MONTANA

CODE

ANNOTATED

1995

KFM/9030/1995/A2/Index/C.2

STATE LAW LIBRARY
DEC 14 1995
OF MONTANA

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

Adopted by Chapter 1, Laws of 1979

Code Commissioner & Director of Legal Services
Gregory J. Petesch

Staff Attorneys

Bart Campbell
Valencia Lane
John MacMaster
Doug Sternberg, Legal Researcher

Lee Heiman
Eddye McClure
David Niss

Indexers

Nadine E. Wallace

Tracy Wortman

Director Legislative Services
Hank Trenk

Support Services

Operations Bureau Chief
Ann Patten

Copy Editors
Sally Bush-Arrigo
Carol Ann Jacobsen
Mary Ellen Randall

Data Entry
Martin Baumann
Ellen Garrity
Lois O'Connor

Distribution
Kevin Hayes

Programmers
Lee Heiman
Tom Mulvaney
Glenn Ruckdashel

Proofreaders
Jesse Northerner
George Rigney

Typesetting
Kevin Hayes
Ann Patten

Published and Distributed by

Montana Legislative Council
Room 138, State Capitol
Helena, MT 59620-1704
Telephone (406)444-3064

Printed and Bound by
Darby Printing
6215 Purdue Dr
Atlanta GA 30336

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED
1995

CONTENTS

Volume 1

Preface

CONSTITUTION

Titles
1. General Laws and Definitions
2. Government Structure and Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2

Titles
7. Local Government
8 and 9. Reserved
10. Military Affairs and Disaster and Emergency Services
11 and 12. Reserved
13. Elections
14. Reserved

Volume 3

Titles
15. Taxation
16. Alcohol and Tobacco
17. State Finance
18. Public Contracts
19. Public Retirement Systems

Volume 4

Titles
20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Civil Liability, Remedies, and Limitations
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved

Volume 5

Titles
30. Trade and Commerce
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance and Insurance Companies
34. Reserved

Volume 6

Titles
35. Corporations, Partnerships, and Associations
36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor

Volume 7

Titles
40. Family Law
41. Minors
42 and 43. Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
47 and 48. Reserved
49. Human Rights

Volume 8

Titles
50. Health and Safety
51. Reserved
52. Family Services
53. Social Services and Institutions
54-59. Reserved
60. Highways and Transportation
61. Motor Vehicles
62-66. Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved

Volume 9

Titles
69. Public Utilities and Carriers
70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
73 and 74. Reserved
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
78 and 79. Reserved

Volume 10

Titles
80. Agriculture
81. Livestock
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
91-99. Reserved

INDEX

PREFACE AND GUIDE TO USAGE OF 1995 INDEX

The 1995 Montana Code Annotated Index is reflective of substantial revision to the indexing process. The process is intended to improve the timeliness of the Index while retaining or enhancing the usefulness of the Index. The revision of topics will continue between printings. Constructive criticism and suggestions are welcome.

The index is designed to be usable by the general public and those familiar with the MCA and legal terminology. Some features that will help you are described below.

CONTINUAL REVISION

The MCA Index is continually revised and printed after each legislative session to eliminate obsolete references to repealed laws, to integrate references for new legislation, and to correct references for temporary or amended legislation. Pocket part supplements are not necessary since the index is printed in its entirety each time.

FORMAT AND GENERAL CONTENT

Entries in this index are derived mainly from the language employed by the legislature and the public in reference to the law, from legal terminology in common use in the courts of Montana, and from the language used in the legal profession. However, this index does not cover every topic in the broad field of law, but refers only to the constitutional and statutory provisions contained in the MCA. While this may be the first publication used for research, it should not be the only one. Use of this index as a means of accessing the statutes is reflective of the organization and terminology of the code.

Entries appear with variations in type face and indentation to help you locate them easily. All entries in this index are in strict alphabetical letter-by-letter arrangement as opposed to word-by-word. Punctuation is open with predominant use of commas. Semicolons are used to separate section number citations from Title, chapter, part citations, or to separate mainhead category cross-references. Confusion may occur when you are looking at the right word but the wrong level. Pay close attention to the appearance and position of the words themselves.

Broader references, such as Title, chapter, part, are included to allow a user to access a main subject area without looking for a specific statute reference. A person may then use the table of contents method to find a specific statute.

MAIN CATEGORIES

Main categories appear in boldface capital letters flush with the left margin. Always locate the main category first. Main categories are formed as one of the following:

Topical: covering all references concerning a broad field of law.

Descriptive: describing persons, places or things; e.g. MIDWIVES; WEAPONS.

Conceptual: reflecting a concept or mental image associated with the statutory language; e.g. NEGLIGENCE; TORTS.

Colloquial: e.g. WIRETAPPING; BED TAX.

SUBLEVELS

Sublevels or secondary levels under the main categories appear in boldface with the initial letter capitalized, and flush with the left margin. These are subject or topic areas relevant to the main category.

Indentation indicates all relative sublevels beneath the secondary level. This index employs 5 levels of indentation. All of the indented entries appear in lowercase type and without boldface (except "God", "Montana", and specific acronyms) and are directly relevant to the level above them.

An example:

INSURANCE (main category)
Policies (secondary level)
  attorney-in-fact, 33-15-306 (sublevels, both of which relate to "Policies")
  content
    generally, 33-15-302 (additional sublevels both relating to "content"
    permissible, 33-15-304

CROSS-REFERENCES

Cross-references may be easily located by matching type (uppercase or lowercase) style. This index does not use the often confusing "ante/post", "supra/infra", or "above/below" designations. Cross-references direct you to other locations within this index where detailed treatment of a particular subject matter will be found. Following are examples of the cross-referencing used in this index.

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF
Fish and fishing, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish and fishing**

The reference "See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish and fishing**" directs the user to mainhead category **FISH AND WILDLIFE** and to the secondary level **Fish and fishing**, which appears in the same lowercase type style as the cross-reference.

FISH AND WILDLIFE
Fish and fishing, See also Fish farms

The reference "See also **Fish farms**" directs the user to the secondary level **Fish farms**. The lowercase type face indicates it is in the same main subject category.

ACTS — CITATION WITHIN INDEX

Acts are included under their subject categories as well as in the POPULAR NAMES AND SHORT TITLES INDEX.

STATE AGENCIES AND OFFICIALS

All Departments appear as a main subject heading but contain broad Title, chapter, part references regarding their duties. All officials appear as a main subject heading. Boards and commissions have been reduced to broad references unless the board or commission has major substantive functions such as the Public Service Commission, which appears as a main subject heading.

CONSTITUTION

The index to the 1972 Montana Constitution appears as a unit in the category **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA**. References to the Constitution also appear throughout the General Index under the appropriate subject categories and are integrated with statute citations to enable more complete and unified research of a given topic.

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE

The index WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE is a comprehensive listing of each word or phrase defined in the code. It is a separate index appearing after the General Index.

POPULAR NAMES AND SHORT TITLES INDEX

This is a listing by popular name or short title of each act or group of sections having a popular name or short title, together with citation to code location. It is a separate index, appearing after the WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE index.

COMMENTS, SUGGESTIONS, AND CORRECTIONS

An "ideal index" is our endlessly pursuable goal. We welcome your suggestions and comments. We encourage you to communicate them to us.

Sincerely,

Nadine E. Wallace, Chief Indexer
Tracy Wortman, Indexer.
(406) 444-3064

GENERAL INDEX

See also Words and Phrases Defined in Code and Popular Name Index following General Index.

References are to Title, Chapter, and Section Numbers

A

ABANDONMENT
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees or nesting material, 80-6-1103
Alleys, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Abandonment or vacation**
Animals, 45-8-211, See also **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
Apiaries, when, 80-6-104
Boats, 23-2-512
Children, See **MINORS**
Cities and towns
    commission form of government, 7-3-4227
    land, 7-1-114, 7-2-4802 — 7-2-4810
    open ditches, 7-31-4206
Condominium unit, effect, 70-23-505
Conservator's power, estate assets, 72-5-427
Corporations
    merger or share exchange plan, 35-1-815
    name, 35-1-310
    sale of assets, transactions, 35-1-823
Counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
Eminent domain, property acquired for public use, 70-30-104, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
Finders of lost things, 70-5-101
Fish restoration and management projects, when, 87-1-703
Game animal carcasses, unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Game preserves, 87-5-402
Gas wells, See **OIL AND GAS, Wells**
Hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation acquired by, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Highways, 60-1-103, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
Homesteads, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
Horses, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
Institutions, 53-1-202
Landlord and tenant, abandonment by tenant, 70-24-312, 70-24-426, 70-24-428, 70-24-430
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
Married persons, nonliability for support of spouse when, 40-2-104
Mines, See **MINES AND MINING**
Minors, See **MINORS**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**
Nonprofit corporations
    merger, plan of, 35-2-610
    sale of assets transactions, 35-2-617
Oil wells, See **OIL AND GAS, Wells**
Parent, by child, 40-6-216
Personal property, Title 70, chapter 9, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
Personal representative's authority, estate assets, 72-3-613
Railroads, 60-11-110, 60-11-111, 69-14-909
Riverbeds, ownership, See **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
School districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
Sheep, penalty, 81-5-103

ABANDONMENT (Continued)

Spousal privilege suspended, 46-16-212
Spouse, nonliability for support when, 40-2-104
State institutions, 53-1-202
Street parking improvement districts, 7-12-4501 — 7-12-4504
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Abandonment or vacation**
Television districts, 7-13-2542
Theft, as, 45-6-301, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Trademarks, 30-13-318
Trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-317
Water, monitoring wells — rules for, 37-43-202
Water rights and projects, See **WATER USE, Abandonment**
Wildlife restoration projects when, 87-1-709

ABORTION
Acknowledgment of consent, 50-20-106
Advertising services or facilities unlawful, 50-20-109
Alternatives to, disclosure required, 50-20-104
Citations
    Montana abortion control act, 50-20-101
    parental notice of abortion act, 50-20-201
    woman's right-to-know act, 50-20-301
Coercion for abortion unlawful, 50-20-106, 50-20-209, 50-20-215, 50-20-304
Confidentiality of records, 50-20-110, 50-20-212, 50-20-306
Consent, 50-20-104, 50-20-305
    record, 50-20-110
    required, 50-20-106
Criminal charges, See **Unlawful practices**
Death
    infants or fetuses, disposition, 50-20-105
    maternal, reporting, 50-20-105
    viable infants, causing — criminal offense, 50-20-108
Definitions, 50-20-203, 50-20-303
Disclosure to patient, 50-20-104, 50-20-106
Fetuses and dead infants, disposition, 50-20-105
Governmental agency may not require, 50-20-106
Hospitals performing, licensing, 49-3-204, 50-20-109
Informed consent, See **Consent**; **Woman's right-to-know**
Insurance, disability — comprehensive health association plans, exclusion, 33-22-1521
Legislative intent, 50-20-102, 50-20-103, 50-20-202, 50-20-302
Life or health of mother, to protect, 50-20-106, 50-20-108 — 50-20-110, 50-20-305
Medical emergency, 50-20-208, 50-20-303, 50-20-305
Minors
    notice to parents or guardians, See **Parental notice of abortion**
    self-consent inapplicable, 41-1-405
Moral convictions, refusal to participate based on, 50-20-111
Order by governmental agency unlawful, 50-20-106
Parental notice of abortion
    citation of parental notice of abortion act, 50-20-201
    coercion prohibited, 50-20-209, 50-20-215
    definitions, 50-20-203
    legislative purpose and findings, 50-20-202
    notification
        alternate, 50-20-205
        exceptions, 50-20-208
        judicial waiver, procedure, 50-20-212
        required, 50-20-204

ABORTION (Continued)
Parental notice of abortion (Continued)

- penalties, criminal and civil, 50-20-215
- reports, 50-20-211

Pathology reports, 50-20-110
Penalties or remedies, 50-20-110, 50-20-112, 50-20-215, 50-20-306, 50-20-307
Physicians performing

- consent requirements, 50-20-106, 50-20-304
- contrary to law, effect, 37-3-322
- control of practice, 50-20-109
- disclosure by required, 50-20-104, 50-20-106
- parental notification, 50-20-204, 50-20-205
- patient, information to, 50-20-304, 50-20-305
- reporting requirements, 50-20-110, 50-20-306
- required, 50-20-109
- violations by, as unprofessional conduct, 37-3-322

Place of performing, 50-20-109
Privacy in court proceedings, 50-20-308
Procedure to be used, disclosure required, 50-20-104
Publication of material, 50-20-304
Purpose of provisions, 50-20-102, 50-20-103
Records, 50-20-105, 50-20-110
Refusal to participate, 50-20-111
Religious beliefs, refusal to participate based on, 50-20-111
Reporting, 50-20-105, 50-20-110, 50-20-211, 50-20-306
Rights of unborn children, 41-1-103
Solicitation of patients unlawful, 50-20-109
Statistical data from reporting, 50-20-110
Time limits for performing, 50-20-109
Unborn children, rights of, 41-1-103
Unlawful practices

- advertising services or facilities, 50-20-109
- attorney general, report to, 50-20-105
- coercion, 50-20-106, 50-20-209, 50-20-215, 50-20-304
- consent, performance in absence of, 50-20-106
- court proceedings, privacy, 50-20-308
- experimentation on viable fetus, 50-20-108
- fines, 50-20-112, 50-20-215
- homicide, 50-20-108, 50-20-112
- penalties, 50-20-112, 50-20-215, 50-20-307
- reporting violations, 50-20-110, 50-20-306
- viable infant, causing death of, 50-20-108, 50-20-112

Viable infant, 50-20-104

- abortion after viability, grounds, 50-20-109
- birth, protection after, 50-20-108
- rights of unborn children, 41-1-103

Violations, See Unlawful practices
Woman's right-to-know

- citation of woman's right-to-know act, 50-20-301
- civil remedies, 50-20-307
- definitions, 50-20-303
- emergency, 50-20-305
- legislative purpose and findings, 50-20-302
- materials, publication, 50-20-304
- privacy, protection in court proceedings, 50-20-308
- reports, 50-20-306

ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEES' PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-1-108

ABUSE
Aging persons, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Alcohol, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Animals, cruelty to, 45-8-211
Battered spouses grant programs, Title 52, chapter 6, part 1
Child custody determination, effect of spouse or child abuse, 40-4-212, 40-4-224
Children, Title 41, chapter 3; Title 52, chapter 2, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Corporations, of authority, 35-1-425, 35-1-938, 35-6-102
Developmental disabilities, persons with, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; Mistreatment**
Domestic abuse, See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY, Partner or family member assault**
Drug, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Family law mediation, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3, See **FAMILY LAW MEDIATION**
Family Policy Act, 40-7-101, 40-7-102
Foreign corporations, of authority, 35-2-832
Health maintenance organization enrollees, by — effect, 33-31-312
Mentally ill or incapacitated persons, Title 53, chapter 21, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Nonprofit corporations, of authority, 35-2-132, 35-2-423, 35-2-728
Obscene material, display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-205, 45-8-206
Sexual abuse
  children, 27-2-216, 40-4-217, 40-4-219, 40-8-111, 41-3-102, 45-1-205, 45-5-620, 45-5-625
    sexual offender DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
    sexual or violent offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-508
  physicians, by — unprofessional conduct, 37-3-322
Tax collection activities, 15-1-223
Teachers, 20-4-302, 20-4-303
Voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408

ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, UNIFORM, Title 61, chapter 7
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports**

ACCOMMODATIONS TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
  See **TAXATION, SALES, Lodging facility use tax**

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
  See **CONTRACTS**

ACCOUNTANTS
Affidavits required when, 37-50-331 — 37-50-334
Agricultural commodities, financial statements
  dealers, 80-4-601
  warehouse operators, 80-4-502
Aliens, See **Foreign accountants**
"Auditor, independent" defined, 2-7-501, See **AUDITS AND AUDITORS, Local government entities**
Board of Public Accountants, 2-15-1866; Title 37, chapter 50, part 2
Certification as certified public accountant
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  education requirements, 37-50-302, 37-50-305, 37-50-314
    rules for, 37-50-203
  examinations, 37-50-302, 37-50-308, 37-50-309
    waiver when, 37-50-311
  existing, sufficiency, 37-50-310
  experience requirements, 37-50-305
  expiration and renewal, 37-50-317

ACCOUNTANTS (Continued)
Certification as certified public accountant (Continued)

  fees, 37-50-204, 37-50-317
    prohibited when, 37-50-316
  foreign accountants, 37-50-311
  nonresidents, 37-50-309, 37-50-311
  out-of-state accountants, 37-50-311
  permit requirements, See **Permits for practice of public accounting**
  qualifications, 37-50-302
  reexaminations, rules for, 37-50-204
  required, 37-50-301
City accountant, 7-3-4434
Confidential communications, 37-50-402
Corporations, Title 35, chapter 4, See also **CORPORATIONS, Accountants; Professional corporations**
  certified public accountants, 37-50-332
  employees or assistants, 37-50-102
  public accountants, 37-50-334
  registration, 37-50-332, 37-50-334
  rules governing, 37-50-203
  title, use of, 37-50-301
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Enforcement of provisions, rules for, 37-50-203
Escrow businesses
  financial statements, certification, 32-7-115
  regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103
Ethics review committees, nonliability when, 37-50-403
Exemptions from provisions, 37-50-102
False statements, penalty, 37-50-401
Fines, 37-50-342, 37-50-401
Foreign accountants, See also **Nonresidents**
  employees or assistants, 37-50-102
  examinations, waiver when, 37-50-311, 37-50-312
  registration, 37-50-313
  title, use of, 37-50-301, 37-50-313
Fraternal benefit societies, selection when, 33-7-409
Health maintenance organizations, certificate of authority applicants — audit of financial affairs, 33-31-201
Hospital districts, employment, 7-34-2122
Incorporation, Title 35, chapter 4, See **Corporations; CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Insurance
  commissioner of, employment by, 33-1-408, 33-1-410, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1392
  consultants, practice as, 33-17-502
  professional liability, Title 33, chapter 23, part 3, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
  risk retention groups, certification of financial statements, 33-11-104
Interstate practice, 37-50-203
Investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103
Licensing as public accountant, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  education requirements, 37-50-303, 37-50-305, 37-50-314
    rules for, 37-50-203
  examinations, 37-50-304, 37-50-308, 37-50-309
    waiver when, 37-50-312
  experience requirements, 37-50-305
  expiration and renewal, 37-50-317
  fees, 37-50-204, 37-50-304, 37-50-317
    prohibited when, 37-50-316

ACCOUNTANTS (Continued)
Licensing as public accountant (Continued)

  military personnel, 37-50-304
  nonresidents, 37-50-309, 37-50-312
  out-of-state, holders of, 37-50-312
  permit requirements, See **Permits for practice of public accounting**
  qualifications, 37-50-303
  reexaminations, rules for, 37-50-204
  required, 37-50-301
Lottery Commission, State — qualification for office, 23-7-201
Medical care savings account administrators, as, Title 15, chapter 61
Milk Control, Board of — employment by, 81-23-302
Negligence, 37-50-401
Nonprofit corporations, information to, 35-2-416, 35-2-441
Nonresidents, 37-50-309, 37-50-311, 37-50-312, See also **Foreign accountants**
Offices
  managers, 37-50-333
  registration, 37-50-301, 37-50-335
Parking commission audits, 7-14-4614
Partnerships
  certified public accountants, 37-50-331
  decedent's name, use, 37-50-301
  employees or assistants, 37-50-102
  public accountants, 37-50-333
  registration, 37-50-331, 37-50-333
  rules governing, 37-50-203
  title, use of, 37-50-301
Peer review committees, nonliability when, 37-50-403
Permits for practice of public accounting
  annual, to be, 37-50-314
  corporations, required, 37-50-334
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-50-314
  education requirements, 37-50-314, 37-50-317
  experience requirements, 37-50-203
  expiration, 37-50-317
  fees, 37-50-317
    prohibited when, 37-50-316
  foreign accountants, 37-50-311
  issuance, 37-50-314
  office managers, required, 37-50-333
  out-of-state accountants, 37-50-311
  partnerships, required, 37-50-333
  private practitioners, 37-50-335
  renewal, 37-50-314, 37-50-317
  required, 37-50-314, 37-50-333 — 37-50-335
  revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-50-314
  title, use of, 37-50-301
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-223
"Practice of public accounting" defined, 37-50-101
Private practitioners, certification or licensing, 37-50-335
Privileged communications, 37-50-402
Professional conduct, rules for, 37-50-203
Professional liability insurance, 37-50-203, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Professional standards review committees, nonliability when, 37-50-403
Review boards, nonliability when, 37-50-403
Solid waste management system audits, 75-10-121, 75-10-125

ACCOUNTANTS (Continued)

Testimony by, 37-50-402
Title, illegal use, 37-50-301
Trusts, advice and assistance, 72-34-341
Violations, 37-50-342
    false statements, 37-50-401
    title, illegal use, 37-50-301
Water conservancy districts, employment by, 85-9-408
Witnesses, as, 37-50-402

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, 1-5-602
    See also **INSTRUMENTS**; specific heading
Authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Certificates, 1-5-205, 1-5-610
    defective, 70-21-309
    judge or justice, by, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
    notaries public, by, 1-5-416
Officers taking
    county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
    judge or justice, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
    notaries public, 1-5-416 — 1-5-418; Title 1, chapter 5, part 6
    revenue, department of — by director or designated employee, 15-30-302
    utilities, rural cooperative — officer, director, or member, 35-18-315
    wage brokers prohibited, 31-1-306

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS, 27-1-103
    See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; specific heading
Abolished causes of action, Title 27, chapter 1, part 6
Bases for, 27-1-104
Birth date, judicial determination 27-32-101
Certiorari, writ of, Title 27, chapter 25
Conflict of Laws — Limitations Act, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
Criminal, See generally **CRIMES**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Damages, See **DAMAGES**
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Mandamus, writ of, Title 27, chapter 26
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Prohibition, writ of, Title 27, chapter 27, part 1
Quo warranto, writ of, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
Remedies, See **REMEDIES**
Special proceedings, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Submission of controversy without action, Title 27, chapter 7, part 1
Torts, See **TORTS**
Venue, See **VENUE**

ACTS OF CONGRESS RELATING TO THE AUTHENTICATION OF LAWS AND RECORDS
    Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials

ACTUARIES
Consultant services contracts, state — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Fraternal benefit societies, valuations, 33-7-118
Hail Insurance, Board of — valuations for, 80-2-228
Insurance
    commissioner of, employment by, 33-1-408, 33-1-410, 33-2-1115

ACTUARIES (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)

  consultants, practice as and qualification, 33-17-502
  liability risk retention groups, opinions concerning, 33-11-102
Police officers' retirement systems, valuations for, 19-9-208, 19-19-205
Public employees' retirement system, functions concerning, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
State employee group benefit plans, 2-18-814
Teachers' Retirement System, valuations for, 19-20-203, 19-21-111
Workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2361

ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS
Board of Medical Examiners, 37-13-201
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Citation of Acupuncture Practice Act of 1974, 37-13-101
Educational requirements, 37-13-201, 37-13-302
Exemptions, partial, 37-13-104
Fines, 37-13-316
Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Injunction when, 37-13-315
Insurance, disability — insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Legislative purpose, 37-13-102
Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 13, part 3
  applications, 37-13-302
    forms, 37-13-201
  certificate, 37-13-304
  denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-13-201, 37-13-306
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-13-302, 37-13-304
  expiration and renewal, 37-13-306
  fees, 37-13-302, 37-13-304, 37-13-306
  forms, 37-13-201
  issuance, 37-13-201, 37-13-304
    discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
  military service, persons in, 37-13-306
  qualifications, 37-13-302
  register, 37-13-304
  reinstatement, 37-13-306
  required, 37-13-301
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medical Examiners, Board of — powers and duties generally, 37-13-201
Peer review, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**, **Hospital medical staff committees**; **Peer review**
  nonliability, 37-2-201
  reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401 — 37-3-405
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-30-303
Practice of
  injunction for unlawful practice, 37-13-315
  license required, 37-13-301
  unqualified, protection from, 37-13-102
Purpose of provisions, 37-13-102
Regulation generally, See **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**
Schools of acupuncture
  defined, 37-13-103
  graduation and training requirements, 37-13-302
Unlawful practices
  injunction, 37-13-315

ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS (Continued)
Unlawful practices (Continued)

penalty, 37-13-316
Unprofessional conduct, 37-13-102
Veterinary medicine, practice of, 37-18-102
Violations, See **Unlawful practices**

ADJUSTMENT, BOARDS OF
Airport hazards, 67-4-312, 67-4-313
Airport zoning, 67-6-205 — 67-6-207
Conservation district, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
County zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, part 2, See **ZONING, County**
Municipal zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3, See **ZONING, Municipal**

ADJUTANT GENERAL, 2-15-1201 — 2-15-1203; Const., VI, 8
See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Title 2, chapter 15, part 10
See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Accounting system, state, 17-1-102
Appellate Defender Commission, allocation to, 2-15-1020
Architect, state, 5-17-202
Architecture and Engineering Division
- art in state buildings, determinations for, 22-2-403, 22-2-404, 22-2-406
- capital project appropriations, transfer of excess funds — requests, 17-7-102
- indian monument and tribal flag circle advisory committee, representation, 22-2-602

Art for state buildings, 5-11-115; Title 22, chapter 2, part 4
Bad debt procedure, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
Bonds and bond issues, duties
- CERCLA, transfer of funds for retirement of, 75-10-628
- highway general obligation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5
- long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4
- railroad revenue bonds, issuance and sale, 60-11-1103, 60-11-1203
- state buildings, construction — issuance, 18-2-105
- state general obligation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 8
- surety, for officers and employees, Title 2, chapter 9, part 6
- transportation, department complex — site acquisition and construction, 17-5-502
- volume cap, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13

Bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
Capital projects, appropriations and budget provisions, 17-7-102
Capitol and other state buildings, duties, 17-7-302, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 50-3-102, 90-4-607; Title 2, chapter 17, part 1
Cities and towns, public fund deposit bid notices, 7-6-206
Communications, Division of — emergencies, cooperation with division of disaster and emergency services, 10-3-106
Communication systems, duties, Title 2, chapter 17, part 3
Construction of buildings, duties, Title 18, chapter 2, part 1
Contracts, public — duties, Title 18
Correctional facilities, regional — requirements, 53-30-504
Counties
- public fund deposit bid notices, 7-6-206
- purchasing agent, department as, 7-5-2308

Data processing services, 2-15-102, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
- legislative branch computer systems, coordination with, 5-11-401 — 5-11-404
- records management equipment or systems, compatibility standards, 2-6-214

Debt collection
- authority for, 17-4-105
- certification of accounts, 17-4-102

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
Debt collection (Continued)

  claims, 17-4-103, 17-4-105
  collection, 17-4-103, 17-4-104
  commercial collection agencies, contracts, 17-4-105
  costs of assistance, 17-4-103, 17-4-106
  hearings, 17-4-105, 23-7-312
  money collected, disposition, 17-4-106
  offsets, 17-4-105, 23-7-312
  rules, 17-4-104
  uncollectible debts, 17-4-104, 17-4-107, 39-51-3207
  write-off procedures, 17-4-104, 17-4-107
  written-off debts, collection, 17-4-108
Deferred compensation plans, administration, Title 19, chapter 50
Director, 2-9-313, 2-15-1001, 2-15-1002, 5-11-402; Const., VI, 8
District court judges' salaries, survey and adjustment requirements, 3-5-211
Drainage district assessments on state lands, payment, 85-8-612
Electronic bulletin board system, 2-17-321 — 2-17-323
Emergencies, cooperation to maintain communications, 10-3-106
Energy conservation measure grants, administration, 90-4-109
Energy conservation program improvements, design and construction, 90-4-607
Energy saving equipment and energy conserving practices, training of employees, 90-2-141
Federal assistance programs, preparation of cost allocation plan, 17-3-110
Financial institutions, list for public fund deposit bid notices, 7-6-206
Fish and wildlife, duties, 87-1-104, 87-1-206, 87-1-603
Highway patrol officers' memorial, 2-17-131
Incentive program for state employees, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11
Insurance
  alcoholic beverages, agency franchise agreement requirements, 16-2-101
  buildings, for, 2-7-105
  employees, state — for, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 7 and 8
  legislators, employer contribution for disability coverage when and limitation, 5-2-303
  state, for, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3
Leases, building, Title 18, chapter 3, part 1
Legal notices, publication requirements, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
Legislative auditor, copies of audit reports furnished by, 5-13-304
Legislative branch computer system planning, Title 5, chapter 11, part 4
Legislative Council, capitol building artwork — consultation, 5-11-115
Legislators, employer contribution for disability insurance coverage when and limitation, 5-2-303
Long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4; Title 17, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2
Lottery Commission, State — reports by, 23-7-202
Mailing facilities and messenger service, supervision, 2-17-301
Motor vehicle purchases, requisitions submitted to, 2-17-403
9-1-1 emergency telephone service, duties, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Notes, tax and revenue anticipation — recommendations for issuance, 17-1-201
Officers and employees, 2-15-221, 18-2-106
Payroll system, central, 2-18-401
  pay date, 2-18-405, 39-3-205
  payroll
    agency fund, disbursements and transfers, 2-18-402
    periods, changes, 2-18-405
    roster, 2-18-404
  service charges, 2-18-403
  warrants — distribution, mailing, or electronic funds transfers, 2-18-405, 17-8-301
Personnel Division, 39-31-103
Personnel, state — duties, Title 2, chapter 18
Printing, state, Title 18, chapter 7

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Procurement procedures, Title 18, chapter 4
Property of state, 2-17-201, 2-17-202
    sales, power respecting, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
    vending facilities on, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
Public contracts, duties, Title 18
Public Employees' Retirement Division, supreme court fees — disposition, 3-2-404, 3-2-405
Publishing Policy Committee, 2-15-1017, 18-7-303, 18-7-305
Purchases by state, duties, Title 18, chapter 4
Records, public, Title 2, chapter 6
Rental of buildings, Title 18, chapter 3, part 1
Retirement systems, duties, See specific Title 19 retirement system
Revenue, dedicated — review of provisions, 17-1-505
Schools
    coal severance tax school bond contingency loans, procedures, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
    sites and facilities, construction services provided by, 18-2-103
    telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Sheltered workshops, duties, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1
Sick leave fund, state employees — administration and rules, 2-18-618
Small business, determination of definition, 18-5-303
Social security system, duties, 19-1-811, 19-1-813
Solid waste management
    integrated waste management, 75-10-806
    system audits, submission to, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
State finance, responsibilities, Title 17
State land equalization payment claims, 77-1-504, 77-1-505
State Records Committee, 2-15-1013; Title 2, chapter 6
State special revenue fund, approval for use of account reserves when, 37-3-314
State Tax Appeal Board, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
Supreme Court, duties concerning,3-2-503, 3-2-603
Taxation
    delinquent personal property taxes, collection, 15-16-119, 17-4-101, 17-4-103, 17-4-106
    energy conservation deduction applications, advice, 15-32-106
    excess tax refund agreement, determination and certification of ending fund balances for, 15-30-195
    revenue, recording procedure prescribed by, 15-1-501
University of Montana Honors College Program Building, construction, 20-25-440
Vending facilities
    blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
    notices concerning, 18-5-411
Veterans, rules for employment preference, 39-29-112
Workers' compensation, duties, 2-15-1019, 39-71-1004; Title 39, chapter 71, part 23

ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS
Aeronautics, orders of department of transportation, 67-3-104
Agricultural commodities, grain
    grade or dockage disputes, 80-4-727
    grades, 80-4-723
    protein tests, 80-4-710
Air quality
    fee assessments, 75-2-220, 75-2-221
    orders, decisions on, 75-2-411
Alcoholic beverage licensing decisions, 16-4-411, 16-4-412
Banks and trust companies
    closed banks, claim priority from department of commerce, 32-1-532
    new bank authorization, state banking board decision, 32-1-204
Boiler operator engineer license rejection, 50-74-312

ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS (Continued)

Building codes, 50-60-206, 50-60-303
Burial Preservation Board, permit decisions, 22-3-806
Campgrounds, refusal of validation of license, 50-52-209
Cigarette tax actions or decisions, 16-11-150
Cities and towns
    annexation petitions, failure of governing body to act on, 7-2-4706
    commission-manager government, employee appeals to civil service board, 7-3-4411
    emergency expenditures and liabilities, order for, 7-6-4253
    street grade changes, from determinations of damages, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
City councils, employee appeals, 7-3-4259
City-county consolidated governments — removal, suspension, or layoff of officers or employees — appeal not allowed, 7-3-1244
Civil service board, employee appeals, 7-3-4411
Collective bargaining, unfair labor practices, 39-31-405, 39-31-409
Conservation district land use regulations, variance decisions, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
Conservatorships, accounting, 72-5-438
Consumer counsel, discovery procedures — enforcement, 69-2-203
Contested cases, judicial review, Title 2, chapter 4, part 7
Corporations, decisions of secretary of state, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110
Cosmetologists, Board of — actions by, 37-31-333
Counties
    claims, disallowance decisions, 7-6-2424
    emergency expenditures and liabilities, order for, 7-6-2343
    land leasehold improvement valuation decisions, 7-8-2509
County Commissioners, Board of — zoning decisions, 76-2-110
County planning and zoning commission decisions, 76-2-110
County superintendent of school decisions, 20-3-107, 20-3-210
County zoning board of adjustment, 76-2-223, 76-2-226, 76-2-227
Credit unions, disapproval of additional offices, 32-3-104
Crime victims compensation benefits determinations, 53-9-131
Dairy product license denial, suspension, or revocation, 81-22-203
Day-care facilities, noncompliance actions, 52-2-741
Drug manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — registration revocation or suspension, 50-32-311
Elections
    campaign reporting noncompliance orders, 13-37-122
    commissioner of political practices, removal, 13-37-102
Emergency medical service license waivers, denial or revocation, 50-6-325
Employment, wrongful discharge, 39-2-911
Escrow businesses, contested cases, 32-7-123
Facility siting
    amendments to certificate, departmental determination, 75-20-219
    decisions, 75-20-406
    orders by board, limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
    permit or certification denial, 75-20-406
Fire hazards — orders for removal, repair, or demolition, 50-62-110
Floodplain and floodway orders, 76-5-209
Food establishment license, refusal of validation, 50-50-215
Game animal farms, license denial or issuance with stipulations, 87-4-426, 87-4-428
Grazing districts, procedures, 76-16-109
Hail insurance appraisals, disputed, 80-2-243
Hazardous waste disposal, transportation, or storage permits — granting or denial, 75-10-407
Health care facilities
    certificate of need denials, 50-5-306
    license denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-5-208
Highway patrol officers, disciplinary action, 44-1-901

ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS (Continued)

Horseracing, rulings by stewards, 23-4-202
Incentive awards program for local government employees, operation, 7-4-503
Institutions, determination of ability to pay ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-407
Insurance, commissioner of
    fines, orders imposing, 33-1-317, 33-1-318
    generally, procedures, 33-1-711
    guaranty association member insurers, by, 33-10-106, 33-10-228
    holding company system actions, 33-2-1123
    rating or advisory organization orders, 33-16-113
    unfair practices, intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
    violations, orders to cure, 33-1-409
Insurance guaranty association members, by, 33-10-106, 33-10-228
Insurers
    farm mutual, committee of reference decisions, 33-4-411
    insolvency, premiums owed — recovery actions, 33-2-1362
    liquidation, order of, 33-2-1342
    prohibited practices, intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
Judge, disqualification, 3-1-803
Jurisdiction of district court, Const., VII, 4
Labor practices, unfair, 39-31-405
Meat establishments, condemnation of carcasses — decisions of inspectors, 81-9-231
Medicaid eligibility, 53-6-133
Medical Examiners, Board of — decisions, 37-13-314
Megalandfill siting, amendment to certificate — departmental determinations, 75-10-925
Mines and mining
    metal mines, operating permit approval extension, 82-4-337
    strip and underground mine reclamation, 82-4-206
        department of environmental quality, by — market value determination, 82-4-239
    strip and underground mine siting, 82-4-130
Mosquito control districts, landowners' rights, 7-22-2416
Motor vehicles
    drivers' license cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
    franchise termination or cancellation hearings, 61-4-206
    warranty on new vehicles, arbitration decisions, 61-4-519, 61-4-520
    wrecking facility license denial or revocation, 75-10-515
Municipal commission-manager government, employee appeals to civil service board, 7-3-4411
Municipal zoning board of adjustment, 76-2-323, 76-2-326, 76-2-327
Occupational disease benefits, Title 39, chapter 72, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Benefits**
Occupational health hearings, 50-70-111
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — emergency orders by, 82-11-151
Outdoor advertising, removal decisions, 75-15-131
Outfitters or guides licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-47-343
Pesticide provisions, penalty assessments, 80-8-306
Police officers, 7-32-4152, 7-32-4155 — 7-32-4157, 7-32-4160
Property, personal — unclaimed property
    decision on claim, to state tax appeal board, 70-9-311
    determination of claim, 70-9-312
Public assistance, awards, 53-2-606, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public contractors, complaints against, 37-71-301
Public employees
    collective bargaining, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
    retirement system, discriminatory retroactive employer contributions, 19-3-505
Public Safety Commission decisions regarding discharge of employees, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
Recall petitions, sufficiency, 2-16-615
Recreational use of streams, arbitration panel determinations, 23-2-311

ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS (Continued)

Safety
  hearings, rehearings, 50-71-331, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
  orders, rules, and decisions of department of labor and industry, 50-71-334
School districts and trustees
  joint boards of trustees, proration of costs, 20-3-362
  joint high school, request for establishment — orders, 20-6-309
  new elementary, creation — orders, 20-6-217
  out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-3-210, 20-5-320, 20-5-321
  pupils' grades, diploma, or transcripts withheld, from, 20-5-201
  transfer of territory, 20-6-213
School property sale or disposal, resolution for, 20-6-604
School transportation controversies, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
Securities
  registration, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Hearings**
  regulation, orders of investment commissioner, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-308
Sewage disposal requirements, variance decisions, 75-5-305
Solid waste disposal licenses, validation refused, 75-10-223
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, failure of license examination, 37-15-201
State land leases
  cabin site values, 77-1-208
  easements, valuation of damages resulting from — decisions, 77-2-107
  improvement valuation decisions, 77-6-306
Stream access law, arbitration panel determinations, 23-2-311
Streambed alteration projects, final actions, 75-7-121
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales — rulings on decisions, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1209
Swimming pool or swimming area license validation, refusal decision, 50-53-207
Taxation, Const., VIII, 7, See also **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
  estate tax, 72-16-907
  inheritance tax, determinations by department of revenue, 72-16-403, 72-16-804, 72-16-805
Teachers
  administrative positions, transfer from, 20-4-208
  certification, denial, 20-2-121, 20-4-110
  dismissal or termination, 20-3-210, 20-4-204, 20-4-206, 20-4-207
Toys and children's articles, judicial review of determination as hazardous substance, 50-30-220
Trailer courts, refusal of validation of license, 50-52-209
Tramways, appeal de novo from order for corrective action, 23-2-725
Underground storage tanks, 75-10-423
Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Appeals**
Unfair labor practices, 39-31-405, 39-31-409
Unions, unfair labor practices, 39-31-405, 39-31-409
University system
  parking violations, 20-25-312
  students denied resident classification, 20-25-504
Utilities, municipal — rules and rate decisions, 69-7-113
Wage claims, 39-3-217
Water pollution
  emergency orders, 75-5-621
  orders generally, 75-5-641
Water supply, public
  fee assessments, 75-6-108
  laboratories for water analysis, licensing decisions, 75-6-106
  orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111
  variance or exemption decisions, 75-6-107

ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS (Continued)

Water use
  ground water, orders for
    designation or modification of controlled ground water area, 85-2-507
    priorities for use, 85-2-511
  water users' associations, operation of water project with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-6-109
Weed board, district — from order by, 7-22-2110
Workers' compensation
  benefits, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Benefits**, dispute; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**, disputes
  decisions of department of labor and industry, 39-71-204
  orders of department of labor and industry, 39-71-2401
  safety orders, rules, and decisions, 50-71-334
  vocational rehabilitation
    services, grievances, 39-71-1003
    termination of benefits, 39-71-1032
Wrongful discharge from employment, 39-2-911
Youth aftercare violation decisions, 52-5-129
Zoning boards of adjustment
  county, 76-2-223, 76-2-226, 76-2-227
  municipal, 76-2-323, 76-2-326, 76-2-327

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE
Administrative rules and register
  economic impact statements, 2-4-405
  failure to object to, effect, 2-4-412
  objections by committee, 2-4-406
  publication, 2-4-307, 2-4-308, 2-4-311 — 2-4-313, 2-4-401, 2-4-406
  recommendations, 2-4-314, 2-4-402
  requests for notices of proposed rules, filing and list, 2-4-302
  review and exception, 2-4-402, 2-14-412
  reviewer, appointment — notice, 2-4-110
Appointment of members, 5-14-101
Compensation, 2-4-401
Composition, 5-14-101
Counsel for, 2-4-401
Defined, 2-4-102
Economic impact statements — requests, preparation, and filing, 2-4-405
Hearings requested by, 2-4-302, 2-4-402
Litigation
  participation, 2-4-402
  reports of, 2-4-410
Legislative poll, 2-4-403, 5-18-109
  evidentiary value, 2-4-404, 5-18-110
  publication, 2-4-306
Meetings and staff, 2-4-401
Officers, 5-14-104
Powers, 2-4-402
Reports, 2-4-410, 2-4-411
Term of membership, 5-14-102
Vacancies, how filled, 5-14-103

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE
Administrative Code Committee, participation in proceedings, 2-4-402, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)

Agricultural chemical ground water protection provisions
  administration, 80-15-104
  administrative civil penalties, assessment hearings, 80-15-412
  emergency
    management plans, 80-15-217
    orders or rules, duration, 80-15-405
Agricultural commodities
  dealer or warehouse operators, action on bond, 80-4-425
  grain grade appeal hearings, 80-4-723
  license suspension or revocation
    hearings, 80-4-534
    proceedings, 80-4-421
Agriculture Development Council decisions concerning agricultural development project loans, nonapplicability, 90-9-316
Air quality permits, 75-2-211, 75-2-218
Alcoholic beverages, agency franchise agreement — adjusted commission percentage or termination, 16-2-101
Amendments, recommendations for, 2-4-411
Appeals, See **Contested cases**, judicial review; **ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS**
Applicability of laws, 2-4-102, 2-4-107
Banking Board, State — hearings by, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
Boiler engineers, applicability, 50-74-314
Building code hearings, 50-60-105
Burial Preservation Board, permit suspension or revocation, 22-3-806
Chemical dependency
  proceedings, applicability to, 53-24-105
  treatment facility approval, hearings on change, 53-24-208
Child support enforcement
  assigned delinquent amount, damages assessment and determination — applicability, 40-5-202
  decisions, review, 40-5-226
  medical support orders, 40-5-414, 40-5-821, 40-5-824
  paternity, establishment — hearings, 40-5-202, 40-5-232
  procedures, review, 40-5-253
  review and modification of orders, review, 40-5-273
Citation of Montana Administrative Procedure Act, 2-4-101
Collective bargaining proceedings, applicability, 39-31-105
Commercial feeds, rules for, 80-9-103
Commercial fertilizers, rules for, 80-10-301
Common law, applicability, 2-4-612
Construction of provisions, 2-4-107
  litigation concerning, 2-4-410
Consumer counsel, applicability, 69-2-203, 69-2-204
Consumer protection, hearings, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Contested cases, 2-4-102
  briefs, 2-4-611, 2-4-621, 2-4-704
  decisions
    final, 2-4-621, 2-4-623
    hearing examiner, effect of unavailability, 2-4-622
    modification or reversal, 2-4-621, 2-4-703, 2-4-704
    publication and notification, 2-4-623
    records, inclusion, 2-4-614
    staying, 2-4-702, 2-4-711
  discovery, 2-4-602
  disposition, informal, 2-4-603
  evidence, 2-4-614, 2-4-623

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)
Contested cases (Continued)

  ex parte consultations, 2-4-604, 2-4-613
  hearing examiners, 2-4-611
    consultant services contracts, state — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
    decision, 2-4-621, 2-4-622
    record of decisions and data, 2-4-614
  hearings
    evidence, 2-4-604, 2-4-611, 2-4-612
    judicial notice, 2-4-612
    notice requirements, 2-4-601
    proposed rulemaking, procedures, 2-4-302
  judicial review
    appeals to court, 2-4-711
    direct review by district court, Const., VII, 4
    evidence, additional, 2-4-703
    petition for, 2-4-603, 2-4-604, 2-4-702
    service of process, 2-4-106
    standards, 2-4-704
    time limitations, 2-4-701, 2-4-702, 18-1-402
  licensing provisions, applicability, 2-4-631
  notice requirements, 2-4-601, 2-4-702
  proceedings, informal, 2-4-604
  record and transcription, 2-4-614, 2-4-623, 2-4-702
  waiver of proceedings when, 2-4-603
Contractor registration, 39-9-301, 39-9-302, 39-9-404, 39-9-407, 39-9-409
Corporation name, contest of registration — applicability to hearing, 35-1-310
Counsel, representation by, 2-4-105
Credit union hearings, 32-3-206
Crime victims compensation hearings, applicability, 53-9-122, 53-9-131
Definitions, 2-4-102
Drugs
  manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — registration denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-32-312
  wholesale drug distribution licenses — hearings on denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-7-607, 37-7-608
Environmental impact statement fees, applicability, 75-1-204
Escrow businesses, applicability, 32-7-124
Facility siting, certification proceedings, 75-20-222
Farm implements dealership ownership, succession decisions — review, 30-11-806
Federal land sales or transfers, 77-2-402
Forage, noxious weed seed free — applicability, 80-7-909, 80-7-910
Gambling violations, cease and desist orders — right of judicial review, 23-5-136
Game farms, licensing — administrative hearing, 87-4-428
Grazing districts, applicability, 76-16-110
Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board proceedings and determinations, 90-6-305, 90-6-307, 90-6-311
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — notice and hearing on noncompliance with orders, 75-10-714
Hazardous waste provision variances, 75-10-408
Health care facilities, certificate of need hearings, 50-5-302, 50-5-306
Health care information, disclosure
  compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-535, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605
Health maintenance organizations, applicability to notice and hearing requirements, 33-31-404, 33-31-405
Health service corporations — actions, decisions, or hearings, 33-30-106, 33-30-112
Hearing examiners, See **Contested cases**
Hearings, See this main category generally
Highway patrol officers' memorial, grounds set aside for, 2-17-131
Horseracing, Board of — summary imposition of penalty, review, 23-4-202

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)

Human Rights, Commission for
    hearings, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
    rulemaking procedures, 49-2-204, 49-3-106
    subpoenas, enforcement, 49-2-203
Institutions, applicability to ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-403
Insurance, disability — multiple employer welfare arrangements, certificate of authority
    denial of application, 33-35-211
    revocation, 33-35-302
Interpreters for deaf persons, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Judicial review of contested cases, Title 2, chapter 4, part 7, See **Contested cases**
Justice, Department of — hearings, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
Land Commissioners, Board of
    recreational use rules for notice and hearing, 77-1-804
    rental rates and fees, compliance when setting, 77-1-106
Leases, default procedure, 30-2A-501
Licensing
    boards, disciplinary actions and hearings, 37-1-121, 37-1-136, 37-1-137, See also specific profession or occupation
    provisions, applicability, 2-4-631
Litigation concerning, 2-4-402, 2-4-410
Lobbying provisions, rules for, 5-7-111
Managed care enrollees, requirement, 53-6-706
Medicaid benefits, 53-6-167, 53-6-180, 53-6-182
Medical record information, disclosure
    compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-535, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
    testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605
Megalandfill siting
    certification proceedings, 75-10-928
    decisions, judicial review, 75-10-942
Milk Control, Board of — rules, notices, and hearings, 81-23-302
Milk producer-distributors, distributors, or jobbers — license suspension or revocation hearings, 81-23-304
Mining
    metal mine reclamation
        bond level adjustment, 82-4-338
        hearings and appeals, 82-4-353
    opencut mining, reclamation — hearings, 82-4-427
    strip and underground mine reclamation, hearings or appeals, 82-4-206, 82-4-231, 82-4-251
    strip and underground mine siting, hearings or appeals, 82-4-130
Mint Committee, rules and orders, 80-11-403
Montana Administrative Register, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Register**
Motor vehicles
    auto auction violations, 61-4-105
    dealer and wholesaler violations, 61-4-105
    manufacturers, distributors, and importers
        certification of informal dispute settlement procedures, suspension or revocation, 61-4-512
        violations, 61-4-210
Oil and gas conservation, applicability, 82-11-115, 82-11-137, 82-11-141, 82-11-142
Oil and natural gas production, secondary recovery project certification, 15-36-303
Parties to proceedings, 2-4-102
    agencies, 2-4-506
        becoming party, effect on public participation provisions, 2-3-112
        transferred or abolished, substitution of party, 2-15-134

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)
Parties to proceedings (Continued)

  contested cases, See **Contested cases**
  representation by counsel, 2-4-105
  rules, invalid or ineffective when, 2-4-103
  subpoenas requested by, enforcement, 2-4-104
Pesticide registrants, hearings and remedies, 80-8-201, 80-8-306
Produce violations, applicability, 80-3-306
Professional employers organizations and groups, 39-8-203
Professions and occupations, adjudicative procedures — hearing, 37-1-310
Public employees' collective bargaining proceedings, applicability, 39-31-105
Public participation in government, compliance with notice provisions, 2-3-104
Public Service Commission
  hearings, 69-3-303
  rate increase or decrease, order for approval or denial, 69-3-304
  utility product and service standards and fees, 69-3-108
Register, Montana Administrative, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Register**
Representation by counsel, 2-4-105
Rules, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
Sales finance companies, on license, 31-1-222
School districts
  hearings concerning withholding of equalization or BASE aid, 20-9-344
  high school, transfer of territory orders, 20-6-320
Science and Technology Development, Board of — loan decisions, nonapplicability, 90-3-521
Securities registration, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Registration**
Service of process, 2-4-106
Sewage disposal requirements, variances — hearings, 75-5-305
Solid waste system rules, variances from, 75-10-206
State debt collection, tax offset liability — review conference or hearings, 17-4-105, 17-4-111
Statements regarding, public availability, 2-4-103
State Tax Appeal Board, applicability of laws, 15-2-301, 15-2-302
Subdivision sanitation hearings, 76-4-126
Subpoenas, issuance and enforcement, 2-4-104, 2-4-611
Swimming pools and swimming areas, hearings concerning, 50-53-203, 50-53-212
Taxation
  appeals, Const., VIII, 7, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
  assessment revision review conference, 15-1-211, 15-8-601, 15-23-102
  income tax decisions, review, 15-30-148
  motor fuel taxes, delinquent — offset actions or filing of claims, 15-70-110
  refunds, hearing on disallowance, 15-1-503
Teacher termination hearings, 20-4-204
Unemployment insurance contributions, appeals on decisions concerning, 39-51-1109
Unfair trade practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Union organization, applicability, 39-31-105
Vital statistic certificates, department decisions, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
Wage claims, hearings and judicial review, 39-3-216, 39-3-217
Water quality permits, violations — hearings on, 75-5-611
Water-related proceedings
  applicability of laws, 85-2-121
  yellowstone river
    diversions, hearings, 85-2-804
    moratorium, nonconforming applications, 85-2-604
Water supply, public — fee assessment and administrative enforcement hearings, 75-6-109
Workers' compensation
  classification and review committee hearings and decisions, applicability, 33-16-1012
  judge, applicability of laws, 39-71-2903
  state fund, applicability, 39-71-2314, 39-71-2316

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Administrative Code, 2-4-311
Administrative register, See **Register**
Adoption, amendment, or repeal
  authority for adoption, 2-4-301, 2-4-305
  economic impact statements, effect, 2-4-405, 5-18-107
  emergency rules, See **Emergency or temporary rules**
  invalid when, 2-4-305, 2-4-506
  legislative changes, 2-4-412
  negotiated rulemaking, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1, See **Negotiated rulemaking**
  notice and hearing requirements, 2-4-302, 2-4-305, 5-18-107
  objections to, 2-4-302, 2-4-305, 2-4-406
  organizational and procedural rules, 2-4-201
  petition for, 2-4-315, 5-18-107
  recommendations for, 2-4-304, 2-4-314, 2-4-402, 2-4-411, 5-18-107
  reference, adoption by, 2-4-307, 5-18-107
  repeal procedures, 2-4-302, 2-4-305, 2-4-412
  review regarding, 2-4-110, 2-4-314, 2-4-402
  statement of reasons for adoption, 2-4-304, 2-4-305, 2-4-314
  submission of views concerning, 2-4-302, 2-4-304
Agencies, transfer of functions — effect on rules, 2-15-133
Amendment, See **Adoption, amendment, or repeal**
Authority, 2-4-301
  citation to grant of, inclusion, 2-4-305
  implied, statement of, 2-4-308
  not conferred by administrative procedure act, 2-4-301
  objections to violations, 2-4-406
  organizational, procedural, and model rules, 2-4-201, 2-4-202
Cities and towns, 7-1-4126
Code Committee, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
Conservation districts, 76-15-321, 76-15-547
Contested cases, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
Costs, 2-4-306, 2-4-311, 2-4-313, 2-4-405
Declaratory judgments on validity and application, 2-4-506
Declaratory rulings
  agencies, by, 2-3-113, 2-4-501, 2-4-623
  negotiated rulemaking, nonapplicability, 2-5-103
  publication, 2-3-113, 2-4-312, 2-4-623, 5-18-107
  revenue oversight committee, request for, 5-18-107
Definitions, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
Delegation of authority, legislative intent, 2-4-301, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
Distribution and maintenance, 2-4-313
Economic impact statements, 2-4-405, 5-18-107
Effective date, 2-4-306
Elections, facsimile voter registration and voting, 13-13-278
Emergencies, suspension, 10-3-104
Emergency or temporary rules
  adoption and period of effectiveness, 2-4-303
  agency decisions for, exception to public participation provisions, 2-3-112
  effective date, 2-4-306
  revenue, department of — by, 5-18-107
Exempt agencies, 2-4-102
Federal agency rules, adoption or amendments to, 2-4-307
Filing, format, and effective date, 2-4-110, 2-4-303, 2-4-306

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (Continued)

Gambling, relating to, 2-15-2021
Hearings, 2-4-302
  amendments, concerning incorporation by reference, 2-4-307
  emergency or temporary rules, 2-4-303
  required when, 2-4-402
  revenue oversight committee, 5-18-107
Human Rights, Commission for — rulemaking procedures, 49-2-204, 49-3-106
Informal conferences or committees, 2-4-304
Insurers, notice of hearing and supervision orders — applicability, 33-2-1321
Interpretation of provisions, litigation concerning, 2-4-410
Interpretive rules, 2-4-102, 2-4-308, See **Substantive rules**
Invalidity, 2-4-305, 2-4-406, 2-4-506
Judicial notice, 2-4-505
Judicial review
  declaratory rulings, 2-3-113, 2-4-501, 5-18-107
  emergency rules, subject to, 2-4-303, 5-18-107
Legal effect, statement of, 2-4-308
Legislative intent
  delegation of authority, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
  statement of in bill, 5-4-404
Legislative poll, 2-4-403, 5-18-109
  evidentiary value, 2-4-404, 5-18-110
  publication, 2-4-306
Legislative review, 2-4-402, 2-4-412
Legislative rules, 2-4-102, See **Substantive rules**
Litigation concerning, 2-4-402, 2-4-404, 2-4-406, 2-4-410, 2-4-506
Livestock security agreement notices, fees set by, 81-8-304
Local governments with self-government powers, consistency with, 7-1-113
Maintaining and updating, 2-4-313
Montana Administrative Register, See **Register**
Negotiated rulemaking
  citation of Montana negotiated rulemaking act, 2-5-101
  committee
    convener, 2-5-103, 2-5-104, 2-5-110
    establishment, 2-5-103, 2-5-106
    facilitator, 2-5-103, 2-5-109, 2-5-110
    membership
      application for, 2-5-105
      duties, procedures, and report, 2-5-108
      expansion, 2-5-107
    need, determination of, 2-5-104
  definitions, 2-5-103
  purpose of provisions, 2-5-102
Notices
  adoption of rules, 2-4-305
  amendments, incorporation by reference, 2-4-307
  emergency or temporary rules, 2-4-303
  format, style, and arrangement, 2-4-306
  judicial, 2-4-505
  negotiated rulemaking committee, establishment and membership, 2-5-105, 2-5-106
  proposed rulemaking, of, 2-4-110, 2-4-302, 2-4-305, 2-4-307, 2-5-105
  publication, 2-4-302, 2-4-303, 2-4-312, 2-5-105
Objections to adopted or proposed rules, 2-4-302, 2-4-305, 2-4-406, 5-18-107
Omissions, 2-4-307, 5-18-107
Organizational and procedural rules, 2-4-201

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (Continued)

Plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104
Policy implemented by, citation and description, 2-4-305
Poll of legislators, See **Legislative poll**
Practice, rules of, 2-4-201, 2-4-202, 2-4-602
Proposed rules
  economic impact statements, 2-4-405, 5-18-107
  informal conferences or committees, 2-4-304
  legislative intent, consistent with, 2-4-403, 5-18-109
  negotiated rulemaking, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1, See **Negotiated rulemaking**
  notice requirements, 2-4-302, 2-4-307
  objections to, 2-4-406, 5-18-107
  policy implemented by, citation to, 2-4-305
  review, 2-4-110, 2-4-402
  submission of views, 2-4-302, 2-4-305
Publication, 2-4-311 — 2-4-313
  declaratory rulings, 2-4-501, 5-18-107
  economic impact statements, 2-4-405
  frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
  interstate compacts, uniform rules, 2-4-102
  notices, 2-4-302, 2-4-303, 2-4-312, 2-5-105
  objections, 2-4-406, 5-18-107
  omissions from rules or register, 2-4-307, 5-18-107
  statements of implied authority and legal effect, 2-4-308
Public availability, 2-4-103, 2-4-313
Public participation, 2-4-201, 2-4-302; Const., II, 8; Title 2, chapter 3
Records of agencies, content and review, 2-4-402
Register, 2-4-102, 2-4-312
  declaratory rulings, publication, 2-4-501, 5-18-107
  economic impact statements, 2-4-405
  energy supply emergency provisions, executive orders implementing — publication, 90-4-316
  maintenance, 2-4-306
  Montana farm products, standard grades — publication, 80-3-104
  notices published in, 2-4-302, 2-4-307, 2-4-312
  objections published in, 2-4-406, 5-18-107
  omissions, 2-4-307
  publication and arrangement, 2-4-312, 2-4-313
Repeal, See **Adoption, amendment, or repeal**
Revenue, Department of — review of rules proposed by, 2-4-402, 5-18-107
Revenue Oversight Committee
  authority, 2-4-402, 5-18-107
  legislative poll, 5-18-109, 5-18-110
Review
  biennial, 2-4-314, 5-18-107
  departmental, 2-4-110
  judicial
    declaratory rulings, 2-3-113, 2-4-501, 5-18-107
    emergency rules, subject to, 2-4-303, 5-18-107
  legislative, 2-4-402, 2-4-412
  revenue, department of — rules proposed by, 2-4-402, 5-18-107
School districts, rules with financial impact — funding, 20-2-115
Secretary of state, by, 2-15-112, 2-15-403
Small employer health insurance provisions, for, 33-22-1822
State Tax Appeal Board, authority, 15-2-301
Submission of views concerning, 2-4-302, 2-4-304, 2-4-305

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (Continued)

Substantive rules, 2-4-102
  effectiveness, requisite, 2-4-305
  statement of implied authority and legal effect, 2-4-308
  submission of views concerning, 2-4-302
Suspension, emergency, 10-3-104
Temporary rules, See **Emergency or temporary rules**
Validity
  declaratory judgments on, 2-4-506
  proceedings involving, evidence, 2-4-404, 2-4-406, 2-4-412
  requisites for, 2-4-305
Workers' compensation classification and review committee, 33-16-1012
Workers' compensation state fund, applicability, 39-71-2316
Wrongful discharge, "public policy" defined, 39-2-903

ADOPTION OF ADULTS
Consent not required, 40-8-201
Procedure, 40-8-202
Who may be adopted, 40-8-104, 40-8-201

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN
Abortion, presentation as alternative to, 50-20-104
Abused, neglected, and dependent children
  consent requirements, 40-8-111, 41-3-302, 41-3-401
  parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-401, 41-3-611
Adoptive parents, See **Parents, adoptive**
Age, adoptive parents — consideration, 40-8-114, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
Agencies, 40-8-103, 52-2-401
  adoptive parents — information concerning age, marital status, and religion, 40-8-114
  birth out of wedlock, request for disclosure of information concerning, 50-15-206
  child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to — when, 41-3-205
  child placed in, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130, 40-6-135, 40-8-111, 40-8-124
  confidentiality of records, 52-2-404
  counseling of birth parent, 40-8-116
  financial statements, 52-2-404
  fines for violations, 52-2-407
  function, 52-2-404
  hard-to-place children, 52-2-503
    evidence of inability to place child, 52-2-506
  hearing, notice, 40-8-124
  home study, adoptive parents, 40-8-103, 40-8-115
  injunction to restrain violations, 52-2-407
  investigations
    by, 40-8-109, 40-8-115, 40-8-122, 40-8-123
    of, 41-3-205, 52-2-405
  licenses, Title 52, chapter 2, part 4
    authority, 52-2-113
    cancellation, 52-2-405
    copy furnished on request, 52-2-406
    definitions, 52-2-401
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    issuance, 52-2-403
    qualifications for, 52-2-404
    required, 52-2-402
    violations, 52-2-407
  nonprofit organizations, to be, 52-2-404
  notice of hearing, 40-8-124

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN (Continued)
Agencies (Continued)

- petition
    - copy filed with, 40-8-121
    - dependency or neglect, filed by, 40-6-125
- placement of child for adoption, 40-8-108, 40-8-123
- public health and human services, department of — powers and duties, 52-2-113
- records, 40-8-126, 52-2-404
- religious affiliation, agencies with, 40-8-114, 49-1-102, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
- reports
    - department, to, 52-2-404, 52-2-405
    - investigations, of, 40-8-109, 40-8-122, 40-8-123
- rules, 52-2-403, 52-2-405
- violations, 52-2-407

Agreements between parties, 40-8-136
Annulment, certificates, 50-15-304, 50-15-311
Appeals, 40-8-124, 40-8-127
Best interest of child, 40-8-109, 40-8-114
Birth certificate, substitute — for, 50-15-304, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
Birth of child, expenses, 40-8-136
Certificates, 50-15-223, 50-15-311, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**

- annulment of adoption, for, 50-15-304, 50-15-311
- certified copies, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
- contents, evidence, and filing, 50-15-109, 50-15-124
- fees, 50-15-111
- violations, 50-15-114

Child abuse, parent-child legal relationship termination — right to consent transferred, 41-3-607
Child custody, 40-7-103, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Children born out of wedlock, See **Illegitimate children**
Child support, See also **CHILD SUPPORT**

- administrative enforcement
    - "parent" defined, 40-5-201
    - public assistance
        - debt to state, 40-5-221, 53-4-248
        - recipients, petition for support order, 40-5-211
- nonresident, jurisdiction, 40-4-210
- nonsupport by parent, consent for adoption not required when, 40-8-111

Citation of

- subsidized adoption act of 1977, 52-2-501
- uniform adoption act, 40-8-101

Color, adoptive parents — consideration, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
Confidentiality of records and proceedings, 40-8-109, 40-8-126, 50-15-206

- agency records, 52-2-404
- hard-to-place children, 52-2-505

Consent, 40-8-111

- abused, neglected, and dependent children, 40-8-111, 41-3-302, 41-3-401
- children born out of wedlock, 40-6-125, 40-6-127
- child 12 or older, by, 40-8-113
- copies, filing, 40-8-121
- excused on part of parent, 40-8-121
- expected child, 40-6-127
- family services, department of — by, 41-3-302
- guardian, by, 40-8-111, 72-5-103, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
- irrevocable when, 40-8-112
- living parents, by, 40-8-104, 40-8-111
- service of process on parent not required when, 40-8-124
- withdrawal, 40-8-112

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN (Continued)

Construction of provisions, 40-8-102
Counseling, birth parents, 40-8-109, 40-8-116, 40-8-135, 40-8-136
County welfare department, confidentiality of records, 40-8-126
Creed, adoptive parents — consideration, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
"Custody proceeding" defined, 40-7-103, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Decree
  appeal, 40-8-127
  final, See **Final decree**
  foreign, 40-8-128, 50-15-304
  interlocutory, See **Interlocutory decree**
  summary, 40-8-123
Denial, 40-8-124
Disabled child, adoptive parents — consideration, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
Disability insurance, coverage, 33-22-130
District court, 40-8-103
  agencies
    cooperation, 52-2-404
    license, request for copy, 52-2-406
  appeal from orders by, 40-8-127
  consent for adoption when, 40-8-111
    withdrawal, order for, 40-8-112
  counselors' reports, filing, 40-8-116
  investigations — order for, waiver, or report, 40-8-122 — 40-8-124
  jurisdiction, 40-8-107, 40-8-127, 50-15-121, 50-15-122, 50-15-304
  parental placement, procedures, 40-8-109
  petition, copy retained by, 40-8-121
  report of agreements and disbursements, filing and service, 40-8-109, 40-8-136
Eligibility
  for adoption, 40-8-104, 40-8-105
  for subsidized adoption, 52-2-507
  to adopt, 40-8-106
Estates, relationship to, See **Inheritance**; See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Evaluation of child and adoptive parents, 52-2-404
Expected child
  notice of parental placement, 40-8-109
  petition and notice of intent to release, 40-6-127
Exportation of children, supervision, 41-4-107, 52-2-114
Family policy, 40-5-701, 40-5-702
Fees
  cost of services, for, 40-8-135
  investigations and report, for, 40-8-109, 40-8-110, 40-8-135
Final decree, 40-8-124
  appeal, 40-8-127
  birth certificate, substitute, 50-15-304
  consent made irrevocable, 40-8-112
  effect, 40-5-221, 40-8-125
  hard-to-place children, 52-2-508
  issued when, 40-8-109, 40-8-123, 40-8-124
Financial aid to parents, See **Hard-to-place children**
Fines for excessive fees, 40-8-135
Foreign decree, 40-8-128, 50-15-304, 50-15-311, 50-15-221
Foster care, cost of services, 40-8-135
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Grandparent visitation rights, termination when, 40-9-101, 40-9-102

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN (Continued)

Guardians, consent required when, 40-8-111, 72-5-103, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
Handicapped children, subsidized adoption, See **Hard-to-place children**
Hard-to-place children, Title 52, chapter 2, part 5
  administration of program, 52-2-504
  agreement for subsidy, 52-2-508, 52-2-521
  certificate from parents receiving subsidy, 52-2-510
  certification that child is hard-to-place, 52-2-506
  citation of subsidized adoption act of 1977, 52-2-501
  confidentiality of records, 52-2-505
  eligibility for subsidy, 52-2-507
  evidence that child is hard-to-place, 52-2-506
  interstate assistance, See **Interstate assistance**
  medicaid eligibility, 53-6-131
  purpose of provisions, 52-2-502
  records, 52-2-504, 52-2-505
  subsidy agreement — amount, duration, and scope, 52-2-508, 52-2-509, 52-2-521
Health benefit plan, coverage required, 40-5-817
Health maintenance organizations, coverage, 33-31-114
Health service corporations, coverage, 33-30-1016
  privacy of, 40-8-109, 40-8-126
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Home study, adoptive parents, 40-8-103, 40-8-109, 40-8-115, 40-8-135, 40-8-136
Illegitimate children, 40-8-106
  disclosure of information, 40-8-126, 50-15-206
  release or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
Importation of children, supervision, 41-4-107, 52-2-114
Incest, offense of, 45-5-507
Inheritance, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  class gifts, 72-2-715
  relationship of parent and child, 72-2-124
  right of, 40-8-125
  wills, construction, 72-2-332
Insurance
  disability, coverage, 33-22-130
  health maintenance organizations, coverage, 33-31-114
  health service corporations, coverage, 33-30-1016
  life
    group policies, 33-20-1001
    industrial policies, beneficiary, 33-20-115
Interlocutory decree, 40-8-124
  consent made irrevocable, 40-8-112
  waiver, 40-8-123
Interpretation of provisions, 40-8-102
Interstate assistance, Title 52, chapter 2, part 5
  agreement, 52-2-525, 52-2-527
  compacts
    authorization, 52-2-522
    contents, 52-2-525, 52-2-526
    effect, 52-2-524
  definitions, 52-2-521
  federal aid, 52-2-523
  fraud in obtaining, 52-2-528
  medical benefits, 52-2-522, 52-2-523, 52-2-527
Interstate placement of children, 52-2-114; Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN (Continued)

Investigations
  agencies, of, 41-3-205, 52-2-405
  continuance during waiting period, 40-8-124
  fees, 40-8-135
  preplacement, 40-8-109, 40-8-115, 40-8-135, 40-8-136
  reports — contents, examination, and filing, 40-8-122 — 40-8-124
  required when, 40-8-109, 40-8-115, 40-8-122
  waiver when, 40-8-122
Jurisdiction of district court, 40-8-107, 40-8-127, 50-15-304
License to arrange, See **Agencies**, licenses
Life insurance
  group policies, 33-20-1001
  industrial policies, beneficiary, 33-20-115
Local Citizen Review Board, membership requirements, 41-3-1003
Marital status, adoptive parents — consideration, 40-8-114, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
Medical
  care, cost of services, 40-8-135, 40-8-136
  history of child and parent, 40-8-109
  interstate assistance, benefits, 52-2-522, 52-2-523, 52-2-527
  subsidy, hard-to-place children, 52-2-509, 52-2-521
Minor parent, relinquishment of child, 40-8-105
Mother's relinquishment of child, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130, 40-6-135, 40-8-109
National origin, adoptive parents — consideration, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
Natural parents, See **Parents, natural**
Parental leave, state employees, 2-18-606
Parent and child relationship, 40-6-102, 40-8-103
  establishment, 40-6-104, 40-8-125
  legal, 40-6-102, 41-3-603
  termination, 41-3-401, 41-3-611
Parents, adoptive, 40-8-103, 41-5-103
  age, consideration, 40-8-114, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
  child placed with, when, 40-6-135
  evaluation, 52-2-404
  fees paid by, 40-8-109, 40-8-135
  hard-to-place children, See **Hard-to-place children**
  hearings, notice to, 40-8-109
  home study, 40-8-103, 40-8-115, 40-8-135, 40-8-136
  inheritance to and from child, 40-8-125
  institutional care, financially responsible person for per diem payments, 53-1-401, 53-1-409, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
  interstate assistance, See **Interstate assistance**
  investigations, preplacement, 40-8-109, 40-8-115, 40-8-135, 40-8-136
  legal relationship, 41-3-603
  marital status, consideration, 40-8-114, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
  petition to adopt, filing, 40-8-109
  proof of parent and child relationship, 40-6-104, 40-8-125
  public assistance creates debt to state when, 40-5-221, 53-4-248
  religion, consideration, 40-8-114, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
  report of agreements and disbursements, filing, 40-8-136
  state employees, parental leave, 2-18-606
  statistical information concerning, 50-15-304
  subsidized adoption, See **Hard-to-place children**
  temporary custody, 40-8-109
  who may adopt, 40-8-106

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN (Continued)

Parents, natural, 40-8-103, 41-5-103
  consent required when, 40-8-111
  counseling, 40-8-109, 40-8-116
  delegation of power to consent prohibited, 72-5-103
  hearings, notice to, 40-8-109
  minor parent, relinquishment of child, 40-8-105
  nonsupport of child, 40-8-111
  placement of child for adoption, 40-8-108, 40-8-109, 40-8-115 — 40-8-117, 40-8-135, 40-8-136
  relinquishment of child when, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130, 40-6-135, 40-8-105, 40-8-117, 40-8-124
    filing, 40-6-135, 40-8-109
  report of agreements and disbursements, filing, 40-8-109, 40-8-136
  responsibilities and rights, termination, 40-6-135, 40-8-109, 40-8-111, 40-8-125
  service of process, 40-8-124
Paternity proceedings, See also **PARENT AND CHILD**
  actions, 40-6-108, 40-6-109
  child relinquished by parent or guardian for adoption, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130, 40-6-135
  children born out of wedlock, release or consent for adoption, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
  expected child, petition and notice of intent to release, 40-6-127
  relationship between parent and child, establishment, 40-6-104
Petition
  consent, 40-8-112, 40-8-121
  contents and filing, 40-8-109, 40-8-121
  cost of services, inclusion, 40-8-135, 40-8-136
  investigation reports, filing with, 40-8-122
  service on natural parents, 40-8-124
Placement for, 33-22-130, 33-30-1016, 33-31-114, 40-8-103
  cost of services, 40-8-135, 40-8-136
  hard-to-place children, 52-2-508
  interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
  local citizen review board, requirements, 41-3-1003, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1014
  objective, 40-8-114
  parents, by, 40-8-108, 40-8-109, 40-8-135
  waiting period, investigations during, 40-8-124
Policy of state, 40-8-114
Prenatal care, cost of services, 40-8-135
Preplacement investigations, 40-8-109, 40-8-115, 40-8-135, 40-8-136
Private nonagency adoptions, 40-8-109 — 40-8-113, 40-8-115 — 40-8-117, 40-8-121, 40-8-122, 40-8-135, 40-8-136
Proceedings
  agency license furnished for, 52-2-406
  child custody, 40-7-103, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
  confidentiality, 40-8-109, 40-8-126
  disbursements, accounting, 40-8-136
  paternity actions, 40-6-108, 40-6-109
  venue, 40-8-107
Process fees, 40-8-135
Public assistance creates debt to state when, 40-5-221, 53-4-248
Publication of material, 50-20-304
Purpose, 40-8-114
Race, adoptive parents — consideration, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
Records, generally, See **Certificates**; See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
  agency records, 52-2-404
  confidentiality, 40-8-126, 52-2-505
  hard-to-place children, 52-2-504, 52-2-505

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN (Continued)
Records, generally (Continued)

  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Relatives, by, 40-8-117
Religion, adoptive parents — consideration, 40-8-114, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
Relinquishment of child for, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130, 40-6-135, 40-8-105, 40-8-117, 40-8-124
  birth mother, execution — time period, 40-8-109, 40-8-117
  counselor's report, filing, 40-8-116
  criteria, 40-8-109
  defined, 40-8-103
  form, execution, and revocation, 40-6-135
Reports
  agencies, to department, 52-2-404, 52-2-405
  agreements and disbursements, 40-8-109, 40-8-135, 40-8-136
  confidentiality, 40-8-126
  counselors, by, 40-8-116
  investigations, of, 40-8-122 — 40-8-124
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-8-124
Service of process, 40-8-124
Sex, adoptive parent — consideration, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
Social history of child and parent, 40-8-109, 40-8-122, 52-2-404
Social workers, contracts for investigations, 40-8-109
State employees, parental leave, 2-18-606
State permanent placement policy and plan, development, 52-2-121
Stepchildren by stepparent, 40-8-106, 40-8-109, 40-8-117, 40-8-122, 40-8-123, 40-9-102
Subsidized Adoption Act of 1977, Title 52, chapter 2, part 5, See **Hard-to-place children**
Summary decree, 40-8-123
Support enforcement, See **Child support**
Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — consent by adopted relative, 50-9-106
Transfers to minors, 72-26-502, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Trial period in home of adoptive family, 52-2-404
Uniform Adoption Act
  citation, 40-8-101
  uniformity, 40-8-102
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, Title 40, chapter 7, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Uniform Parentage Act, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
Venue, 40-8-107
Violations
  agencies, by, 52-2-407
  excessive process fees, 40-8-135
Vital statistics, 50-15-101, 50-15-304, See **Certificates**; See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
Waiting period, 40-8-123, 40-8-124

ADULTS
Adoption of, 40-8-104, 40-8-201, 40-8-202
Alcoholic beverages — separate age for use, attempt to purchase, and possession, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-623, 45-5-624, 61-5-206; Const., II, 14
Anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17
Day care, 15-30-128, 50-5-101, 52-3-504, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Definitions, 41-1-101, 41-5-103, 52-3-202, 72-26-502; Const., II, 14
Delinquent youth, See also **YOUTH COURT**
  charged as adults when, 41-5-204, 41-5-206
  definitions, 7-6-501, 41-5-103
Disabled adult, 52-3-202, 52-3-305, See **Foster family care homes; Protective services for disabled; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

ADULTS (Continued)

Education, continuing, Title 20, chapter 7, part 7
Fishing by nonresident minors, adult to accompany when, 87-2-805
Foster family care homes
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents — report required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**; **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  citation of adult foster family care act, 52-3-301
  "community residential facility" defined, 76-2-411
  coordination of services, 52-3-101
  definitions, 52-3-302
  disabled adults, services to, 52-2-202, 52-3-305
  fines, 52-3-314
  fire and safety requirements, 50-8-102, 50-61-103, 52-3-304
  inspections, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 52-3-313
  investigations, 52-3-312, 52-3-314
  licensing, 52-1-103, 52-3-303 — 52-3-305
    application, 52-3-312
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    one-step licensing, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
    required, 52-3-311, 52-3-314
  limitation on care, 50-5-101, 50-5-215, 50-5-216, 52-3-305
  long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101
  older Montanans, placement services, 52-3-504
  one-step licensing, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  penalties, 52-3-314
  public assistance recipients, 53-2-610
  purpose of provisions, 52-3-303
  records and reports, 52-3-313
  rules and standards, 50-5-101, 50-5-215, 50-5-216, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  statement from health care provider required when, 52-3-305
  zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
Indigent parents, support of, 40-6-214, 40-6-301 — 40-6-303
Literacy programs, 20-7-714
Living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
Majority, age of, 41-1-101, 41-1-102; Const., II, 14; II, 15
Organ donation, Title 72, chapter 17
Partner or family member assault, See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
Protective services for disabled
  annual report, 52-3-206
  citation of protective services act for aged persons or disabled adults, 52-3-201
  conservatorship or guardianship not created by, 52-3-207
  limitation on care, 52-3-305
  purpose of provisions, 52-3-203
  responsibilities of department, 52-3-203, 52-3-204
  rules, 52-3-205
  teams, 52-3-805, 52-3-813, See also **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Residence, rules for determining, See **RESIDENCE**
Schools
  admittance, 20-5-101
  immunization requirements, 20-5-405, 20-5-409
  special education surrogate parent, 20-7-461
State park fee collection violations involving vehicles, responsibility, 23-1-105

ADVERSE POSSESSION
  See **PROPERTY, REAL**

- **AERONAUTICS**
  - See also **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
- **Accidents**
  - hearings on, 67-2-502
  - insurance against, See **Liability insurance**
  - reporting, 67-2-401
- **Actions**
  - aircraft, unlawful use — damages caused by, recovery, 67-1-204
  - departmental investigations or hearings, use of reports from, 67-2-503
  - licensing and regulation orders, 67-3-104
- **Advertising**, 67-1-101
- **Aerial spraying**, See generally **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
- **Aeronautical loan account**, 67-1-305, 67-1-306
  - deposits, 15-70-204, 67-1-301
  - disbursements, 67-1-307
- **Air carriers**, See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
  - accidents, See **Accidents**
  - alcoholic beverages served on, 16-1-402, 16-1-403, 16-4-302, 16-4-501, See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
  - aviation fuel, gasoline license tax refund, 15-70-221, 15-70-225
  - blind persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
  - deaf and blind, Montana school for the — students' transportation expenses, 20-8-121
  - defined, 67-1-101
  - discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  - garbage disposal methods, inspection, 81-2-510
  - insurance required, See **Liability insurance**
  - licensing, See **Licensing**
  - livestock, department of — inspections, 81-2-510
  - taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
  - tickets, unused airline, 70-9-102, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
  - transportation of property by motor carrier, exemption from motor carrier laws when, 69-12-102
  - violations, 67-3-405
  - visually handicapped persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- **Aircraft**
  - accidents, See **Accidents**
  - alcohol concentration standards, 67-1-211
  - ambulance, as, 50-6-302, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
  - antique aircraft, fee in lieu of tax, 67-3-206
  - county coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
  - dealers
    - licensing, See **Licensing**
    - sales personnel overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  - definitions, 50-6-302, 67-1-101, 67-1-204
  - destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
  - drug violations, forfeiture of aircraft, 44-12-102, 45-9-206
  - fee in lieu of tax, 15-24-304, 67-3-201 — 67-3-206
    - school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 67-3-205
  - flight plans to be filed when, 67-3-212
  - flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 53-24-106, 67-1-204
    - alcohol concentration standards, 67-1-211
  - forced landings, 67-1-204
  - foreign, 67-3-102
  - gasoline taxes, Title 15, chapter 70, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**

AERONAUTICS (Continued)
Aircraft (Continued)

- gliders, fee in lieu of tax, 67-3-206
- harassment of wildlife unlawful, 87-3-126
- hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-701, 75-10-715, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
- helicopters
  - ambulance, as, 50-6-302, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
  - fee in lieu of tax, 67-3-206
- herding wildlife unlawful when, 87-3-126
- hunting from, unlawful, 87-3-126, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Aerial hunting**
- insurance
  - loss or damage, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  - required, See **Liability insurance**
- intoxicated persons, operation by, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
- landings on public waters and roads, 67-1-204
- licensing, See **Licensing**
- livestock harassment unlawful, 67-1-204, 81-7-506
- migratory, fee in lieu of tax, 15-24-304
- military, 67-3-102
- model, 67-3-102
- nonflyable, registration exemption, 67-3-201
- operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
- pilots, See **Licensing**
- predators, hunting, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Aerial hunting**
- registration, See **Licensing**
- sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- seaplanes, exclusion from definition of vessel, 23-2-502
- search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 67-2-105
- secured transactions, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
- takeoffs from public waters and roads, 67-1-204
- tampering unlawful, 45-8-113
- tort actions, liability, 2-9-111
- ultralight, registration and fee in lieu of tax, 67-3-201, 67-3-206
- unauthorized use, criminal charges, 45-6-308
- “under the influence” defined, 67-1-204

Airlines, See **Air carriers**
Airplanes, See **Aircraft**
Airport Authorities Act, Title 67, chapter 11, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Airport Zoning Act, Title 67, chapter 6, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Zoning and hazard regulations**
Airspace, ownership, 67-1-203
Board of, 2-15-2506, 67-1-103, 67-1-301
Civil air patrol, license plates, 61-3-332, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
Commercial air operators insurance requirements, See **Liability insurance**
Crop spraying, See **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
Dealers, aircraft, See **Licensing**
Definitions, 67-1-101, 67-5-102
Division of, 2-15-2501, 2-15-2506
Enforcement of laws, 67-2-501 — 67-2-503, 67-3-205
Federal aid and cooperation, 67-1-301, 67-2-101, 67-2-401, 67-2-403
Federal aircraft, registration exemption when, 67-3-201
Federal laws, effect, 67-1-102, 67-1-206, 67-2-102
Fees

- aircraft, in lieu of tax, 15-24-304, 67-3-201 — 67-3-206

AERONAUTICS (Continued)
Fees (Continued)

  licensing, 67-3-101
Fines for violations, 67-1-105, 67-1-205
Flight and landings unlawful when, 67-1-204
Flying clubs or flight schools, 67-1-101, See **Licensing**
Forced landings, 67-1-204
Functions, governmental and public, 67-1-104
Gasoline license tax revenue, 15-70-204, 15-70-221, 60-3-201, 67-1-301
Industrial revenue projects, 67-1-302
Injunction, 67-2-501
Instructors, See **Licensing**
Insurance requirements, See **Liability insurance**
Intergovernmental cooperation, 67-2-101, 67-2-401 — 67-2-403
Leases, 67-1-101, 67-2-101
Liability insurance
  amount necessary, 67-3-402
  cancellation, 67-3-404
  continuation, 67-3-401, 67-3-404
  hearings on, 67-3-402
  policy, copy to mortgagor or pledgor, 33-15-412
  proof of, 67-3-403
  required, 67-3-401
  violation, 67-3-405
Licensing, 67-3-101
  appeal procedures, 67-3-104
  certificate of registration as license, 67-3-101
  denial, 67-3-104
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 67-3-103
  exceptions, 67-3-102
  federal licenses
    possession, 67-3-103
    registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-201, 67-3-211
  inspection of premises, 67-3-104
  nonresidents, 67-3-102
  orders of department of commerce, 67-3-104
  possession, 67-3-103
  revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
Livestock harassment unlawful, 67-1-204
Municipalities, 67-1-101
  airports, establishment and zoning, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
  assistance by department of transportation, 67-2-402, 67-2-403
  federal and private aid, 67-2-403
Nonresident licensing exceptions, 67-3-102
Ownership in space, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
Penalties for violations, 67-1-105, 67-1-205
Pilots
  flight plans to be filed when, 67-3-212
  licensing regulations, See **Licensing**
Purpose of laws, 67-1-102
Revenue, 15-70-204, 15-70-221, 60-3-201, 67-1-301 — 67-1-303, 67-2-403
Right of flight, 67-1-203
Search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 67-2-105
Sovereignty in space, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
Space, sovereignty and ownership, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
State aircraft, registration exemption, 67-3-201

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

State airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Supervision of, 67-2-101
Taxation or fee in lieu of tax, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS; TAXATION, PROPERTY, Air carriers; Aircraft**
Uniform State Law for Aeronautics
  airspace
    ownership, 67-1-203
    sovereignty, 67-1-202
  citation, 67-1-201
  flight and landings, lawfulness, 67-1-204
  interpretation, 67-1-206
  violation and penalty, 67-1-205
Violations
  air carriers, failure to procure liability insurance, 67-3-405
  aircraft
    operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
    registration, failure to display certificate of, 67-3-202
  generally, 67-1-105
  uniform state law, 67-1-205

AFFIDAVITS AS EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 1, part 10
  See **EVIDENCE**; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; specific subject heading

AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY
Abuse of family members, See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY, Partner or family member assault**
Adoption agency, 52-2-401
Child abuse proceedings, who may file, 40-6-233
Cigarette sales with retail clients, violation of license provisions, 16-11-102
Close corporations, share transfers, 35-9-202
County attorney training coordinator, as special counsel without approval when case involves county official or relative, 44-4-111
County superintendent of schools, disqualification when, 20-3-211
Day-care facility for children, 52-2-703
Drug violations, forfeited property — sale prohibited when, 44-12-205
Duress, what constitutes, 28-2-402
Eminent domain commissioners, disqualification, 70-30-207
Estates and probate
  inheritance tax, Title 72, chapter 16
    exemptions, 72-16-313
    "member of the family" defined, 72-16-331
    rate of tax, 72-16-321
  intestate succession, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Heirs**; **Intestate succession**; **Kinship**
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
Hearsay exceptions, records and reputation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Insurance
  disability, claim provisions, 33-22-212
  group life, requirements, 33-20-1001
  industrial life policies, beneficiaries, 33-20-115
  insurable interest, 33-15-201
  life policies, nonapplicability of group life provisions, 33-20-1001
  personal, insurable interests, 33-15-201
Judge or justice, disqualification, 3-1-803, 3-7-402, 3-11-203
Judicial Standards Commission members, bar to participation when, 3-1-1108
Jurors, challenges for cause, 25-7-223, 46-16-115
"Long-term care facility" defined, 50-5-101
Marriage, See **MARRIAGE, Consanguinity**

AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY (Continued)

Minors, transfers to, 72-26-502
Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3
Relationship by, 1-1-219
School tuition, "parent or guardian" defined, 20-5-320
Tax, individual income
    "dependent" defined, 15-30-113
    health care expenses for qualifying elderly family member, credit, 15-30-128
Water judge or water master, disqualification when, 3-7-402
Youth care facility operators, 41-3-1102

AGATES, 1-1-505

AGENCY
Agricultural chemical ground water protection
    compliance orders, issuance, 80-15-403
    violations, reporting, 80-15-411
Agricultural commodities, 80-4-402
    nonresident licensees, 80-4-406
Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-106
    members of, 35-17-301
Airport funding, department of transportation as agent for
    airport authorities, 67-11-305
    municipality, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
Alcoholic beverages
    agency liquor stores, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
    beer brewers, importers, or wholesalers, 16-3-221, 16-3-222, 16-3-224
    bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
    offenses, parties to, 16-6-310
    prohibited acts, 16-1-304, 16-3-103, 16-3-221, 16-3-308, 16-6-301, 16-6-303
    scope of alcoholic beverage code, 16-3-101
Alfalfa Leaf-Cutting Bee Committee, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1106
Appointment, who may appoint, 28-10-104
Arrest of agent for misconduct, prejudgment, 27-16-102
Artist, art dealer as agent for, 22-2-503
Assumed business name, Title 30, chapter 13
Attorney-in-fact, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
Attorney's fees for representation, 25-10-301
Auctioneers, Title 30, chapter 11, part 5
Authority of agent
    actual, 28-10-301, 28-10-402
    defraud principal, no authority, 28-10-409
    disobedience to instructions, when permissible, 28-10-408
    exceeding, 28-10-301, 28-10-605
    general, 28-10-406, 28-10-407, 28-10-423
    implied powers, 28-10-405
    incomplete execution, 28-10-607
    ostensible authority, 28-10-403, 28-10-606, 28-10-701
    price, authority to receive, 28-10-423
    property sales, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
    restriction, when and by whom, 28-10-404
    scope, 1-3-210, 28-10-105, 28-10-301, 28-10-401, 28-10-405, 28-10-407, 28-10-601
    special agent, authority to receive price, 28-10-423
    specific, precedence, 28-10-406
    warranty, 28-10-421, 28-10-422, 28-10-701
Auto auction as agent, 61-4-120

AGENCY (Continued)

Bank agents, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Liquidation**, liquidating agent; **Officers and employees**
Bank as agent, 30-4-201
Boat liveries, 23-2-503
Building and loan association agents, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Agents; Officers and employees**
Building code violations, service of order to remedy, 50-60-106
Clerk of the district court as agent for sureties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
Coniferous trees, transportation, 76-13-601
Conservation districts, 76-15-315, 76-15-403, 76-15-610, 76-15-724
Conservators, 72-5-427, 72-5-432
Consideration unnecessary, 28-10-202
Contract, effect of delivery to, 28-2-906
Contract law, applicability, 28-10-104, 28-10-802
Corporations, registered agent, See **CORPORATIONS, Agents**
County licenses, requirements, 7-21-2103
County tax-deed land sales, delinquent taxpayer — successful bidder, purchase price, 7-8-2301
Creation, 28-2-903, 28-10-201 — 28-10-203
Credit to agent, principal's liability, 28-10-609, 28-10-702
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Liquidation; Officers and employees**
Criminal history records, authorization to obtain, 44-5-214
Custom and usage, delegation to subagent, 28-10-501
Death of agent, 28-10-801, 28-10-802
Definitions, 28-10-101 — 28-10-103, 28-10-402, 28-10-403
Disobedience to instructions of principal, 28-10-408
Documents of title, applicability, 30-7-502
Drugs, dangerous — manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, 50-32-101
    registration requirements, exemption, 50-32-302
Emergency medical service violations, service of notice, 50-6-327
Eminent domain, principal-agent relationship as disqualification for condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
Escrow businesses, "escrow" defined, 32-7-102
Estates and probate, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Agents**
Estoppel, agency by, 28-10-403, 28-10-606, 28-10-701
Factors, Title 30, chapter 11, part 6
Fictitious business names, Title 30, chapter 13
Fire hazards, order to remove hazardous conditions or materials, 50-62-102
Fireworks, pertaining to, 50-37-108, 50-37-110
Foreign-money claims, supplementary principles of law, 25-9-714
Forests
    coniferous trees, transportation, 76-13-601
    fire protection, negligence, 76-13-201
    forest practices or timber sales, operator as owner's agent, 76-13-102
Fraternal benefit societies, indemnification or reimbursement when, 33-7-307
Fraudulent transfers, applicability, 31-2-328, 31-2-342
Fraud upon principal, 28-10-409
Funds transfers
    funds transfer system, 30-4A-206
    payment order transmitted to, 30-4A-103
    receiving bank not agent of sender, 30-4A-212
    sender, authorized order, 30-4A-202
Fur farm licensees, nonresident — agent for, 87-4-1003
Game animal farm licensees, nonresident — agent for, 87-4-409
Game bird farm licensees, nonresident — agent for, 87-4-904
Good faith provisions, 28-10-604, 28-10-606, 28-10-609, 28-10-702, 28-10-703

AGENCY (Continued)

Grazing districts, 76-16-311, 76-16-313, 76-16-318
    members, agents as and for, 76-16-302
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release — third party liability, 75-10-715
Hazardous wastes
    inspections and samples, 75-10-410
    violations, service of notice, 75-10-413
Health care information, disclosure authorization, 50-5-106
Health Facility Authority, participating health institution as agent of, 90-7-204
Health, local boards of — authority, 50-53-209
Hearsay exceptions, statement by agent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4452
Housing, Board of — as agent, 90-6-104
Hucksters, agents for, 7-21-2505
Incapacity of agent, 28-10-801, 28-10-802
Indemnification when principal indemnified, 28-11-304
Inheritance tax, designation in agreement consenting to lien, 72-16-474
Instructions, disobedience by agent, 28-10-408
Insurance agreement as evidence of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
Investment securities, sale and purchase, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1924
    commissioners, board of — appointment and employment by, 85-7-1902
    creation of districts, adjudicated streams, 85-7-207
    dissolution of district, petition, 85-7-1002
    electors, voting by agent, 85-7-1710
    entry on land, 85-7-1903
    interference with commissioners or distribution system, 85-7-1924
    joint operation, board of control — employment by, 85-7-1612
Itinerant vendors, agents for, 7-21-2305
Jurors, principal-agent relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Knowledge of agency, right when without, 28-10-608
Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105, 70-24-301, 70-24-305, 70-24-312, 70-25-206
Leases
    contracts, statute of frauds, 30-2A-201
    merchant lessee, rejected goods — duties, 30-2A-511
Liability of agent
    negligence, damages caused by, 27-1-703
    recreationists, to, 70-16-302
    unfair trade practices, 30-14-203
Liens, construction — contracting owner, presumption of agency, 71-3-522
Limited liability companies, See **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
Limited partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Livestock
    dealers, agents for, 81-8-271
    federal veterinary inspectors as departmental agents, 81-1-304
Lobbyists as agents, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
Medical record information, disclosure authorization, 50-5-106
Mines, metal — operator's agent for service of process, 82-4-335
Mining claim, location
    certification, verification, 82-2-102
    defective, effect on notice, 82-2-112
    work or improvements, affidavit of performance — verification, 82-2-103
Minors may not appoint, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 41-1-301
Morticians or funeral directors, funeral processions — liability, 61-8-384
Motor carriers, for, 61-9-512, 69-12-108, 69-12-401
Motor vehicle operation by nonresidents, 25-3-603

AGENCY (Continued)

Negotiable instruments payable to, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Agent**
Nonprofit corporations, registered agent, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, Agents**
Notarial acts, 1-5-417; Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
Off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership application, signing, 23-2-811
Oral authorization, 28-10-203
Parking commission agents, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664
Partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS; PARTNERSHIPS**
Pesticides
  compliance orders, 80-8-305
  licensees, nonresident — agent for, 80-8-210
Petroleum storage tank releases, reimbursement of owners and operators for eligible costs, 75-11-302, 75-11-307
Pharmacies, wholesale drug distribution — license requirements, 37-7-604, 37-7-605
Physician assistants-certified, of supervising physician, 37-20-403
Physicians and health care facilities, 37-3-322
Pleadings, verification by, 25-4-203
Port authorities, agents employed by, 7-14-1103
Postsecondary educational institutions, representation, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Agents**
Powers of agent, See **Authority of agent**; **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
Powers of attorney, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
Price, authority to receive, 28-10-423
Principal, 28-10-101
  accrual of rights and liabilities to, 1-3-210, 28-10-601
  agent as, 28-10-502, 28-10-702
  defrauding, agent has no authority, 28-10-409
  informed, agent's duty to keep, 28-10-302
  instrument, bound by, 28-10-603
  jurisdiction of person, acquisition through agent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  liabilities, 27-1-512, 27-1-513, 28-10-601, 28-10-602, 28-10-605 — 28-10-607, 28-10-609
  notice to, effect, 28-10-604
  subagent, delegation to, 28-10-501 — 28-10-503
Procurement, state
  applicability of laws, 18-4-131
  bidders, representation by agent, 18-4-303
Property
  claimed by third person, agent's responsibility, 28-10-703
  sales, extent of authority, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
Qualifications of agent, 28-10-104
Ratification, 28-10-201, 28-10-211 — 28-10-215
Real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Power of attorney**
Recreation, liability of landowner's agent or tenant, 23-2-321
Renunciation of agency, 28-10-801
Revocation of agency, 28-10-802, 39-2-503
Road improvement districts, notice of intent to form, 7-14-2902
Sales
  mint and mint oil, 80-11-402
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
  price, authority to receive, 28-10-423
  property, extent of authority, 28-2-903, 28-10-421, 28-10-423
Securities, sale and purchase, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

AGENCY (Continued)

Service of process, 25-3-201, 25-3-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D
  "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  secretary of state as agent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **SECRETARY OF STATE, Service of process upon**
Ski area operators, 23-2-732
Special agents, 28-10-102
State as agent, 17-2-102
State lands, recreational use — prior notification to lessee or agent, 77-1-806
Subagents, 28-10-501 — 28-10-503
Taxation
  assessment, designation in, 15-8-502
  income tax return, preparation, 15-30-142
  inheritance tax, designation in agreement consenting to lien, 72-16-474
Termination, 28-10-801, 28-10-802, 39-2-503
Third persons
  agent responsible to as principal, 28-10-702
  contract laws, applicability, 28-10-704
  principal's liability, 27-1-512, 27-1-513, 28-10-601, 28-10-602, 28-10-605 — 28-10-607, 28-10-609
  property received for principal, claim by, 28-10-703
  ratification not to prejudice, 28-10-213
  subagents, responsibility when, 28-10-503
  warranty of authority to, 28-10-701
Timeshare purchase agreements, cancellation
  developer's agent, to, 37-53-303
  promoter's agent, to, 37-53-304
Transient retail merchants, agents for, 7-21-2406
Trust law, See **TRUSTS, Agents**
Underground storage tank or installer violations, service of notice and order, 75-11-218
Uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-1-103
Warranties, 27-1-313, 28-10-421, 28-10-422, 28-10-701
Water supply and sewer district creation, resolution of intention — notice of passage, 7-13-3005
Water supply, public — violations, notice, 75-6-109
Written authorization, 28-2-903, 28-10-203
Wrongful acts of agent, 28-10-602, 28-10-702
Wrongful injury or death by agent, liability of principal, 27-1-512, 27-1-513

AGING AND AGED PERSONS
Abuse, neglect, or exploitation, See also **ASSAULT AND BATTERY, Partner or family member assault**
  citation of elder and developmentally disabled abuse prevention act, 52-3-801
  confidentiality, 52-3-813, 52-3-821
  definitions, 52-3-803
  evidence of conditions, 52-3-815
  immunity of person reporting from civil or criminal liability, 52-3-814
  legislative intent and purpose, 52-3-802
  long-term care facility residents, 50-5-1104
  public health and human services, department of — duties, 52-3-804
  protective service teams, 52-3-805
  records and reports, 52-3-811, 52-3-812
    admissibility in evidence, 52-3-821
    confidentiality, 52-3-813, 52-3-821, 52-3-825
    description of conditions, 52-3-815
    disclosure, 52-3-813

AGING AND AGED PERSONS (Continued)
Abuse, neglect, or exploitation (Continued)
  records and reports (Continued)
    long-term care facility staff, by, 50-5-1104
    professional, by, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-814, 52-3-825
    public health and human services, department of — by, 52-3-804
  sexual abuse, 52-3-803, 52-3-813
  violations, penalties, 52-3-825
Adult foster care homes, standards and limitation, 50-5-101, 50-5-215, 50-5-216
Adult protective service teams, 52-3-805, 52-3-813
Advisory Council on Aging, 2-15-231, 2-15-232
Aging, coordinator of, 2-15-231, 2-15-232
Aging, Office of, 2-15-231
Area agencies, designation, 52-3-103
Assistance payments, recovery, 52-3-401
Blind or visually disabled, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Camping, overnight — fee discount, 23-1-105
Community service corps program, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
Community services buildings, tax exemption, 15-6-209
Conservatorship
  basis for, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
  protective services, not created by, 52-3-207
Cooperation of state with community and private agencies, 52-3-101
Councils on aging, state cooperation with, 52-3-101
Day care, 52-3-504
Dentistry, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1842
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Drivers, insurance premium discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Educational activities, 7-16-101, 52-3-504
Elections, accessibility to polling places, 13-2-601, 13-3-206, 13-3-207, 13-3-212, 13-3-213, See also **ELECTIONS, Polling places**
Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, time limitation on assistance — exemptions, 53-4-605, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Fishing licenses, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
Food and Nutrition, State Advisory Council on — representation on, 2-15-2210
Food programs and nutrition services, 2-15-2210; Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
Foster care, See **ADULTS, Foster family care homes**
Gifts and grants to state for programs on aging, 52-3-102
Health care services, 52-3-504
Health insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons, Long-term care insurance; Medicare supplement insurance**
Home health care services, 52-3-504
Homemaker services, 52-3-101, 52-3-504
Hospice services, 52-3-504
Housing
  authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
    "elderly families" defined, 7-15-4402
    tenant commissioner, representation by, 7-15-4431
  boarding houses, 50-51-102, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
  convalescent hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**
  foster homes, See **ADULTS, Foster family care homes**
  long-term care facilities, See **NURSING HOMES**
  lower income, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
  low-rent, 7-15-4456, 7-15-4457
  mortgage loans, reverse annuity, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5
  retirement homes, 50-51-102, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
  services, 52-3-504
  weatherization programs, Title 90, chapter 4, part 2

AGING AND AGED PERSONS (Continued)

Hunting and fishing licenses and permits, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
Insurance
  health, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Extended health insurance for older persons**; **Long-term care insurance**; **Medicare supplement insurance**
  long-term care, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128; Title 33, chapter 22, part 11
  motor vehicle, premium discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Job training or development services, 52-3-504
Legislature, senior citizens', 52-3-111
Long-term care
  facilities, Title 50, chapter 5, parts 1 — 4, 11, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**; **NURSING HOMES**
  insurance, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128; Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  reform, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603
Mature Defensive Driving Act, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Mental health corporation board, representation, 53-21-204
Mental illness, senility
  commitment prohibited when, 53-21-120
  excluded as, 53-21-102
Neglect, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Nursing Home Administrators, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1845
Nursing homes, Title 50, chapter 5, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **County operation**; **NURSING HOMES**
Nutrition services and food programs, 2-15-2210, 52-3-101, 52-3-504; Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
Older Americans Act, 52-3-501
  definitions, 52-3-502
  developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, membership, 2-15-2204
  federal legislation, coordination, 52-3-506
  services to be provided, 52-3-503 — 52-3-505
Parks, overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105
Problems of aging, study, 52-3-101
Protective services for aged persons or disabled adults, 52-3-201
  abused, neglected, or exploited persons — for, 52-3-804
  conservatorship or guardianship not created by, 52-3-207
  definitions, 52-3-202
  implementation of programs, 52-3-205
  report concerning, 52-3-206
  responsibilities of department, 52-3-203, 52-3-204
  teams, 52-3-805
Public assistance programs, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  legislative findings, 53-3-115
  medicaid, recovery from, 52-2-611, 53-6-143
  recovery for assistance, 53-6-401
  reimbursement of state, 53-2-610
  supplemental income, 52-1-104
Recreation activities, local government funds for, 7-16-101
Research in aging services, 52-3-504
Residential property tax credit, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179
Respite services, 52-3-504
Retirement generally, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
Self-care programs, 52-3-504

AGING AND AGED PERSONS (Continued)

Senior citizen centers, 23-5-112
  bingo games, 23-5-410
  card games, 23-5-112, 23-5-310
  "nonprofit organization" defined, 23-5-112
  speed limits near, 61-8-310
Sexual abuse, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
State parks, overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105
State plan on aging
  administration, 52-3-402, 52-3-404, 52-3-406
  definitions, 52-3-401
  planning and service areas, 52-3-401 — 52-3-403, 52-3-405
  purpose of provisions, 52-3-402
  senior citizen center services, 23-5-112
  tax exemption for services buildings, services qualifying, 15-6-209
Study of aging, 52-3-101
Telecommunications Services for the Handicapped, Committee on — representation on, 2-15-2212
Training in aging services, 52-3-504
Transportation
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — placement, 52-3-804
  free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
  private, nonprofit organizations — exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
  services, 7-14-111, 52-3-504
University system tuition, waiver, 20-25-421

AGREEMENTS
  See generally **CONTRACTS**

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS
Acknowledgments required when, 35-16-202, 35-16-302, 35-16-303
Applicability of corporation law, 35-16-101, 35-16-204
Assets, 35-16-207, 35-16-210, 35-16-211, 35-16-303, 35-16-315
Bylaws, 35-16-205 — 35-16-208
  directors, provisions for, 35-16-312, 35-16-314, 35-16-315
  membership requirement provisions, 35-16-302
  multiple enterprises, 35-16-212
  subdivision or subdistrict members, designation of delegates, 35-16-311
Court proceedings
  appeal, 35-16-103
  dissent, appraisal remedy, 35-16-211
  errors in land description or names, effect, 35-16-102
  incorporation, petition hearing, 35-16-203, 35-16-204
  indebtedness, creation — procedures, 35-16-403, 35-16-404
  orders final, 35-16-103
  withdrawal, petition to court, 35-16-304
Delegates, 35-16-212, 35-16-311
Directors, board of, 35-16-312 — 35-16-315
  bylaws, provisions for, 35-16-207, 35-16-208
  first meeting, call, 35-16-205
  general board of directors, 35-16-212
  indebtedness, creation, 35-16-402
  liability, 35-16-303
  petition for incorporation, statement in, 35-16-202
  preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-210
  withdrawal petition to, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
Duration, 35-16-202

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Filing
  evidence of indebtedness, 35-16-405
  incorporation, petition for, 35-16-202, 35-16-204
  membership application, 35-16-302
  preexisting associations, petition for reorganization, 35-16-210
  withdrawal order, 35-16-304
Incorporation, 35-16-201
  articles of, 35-16-212, 35-16-401
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204
  first meeting, 35-16-205, 35-16-206
  petition and hearing, 35-16-202 — 35-16-204
Indebtedness, 35-16-202, 35-16-401 — 35-16-406
Liabilities, 35-16-202, 35-16-303
Locals, 35-16-212
Marketing associations, Title 35, chapter 17
Meetings, 35-16-205 — 35-16-208, 35-16-302, 35-16-311 — 35-16-313, 35-16-402
Members, 35-16-301, 35-16-302, 35-16-401
  bylaws, provisions for, 35-16-207
  directors to be, 35-16-314
  preexisting associations, 35-16-210, 35-16-211
  voting, 35-16-311, 35-16-313
  withdrawal, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
Membership lands, 35-16-301
  bylaws, provisions for, 35-16-207
  description, 35-16-102, 35-16-302
  incorporation, statement in petition, 35-16-202
  lien upon, 35-16-401 — 35-16-406
  reorganization not including lands, 35-16-210
  withdrawal, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
Multiple enterprises, 35-16-212
Name, 35-16-202, 35-16-404
Notices
  first meeting, 35-16-205
  incorporation, hearing on petition, 35-16-203
  indebtedness, creation, 35-16-401, 35-16-402, 35-16-404
  preexisting association, reorganization, 35-16-210, 35-16-211
Officers, 35-16-207, 35-16-212, 35-16-303, 35-16-405
Offices, 35-16-202, 35-16-404
Preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-210, 35-16-211
Purposes, 35-16-201, 35-16-202, 35-16-209
Residence
  directors or trustees, 35-16-202, 35-16-314
  proxies, 35-16-311
Seal, 35-16-205
Stock, 35-16-202, 35-16-205
Subdivisions or subdistricts, 35-16-207, 35-16-209, 35-16-311
Taxation, 15-31-102, 35-16-406
Trucks owned by, exemption from gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-206

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION
Accounts, 80-15-301
Actions
  administrative, 80-15-411, 80-15-412
  administrative civil penalty, recovery, 80-15-412

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

- compliance or enforcement, for, 80-15-203, 80-15-403
- coordination, 80-15-411
- injunctive relief, for, 80-15-404

Administration of provisions, 80-15-104, 80-15-105, 80-15-302, 80-15-401
Administrative civil penalties, 80-15-105, 80-15-412
Appeal of penalty assessment, 80-15-412
Application of chemicals, See **Use of chemicals**
Applicators
- education and training, 80-15-103, 80-15-214
- farm, administrative civil penalty assessment limited, 80-15-412

Best management plans and practices, See **Management plans**
Buyer of agricultural land, notice of management plan obligations, 80-15-218
Citation of Agricultural Chemical Ground Water Protection Act, 80-15-101
Civil penalties
- administrative, 80-15-105, 80-15-412
- judicial, 80-15-413

Cleanup of chemicals required when, 80-15-403
Commercial fertilizers, See also **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- "agricultural chemical" defined as, 80-15-102
- applicability of provisions, 80-15-104, 80-15-108, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
- farm applicators, administrative civil penalty assessment limited, 80-15-412
- management plan for, 80-15-216
- management plans, specific — contents, 80-15-214
- registration fee, 80-15-302

Compliance
- actions for, 80-15-203
- investigations and inspections, 80-15-401
- management plans, 80-15-203, 80-15-212, 80-15-401
- orders
  - issuance, 80-15-105, 80-15-403
  - violations, investigation, 80-15-401

Confidentiality of data and information and registrant data and information, 75-5-105, 80-8-107, 80-10-210, 80-15-105, 80-15-108, 80-15-414
Criminal penalties, 80-15-414
Disposal of chemicals, See **Use of chemicals**
Education and training
- applicators, for, 80-15-103, 80-15-214
- fees, 80-15-106
- program development and administration, 80-15-106
- public education, 80-15-103, 80-15-104

Emergencies
- investigations and inspections, 80-15-401
- management plans, 80-15-217
- orders or rules, 80-15-405
- procedures, rules, 80-15-105

Enforcement
- actions for, 80-15-203, 80-15-403, 80-15-411
- ground water standards, 80-15-104
- injunction for, 80-15-404, 80-15-411
- interim numerical standards, 80-15-104
- label directions and prohibitions, 80-15-104
- management plans, 80-15-104, 80-15-218

Environmental Protection Agency, 80-15-102
- chemicals — effect of actions, restrictions, or prohibitions by, 80-15-212
- commercial fertilizers, programs for protection from, 80-15-216

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION (Continued)
Environmental Protection Agency (Continued)

- confidential data and information, 80-15-105, 80-15-108
- management plans, specific — inclusion of requirements, 80-15-214
- margin of safety, 80-15-102, 80-15-201
- no observable effect level, 80-15-102, 80-15-201
- numerical risk assessment, 80-15-201
- quality assurance and quality control procedures, 80-15-105
- standards, 80-15-102, 80-15-201

Environmental standards, federal regulations or guidelines — comparable stringency requirement, 80-15-110
Federal standards, See **Standards**
Fines, 80-15-414
Fraud, 80-15-414
Funds, 80-15-301, 80-15-302
Gifts or grants, 80-15-301
Good-faith efforts to comply with requirements, 80-15-403
Ground water, 80-15-102

- beneficial use, consideration, 80-15-213, 80-15-214
- classification, 80-15-213
- compliance with requirements, 80-15-401
- management plans, See **Management plans**
- monitoring
  - compliance, 80-15-401
  - compliance orders requiring, criteria and duration, 80-15-403
  - equipment
    - establishment and inspection, 80-15-401
    - falsification or tampering with, 80-15-414
  - procedures and protocols, 80-15-105, 80-15-202
  - responsibility of departments, 80-15-104, 80-15-202
  - results, evaluation and use, 80-15-203
- point of standards application, 80-15-102, 80-15-203, 80-15-212

Health risks, determining, 80-15-203
Injunction, 80-15-404, 80-15-411
Inspections, 80-15-401
Interim numerical standard, See **Standards**
Investigations, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
Judicial civil penalty, 80-15-413
Label directions and prohibitions

- compliance, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
- enforcement, 80-15-104

Management of chemicals, 80-15-103
Management plans

- best management practices and plans, 80-15-102, 80-15-105, 80-15-211, 80-15-214
- buyer of agricultural land, notice of obligations, 80-15-218
- chemicals, appropriate use — consideration of benefits, 80-15-215
- commercial fertilizer plan, 80-15-216
- compliance, 80-15-203, 80-15-212, 80-15-401
- content, 80-15-214
- development, 80-15-104, 80-15-105, 80-15-211 — 80-15-213, 80-15-215, 80-15-216
- emergency, 80-15-105, 80-15-217
- enforcement, 80-15-104
- general plan, 80-15-211, 80-15-213, 80-15-215
- ground water, beneficial use — consideration, 80-15-213, 80-15-214
- identification of persons under, 80-15-212
- implementation, 80-15-104, 80-15-211, 80-15-212, 80-15-215, 80-15-216
- preparation, 80-15-104, 80-15-212

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION (Continued)
Management plans (Continued)

- rules, 80-15-105, 80-15-217
- specific plans, 80-15-212 — 80-15-215, 80-15-218
- violations, 80-15-401, 80-15-402

Margin of safety, 80-15-102, 80-15-201
Misrepresentations, 80-15-414
Monitoring of ground water, See **Ground water**
Nonpoint source, 80-15-102
No observable effect level, 80-15-102, 80-15-201
Numerical risk assessment, 80-15-102, 80-15-201
Oncogenic potential, 80-15-102, 80-15-201
Penalties, 80-15-411
- administrative civil, 80-15-105, 80-15-412
- criminal, 80-15-414
- judicial civil, 80-15-413

Pesticides, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- "agricultural chemical" defined as, 80-15-102
- applicability of provisions, 80-8-105, 80-8-107, 80-8-305, 80-15-104, 80-15-217
- farm applicators, administrative civil penalty assessment limited, 80-15-412
- management plans, specific — contents, 80-15-214
- registration fee, 80-15-302

Point of standards application, 80-15-102, 80-15-203, 80-15-212
Point source, 75-5-103, 80-15-102
Public policy, 80-15-103
Records, 80-15-401, 80-15-414
Registrant, 80-15-102, 80-15-105, 80-15-108, See also **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS, Registration**; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Registration**
Registration of chemicals, See also **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- compliance, determination, 80-15-203
- EPA suspension or cancellation, effect, 80-15-212
- fees, 80-15-302

Reports, 80-15-414
Research programs, 80-15-104, 80-15-107
Standards, 80-15-102
- adoption, 75-5-301, 80-15-102, 80-15-201
- compliance orders, 80-15-403
- confidentiality, for, 80-15-105
- establishment and enforcement, 80-15-104
- federal, 80-15-102, 80-15-201
- interim numerical standard, 80-15-102
- management plans, specific — required when, 80-15-212
- monitoring results, provided with, 80-15-203
- point of standards application, 80-15-102, 80-15-203, 80-15-212
- required, when, 80-15-201
- rules, 80-15-102, 80-15-105
- violations, 80-15-403

Training, See **Education and training**
Use of chemicals, 80-15-102
- cleanup required when, 80-15-403
- compliance, determination, 80-15-203
- EPA action, restriction, or prohibition — effect, 80-15-212
- management plans, 80-15-212, 80-15-214, 80-15-215
- misuse or unlawful use, 80-15-403
- public policy, 80-15-103

Violations, 80-15-203, 80-15-402
- compliance orders, issuance, 80-15-403

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- injunction, action for, 80-15-404, 80-15-411
- investigation, 80-15-401
- minor violations, 80-15-411
- monitoring required, 80-15-403
- penalties, 80-15-411 — 80-15-414

Warnings, 80-15-411, 80-15-412
Water quality
- applicability of provisions, 80-15-104, 80-15-203
- nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
- "point source" defined, 75-5-103, 80-15-102
- records, confidentiality, 75-5-105, 80-15-108
- standards, adoption, 75-5-301, 80-15-201

Water quality district ordinances, limitations, 75-5-311
Water supply, public — applicability of provisions, 80-15-201

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES
See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Actions
- bonds, on — for recovery of damages, 80-4-425, 80-4-538, 80-4-612
- damages, for payment, 80-4-425, 80-4-531
- dealers' expenses, collection, 80-4-612
- nonresident licensees, power of attorney, 80-4-406
- records, disclosure, 80-4-409
- violations, not instituted for — when, 80-4-430
- warehouse operators
  - department, seizure of records and property and expenses incurred by, 80-4-538
  - failure to deliver commodities within delivery period, 80-4-531

Aerial spraying for crops, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**; See also **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Agricultural chemicals, minors' handling prohibited, 41-2-106
Agricultural Warehouse, Commodity Dealer, and Grain Standards Act, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7
Appeals, See **Grain**
Audits, 80-4-538
Barley research and marketing, See **Wheat and barley research and marketing**
Bonds, 80-4-402
- actions on
  - departmental, 80-4-538
  - recovery of damages, 80-4-425
- additional, required when, 80-4-502, 80-4-504, 80-4-538, 80-4-601
- amount, 80-4-502, 80-4-505, 80-4-601, 80-4-604
  - maximum, 80-4-405, 80-4-604
- cancellation, 80-4-505, 80-4-604
- dealers
  - claims on, 80-4-612, 80-4-614
  - filing, 80-4-601
  - requirements, 80-4-601, 80-4-604
- failure to maintain requirements, 80-4-421
- form, term, and conditions, 80-4-504, 80-4-604
- license, to run continuously with, 80-4-505
- net assets, deficiency — effect, 80-4-405, 80-4-502, 80-4-505, 80-4-601
- records, released to bonding companies, 80-4-409
- terminal grain warehouses, 80-4-530
- warehouse operators
  - dealer, operating as, 80-4-505
  - departmental action, 80-4-538

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
Bonds (Continued)
  warehouse operators (Continued)
    filing, 80-4-502, 80-4-504
    receipt, no claim on — when, 80-4-527
  wheat and barley assessments, employees handling, 80-11-209
Canola seed oil processing facility machinery and equipment, tax classification and rate, 15-6-136
Child labor prohibited, exemptions, 41-2-103 — 41-2-106, 41-2-109
Commercial feeds, adulterated, 80-9-204
  distribution prohibited when, 80-9-205
Commodity dealers, See **Dealers**
Complaints, 80-4-424, 80-4-522
Confidentiality of records, 80-4-409
Contracts, See **Delayed payment contracts**
Crop insect detection and management, Title 80, chapter 7, part 5
Damages, payment, 80-4-425, 80-4-531
Dealers, 80-4-402
  accounts
    commodity dealer/public warehouse operators account, 80-4-415
    examination, 80-4-408
    inspection, refusal to permit, 80-4-429
  bonds, See **Bonds**
  defaults, remedies, 80-4-612
  delayed payment contracts, 80-4-402, 80-4-422, 80-4-429
  delivery, evidence of, 80-4-613
  expenses, recovery, 80-4-612
  fees, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
  financial statements, 80-4-409, 80-4-601
  inspections, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-606
  insufficient checks prohibited, 80-4-607
  insurance, 80-4-421, 80-4-601
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  misrepresentation, 80-4-428
  net assets
    deficiencies, bonds compensating for, 80-4-405, 80-4-601
    determination and requirements, 80-4-601
    failure to maintain requirements, 80-4-421
  payment of purchase price, 80-4-429, 80-4-608, 80-4-612
  producer's lien, 80-4-420
  purchased commodities, failure to pay for, 80-4-429, 80-4-608, 80-4-612
  records
    confidentiality, 80-4-409
    delayed payment contracts, 80-4-422
    delivery, evidence, 80-4-613
    examination, 80-4-408
    inspections, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-606
  reports, 80-4-407
    failure to provide, 80-4-421
  sale of business, effect on contracts, 80-4-422
  sale of commodities, unauthorized, 80-4-429
  seed dealer as, license fee, 80-4-602, 80-5-202
  seizure of commodities or business, order for, 80-4-612
  toxic chemicals, delivery of commodities containing, 80-4-423
  trucks or tractor-trailer units, 80-4-601, 80-4-602, 80-4-605
  warehouse operators operating as, 80-4-505
Delayed payment contracts, 80-4-402
  contents and execution, 80-4-422
  failure to meet requirements, 80-4-429

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Depositors, 80-4-402
  delivery of stored commodities to, 80-4-531, 80-4-536
  records of purchases from, 80-4-521
  shortages, warehouse — notification, 80-4-538
  storage of commodities, termination, 80-4-536
  title retention when, 80-4-525
  withdrawal of commodities, partial, 80-4-529
Disclosure of records when, 80-4-409
Discrimination prohibited
  growers as warehouse operators, issuance of receipts, 80-4-527
  licenses, issuance, 49-3-204
  receipt of commodities, 80-4-523, 80-4-527
  storage charges, 80-4-421, 80-4-524
Dockage
  grain, See **Grain**
  mustard, 80-4-302, 80-4-303
Elevators, See **Warehouses and warehouse operators**
False or withholding information, 80-4-428
Financial statements, 80-4-409, 80-4-502
Forage, noxious weed seed free provisions, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Grades, See **Grain**; **Mustard**
Grain, 80-4-402, See also **Mustard**
  aerial spraying for crops, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**; See also **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**
  appeals
    grades, from inspector's decisions, 80-4-723
    grades or dockage, disputes, 80-4-727
    protein tests, 80-4-710
    records, 80-4-722
  barley research and marketing, See **Wheat and barley research and marketing**
  certificates
    inspection and weight, 80-4-722, 80-4-723
    inspector's, grade of grain, 80-4-706
    official grade and protein, 80-4-710
  city inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
  custom combiners, special permits and fees, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
  disease control, 7-22-2306, 80-8-116; Title 80, chapter 7, part 5
  dockage
    certificate of inspection to show amount, 80-4-722
    disputes, 80-4-727
    investigation, 80-4-701
    rules governing, 80-4-705, 80-4-726, 80-4-727
    samples, 80-4-727
  elevators, See **Warehouses and warehouse operators**
  grain cars and trucks, inspection, 80-4-708, 80-4-722, See also **RAILROADS**, **Boxcars**
  hail insurance for, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2
  insect pests, Title 80, chapter 7, part 5
  inspection
    certificates, 80-4-722, 80-4-723
    city provisions, 7-21-4203
    claims for expenses, 80-4-721
    fees, 80-4-706, 80-4-721
    grade and dockage, 80-4-727
    grain cars and trucks, 80-4-708, 80-4-722

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
Grain (Continued)
    inspection (Continued)
        points, designation and control, 80-4-701, 80-4-708, 80-4-722
        sample, 80-4-705
        special, 80-4-706
    inspectors, samplers, and weighers, 80-4-402, See also **Inspections and inspectors**
        appeals, 80-4-722, 80-4-723
        bribery, 80-4-703
        certificates, issuance, 80-4-706
        enforcement by, 80-4-701
        grain cars, inspection procedures, 80-4-708
        inspection points, control, 80-4-722
        misconduct, penalty 80-4-703
        qualifications, 80-4-702
        records, 80-4-708, 80-4-722
    laboratories, testing, 80-4-709, 80-4-727
    liens, See also **LIENS**
        fees and charges as, 80-4-721
        grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530
    noxious weeds, Title 80, chapter 7, parts 7 — 9, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
    pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
    protein testing laboratory, 80-4-709
    protein tests, 80-4-709, 80-4-721
    sample inspection, 80-4-705
    samples, 80-4-707, 80-4-710, 80-4-727
    seasonal inspection points, 80-4-701
    seeds, Title 80, chapter 5, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
    standard grades
        disputes, 80-4-727
        establishment and display, 80-4-402, 80-4-704, 80-4-726
    storage contracts, termination, 80-4-535, See also **Warehouses and warehouse operators**
    tax exemption for producer-held, 15-6-207
    terminal grain warehouses, See **Warehouses and warehouse operators**
    treated grain, 80-4-724, 80-4-725
    weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, parts 7 — 9, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
    weighing, 80-4-721, 80-4-722
        city provisions, 7-21-4203
        investigation, 80-4-701
    wheat and barley research and marketing, See **Wheat and barley research and marketing**
Hail insurance for, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
Injunction, 80-4-427, 80-4-538
Insect pests, Title 80, chapter 7, part 5, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Insect control programs**
Inspections and inspectors, 80-4-402, See also **Grain, inspectors, samplers, and weighers**
    dealers, records and premises, 80-4-606
    fees, 80-4-307, 80-4-503
    mustard, fees, 80-4-307
    records, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-538, 80-4-606
    refusal to permit, 80-4-429, 80-4-538
    stored commodities, 80-4-537
    warehouses, 39-1-103, 80-4-531, 80-4-537 — 80-4-539
Insurance
    cancellation, effect, 80-4-534
    hail, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
    liability, 80-4-538
    licensing, requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-502, 80-4-506, 80-4-601
    net assets, determination, 80-4-506, 80-4-601
    terminal grain warehouses, 80-4-530

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Investigations, 80-4-409
  grain grading, dockage, and weighing, 80-4-701
  hearings, 80-4-424
  practices, generally, 80-1-102
  publication of results, 80-4-410
  warehouse operators, 80-4-539
  warehouse shortages, 80-4-538
Laboratories
  protein testing, 80-4-709
  seed, 20-25-229, 80-5-108 — 80-5-111
  tests, 80-4-709, 80-4-727
Licenses and licensing
  amendments, 80-4-503
  applications, 80-4-502, 80-4-526, 80-4-539, 80-4-601, 80-4-603
  bonding requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-502, 80-4-504, 80-4-505, 80-4-601, 80-4-604
  dealers
    fees enumerated, 80-4-602
    issuance, renewal, expiration, 80-4-603
    posting, 87-4-605
    requirements, 80-4-601
  denial, 80-4-421
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  duplicate, 80-4-605
  expiration, 80-4-502, 80-4-603
  failure to have, 80-4-427, 80-4-428
  fees, 80-4-502, 80-4-503, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
  injunction, 80-4-427
  insurance requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-502
  issuance
    dealers, 80-4-603
    refusal, 80-4-421
    term, 80-4-404
    warehouse operators, 80-4-502
  modification, 80-4-421
  names of licensees, publication, 80-4-410
  net asset requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-506, 80-4-601
  nonresident licensee, power of attorney, 80-4-406
  operating without, 80-4-427, 80-4-428
  posting, 80-4-605
  protein testing laboratories, 80-4-709
  refusal, 80-4-421
  reinstatement or renewal, 80-4-502, 80-4-603
  suspension or revocation
    delayed payment contracts, effect on, 80-4-422
    grounds for, 80-4-421, 80-4-603
    insurance cancellation, for, 80-4-534
  term, 80-4-404
  terminations — delayed payment contracts, effect on, 80-4-422
  warehouse operators, 80-4-501, 80-4-502
Liens
  grain
    fees and charges for inspection, grading, weighing, and protein testing, 80-4-721
    terminal warehouse, held in — not subject to, 80-4-530
  mustard, fees for weighing and inspection as, 80-4-307
  producer's, 80-4-420

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Marketing, Title 90, chapter 9
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Minors' employment prohibited, exemptions, 41-2-103 — 41-2-106, 41-2-109
Mint and mint oil production, Title 80, chapter 11, part 4, See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**
Misrepresentation by dealers and warehouse operators, 80-4-428
Montana Wheat and Barley Committee, 2-15-3002; Title 80, chapter 11, part 2, See **Wheat and barley research and marketing**
Mortgages, grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530
Mustard, See also **Grain**
  administration and enforcement of provisions, 80-4-307
  classes of seed, standard, 80-4-301
  damaged seeds, 80-4-302 — 80-4-304
  dockage
    determination, basis for, 80-4-303
    percentage of, 80-4-302
  fees for weighing and inspection, 80-4-307
  grade requirements, 80-4-301, 80-4-302, 80-4-304 — 80-4-306
  tough seed, 80-4-305
  violations and penalty, 80-4-308
  weevily seed, 80-4-306
  weights per bushel, 80-4-302, 80-4-304
Noncompliance with provisions, 80-4-421
Nonresident licensee, power of attorney, 80-4-406
Payment for, 80-4-608
Penalties for violations, See **Violations**
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Power of attorney for nonresident licensee, 80-4-406
Premises, inspection, 80-4-429, 80-4-606
Proceedings
  instituted when, 80-4-426
  license suspension, revocation, or denial — for, 80-4-421
  records, disclosure, 80-4-409
Processing, Title 90, chapter 9
Producers, 80-4-402
  dealers, payment, 80-4-601
  lien, 80-4-420
  storage, days without charge, 80-4-522
Production associations, 35-15-411
Protein testing laboratory, 80-4-709
Public warehouses, See **Warehouses and warehouse operators**
Railroad right-of-way, leaseholders — first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932
Raw agricultural commodities, 81-9-217
Receipts, See **Warehouses and warehouse operators**
Records
  appeals, 80-4-722
  confidentiality, 80-4-409
  dealers, 80-4-606, 80-4-613
  delayed payment contracts, 80-4-422
  disclosure when, 80-4-409
  examination, 80-4-408
  grain inspectors, samplers, and weighers, 80-4-708, 80-4-722
  inspections, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-606
  seizure, 80-4-538
  warehouse operators, 80-4-501, 80-4-521, 80-4-525, 80-4-538

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Reports, 80-4-407
  failure to provide, 80-4-421
  publication, 80-4-410
Samplers, See **Grain**, inspectors, samplers, and weighers
Scale weight tickets, 80-4-402, See **Warehouses and warehouse operators**
Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Seed Laboratory, 20-25-229, 80-5-108 — 80-5-111
Seeds, Title 80, chapter 5
Service of process, 80-4-406
Storage charges, See **Warehouses and warehouse operators**
Subpoenas, 80-4-409
Subterminal or terminal warehouses, 80-4-402, See **Warehouses and warehouse operators**
Surety bonds, See **Bonds**
Title
  commodities sold by contract, 80-4-422
  transfer by seller to dealer, 80-4-608
  warehoused liability, retention by depositor, 80-4-525
Toxic chemicals
  commodities containing, delivery of, 80-4-423
  grain treated with, 80-4-724, 80-4-725
Transportation, See also **Dealers**, trucks or tractor-trailer units; **Grain**, grain cars and trucks
  secured load requirement, exception, 61-8-370
Violations
  dealers
    defaults on contracts, remedies, 80-4-612
    unauthorized sales or failure to pay for purchased commodities, 80-4-429
  delayed payment contracts, failure to meet requirements, 80-4-429
  false or withholding information, 80-4-428
  fines, 80-4-308, 80-4-428, 80-4-429, 80-11-211
  generally, 80-4-429
  grain
    cars, seal broken or official weighing by person other than inspector, 80-4-708
    inspectors, samplers, and weighers — misconduct and bribery, 80-4-703
    pooling, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
    protein tests, provisions generally, 80-4-710
    treated, sale prohibited, 80-4-725
  hearings, 80-4-424
  injunction, 80-4-427
  inspections, refusal to permit, 80-4-429
  investigations, 80-4-409, 80-4-424, 80-4-539
  licenses
    failure to have, 80-4-427, 80-4-428
    suspension, revocation, or denial for, 80-4-421
  misrepresentation by dealers or warehouse operators, 80-4-428
  mustard, provisions generally, 80-4-308
  noncompliance with provisions, 80-4-421
  penalties, 80-4-308, 80-4-428, 80-4-429
  prosecution, 80-4-409, 80-4-426
    reporting for, 80-4-430
  receipts
    fraudulent, 80-4-428
    unlawful issuance, 80-4-528
  rules, noncompliance, 80-4-421, 80-4-429
  sale below fair price, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
  scale weight tickets, failure to meet requirements, 80-4-429

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- toxic chemicals, delivery of commodities containing, 80-4-423
- warehouse operators, unauthorized sales or failure to pay for purchased commodities, 80-4-429
- warnings, 80-4-430
- wheat and barley research and marketing provisions, generally, 80-11-211

Warehouses and warehouse operators

- accounts
  - commodity dealer/public warehouse operators, 80-4-415
  - examination, 80-4-408
  - inspection, refusal to permit, 80-4-429
- action, subject to, 80-4-531
- appeals by, 80-4-723
- auditors, See **Grain**, inspectors, samplers, and weighers; **Inspections and inspectors**
- audits, 80-4-538
- bonds, See **Bonds**
- charges
  - discrimination prohibited, 80-4-421, 80-4-524
  - posting, 80-4-522
- damages, payment, 80-4-531
- dealer, operating as, 80-4-505
- delivery
  - grain, from different warehouse, 80-4-532
  - stored commodities, 80-4-531, 80-4-536
- depositors, See **Depositors**
- examiners, See **Grain**, inspectors, samplers, and weighers; **Inspections and inspectors**
- facilities and capacity, 80-4-502, 80-4-504, 80-4-523
- fees, 80-4-502, 80-4-503, 80-4-721
- financial statements, 80-4-409, 80-4-502
- grain, inspection and grading, Title 80, chapter 4, part 7, See also **Grain**
- growers as warehouse operators, 80-4-527
- injunction, 80-4-538
- inspections, 39-1-103, 80-4-531, 80-4-537 — 80-4-539
- insurance requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-502
  - cancellation, effect, 80-4-534
  - net assets, determination, 80-4-506
- investigations, 80-4-538, 80-4-539
- license — requirements, issuance, and renewal 80-4-501, 80-4-502, See **Licenses and licensing**
- minors' working in, prohibited, 41-2-106
- misrepresentation by warehouse operators, 80-4-428
- net assets requirements, 80-4-506
  - deficiencies, bonds compensating for, 80-4-405, 80-4-502, 80-4-505
- failure to maintain requirements, 80-4-421
- notices
  - commodities, to sell, 80-4-536
  - compliance, for, 80-4-538
- operation by department, 80-4-538
- overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
- production associations, 35-15-411
- purchase of commodities, failure to pay for, 80-4-429
- railroad rights-of-way, construction on, See **RAILROADS, Grain elevators or warehouses**
- receipts, 80-4-402
  - adjustments or substitution, 80-4-529
  - cancellation, 80-4-527
  - delivery, duty of, 80-4-531, 80-4-532
  - fees, payment divided, 80-4-721

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
Warehouses and warehouse operators (Continued)
  receipts (Continued)
    fraudulent, 80-4-428
    growers as warehouse operators, issuance, 80-4-527
    holders, claims against commodities, 80-4-538
    issuance, 80-4-527, 80-4-533, 80-4-536
    lost or destroyed, conditions of reissuance, 80-4-533
    modification by storage agreement, 80-4-531
    noncompliance with requirements, 80-4-421
    sample, submission, 80-4-502
    scale weight tickets held in lieu of, 80-4-525
    security, 80-4-533
    storage contracts evidenced by, 80-4-535
    terminal grain warehouse, 80-4-530
    unlawful use, penalty, 80-4-528
    weights, specified — holder entitled to, 80-4-531
    written terms, 80-4-526
  records, 80-4-501, 80-4-521
    confidentiality, 80-4-409
    examination, 80-4-408
    inspections, 80-4-421, 80-4-429
    scale weight tickets, 80-4-525
    seizure, 80-4-538
  redelivery of commodities, 80-4-529, 80-4-531
  reports, 80-4-407, 80-4-421
  sale of commodities for charges, 80-4-429, 80-4-536
  scale weight tickets, 80-4-402
    dealers, evidence of delivery, 80-4-613
    form, issuance, and signing, 80-4-525
    noncompliance with requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-429
    shortage of commodities to cover, 80-4-538
  seizure of commodities and records, 80-4-538
  shortages, 80-4-503, 80-4-538
  storage and storage contracts
    charges, reasonable and just — hearing, 80-4-522
    modification, 80-4-531
    termination, 80-4-535, 80-4-536
  "subterminal warehouses" defined, 80-4-402
  terminal grain warehouse, 80-4-402
    delivery of commodities at, 80-4-531
    outside state, shipment of stored grain to, 80-4-530
  toxic chemicals, delivery of commodities containing, 80-4-423
  two or more warehouses operated in conjunction with each other, 80-4-501, 80-4-504, 80-4-506, 80-4-532
  weights
    scale weight tickets, See **Warehouses and warehouse operators**, scale weight tickets
    specified, receipt holder entitled to, 80-4-531
  withdrawal of commodities, partial, 80-4-529
Warnings for violations, 80-4-430
Weeds and weed control, Title 80, chapter 7, parts 7 — 9, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Weighers, See **Grain**, inspectors, samplers, and weighers
Weighing
  grain, 7-21-4203, 80-4-701, 80-4-721, 80-4-722
  mustard, 80-4-302, 80-4-304, 80-4-307
Weights
  scale weight tickets, See **Warehouses and warehouse operators**, scale weight tickets
  specified, warehouse receipt holder entitled to, 80-4-531

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Wheat and barley research and marketing
  administration and enforcement of provisions, 80-11-205
  assessments on wheat and barley, 80-11-206
    allocation and amount, 80-11-224
    employees handling, bond requirements, 80-11-209
    payment and refund, 80-11-207
  contracts or agreements regarding, 80-11-205
  gifts, grants, or donations, 80-11-208, 80-11-210
  growers, 80-11-201
  policy regarding, 80-11-202
  purchaser's delivery of invoices, 80-11-207
  research generally, 80-11-205
  violation of provisions regarding, 80-11-211
  wheat and barley account
    assessments, deposit, 80-11-207, 80-11-210
    committee members' compensation, payment from, 80-11-203
    investment of funds from, 80-11-210
  wheat and barley committee, 2-15-103, 2-15-3002; Title 80, chapter 11, part 2

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, Title 20, chapter 25, part 2
  See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM
Accounts
  agricultural loan authority, 80-12-311
  capital reserve, 80-12-312
Advisers, employment, 80-12-103
Agricultural loan guaranty fund, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
Appropriations, 80-12-216, 80-12-311, 80-12-312
Beginning farmers, land sale to — approval, 80-12-211
Bondholders
  contracts, 80-12-302, 80-12-306
    pledge against impairment, 80-12-307, 80-12-308
  receiver, appointment, 80-12-302
  rights and remedies, 80-12-302, 80-12-314
Bonds, 80-12-102
  additional, 80-12-302
  anticipation notes, 80-12-102
  authorization, 80-12-301
    reassignment, 17-5-1325
  cancellation, 80-12-306
  coupon form, 80-12-301
  denomination, 80-12-301
  execution, 80-12-301
  form, 80-12-301
  full faith, credit, and taxing power of state not pledged, 80-12-301
  interest, rate and payment, 80-12-301, 80-12-312, 80-12-314
  investments, board of — authority, 17-5-1325
  issuance, 80-12-103, 80-12-301, 80-12-302
  loans for issuance, See **Loans**
  maturity, 80-12-301
  negotiability, 80-12-304
  outstanding
    limitation on amount, 80-12-301
    purchase, redemption, or payment, 80-12-313
    refunding, 80-12-302, 80-12-313, 80-12-314

AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM (Continued)
Bonds (Continued)

- payment, 80-12-301, 80-12-312
- purchase, 80-12-306
- redemption, 80-12-301, 80-12-306, 80-12-312, 80-12-314
- refunding of outstanding, 80-12-302, 80-12-313, 80-12-314
- registration, 80-12-301
- reserves, 80-12-301, 80-12-302
- resolutions
  - authorization for and specifications, 80-12-301
  - provisions contained by, 80-12-302, 80-12-312
  - recording not required, 80-12-308
- sale, 80-12-301, 80-12-302, 80-12-312
- security, 80-12-302
- serial bonds, 80-12-301
- signatures, validity, 80-12-310
- sinking funds, 80-12-302
- tax exemption, 80-12-305
- term bonds, 80-12-301
- trust indentures, 80-12-303
  - provisions contained by, 80-12-216, 80-12-302, 80-12-312, 80-12-313
  - recording not required, 80-12-308
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 80-12-304
- volume cap, allocation of authority — reassignment, 17-5-1325

Capital reserve accounts, 80-12-312
Citation of Agricultural Loan Authority Act, 80-12-101
Claims, guaranty, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
Consultants, employment, 80-12-103
Default
- loans, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
- obligations and duties, 80-12-302

Expenses, 80-12-302
Fees received by, 80-12-215, 80-12-216, 80-12-311
Guaranty fund, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
Guaranty program, loan, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
Insurance contracts, 80-12-103, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
Investments, 80-12-103, 80-12-313
Land sale to beginning farmers, approval, 80-12-211
Legislature, appropriations, 80-12-216, 80-12-311, 80-12-312
Liability, 80-12-215, 80-12-309
Liens, 80-12-201, 80-12-308
Loans, Title 80, chapter 12, part 2
- agreements, 80-12-201, 80-12-215
- applicants
  - evaluation and selection, 80-12-204
  - qualifications, 80-12-203
- applications, submission, 80-12-203
- approval, 80-12-103, 80-12-201, 80-12-215
- bonds, for issuance of, See **Bonds**
- default, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
- delinquency, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
- guaranty program, 80-12-103, 80-12-215
- immediate repayment, 80-12-202
- interest rate, 80-12-201
- payment
  - guarantee, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
  - schedule, 80-12-201

AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM (Continued)
Loans (Continued)

  purchase, 80-12-103, 80-12-205
  review, 80-12-215
  security, 80-12-201, 80-12-215
  use of, 80-12-201
Mortgages, income from — use, disposition, and payment, 80-12-302
Operating expenses, 80-12-302
Pledge against impairment of contracts, 80-12-307, 80-12-308
Powers, 80-12-103, 80-12-104
Property, revenues, and assets of Authority
  bonds payable from, 80-12-301, 80-12-302
  pledge, lien of, 80-12-308
  references to, 80-12-102
Receivers, appointment, 80-12-302
Recording or transfer and fees not required, 80-12-305, 80-12-308
Refunding obligations, 80-12-302, 80-12-313, 80-12-314
Reserve
  funds, 80-12-301, 80-12-302, 80-12-312
  guaranty fund, requirement, 80-12-216
Resolutions
  bonds, 80-12-216, 80-12-301, 80-12-302, 80-12-308
  refunding obligations, 80-12-313
Signatures of members, validity, 80-12-310
Sinking funds, 80-12-302
State debt or liability not constituted by obligation to make guaranty contract payments, 80-12-215
Trustees, duties vested in, 80-12-216, 80-12-302
Trust indentures, 80-12-216, 80-12-302, 80-12-303, 80-12-308, 80-12-312, 80-12-313

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS
Applicability of laws, 35-17-202, 35-17-501
Assets, sale, 35-17-506, 35-17-507
Assignments
  marketing agreements, 35-17-406, 35-17-408, 35-17-409
  members' interest, 35-17-206
Bylaws, 35-17-206
  directors, provisions for, 35-17-311, 35-17-313
  investment provisions, 35-17-106
  marketing agreement provisions, 35-17-206, 35-17-401
  meeting provisions, 35-17-305
  members, admission requirements, 35-17-301
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-17-505
  stock transfer restrictions, 35-17-302
Capital reserve, 35-17-315
Citation of Cooperative Marketing Act, 35-17-101
Definitions, 35-17-103
Directors, board of, 35-17-311 — 35-17-315
  articles of incorporation, statement in and amendment, 35-17-202, 35-17-203
  bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206
  merger or consolidation plan, 35-17-502
  preexisting associations, 35-17-204
  special meetings, calling, 35-17-305
  withdrawal or expulsion of member, appraisal of interest, 35-17-206, 35-17-304
Distributions, 35-17-315
Earnings, 35-17-315
Existence, 35-17-202, 35-17-505
Feasibility study, 35-17-201

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Fees, 35-17-204 — 35-17-206, 35-17-409
Filing
  articles of incorporation, 35-17-202 — 35-17-204
  certificate of amendment, 35-17-203
  fees, 35-17-204, 35-17-205, 35-17-409
  marketing agreements, 35-17-403 — 35-17-407, 35-17-409
  merger or consolidation documents, 35-17-504
  removal of officer or director, charges, 35-17-313
Incorporation, 35-17-104, 35-17-105, 35-17-201
  articles of incorporation, 35-17-202 — 35-17-205, 35-17-505
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  certificate of amendment, 35-17-203, 35-17-205
  certificate of incorporation, 35-17-205
Injunctions, 35-17-401
Liability, 35-17-202, 35-17-303
Loans, 35-17-106, 35-17-408
Marketing agreements, 35-17-206, 35-17-401 — 35-17-410
Meetings of members, 35-17-203, 35-17-206, 35-17-305, 35-17-311, 35-17-313, 35-17-314, 35-17-503, 35-17-506
Members, 35-17-103, 35-17-301, 35-17-303
  articles of incorporation, statement in or amendment, 35-17-202, 35-17-203
  bylaws, adoption and contents, 35-17-206
  certificate of membership, 35-17-302
  expulsion or withdrawal, 35-17-206, 35-17-304
  merger or consolidation plan, 35-17-502, 35-17-503
  preexisting associations, 35-17-204
  referendum to, 35-17-314
  removal of officers or directors, 35-17-313
  voting, 35-17-206, 35-17-305, 35-17-313, 35-17-506
Merger or consolidation, 35-17-501 — 35-17-505, 35-17-507
Name, 35-17-202, 35-17-404
Officers, 35-17-203, 35-17-206, 35-17-313, 35-17-404, 35-17-408, 35-17-504
Powers generally, 35-17-106
Preexisting associations, 35-17-204
Property rights, 35-17-106, 35-17-202, 35-17-505
Purpose of association, 35-17-105, 35-17-106, 35-17-202
Purpose of provisions, 35-17-102
Reserves, 35-17-315
Sales, 35-17-106, 35-17-506, 35-17-507
  marketing agreements, 35-17-206, 35-17-401 — 35-17-410
Seal, 35-17-203, 35-17-404, 35-17-408
Short title, 35-17-101
Stock, 35-17-104, 35-17-106, 35-17-202, 35-17-206, 35-17-301 — 35-17-303
Trucks owned by, exemption from gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-206
Wool and sheep pool, tax liability, 15-31-102

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
  See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Account, 80-5-208
Administration of provisions, 80-5-112, 80-5-405
Advertising, 80-5-105, 80-5-301
Alfalfa seeds
  administration and enforcement of provisions, 80-11-304
  advertising, 80-11-302, 80-11-304
  alfalfa seed committee, 2-15-3004

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Continued)
Alfalfa seeds (Continued)

- assessment
  - deposit, 80-11-310
  - increase, 80-11-307
  - nonpayment, penalty, 80-11-312
  - payment, 80-11-308
  - refunds, 80-11-309
- citation of alfalfa seed industry act, 80-11-301
- contracts, 80-11-304
- dealers, 80-11-303, 80-11-311
- fines, 80-11-313
- funds, deposit and disbursement, 80-11-310
- legislative findings, 80-11-302
- publicity, 80-11-304
- purpose of provisions, 80-11-302
- research, 80-11-302, 80-11-304
- sales promotion campaign, 80-11-304
- violations, penalty, 80-11-313

Analysis, 80-5-102, 80-5-108 — 80-5-110
- certificate of results, 80-5-111

Apiaries, pollination, Title 80, chapter 6, See **APIARIES**
Bills of lading, 61-10-141, 80-5-202
Cereal seed, 80-5-105
Certification
- agencies for, 80-5-302
- application of provisions, 80-5-301
- potatoes, seed — requirements, 80-5-402 — 80-5-404
- rules for, 80-5-302
- self-supporting basis, work to be on, 80-5-303
- unlawful use, penalty, 80-5-305
- withholding when, 80-5-304

Child labor prohibited, exemptions, 41-2-103 — 41-2-106, 41-2-109
Conditioning plants, 80-5-120
- licenses, 80-5-202, See also **Licenses**
- screenings, restrictions, 80-5-204

Containers, labeling, 80-5-103, 80-5-105, 80-5-204, 80-5-403, 80-5-404, See also **Labeling**
Counties
- exhibits at seed shows, funding, 7-21-3412
- potatoes, noncertified seed — planting prohibited where, list and publication of provisions, 80-5-404

Dealers, 80-5-202, See also **Licenses**
Disease control, seed potatoes, 80-5-401 — 80-5-405
Enforcement of provisions, 80-5-112, 80-5-121, 80-5-207, 80-5-405, 80-7-702
Exemptions from provisions, 80-5-107, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
Flower seeds, 80-5-104, 80-5-120
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — exclusion, 50-31-103
Funds, 80-5-208
Grass seed, 80-5-105
Growers, 80-5-202, See also **Licenses**
Implied warranty, exemption, 30-2-316
Indigenous seeds, 80-5-104, 80-5-120
Inspections, 80-5-121, 80-5-402 — 80-5-404, 80-7-702
- perishable seeds, vehicles carrying — federal-state certificate, 61-10-128

Labeling, 80-5-104, 80-5-105, 80-5-120
- agricultural seeds, 80-5-102, 80-5-207
- containers, 80-5-103, 80-5-105, 80-5-204, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
- minors' employment exemptions, 41-2-106

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Continued)
Labeling (Continued)

  mislabeling, 80-5-205
  potatoes, seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
Laboratory, Seed, 20-25-229, 80-5-108 — 80-5-111
Licenses
  applications, 80-5-202
  cancellation when, 80-5-207
  conditioning plants, labelers, growers, and dealers — general provisions, 80-5-202
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  exemptions, 80-5-202
  failure or refusal to obtain, 80-5-205
  fees and posting, 80-5-202
  reports of persons licensed, publication, 80-5-122
Liens, 71-3-701 — 71-3-705, See **LIENS, Seed or grain, crop liens for**
Minors' employment prohibited, exemptions, 41-2-103 — 41-2-106, 41-2-109
Misbranding or mislabeling, 80-5-205
Montana State University
  certification responsibilities, 80-5-301 — 80-5-304, 80-5-404
  seed laboratory, 20-25-229, 80-5-108 — 80-5-111
Mustard, Title 80, chapter 4, part 3
Noncompliance with provisions, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
Noxious weed seeds, Title 80, chapter 7, part 8, See **Weed seeds**; **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nursery stock, See **PRODUCE**
Pollination apiaries, Title 80, chapter 6, See **APIARIES**
Potatoes, seed
  administration and enforcement of provisions, 80-5-405
  certification, 80-5-402 — 80-5-404
  citation of seed potato disease control act, 80-5-401
  importation restrictions, 80-5-403
  inspections, 80-5-402 — 80-5-404
  labels and containers, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
  noncertified, planting prohibited, 80-5-404
  quarantine, 80-5-403
  vehicles carrying, weight restrictions not applicable when, 61-10-128
  violations, 80-5-403 — 80-5-405
Prohibitions, 80-5-105, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
Sales
  bills of lading, 61-10-141, 80-5-202
  containers, labeling, 80-5-103
  implied warranty, exemption, 30-2-316
  prohibitions, 80-5-105
  violations and penalty, 80-5-113
Samples for testing, 80-5-109, 80-5-110, 80-5-121
Screenings, 80-5-120, 80-5-204
Seed Laboratory, 20-25-229, 80-5-108 — 80-5-111
  certification of seeds, Title 80, chapter 5, part 3
  potatoes, seed — importation restrictions, nonapplicability, 80-5-403
Seed Potato Disease Control Act, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4, See **Potatoes, seed**
"Stop sale" orders, 80-5-112
Testing, 80-5-108 — 80-5-110
  certificate of results, 80-5-111
Vegetable seeds, 80-5-104, 80-5-120
Violations
  certification, unlawful use, 80-5-305
  fines and disposition, 80-5-113, 80-5-207, 80-5-305, 80-7-703, 80-7-704
  licenses, failure or refusal to obtain, 80-5-205, 80-5-207

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

misbranding or mislabeling, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
noxious weed seeds, importation or sale of materials containing, 80-7-703, 80-7-704
penalties, 80-5-113, 80-5-207, 80-5-305, 80-5-405
potatoes, seed, 80-5-403 — 80-5-405
reports regarding, 80-5-108, 80-5-207
rules, noncompliance, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
sales, violations generally, 80-5-113
Warehouses, Title 80, chapter 4, part 5
Warranty, exemption, 30-2-316
Weed seeds, 80-5-120
  commercial feeds, in, 80-9-204
  content in seed for sale, restrictions, 80-5-105
  noxious weed seeds, Title 80, chapter 7, part 8, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
    content in seed for sale, restrictions, 80-5-105
    importation or sale of materials containing
      fines and fees, disposition, 80-7-704
      regulation, 80-7-701
      rules, 80-7-702
      violations and penalty, 80-7-703
    nuisance, declared as, 7-22-2115
    restrictions on content in seed for sale, 80-5-105
    screenings, restrictions, 80-5-204

AGRICULTURE
  See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**; **LIVESTOCK**
Advertising, outdoor — nonapplicability of provisions, 75-15-103
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15
Agricultural chemicals, minors' handling prohibited, 41-2-106
Agricultural Loan Authority Act, Title 80, chapter 12
Agricultural Warehouse, Commodity Dealer, and Grain Standards Act, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7
Alfalfa Leaf-cutting Bee Committee, 2-15-3005, 80-6-1104, 80-6-1105
Alfalfa Seed Committee, 2-15-3004; Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
Apiaries, Title 80, chapter 6
Appropriations for, Const., XII, 1
Associations, Title 35, chapters 16 and 17
Bees and beekeeping, Title 80, chapter 6
Beginning farmers, loans for, Title 80, chapter 12
Building codes, inapplicability, 50-60-102, 50-60-503
Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Business incubators, 90-9-202
Canola seed oil processing facility machinery and equipment, tax classification and rate, 15-6-136
Capital companies, development through and qualified investments, Title 90, chapter 8
Chemicals, use, Title 80, chapter 8
Child labor prohibited, exemptions, 41-2-103 — 41-2-106, 41-2-109
Cities and towns
  annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  commodities — inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
Close corporations, Title 35, chapter 9
Coal severance tax funds, investment in, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**
College, land-grant — for agricultural purposes, 20-25-221
Combine harvesters
  equipment, security interest, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
  liens of, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8, See **LIENS, Threshers' liens**
  special fuel permit, 15-70-311, 15-70-312

AGRICULTURE (Continued)
Combine harvesters (Continued)

- special permits and fees, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
- taxation, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Agricultural**, machinery and equipment

Commercial feeds, Title 80, chapter 9
Commercial fertilizers, Title 80, chapters 10 and 15
Commission merchants, 30-11-401
Commodities, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7
Concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
Conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15
Conservation easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
Consumer protection, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Cooperative Extension Service, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
Cooperative marketing, Title 35, chapter 17
Corn, city provisions regarding, 7-21-4203
Counties

- extension work, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
- fairs, 80-1-102; Title 7, chapter 21, part 34
- land owned by, improvement, 7-8-2501
- resources, advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
- zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

Crop dusting, 80-8-204, See **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**; **Insect control programs**
Crops

- damage by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
- fire protection, 76-11-102
- goods, as, 30-2-105, 30-9-109
- hucksters, Title 7, chapter 21, part 25
- identification for sale, 30-2-501
- insect control, Title 80, chapter 7
- insurance, all-risk federal — insurance producer license, 33-17-201, 33-17-212
- liens, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4, 7 — 9, See **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**; **Farm laborers' liens**; **Hail insurance**; **Seed or grain, crop liens for**; **Threshers' liens**
- markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
- production, state land classification for, Title 77, chapter 1, part 4
- state lands, recreational use
  - closure of land when, 77-1-804
  - damage claims, 77-1-809
- sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
- tenant for years or at will, rights, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
- wild animals, damage by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304

Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Disease control, Title 80, chapter 7
Easements, conservation, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
Economic development, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**; **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
Eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Eminent domain

- drainage and water, to provide, 70-30-102
- relocation assistance, Title 70, chapter 31

Energy conservation grants, 90-2-140
Energy emergencies, effect, 90-4-307
Environmental quality, Title 75, chapter 1
Equipment, See **Machinery and equipment**
Experimental farms, 20-25-225

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Experiment Station, Title 20, chapter 25, part 2
Explosives, use — exemption from and rule compliance with construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
Export assistance, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-401, 90-9-402
Extension Service, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
Fair price, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
Fairs, 80-1-102; Title 7, chapter 21, part 34
Farm
  implements, See **Machinery and equipment**
  laborers, See **Laborers**
  mutual insurance companies, Title 33, chapter 4
  name, registration, 30-13-112
  products, standard grades and brands, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; **PRODUCE**
  statistics, See **Statistics**
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Farmers' market associations, tax exemption, 15-31-102
Feeds, Title 80, chapter 9
Fertilizer Advisory Committee, 2-15-1516; Title 80, chapter 10, part 1
Fertilizers, Title 80, chapters 10 and 15
Fire districts and protection, Title 7, chapter 33, parts 21 and 22, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**; **Rural fire protection**
Fire insurance companies, Title 33, chapter 4
Floodways, agricultural uses within, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Forage, noxious weed seed free provisions, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Foreclosures
  foreclosed land, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
Forest lands, agricultural lands within, 76-13-102, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazard reduction or management**
Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Fruit, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3, See **PRODUCE**
Genetic engineering technology research and development, 17-2-131
Grades and brands of farm products, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; **PRODUCE**
Grain, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7
Grass Conservation Act, Title 76, chapter 16
Grazing districts, Title 76, chapter 16
Greenbelt Law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2
Growth through
  accountability and audits, 90-9-307
  agricultural development projects and loans, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-203, 90-9-301, 90-9-311, 90-9-316
  agriculture development council, 2-15-3015; Title 90, chapter 9, part 2
  agriculture seed capital account, 90-9-301
  appropriations, 90-9-306
  citation of Montana growth through agriculture act, 90-9-101
  coal severance tax revenue for, 15-35-108
  definitions, 90-9-103
  export assistance, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-401, 90-9-402
  investments, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-306, 90-9-307
    return-on-investment agreements, 90-9-303
  marketing enhancement, 90-9-401
  purpose of provisions, 90-9-102
  research and development projects and loans, 90-9-103, 90-9-203, 90-9-301, 90-9-314, 90-9-315, 90-9-318
  rules, 90-9-203
  seed capital projects and loans, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-203, 90-9-301, 90-9-312, 90-9-313, 90-9-317

AGRICULTURE (Continued)
Growth through (Continued)

- technology transfer and assistance projects and loans, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-318

Hail insurance, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2, See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Hay
- city inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
- commercial feed, 80-9-101, 80-9-205
- fluorides in, ambient air quality standards established through limitations upon, 75-2-202
- highways, seeding and cropping along, 60-2-208
- insect pests, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501
- park commissioners, boards of — sale by
  - county, 7-16-2328
  - municipal, 7-16-4225
- vehicles hauling, 61-10-102, 61-10-123, 61-10-145

Heating oil tanks, installation or closure, 75-11-307, See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Underground storage tanks**
Hours of employment permitted, Const., XII, 2
Housing projects, 7-15-2121 — 7-15-2124
Hucksters, Title 7, chapter 21, part 25
Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**
Implements of husbandry, See **Machinery and equipment**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Insect pest control, Title 80, chapter 7, See also **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Institutions, state — programs of, 53-1-301
Investments, Board of, representation on, 2-15-1808
Irrigation, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236; Title 85, chapter 7, See also **IRRIGATION**; **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
Laborers
- hours of employment, Const., XII, 2
- income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
- liens for wages, Title 71, chapter 3, part 4
- minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404
  - exclusions, 39-3-406
- minors' employment prohibited, exemptions, 41-2-103 — 41-2-106, 41-2-109
- overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405
  - exclusions, 39-3-406
- paydays, notice not required, 39-3-203
- rate of pay, notice not required, 39-3-203
- unemployment insurance coverage, Title 39, chapter 51, part 2
- workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401

Land, See also **Soil**
- agricultural associations, of, Title 35, chapter 16
- annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
- burial site discovery, 22-3-802, 22-3-805
- conservation easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
- corrections and human services, department of — purchase by, 53-1-203
- county-owned, improvement, 7-8-2501
- erosion control, Title 76, chapter 15
- family services, department of — purchase by, 52-1-103
- fire protection and conservation, 76-11-101, 76-11-102, See also **NATURAL RESOURCES**
- foreclosed, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
- forest lands to include when, 76-13-102
- grazing, Title 76, chapter 16
- greenbelt law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2
- human skeletal remains, discovery, 22-3-802, 22-3-805

AGRICULTURE (Continued)
Land (Continued)

- insect control, Title 80, chapter 7, part 5
- leases, See **Leases**
- partition of land, separate sales, 70-29-302
- state lands, development for, Title 77, chapter 1, part 6
- subdivision, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
- tenant for years or at will, rights, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
- transfers, certificate exemption, 15-7-307
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Land-grant college, 20-25-221
Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104, 70-26-206
Leases

- county land advisory board, advisory capacity, 7-8-2709
- departmental authority, 80-2-104
- state lands, Title 77, chapter 1, part 6
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Liens, **LIENS**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financing statement**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Loans, Title 80, chapters 12 and 13
Machinery and equipment

- commercial motor vehicle, exception, 61-1-134
- dealership or distribution contracts
  - canceled, inventory repurchase, See **SALES, Dealership or distribution contracts; Farm implements dealership agreements**
  - succession to ownership, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
- generally, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight; Implements of husbandry; Size, weight, and load; Special mobile equipment**
- junk vehicles, shielding and removal — exemption from provision, 75-10-505
- sales, 30-9-103, 31-1-233, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
- sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**

Marketing, Title 80, chapter 11

- commission merchants, 30-11-401
- cooperation by state agencies, 80-11-104
- cooperative associations, Title 35, chapter 17
- departmental duties, 80-11-103
- export assistance, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-401, 90-9-402
- identification of crops, 30-2-501
- japan, placement of person in, 90-9-401
- legislative intent, 80-11-102
- news service, 80-1-102
- pacific rim country, placement of person in, 90-9-401
- price, fair, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
- secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9
- sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
- trade missions, 90-9-401
- unfair practices, injunction, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
- uniform commercial code, effect, 30-2-102
- wheat and barley research and marketing, Title 80, chapter 11, part 2

Markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
Mediation, 80-11-103
Merchants, Title 7, chapter 21, part 25
Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-226, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-402, 82-2-403

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Minors' employment prohibited, exemptions, 41-2-103 — 41-2-106, 41-2-109
Mint Committee, 2-15-3006; Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, 23-1-109
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Montana Rural Technical Assistance Transportation Program, 15-70-101
Mortgages, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
Motor fuel tanks, installation or closure, 75-11-217, 75-11-307, See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Underground storage tanks**
Motor vehicles, See **Machinery and equipment**
Mustard, Title 80, chapter 4, part 3
Name of farm or ranch, registration, 30-13-112
News service, 80-1-102
Noxious weed management, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109; Title 80, chapter 7, part 8
Nuisance, agricultural or farming operations become when, 27-30-101
Nurseries and nurserymen, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1
"Occupations" defined, 41-2-103
Oil and gas operations, damage to lands, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
Organic foods, 50-31-222, 50-31-223, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Outdoor advertising, nonapplicability of provisions, 75-15-103
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3
Pesticides, ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15
Petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-307
Plumbing installations on farms or ranches, exemption from provisions when, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Predators, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Price, fair, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
Principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-409
Produce, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3, See **Crops**; **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; **PRODUCE**; **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Products
  commercialization and marketing, See **Growth through**
  small business investment companies, investment in — tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 33, part 1
Public markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Railroad fireguards to protect farmland, 69-14-722
Rangeland resources and rangeland improvement loan program, Title 76, chapter 14, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Rangeland Resources Committee, representation on, 2-15-3305
Research, 20-25-224, See also **Growth through**; **Marketing**; **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**; **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
  farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Rivers and streams, use, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Rodent control, Title 80, chapter 7, part 11
Rural housing projects, 7-15-2121 — 7-15-2124
Rural rehabilitation, Title 80, chapter 2, part 1
Sales, See **Marketing**
Schools, educational program, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
Science and technology development projects, Title 90, chapter 3
Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9
Seed capital projects and loans, See **Growth through**
Seed Laboratory, 20-25-229, 80-5-108 — 80-5-111
Seeds, Title 80, chapter 5
Shelterbelts, establishment, 20-25-242, 76-13-104

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Soil, See also **Land**
    amendments, Title 80, chapter 10
    conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15
    survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
    sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
Spraying of crops, lien for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, part 9
Standard grades and brands for farm products, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; **PRODUCE**
State lands
    development for, Title 77, chapter 1, part 6
    equalization payments, acres involved, 77-1-501, 77-1-502.
Statistics
    collection, 80-1-201
    compilation generally, 80-1-102
    due when, 80-1-202
    how obtained, 80-1-203
    penalty for refusal to furnish, 80-1-204
Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Swathers, lien of, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8
Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Technology development projects, See **Growth through** ; See also **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Threshers' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8
Transportation, See **Marketing**
Underground storage tank installation or closure, permit requirements, 75-11-217, See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-202 — 39-51-206
University, land-grant — for agricultural purposes, 20-25-221
University system facilities, 20-25-302
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
Utility lines, relocation, See **UTILITIES**, **Relocation**
Vegetables, Title 80, chapter 3, See **PRODUCE**
Vehicles, See **Machinery and equipment**
Vertebrate pest management, Title 80, chapter 7, part 11
Vertebrate Pest Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-1104
Vocational education training program, minors' employment exemptions, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
Warehousing, bonded withdrawal, 30-7-201
Water, See also **IRRIGATION**
    agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15
    beneficial use, 85-2-102
    chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150
    development and utilization for, policy of state, 85-1-102, 85-1-602, 85-1-610
    eminent domain to provide, 70-30-102
    ground water assessment, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
    ground water, order for controlled ground water area — preferences, 85-2-507
    irrigation districts, noninterference and right-of-way, 85-7-1932
    mining, strip and underground — damage by, 82-4-253
    policy of state, 85-1-101
    state projects for, 85-1-102, 85-1-204
    wells, drilling permits, 37-43-302
    yellowstone river basin appropriations, moratorium, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
Water quality, conservation for, See **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Water quality districts, water withdrawals within — fee assessment prohibited, 7-13-4523
Weather modification and control, Title 85, chapter 3

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Weed control
  crops, lien for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, part 9
  management, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109; Title 80, chapter 7
Wheat and barley committee, 2-15-3002; Title 80, chapter 11, part 2
Wildlife importation or introduction provisions, nonapplicability, 87-5-703
Windbreaks, establishment, 20-25-242, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
Woodlots, establishment, 20-25-242, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
Zoning and nuisance ordinances, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 80-1-101; Const., XII, 1; Title 2, chapter 15, part 30
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Advisory council concerning pesticides, duties, 80-8-108
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, duties, Title 80, chapter 15
Agricultural commodities, duties, Title 80, chapter 4
Agricultural Loan Authority Act, Title 80, chapter 12
Agricultural seeds, duties, Title 80, chapter 5
Agriculture Development Council, 2-15-3015; Title 90, chapter 9, part 2
Alfalfa Leaf-cutting Bee Committee, appointments to, 2-15-3005
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, duties, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
Alfalfa Seed Committee, 2-15-3004
Alfalfa seed, duties, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
Apiaries, inspection and certification, Title 80, chapter 6, parts 1 — 3
Authority generally, 80-1-102
Commerce, Department of — cooperation with, 81-23-103
Commercial feed regulations, administration, Title 80, chapter 9
Commercial fertilizer regulations, Title 80, chapter 10
County products, appropriation for promotion, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202
Croplands, insect pest control, Title 80, chapter 7, part 5
Director, 2-15-3001; Const., VI, 8
  small business regulation and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-103, 30-16-302
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, consultations with, 87-5-716
Food commodities, inspection, 81-8-701
Grades for farm products established by, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain; PRODUCE, Grades and brands**
Grain, duties regarding, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7
Hail Insurance, Board of, 2-15-3003; Title 80, chapter 2, part 2
Hazardous wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Inspection of food commodities, 81-8-701
Laboratories, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Seed Laboratory**
Marketing duties, 80-11-102, 80-11-103
Market news service, 80-1-102
Mint and mint oil production, Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
Mosquito control boards, reports, 7-22-2418
Mustard, administration of provisions, Title 80, chapter 4, part 3
Natural resource information system data source agency, 90-15-102
Noxious weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, part 8
Nursery stock, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1
Pesticide regulation and registration, Title 80, chapter 8
Powers and duties generally, Title 80, chapter 1
Produce, duties regarding, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3
Property, authority, 80-1-102
Protein testing laboratory, 80-4-709
Rodent control, authority, Title 80, chapter 7, chapter 11

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Rural rehabilitation
  in-lieu payments for taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE; STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
  liability regarding, 80-2-105
  powers concerning, 80-2-104
  rules, 80-2-106
  trust assets, 80-2-101 — 80-2-103
Schools
  educational program, development and presentation, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
  model school integrated pest and pesticide management safety program, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4
Seed labelers and conditioning plants, licensing, Title 80, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3
Small business regulation and licensing system plan, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303
Solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Statistics, compilation, Title 80, chapter 1, part 2
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Vertebrate pest management, authority, Title 80, chapter 7, part 11
Weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, part 7
Wheat and Barley Committee, 2-15-3002
Wheat and barley research and marketing, duties, Title 80, chapter 11, part 2

AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL, 2-15-3015; Title 90, chapter 9, part 2
  See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**

AIDS PREVENTION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10
  See **DISEASES**

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC), Title 53, chapter 4
  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
  See also **AERONAUTICS**
Actions
  hazard regulations, enforcement, 67-5-211
  zoning violations, abatement, 67-6-211
Adjustment, Boards of
  airport hazard, 67-4-312, 67-4-313
  zoning, 67-6-205 — 67-6-207
Airport authorities
  agreements, 67-11-203
  "airport authority" defined, 67-1-101, 67-11-102
  architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  citation of airport authorities act, 67-11-101
  commissioners
    appointment and powers, 67-11-104
    municipal airport authority, 67-11-102
    regional airport authority, 67-11-103
  cooperation and aid of municipalities, 67-11-106
  county merger, effect, 7-3-144
  creation, 67-11-102, 67-11-103
  definitions, 67-1-101, 67-11-203
  eminent domain proceedings, authorization for, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231, 67-11-401
  employees, 67-11-104
  enforcement, 67-5-211
  engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  establishment of airports by, 67-11-201

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)
Airport authorities (Continued)

- executive officers, 67-11-104
- financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- functions declared public purpose, 67-11-105
- funding for airport purposes, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-205, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
  - aeronautical loans, 67-1-305 — 67-1-307
  - bonds issued when, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
  - federal and state money, disposition, 67-11-305
  - gifts and loans, 67-11-305
  - reserve fund, 67-11-304
- joint authority and privileges, 67-11-204
  - funding for, 67-11-205
  - powers, 67-11-204, 67-11-206
- land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- municipal airport authority, 67-11-102
- municipalities, cooperation and aid, 67-11-106
- officers, 67-11-104
- operation of airports, 67-11-211, 67-11-222
- out-of-state airports, jurisdiction, 67-11-401
- parks, airports near, 67-11-221
- ports of entry, airports near, 67-11-221
- powers
  - commissioners, vested in, 67-11-104
  - generally, 67-11-201, 67-11-203
  - supplemental, 67-11-206
- property
  - acquisition, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231
  - disposal, 67-11-232
  - tax exemption on, 67-11-306
- public purpose, 67-11-105
- quorum, 67-11-104
- recreation areas, airports near or in, 67-11-221
- regional airport authority, 67-11-103
- rules by, 67-11-202
- supplemental powers, 67-11-206
- taxation
  - certification of levy, 67-11-201, 67-11-301
  - county levies, 67-11-201, 67-11-302
  - exemptions, 67-11-306
  - municipal levies, 67-11-201, 67-11-301
- water ports, power to establish, 67-11-201
- zoning authority unaffected, 67-11-241, See also **Zoning and hazard regulations**

"Airport" defined, 67-1-101
Alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-208, 16-4-501, See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Licenses and licensing**
Approach areas, buildings in, See **Height of buildings and structures**
Authorities, See **Airport authorities**
Bond issues, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
Building heights, See **Height of buildings and structures**
Cities and towns, See also **Local government**

- annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503
- boards and commissions, appointed — budget exemptions, 7-6-4259
- bond issues for, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**
- landing fields, acquisition, 7-14-4801
- revenues from airports, 7-6-4133, 67-10-404

Definitions, 67-1-101, 67-4-102, 67-5-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-303

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Development or improvement programs, funding, 15-70-204, 67-1-301, 67-1-305 — 67-1-307
Easements, acquisition, 67-2-301, 67-6-301, 67-10-201, 67-11-201
Emergency landing strips
  floodplains and floodways, uses within, 76-5-401
  zoning regulations, exemption from, 67-5-102
Eminent domain proceedings
  airport authorities, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231, 67-11-401
  city or town councils, 7-14-4801
  generally, 67-6-301
  local government, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-205
  municipalities, 67-10-221
  nonconforming existing structures, 67-5-202
  out-of-state, reciprocity, 67-11-401
  state airports, 67-2-301
Establishment, See **Airport authorities**; **Municipal airports**
Exclusive use prohibited, 67-2-101
Extraterritorial airports, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401
Federal aid regulations, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
Fines for violations, 67-4-401, 67-5-212, 67-6-211
Firearms, transportation — local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
Flight paths, See **Influence areas**; **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Flight plans to be filed when, 67-3-212
Foreign airports, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401
Funding, See **Airport authorities**; **Municipal airports**
Garbage disposal methods, inspection, 81-2-510
Grants, 67-1-304
Hazard regulations, See **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Height of buildings and structures
  "building" defined, 67-1-101
  criteria and guidelines for regulation, 67-4-203
  federal regulations, consistent with, 67-4-202
  influence areas, See **Influence areas**
  nonconforming existing structures
    acquisition, 67-5-202
    prior, rules respecting, 67-4-303, 67-4-311
  nonconforming uses
    interference prohibited when, 67-6-203
    variance for, 67-4-313
  permit for erection of building, 67-5-203
  restrictions and safety consideration, 67-5-201
  rules, adoption, 67-4-301
  "structure" defined, 67-1-101
  zoning ordinances, conformity, 67-6-204
Highways and roads to, 67-10-211, 67-11-106, 67-11-201
Hunting purposes, use unlawful, 87-3-126
Improvement project loans, 67-1-301
Influence areas
  board of airport hazard adjustment, See **Local government**
  definitions, 67-1-101, 67-4-102
  designation, 67-4-201
    effect, 67-4-202
    redesignation, 67-4-204
  federal regulations, applicability, 67-4-202, 67-4-203
  hearings, public, 67-4-201, 67-4-302
  land use, See **Land use**

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)
Influence areas (Continued)

- legislative intent, 67-4-101
- local government, See **Local government**
- noise and vibration, See **Noise and vibration**
- permit system for land use changes, 67-4-311
- purpose of regulations, 67-4-101
- regulation, criteria and guidelines for, 67-4-203
  - amendment, 67-4-204
  - state lands, located on, 67-4-211
- residential subdivisions, 67-4-303
- rules, 67-4-301 — 67-4-303, 67-4-311
- state lands, located on, 67-4-211
- variances, 67-4-313, 67-4-314
- zoning ordinances, effect on, 67-4-304

Injunctions, 67-4-402, 67-6-211
Inspection of premises, 67-3-105
Insurance
- ticket agents, 33-17-212
- vending machines, licensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-221

Land use
- annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503
- federal regulations, consistent with, 67-4-202
- nonconforming uses
  - prior, rules respecting, 67-4-303, 67-4-311
  - variance granted when, 67-4-313
- permit system for changes, 67-4-311
- regulation, criteria and guidelines for, 67-4-203
  - amendment, 67-4-204
- residential subdivisions, 67-4-303

Leases
- airport authorities, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-211, 67-11-222, 67-11-232
- generally, 67-2-101, 67-5-101
- municipal airports, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 67-10-205, 67-10-222, 67-10-302
- operation and use privileges, 67-10-302, 67-11-211
- property generally, 67-1-101, 67-2-301, 67-2-302, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 67-10-205, 67-10-222, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-222, 67-11-232
- state airports, for, 67-2-301, 67-2-302

Liens, 67-10-403
Livestock, Department of — inspections, 81-2-510
Loans for improvement projects, 67-1-301, 67-1-304 — 67-1-307
Local government, See also **Cities and towns**
- board of airport hazard adjustment
  - appointment, 67-4-312
  - variances, applications, 67-4-313
- budget exemptions, 7-6-2348, 7-6-4259
- damages uncollectible from, 67-4-202, 67-4-313
- hearings, 67-4-302
- heights, adoption of rules for, 67-4-301
- injunction to abate violations, 67-4-402
- markers and lights installed by, when, 67-4-314
- notice of hearing by, 67-4-302
- zoning powers, See **Zoning and hazard regulations**

Markers and lights
- airport authorities, powers, 67-11-201
- easements for, 67-2-301
- local government to install when, 67-4-314

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)
Markers and lights (Continued)

- permits and variances, requirement, 67-6-207
- restrictions on lights, 67-5-204
- safety devices, maintained as, 67-5-201
- variance areas, installation in, 67-4-314

Municipal airport authorities, Title 67, chapter 11, See **Airport authorities**
Municipal airports

- airport guards or police, 67-10-301
- assistance to other municipalities when, 67-10-203
- charges, 67-10-202
- citation of municipal airports act, 67-10-101
- construction of municipal airports act, uniformity, 67-10-104
- coordination with state and federal operation and design, 67-10-201
- definitions, 67-10-204
- eminent domain proceedings authorized when, 67-6-301, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-221
- establishment, 67-1-104, 67-2-402, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-221, 67-10-303
  - federal or state money, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
  - joint board, 67-10-205
- federal aid applications, 67-10-405
- funding
  - aeronautical loans, 67-1-305 — 67-1-307
  - appropriation and taxation, 67-10-401
  - bonds issued when, 67-10-402
  - federal and state money, disposition, 67-10-405
  - joint authority, 67-10-206
  - joint fund established, 67-10-202
  - reserve fund for runway maintenance, 67-10-402
  - revenue and sale proceeds, disposition, 67-10-404
  - taxation provisions, 67-10-402
- hazards, zoning limitations for, 67-10-231
- joint authority and privileges
  - acquisition of property, 67-10-102
  - board, creation and powers, 67-10-205
  - funding, 67-10-206
  - powers, exercise of, 67-10-204
  - taxation, 67-10-402
- location, 67-10-102
- municipal airport authority, See **Airport authorities**
- "municipality" defined, 67-1-101
- operation and use, 67-10-301 — 67-10-303
  - expenses, 67-10-202
  - runway maintenance, reserve fund, 67-10-402
- powers of municipalities, 67-10-201 — 67-10-203
  - regulatory authority, 67-10-301
  - supplemental, 67-10-207, 67-10-303
- property
  - acquisition, 67-1-104, 67-2-301, 67-2-302, 67-6-301, 67-10-102, 67-10-205, 67-10-221
  - disposal, 67-10-205, 67-10-222, 67-10-404
  - tax exemption on, 67-10-406
- public purpose, 67-10-103
- road construction, 67-10-211
- runway maintenance, reserve fund, 67-10-402
- state facilities, lease of, 67-2-302
- tax exemptions, 67-10-301, 67-10-406
- transportation, department of — assistance in road construction when, 67-10-211

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)
Municipal airports (Continued)

    zoning authority unaffected, 67-10-231, See also **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Noise and vibration
    damages caused by, 67-4-202, 67-4-313
    regulation, criteria and guidelines for, 67-4-203
        amendment, 67-4-204
Operation of airports, See **Airport authorities**; **Municipal airports**
Out-of-state airports, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401
Passenger terminals, fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Pilots, flight plans to be filed when, 67-3-212, See also **AERONAUTICS, Licensing**
Police, airport — employment and education standards, 7-32-303
Port authorities, taxation, 67-10-402, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Taxes**
Property
    acquisition
        airport authorities, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231
        airport zoning act, 67-6-301
        generally, 67-1-104
        municipal airports, 67-10-102, 67-10-205, 67-10-221
        state airports, 67-2-301, 67-2-302
    disposal, 67-11-232
    liens, 67-10-403
    tax exemption, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
Regional airport authorities, Title 67, chapter 11, See **Airport authorities**
Residential subdivisions, effect of influence areas, 67-4-303
State airports
    acquisition or disposal of property, 67-1-104, 67-2-301, 67-2-302
    air carriers property tax, disposition, 67-1-303
    eminent domain proceedings, 67-2-301
    flight plans for flights originating at, 67-3-212
    operation generally, 67-2-302
    security measures, 67-2-302
Subdivisions, residential — effect of influence areas, 67-4-303
Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Terminals, fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Trees, See generally **Height of buildings and structures**; Influence areas, **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Violations, 67-4-401, 67-5-212, 67-6-211
Water ports, establishment, 67-11-201
Yellowstone Airport, beer and wine license, 16-4-304
Zoning and hazard regulations
    acquisition of property in lieu of, 67-6-301
    adjustment, board of, 67-6-205 — 67-6-207
    administration of regulations, 67-6-205
    adoption of regulations, procedures, 67-6-201, 67-6-202
    airport authorities act, effect, 67-11-241
    airport authorities, power to establish, 67-11-201
    airport zoning commission, appointment and function, 67-6-202
    amendment of regulations, procedures, 67-6-201, 67-6-202
    appeals and judicial review, 67-6-206
    authority not limited, 67-2-301
    board of airport hazard adjustment, See **Local government**
    boundaries of restricted building area, 67-5-201
    building heights, See **Height of buildings and structures**
    citation of airport zoning act, 67-6-101
    commission, appointment and functions, 67-6-202

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)
Zoning and hazard regulations (Continued)

- conflict
    - ordinances, 67-6-204
    - political subdivisions, between, 67-6-201, 67-6-204
- conformity with existing regulations, 67-6-204
- constitutional limitations, 67-6-103
- creation or establishment of hazards, prevention, 67-6-102, 67-6-201
- definitions, 67-1-101
- emergency landing strips, exemption, 67-5-102
- enforcement, 67-5-211, 67-6-205
- influence areas, effect on, 67-4-304
- injunction to abate violations, 67-6-211
- joint airport zoning boards, 67-6-201 — 67-6-203, 67-6-205
- legislative intent, 67-6-102
- lights, See **Markers and lights**
- local government
    - permits, action on, 67-6-207
    - powers, 67-6-201, 67-6-204, 67-6-301
- markers, See **Markers and lights**
- merger with other ordinances, 67-6-204
- municipal airports
    - acquisition or elimination of hazards, 67-10-103
    - effect on zoning authority, 67-10-231
- nonconforming existing structure, acquisition, 67-5-202
- nuisance, public — hazard as, 67-6-102
- permit for erection of building, 67-5-203
- permit system, 67-6-207
- power to zone, 67-6-201
- purpose of regulations, 67-5-101
- reasonableness required, 67-6-203
- repeal of regulations, procedures, 67-6-201, 67-6-202
- variances, 67-4-313, 67-4-314, 67-6-207

Violations
- hazard regulations, violations, 67-5-212
- influence areas, violations, 67-4-401
- zoning act violations, 67-6-211

AIR QUALITY
Abatement of pollution, See **Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**
Actions
- air contaminant sources, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-2-105
- emissions — prevention, abatement, and control, 75-2-401
- enforcement, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
- operating permit program, by department, 75-2-218
- personal cause unabridged, 75-2-104

Administration of provisions, 75-2-111
- departmental responsibility, 75-2-112, 75-2-301
- fees, 75-2-220, 75-2-221
- local control programs, 75-2-301

Affidavits required when, 75-2-211, 75-2-421
"Air contaminant" defined, 75-2-103, See **Emissions**
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, 2-15-2106; Title 75, chapter 2, part 1
Air pollutants, reduction, 75-2-215
"Air pollution" defined, 75-2-103
Ambient air quality standards, 75-2-202
Analyses, publication, 75-2-105

AIR QUALITY (Continued)

Appeal procedures, 75-2-411
  fee assessment, 75-2-211
Asbestos regulation, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5, See **ASBESTOS**
Citation of Clean Air Act of Montana, 75-2-101
Clean Indoor Air Act of 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
Commercial medical waste or commercial hazardous waste, burning, See **Incineration permits**
Compliance with provisions, See also **Noncompliance penalties**
  inspections to ascertain, 75-2-403
  small business stationary source, advisory council, 75-2-107
  voluntary, obtaining, 75-2-401
Construction of air contaminant devices, See **Facility construction, installation, alteration, operation, or use**
Control programs, See also **Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**
  departmental, 75-2-301
  local, See also **Smoke abatement program**
    federal aid, 75-2-302
    general provisions, 75-2-301
    state aid, 75-2-112, 75-2-302
  support for, 75-2-102
  workplace, in, Title 50, chapter 70, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Health safeguards**
Cooperation regarding, 75-2-112
Definitions, 75-2-103, 75-2-423
Educational programs, 75-2-112
Emergency procedures, 50-70-117, 75-2-301, 75-2-402
  energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
Emissions, 75-2-103
  CERCLA, release provisions — exclusions, 75-10-602
  classification of contaminant, 75-2-201
  confidentiality, data and operating permits nonapplicable when, 75-2-105
  continuing study of, 75-2-211
  departmental control, 75-2-301
  emergency procedures, 75-2-402
  fees, 75-2-220, 75-2-221
  incinerators, See **Incineration permits**
  information submittal, requirements and procedures, 75-2-211
  inspections, 75-2-403
  levels, limitations, 75-2-203
  local control programs, limitations, 75-2-301
  motor vehicles, 75-2-112
  noncompliance, See **Noncompliance penalties**
  operating permit program, limitations — incorporation, 75-2-217
  operation of equipment, machines, or devices — prohibited by rule, 75-2-204
  order for corrective action, 75-2-401
  prevention, abatement, or control, See **Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**
  records concerning, 75-2-105, 75-2-111
  reduction or discontinuance, 75-2-215, 75-2-402
  reports, 75-2-201
  trade secrets, confidentiality when, 75-2-105
  variance from rules, 75-2-212
  workplace, in, Title 50, chapter 70, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Health safeguards**
Energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
Enforcement of provisions, 75-2-111
  fees, 75-2-220, 75-2-221
  injunction, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
  local control programs, 75-2-301

AIR QUALITY (Continued)
Enforcement of provisions (Continued)

- orders, 75-2-112, 75-2-401
- out-of-state litigants, 75-2-413
- permits, terms and conditions, 75-2-211
- proceedings, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
    - noncompliance penalties, effect, 75-2-429

Environmental impact
- analysis, 75-2-112
- statements, 75-2-211, 75-2-212, 75-2-301

Environmental standards, federal regulations or guidelines — comparable stringency requirement, 75-2-207, 75-2-301
Equipment, operation prohibited by rule, 75-2-204
Exemptions, 75-2-212, 75-2-217
Facility construction, installation, alteration, operation, or use, See also **Operating permit program**
- consultations concerning, 75-2-112
- hearings, 75-2-205
- permits for, 75-2-204, 75-2-211
- prohibited when, 75-2-204
- variances, 75-2-212

Federal standards, 75-2-203
Fines, disposition, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
Fluorides, ambient air quality standards for, 75-2-202
Funds, 75-2-112, 75-2-206, 75-2-211, 75-2-212
Government
- cooperation, 75-2-112
- local programs, See **Control programs**; **Smoke abatement program**
- responsibilities, distribution, 75-2-102

Grants, 75-2-112, 75-2-206
Hazardous substances, Title 50, chapter 30, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Hazardous wastes, Title 75, chapter 10, See **Incineration permits**; **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Incineration permits
- commercial hazardous waste, 75-2-230, 75-2-231, 75-2-413
- commercial medical waste, exclusion, 75-2-231
- denial or modification, 75-2-233
- disclosure statement required, 75-2-232
- hazardous or solid wastes, 75-2-215, 75-2-216
- medical waste, 75-2-231
- moratorium on certain permits, 75-2-216
- requirements, 75-2-215

Information, dissemination, 75-2-112
Injunction, 75-2-412
Inspections, 75-2-403
Investigations, 75-2-112, 75-2-212
Laboratory facilities, 75-2-112
Limitation of provisions, 75-2-104
Local control programs, See **Control programs**; **Smoke abatement program**
Machine or devise, operation or use prohibited by rule, 75-2-204
Medical waste burning, See **Incineration permits**
Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
Mining operations, reclamation plans, 82-4-231, 82-4-336
Motor vehicles, 75-2-112, See **Emissions**
Noncompliance penalties
- amount
    - adjustment, 75-2-424
    - deposit, 75-2-427
    - determination, 75-2-422, 75-2-425

AIR QUALITY (Continued)
Noncompliance penalties (Continued)

- challenges, 75-2-425, 75-2-426
- exemptions, 75-2-421, 75-2-425
- hearings, 75-2-421, 75-2-424, 75-2-426
- late charge, 75-2-422
- notice of noncompliance, 75-2-425
- payment, manner of making, 75-2-423
- persons subject to, 75-2-421
- remedies, effect on, 75-2-429
- standards, new — effect on, 75-2-428

Occupational health, for, Title 50, chapter 70, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**
Operating permit program, 75-2-217
- air contaminant source, classification and reports, 75-2-201
- application, completeness, 75-2-218
- duration and renewal, 75-2-217
- equipment, machines, or devises — prohibited by rule, 75-2-204
- exemptions, 75-2-217
- fees, 75-2-220, 75-2-221
- limitations, 75-2-219

Penalties, 75-2-220, 75-2-232, 75-2-401, 75-2-412, 75-2-413, See also **Noncompliance penalties**
Permits, 75-2-204, 75-2-211, 75-2-215, 75-2-231
- alteration or transfer, 75-2-211, 75-2-215, 75-2-231, 75-2-232
- applications, 75-2-111, 75-2-211
- compliance, inspections to ascertain, 75-2-403
- denial or modification, 75-2-233
- disclosure statement, 75-2-232
- facility siting act, application under, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING, Air and water quality**
- fees, 75-2-220, 75-2-221
- incineration, See **Incineration permits**
- local control programs, administration, 75-2-301
- operating permit program, 75-2-217 — 75-2-219
- violations, 75-2-401, 75-2-412, 75-2-413

Policy of state, 75-2-102
Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution
- emissions, See **Emissions**
- energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
- local programs, See **Control programs**; **Smoke abatement program**
- orders for, 75-2-401
- plan for, 50-70-105, 75-2-112
- statewide program, 75-2-102
- studies and investigations, 75-2-112
- workplace, in, 50-70-105, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**

Purpose of provisions, 75-2-102
Records
- advisory council, 75-2-122, 75-2-123
- air contaminant sources, confidentiality when, 75-2-105
- emissions, concerning, 75-2-111

Regional control programs, See **Control programs**
Renewable resource, protection of air as, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
Research, 75-2-112
Sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also **SANITARIANS**
Services concerning, 75-2-112
Small business stationary source, 75-2-103
- compliance assistance advisory council, 2-15-2110, 75-2-106
- exceptions, 75-2-108

AIR QUALITY (Continued)
Small business stationary source (Continued)

- fees, supporting, 75-2-220
- noncompliance penalties, 75-2-421, 75-2-422
- representative, duties, 75-2-106, 75-2-109
- technical and environmental compliance assistance program, 75-2-107
- waivers, 75-2-108

Smoke abatement program
- bond issues, 7-31-101, 7-31-112
  - authorization, 7-31-101, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
  - city or town, 7-31-107, 7-31-111
  - county, 7-31-106, 7-31-111
  - disposition, 7-31-113
  - election, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
    - conduct, 7-31-109
    - effect, 7-31-110
    - expenses, 7-31-111
    - notice, 7-31-108
  - payment, 7-31-116
- contractor's bond, 7-31-104, 7-31-110
- contracts, 7-31-103
  - modification, 7-31-105
  - petition, 7-31-102, 7-31-106, 7-31-107

Smoking areas in public places, designation, Title 50, chapter 40, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**
Solid waste, Title 75, chapter 10, See **Incineration permits**; **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Standards
- ambient air quality, 75-2-202
- noncompliance penalty, effect on, 75-2-428

Stationary source, 75-2-103, See **Operating permit program**; **Small business stationary source**
Studies, 75-2-112, 75-2-206
Summaries, publication, 75-2-105
Sulfur dioxide, study of effects, 75-2-206
Training programs, 75-2-112
Variances, 75-2-212
Violations, 75-2-217, 75-2-232, 75-2-233, 75-2-401, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
Workplace, in, Title 50, chapter 70, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**

ALCOHOL FUELS
Alcohol Tax Incentive and Administration Act of 1983, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Abuse of and dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Actions
- beer tax, nonpayment by brewer or wholesaler — collection, 16-1-409
- boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence of, 23-2-535
- driving under the influence of, 61-8-401, 61-8-404
- flying under the influence of, 67-1-211
- misdemeanor actions, jurisdiction of courts, 16-6-201
- nuisance abatement, 16-6-313
- purveyors, liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
- table wine distribution violations, to enjoin, 16-3-421

Administration of laws, 16-1-301 — 16-1-303
Advertising, 16-2-101, 16-3-103, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
Affidavits, 16-4-402, 16-6-313
Agency liquor stores, 16-1-106, 16-2-101
- advertising, 16-3-103
- agency franchise agreements, 16-1-106, 16-2-101, 16-2-406, 18-4-313
- commissions, 16-2-101

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
Agency liquor stores (Continued)

- consumption on premises prohibited, 16-2-107
- conversion from state liquor stores, 16-2-403, 16-2-406
  - eligible state employees, preference rights, 16-2-405, 16-2-406
  - initial inventory and trade fixtures, purchase, 16-2-402, 16-2-403
  - new agency franchises, restrictions, 16-2-407
  - returned liquor, sales, 16-2-404
- damaged or defective merchandise, disposal, 16-1-304
- definitions, 16-1-106
- employees, 16-1-304, 16-2-105, 16-2-107
- establishment, 16-1-302, 16-2-101, 16-2-407
- hours of business, 16-1-303, 16-2-104, 16-2-105
- licensees' sale of liquor not purchased from, unlawful, 16-6-303
- lien of state on inventory, 16-2-110
- management and supervision, 16-1-301
- number and location, 16-2-109, 16-2-407
- open containers on premises prohibited, 16-2-107
- payment for liquor timely when, 17-8-244
- prices, how fixed, 16-1-303, 16-2-101
- rules for, 16-1-303, 16-2-105, 16-2-106
- sales
  - confiscated beverages, 16-6-106, 16-6-107
  - credit limitations, 16-2-106, 16-2-203
  - discounts when, 16-2-201
  - invoice procedures, 16-2-103
  - place and time, restrictions, 16-2-105
  - policy of state, 16-1-103
  - posted price, 16-2-203
    - less than, sale unlawful, 16-3-307
  - solicitation, 16-3-103
- secured transactions, liquor excluded from, 30-9-104
- table wine, 16-2-101, 16-2-106, 16-2-301, 16-3-403
- transporting beverages to or from, 16-3-106
- variety of liquor for sale, determination, 16-1-303
- withdrawal of merchandise prohibited when, 16-1-304

Age restrictions, 16-3-301, 16-3-305; Const., II, 14
- misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 61-5-206

Aircraft, operation under the influence, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
Airlines, See **Carriers**
Alcoholism, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers
- advertising restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
- carriers, 16-1-102, 16-3-104, 16-3-232, 16-3-235, See also **Carriers**
- consumption on premises, 16-3-213, 16-3-214, 16-3-234
- contracts, agreements, and franchises
  - "distribute" defined, 16-3-218
  - evidence of relationship, 16-3-224
  - filing, 16-3-226
  - illegal acts, 16-3-221
  - injunction when, 16-3-225
  - mandatory provisions, 16-3-222
  - purpose of provisions, 16-3-217
  - service obligations of wholesalers, 16-3-220
  - transfer of wholesaler's interest, 16-3-223
- definitions, 16-1-106, 16-3-218
- dock sales restricted, 16-3-219

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers (Continued)

- fixtures furnished by, restrictions, 16-3-241
- imported beer, 16-3-201, 16-3-214, 16-3-230, 16-3-235, 16-4-101, 16-6-104
- inspection of books and premises, 16-3-211, 16-3-230, 16-3-231, 16-4-406
- licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
- lien upon property when, 16-1-409
- location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
- policy of state, 16-1-201
- purchases by wholesalers from brewers and importers, 16-3-212
- records, 16-3-230
- report requirements, 16-3-211, 16-3-231
- retailers, 16-3-219, 16-3-242, 16-3-243, 16-3-301
- retail sales unlawful when, 16-3-213
- sales, 16-3-212 — 16-3-214, 16-3-217, 16-3-219, 16-3-230, 16-3-232, 16-3-233, 16-3-301
- scope of alcoholic beverage code, 16-3-101, 16-3-103
- storage depots, 16-1-106, 16-3-214, 16-3-230, 16-4-102, 16-4-501
- subwarehouses, 16-1-106, 16-3-230, 16-4-103, 16-4-501
- taprooms, 16-3-213, 16-3-214
- tax returns, payment, and penalty for failure to make, 16-1-406, 16-1-408, 16-1-409
- unlawful acts, 16-3-213, 16-3-221
- warehouses, 16-1-106, 16-3-219, 16-3-230, 16-4-103, 16-4-501, See also **Warehouses**

Beer generally
- advertising restrictions and exceptions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
- alcoholic content, 16-3-201, 16-3-211, 16-3-231, 16-3-244, 16-4-104
- carriers, See **Carriers**
- containers, See **Containers**
- defined, 16-1-106
- licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
- liquor, defined as, 16-1-102
- manufacture, importation, sale, or possession — regulations, 16-1-102, 16-3-201
- policy of state, 16-1-102
- sales, 16-1-102, 16-3-103, 16-3-201, 16-3-202, 16-3-302
- taxation, 16-1-406, 16-1-408 — 16-1-410, See also **Taxation**
- transporting, 16-1-102, 16-3-106

Beer retailers, See also **Retail establishments**
- advertising, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
- brewers, importers, and wholesalers
  - credit limitations, 16-3-243, 16-4-404
  - dock sales restricted, 16-3-219
  - financial interest by, prohibited, 16-3-242
  - fixtures or advertising furnished by, restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
  - purchases from, 16-3-232, 16-3-301
  - service obligations of wholesalers, 16-3-220
- consumption on or off premises, 16-3-302, 16-3-303
- inspections, 16-4-104, 16-4-406, 16-6-103
- licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
- unlawful practices, 16-3-301, See also **Violations**

Blood testing requirements, 39-2-304; Title 61, chapter 8, part 4
Boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
Bottle clubs prohibited, 16-6-306
Bottles, 16-3-308, 16-3-411, See also **Containers**
Bus depots, restrictions, 16-3-305
Carriers
- beer, 16-1-102, 16-3-104, 16-3-232, 16-3-235
- inspections, 16-6-103, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
- passenger carriers, 16-1-402, 16-1-403, 16-4-302, 16-4-501

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
Carriers (Continued)

- records, 16-3-235, 16-3-405, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
- table wine, 16-3-403, 16-3-405
- transporting beverages, 16-1-102, 16-1-303, 16-3-106, 16-3-405

Cities and towns
- agency liquor stores, See **Agency liquor stores**
- beer tax, disposition of revenue, 16-1-410
- brewery and distillery location, regulation, 7-21-4204
- licenses
  - all-beverages, 16-4-201
  - golf course beer and wine, 16-4-109
  - issuance, ordinances to restrict — prohibited, 16-3-309
  - local licenses and fees, 16-4-503
  - retail beer or wine, 16-4-105
  - table wine distributor's license fee prohibited, 16-4-108
- liquor license tax revenue, disposition and use, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
- resort tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469
- retail establishments, See **Retail establishments**
- sales, ordinances to prohibit, 16-3-309, 16-4-405

Code, Montana Alcoholic Beverage
- administration, Title 16, chapter 1, part 3
- chapters, enumeration, 16-1-105
- citation, 16-1-101
- construction, 16-1-101, 16-1-104
- enforcement, 16-1-405, 16-1-410; Title 16, chapter 6
- exemptions, 16-1-201 — 16-1-203
- scope, 16-1-201 — 16-1-205, 16-3-101

Concealed weapons, carrying
- prohibited place, in, 45-8-328
- under the influence, while, 45-8-327

Confiscation, 16-3-402, 16-6-102, 16-6-104 — 16-6-107

Consumption
- county option, 16-1-205
- golf courses, at, 16-3-302
- hotels, restrictions, 16-3-105
- innkeepers, unlawful consumption by guests — effect, 70-6-513
- liability for injuries involving, 27-1-710
- off premises
  - agency liquor stores, table wine, 16-2-101
  - beer retailers, 16-3-303
  - licenses and fees, 16-3-310, 16-4-115, 16-4-401, 16-4-501
  - wineries, domestic, 16-3-411
- on premises
  - agency liquor stores, prohibited, 16-2-107
  - arts organizations, nonprofit — at exhibitions, presentations, or performances, 16-4-303
  - beer brewers, when, 16-3-213, 16-3-214
  - beer retailers, 16-3-302
  - beer wholesalers, unlawful, 16-3-234
  - drug stores, prohibited, 16-6-307
  - indian tribal licensees, 16-4-110
  - license requirements, 16-4-401
  - military reservation enlisted men's or officers' clubs, 16-4-110
  - retail establishments, suitable premises, 16-3-311
  - table wine distributors, unlawful, 16-3-403
  - wine license amendment, 16-4-105
  - wineries, domestic, 16-3-411

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
Consumption (Continued)

- possession, consumption constitutes when, 45-5-624
- retail establishments, restrictions, 16-3-304, 16-3-305
- transporting beverages, 16-3-106
- warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314
- wineries, domestic — at, 16-3-411

Containers
- "barrel" defined, 30-12-101
- beer, 16-1-406, 16-3-302, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
- bottles, 16-3-308, 16-3-411
- damaged or defective merchandise, 16-1-304
- detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
- open containers unlawful when, 16-2-107, 16-3-106
- "package" defined, 16-1-106
- packaging, how determined, 16-1-302
- seizure, 16-6-104 — 16-6-107
- wineries, 16-3-411, 16-4-107

Counties
- fairs, beer sales, 16-3-103, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- licenses
  - all-beverages, 16-4-201
  - golf course beer and wine, 16-4-109
  - issuance, ordinances to restrict — prohibited, 16-3-309
  - local licenses and fees, 16-4-503
  - protests, 16-4-207
  - retail beer, 16-4-105
- liquor license tax revenue, disposition and use, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
- retail establishments, proximity of churches and schools — ordinances limiting, 16-3-306
- sales and consumption, option to prohibit, 16-1-205, 16-3-309

Credit limitations, 16-2-106, 16-2-203, 16-3-243, 16-3-406, 16-4-404
Criminal proceedings, release of defendant — conditions, 46-9-108
Definitions, 16-1-106
- barrel, 30-12-101
- bottle club, 16-6-306
- control, 16-4-202
- distribute, 16-3-218
- eligible state employee, 16-2-401
- intoxicating quantity, 16-6-305
- intoxicating substance, 45-2-101
- nonprofit arts organization, 16-4-303
- resort area, 16-4-202
- table wine distributor provisions, 16-1-106, 16-3-415
- vendor, 16-3-107
- worked, 16-2-401

Distillers, 7-21-4204, 16-1-201, 16-1-304, 16-3-101
Distribution, 16-1-101 — 16-1-104, 16-1-304, 16-3-101, 16-4-107; Title 16, chapter 3, part 4
Dram Shop Law, 27-1-710
Driver's license, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206
Driving under the influence, Title 61, chapter 8, part 4, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Drugs
- health care professionals — exemption for prescribing, preparing, or administering, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
- label to state alcohol content, 50-31-306
- restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308

Drugstores, See **Pharmacies**
Employees, departmental, 16-1-303, 16-1-304

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Enforcement, 16-1-405, 16-1-410; Title 16, chapter 6
Evidence
    agency franchise agreement, adjusted commission percentage inadequacy, 16-2-101
    analyst's report, prima facie evidence of contents, 16-6-207
    beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers
        contractual or franchise relationship, 16-3-224
        licensing requirements, 16-3-214
        wholesaler classifications, 16-3-221
    beverage and packaging, illegal — kept as evidence when confiscated, 16-6-104, 16-6-105
    circumstantial evidence, 16-6-205
    inferences, 16-6-208, 16-6-209
    licenses and licensing
        grocery stores or pharmacies, suitability of premises, 16-4-115
        requirements, 16-3-214, 16-4-101
        retail establishments, denial, 16-4-405, 16-4-413
    liquor excise tax accounting methods, presumption of purchases outside state and sold for consumption within state, 16-1-403
    offenses, parties to, 16-6-310, 16-6-311
    sales, legal age — presumption, 16-3-301
    violations, proof of, 16-6-206
Federal laws, applicability, 16-1-106, 16-1-201, 16-1-202, 16-3-308, 16-4-407
Flying under the influence, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — applicability of laws, 50-31-103
Food establishments, 16-3-305, 16-3-306, 16-4-105, 16-4-210, 16-4-501
Golf courses, 16-3-302, 16-4-109
Grocery stores, 16-2-101, 16-3-305, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501, 45-5-624
Health care professionals, alcohol and related substances administered by, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
Hospitals and related facilities or institutions, allowances and restrictions, 16-1-204, 16-6-309, 53-1-103
Hotels, restrictions, 16-3-105, 16-3-305, 16-3-306
Hours of business
    agency liquor stores, 16-1-303, 16-2-104
    retail establishments, 16-3-304, 16-3-305
Identification cards, false procurement or alteration, 16-6-305, 61-5-206
Importation
    beer, 16-3-201, 16-3-214, 16-3-230, 16-3-235, 16-4-101
    "import" defined, 16-1-106
    investigations, 16-6-101
    licenses permitting, criteria, 16-4-401
    limitations, 16-1-104, 16-6-301
    liquor, 16-1-201, 16-1-302, 16-1-304
    table wine, See **Table wine**
    wineries, domestic, 16-3-411
Innkeepers
    eviction of guests, 70-6-511
    refusal of services, 70-6-512
    unlawful consumption or possession by guests, effect, 70-6-513
Injunctions
    beer brewer, importer, or wholesaler franchise cancellation — to prevent, 16-3-225
    nuisance abatement, 16-6-313
    table wine distribution violations, 16-3-421
Inspections
    beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers, 16-3-211, 16-3-230, 16-3-231
    beer retailers, 16-4-104
    carriers, 16-6-103, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
    retail licensees, 16-2-103, 16-6-103

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
Inspections (Continued)

- rules for, 16-1-303
- table wine distributors, 16-3-402, 16-3-404

Investigations, investigators, and prosecuting officers, 16-1-304, 16-4-115, 16-4-207, 16-4-402, 16-4-406, 16-6-101 — 16-6-106
- contracts for investigative services, 16-1-302

Liability
- parent, guardian, or other person — for damages involving sale or provision to minor, 16-6-305
- parties to offenses, 16-6-305, 16-6-310, 16-6-311
- purveyors, for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710

Licenses and licensing
- affidavits, 16-4-402
- all-beverages licenses, 16-3-103, 16-3-219, 16-3-302, 16-3-306, 16-3-418, 16-4-201, 16-4-203 — 16-4-205, 16-4-207, 16-4-301, 16-4-302, 16-4-501, 16-4-503
  - agency liquor stores open on mondays, petition by licensees for, 16-2-104
  - airports, 16-4-208, 16-4-501
  - resort retail, 16-4-202, 16-4-203, 16-4-210, 16-4-501
    - tour boat endorsement, 16-4-210
- appeals, 16-4-411, 16-4-412
- applications, criteria for decision on, 16-4-401 — 16-4-403, 16-4-412
- arts organizations, nonprofit — special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
- beer and wine, 16-3-302, 16-4-105, 16-4-109, 16-4-111, 16-4-115, 16-4-301, 16-4-303, 16-4-304, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
- beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers, 16-3-213, 16-3-214, 16-3-243, 16-4-101 — 16-4-103, 16-4-106, 16-4-501
- beer manufacture, import, or sale — application and fee, 16-4-101
- beer, retail sales, 16-3-103, 16-3-243, 16-3-306, 16-3-310, 16-4-101, 16-4-104, 16-4-105, 16-4-109 — 16-4-111, 16-4-115, 16-4-203, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-402, 16-4-501, 16-4-503
- catering endorsement, 16-3-103, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-402
- census as basis for determination of quotas, 16-4-502
- contents, 16-4-404
- criteria, Title 16, chapter 4, part 4
- denial, 16-4-402, 16-4-405, 16-4-413
- discrimination, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
- display, 16-4-101, 16-4-103, 16-4-104, 16-4-108, 16-4-404
- fees, 16-1-303, 16-2-108, 16-3-214, 16-3-310, 16-4-101 — 16-4-105, 16-4-108, 16-4-111, 16-4-115, 16-4-204, 16-4-210, 16-4-301, 16-4-402, 16-4-407, 16-4-501, 16-4-503
- fingerprint requirements, 16-4-403
- food establishments, wine license amendment, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
- fraternal organizations
  - all-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-501
  - beer and wine licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  - discrimination provisions, exemption, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
  - location of building, 16-3-306
  - special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- gambling licenses or permits, 23-5-117, 23-5-306, 23-5-611, 23-5-629
- golf courses, 16-3-302, 16-4-109
- grocery stores, beer or wine license, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
- hearings
  - airport all-beverages license, issuance, 16-4-208
  - applications, on, 16-4-402
  - denial of license, 16-4-405, 16-4-413
  - protests, 16-4-207, 16-4-404, 16-4-405
  - public convenience and necessity, determination, 16-4-203, 16-4-204
  - resort area, determination and boundary changes, 16-4-202
  - restrictions, special, 16-1-302

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)
- hearings (Continued)
  - special permits, not required, 16-4-301
  - transfer of license, 16-4-203, 16-4-204
  - violations by licensees, 16-4-406
- indian tribal licensees
  - all-beverages license, 16-4-204, 16-4-209
  - beer licenses, 16-4-110
- innkeepers, effect of unlawful consumption or possession by guests, 70-6-513
- investigation of applicants or licensees, 16-4-115, 16-4-207, 16-4-402, 16-4-406, 16-6-101
- issuance, 16-1-103, 16-1-302 — 16-1-304, 16-3-309, 16-4-304, 16-4-407
- lapse provision, 16-3-310
- letter of credit in lieu of fee, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
- local licenses and fees, 16-4-503
- local ordinances to restrict number issued, 16-3-309
- military reservation enlisted men's or officers' clubs
  - all-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-209
  - beer license, 16-4-110
- moratorium on issuance, 16-4-413
- passenger carrier licenses, 16-4-302, 16-4-501
- pharmacies, beer or wine license, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
- privilege, issuance as, 16-4-401, 16-4-404
- protests, 16-4-207, 16-4-404
- public convenience and necessity, 16-4-105, 16-4-202 — 16-4-204, 16-4-208, 16-4-404, 16-4-405
- quota system, 16-4-105, 16-4-109, 16-4-110, 16-4-201, 16-4-202, 16-4-204, 16-4-209, 16-4-501, 16-4-502
- renewal, 16-3-306, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-402, 16-4-406 — 16-4-408, 16-4-501, 70-6-513
- restrictions, special, 16-1-302
- revocation, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-404, 16-4-406 — 16-4-408, 16-4-411, 16-4-412, 16-6-303, 16-6-314, 70-6-513
- rules for, 16-1-303
- sale of license, 16-4-202, 16-4-404
- sales without license unlawful, 16-6-302
- special permits and licenses, 16-3-103, 16-3-411, 16-4-301 — 16-4-304, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
- suspension, 16-4-115, 16-4-404, 16-4-406 — 16-4-408, 16-4-411, 16-4-412, 70-6-513
- table wine distributors, 16-4-106, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
- table wine retailers, 16-4-105, 16-4-106, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
- table wine, special permits or licenses, 16-4-301, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
- transfer, 16-4-106, 16-4-109, 16-4-110, 16-4-202 — 16-4-205, 16-4-207, 16-4-209, 16-4-401, 16-4-404, 16-4-411 — 16-4-413, 16-4-501
- veterans organizations
  - all-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-501
  - beer and wine licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  - special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- wine license amendment, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
- wineries, domestic, 16-3-411
- yellowstone airport, beer and wine license, 16-4-304

Liquor
- advertising restrictions and exemptions, 16-3-103
- agency liquor stores, See **Agency liquor stores**
- bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
- definitions, 16-1-102, 16-1-106, 30-12-101
- elections, illegal influence or consideration, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
- importation, 16-1-201, 16-1-302, 16-1-304
- markup, 16-1-402 — 16-1-404
- price
  - advertising restrictions, 16-3-103

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
- **Liquor** (Continued)
  - price (Continued)
    - agency liquor stores, 16-2-101, 16-2-203
    - discounts when, 16-2-201
    - discrimination, nonapplicability, 30-14-901
    - fixing, 16-1-303, 16-2-101
    - posted price, 16-1-103, 16-1-106, 16-2-101, 16-2-201, 16-2-203, 16-3-307
    - retail price, 16-1-106, 16-2-101
    - taxes, computation, 16-1-403, 16-1-404
  - sales, 16-1-103, 16-1-201, 16-1-302, 16-1-303, 16-2-108, 16-2-201, 16-2-203, 16-3-107
  - transporting, 16-3-106
  - vendors, resident representative required, 16-3-107
  - wineries, domestic — purchase by, 16-3-411
- **Liquor store occupations**, compensation and classification, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification**; **Compensation determination**
- **Manufacture of**, 16-1-101, 16-1-102, 16-1-201, 16-1-303, 16-1-304, 16-3-101, 16-4-401, 16-6-301, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
- **Marriage**
  - invalidity, declaration of — when, 40-1-402
  - licenses not issued to applicants under the influence, 40-1-210
- **Medicines**, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
- **Minors**
  - bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306
  - jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203
  - misrepresentation of age unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 61-5-206
  - possession or attempt to purchase unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
  - selling or providing to, unlawful when, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  - youth in need of supervision, 41-5-103
- **Neglect**
  - beer brewers or wholesalers, nonpayment of tax, 16-1-409
  - carriers, submission of records for inspection, 16-6-109
- **Nuisance, public**, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
- **Open containers unlawful when**, 16-2-107, 16-3-106
- **Out-of-state purchases**, limitations, 16-6-301
- **Packaging**, See **Containers**
- **Passenger carriers**, 16-1-402, 16-1-403, 16-4-302, 16-4-501, See also **Carriers**
- **Pharmaceutical compounds**, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
- **Pharmacies**
  - administering or sale of compounds containing alcohol, 16-1-203
  - beer or wine sales, retail licenses for, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
  - consumption on premises prohibited, 16-6-307
  - drugs and medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
  - retail establishments operated with, sale of beverages, 16-3-305
- **Pharmacy, Board of** — authority not applicable, 50-32-104
- **Policy of state**, 16-1-101 — 16-1-103, 16-3-401
- **Possession**
  - beer, policy of state, 16-1-102, 16-3-201
  - consumption constitutes when, 45-5-624
  - criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106
  - innkeepers, unlawful possession by guests — effect, 70-6-513
  - investigations, 16-6-101
  - unlawful when, 16-3-301, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
- **Powers and duties of Department of Revenue**, Title 16, chapter 1, part 3
- **Price**, See **Liquor**; **Table wine**
- **Property and money of Department of Revenue**, title to, 16-1-305
- **Prosecution of violations**
  - appeal procedures, 16-6-202

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
Prosecution of violations (Continued)

- defense need not be negatived, 16-6-204
- description of offenses, 16-6-203, 16-6-204
- evidence, 16-6-205 — 16-6-207, 16-6-209
- inferences, 16-6-208, 16-6-209
- investigators and prosecuting officers, 16-6-101 — 16-6-106
- jurisdiction of courts, 16-6-201
- proof of violations, 16-6-206
- search and seizure, 16-6-102, 16-6-104 — 16-6-107

Purchase, unlawful attempt to, 45-5-624
Railroads, 16-3-305, See also **Carriers**
Rectifiers, 16-1-201, 16-1-304, 16-3-101
Residence requirements
- license, 16-4-401
- liquor vendors' representatives, 16-3-107

Retail establishments, See also **Beer retailers**
- advertising restrictions, 16-3-103, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
- age, misrepresentation unlawful, 16-6-305, 61-5-206
- agency liquor stores, purchases from
  - invoice procedures, 16-2-103
  - posted price, at, 16-2-203
  - sale of liquor not purchased from, unlawful, 16-6-303
- bartenders, minors prohibited as, 39-2-306
- bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
- churches, proximity to, 16-3-306
- cigarette vending machines, 16-11-306
- concealed weapon, carrying in, 45-8-328
- credit limitations, 16-2-106, 16-2-203
- dice games, 23-5-112, 23-5-160
- discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
- fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- gambling licenses or permits
  - live card game tables, 23-5-306
  - operator's license, 23-5-117
  - sports pools and sports tab games, 23-5-502
  - video gambling machines, 23-5-611, 23-5-629
- hours of business, 16-3-304, 16-3-305
- inspections when, 16-1-303, 16-4-406, 16-6-103, See also **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
- intoxicated persons, selling or providing alcohol to, 16-3-301, 16-6-304, 27-1-710
- liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
- licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**; **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
- liquor sales, state policy, 16-1-103
- local ordinances, 16-1-205, 16-3-304, 16-3-309, 16-4-405
- races between animals, 23-5-502
- resort tax, applicability, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469
- right to work provisions, exclusion, 39-33-104
- rules for, 16-1-303
- sales prohibited or unlawful when, 16-3-301, 16-3-307, 16-3-309, 16-6-303, 16-6-305
- schools, proximity to, 16-3-306
- smoking in, 50-40-104, 50-40-107
- suitable premises, 16-3-311
- video gambling machines, placement, 23-5-603
- violations of alcoholic beverage code, 16-6-314

Revenue, disposition, 15-1-501, 16-1-305, 16-1-306, 16-2-108, 16-4-501
Rules, 16-1-106, 16-1-302, 16-1-303
- agency liquor stores, 16-1-303, 16-2-105, 16-2-106

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
Rules (Continued)

- analyst's report as prima facie evidence of contents, 16-6-207
- beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers
  - contracts, agreements, and franchises, 16-3-221
  - licensing, 16-3-214
- carriers, transporting beverages, 16-3-106
- compliance, inspections to determine, 16-6-103
- dispensation of beverages, 16-3-101
- licenses and licensing, 16-3-214, 16-4-105, 16-4-109, 16-4-110, 16-4-115, 16-4-201, 16-4-208, 16-4-209, 16-4-402, 16-4-406
- liquor
  - advertising, for, 16-3-103
  - retail sale, 16-1-103
- manufacture of beverages, 16-1-201
- resort area, determination, 16-4-202
- sales solicitation, 16-3-103
- violation, 16-4-406

Sales
- agency liquor stores, at, See **Agency liquor stores**
- arts organizations, nonprofit — by, when, 16-4-303
- beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers, See **Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers**
- beer generally, 16-1-102, 16-3-103, 16-3-201, 16-3-202, 16-3-302
- beer retailers, 16-3-301
- bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
- canvassing unlawful, 16-3-103
- confiscated beverages, 16-6-106, 16-6-107
- conflict of interest, 16-1-304
- credit limitations, 16-2-106, 16-2-203
- criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106
- golf courses, at, 16-3-302
- illegal, premises declared nuisance, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
- investigations, 16-6-101
- legal age, presumption, 16-3-301
- licenses, without — unlawful, 16-6-302
- liquor, 16-1-103, 16-1-201, 16-1-302, 16-1-303, 16-2-108, 16-2-201, 16-2-203, 16-3-103, 16-3-107, 16-6-303
- local ordinances, 16-1-205, 16-3-309
- policy of state, 16-1-101 — 16-1-104, 16-3-401
- retail establishments, prohibited or unlawful when, 16-3-307, 16-3-309, 16-6-305
- solicitation unlawful when, 16-1-304, 16-3-103
- table wine, 16-1-201, 16-2-301, 16-3-403
- tour boats, restrictions, 16-4-210
- unlawful when, 16-3-307, 16-3-308, 16-6-301, 16-6-303, 16-6-305
- warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314
- wineries, domestic, 16-3-411

Samples for testing purposes, requirements, 16-1-304
Search and seizure, 16-3-402, 16-6-102, 16-6-104 — 16-6-107, 16-6-301
Snowmobiling under the influence, 23-2-632, 53-24-106
State liquor stores, conversion to agency liquor stores, 16-2-403, 16-2-406
- eligible state employee, 16-2-401
  - preference rights and bonus payments, 16-2-405, 16-2-406
- inventory and trade fixtures, 16-2-403
- privatization plan requirements, exemption, 16-2-408
- purchase price of liquor, 16-2-101
- returned liquor, sales, 16-2-404

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Table wine
- agency liquor stores, 16-2-101, 16-2-106, 16-2-203, 16-2-301
- alcoholic content analyzed when, 16-3-404
- carriers, reports, 16-3-405
- citation of wine distribution act, 16-3-401
- definitions, 16-1-106, 16-3-218, 16-3-415
- distribute, 16-3-218
- distributors
  - agreement of distributorship, 16-3-415 — 16-3-421
  - appointments, dual, 16-3-418
  - beer, sale allowed when, 16-4-108
  - domestic wineries, 16-3-411
  - financial interest in retailers prohibited, 16-3-406
  - inspections, 16-3-402, 16-3-404
  - licenses, 16-4-106, 16-4-108, See also **Licenses and licensing**
  - records, 16-3-402
  - reports, 16-3-404
  - sales, 16-3-219, 16-3-403
  - subwarehouses, 16-3-402, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
  - tax, 16-1-411, 16-2-301
  - warehouses, 16-1-411, 16-3-219, 16-3-402, 16-3-418, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
- hearings, 16-3-416, 16-4-107
- importation, 16-1-106, 16-1-201, 16-1-411, 16-3-401, 16-3-402, 16-3-405, 16-4-107
- injunction, 16-3-421
- licenses, 16-4-106, 16-4-108, 16-4-115, 16-4-301, 16-4-303, 16-4-402, 16-4-501, See also **Licenses and licensing**
- policy of state, 16-3-401
- price
  - discrimination, to purchasers — nonapplicability of provisions, 30-14-901
  - fixing, 16-3-401, 16-3-419
  - posted price, 16-2-203
  - retail selling price, 16-2-301
- retailers, 16-3-219, 16-3-406, 16-4-106, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, See also **Licenses and licensing**
- sales, 16-1-201, 16-2-301, 16-3-403
- suppliers, agreement of distributorship, 16-3-415 — 16-3-421
- taxation, 16-1-411, 16-2-301, See also **Taxation**
- transporting, 16-3-106
- violations, 16-3-421
- wineries, 16-3-406, 16-3-411, 16-3-415, 16-4-107

Taxation
- allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-401, 16-1-404, 16-1-405, 16-1-408, 16-1-410, 16-1-411, 16-2-108, 16-2-301
- beer, 16-1-406, 16-1-408 — 16-1-410
- collection, conflict of interest, 16-1-304
- liquor
  - excise tax, 16-1-401 — 16-1-403
  - license tax, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
- resort tax, applicability, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469
- rules for, 16-1-303
- table wine, 16-1-411, 16-2-301

Transfer unlawful when, 16-6-301

Transporting, See **Carriers**

Urine testing requirements, 39-2-304; Title 61, chapter 8, part 4

Video gambling machines, placement, 23-5-603

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Violations, 16-6-314, See also **Prosecution of violations**
- advertising when, 16-3-103, 16-3-241
- age for possession, attempt to purchase, and use, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-623, 45-5-624
- beer
  - alcoholic content provision, violation, 16-3-201
  - brewers, importers, and wholesalers — furnishing of fixtures or advertising matter to retailers, 16-3-241
  - brewers or importers
    - contracts, agreements, or franchises — illegal acts, 16-3-221
    - retail sales, 16-3-213
  - retailers, transporting beer between licensed premises, 16-3-301
  - tax, nonpayment by brewers and wholesalers, 16-1-409
  - wholesalers
    - consumption on premises, 16-3-234
    - sales to public, 16-3-233
- bottle clubs, operation of, 16-6-306
- carriers
  - beer purchases, when, 16-3-104
  - records, refusal to allow inspection, 16-6-109
- consumption on premises
  - beer wholesalers, 16-3-234
  - drug stores, 16-6-307
  - table wine distributors, 16-3-403
- corporation offenses, liability, 16-6-310
- criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106
- elections, illegal influence or consideration, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
- fines, 16-1-409, 16-6-302, 16-6-303, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
- identification cards, false procurement or alteration, 16-6-305
- institutional inmates or patients, distribution to, 16-6-309, 53-1-103
- intoxicated persons, selling or giving to, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
- licensees, 16-4-406, 16-6-314
  - beer
    - brewers or wholesalers, not purchased from, 16-3-301
    - retailers, transporting beer between licensed premises, 16-3-301
  - liquor not purchased from agency liquor store, 16-6-303
- medicines, patent — sales, 16-6-308
- minors
  - bartenders, employment as, 39-2-306
  - jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203
  - misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
  - possession or attempt to purchase, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
  - selling to or giving to, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  - youth in need of supervision, 41-5-103
- nuisance, public — premises where beverages illegally handled, 16-6-312
- parties to, liability, 16-6-305, 16-6-310, 16-6-311, 27-1-710
- penalties, 16-1-409, 16-4-406, 16-6-314
- possession or attempt to purchase by persons under 21 years of age, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
- sales
  - beer brewers or importers, retail sales by, 16-3-213
  - beer wholesalers, to public, 16-3-233
  - closed hours, during, 16-3-305
  - license, without, 16-6-302
  - liquor
    - agency liquor store, not purchased from, 16-6-303
    - posted price, at less than, 16-3-307

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
Violations (Continued)
  sales (Continued)
    solicitation when, 16-1-304, 16-3-103
    table wine distributors, to public, 16-3-403
  selling or giving to persons under 21 years of age, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  table wine distributors, consumption on premises or sales to public, 16-3-403
Warehouses
  beer wholesalers, 16-3-219, 16-3-230, 16-4-103, 16-4-501
  bonded withdrawal, 30-7-201
  damaged or defective merchandise, disposal, 16-1-304
  definitions, 16-1-106
  employees, 16-1-304
  food warehouse, nonapplicability, 50-50-102
  forfeited beverages, to state liquor warehouse, 16-6-107
  imported beer, distribution, 16-3-230
  inventory, requirements, 16-1-304, 16-2-101
  rules for, 16-1-303
  state liquor warehouse, 16-1-106, 16-1-303, 16-1-304, 16-2-101, 16-2-404, 16-3-106, 17-8-244
  subwarehouses, 16-1-106, 16-3-230, 16-3-402, 16-4-103, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
  table wine distributors, 16-1-411, 16-3-219, 16-3-402, 16-3-418, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
  withdrawal of merchandise prohibited when, 16-1-304
Wine, 16-1-106, 16-3-302, 16-4-105, 16-4-111, 16-4-501, See also **Table wine**
Wineries and importers, 16-3-406, 16-3-411, 16-3-415, 16-4-107, See also **Table wine**

ALCOHOLISM
  See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES
  See also **APIARIES**
Abandonment, 80-6-1103
Administration of provisions, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1112
Advisory committee, 2-15-3005; Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
Alfalfa seed production, 80-6-1103, See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Analysis, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1106, 80-6-1112
Certification, 80-6-1102
  applications, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1107
  fees, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1112
  imported bees, 80-6-1107
  issuance, 80-6-1105
  recertification, 80-6-1105
  sale of bees, 80-6-1108
  standards, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1105
Citation of Alfalfa Leaf-Cutting Bee Management Act, 80-6-1101
Containers, 80-6-1105
Contamination, 80-6-1103
Custom pollination and pollinators, 80-6-1102, 80-6-1115
Disinfection or destruction, 80-6-1103
Emergency situations, 80-6-1102, 80-6-1115
Equipment, 80-6-1102
  disinfection, destruction, or removal, 80-6-1103
  imported bees, 80-6-1107
  inspections, 80-6-1103
  moving, 80-6-1108, 80-6-1115
  quarantines, 80-6-1103
Fines for violations, 80-6-1110
Identification of grower on shelter, 80-6-1114
Importation, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1110
Inspections, 80-6-1103

ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES (Continued)

Laboratory
  authorization, 80-6-1106
  services, contract for, 80-6-1112
Moving of bees, equipment, or nesting material, 80-6-1108, 80-6-1110, 80-6-1115
Nesting materials, 80-6-1102
  abandonment, 80-6-1103
  disinfection, destruction, or removal, 80-6-1103
  fees, 80-6-1112
  grower's identification on, 80-6-1114
  moving, 80-6-1115
  quarantines, 80-6-1103
  used, purchase, 80-6-1108
Pathogens, parasites, predators, nest destroyers, and chalkbrood, 80-6-1102
  analysis for, 80-6-1105
  chalkbrood, bees free from — movement, 80-6-1115
  standards, rules for, 80-6-1103
Penalties, 80-6-1110, 80-6-1111, 80-6-1113
Permits, 80-6-1108
Program to be self-supporting, 80-6-1109, 80-6-1112
Quarantines, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1108
Rearing of bees, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1108
Registration, requirements, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1111, 80-6-1115
Removal, 80-6-1103
Restrictions, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1108
Sale, 80-6-1108
Samples, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1108, 80-6-1112
Standards, 80-6-1103 — 80-6-1105
Unrestricted area, 80-6-1102
  classification, 80-6-1113
  establishment, 80-6-1113
  rearing of bees, 80-6-1108
Violations and penalty, 80-6-1110
  quarantine ordered for, 80-6-1103
  unrestricted area classification, 80-6-1113
Wild trapping, 80-6-1102
  restrictions, 80-6-1108
  violations and penalty, 80-6-1110

ALFALFA SEED, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
  See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Arbitration, Title 27, chapter 5, See **ARBITRATION**
Conciliation law, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Mediation
  agriculture, producers and distributors — controversies, 80-11-103
  collective bargaining for public employees, 39-31-307, 39-31-309, 39-34-101
  family law, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3
    mediator privilege, 26-1-811
  handicapped children, surrogate parents, 20-7-462
  water mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111
  workers' compensation disputes, Title 39, chapter 71, part 24, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Mediation of disputes**
Public employees, collective bargaining, Title 39, chapter 31, part 4, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Unfair labor practices**

ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE BOARD, 2-15-1840; Title 37, chapters 26 and 27
  See **MIDWIVES; NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS**

AMBULANCES
  See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

AMICUS CURIAE, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24

AMUSEMENT GAMES
Definitions, 23-6-101
Enumeration, 23-6-104
Gambling activity, exclusion, 23-5-112
Gambling and illegal gambling devices and enterprises prohibited, 23-6-106
Gift enterprise, nonapplicability, 23-5-112
Inspections, 23-6-105
Permits, 23-6-102, 23-6-103
Prizes, 23-6-101, 23-6-102, 23-6-104
Requirements, 23-6-102
Rules, 23-6-102, 23-6-104
Violations, 23-6-107

ANATOMICAL GIFTS
  See also **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**
AIDS testing requirements, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008
Acceptance, 72-17-202, 72-17-301
Amendment, 72-17-201
Autopsy, applicability of laws, 72-17-207, 72-17-215, 72-17-301
Citation of Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 72-17-101
County coroner
  liability, 72-17-207
  release and permitting removal of parts, 72-17-215
Death, rights and duties at, 72-17-301
Definitions, 72-17-102
Document of gift, 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-214
  delivery or deposit, 72-17-208
  designation of physician or surgeon, 72-17-201, 72-17-301
  inquiry and search for, 72-17-213
Donees, 72-17-202
  amendment or revocation, delivery to, 72-17-201
  document of gift, 72-17-201, 72-17-208
  eye tissue, 72-17-312
  notification to, 72-17-213
  rights created by gift, 72-17-301
Examination authorized by gift, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008, 72-17-207
Eye banks or storage facilities, 72-17-312
Eye enucleations, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, 72-17-301, 72-17-311
Health officer, release and permitting removal of parts when, 72-17-215
HIV-related testing requirements, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008
Liability, 72-17-207, 72-17-213
Making a gift, 72-17-201, 72-17-207, 72-17-213 — 72-17-215
Medical acceptability, 50-16-1007, 72-17-207, 72-17-213
Objections to making, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
Potential donors, identification, 50-5-212, 72-17-213
Procurement and use, coordination, 72-17-108
Procurement organization, 72-17-102
  document of gift deposited with, 72-17-208

ANATOMICAL GIFTS (Continued)
Procurement organization (Continued)

- donee, as, 72-17-202
- notification to, 72-17-213
- request for parts, 72-17-215

Procurement program, 50-5-212
Purchase of parts prohibited, 72-17-302
Purposes of gift, 72-17-201, 72-17-202, 72-17-213, 72-17-214
Records, 72-17-213, 72-17-215
Refusal to make, 72-17-201, 72-17-202, 72-17-213 — 72-17-215
Rejection, 72-17-202, 72-17-301
Removal or transplant of parts, 72-17-201, 72-17-213 — 72-17-215, 72-17-301, 72-17-302, 72-17-311
Request for, 50-5-212, 72-17-213, 72-17-215
Revocation, 61-5-301, 72-17-201, 72-17-214
Rulemaking authority, 72-17-213
Sale of parts prohibited, 72-17-302
Uniformity of provisions, 72-17-103

ANESTHESIOLOGISTS OR ANESTHETISTS, 37-4-511, 37-8-202

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA FACILITIES SAFETY ACT, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**

ANIMALS
See also **DOGS**; **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **LIVESTOCK**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Agisters' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12, See **LIENS**
Animal shelters, 81-30-103
Baby birds or animals, sales unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
Betting on contests or races of, unlawful when, 23-4-301
Care, duty of

- bailment, depositary, 70-6-206
- borrower, by, 70-7-105

Cities and towns, regulation, 7-1-4124, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4104
County sheriff, duties, 7-32-2121
Cruelty to, 7-23-4104, 45-8-211, 81-30-103

- damages, exemplary, 27-1-222, 27-1-301

Dead animals

- disposal, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
- inspection and identification, Title 81, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**
- water quality sewage systems, other wastes, 75-5-103
- water supply contamination, other wastes, 75-6-102

Execution, exemption, 25-13-609
Farm animal and research facilities protection

- action for damages, 81-30-104
- citation of farm animal and research facilities protection act, 81-30-101
- definitions, 81-30-102
- unlawful acts, 81-30-103, 81-30-105

Feed, Title 80, chapter 9, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Fighting, offense of causing animals to fight, 45-8-210
Finders, notice to owner, 70-5-103
Fireworks, discharge in vicinity of — unlawful when, 50-37-103
Impoundment when, 7-1-4124, 7-23-4101
Injuring or killing

- damages, exemplary, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
- medical care for injured animal, failure to provide, 45-8-211
- unlawful when, 45-6-101, 45-8-211

ANIMALS (Continued)
Injuring or killing (Continued)

vicious dogs, by, 7-23-2109
Insurance
floaters for, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
loss or damage, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Lease contracts, goods — unborn young as, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-217
Natural history objects, preservation, 22-3-107
Ownership, 50-23-102, 70-1-104, 70-2-111
Paleontological remains, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES, Heritage properties and paleontological remains**
Park Commissioners, County Board of — rules for protection, 7-16-2322
Principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-409, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Property rights in, 50-23-102, 70-1-104, 70-2-111, 72-34-404, 72-34-409
Races between pigs, gerbils, or hamsters, 23-5-502
Research facilities, See **Farm animal and research facilities protection**
Ritual abuse of minor, 27-2-217, 45-1-205, 45-5-627
Rodents, Title 7, chapter 22, part 22; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Sales, 30-2-105, 30-2-401, 30-2-501
Snowmobiles, using to drive or harass animals unlawful when, 23-2-633
State
animal, 1-1-508
fossil, 1-1-509
Trusts for domestic or pet animals, 72-2-1017
Vertebrate pest management, Title 7, chapter 22, part 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Veterinarians, Title 37, chapter 18

ANNEXATION
Cemetery districts, 7-35-2114 — 7-35-2116
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Community college districts, 20-15-231
Counties, See **COUNTIES**
County park districts, 7-16-2441
County rodent control districts, 7-22-2231
Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Boundaries and acreage**, additions or alterations
Hospital districts, 7-34-2151 — 7-34-2155
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Acreage and boundaries**, addition of lands to district
Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2441 — 7-22-2444
Rural fire districts, 7-2-4734, 7-33-2125 — 7-33-2127, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
School districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Elementary districts; High school districts**
Subdivisions, 76-3-601, 76-3-605, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services; SUBDIVISIONS**
Television districts, 7-13-2541
Vertebrate pest management, county rodent control districts, 7-22-2231
Water conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

ANTILAPSE STATUTE, 72-2-613

ANTIQUITIES
See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Aircraft, fee in lieu of tax, 67-3-206
Archaeological sites, 22-3-802, 22-3-804, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 87-1-209; Const., IX, 4, See also **Heritage properties and paleontological remains**
Archives, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

ANTIQUITIES (Continued)

Burial sites or materials, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Cave Conservation Act, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9
Definitions, 22-3-421, 22-3-803
Environmental policy, Title 75, chapter 1, part 1
Estate tax, in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Evidence, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 901
Firearms
  sawed-off, possession by collector, 45-8-340
  shows and collectors, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
Grants, 22-3-422, 22-3-423, 22-3-603, 22-3-804, 22-3-811
Heritage properties and paleontological remains
  avoidance and mitigation of impacts, 22-3-430
  city or county land, on, 22-3-431
  confidentiality of information, 22-3-423
  consultation requests, findings, and public hearings, 22-3-429
  cooperation, 22-3-423
  definitions, 22-3-421
  discoveries, 22-3-435, 22-3-442
  environmental review, 22-3-433, 22-3-434, 75-20-503
  hearings, 22-3-431
  identification and documentation, 2-17-107, 22-3-423, 22-3-424, 22-3-433, 22-3-441
  in-kind payment of estate and inheritance taxes for preservation, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  inventories, 22-3-422 — 22-3-424
  permits, 22-3-421, 22-3-432 — 22-3-434, 22-3-442
  private land, on, 22-3-431
  procedures and guidelines, required, 22-3-428
  property of state, 22-3-432
  reproduction or sale, restrictions, 22-3-441, 22-3-442
  state agencies, 2-17-107, 22-3-423, 22-3-424, 22-3-433, 22-3-434
  state lands, on, 22-3-424, 22-3-431, 22-3-433, 22-3-435
  tax abatement provisions, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
Historic Preservation Office, 22-3-421
  establishment and composition, 2-15-1512
  inventory reports deposited with, 22-3-424
  preservation review board advisor to, 22-3-422
  project applicants, cooperation, 22-2-308
  tax abatement provisions for eligible properties, duties, 15-24-1604 — 15-24-1606
Historic preservation officer, 22-3-421, 22-3-423, 22-3-804 — 22-3-807
  appointment, 2-15-1512
  burial preservation board nominees, submission, 22-3-804
  discoveries reported to, 22-3-435, 22-3-805
  environmental review process, 22-3-433
  heritage properties, duties, 22-3-428 — 22-3-430
  human skeletal remains and burial sites or materials, 22-3-805 — 22-3-807
  permits, antiquities — issuance and guidelines, 22-3-432
  register, nominations to, 22-3-423, 22-3-431
  state agencies, 2-17-107, 22-3-423
Historic records network, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-211, 22-3-212
Historic sites and buildings
  acquisition, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 87-1-209; Const., IX, 4
  designation, 23-1-102
  facility siting certification proceedings, parties to, 75-20-221
  fishing access improvement or development, 23-1-110
  funding, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
  grant-kohrs national historic site, 2-1-214

ANTIQUITIES (Continued)
Historic sites and buildings (Continued)

  historical society, purpose, 22-3-101, 22-3-102
  in-kind payment of estate and inheritance taxes for preservation, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  ownership, 23-1-108
  roadside, installation and maintenance, 15-65-121
  state historic sites, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-108
  state-owned, local management, 22-3-601 — 22-3-603
  state park improvement or development, 23-1-110
  tax abatement provisions, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Indian historical markers along highways, 60-2-222, 60-2-223
Inheritance tax, in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Local management of historic sites and buildings, 22-3-601 — 22-3-603
Maintenance, 22-3-602, 22-3-603, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
Megalandfill siting provisions, 75-10-920, 75-10-927
Mining operations, effect, 82-2-402, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-371, 82-4-434, 82-4-445; Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Motor vehicles, collector's items — license plates, 61-3-333, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
Museum Loan Act, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5, See **MUSEUMS**
National Register of Historic Places, 22-3-421 — 22-3-423, 22-3-431
Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — advisory committee proposals and projects, 87-4-601
Paleontological remains, See **Heritage properties and paleontological remains**
Permits, antiquities, 22-3-421, 22-3-432 — 22-3-434, 22-3-442
Power-Tobin Mansion, 77-1-221
Preservation and protection, 22-3-423, 22-3-424, 23-1-106, 23-1-107, 90-1-102; Const., IX, 4
  confidentiality of information relating to, when, 22-3-423
  cultural and aesthetic project grants, 22-2-308
  discoveries, report, 22-3-435, 22-3-804, 22-3-805, 22-3-808
  easements for, 22-3-434, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
  environmental review process, 22-3-433, 22-3-434, 75-20-503
  facility siting certification proceedings, parties to, 75-20-221
  goals, recommendations, 22-3-422
  in-kind payment of estate and inheritance taxes for, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  mining operations, 82-2-402, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-434
  state, 22-3-423, 22-3-424
  tax abatement provisions, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
Preservation Review Board, 2-15-1512, 22-3-421, 22-3-422, 22-3-431, 22-3-433, 60-2-223
Records preservation, Title 2, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Recreational purpose, defined as, 70-16-301
Register, 22-3-421 — 22-3-423, 22-3-431
Rehabilitation, 72-16-447
Restoration, 22-3-602, 22-3-603
Roadside historical signs and historic sites, installation and maintenance, 15-65-121
Slot machines, antique — possession and sale permitted, 23-5-153
Snowmobiles, registration, 23-2-621
State agencies
  environmental review, 22-3-433, 22-3-434
  heritage properties, 2-17-107, 22-3-423, 22-3-424
  permits, antiquities — consultation and limitations, 22-3-432
  register, notification of nominations to, 22-3-431
State archives, Title 2, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
State historic sites, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-108
Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522
Traction engines, license requirements, 50-74-308

ANTIQUITIES (Continued)

Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, Title 22, chapter 3, part 3, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Violations and penalties, 22-3-442, 22-3-805, 22-3-806, 22-3-808, 23-1-106

ANTITRUST
    See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

APARTMENT HOUSES
    See **HOUSING; LANDLORD AND TENANT**

APHASIOLOGY AND APHASIOLOGISTS, Title 37, chapter 15
    See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

APIARIES
Abandonment, 80-6-104
Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Bees
    combless packages, importation in, 80-6-203
    inspection, 80-6-202
    taxation, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Agricultural**
Certificates
    health, 80-6-202, 80-6-203
    inspection, 80-6-202
    registration, See **Registration**
Colonies, 80-6-101
    increase when, 80-6-103
    transfer when, 80-6-201
        penalty for violation, 80-6-303
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Enlargement, 80-6-103, 80-6-303
Equipment, 80-6-101
    disinfection when, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
    quarantine when, 80-6-202
    sale when, 80-6-104
    used, importation, 80-6-202
Fines for violations, 80-6-303
General apiaries, 80-6-101
    enlargement when, 80-6-103
    location restrictions, 80-6-111, 80-6-115
    registration, 80-6-111
Hives, 80-6-101, See **Colonies**; **Equipment**
Hobbyist apiaries, 80-6-101
    general apiaries, proximity, 80-6-111
    location restrictions, 80-6-111, 80-6-115
    registration, 80-6-114
Honey, labeling, 50-31-103, 50-31-204, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
    Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Importation of bees or equipment, 80-6-202, 80-6-203
Inspections
    bees, 80-6-202
    disease, for, 80-6-201
    equipment, 80-6-202
    fees, 80-6-202, 80-6-302
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**

APIARIES (Continued)

Laboratory, authorization, 80-6-311
Laborers
  income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
  minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
  overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Landowner apiaries, 80-6-101
  general apiaries, proximity, 80-6-111
  location restrictions, 80-6-115
  registration, 80-6-113
Leaf-cutting bees, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Location, 80-6-111, 80-6-115
  changing, 80-6-103
  registration, inclusion in, 80-6-102
  restrictions, 80-6-115
Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Minimum wage for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Overtime compensation for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
Pollination apiaries, 80-6-101
  general apiaries, proximity, 80-6-111
  location restrictions, 80-6-115
  registration, 80-6-112
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Quarantines, 80-6-201, 80-6-202
  penalty for violation, 80-6-303
Registration
  certificates
    hobbyist apiaries, restrictions, 80-6-114
    issuance, 80-6-102
    landowner apiaries, restrictions, 80-6-113
    lapse when, 80-6-103
    pollination apiaries, restrictions, 80-6-112
  fees, 80-6-105, 80-6-302
  forfeiture, 80-6-102, 80-6-104
  general apiaries, 80-6-111
  hobbyist apiaries, 80-6-114
  landowner apiaries, 80-6-113
  pollination apiaries, 80-6-112
  termination of rights, 80-6-102, 80-6-104
Sale, 80-6-103, 80-6-201
Taxation of bees, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Agricultural**
Transfer, 80-6-103
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Violations
  colonies, order for transfer, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
  enlargement when, 80-6-103, 80-6-303
  equipment, order for disinfection, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
  penalties, 80-6-303
  quarantine, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
  registration, failure or refusal to, 80-6-102
  rules generally, 80-6-201, 80-6-303

APIARIES (Continued)

Zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

APPEALS
  See **ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS; APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

APPELLATE DEFENDER COMMISSION AND SYSTEM, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213

APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Administrative appeals, See **ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS**
Affidavits
  in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18; Appendix, Form 2
  injunction orders, appeals from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
  motions, to support, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
Affirmance of judgment or order, 3-2-204, 46-20-701, 46-20-703; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7, 12, 14
Agreed statement of facts, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
Amicus curiae, 72-31-232; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
Argument, See **Oral argument**
Briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  amicus curiae, of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
  appendix to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 18, 23, 25, 27, 33
  costs, 41-5-207; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  filing, 75-2-411; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 25, 26, 29
  form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 18, 23, 27
  motions, to support, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
  reading from by counsel not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 26
Calendar, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39, See also **DISTRICT COURTS, Calendar,** precedence; **SUPREME COURT, Calendar precedence**
Certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
City courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
Constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
Copies
  decisions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
  papers
    duplication, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
    number to be filed, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10, 20, 26, 34
Costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  bill of costs, 25-10-503
  briefs, on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings, specific provisions**
  discretionary, 25-10-104
  filing of the record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
  in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18
  security for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 6, 7, 18
  transcript
    cross appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
    filing fee, 3-2-403
    preparation, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 33
  undertaking for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 6, 8
    additional security, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
    subrogation of surety, 25-13-105
  united states supreme court, when appealed to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
  voluntary dismissal, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36

APPELLATE PROCEDURE (Continued)

Counsel
- briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 26, 27, See also **Briefs**
- constitutional questions, notice to attorney general, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
- criminal proceedings, assigned counsel — request for withdrawal, 46-8-103
- death, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
- decision, notice to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
- extension of time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21
- motions, See **Motions**
- nonappearance, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
- notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
- prehearing conference, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 28
- records, removal from clerk's office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- service of papers upon, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 22

Criminal proceedings, specific provisions
- affirmance of judgment, 46-20-701, 46-20-703
- alcoholic beverage code convictions or orders, 16-6-202
- appellate defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
- bail
  - admission pending appeal, 46-9-107, 46-9-121, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  - exoneration, 46-20-707
  - habeas corpus, pending appeal of hearing on writ, 46-22-307
  - precedence on calendar, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20, See also **Briefs**
- city court, appeal from, 3-5-303, 3-11-301, 46-17-203, 46-17-304, 46-17-311
- codefendants, separate appeals, 46-20-105
- costs
  - appellate defender program, 3-5-901
  - indigent persons, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9; Appendix, Form 2
  - transcript, preparation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 23
  - undertaking not required, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6
- counsel, assigned — request for withdrawal, 46-8-103
- crime victims, notification, 46-24-211
- death sentence
  - errors of trial court, consideration, 46-18-310
  - review, 46-18-307
    - time for and consolidation with appeal, 46-18-308
  - stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- decision, 46-20-703; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
- error by trial court, effect, 46-18-310, 46-20-104, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 2
- evidence
  - pendency of appeal, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - statement when no report or transcript unavailable, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  - writings to refresh witness' memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
- habeas corpus
  - applicability of laws, 46-22-101
  - state appeal of petitioner's discharge, 46-22-307
  - supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- in forma pauperis
  - affidavit form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
  - appellate defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
  - transcripts, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
- joinder of appeal, 46-20-105
- judgment or order, appeal from, 46-9-107, 46-12-204, 46-20-103, 46-20-104; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

APPELLATE PROCEDURE (Continued)
Criminal proceedings, specific provisions (Continued)

- jury in trial court, presumption of admonition to, 46-16-501
- justice's court, appeal from, 3-5-303, 46-17-203, 46-17-311
  - notice to be docketed, 3-10-501
- modification of judgment, 46-20-703
- motions, service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
- municipal court, appeal from, 46-17-311, 46-17-404
- new trial, order for, 46-20-703, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, New trial**
- notice of appeal, 46-17-311, 46-20-101
  - attorney general, service upon, 46-1-302
  - time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
- objections
  - opposing counsel, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 21, 22
  - record on appeal, contained in, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
- pardons and parole, board of — orders not reviewable, 46-23-107
- postconviction hearing
  - appeal from, 46-21-203
  - appeal unavailable, petition when, 46-21-101
  - effect of appeal, 46-21-105
- record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  - review, elements considered, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
- reduction of offense or punishment, 46-20-703
- remand, 46-20-706
- reversal of judgment, 46-20-701, 46-20-703, 46-20-707; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- rights of parties, appeal determined in accordance with, 46-13-104, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
- rules of appellate procedure, scope, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- scope of appeal by
  - defendant, 46-20-104
  - state, 46-20-103
- scope of review, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
- set aside of proceedings subsequent to judgment, 46-20-703
- single method of review, 46-20-101
- state, appeal by — effect, 46-20-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204, 46-20-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- termination of appeal, 46-20-706

Cross appeals
- briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 23, 26
- oral argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29

Damages when appeal without merit, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 32
Decision, notice and copy, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
Declaratory judgment, from, 27-8-312
Depositions pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
Dismissal
- effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 12
- grounds, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 11, 26
- motion for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10, 11, 22, 26, 36
- supersedeas bond as security, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- voluntary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36

District courts
- appeals from, See this heading generally
- appeals to, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Appellate jurisdiction**

Docket entries
- appeal, docketing of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10, 11, 36
- appendix to brief, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25
- notice of appeal, names to whom copies sent, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4

APPELLATE PROCEDURE (Continued)
Docket entries (Continued)

  record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 10
  transmittal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
Duplication of papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
Error of trial court, effect, 46-18-310, 46-20-104, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14
Estate and probate appeals, applicability of laws, 72-1-209
Evidence
  appendix to briefs, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25
  physical exhibits not documents, use, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10, 29
  statement when no report or transcript unavailable, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  writings to refresh witness' memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
Exclusive method of review, 25-12-101, 46-20-101
Exhibits, See **Evidence**
Ex parte
  injunction orders, application, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
  motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
  stay of execution pending appeal, application, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Fees, See **Costs**
Findings of fact and conclusions of law
  appealable when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  statement in briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 23, 25
Form
  briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 18, 23, 27
  in forma pauperis, affidavit, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
  notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 1
  papers and motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
Guardian, reversal of appointment on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
Habeas corpus, appeal of petitioner's discharge, 46-22-307, See also **Criminal proceedings, specific provisions**
Hearing, See **Oral argument**
Indigent persons, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18; Appendix, Form 2
In forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18; Appendix, Form 2
Injunction orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
Issues
  agreed statement of facts, statement in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  briefs, statement in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  prehearing conference, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 28
Joint appeals, 46-20-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
Judge pro tempore, from judgments by, 3-5-118
Judge, disqualification, 3-1-803
Judgment or order of district court, appeal from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1, See also this heading generally
  briefs, statement in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  interest on judgment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 31
Judgment on appeal
  certification and entry, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
  rehearing, petition not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
Jurisdiction of supreme court, 3-2-201 — 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Modification of judgment or order, 3-2-204, 46-20-703; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7, 15, 31, 35
Motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
  amicus curiae, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
  consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  dismissal, for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10, 11, 22, 26, 36

APPELLATE PROCEDURE (Continued)
Motions (Continued)

- entry and notice of orders, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30
- evidence, physical exhibits — transmittal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
- ex parte, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
- extension of time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 5, 10, 21
- filing and service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
- form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
- in forma pauperis, for leave to proceed on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18
- notice of appeal, extension of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
- oral arguments, postponement of hearing or request for additional time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
- prehearing conference, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 28
- record on appeal, time changed for transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
- substitution of parties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
- surety's liability, for enforcement, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
- suspension of rules, for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 3

Municipal courts, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
New trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d), 59(f)
Notice of appeal

- attorney general, service upon — when, 25-1-502
- criminal proceedings, 46-1-302, 46-17-311, 46-20-101
- death of party, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
- filing, content, and service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 23, 33
  - time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 5, 21
- form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4; Appendix, Form 1

Oral argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29

- amicus curiae, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
- calendar, date on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- failure to file brief, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 26, 29
- injunction orders, no argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
- rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34

Orders, entry and notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30, See also **Motions**
Papers

- filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
- form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27

Parties

- agreed statement of facts, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
- briefs, references in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
- death, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 37
- designation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 23, 29
- joint or consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
- notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 5
- record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
- service of papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
- substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
- suspension of rules, application, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 3

Perishable property, sale pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Permitted when, 25-12-102; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Personal representative, reversal of appointment on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-232
Prehearing conference, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 28
Preliminary hearing, record for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
Record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9

- appendix to brief, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25
- briefs, references in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
- costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33

APPELLATE PROCEDURE (Continued)
Record on appeal (Continued)

  criminal proceedings, review — elements considered, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
  filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
  reading from by counsel not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  removal from clerk's office, permission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  service upon each party required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
  transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10, 11, 33
Records, removal from clerk's office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
Rehearing, petitions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 34, 35
Remand, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
Remedial powers of the supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
Remittitur
  certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
  costs, award in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  issuance, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
  rehearing not permitted when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
  united states supreme court, on mandate from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
Respondent, review of ruling against, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14
Reversal of judgment, 3-2-204, 46-20-701, 46-20-703, 46-20-707; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7, 14, 15, 31, 35
  statute of limitation, effect on, 27-2-407
Rules of Appellate Procedure, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21
  applicability, 25-12-101, 25-12-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
    certiorari, writ of, 27-25-103
    mandamus, writ of, 27-26-103
  citation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 53
  effective date, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 53
  forms, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  preexisting proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 53
  publication with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204
  scope, 25-12-101, 25-12-102; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  statutes, effect on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 53
  suspension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 3
Scope of review, 72-1-209; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
Separate appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
Service
  acknowledgment of service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 26
  briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 25, 26
  papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 21, 22
  personal representative, on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
Small claims courts, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**; **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Special proceedings, appeals in, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Stay of execution pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7, 10
  criminal proceedings, 46-20-204, 46-20-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  state, in favor of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  supreme court's power not limited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
Supersedeas bond, 39-71-2910; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7, 8, 10, 33
Sureties, 25-13-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 6, 7, 8
  subrogation, 25-13-105
Time
  briefs, filing and service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26

APPELLATE PROCEDURE (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- computation and extension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21
- motions for dismissal or other relief, filing of answer, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
- notice of appeal, filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
- oral argument, for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
- record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
- rehearing, petitions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
- statement of evidence, preparation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
- sureties, justification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
- transcript, order for or petition to support, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9

Transcripts of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 23, See also **Record on appeal**
- costs, See **Costs**
- cross appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
- filing and service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
- transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10

United States Supreme Court, mandate from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35

APPORTIONMENT, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1

APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES
Agreements, 39-6-105, 39-6-106
- cancellation or termination, 39-2-606, 39-6-101, 39-6-106
- duties of department of labor and industry, 39-6-101
- settlements, 39-6-102, 39-6-106
- standards, 39-6-101, 39-6-104, 39-6-105

Beauticians, 37-31-203
Certificates of completion, 39-6-101
Committees, state and local, 39-6-104, 39-6-106
Compliance with provisions voluntary, 39-6-107
Cosmetologists, 37-31-203
Credit for previous training, 39-6-106
Discriminatory practices, 49-2-303, 49-3-203, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Employment**
Electricians, 37-68-303, 37-68-305, 37-68-311, 37-68-314
Federal funding, 39-6-102
Federal law, applicability, 39-6-101
Funding, 39-6-102, 39-51-1301
Instruction, 39-6-103, 39-51-1301
Job experience, 39-6-103
Manicurists, 37-31-203
Midwives, 37-27-103, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-205
Minimum wage exclusion, 39-3-406
Minors as, 39-6-106, 41-2-107, 41-2-110
Overtime wage exclusion, 39-3-406
Plumbers, 37-69-302, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
Probation, 39-6-106
Records and registration, 39-6-101
Settlements, 39-6-102, 39-6-106
Standards, 39-6-101, 39-6-104, 39-6-105
State employee pay schedules for employees in trades and crafts, 2-18-303
Termination, 39-2-606, 39-6-101, 39-6-106
Vocational education instruction, coordination, 39-6-103
Voluntary compliance with provisions, 39-6-107
Wages, 39-3-406, 39-6-106
Water well contractors and drillers, 37-43-102, 37-43-202, 37-43-302, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
Workers' compensation, "beneficiary" defined, 39-71-116

APPROPRIATIONS
Agriculture, Const., XII, 1
Appropriation bills, 1-2-201, 5-4-303, 5-4-305, 17-7-305, 17-7-501; Const., V, 11
Bonds and bond issues, statutory appropriation, 17-7-502
Budget
  amendments, 17-7-102, 17-7-402, 17-7-403, 17-7-501, 17-7-502, 17-8-103, 53-20-214, 69-1-224, 75-10-621, 75-10-704, 80-2-102
  balanced, to be, 17-7-140; Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
  executive budget, contents, 17-7-123
  state agency goals and objectives, budget request contents, 17-7-111
Budget director, reports, 17-1-131
Capital projects, 17-7-206
Claims for disbursements, 17-8-202
Deficiency, 2-18-302, 17-7-301, 17-7-305, 17-7-311
Effective date, statutes providing for, 1-2-201
Encumbrance, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
Exceeding anticipated revenue, may not, 17-7-140; Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
Expenditure, See also **STATE FINANCE, Disbursements**; **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  general appropriations act, money in, 17-7-138
  in excess of appropriations, 2-18-302, 5-12-102, 5-12-401, 17-8-103, 17-8-104, 17-8-106
  limitations, 17-8-103, 17-8-105, 17-8-106
  nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
  procedures, 17-8-101, 17-8-102; Const., VIII, 14
  quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
  reduction, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
  second fiscal year appropriations, from, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
"Feed bill", 17-7-305
Fiscal note requirements, nonapplicability, 5-4-201
Funds requiring appropriation only, 17-8-101
General appropriation bills, Const., V, 11
General appropriations act, 17-1-507, 17-7-138, 17-7-140, 17-8-101
General fund appropriations
  decrease when, 17-2-108
  state special revenue accounts, termination — effect, 17-1-504
General fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
Initiative, may not be enacted by, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4
Insufficient, 17-2-107, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
Law
  appropriation bill becomes, when, 5-4-305
  appropriation made by, 17-7-501, 17-7-502, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14
Laws of Montana, index for, 5-11-205, 5-11-206
Levy to fund, 15-10-101
Limitations, 17-1-201, 17-8-103, 17-8-105, 17-8-106; Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
Line item vetoes in bills containing, 5-4-303, 5-4-305
Misuse, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
Program transfers, 17-7-139
Property of state agency, as, 2-15-132
Reappropriations, 17-7-212, 17-7-303
Records, 17-1-111
Referendum, may not be subject of, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5
Revenue
  anticipated, may not exceed, 17-7-140; Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9

APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)
Revenue (Continued)

- dedication
  - definitions, 17-1-502
  - legislative findings, 17-1-501
  - principles of, 17-1-507
  - review and evaluation, criteria for, 17-1-501, 17-1-505
  - termination of special revenue accounts, effect, 17-1-504
  - transfer of special revenue account balances to general fund, 17-1-503
- estimates, 5-18-107, 17-7-140

Reversion, 2-8-121, 17-7-140, 17-7-302, 17-7-304
Statutory, 17-7-501, 17-7-502
- review and evaluation, criteria for, 17-1-501, 17-1-508

Supplemental, 2-18-302, 17-7-140, 17-7-301, 17-7-305, 17-7-311, 20-9-351
Temporary, 2-9-202, 2-18-812, 10-4-301, 17-7-501, 75-5-1108, 80-2-103, 90-9-306
Transfer, 2-17-303, 17-7-139, 17-7-141, 17-8-101
Treasury funds, for, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107
Types, 17-7-501
Unexpended, 2-8-121, 2-18-106, 17-7-304

AQUATIC ECOSYSTEM PROTECTION
See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Lands or waters**; **LAKES**, **Shore protection**; **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**

ARBITRATION
See also generally **REMEDIES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Adjournment, 27-5-213
Agreement to arbitrate, 27-5-114, 27-5-312, 27-5-322
Appeals, 27-5-324
Applicability of laws
- contracts, 27-5-114, 28-2-708
- labor agreements, 27-5-113
- wrongful discharge from employment, 39-2-914

Applications
- arbitration, 27-5-115
- arbitrators, 27-5-211, 27-5-213
- award, 27-5-216, 27-5-217, 27-5-311 — 27-5-314
- depositions, 27-5-215
- how made, 27-5-321
- initial applications, 27-5-321, 27-5-323
- subpoenas, enforcement, 27-5-215
- venue, 27-5-323

Arbitrators, 27-5-211 — 27-5-213, 27-5-215, 27-5-216, 27-5-218, 27-5-312
- presumption of adjudication, 26-1-602
- wrongful discharge from employment, arbitration, 39-2-914, 39-2-915

Attorney
- fees, 27-5-218
- party's right to representation, 27-5-214
- venue, waiver, 27-5-323

Award, 27-5-216 — 27-5-218, 27-5-311 — 27-5-314, 27-5-322
- wrongful discharge from employment, 39-2-914, 39-2-915

Chiropractic malpractice claims subject to, 27-12-105
Citation of Uniform Arbitration Act, 27-5-111
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Corruption, effect, 27-5-312
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Depositions, 27-5-215

ARBITRATION (Continued)

- **District court**
  - agreement, enforcement, 27-5-322
  - applications to, See **Applications**
  - arbitrators, duties of court, 27-5-211, 27-5-213, 27-5-312
  - award, duties of court, 27-5-216, 27-5-311 — 27-5-314, 27-5-322
  - jurisdiction, 27-5-322
  - proceedings, order to compel or stay, 27-5-115
  - rehearing, 27-5-312
  - subpoenas, enforcement, 27-5-215
- **Error**, 27-5-216, 27-5-313, 27-5-314
- **Evidence**, 26-1-602, 27-5-213, 27-5-215, 27-5-312
- **Expenses or fees**, 27-5-218, 39-2-914
- **Firefighters**, collective bargaining agreements, Title 39, chapter 34, part 1
- **Fraud**, effect, 27-5-312
- **Good faith of claims**, 27-5-115
- **Hail insurance**, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
- **Hearing**, 27-5-213, 27-5-312, 27-5-323
- **Insurers**
  - farm mutual, amount of claimant's loss or damage, 33-4-411
  - reinsurance agreement, 33-2-1216
- **Interpretation of Uniform Arbitration Act**, 27-5-112
- **Leases**, default procedure, 30-2A-501
- **Malpractice claims subject to**, 27-6-105, 27-12-105
- **Motor vehicles**
  - injuries or damages incurred in negligent manner by insured or operator, effect on liability insurance, 61-6-103
  - warranty disputes, conformance to provisions, 61-4-515
- **Notices**, 27-5-213, 27-5-217, 27-5-321
- **Partnership business, winding up** — disputes, 35-10-609
- **Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-223, 72-31-229, 72-31-232, 72-31-234
- **Presumption of adjudication**, 26-1-602
- **Proceedings to compel or stay**, 27-5-115
- **Public employees**
  - collective bargaining agreements, 39-31-306, 39-31-310, 39-31-311
  - termination, unlawful, 2-18-621
- **Rivers and streams**
  - construction project disagreements, 87-5-505
  - stream access, portage route disagreements, 23-2-311
- **State land leases**
  - easements, value of damages resulting from, 77-2-107
  - lessee's improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206, 77-2-325, 77-6-306
- **Statute of limitation**, 27-2-405
- **Stay of proceedings**, 27-5-115
- **Streambed alteration projects**, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
- **Subpoenas**, 27-5-215
- **Table wine distributors and suppliers**, termination of agreement of distributorship — determination of damages, 16-3-416
- **Taxes**, multistate tax commission, 15-1-601
- **Threshers' liens**, disputed price, 71-3-801
- **Trade or professional organizations**, controversies, 27-5-114
- **Trust claims**, 72-34-336
- **Validity of agreement**, 27-5-114
- **Venue**, 27-5-323
- **Witnesses**, 27-5-213, 27-5-215
- **Wrongful discharge from employment**, 39-2-914, 39-2-915

ARBORETUM, STATE
Designation, 1-1-513

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES, 22-3-802, 22-3-804, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 87-1-209; Const., IX, 4
  See **ANTIQUITIES**; **PARKS, State parks**

ARCHERY AND ARCHERS
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow**

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
Board of Architects, 2-15-1871; Title 37, chapter 65, part 2
Buildings, 37-65-102
  public, construction — approval of plans, 50-60-202, 50-61-112, 50-61-113
  schools, plans and specifications — violations concerning, 20-6-624
  state
    art for, 22-2-403, 22-2-406
    construction, Title 18, chapter 2, part 1
Certification of architects, See **Licensing of architects**
Condominiums
  fees, verified statement, 70-23-205
  floor plans, certification, 70-23-306
  valuation of work completed by contractor, certification, 70-23-201
Consultant services contracts, state — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Employees of architects, 37-65-103
Enforcement of provisions, 37-65-204
Engineering, professional — exemption from provisions, 37-67-103
Exemptions from provisions, 37-65-103
Federal architects, 37-65-103
Fines, 37-65-322
Heritage property, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Historic Preservation Review Board, representation on, 2-15-1512
Historic properties, tax abatement — local review board to certify eligible properties, membership, 15-24-1605
Hospital districts, employment, 7-34-2122
Incorporation, Title 35, chapter 4, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Injunction, 37-65-323
Insurance, professional liability, Title 33, chapter 23, part 3, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Landscape architects, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-66-105, See also **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Licensing of architects, Title 37, chapter 65, part 3
  applications, 37-65-303
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-65-201, 37-65-303, 37-65-304, 37-65-306
  fees, 37-65-304, 37-65-306, 37-65-307
    local, prohibited, 37-65-203
  individuals, limited to, 37-65-302
  issuance, 37-65-303
  limitations, 37-65-302
  public building construction, requirements, 18-2-113
  register of applicants, 37-65-201
  renewal, 37-65-306
  required, 37-65-301
Liens for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)

Local license fee or tax prohibited, 37-65-203
Montana Arts Council, duties, 22-2-106
Practice of architecture
    defined, 37-65-102
    license required, 37-65-301
Professional corporations, Title 35, chapter 4, See **CORPORATIONS**
Purpose of provisions, 37-65-101
Regulation generally, See **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**
Rules, 37-65-204
School districts, contracts for services, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**, architectural services
Seal
    description, 37-65-308
    required when, 18-2-114, 37-65-308
State architect, 5-17-202
State services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Utilities, underground — excavations near, information requirements, 69-4-504
Violations and penalty, 37-65-322
    injunction, 37-65-323
Water projects, state-owned — plans and drawings, approval, 85-1-219

ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST, 10-1-102, 22-3-211, 22-3-221
    See also **PUBLIC RECORDS, State archives**

ARMED PERSONS, IMPORTATION, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33

ARMORED CARS OR ARMED CARRIER SERVICES, Title 37, chapter 60
    See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

ARMORIES, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-612, 10-1-703
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
University system, facilities, 20-25-302

ARMOR-PIERCING BULLETS, 46-18-224

ARMS, RIGHT TO BEAR, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12
    See also **WEAPONS**, generally

ARREST
Aiding offender to escape discovery, unlawful, 45-7-303
Appeals, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 39
Appearance, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Appearance of defendant**, initial
Bail or bond certificates, 44-1-1101 — 44-1-1103, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
Citizen's arrest, See **Private person, arrest by**
Civil actions, seizure of person or property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
Close pursuit, 7-32-2234, 46-6-312, 46-6-411
Commerce, Department of — authority, 30-12-210
Communication with person subject to, unauthorized when, 45-7-307
Contempt, for, See **CONTEMPT**
County attorney, duties, 7-4-2712
County sheriff, powers, 7-32-2121
    mileage and expenses, 7-32-2143
Credit reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
Crime victims, arrest of accused — notification, 46-24-203
Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5
Customs officers, authority, 46-6-412
Deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-503
Definitions, 45-2-101, 46-1-202, 46-6-506

ARREST (Continued)

Detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
Drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
Escape
    force to prevent, justifiable use of, 45-3-106
    prejudgment arrest, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
        statute of limitation for action against public officer, 27-2-209
    unlawful, 45-7-306
    warrantless arrest, 46-6-312
Execution, arrest of judgment debtor for withholding property, 25-14-102, 25-14-309
Exemptions, 7-32-4115, 13-1-115, 26-2-402, 46-6-102, 46-15-112, 46-15-120; Const., IV, 6; V, 8
Extradition, See **EXTRADITION, To another state, procedure**
False or unlawful arrest
    close pursuit, release, 46-6-411
    governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**
    merchandise in full view, merchant liability for requiring, 30-11-302
    resisting when, 45-3-108, 45-7-301
Fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
Firewardens, powers of, 77-5-105
Fish and game wardens, powers of, 23-1-122, 87-1-506
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department officers, authority, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 46-8-201, 87-1-502
Fugitives, 7-32-2145, 46-6-216, 46-6-411
Grounds, 46-6-210
    absence of defendant from trial, 46-16-122
    bail, failure to comply with conditions, 46-9-503, 46-9-505
    customs or immigration officers, 46-6-412
    depositions, for taking, 46-15-201
    home arrest violations, 46-18-1002
    indictment, upon, 46-11-332
    information, after filing, 46-11-201
    parole violations, 46-23-1023
    probation violations, 46-23-1012
    private person, arrest by, 46-6-502
    restitution, default, 46-18-247
    sentence violations, 46-18-203
    supervised release violations, 46-23-422
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
Habeas corpus, Title 46, chapter 22
Harboring or aiding offender unlawful, 45-7-303
Highway patrol officers, procedure, 44-1-1101 — 44-1-1103
Home arrest, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
Hot pursuit, 7-32-2234, 46-6-312, 46-6-411
Immigration officers, authority, 46-6-412
Judgment directing, civil, 25-13-201, 25-13-308; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
Jurors, to compel attendance, 3-15-321
Justice, Department of — authority, 16-11-141, 23-5-113, 44-1-1005, 46-8-201, 53-2-501
Livestock inspectors and detectives, powers, 81-1-202
Manner of, 46-6-104, 46-6-216, 46-6-312
Military officers, authority, 10-1-611, 10-1-612
Minors, 41-5-314, See **YOUTH COURT, Custody of youth**
Misdemeanor probation officers, authority, 46-23-1005
Motor carriers' supervisor and field inspectors, powers, 69-12-203
Motor vehicle violations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Peace officers, departmental; Violations**

ARREST (Continued)

Notice to appear, 46-1-202
  failure to appear following, 46-6-212
  issuance when, 46-6-310
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Official detention, 45-2-101
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — authority, 82-11-142
Park rangers, powers of, 23-1-122
Partner of family member assault, 46-6-105, 46-6-311, 46-6-601, 46-6-602
Peace officers, 46-1-202
  assisting officer, 46-6-402
    failure to aid, unlawful, 45-7-304
  arrest by, 46-6-210
  authority, 7-32-201, 13-13-122, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-202, 61-12-203, 61-12-206, 61-12-208
  auxiliary officers, authority — limitation, 7-32-233
  close pursuit, 7-32-2234, 46-6-312, 46-6-411
  extradition, in arrest for, 46-30-215, 46-30-216
  manner of arrest, 46-6-216
  notice to appear, issuance, 46-1-202, 46-6-310
  partner or family member assault situations, 46-6-311, 46-6-601, 46-6-602
  private persons, arrest by, 46-6-502, 46-6-505
  sentence violations, 46-18-203
  warrant directed to, 46-1-202, 46-6-215
  warrantless arrest, 46-6-311, 46-6-312
Police
  authority for, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4301, 31-1-211, 61-1-304
  exemption from, 7-32-4115
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-232
Prejudgment arrest, 27-16-102, See also **REMEDIES**, generally
  affidavits
    bail, to oppose reduction, 27-16-301
    order, for, 27-16-207
    plaintiff, of, 27-16-203, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
    sureties on undertaking of plaintiff, 27-16-205
  appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  bail
    amount, 27-16-206
    deposit of money, substitution for, 27-16-603
    new bail, 27-16-405
    nonacceptance by plaintiff, 27-16-404
    reduction, 27-16-301, 27-16-302, 27-16-601
    sheriff, liability as, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
    sureties, qualifications, 27-16-403
  costs, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-16-208, 27-16-1005
  counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102
  deposit of money in lieu of, 27-16-401, 27-16-601 — 27-16-604
  discharge of defendant, 27-16-401, 27-16-601, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1005, 27-16-1006
  election as provisional remedy, 27-15-101
  escape or rescue, liability, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
  exclusive procedure, 27-16-101
  justices' courts, in
    affidavit, undertaking, and sureties of plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
    answer or appearance, 25-31-406, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1006
    costs, 27-16-1005
    custody of defendant, 27-16-1005
    discharge, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1005, 27-16-1006

ARREST (Continued)
Prejudgment arrest (Continued)
    justices' courts, in (Continued)
        docketing, 3-10-501
        municipal court, applicability, 25-30-101
        notice to plaintiff, 27-16-1004
        order for, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1006
        postponement when, 25-31-707
    order for, 27-16-201
        decision on, time limit, 27-15-103
        directions to sheriff, 27-16-206
        execution, 27-16-208
        filing, 27-16-404
        grounds, 27-16-203
        return, 27-16-206, 27-16-404
        service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-16-207
        time for making, 27-16-202
        vacation, 27-15-103, 27-16-301, 27-16-302
    summons, 27-16-202
    sureties of defendant, 27-16-402, 27-16-403, 27-16-405 — 27-16-407, 27-16-501 — 27-16-505, 27-16-603
    surrender of defendant, 27-16-501 — 27-16-503
    undertaking and sureties of plaintiff, on order, 27-16-204, 27-16-205
    undertaking of defendant, on bail, 27-16-402, 27-16-404, 27-16-405, 27-16-603
Private person, arrest by, 46-6-502
    assistance to peace officer, authority when, 46-6-402
    auxiliary peace officers, authority, 7-32-233
    custody of arrested person, 46-6-502, 46-6-505
    surety on bail, by, 46-9-510
Probable cause, 46-5-224, 46-6-201, 46-6-311, 46-6-502
Pursuit, 7-32-2234, 46-6-312, 46-6-411
Railroad personnel, power of, 69-14-1003
Release of arrested person, 46-6-204, 46-6-313, 46-6-411, See also **BAIL**
Resisting arrest
    force, use in — not justified, 45-3-108
    informing of intent to arrest not required, 46-6-216
    unlawful, 45-7-301
Rewards for apprehension of criminals, 2-15-201, 7-21-3212, 7-32-2301
Search and seizure, incident to, 46-5-102, 46-5-224, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Shoplifting, temporary detention by merchant, 46-6-506
Stop, 45-2-101, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Summons in lieu of, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Summons**
Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
Time of arrest, 46-6-105
Transportation, Department of — peace officers for, authority, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Peace officers, departmental**
Unlawful arrest, See **False or unlawful arrest**
Warrantless arrest
    basis for, 46-6-311
    customs or immigration officers, by, 46-6-412
    extradition, for, See **EXTRADITION, To another state, procedure**
    manner of, 46-6-312
    notice to appear, 46-6-310, See **Notice to appear**
    probation and parole officer, by, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023
    railroad personnel, power of, 69-14-1003
    release of arrested person, 46-6-313
Warrants, 46-1-202
    bail specified in, 46-6-214, 46-9-302

ARREST (Continued)
Warrants (Continued)

concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
contempt, See **CONTEMPT, Arrest and custody**
execution, 46-6-215
extradition, for, See **EXTRADITION, To another state, procedure**
form and content, 46-6-214
irregularities, effect, 46-6-204
issuance, 46-6-201, 46-6-211 — 46-6-213, 46-6-310, 46-8-115, 46-9-503, 46-9-505, 46-11-201, 46-11-332, 46-15-201, 46-16-122, 46-18-203, 46-18-1002, 46-23-422, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023
manner of arrest, 46-6-216
peace officer, arrest by, 46-6-210
rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
sealing of documents supporting, 46-11-701
search warrant, what may be seized, 46-5-224
service by county sheriff, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2143
summons in lieu of, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Summons**
time of arrest, endorsement upon, 46-6-105
Water commissioners, authority, 85-5-108
Witnesses, of, See **SUBPOENAS, Arrest of witness; WITNESSES**

ARSON
County detention center work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
"Crime of violence" defined, 53-30-303
Evidence, 46-18-261
Highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
Home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
Homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
Hotel or lodging establishment outbuildings, liability, 70-6-505
Investigation, 37-60-101, 46-18-261, 50-3-102, 50-63-203, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Investigation of fires**
Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-305
Negligent arson, 45-6-102, 46-18-261
Offense of, 45-6-103
Open fires, setting or leaving when, 50-63-102
Property tax, effect on, 15-16-611
Recovery of suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261
Release of offender, written notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
Violent offender DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
Violent offender registration and restrictions, 46-18-201, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-508

ARTIFACTS, Title 22, chapter 3
See **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Comprehensive health association plans, exclusion, 33-22-1521
Livestock, Title 81, chapter 2, part 4
Paternity determination, 40-6-106

ARTS AND CULTURE
See also **MUSEUMS**
Armored motor vehicles used for transportation of arts
"armored car service" defined, 37-60-101
motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
Auctions, 22-2-501, 30-10-103
Beer and table wine license for certain nonprofit organizations, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**

ARTS AND CULTURE (Continued)

Butte-Anaconda cultural heritage area, highway signs, 60-2-220
Cities and towns, facilities, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
Coal trust fund, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108, 22-2-301, 22-2-304, 22-2-306, 22-2-321
Council, See Montana Arts Council
County facilities
  establishment and acquisition, 7-16-2202
  gifts, 7-16-2204
  tax levy for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2205
  trustees, board of, 7-16-2203, 7-16-2204
Cultural and aesthetic projects
  account
    allocation and disbursement of funds, 22-2-305, 22-2-306
    reversions, 22-2-321
  advisory committee, 2-15-1521, 22-2-302
  discrimination by grantees, 22-2-306
  grantees — written agreement, responsibilities, and disbursements to, 22-2-306
  grants, 22-2-309
    application procedures, 22-2-303, 22-2-308
    appropriations for, 22-2-304
    conditions, 22-2-306, 22-2-309
    criteria, 22-2-308
    proposals, 22-2-301 — 22-3-304
    reversion of funds, 22-2-321
    rules for, 22-2-302, 22-2-303
  local support required when, 22-2-303, 22-2-308
  reversion of funds, 22-2-321
  trust fund, income
    appropriation, 15-35-108, 22-2-304, 22-2-305
    grants from, 22-2-301
Cultural facilities or institutions, 22-2-309
  counties, 7-16-2101 — 7-16-2103, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2205, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105, See also **County facilities**
Developmental disabilities, persons with — participation as protective service, 52-4-104
Easements, right of preservation for cultural values, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
Environmental policy, 5-16-102, 75-1-103
Estate tax, in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Facility siting, consideration of impact on cultural areas and features, 75-20-503
Fine art, sale by art dealer
  agency relationship, 22-2-503
  artist-art dealer relationship, 22-2-502, 22-2-503
  consignees, responsibilities, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
  consignment, 22-2-501
    effect, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
    what constitutes, 22-2-502
  definitions, 22-2-501
  identification of work of art, 22-2-503
  proceeds from sale, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
  subsequent sale, payment to consignor, 22-2-504
  trust property, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
  uniform commercial code, nonapplicability of provisions, 22-2-505
  waiver void, 22-2-505
  writing required when, 22-2-503
Galleries
  motor vehicles, gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
  smoking areas, designation — exemption, 50-40-204

ARTS AND CULTURE (Continued)
Galleries (Continued)

- tax exemption, 15-6-201

Government, state and local — educational, counseling, and training programs for culturally deprived, 49-3-203

Graphic arts, See also **Fine art, sale by art dealer; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**

- state procurement provisions, "printing" defined, 18-4-123

Highway signs or displays advertising, 75-15-111

Historical Society, Title 22, chapter 3, part 1, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**

Indians

- articles, arts or crafts — sale of authentic or imitation, 30-14-601 — 30-14-603
- cultural heritage and background, 2-1-305, 2-15-2302, 20-4-212, 41-3-108, 41-3-1115, 41-5-525, 82-4-227; Const., X, 1
- monument and tribal flag circle
  - advisory committee, composition and duties, 22-2-602
  - design, competition for, 22-2-601, 22-2-602

Inheritance tax, in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450

Insurance coverage for art, 33-1-227, 33-1-228

Landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302

Law Enforcement Officers' Memorial, 22-3-701

Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920

Mining operations, effect on cultural sites, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-228

Montana Arts Council, 2-15-1511, 2-15-1513, 22-2-101 — 22-2-103

- audits, approval, 22-2-306
- contracts, authorization for, 22-2-108
- contributions, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
- cultural and aesthetic projects
  - advisory committee members, appointment, 2-15-1521
  - grantees, responsibilities and disbursements to, 22-2-306
  - grants
    - account, allocation and disbursement of funds, 22-2-305
    - administration and costs, 22-2-304
    - application forms and procedures, 22-2-303, 22-2-308
    - audits, 22-2-306
    - budget modification, 22-2-306
    - conditions, 22-2-306, 22-2-309
    - payments, 22-2-306
    - proposals, 22-2-301, 22-2-303, 22-2-304
    - reversion of funds, 22-2-321
    - rulemaking authority, 22-2-303
- donations, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
- duties, 22-2-106
- executive committee, 22-2-104
- funding, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
- fund-raising, 22-2-109
- gifts, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
- indian monument and tribal flag circle, 22-2-601, 22-2-602
- officers and employees
  - administrative, 22-2-105
  - executive, 22-2-103
- percent-for-art act, administration, 22-2-406, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**
- reports to, 22-2-306

ARTS AND CULTURE (Continued)
Montana Arts Council (Continued)

state buildings, art for — duties, 22-2-404, 22-2-406, See also **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**
state special revenue fund, deposits to, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
Montana State University, instruction, 20-25-221
Nonprofit organizations
highway signs or displays advertising exhibits, 75-15-111
special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
Nutrition counseling, effect of cultural background, 37-25-102
Obscenity and obscene material, 45-8-201, 45-8-205
Outdoor advertising, 75-15-103, 75-15-111
Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — advisory committee proposals and projects, 87-4-601
Paints, labeling provision — exclusion, 30-12-1001
Percent-for-Art Act, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**
Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
Products of the mind, 30-13-131 — 30-13-135, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Protection and preservation, Const., IX, 4
Reclamation and development grants program, 90-2-1103, See **RECLAMATION**
Recreational purpose, defined as, 70-16-301
Rights of artist, protection, 30-13-131 — 30-13-135, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Schools
gifted and talented children program, professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901
libraries, inclusion of religious material having cultural significance, 20-7-112
special education
cultural disadvantages, effect, 20-7-401
surrogate parent, familiarity with cultural background of child, 20-7-461
Securities regulation, exclusion as commodity, 30-10-103
State buildings, art for, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**
State land classification, capability inventory, 77-1-403
State parks
park rangers, enforcement of provisions, 23-1-121
purpose, 23-1-101
Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522, See also **HIGHWAYS, Motorist information signs**
University of Montana, instruction, 20-25-205, 20-25-206
Waterfowl stamp and related artwork, 87-2-412

ASBESTOS
See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**
Asbestos control account, 75-2-508
Boilers, pipes, and steel members, 50-64-104, 75-2-502, See **Projects**
Citation of Asbestos Control Act, 75-2-501
Construction of buildings, safeguards, 50-64-105 — 50-64-107
Definitions, 50-64-102, 75-2-502
Demolition of buildings, 50-64-102, See also **Projects**
purpose of provisions, 50-64-101
rulemaking authority, 50-64-103
safeguards during, 50-64-104
violations, 50-64-107
warning signs and notices, 50-64-104
Disposal of debris, 50-64-104

ASBESTOS (Continued)

Dust emission control during demolition, 50-64-104
Emergency actions, 75-2-503
Facility permits, 75-2-504
Federal regulations
  applicability, 75-2-503, 75-2-504, 75-2-511
  environmental standards, comparable stringency requirement, 75-2-207, 75-2-503
  failure to meet, 75-2-514
Fees, 75-2-503, 75-2-511
  disposition, 75-2-508, 75-2-511
Fibrated product, 50-64-102, 50-64-106
Fines for violations, 50-64-107
Injunctions, 75-2-503
Inspections, 75-2-503, 75-2-504
Occupations, asbestos-related, 75-2-502
  accreditation
    requirements, 75-2-511
    standards and procedures, 75-2-503
    suspension, denial, or revocation, 75-2-514
  examinations, 75-2-503, 75-2-511
  fees, 75-2-503, 75-2-511
  restrictions, 75-2-511
  training courses, 75-2-503, 75-2-511
  violations and penalties, 75-2-514
Penalties for violations, 50-64-107, 75-2-503, 75-2-508, 75-2-514
Projects, 75-2-502
  control measures, 75-2-503
  demolition of buildings, specific provisions, 50-64-101 — 50-64-104, 50-64-107
  facility permits, 75-2-504
  fees, 75-2-503
  inspections, 75-2-503, 75-2-504
  notification, 50-64-104, 75-2-503
  permits, 75-2-503, 75-2-504, 75-2-511
  records, 75-2-513
  violations and penalties, 75-2-514
Purpose of provisions, 50-64-101
Rules, 50-64-103, 75-2-503, 75-2-504, 75-2-511, 75-2-513
Spray products or application
  fibrated products or compounds, supervision, 50-64-106
  use prohibited, 50-64-105
Transportation of debris, 50-64-104
Violations, 50-64-107, 75-2-514
  penalties, 50-64-107, 75-2-508, 75-2-514
  permit conditions, 75-2-511
Wetting to suppress dust, 50-64-104

ASSAULT AND BATTERY
  See also **TORTS**, generally
Criminal charges, See **CRIMES, Assault**
Dueling, damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Force, justifiable use to protect, 45-3-103, 49-1-103
Malpractice claim, as, 27-6-103
Military personnel, 10-1-612
Minors, 40-8-111
Partner or family member assault, 45-5-206
  arrest, 46-6-105, 46-6-311, 46-6-601, 46-6-602

ASSAULT AND BATTERY (Continued)
Partner or family member assault (Continued)

  bail, appearance prior to release on, 46-9-302
  child custody, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
  injunctive relief, 27-19-201, 40-4-121
  misdemeanor probation costs, payment by offender, 46-23-1005
  notice of rights to victim, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
  privileged communications suspended, 46-16-212
  protection, order of, 3-10-301
    appeal, 40-15-302
    eligibility, 40-15-102
    forms, 40-15-203
    hearing, 40-15-202, 40-15-204
    jurisdiction and venue, 40-15-301
    petition for, 46-6-502
    purpose, 40-15-101
    registration, 40-15-303
    temporary order, 40-15-201, 40-15-204
    violation and penalty, 45-5-626, 46-23-1005
    written orders, 40-15-204
  restraining orders, 3-10-301, 40-4-123
  weapon, seizure, 46-6-603
Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
Statute of limitation, 27-2-204

ASSAYS AND ASSAYING
  See **MINES AND MINING, Samples of ore**; **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

ASSEMBLY
Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Criminal syndicalism, 45-8-105
Discrimination, freedom from, 49-1-102
Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101, 45-8-102
Electors, public meetings — prevention prohibited, 13-35-213
Freedom of, Const., II, 6
Health officers, local — prohibition of assembly when, 50-2-118
Highways, on — regulation or prohibition, 61-12-101
Housing discrimination, intimidation or interference in right to be free from, 49-2-602
Mausoleum-columbariums, conduct — regulation, 35-21-213
Public assembly facilities, 7-14-4704, 49-1-102
  fire protection, 50-61-103, 50-61-112
  floodways, within — prohibited, 76-5-403
  sanitary inspections, 50-1-203
Public participation in government, Title 2, chapter 3; Const., II, 8
Riot, 45-8-103, See **RIOT**
Smoking or nonsmoking areas, designation, Title 50, chapter 40
Town meeting form of government, 7-3-601
Weapons, carrying to — local government regulation, 45-8-351

ASSESSMENT AND ASSESSORS
  See **CITY ASSESSOR**; **COUNTY ASSESSOR**; **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**; specific subject area

ASSIGNMENTS, 1-1-205
  See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**; specific subject heading

ASSOCIATIONS
Actions
  class action by or against shareholders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 23.1, 23.2
  deposition of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 32(a), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
  injunction, for, 27-19-104
  interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  name in suit, 25-5-104
  service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
  small claims court, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
Aging and aged persons, activities for — local government funding, 7-16-101
Agricultural, Title 35, chapters 16 and 17
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15
Agricultural development projects, Title 90, chapter 9
Agricultural loan authority program loans, Title 80, chapter 12
Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
Architects, prohibited from licensing as, 37-65-302
Asbestos regulation, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5
Assignments by, 31-2-205
Assumed business name, Title 30, chapter 13
Auto auctions, 61-4-105, 61-4-120
Benevolent, Title 33, chapter 6
Building and loan, Title 32, chapter 2
Business trusts, 35-5-104
Calcutta pools, proceeds contributed to, 23-5-221
Cemetery, Title 35, chapter 20
Child support, medical support reform — payor of income, 40-5-804, 40-5-807, 40-5-810, 40-5-812 — 40-5-814
Cities and towns
  auctions, requirements, 30-11-516
  franchises, granting, 7-5-4321
Clerks of district courts, 7-5-2143
Community service corps program, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
Community service projects, contracts or cooperative agreements, 90-14-105
Comprehensive health, Title 33, chapter 22, part 15
Condominiums, association of unit owners, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Cooperative, Title 35, chapter 15
Corrections facilities and programs, community — nongovernmental agencies, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
Counties, 7-5-2141
County clerk and recorders, 7-5-2142
County credit, restrictions, 7-7-2103
County treasurers, 7-5-2144
Credit unions, Title 32, chapter 3
Day-care facilities, establishment, See **DAY CARE**
Dealership agreements or contracts, Title 30, chapter 11, parts 7 and 8
Debt adjusting, 31-3-201 — 31-3-203
Dentistry, Board of — affiliation with national association, 37-4-204
Depositions of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 32(a), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
Developmental disabilities, community homes for persons with, 53-20-303
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Electrical contractors, business as, 37-68-102, 37-68-302, 37-68-322
Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
Fair associations, 50-37-107, 61-10-211

ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Farmers' market associations, tax liability, 15-31-102
Farm implements dealership agreements, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
Fire department relief associations, formation, 19-18-102
Fireworks provisions, Title 50, chapter 37, part 1
Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Forest protection and conservation, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Fraternal benefit societies, Title 33, chapter 7
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
Gambling
  calcutta pools, proceeds contributed to, 23-5-221
  public, defined, 23-5-112
  suppliers, Title 23, chapter 7
Guaranty, Title 33, chapter 10, parts 1 and 2
Guardian of incapacitated person, as, 72-5-312
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
Hazardous wastes, Title 75, chapters 10 and 11
Health care information, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 5 and 6
Health maintenance organizations, Title 33, chapter 31
Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30
Horseracing, 23-4-101, 23-4-106, 23-4-201, 23-4-301
Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103
Injunction, action for, 27-19-104
Insurance
  adjuster license, 33-17-301, 33-17-1004
  comprehensive health, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  franchise disability, 33-22-401
  group disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons; Group disability insurance**
  group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  guaranty, Title 33, chapter 10, parts 1 and 2
  indemnify, to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
  insurance producer license, 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-17-1004
    "person" defined, 33-17-102
  joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**
  resident association of licensed Montana insurance producers, license, 33-17-211, 33-17-212
Irrigation districts
  dissolution, disposal of property prior to, 85-7-1910
  joint operation, agreements, 85-7-1905
  prior laws, applicability, 85-7-110
Landscape architects, prohibited from licensing as, 37-66-303
Limited liability companies, Title 35, chapter 8
Limited partnerships, Title 35, chapter 12
Liquor vendors, resident representative required, 16-3-107
Livestock, Title 81, chapter 6, See **LIVESTOCK**
Living will provisions, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
Lottery, state — gaming suppliers, Title 23, chapter 7
Massachusetts trusts, 35-5-101, 35-5-104
Medical record information, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 5 and 6
Medicine, practice of, 37-3-203, 37-3-325
Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
Mint and mint oil production, Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
Montana Conservation Corps program, contracts, 23-1-303
Mortgages, execution — governing law, 71-1-112

ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Motor club service companies, Title 61, chapter 12, part 3
Motor vehicle dealers and wholesalers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers and wholesalers**
Motor vehicles, gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
Nonprofit corporations, Title 35, chapter 2
Oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
Partnerships, Title 35, chapters 10 — 12
Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
Pharmaceutical Association, nonliability concerning peer review program, 37-7-1101
Pipeline carriers, See **PIPELINES**
Postsecondary educational institutions, Title 20, chapter 30
Potatoes, seed — disease control, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4
Production credit, 15-24-701, 80-12-103, 80-12-204
Public contracts, bid requirements, 18-1-103
Quo warranto, 27-28-101
Rangeland and range management, Title 76, chapter 14
Real estate brokers and salesmen
  licensing of association as, prohibited, 37-51-301
  mining associations exempt from provisions, 37-51-103
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Sales finance companies, licensing as, 31-1-202, 31-1-221, 31-1-222
School districts or school district trustees, membership authorized, 20-1-211
Scientific development, Title 90, chapter 3
Securities, Title 30, chapter 8
Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16
Small employer health insurance availability, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
State funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
State land leases, See **STATE LANDS**
Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Taxation
  "corporation" defined, 15-31-101, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
  income tax, individual, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  inheritance tax, transfers subject to, 72-16-301, See **TAXATION, ESTATES, Inheritance tax, transfers subject to tax**
  production credit associations, tax liability, 15-24-701
  rural cooperatives, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Utilities**
  utilities, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Technological development, Title 90, chapter 3
Timeshare sales, Title 37, chapter 53
Trademarks, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
Unclaimed property held by, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
Underground storage tanks and installers, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
Unfair trade practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Utilities, underground — excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
Wage brokers, as, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3
Water owners, as, 85-1-102
Water quality districts, contracts with, 7-13-4517
Water users', Title 85, chapter 6, part 1
Youth care facilities and services, 41-3-1131

ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES
Actions, defendant — designation by fictitious name, 25-5-103, 25-31-405
Affidavits, 30-13-213, 35-5-201

ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES (Continued)

Affirmation, execution of document as, 30-13-218
Amendment to registration, 30-13-202, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
Applications for
  amendment to registration, 30-13-210
  registration, 30-13-202 — 30-13-204
  renewal of registration, 30-13-206 — 30-13-208
  reservation of proposed name, 30-13-211, 30-13-212
Business trusts, affidavit, 35-5-201
Cancellation of registration, 30-13-204, 30-13-206, 30-13-210, 30-13-213, 30-13-214
Certificates
  amendment, issuance, 30-13-210
  evidence, as, 30-13-216
  registration, 30-13-204, 30-13-215
  renewal, issuance, 30-13-208
  reservation, issuance, 30-13-212
Change of name, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
Charges, establishment and collection, 30-13-217
Corporations, 30-13-202, 35-1-308
Definitions, 30-13-201
Documents, evidence — as, 30-13-216
Driver's license, fictitious application or license, 61-5-302
Effective period of registration, 30-13-204, 30-13-206
Evidence, 30-13-216
Execution constitutes affirmation, 30-13-218
Expiration of registration, notice, 30-13-206
Facsimile copies of documents, filing, 30-13-221
Failure to register, effect, 30-13-215
Falsification of documents, 30-13-218, 30-13-221
Fees, 30-13-204, 30-13-208, 30-13-210, 30-13-212, 30-13-217
Foreign corporations, 30-13-205, 30-13-214, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826
Foreign limited partnerships, registration prohibited when, 30-13-205
Form, 30-13-202
Identification card applications, 61-5-302
Insurance producers, registration, 33-17-211
Limited liability companies, 30-13-202, 35-8-1009
Negotiable instruments, 30-3-401, 30-3-405
Nonprofit corporations, corporate name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306
Partnerships, assumed business or fictitious names, 30-13-201, 30-13-202, 30-13-206, 35-10-113, 35-10-701, 35-11-201, 35-11-202
Practicing under
  dentists, 37-4-326
  hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-411
  optometrists, 37-10-301
  physicians, 37-3-322, 37-3-325
Professional corporation, corporate name, 35-4-206
Prohibition on registration when, 30-13-202, 30-13-205
Records, 30-13-217
Registration, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2
Renewal of registration, application, 30-13-206 — 30-13-208
Reservation of proposed name, 30-13-202, 30-13-211, 30-13-212
Term of registration, 30-13-204, 30-13-206
Transaction of business without certificate of registration, effect, 30-13-215

ASSUMPTION OF RISK
Affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Defenses**
Insurers, reinsurance
  deposits, release upon, 33-2-612
  limit of risk, 33-2-1201
Outfitters, guides, and participants, 37-47-401 — 37-47-403
Railroad employees, death or injury to, 69-14-1006
Sales, third parties — injury to goods, suit, 30-2-722
Snowmobilers, 23-2-651
Workers' compensation uninsured employers, actions against — employer's defenses, 39-71-509

ATHLETIC EVENTS
  See **RECREATION**; **SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS**

ATHLETICS, BOARD OF
  See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY
  See also **LIENS**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**; **REMEDIES**, generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Actions, 27-18-101
  recovery on undertakings, 27-18-906
Affidavits
  corporate securities, 27-18-410
  defenses, as evidence for, 27-18-712
  holder of property, for examination under oath, 27-18-503
  plaintiff, of, 27-18-202
    alias writ, no new affidavit, 27-18-207
    amendment, 27-18-713
    debt not yet due, when, 27-18-203, 27-18-901
    justice's court, 27-18-1501
  redemptioner, service with notice to sheriff, 25-13-807
  secured party, 27-18-414
  security, for increase, 27-18-726
  third persons, 27-18-602
  writ, for
    issuance, 7-21-2116, 27-18-202, 27-18-203, 27-18-205
    justice's court, 27-18-1501
    modification or vacation, 27-18-726
Appeals
  calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Attachment book, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 27-18-112
Availability as remedy, 27-18-101, 27-18-202, 27-18-203
  counterclaim of defendant, 27-15-102
  election among remedies, 27-15-101
Banks and trust companies, 32-1-111, 32-1-444
Boats, security interest, 23-2-508
Building and loan associations, 32-2-264, 32-2-418
Certificate of defendant's interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
Child support debts, for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Duty of support**
Concealed witness, service, 1-5-302
Contracts, remedy, 27-18-101
Corporate securities
  certificate of defendant's interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)
Corporate securities (Continued)

    manner, 27-18-409, 27-18-410
    service upon secretary of state, 27-18-411
    subject to attachment, 25-13-501, 27-18-102
Costs
    defendant, award to, 27-18-204
    memorandum of debts and credits for inventory, 27-18-603
    security for, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505
    service by county sheriff, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143
    service upon secretary of state, 27-18-411
Counterclaim of defendant, availability to defendant, 27-15-102
County licensing violations, 7-21-2116
Court record, when open to public, 27-18-111
Credits, See **Debts and credits**
Custody of attached property, 27-18-601
Death of defendant, effect, 27-18-308
Debts and credits
    debts not yet due, 27-18-203, 27-18-901
    inventory, 27-18-603
    manner of attachment generally, 27-18-405
    memorandum for inventory, 27-18-603
    public officer, in control of, 27-18-406
    subject to, 25-13-501, 27-18-102
    third persons, in control of, 27-18-407
Decisions on, time limit, 27-15-103
Defenses
    discharge of writ, See **Discharge**
    modification of writ, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
    postseizure hearing, 27-18-701
    quashing of writ, 27-18-702
    release, See **Release of property**
    security, increase, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
    sureties, exception to, 27-18-715, 27-18-716
    vacation of writ, 27-18-716, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
Discharge
    filing of order, 27-18-731
    grounds, 27-18-711
    judgment for defendant, effect, 27-18-902
    motion for, 27-18-711 — 27-18-713
    release of property when, 27-18-721
Documents of title, goods covered by, 30-7-602
Earnings, 25-13-610, 25-13-614, 27-18-102, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Effect, 27-18-201
Election as a remedy, 27-15-101
Employment, termination due to prohibited, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Estates of decedents, defendant's interest in, 27-18-412
Evidence in proceedings, 27-18-712
Examination under oath of defendant or controlling party, 27-18-501, 27-18-503
Execution
    applicability of laws, 25-13-501, 25-13-503, 27-18-102, 27-18-801, 27-18-802
    balance due on judgment, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
    judgment, upon, 27-18-903, 27-18-905
    liability to, 25-13-501, 27-18-903
    undertaking, See **Undertaking of defendant**; **Undertaking of plaintiff**
    writ, See **Writ**

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

Exemptions from
  bank property, 32-1-111
  child support, income exempt when, 19-2-907, 40-5-403
  cooperative association, shares in, 35-15-404
  crime victims compensation benefits, 53-9-129
  escrow business escrow funds, 32-7-117
  execution, when exempt from, 27-18-102
  fire department relief associations' benefits, 19-18-612
  fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-522
  hail insurance benefits, 80-2-245
  insurers, delinquent — during pendency of liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1386
  minors' deposits in
    banks, 32-1-111
    building and loan associations, 32-2-418
  motor vehicle, 25-13-609
    financial responsibility, money or securities for proof of — when, 61-6-138
  police officers' retirement benefits, 19-19-504
  public assistance payments, 53-2-607
  public employees' retirement fund or benefits, 19-2-907, 19-2-1004
  silicosis benefits, 39-73-110
  taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
  teachers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-20-706
  tort claims or judgments, 2-9-318
  unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3105
  university system optional retirement program — contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
  wages, 25-13-610, 25-13-614, 27-18-102, 40-5-403
  workers' compensation benefits when , 39-71-743
Extent, 27-18-306
Fees
  county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
  county sheriff, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143
  secretary of state, 27-18-411
Fraudulent transfers, remedy, 31-2-339
Funds transfers, accounts, 30-4A-502
Grazing district preferences, when, 76-16-405
Grounds, 27-18-101, 27-18-202, 27-18-203, 27-18-702
Hearing, after seizure, 27-18-701
Human remains, unlawful, 35-21-703
Indemnification of sheriff, 27-18-602
Index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
Insurers
  lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  liquidation, actions to forestall, 33-2-1345
  prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
Inventory of property, 27-18-603
Judgment
  attachment of judgment, 27-18-408
  balance due, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
  debt not yet due, when, 27-18-901
  defendant, recovery by, 27-18-902
  execution upon, 27-18-903, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
  payment, 27-18-904
  plaintiff, recovery by, 27-18-903
  priority of execution, 27-18-601, 27-18-903
  security for judgment, attachment as, 27-18-102, 27-18-201, 27-18-601

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

Justices' courts, in
  affidavit of plaintiff, 27-18-1501
  applicability of laws, 27-18-1501, 27-18-1506
  costs, security for, 27-18-1505
  docketing, 3-10-501
  procedure generally, 27-18-1506
  sureties of defendant, 27-18-1504
  sureties of plaintiff, 27-18-1502, 27-18-1503
  undertaking of defendant, 27-18-1504
  undertaking of plaintiff, 27-18-1502
  writ, 27-18-1501, 27-18-1503, 27-18-1504
Leases
  liens, priority arising by, 30-2A-307
  transfer of rights by, 30-2A-303
Liens
  affidavit of plaintiff, 27-18-202
  arises when, 27-18-307
  delivery of property, 27-18-501
  enforcement, 27-18-308
  extent, 27-18-307
  not permitted when, 27-18-101
  officers' liens, effect, 71-3-1503
  salaries and wages, liens for — effect, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
  security, motion to increase by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  writ, motion to modify or vacate by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
Livestock, taking possession by, 81-8-311, 81-8-313 — 81-8-315
Mineral leases, action for release of record, 82-1-202
Minors
  banks and trust companies, deposits in, 32-1-444
  building and loan associations, savings accounts in, 32-2-418
Motor vehicles, 61-3-103
Notice
  attachment book, entry in, 7-4-2619, 27-18-112
  discharge, motion to, 27-18-711, 27-18-721
  estate of decedent, defendant's interest in, 27-18-412
  index, 7-4-2619
  judgment, notice to clerk of district court, 27-18-408
  memorandum for inventory, 27-18-603
  postseizure hearing, right to, 27-18-701
  real property, 27-18-402, 27-18-403
  sale of property, 27-18-803, 27-18-903
  securities, 27-18-409, 27-18-410
  security for attached property, motion to increase, 27-18-726
  security interest, property subject to, 27-18-414
  show cause hearing, 27-18-205
  sureties, justification, 27-18-716, 27-18-1503
  third persons
    claim by, notice of, 27-18-602
    property in control of, notice to, 27-18-405
  writ, motion to modify or vacate, 27-18-726
Off-highway vehicles, security interest, 23-2-811
Partnership interest, 35-10-506
Perishable property, 27-18-801, 27-18-903
Personal property, special provisions
  documents relating to property, custody, 27-18-401

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)
Personal property, special provisions (Continued)

  manual delivery, property capable of — manner of attachment, 27-18-404, 27-18-501
  manual delivery, property not capable of — manner of attachment, 27-18-405
  security interest, when subject to, See **Secured transactions**
  third persons, in control of — manner of attachment, 27-18-404, 27-18-405, 27-18-407
Postseizure hearing, 27-18-701
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
Prejudgment attachment, Title 27, chapter 18, See this main category generally
Proceedings in aid of
  certificate of interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
  examination under oath of defendant or party controlling property, 27-18-501, 27-18-503
Property subject to, 27-18-102, See also specific type of property in this subject heading; **Exemptions from**
Public officers
  manner of attaching property in control of, 27-18-406
  official records, enforcement of delivery, 2-6-108
Real property, special provisions
  another's name, manner of attaching property held in, 27-18-403
  challenge, 27-18-701
  defendant's name, manner of attaching property held in, 27-18-402
  title, evidences of — custody, 27-18-401
Records, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 27-18-111, 27-18-112
Redemption
  affidavit of attachment, service with notice to sheriff, 25-13-807
  procedure, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**
  right of, 25-13-801
Release of property
  appraisal, 27-18-722
  death of party does not release, 27-18-308
  discharge, upon application for, 27-18-721
  effect, 27-18-721
  filing, 27-18-731, 27-18-732
  index, 7-4-2619
  judgment, recovery by defendant, 27-18-902
  real property, when action not prosecuted, 27-18-732
  security, upon motion to increase, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  sureties, justification for, 27-18-722
  when, 27-18-721, 27-18-725
  writ, upon motion to vacate or modify, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
Remains, human — unlawful, 35-21-703
Remedies, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
Residence
  sureties, 27-18-722
  undertaking, approval, 27-18-301
Sale of property
  application for order, 27-18-803
  balance due on judgment, to satisfy, 27-18-903
  certificate of sale, effect, 25-13-709
  defendant, recovery of judgment by, 27-18-902
  liability of county sheriff, 7-32-2131
  order for, 27-18-802, 27-18-803
  perishable property, 27-18-801, 27-18-903
  permitted, 27-18-102
  plaintiff, recovery of judgment by, 27-18-903
  proceeds, disposition, 27-18-802, 27-18-902, 27-18-903
  redemption, See **Redemption**; **EXECUTION, Redemption**
  release of attachment, effect, 27-18-721

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)
Sale of property (Continued)

security agreement, when property subject to, 27-18-804
Secured transactions
  boats, 23-2-508
  manner of attachment, 27-18-413
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811
  sale of property, 27-18-804
  secured party's duty, 27-18-414
  snowmobiles, 23-2-611
  transfer of debtor's rights by, 30-9-311
Securities, See also **Corporate securities**
  certificate of interest when held by another, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
  manner, 27-18-409, 30-8-317
  statutory liability, for, 27-18-101
  subject to, 27-18-101, 27-18-102
Security
  costs, for, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505
  increase, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  judgment
    attachment as security, 27-18-102, 27-18-201, 27-18-601
    given for, attachment prohibited, 27-18-101
  sale of property, when property subject to security agreement, 27-18-804
Service
  postseizure hearing, notice of right to, 27-18-701
  writ, See **Writ**
Sheriff's sale, See **Sale of property**
Small claims court, unavailable in, 25-34-202
Snowmobiles, security interest, 23-2-611
Sureties of defendant, 27-18-301, 27-18-721, 27-18-722, 27-18-1504
Sureties of plaintiff, 27-18-204, 27-18-715, 27-18-716, 27-18-1503
Tax-exempt property, 15-24-1205 , See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax sales**
Taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
Third parties
  claim of attached property by, 27-18-602
  possession of property by
    certificate of interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
    examination under oath, 27-18-501
    manner of attachment, 27-18-404, 27-18-405, 27-18-407
Undertaking of defendant
  defense against attachment, 27-18-301, 27-18-302
  judgment for defendant, effect, 27-18-902
  justice's court, 27-18-1504
  prosecution by plaintiff, 27-18-906
  release of property, for, 27-18-721, 27-18-722
Undertaking of plaintiff, 27-18-204
  alias writ, not required, 27-18-207
  amendment, 27-18-713
  increase, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  justice's court, 27-18-1502
Wages, 25-13-610, 25-13-614, 27-18-102, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
When, 27-18-101, 27-18-202, 27-18-203, 27-18-702
Workers' compensation
  benefits, exemption when, 39-71-743
  uninsured employer violations, relief to employee, 39-71-516
Writ, See also **WRITS**, generally
  affidavit required, 7-21-2116, 27-18-202, 27-18-203, 27-18-205, 27-18-1501

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)
Writ (Continued)

- alias writs, 27-18-207, 27-18-303, 27-18-603
- attachment book, entry, 27-18-112
- contents, 27-18-301, 27-18-1504
- costs, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505
- county licensing violations, 7-21-2116
- defect, 27-18-711, 27-18-713
- description of property, 27-18-304, 27-18-402
- directions to sheriff, 27-18-301, 27-18-1504
- discharge, See **Discharge**
- endorsement, 27-18-303, 27-18-604
- entry in attachment book, 27-18-112
- execution, 27-18-303, 27-18-306
- fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 27-18-305
- filing
  - estates of decedents, writ for interest in, 27-18-412
  - real property, for, 27-18-402, 27-18-403
  - recording, 27-18-112
- foreign-money claims, united states dollar value of — determining, 25-9-712
- form, 27-18-301, 27-18-1504
- inventory to accompany, 27-18-603
- issuance
  - affidavit required, 7-21-2116, 27-18-202, 27-18-203, 27-18-205
  - alias writ, 27-18-207
  - city commission, 7-3-4365
  - irregularity or impropriety, 27-18-711, 27-18-713
  - justice's court, 27-18-1501
  - several counties, in, 27-18-206, 27-18-207
  - undertaking required, 27-18-204, 27-18-205
  - when, 27-18-205
- justice's court, 27-18-1501, 27-18-1503, 27-18-1504
- modification, 27-15-103, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
- quashing, 27-18-702
- release from, See **Release of property**
- return of service, 27-18-111, 27-18-603, 27-18-604
- security for costs, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505
- service
  - clerk of the district court, upon, 27-18-408
  - concealed witness, 1-5-302
  - corporate securities, for, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
  - costs, 27-18-305, 27-18-411
  - debts and credits, writs for, 27-18-405, 27-18-406
  - estate of decedent, writ for interest in, 27-18-412
  - judgment, writ for, 27-18-408
  - personal property, writs for, 27-18-404 — 27-18-406
  - personal representative, upon, 27-18-412
  - publication, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - public officers, writs for property in control of, 27-18-406
  - secretary of state, upon, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
  - securities, writs for, 27-18-409 — 27-18-411
  - unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- set aside, time for decision, 27-15-103
- several counties, issuance in, 27-18-206, 27-18-207, 27-18-303, 27-18-603
- several writs, issuance of, 27-18-207, 27-18-303, 27-18-603
- show cause hearing, 27-18-205
- showing, prima facie — of grounds, 27-18-205

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)
Writ (Continued)

- time for
  - decision, 27-15-103
  - justice's court, 27-18-1501
  - writ, 27-18-112, 27-18-201, 27-18-203
- undertaking required, 27-18-204, 27-18-205
- vacation, 27-15-103, 27-18-716, 27-18-725, 27-18-726, 27-18-1503
- written specification of property when, 27-18-304

ATTAINDER, Const., II, 30

ATTORNEY GENERAL, 2-15-501, 2-15-502; Const., VI, 3
See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Abandoned or unclaimed property, See **Estates and probate, decedents**, escheated estates; **Unclaimed property**
Abortion violations, report to, 50-20-105
Administrative hearings, request for examiners from legal assistance programs, 2-4-611
Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
Administrative register, opinions published in and copy distributed to, 2-4-312
Administrative rules
- copy distributed to, 2-4-313
- model rules, duties, 2-4-202

Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Air quality violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-2-413
Alcoholic beverages
- delinquent beer tax, prosecution of actions to collect, 16-1-409
- public nuisance, action for abatement, 16-6-313

Appeals involving
- constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
- service of papers on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
- state, notice, 25-1-502, 46-1-302

Appellate Defender Commission member, service as attorney general prohibited, 2-15-1020
Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
Appropriations, supplemental, 17-7-301
Assistants, qualifications, 2-15-502
Audits of local government entities, violations or nonperformance of duty by officers or employees — prosecution, 2-7-515
Autopsy, required by, 46-4-103
Bank Act, prosecution of violations, 32-1-110
Bonds or bond issues
- barber school operators, approval, 37-30-404
- city or town citizen bonds
  - intent to issue, notice, 7-7-2213, 7-7-4211
  - review, 7-7-103
- injunction, application by — bond not required, 27-19-204
- local government general obligation, proceedings — review, 7-7-101 — 7-7-104
- municipal finance consolidation bond or note trustees, notice of principal due and payable upon default, 17-5-1647
- schools
  - invalid or unenforceable, order declaring — determination of applicability, 20-9-466
  - proceedings, certified copies, 20-9-462, 20-9-463
- state officers and employees, approval of form, 2-9-602
- textbook dealers, surety, 20-7-604, 20-7-605, 20-7-607
- unemployment insurance, bond of state treasurer — approval of form, 39-51-406
- wages of restaurant and bar employees, duties on bond to guarantee, 39-3-604, 39-3-607

Budget amendments improperly certified, complaints, 17-7-405
Building and loan associations, insolvency — action in, 32-2-309

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Capitol Restoration Commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202
Charitable trusts
  enforcement, 72-33-503
  jurisdiction, 72-33-105, 72-35-306, 72-35-315
  party to proceedings, 72-34-206
Child abuse and neglect
  filing of petition and consent for investigations, 41-3-401
  temporary investigative authority and protective services, filing of petition and affidavit required, 41-3-402
Child support enforcement, duties generally, 40-5-166
Collective bargaining, representation of public employer, 39-31-108
Commerce, Department of — approval of attorneys employed by, 37-18-202
Constitutional questions
  declaratory relief, service upon when, 27-8-301
  intervention when state is not a party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
  supreme court, certification when in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
Construction blasting and blaster violations, injunction proceedings to restrain, 37-72-102
Consumer counsel fee, recovery of penalties for nonpayment, 69-2-205
Consumer loan businesses, action to enjoin violation of provisions, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, prosecution, 30-14-121
Contract disputes with state, litigation or service of process, 18-1-412, 18-1-413
Corporations
  dissolution, 35-1-938, 35-1-940, 35-6-102
  management, inquiries into, 2-15-201
  taxation
    action to collect, 15-31-526
    penalties, enforcement, 15-31-543
Cosmetics violations, prosecution, 50-31-505
Cosmetology provisions, proceedings for relief from violations, 37-31-334
Counsel for
  conservation districts, 76-15-319
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-105
  human rights, commission for, 49-2-201
  natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-2-116, 85-15-109
  nursing, board of, 37-8-201
  oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-150
  optometrists, board of, 37-10-312
  pardons and parole, board of, 46-23-105
  professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of, 37-67-332
  psychologists, board of, 37-17-201
  public employees' retirement, board of, 19-2-401
  public health and human services, department of, 50-1-102, 53-2-202
  realty regulation, board of, 37-53-504
  public service commission, 69-14-132
  water conservancy districts, 85-9-403
County attorneys
  acting, certification of employment, 7-4-2702
  actions
    against, 77-1-114
    order for institution and prosecution, 7-4-2716
  assistance to and supervision, 2-15-201, 2-15-501
County attorney training coordinator, 44-4-102, 44-4-103, 44-4-111
County clerk and recorder, certification of employment of acting county attorney, 7-4-2702
County coroner education or equivalent requirements, 7-4-2904

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

County motor vehicle computer committee, appointments to, 61-3-346
County motor vehicle computer system user advisory group, appointments to and meetings called when, 61-3-345
County sheriff, claims for travel expenses, 7-32-2128, 7-32-2144
County water and/or sewer districts, actions concerning, 7-13-2216
Crime victims and witnesses, duties, 46-24-103, 46-24-207, 46-24-211
Criminal identification information, report on officer failing to provide, 44-2-205
Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5
Criminal investigations
  agents and assisting personnel, 44-2-111, 44-2-113 — 44-2-116
  special funding, 44-13-101 — 44-13-103
Criminal proceedings, specific provisions
  postconviction proceedings, notice, 46-21-201
  "prosecutor" defined, 46-1-202, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  state involvement, notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
Dam and reservoir safety proceedings conducted by, 85-15-109
Day-care facilities, actions to enforce compliance, 52-2-741
Death, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
Declaratory relief, service upon when, 27-8-301
Dentists, action for injunction against, 37-4-328
Department head, powers as, 2-15-105
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
Disinterment, order for, 46-4-103
Dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution proceedings — brochure describing, preparation and distribution, 40-4-136
Drugs
  controlled substances, seizures relating to, Title 44, chapter 12
  dispensation violations by medical practitioners, responsibility for actions regarding, 37-2-105
  enforcement of laws, funding, 44-12-206
  food, drug, and cosmetic act violations — prosecution, 50-31-505
Duties generally, 2-15-501; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
Election duties
  ballot issues
    arguments, improper — approval of rejection, 13-27-408
    ballot form, approval, 13-27-310, 13-27-313, 13-27-315
    committees for arguments for and against, appointment, 13-27-402
    fiscal statement, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-316, 13-27-501
    petition, approval or rejection, 13-27-202, 13-27-312
    statements of implication or purpose, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-316, 13-27-501
  campaign violations, deputy attorneys general to prosecute, 13-37-113
  constitutional amendments, summary for notice, 13-27-311
Election of, 2-16-201, 13-12-207, 13-16-504; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 3; VI, 6
Emergency services mutual aid agreements, interstate — approval, 10-3-1106
Employment agency violations, prosecution, 39-5-403 — 39-5-405
Estates and probate, decedents
  alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
  escheated estates
    claim for escheated property, service on, 72-14-301
    discovery motion, 72-14-201
    duties, 72-14-103
    unclaimed property, enforcement of provisions, 70-9-105, 70-9-122
  inheritance tax
    determination by court, call for rehearing, 72-16-424
    enforcement, 72-16-436, 72-16-443
    reappraisal, call for, 72-16-425

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)
Estates and probate, decedents (Continued)
  inheritance tax (Continued)
    witnesses, to compel attendance, 72-16-204
Examiners, Board of — member, 2-15-501, 2-15-1007, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
Extradition
  expenses, audit by, 46-30-411
  investigation for, 46-30-212
Facility siting violations, actions concerning, 75-20-408
Finance companies, action to enjoin violation of provisions, 32-5-405
Fire Prevention and Investigation Advisory Council, creation, 2-15-2005
Fire prevention and investigation program, supervision and control, 2-15-2005
Fire prevention violations, injunction, 50-61-118
Fish and game laws
  compilation, cooperation for, 87-1-405
  enforcement, 87-1-105
Food violations, prosecution, 50-31-505
Foreign corporations
  revocation of certificate of authority, 35-2-832, 35-2-833
  transacting business without authority, penalties — collection, 35-1-1027, 35-2-821
Foreign limited liability companies, transacting business without authority — collection of penalties, 35-8-1002
Forensic science personnel, facilities, and procedures, 44-3-102, 44-3-106
Former attorney general, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
Fraternal benefit societies, violations
  actions brought by, 33-7-120
  injunction, 33-7-122
Gambling activities, departmental employees involved with — designation, 23-5-114
Gambling regulatory agencies, disclosure of information to — approval of entity, 23-5-116
Gambling violations, prosecution when, 23-5-172
Governor's inability to perform duties of office, report to legislature, Const., VI, 14
Governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
Grand jury investigation of attorney general, 46-11-304
Habeas corpus, service on, 46-22-206
Hazardous waste violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-10-417
Health care advisory council, information, 50-4-206
Health care facilities, certificates of public advantage — enforcement, 50-4-621
Health care information provisions, actions for enforcement, 50-16-552
Health maintenance organizations, action to recover examination charges and expenses, 33-31-401
Herbicide surcharge violations, prosecution, 80-7-821
Highway patrol, chief of, 44-1-201, 44-1-203, 44-1-301, 44-1-303
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4
Injunction
  action for, 37-53-505
  application by, bond not required, 27-19-204
Institutional funds, notice of petition for release from restrictions, 72-30-207
Institutions, collection from estate for ancillary or per diem charges, 53-1-412
Insurance
  fraud, prosecution, 33-1-1203, 33-1-1204
  producers, surplus lines — recovery of premium tax and penalty, 33-2-312
  prohibited practices and violations
    actions instituted through, 33-18-1003
    cease and desist orders, petition to recover penalty for violation, 33-18-1005
Insurers, examination expenses and charges — recovery, 33-1-413
Investigative subpoenas, request for, 46-4-306
Judgments concerning state, duties regarding, 2-15-501
Justice, Department of — head, 2-15-2001

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

Land Commissioners, Board of — member, 2-15-501; Const., X, 4
Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, approval, 44-11-309
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, duties, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3
Law partner, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-412
Legal officer of state, Const., VI, 4
Legislative appropriations, complaints regarding overspending, 17-8-104
Legislative auditor
  penal statute violations reported by, 5-13-304
  prosecution of offenses reported by, 5-13-310
Limited partnerships, restraint of foreign partnership when failure to register, 35-12-1308
Litigation on behalf of state, responsibilities, 2-15-201, 2-15-501, 18-1-413
Livestock, Department of — prosecution of Montana quality label violations, 81-8-705
Loan companies, action to enjoin violation of provisions, 32-5-405
Local Citizen Review Board, notice and hearing requirements, 41-3-1004
Lobbying violations, actions brought by, 5-7-305
Lottery, state
  security invasion techniques, reports to, 23-7-412
  security of, advice, 23-7-212
  ticket or chance sales agents, inspection of records and accounts, 23-7-301
  violations reported to, 23-7-212
Managed care program, report of findings for prosecution, 53-6-709
Medicaid fraud control unit, supervision and control, 53-6-156
Medical examiner, state — appointment, 44-3-201
Medical practitioners, drug dispensation violations by — responsibility for actions regarding, 37-2-105
Medical record information provisions, actions for enforcement, 50-16-552
Megalandfill siting
  injunction, action for, 75-10-943, 75-10-953
  violations, actions concerning, 75-10-943
Mental illness interstate compact, copies to, 53-22-106
Militia, defense of members, 10-1-601
Milk price control violations, representation, 81-23-406
Mines and mining
  coal invoices and bills, inspection and enforcement, 82-3-203, 82-3-204
  fraudulent financing of companies, prosecution, 30-14-703
  strip and underground mining reclamation
    department of environmental quality, by — restraint of interference, 82-4-239
    violations, recovery of penalties and action for injunction, 82-4-254
  strip and underground mine siting, prosecution of violations and recovery of penalty, 82-4-141
  wage protection violations, prosecution, 39-3-512
Minors, See **Child** entries
Montana Health Care Authority — nonvoting, ex officio member, 50-4-201
Montana quality label violations, prosecution, 81-8-705
Montana university system, action concerning misuse of name, 20-25-102
Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee, appointments to, 20-7-511
Motor pool provisions, applicability, 2-17-411
Motor vehicles
  law enforcement agencies, confidential license plates and certificates of registration, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
  wrecking facilities and graveyards, action for injunction or collection of penalties, 75-10-541
Multistate Tax Commission, attendance at meetings, 15-1-601
Nonprofit corporations
  conflict of interest transactions, approval, 35-2-418
  derivative proceedings, notice and complaint to, 35-2-1302
  directors, removal, 35-2-423

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)
Nonprofit corporations (Continued)

- dissolution
  - notice to and consent, 35-2-722, 35-2-723
  - proceedings, 35-2-728, 35-2-729
- indemnification, notice to, 35-2-451
- meetings
  - application for, 35-2-528
  - petition for, 35-2-130
- merger — notice, plan, and consent, 35-2-609
- notices to, 35-2-131, 35-2-423, 35-2-451, 35-2-609, 35-2-617, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-729, 35-2-1302
- sale of assets, notice or waiver, 35-2-617
- ultra vires acts, 35-2-132

Oath of office, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
- recording in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19

Occupational disease, representation of department of labor and industry, 39-72-206
Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Oil and gas
- enforcement proceedings, 82-11-149
- financing, prosecution when fraudulent, 30-14-703
- injunction or restraining order against, 82-11-145
- wage protection violations, prosecution, 39-3-512

Opinions
- administrative register, publication in, 2-4-312
- administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
- duty to give and to be in writing, 2-15-501

Partner in law, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-412
Partner or family member assault or stalking victims, order of protection — sample forms to be provided, 40-15-203
Petroleum products, price discrimination — complaints and violations, 82-15-204
Pipeline carriers
- enforcement of provisions, 69-13-102
- penalties, recovery actions, 69-13-105

Private property, actions with taking implications — development of guidelines, 2-10-104
Public health law violations, actions to enjoin, 50-1-103
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Public officers or employees
- collective bargaining, representation of public employer, 39-31-108
- complaints concerning, 17-8-104
- violations by, prosecution, 2-7-515

Public Service Commission
- actions by, enforcement, 69-14-134
- counsel, 69-14-132

Public Service Regulation, Department of — fee, recovery of penalty for nonpayment, 69-2-205
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Quo warranto proceedings
- calendar precedence, request for, 27-28-106
- commencement by, 27-28-103

Railroads
- enforcement proceedings, 69-14-131, 69-14-132, 69-14-134
- sale or transfer of line, notice of intent filed with, 69-14-1102, 69-14-1103
- special peace officers, appointment, 44-4-901, 44-4-902

Records, official, 2-6-301 — 2-6-304, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Register to be kept, 2-15-501
Reports by, 44-2-304; Const., VI, 14
Reports to
- county attorneys, 2-15-501

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)
Reports to (Continued)

- criminal intelligence information advisory council, 44-5-515
- law enforcement academy, 44-10-202
- personal representative, alien heirs, 72-2-215

Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, member designated by, 2-15-212
Residence, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Resignation, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
Restraining orders, self-help temporary — forms, 40-4-122
Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**
School district cooperatives, full service education — contracts, approval, 20-7-453
Search warrant, application, 46-5-220
Securities

- broker-dealer and adviser examination costs, recovery, 30-10-210
- criminal offenses, prosecution, 30-10-306

Service of process, issuance, 2-15-501
Small business regulation and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-103, 30-16-302
Small claims court, preparation of instruction pamphlet, 25-35-601
Snowmobiles, actions for recovery of penalties or sales violation restraining order or injunction, 23-2-641
Social workers' violations, recommendations for prosecutions, 37-22-201
Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, Board of — recommendation for prosecution of professional counselor violations, 37-23-103
Solid waste management violations

- civil penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-10-228
- criminal penalty collection or injunction, 75-10-231

Special law enforcement assistance account, 44-13-101 — 44-13-103
State, actions involving

- intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
- notice, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
- responsive pleadings, time to present, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
- summons, copy to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- witnesses, subpoena of, 26-2-508, 26-2-510

State agency thefts, notification, 5-13-309
State Canvassers, Board of — member, 13-15-502
State lands

- conduct of actions affecting, 77-1-111
- sales, recovery of forfeitures, 77-2-323

State procurement

- anticompetitive practices reported to, 18-4-314
- vendors' list suspensions, 18-4-241

State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
State-tribal cooperative agreements — submission, approval, or disapproval, 15-70-234, 18-11-105
Succession in office, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
Supreme court

- decisions to, 3-2-604
- duties generally, 2-15-501
- oath, recording, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19

Taxation

- corporation taxes
  - action to collect, 15-31-526
  - penalties, enforcement, 15-31-543
  - records, disclosure to, 15-31-511
- gasoline license tax
  - action to collect, 15-70-210
  - reports or returns, inspection, 15-70-205, 15-70-209

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)

- income tax
  - penalties, recovery on, 15-30-321
  - records, disclosure to, 15-30-303
- indian tribes, motor fuels taxes — cooperative agreements, negotiation and approval, 15-70-234
- inheritance tax, See **Estates and probate, decedents**
- investigation expenses, proceedings to recover, 15-1-301
- multistate tax commission, attendance at meetings, 15-1-601
- special fuel license tax — inspection of reports, returns, or statements, 15-70-344
- witnesses, to compel testimony and evidence, 15-1-302, 15-2-201, 72-16-204

Term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6
Timber sale agreements, breach — duties, 77-5-203
Timeshare sales
- criminal proceedings, 37-53-506
- injunction, action for, 37-53-505

Transportation, Department of — eminent domain proceedings instituted for, when, 60-4-104
Unclaimed property, enforcement of provisions, 70-9-105, 70-9-122
Underground storage tank or installer violations — penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-11-223
Unemployment insurance
- bond of state treasurer, approval of form, 39-51-406
- criminal actions, prosecution, 39-51-309
- representation of department of labor and industry and state, 39-51-309, 39-51-2410

Unfair trade practices, prosecution, 30-14-222
Utilities
- enforcement duties generally, 69-3-110
- violations reported to, 69-3-110

Vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Veterans, representation in court, 10-2-226
Wages
- mining and oil industry, prosecution of violations, 39-3-512
- restaurants and bars, bond to guarantee, 39-3-604, 39-3-607

Water adjudication advisory committee, membership, 3-7-103
Water use
- adjudication of rights, petition for order to file claim, 85-2-211, 85-2-212, 85-2-701
- use violations, injunction to restrain, 85-2-114

Water users' associations, forms for recording records, 7-4-2615
Workers' compensation
- department of labor and industry and state fund, representation, 39-71-206, 39-72-206
- investigation and prosecution services, 39-71-206, 39-71-211, 39-71-316
- uninsured or underinsured employers, cease operation orders — action for enforcement, 39-71-507, 39-71-532

ATTORNEY-IN-FACT
See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Abused, neglected, or exploited elderly — protective service teams, 52-3-805
Acknowledgments, receipt of money claimed by client — satisfaction of judgment, 37-61-401
Actions, role in
- abolished causes of action, litigation prohibited, 27-1-604, 27-1-605
- acquisition of claim or demand for purpose of bringing, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
- alien attorneys, 37-61-208
- appeals, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Counsel**
- appearance
  - authority, without, 37-61-301

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
Actions, role in (Continued)
- appearance (Continued)
  - change, notice, 37-61-404
  - corporations, following service of process — failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - defendant, appearance of — notice, 25-3-401
  - jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - nonresident attorneys, 37-61-208; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
  - pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(f); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P.., Rule 14; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 16
  - withdrawal, 37-61-401
- authority of attorney, 37-61-401
  - appearance without, 37-61-301
  - proof, production, 37-61-402
- champerty, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
- change of attorney, 37-61-403; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
  - notice requirement, 37-61-404; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
- collusion, penalty, 37-61-406
- compensation, judgment lien for, 37-61-420
- criminal, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**
- death of attorney, 37-61-405; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14
- death of party, 37-61-401
- deceit, penalty, 37-61-406
- defense
  - attorney's own, 37-61-417
  - by public prosecutor, prohibited when, 37-61-412, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
- delay, penalty, 37-61-407
- depositions, See **Depositions**
- disbarment or suspension of attorney, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
- evidence subpoenaed, objections served on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
- fees, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
- financial interest in claim, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
- foreign attorneys, 37-61-208
- interrogatories, signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
- judgment, endorsement of satisfaction, 25-9-311
- judgment lien for compensation, 37-61-420
- master's report, draft to counsel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
- motions, signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
- nonresident attorneys, 37-61-208; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
- notice, entitlement, 25-3-401
- parties to actions
  - death of party, effect on attorney's authority, 37-61-401
  - death or removal of attorney, 37-61-405; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14
  - prosecution by, 37-61-411, 37-61-416, 37-61-417
- partners, appearance on opposite sides, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
- pleadings
  - signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
  - verification, 25-4-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
- pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(a), 16(b), 16(c), 16(d), 16(e), 16(f); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 16
- prisoners, consultation, 37-61-418
- privileged communications, 26-1-803, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- receiver, appointment as — when, 27-20-202

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
Actions, role in (Continued)

- removal of attorney, 37-61-405; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14
- right to counsel, See **Right to counsel**
- self, right to defend, 37-61-417
- service of process and papers, See **Service of papers not process**; **Service of process**
- several defendants, different counsel, 25-7-301
- small claims courts, representation in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
- substitution of counsel, 37-61-403 — 37-61-405; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
- surety on bond, as — allowed when, 37-61-419
- undertaking, deposit of money in lieu of — notice of withdrawal, 25-1-401
- withdrawal of attorney, 37-61-403, 37-61-404; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
- workers' compensation, 39-71-2914
- written notices required when, 37-61-404, 37-61-405

Administrative Code Committee, employment by, 2-4-401
Administrative proceedings
- decisions or orders, 2-4-623
- representation, 2-4-105

Admission to bar
- applications, 37-61-204
  - fees, 37-61-205
- board, 37-61-102, 37-61-103
- certificate of, 37-61-206, See also **Licenses**
- diploma privilege, 37-61-204
- discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, 37-61-102, 37-61-204, 37-61-208, 37-61-308
  - fee, 37-61-205
- fingerprints and criminal history record information of applicants, 44-5-302
- qualifications, 37-61-202, 37-61-204
- rules, establishment, 37-61-101; Const., VII, 2

Advertising, 37-61-201
Air quality hearings, 75-2-111
Alien attorneys, 37-61-208
Appellant defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
Appointed counsel, See **Right to counsel**
Arrest
- prejudgment, when, 27-16-102
- privilege from, 46-6-102

Authority, See **Actions, role in**
Bail, may not furnish, 37-61-419, 46-9-402
Bar association, See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**
Boards, quasi-judicial — membership on, 2-15-124
Bonds, official — actions to compel specific performance, affidavits, 2-9-528
Certificate
- of admission and license, See **Licenses**
- of good standing, 3-2-403

Champerty, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
Child abuse and neglect
- court appointment for, 41-3-401, 41-3-607
- indigent parties, 41-3-401
- parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607
- privileged communications, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
- records, confidentiality — disclosure exception, 41-3-205

Child custody proceedings
- fees, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-4-219, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-116
- guardian ad litem, attorney as, 40-4-205

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
Child custody proceedings (Continued)

representation of child's interests when, 40-4-205, 40-4-214
Children's services, interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
Child support
administrative hearings, representation of parties, 40-5-273
debts, fees regarding, 40-5-242
enforcement, right to counsel, 40-5-253
fees, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-5-242
guardian ad litem, attorney as, 40-4-205
proceedings, representation of obligor when, 40-4-205, 40-5-253
scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
support enforcement agency, duties, 40-5-164
Cities and towns
ballot issues, petition review and statements of purpose and implication, 7-5-134
department of law, head, 7-3-4461
City attorney, See also **CITY ATTORNEY**
contracts for services, 7-4-4605
qualification for appointment, 7-4-4601
City councils, employed by — when, 7-4-4605
City court judges, 3-6-101
Civil proceedings, unreasonable multiplication — liability for excess costs, 37-61-421
Close corporations, fees in proceedings, 35-9-208, 35-9-502
Collusion, 37-61-406
Commerce, Department of
employed by, when, 2-7-515
representation for, 81-23-406
Common carriers, free transportation when, 69-11-208
Common law, applicability, 37-61-208
Community college district trustees, services for, 20-1-204
Conciliation court, appointment as counselors when, 40-3-124
Conflict of interest, 2-2-121, 2-2-125
conservatorships, 72-5-434
depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(c)
estates of decedents, 72-3-615
reclamation and development grants program, 90-2-1121
Conservation district land use regulation variance hearings, representation, 76-15-724
Conservation districts, counsel for, 76-15-319
Consultant services contracts, state — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Contempt
neglect or violation of duty, 3-1-501
practice without license, 37-61-210
Conviction of felony or misdemeanor, 37-61-301
proceedings required on receipt of record, 37-61-303
record of, 37-61-302
Corporations, See also **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
information provided, 35-1-418, 35-1-443
shareholders, for — inspection of records, 35-1-523, 35-1-532, 35-1-1108
Counseling, professional — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
County attorney or deputies
private practice prohibited when, 7-4-2704, See also **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
qualification for office, 7-4-2701
County ballot issues, petition review and statements of purpose and implication, 7-5-134
County Commissioners, Board of — employed by, when, 7-4-2708
County coroner, law practice prohibited, 37-61-203
County interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
County licenses, requirements, 7-21-2103

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

County officers, restrictions on practice of law, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
County superintendent of schools, legal adviser for — when, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel; Prosecutor**
Deaf persons, interpreters for — in official proceedings
  preparation, 49-4-503
  waiver, approval, 49-4-510
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Deceit, 37-61-301, 37-61-406
Depositions
  appointment of counsel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  disqualification for interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(c)
  fees and expenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
  notice, signature, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Developmental disabilities, persons with
  report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  residential facility
    commitment
      recommitment, 53-20-128
      right to counsel, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-125
    behavior modification, 53-20-146
    experimental research, consent, 53-20-147
    records, release — notice, 53-20-161
    release or transfer, notice to, 53-20-127
  right to counsel, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-125
Diploma privilege, 37-61-204
Disbarment or suspension
  actions, effect on, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
  conviction of felony or misdemeanor, 37-61-301
    proceedings required on receipt of record, 37-61-303
    record of, 37-61-302
  grounds for, 37-61-301, 37-61-409
  judgment, 37-61-309
  jurisdiction, 37-61-301
  procedural rules, 37-61-307
  referees, 37-61-307
  witnesses, 37-61-308
Discrimination
  complaints, filing in district court, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  hearings
    contested cases, representation and fees, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
    disabled employment or hiring, 49-4-102
  housing, enforcement actions — appointment when, 49-2-510
Dissolution of marriage proceedings, representation, 40-4-136
District court judge pro tempore or special master to be, 3-5-113, 3-5-114
District court, regulation of attorneys not admitted to practice in Montana, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
Ditch company employees, liability actions — defenses and fees, 27-1-731
Drainage district organization, appointment for and fees, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
Driving under influence of alcohol or drugs, availability of blood test results, 61-8-405
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Elections
  campaign violations, as special attorneys general, 13-37-113
  contested, attorney's fees, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Escrow business regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103
Estates and probate
    closure, show cause when not completed within two years, 72-3-1015
    conflict of interest, 72-3-615
    conservatorship proceedings
        appointment as counsel, 72-5-408
        compensation, 72-5-432
        conflicts of interest, 72-5-434
        employment, 72-5-427
    employment for, 25-10-301, 72-3-613, 72-3-633
    fees, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
    inheritance tax, fees as deduction, 72-16-308
    joint tenancies
        fees, 72-3-633, 72-16-505
        transfer of title, attorney not necessary, 72-16-505
    wills, international — authorized person to act in relation to, 72-2-908
Examinations, See **Admission to bar**
Examining Board, 37-61-102, 37-61-103
Execution, levying officers or process servers — registration provisions, nonapplicability, 25-1-1101
Executive branch attorneys, review of administrative rule notices, 2-4-110
Family law mediation
    exclusion, 40-4-301, 40-4-302
    mediation agreement, 40-4-305
Fees, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
Financial interest
    claim, in, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
    reclamation and development grants program, 90-2-1121
Firefighters, representation, 7-33-4124
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act violation proceedings — representation, 50-31-504
Foreign attorneys, 37-61-208
Frivolous litigation, 37-61-421; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
Grazing districts, counsel for appeals from decisions by, 76-16-109
Guardianship proceedings
    appointment as counsel, 72-5-225, 72-5-234, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
    medical treatment of ward for mental disorder, 72-5-322
    visitor, as, 72-5-313
Guides, representation when, 37-47-342
Hail Insurance, Board of — reports to, for insured, 80-2-241
Hail loss appraisers, limitations, 80-2-242
Health care information
    actions for relief from violations, fees, 50-16-553
    notice of compulsory process or discovery request, 50-16-536
Health care providers, representation, 27-6-306
Health service corporations, fees in third-party actions for damages, 33-30-1102
Highway patrol officers, disciplinary action — right to counsel, 44-1-803
Hospital districts, employment, 7-34-2122
Housing authorities, municipal
    commissioners, 7-15-4437
    employment, 7-15-4439
    investigations, 7-15-4458
    representation
        commissioners, 7-15-4437
        investigations, 7-15-4458
Human Rights, Commission for — staff, 49-2-201
Impeachment proceedings, representation, 5-5-418

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

- **Incorporation**, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
- **Indian child welfare proceedings**, representation of parties, 52-2-117
- **Insurance**
  - adjusters, as — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-17-102
  - administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
  - advisory organization, as — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-102
  - consultants, practice as, 33-17-502
  - disability benefits, third-party actions for damages, 2-18-902, 33-22-1602
  - hearings, representation, 33-1-704
  - life insurance, counseling and advice, 33-17-201
  - policies, execution, 33-15-306
  - professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- **Insurance, commissioner of**
  - employed by, 33-1-306, 33-1-408, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1392
  - practice of law, regulation not authorized by title insurance provisions, 33-25-106
  - service of process, as attorney for
    - filing fee, 33-2-708
    - holding company systems, 33-2-1106
    - insurers generally, 33-1-601 — 33-1-603
    - surplus lines insurers, 33-2-315
    - unauthorized insurers, 33-1-612 — 33-1-614
- **Insurers**
  - claims, settlement, 33-2-119
  - liquidation proceedings
    - assistance in, 33-2-1345
    - disputed claims, 33-2-1368
    - fees, 33-2-1356, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1375
    - liability, 33-2-1357
    - services to insurer, transactions to pay for, 33-2-1356
    - voidable preferences, 33-2-1353
  - political contributions prohibited, 33-18-305
  - rehabilitation proceedings, assistance, 33-2-1333
  - reinsurance intermediary licensing, exemption, 33-2-1701
- **Interns, legal**, 27-2-206, 37-60-105
- **Investment adviser**, exclusion as, 30-10-103
- **Investments, Board of** — employment by, 17-5-1611
- **Irrigation districts**, representation, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1902
- **Judgment lien for compensation**, 37-61-420
- **Judicial Nomination Commission**
  - application for appointment by, 3-1-1009
  - members, 3-1-1001
- **Judicial officers**
  - disqualification when, 3-1-803, 3-7-402
  - law practice prohibited when, 3-1-601 — 3-1-605; Const., VII, 9
- **Judicial Standards Commission**, membership, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102; Const., VII, 11
- **Jury duty**, grounds for challenge, 46-16-115
- **Labor and Industry, Department of** — employment by, 39-31-108, 39-51-309, 39-51-2410
- **Law Library, State** — use, 22-1-505
- **Legal assistants**, 27-2-206, 37-60-101, 37-60-105
- **Legal interns**, 27-2-206, 37-60-105
- **Legislative auditor**, to conduct proceedings, 5-13-305
- **Liability insurance**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- **Licenses**
  - certificate as, 37-61-206
  - criminal history record information and fingerprints, 44-5-302

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
Licenses (Continued)

- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- oath, endorsement, 37-61-207
- practice without
  - fees forbidden, 37-61-215
  - penalty, 37-61-210

License tax
- certification, 37-61-211
  - practice without, penalty, 37-61-214
- delinquent, collection, 37-61-212
- disposition, 37-61-213
- payment, 37-61-211
- prohibited when, 37-61-211

Liens, judgment — for compensation, 37-61-420, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Lien of judgment; LIENS**

Litigant's liability for excess costs caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings, 37-61-421

Lobbyists
- as, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
- violations, authority regarding, 5-7-212

Local Citizen Review Board
- dispositional hearing, request for, 41-3-1014
- special advocate, appointment, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1013
- written notice of review, 41-3-1004

Lottery Commission, State — qualification for office, 23-7-201

Malpractice
- chiropractic, members of review panel, 27-12-401, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
- legal, 27-2-206, 37-61-301, See also **MALPRACTICE**
- medical, members of review panel, 27-6-401, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Marriage
- counseling when, 40-3-124
- declaration of, drafting by, 40-1-312

Medical record information
- actions for relief from violations, fees, 50-16-553
- notice of compulsory process or discovery request, 50-16-536

Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Counsel**

Military justice proceedings, representation, 10-1-411

Militia, defense of members, 10-1-601

Minors, See also **Child** entries
- aftercare violation hearings, 52-5-129
- counsel appointed for, when, 40-4-205, 41-5-511
  - abuse, neglect, and dependency proceedings, 41-3-401, 41-3-607
  - aftercare violation hearings, 52-5-129
  - commitment proceedings, 53-21-112
  - conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-408
  - custody proceedings, 40-4-205, 40-4-214
  - grandparent visitation, 40-9-102
  - guardianship proceedings, 72-5-225
  - local citizen review board hearings, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1013, 41-3-1014
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607
  - paternity proceedings, 40-6-119
  - support proceedings, 40-4-205
  - waiver when, 41-5-303
  - youth court, 41-5-511
- guardianship proceedings, appointment for, 72-5-225
  - termination, appointment for, 72-5-234
- property damage or destruction by, fee limited, 40-6-238

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
Minors (Continued)

youth court, See **YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
Montana State Hospital, counsel for, 53-21-104
Motor carriers, supervisor for, 69-12-203
Motor club service companies
    applicability of provisions, 61-12-314
    services for, 61-12-301
Motor vehicle accident reports, examination allowed when, 61-7-114
Multiplication of proceedings, unreasonable — liability for excess costs, 37-61-421
Municipal court judge, substitute, 3-6-204
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
    employment of counsel, 85-15-109
    reclamation and development grants program, financial interest prohibited, 90-2-1121
Neglect of duty, 3-1-501, 37-61-212, 40-5-166
Nonprofit corporations, See also **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
    information provided, 35-2-416, 35-2-441
    members, for — inspection of records, 35-2-535, 35-2-908
Nonresident attorneys, 37-61-208; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14
Nonresident client, service of papers on attorney, 25-3-402
Nonresident motorists, secretary of state as attorney for, 25-3-602, 25-3-603
Nursing, Board of — counsel for, 37-8-201
Oath, 37-61-207
    violation, 37-61-301
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — employment by, 82-11-150
Outfitters, representation when, 37-47-342
Paralegals, 2-4-110, 27-2-206, 37-60-101, 37-60-105
Pardons and Parole, Board of — counsel to, 46-23-105
Parking commissions, selection or appointment by, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625
Partition of property, representation of parties, 70-29-113
Partnership attorneys, right to information, 35-10-402
Partners, limitation on prosecution or defense by, 37-61-412, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
Passenger Tramway Safety, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1896
Paternity proceedings, representation, 40-6-119
Penalties for violations, See **Unlawful practices**
Personnel Appeals, Board of — employment by, 39-31-108
Physicians, representation, 27-6-306, 27-12-306, 37-3-323
Plain language in contracts, effect of representation of consumer, 30-14-1112
Podiatrists, representation, 37-6-311
Police officers, representation, 7-32-4157
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-223, 72-31-229
Practice of law
    actions, role in, See **Actions, role in**
    alien attorneys, 37-61-208
    attorney general, qualification, Const., VI, 3
    city attorney, qualification, 7-4-4601
    code commissioner, qualification, 1-11-202
    consumer counsel, qualification, 5-15-201
    county attorney, qualification, 7-4-2701
    deprivation, 37-61-309
    district court judge, qualification, 3-5-202
    foreign attorneys, 37-61-208
    license tax certificate, without — penalty, 37-61-214
    license, without — penalty, 37-61-210
    municipal court judge, qualification, 3-6-202
    nonresidents, 37-61-208

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
Practice of law (Continued)

- preclusion from, 37-61-309
- prohibited to
  - county attorneys or deputies when, 7-4-2704
  - county officers, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
  - judicial officers when, 3-1-601 — 3-1-605; Const., VII, 9
  - workers' compensation judge, 2-15-1707
- qualifications, 37-61-201
- reciprocity, 37-61-208
- regulatory provisions, Title 37, chapter 61, part 4
- supreme court justice, qualification, 3-2-102
- unlawful practices, See **Unlawful practices**
- who considered to be practicing, 37-61-201
- workers' compensation judge, by — prohibited, 2-15-1707

Prisoners, consultation, 37-61-418
Private investigators and security patrol officers, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Privileged communication with client, 26-1-803, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Process servers or levying officers, registration provisions — nonapplicability, 25-1-1101
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104
Public Health and Human Services, Department of — counsel to, 50-1-102
Public officers and employees

- prosecution, 2-7-515
- representation, 2-9-305

Public prosecutors, defense by — prohibited when, 37-61-412, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
Public Safety, Department of — employees, representation, 7-32-108
Public Service Commission, special counsel for — when, 69-14-132
Railroad corporation attorneys, favors by — prohibited, 69-1-112
Real estate broker or salesman provisions, applicability, 37-51-103
Right to counsel

- agricultural marketing association, removal of officer or director, 35-17-313
- alcoholics, 53-24-302, 53-24-305
- arbitration hearing, 27-5-214
- child abuse, neglect, and dependency proceedings, 41-3-401, 41-3-607
- child custody proceedings, 40-4-205, 40-4-214
- child support proceedings, 40-4-205, 40-5-253
- conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-408
- criminal cases, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**
- developmental disabilities, persons with
  - commitment to residential facility, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-125
  - protective proceedings, 72-5-315
- guardianship proceedings, 72-5-225, 72-5-234, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
- highway patrol officers, disciplinary action, 44-1-803
- impeachment, defendant, 5-5-418
- mentally ill persons, 53-21-104, 53-21-112, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-126, 53-21-128, 53-21-147, 53-21-148, 53-21-168, 72-5-322
- outfitters and guides, license revocation, 37-47-342
- parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607
- partition, 70-29-113
- paternity proceedings, 40-6-119
- unemployment insurance claims, 39-51-3104
- weed board, district — administrative hearings or appeals from order by, 7-22-2110
- youth aftercare violation hearings, 52-5-129
- youth court, 41-5-303, 41-5-502, 41-5-511

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Roll of attorneys, 3-2-402, 37-61-209, 37-61-309
Rules of Civil Procedure
  amendments, transmittal to attorneys, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  suggestions by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
School district bond proceedings
  assistance when, 20-9-436
  fees, 20-9-432
School trustees, services for, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Securities commissioner, as attorney for service of process, 30-10-208
Sentencing, Commission on — membership, 46-18-130
Service of papers not process
  judgment debtor, notice of application for discharge, 25-14-303
  nonresident client, 25-3-402
  proof of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(f); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
  upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B
Service of process
  corporations, failure to appear following, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  costs, prepayment by, 25-3-203
  delivery, request, 25-3-201
  jurisdiction, acquisition by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  nonresident motorists, 25-3-602
  process servers or levying officers, registration provisions— nonapplicability, 25-1-1101
  summons, service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Small claims courts
  fees, on appeal, 25-34-403
  judges, qualifications, 3-12-201
  representation in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
Solid waste management districts, representation, 7-13-218
State Bar of Montana, See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**
State, employment by — effect of attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
State Law Library, use, 22-1-505
Subdivisions out-of-state, application for registration — title opinion, 76-4-1228
Surety on bond, as, 37-61-419, 46-9-402
Suspension, See **Disbarment or suspension**
Television districts, employment by, 7-13-2510
Timeshare sale violations, recovery actions — fees, 37-53-505
Title insurance
  "approved attorney" defined, 33-25-105, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**, **Approved attorney**
  policies, issuance, 33-25-401
  practice of law not authorized by provisions, 33-25-106
Trust indentures
  foreclosure sales, 71-1-315
  trustee, as, 71-1-306
Trusts
  appearance, notice — service, 72-35-308
  employment by trustee, 72-34-341
  fees, 25-10-301, 72-34-416, 72-35-313
  petitions
    copy, request for, 72-35-308
    special notice of filing, request, 72-35-307

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

- **Unemployment insurance**
  - benefits claim proceedings, representation, 39-51-3104
  - employment by department of labor and industry, 39-51-309, 39-51-2410
  - right to counsel in benefit claims, 39-51-3104
- **Unlawful practices**
  - acquisition of claim or demand for purpose of, 37-61-408, 37-61-409
  - collusion or deceit, penalty, 37-61-406
  - disbarment or suspension for, See **Disbarment or suspension**
  - fees to unlicensed persons, 37-61-215
  - financial interest in claim, 37-61-408, 37-61-409
  - license, practice without — penalty, 37-61-210
  - license tax certificate, practice without — penalty, 37-61-214
  - partners, appearance on opposite sides — penalty, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
  - public prosecutors, former — defense by, penalty, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
- **Utilities**
  - enforcement proceedings, special counsel when, 69-3-110
  - hearings, representation for, 69-3-326
  - municipal, representation of affected parties at rate hearings, 69-7-112
- **Water adjudication advisory committee**, membership, 3-7-103
- **Water conservancy district commissioners**, counsel for, 85-9-403, 85-9-408
- **Water pollution**, appeals from orders concerning — special counsel for, 75-5-641
- **Water quality districts**, legal services, 7-13-4519
- **Withdrawal**, change of attorney, 37-61-403, 37-61-404; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
- **Workers' compensation**
  - data base system, information — collection, 39-71-225
  - benefits disputes, fees, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614, 39-71-1032, 39-72-613, 39-72-712
  - calculation of fee, 39-71-614
  - employment by department of labor and industry and state fund, 39-71-206
  - fraud investigation and prosecution office, composition, 2-15-2015
  - sanction for violation in signing papers, fees, 39-71-2914
  - subrogation of insurer, fees, 39-71-414
- **Workers' compensation judge**, 2-15-1707
- **Wrongful discharge from employment actions**, 39-2-914
- **Youth court**, See **YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
- **Zoning decisions**, appeals from — representation, 76-2-226, 76-2-227, 76-2-326, 76-2-327

ATTORNEYS' FEES

- **Administrative rules**, invalidation — against agency, 2-4-406
- **Admissions**, proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(c)
- **Admission to bar**
  - application, 37-61-205
  - examination, 37-61-205
- **Agent**, representation, 25-10-301
- **Agreements with other attorneys for division of compensation**, 37-61-408
- **AIDS testing and counseling violations**, actions for damages, 50-16-1013
- **Animals and research facilities**, actions for damages to, 81-30-104
- **Arbitration proceedings**, 27-5-218, 39-2-914
- **Banks and trust companies**, liquidation, 32-1-518, 32-1-534, 32-1-551
- **Canal or ditch easements**, interference with, 70-17-112
- **Certificate of good standing**, 3-2-403
- **Child custody proceedings**, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-4-219, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-116
- **Child support**
  - debts
    - fees and costs, 40-5-162, 40-5-173
    - noncompliance with warrant, liability, 40-5-242

ATTORNEYS' FEES (Continued)
Child support (Continued)

- medical support order, noncompliance, 40-5-822
- proceedings, how payable, 40-4-110, 40-4-205

Cigarette sales violations, actions from, 16-10-402
Cities or towns
- claims, false — forfeiture and penalty actions, 7-6-4311
- general obligation bonds, sale proceedings, 7-7-4254

Close corporation proceedings, 35-9-208, 35-9-502
Condominium construction, 70-23-205
Conservation district land use regulation violations, 76-15-710
Conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-432
Constitutional right to know actions, 2-3-221
Consumer loan contracts, 32-5-407
Consumer protection, 30-14-133
Consumer reports, 31-3-142, 31-3-143
Contract dispute with state, 18-1-404
Contractual rights, reciprocity, 28-3-704
Corporations
- derivative proceedings, 35-1-547
- dissenters' claims, 35-1-839
- indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-451
- inspection of records, actions for, 35-1-523, 35-1-1109

Costs, included as, 25-10-302
County bonds, sale proceedings, 7-7-2254
Crime victims compensation, 53-9-106, 53-9-132
Criminal proceedings
- assigned counsel, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Counsel**, assigned
- state prison offenses, 7-6-2427

Damages, future — periodic payments
- fees separate from, 25-9-404
- insurer's failure to make payments, penalty, 25-9-406

Dealership or distribution contracts, canceled — enforcement of inventory repurchase requirements, 30-11-712
Depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
Determination, 25-10-301
Discovery
- certification of requests, responses, or objections made in violation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(g)
- compel, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(a), 37(b)
- failure to respond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(d)
- plan, sanctions for failure to participate in framing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(g)

Discrimination
- complaints, filing in district court, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
- hearings
  - contested cases, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
  - disabled, employment or hiring, 49-4-102
- housing enforcement actions, 49-2-510
- price, commodities — actions to enjoin violations or recover damages, 30-14-906

Dissolution and separation proceedings, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
Ditch company employees, liability actions, 27-1-731
Division of compensation, agreements with other attorneys for, 37-61-408
Documents of title — lost, stolen, or destroyed, 30-7-601
Drainage district organization, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
Elections, contest, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207
Emergency hazardous material incidents response, cost recovery, 10-3-1216

ATTORNEYS' FEES (Continued)

Eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-306, 70-30-307; Const., II, 29
  dismissal or abandonment, effect, 70-31-304
  inverse proceedings, 70-31-303
Employment
  lawful product use during nonworking hours, discrimination — action providing for, 39-2-314
  preference enforcement actions, 39-29-104, 39-30-207
Estates and probate, 72-3-632, 72-3-633
  claims against estate, effect, 72-3-803
  closure of estate after 2 years, 72-3-1015
  conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-432
  inheritance tax, deduction, 72-16-308
  joint tenancies
    termination, 72-3-633
    transfer of title, 72-16-505
  life estate, termination, 72-3-633
  personal representative
    engaged by, 25-10-301, 72-3-633
    litigation by, 72-3-632
  principal and income determinations on income earned during administration of decedent's estate, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
  public administrator, reimbursement, 72-15-301
  review, 72-3-634
  settlement of fees, 72-3-634
  wills, contest of validity or probate, 72-12-206
Excess, caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings — satisfaction, 37-61-421
Family law order, reviewing and administering costs — assessment, 19-20-305
Farm animal and research facilities, actions for damages to, 81-30-104
Farm implements dealership agreements, actions against grantor's violations, 30-11-809, 30-11-811
Forbidden when, 37-61-215
Forfeiture when, 2-9-314
Freight carriers, claims for loss or damage, 69-11-426
Funds transfers, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-404
Governmental entities, frivolous actions by or against, 15-1-222, 25-10-711
Guardian, representation of, 25-10-301
Health care information violations, actions for relief, 50-16-536
Health service corporations, third-party actions for damages, 33-30-1102
HIV-related testing and counseling violations, actions for damages, 50-16-1013
Initiative and referendum petitions, actions to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
Insurance
  disability benefits, third-party actions for damages, 2-18-902, 33-22-1602
  information and privacy protection violation actions, 33-19-407
  premium finance agreements, collection, 33-14-303
Insurers
  liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1356, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1375
  reciprocal, 33-5-403
  rehabilitators, liquidators, or employees of — actions against, 33-2-1393
  unauthorized, actions against, 33-1-616
Judgment lien for, 37-61-420
Judicial officer, disqualification proceedings, 3-1-803
Labor and employment
  misrepresentation of character of employment, 39-2-303
  occupational disease, hearing and appeal, 39-72-613, 39-72-712
  unemployment insurance benefits claims, 39-51-3104
  wages, recovery, 39-3-214
    mineral or oil industry, 39-3-518

ATTORNEYS' FEES (Continued)

Landlord-tenant actions, 70-24-202, 70-24-442, 70-25-204
Leases, unconscionability actions, 30-2A-108
Library records confidentiality, damage actions, 22-1-1111
Liens, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
    construction, 71-3-551
    salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-305
Limited partnerships, derivative actions, 35-12-1404
Loan contracts, 32-5-407
Lobbying violations, citizen's actions, 5-7-305
Medical assistance to recipients, lien of department of social and rehabilitation services or county, 53-2-612
Medical record information violations, actions for relief, 50-16-536
Mentally ill persons, commitment proceedings, 53-21-116
Mines and mining
    leases, release of record, 82-1-202
    metal mines exploration licenses or operating permits, review of decisions granting or denying, 82-4-350
    metal mines impact plan, judicial review, 90-6-307
    rights-of-way, proceedings to obtain, 82-2-211
    royalties, accounting and recovery of payment or delivery — actions for, 82-10-101
    strip and underground mine reclamation
        enforcement actions, 82-4-252
        orders relative to, 82-4-251
    trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304, 82-1-305
Minors, actions regarding property damage or destruction by — limitation, 40-6-238
Mortgages, 25-10-302, 71-1-233, 71-1-234
Motions signed in violation of rule, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
Motor carriers' rates, fares, and charges — overcharge actions, 69-12-511
Motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale violation actions, 30-14-806
Motor vehicles, claims arising from, 25-10-101, 25-10-302, 25-10-303
    dealership succession actions, 61-4-137
    dealers, new — damage suits, 61-4-210
    warranty disputes, appeals from arbitration decisions, 61-4-519
Nonprofit corporations
    derivative proceedings, 35-2-1306
    indemnification of directors, 35-2-446
    inspection of records, actions for, 35-2-535, 35-2-909
    meetings of members, court order for, 35-2-528
Occupational disease
    deduction from compensation, 39-72-712
    hearing and appeal, 39-72-613
Oil and gas
    leases, release of record, 82-1-202
    royalties
        accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, actions for, 82-10-101
        payment, enforcement of obligation, 82-10-103
    trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304, 82-1-305
Organic food labeling violations, actions regarding, 50-31-231
Partnerships, disassociated partner's interest — action to determine buyout price, 35-10-619
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, excess charges — recovery actions, 31-1-401
Personal solicitation sales, 30-14-506
Petroleum storage tank releases — owners, operators, or third parties, 75-11-307
Pleadings signed in violation of rule, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
Postsecondary educational institutions, damage suits, 20-30-401
Pretrial conference, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(f); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
Price discrimination, commodities — actions to enjoin violations or recover damages, 30-14-906

ATTORNEYS' FEES (Continued)

Principal and income determinations, 72-34-416
Property actions
  minors, damage or destruction by, 40-6-238
  partition, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
  principal and income, determinations, 72-34-416
  state as party, 70-19-303
  unclaimed personal property, 70-9-122
Public assistance payments, lien of department of social and rehabilitation services or county, 53-2-612
Public contractor's contract performance security, actions against, 18-2-207
Public contracts, wage disputes, 18-2-407
Public officers and employees, actions against, 2-9-305
Rabies control, injunction, 50-23-106
Railroads
  excess charges by, actions for recovery, 69-14-322
  fireguard maintenance violations, 69-14-722
  livestock killed by, actions to recover loss or damage, 69-14-709
  peace officers, special — actions or certification of, indemnification, 44-4-904
Real estate recovery account, payment from not allowed, 37-51-503
Register of actions, entry in, 3-5-504
Research and farm animal facilities, actions for damages to, 81-30-104
Resort tax, action for collection, 7-6-4465
Retail installment sales, collection when delinquent, 31-1-235
Retirement benefits, family law orders — review and administration, 19-2-907
Right to know, constitutional — actions, 2-3-221
Rural special improvement district bond or warrant issuance, incidental expense, 7-12-2101
Sales, personal solicitation, 30-14-506
School district bond proceedings, 20-9-432
Secured transactions, default, 25-10-302, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
Securities violations, 30-10-305, 30-10-307
Small claims courts, appeal, 25-34-403, 25-35-806
Special improvement district bond or warrant issuance, incidental expense, 7-12-4101
Subdivisions out-of-state, purchaser's recovery of consideration, 76-4-1247
Summary judgment, when affidavits made in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
Swimming pools and swimming areas, enforcement actions, 50-53-217
Taxpayers, frivolous or bad faith lawsuits — entitlement, 15-1-222
Timeshare sale violations, recovery actions, 37-53-505
Title insurance
  policies, issuance, 33-25-401
  prohibited practices, actions based on violations, 33-25-402
Torts
  claims against governmental entities, 2-9-314
  interest provisions, 27-1-210
Trade secrets, misappropriation, 30-14-405
Trust indentures, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
Trusts, 25-10-301, 72-34-416, 72-35-313
  principal and income determinations, 72-34-416
Unemployment insurance benefits claims, 39-51-3104
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-133, 30-14-806
Unlawful when, 37-61-215
Unlicensed persons, to — forbidden, 37-61-215
Utility meters, bypassing or tampering — recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
Venue, change of, 25-10-204
Wages, recovery, 18-2-407, 39-3-214, 39-3-518
Water use
  adjudication of rights, late claims — objection to compacts previously ratified, 85-2-221

ATTORNEYS' FEES (Continued)
Water use (Continued)

  appropriation permits, decision, 85-2-125
Wheelchair warranty actions, 30-14-1207
Workers' compensation
  amount of award, controversy, 39-71-612
  benefits disputes, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614, 39-71-1032
  calculation, 39-71-614
  denial of claim, 39-71-611
  forfeiture, 39-71-613
  sanction for violation in signing papers, 39-71-2914
  subrogation, 39-71-414
  termination of benefits, 39-71-611
  uninsured employers, independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-515
  vocational rehabilitation, termination of benefits, 39-71-1032
Wrongful discharge from employment actions, 39-2-914
Youth court, 41-5-207

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Affidavit required when, 30-11-512
Agency
  applicability of laws, 28-10-301, 28-10-404
  assistant auctioneer as, 30-11-512
  auctioneer as, 30-11-506
Apiaries, sale of equipment when, 80-6-104
Art dealers, 22-2-501, 30-10-103
Assistant auctioneers, 30-11-512
Authority of auctioneers, 28-10-301, 28-10-404, 30-11-506 — 30-11-508
Auto auctions, 61-4-105, 61-4-120
Bailment, sale of property for storage costs or storage space rental fees, 70-6-411, 70-6-420
Bidding, 30-11-501, 30-11-502
Bond of auctioneer, 30-11-508, 30-11-510, 30-11-511
Book of sales, 30-11-504, 30-11-505
Calcutta pool, 23-5-221
Cigarettes, sale of forfeited property, 16-11-158
Cities and towns
  authority, 7-21-4201, 30-11-516
  purchase at, when, 7-5-4310
Commerce, Department of — enforcement, 30-11-515
Completion of sale, 30-11-502
Conservation district termination, sale of property, 76-15-809
Counties
  equipment, sale, 7-8-2211
  land, sale, 7-8-2301, 7-8-2511
  property, sale, 7-8-2212 — 7-8-2214
  purchases generally, 7-5-2303
  tax-deed land, 7-8-2301, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
Crier, 30-11-512
Damages, 30-11-514
Defined, 30-11-501
Delivery, 30-11-506
Drug violations, forfeited property, 44-12-205
Eminent domain, property acquired for public use when abandoned, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
Enforcement, 30-11-515
Escheated estate property, 72-14-205 — 72-14-208
Execution sales by, 25-13-704
Ex officio auctioneers, 30-11-511

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS (Continued)

Fines for violations, 30-11-514
Fire hazards, demolition of structure — salvage sale, 50-62-107
Foreign laws, reciprocity, 30-11-509
Game birds or animals
  grizzly bear parts, sale when, 87-1-511
  moose, shiras — license, 87-2-724
  mountain sheep license, 87-2-722
  sale, 87-1-226, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514
Grazing district sales, 76-16-212, 76-16-316
Highway
  equipment, 18-6-103
  property, sale, 60-4-202
Hotels
  liens, foreclosure sale, 71-3-1402
  unclaimed baggage, sale, 70-9-501
Licensing, 30-11-516, 49-3-204
Liens, foreclosure sale
  agisters, 71-3-1203
  hotel, 71-3-1402
  livestock, 81-2-109, 81-2-705
Livestock
  estrays, sale, 81-4-603
  horse herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326
  horses, abandoned — sale, 81-4-506
  liens, foreclosure sale, 81-2-109, 81-2-705
  markets, Title 81, chapter 8, parts 2 and 3, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Markets and marketing**
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  registered livestock sales, 81-8-501
  stolen, vehicles used to transport, 81-5-110
  title transfer, 30-2-401
  trespassing, sale, 76-16-316
Location of business, 30-11-513
Lot sales, 30-11-502
Manner of sale, 30-11-502
Memorandum of sale, 30-11-504, 30-11-507
Modification of provisions, 30-1-111
Motor vehicles
  abandoned, sale, 61-12-404
  dealer and wholesaler licensing, exemption, 61-4-108
Nonresident auctioneers, 30-11-509
Oil and gas leases on state lands, re-leasing, 77-3-407
Partition sales by, 70-29-301
Partners, 30-11-513
Payment, 30-11-506
Place of business, 30-11-513
Railroad corporation stock, sale when, 69-14-505
Real estate brokers and salesmen, auctioneer exempt from provisions, 37-51-103
Reciprocity with other states, 30-11-509
Repeal of provisions, 30-1-111
Reserve, 30-11-502
Residency of auctioneer, 30-11-508 — 30-11-510
Satellite video livestock market, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265
Search and seizure, unclaimed property from, 46-5-308
Sheriff's sales by, 25-13-704

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS (Continued)

State lands
  oil and gas leases, re-leasing, 77-3-407
  sales, 77-2-321, 77-2-323
State surplus supplies, sale, 18-4-226
Taxation, 30-11-516
Tax sales, personal property, 15-17-911
Terms of sale, 30-11-503, 30-11-504, 30-11-506
Trust indentures, foreclosure sale, 71-1-315
Unclaimed property, sale, 46-5-308, 70-9-403, 70-9-501
Uniform Commercial Code, effect, 30-1-111
Violations, 30-11-514 — 30-11-516

AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS, Title 37, chapter 15
  See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

AUDITS AND AUDITORS
Accountants, Title 37, chapter 50, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
Agricultural commodities
  inspectors, 80-4-402
  warehouses, 80-4-538
Agricultural commodity dealers, 80-4-612
Agriculture Development Council investments and loans, 90-9-307
Banks, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Examinations**
  escrow accounts, 32-7-103
  unclaimed funds following liquidation, 32-1-537
Bond issues, annual financial report audits, 17-5-1312, 17-5-2201
Building and loan associations, See also **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Examinations**
  annual statement, correctness of, 32-2-413
  escrow accounts, 32-7-103
Chiropractic Legal Panel and fund, 27-12-207
Cities and towns, See also **Local government entities**
  claims, 7-5-4141, 7-16-4227, 15-1-301
  officers, accounts, 7-3-1305
  revenue bond issues, books of account, 7-7-4428
City auditor, 7-3-442
  conservation district project area budget, 76-15-622
  executive officer, as, 7-4-4114
  municipal commission form of government
    election by council, 7-3-4254
    powers of council, 7-3-4252
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1304, 7-3-1305
Commercial fertilizer distributors, records, 80-10-210
Commission form of government, auditor, 7-3-442
Communication systems, state, 2-17-302
Community college districts, 20-15-229
Conservation district accounts, 76-15-315
Conservators, auditors employed by, 72-5-427
Counties, See also **Local government entities**
  claims, 7-6-2407, 7-14-2126, 7-16-2330
  county charges, 7-6-2425
  criminal actions, costs, 7-6-2428
  road improvement districts, 7-14-2719, 7-14-2720
County auditor, See **COUNTY AUDITOR**
County clerk and recorder, duties, 7-6-2202
County sheriff, expenses, 7-32-2144
County superintendent of schools, travel expenses, 20-3-203

AUDITS AND AUDITORS (Continued)

County water and/or sewer district auditor
  appointment, 7-13-2277
  bond requirements, 7-13-2279
  compensation, 7-13-2277
  duties, 7-13-2278
  estimates of required money, 7-13-2302
  warrants drawn by, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2311
County welfare departments, 53-2-305
Credit unions, 32-3-203, 32-3-412, 32-3-417, 32-7-103, See also **CREDIT UNIONS, Examinations**
Criminal history record information systems, 44-5-105
Criminal justice information system, 44-5-403
Cultural and aesthetic project grants, 22-2-306
District court masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
Elections, county and state canvasses, 13-15-403, 13-15-505
Extradition expenses, 46-30-411
Forest fire hazard reduction or management, contractors, 76-13-414
Gasohol purchase records, review, 2-17-414
Governmental entities, See **Local government entities**
Health care providers, 50-16-504, 50-16-529
Health Facility Authority books and records, 90-7-121
Health maintenance organizations, certificate of authority applicants — financial affairs, 33-31-201
Historic properties, local management contract — funds, 22-3-603
Horseracing, Board of — rules to include, 23-4-104
Hospital districts, 7-34-2122
Housing
  authorities, county or municipal, See **Local government entities**
  board of, 90-6-124
  lower income, development costs, 90-6-110
Human Resource Development Councils, 53-10-505
Incentive awards program for local government employees, awards — nonapplicability, 7-4-505
Insurance
  administrators, books and records, 33-17-611
  credit life and disability, claims, 33-21-105
  disclosure of information limitation, exceptions to, 33-19-306
  liability risk retention groups, copies to commissioner of insurance, 33-11-104
Insurers
  comprehensive health association, 33-22-1502
  controlled insurers, audit committee, 33-2-1511
  credit life and disability, claims, 33-21-105
  domestic life, loan statements, 33-2-531
  farm mutual, accounts, 33-4-302
  holding company system merger or acquisition of control, filing requisite, 33-2-1104
  receiver's books, 33-2-1378
  reciprocal insurers and attorneys-in-fact, 33-5-305
  rehabilitation or liquidation, 33-2-1392
  surplus lines, eligible — requirements, 33-2-307
Interrogatories, option to produce business records, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(c)
Interstate
  multistate tax commission, 15-1-601
  unclaimed property, 70-9-121
Investigators, private — nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Investment program, unified, Const., VIII, 13
Investments, Board of — books, records, loans, and investments, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649, 17-6-321, 17-6-322
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913
Judicial Standards Commission, 3-1-1125

AUDITS AND AUDITORS (Continued)

Labor organizations, bylaws requirement, 39-31-206
Legislative, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1; Title 5, chapter 13; Const., V, 10, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review; LEGISLATIVE AUDIT**
Legislative auditor, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT**
Livestock, Department of — bills for expenses, 81-1-103
Livestock markets and dealers, 81-8-231
Lobbying, principals' reports, 5-7-212
Local government entities, audits and financial review, See also main heading for specific government entity
  accounting methods, 2-7-504, 2-7-509, 2-7-513
  administration of provisions, 2-7-514, 2-7-518
  citation of state of Montana single audit act, 2-7-502
  completion date, 2-7-503
  compliance supplement, 2-7-505
  contracts for, 2-7-503, 2-7-506
  corrective measures, 2-7-515
  costs, 2-7-503, 2-7-506, 2-7-509
  criteria, 2-7-503
  deficiencies or recommendations for improvement, 2-7-515
  definitions, 2-7-501
  district courts, 7-6-2352
  enumeration of entities, 2-7-501
  examination of books and papers, 2-7-508
  exit review conference, 2-9-512
  federal regulations, applicability, 2-7-501, 2-7-505, 2-7-513
  fees, 2-7-503, 2-7-506, 2-7-514, 2-7-516
    deposit, 2-7-518
    penalty, 2-7-517
    surcharge, 2-7-514
    withholding when, 2-7-522
  financial assistance, 2-7-501, 2-7-515, 2-7-517
  hearings, 2-7-511
  independent auditor, 2-7-501, 2-7-506
    compensation, 2-7-516
    compliance with provisions, 2-7-522
    examination powers, 2-7-508, 2-7-511
    exit review conference, 2-9-512
    officers and employees of entity, assistance by, 2-7-507
    reports, 2-7-511
    summary of significant findings, preparation, 2-7-521
  notices, 2-7-506, 2-7-511, 2-7-515, 2-7-522
  officers and employees
    accounting methods, conformance, 2-7-504
    accounts of officer, examination and suspension when, 2-7-511
    assistance by, 2-7-507
    violations or nonperformance of duty, 2-7-515
  penalty, 2-7-517
  publication of reports, 2-7-521
  purpose of provisions, 2-7-502
  reports
    account discrepancies, 2-7-511
    audit, 2-7-513, 2-7-514, 2-7-521, 2-7-522
    contents, 2-7-513, 2-7-522
    corrective measures, 2-7-515
    false or misleading information, 2-7-522

AUDITS AND AUDITORS (Continued)
Local government entities, audits and financial... (Continued)
  reports (Continued)
    filing, 2-7-514, 2-7-517
    financial, 2-7-501, 2-7-503, 2-7-513, 2-7-514
    governing bodies, review and action on, 2-7-515
    public availability, 2-7-514, 2-7-521
    review, 2-7-522
  rules, 2-7-503 — 2-7-506, 2-7-513 — 2-7-515, 2-7-517
  school districts or associated cooperatives, 2-7-503, 2-7-513, 2-7-514, 20-9-213
  school-related organizations, 2-7-509
  scope and standards, 2-7-505
  special, 2-7-503
  state agencies, cooperation, 2-7-503, 2-7-505
  submission to department, 2-7-503
  uniform requirements, 2-7-502, 2-7-503
  withholding of financial assistance, 2-7-515, 2-7-517
Lodging facility use tax, facility's books and records, 15-65-113
Lottery, state
  annual, 23-7-410
  confidentiality when, 23-7-412
  employees of firms performing, sales to or purchase of tickets or chances prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302
  gaming suppliers, disclosure requirements, 23-7-310
  security, of, 23-7-411
Marriage license requirements, expenses of administration, 40-1-209
Medicaid program, 5-13-321
Medical Legal Panel and fund, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
Microbusiness development corporations, 17-6-407
Milk price control rules, compliance, 81-23-302
Milk processing plants, 81-23-105
Motor vehicles
  fleet vehicle registration, proportional registration records, 61-3-725, 61-3-728
  warranty on new vehicles, manufacturer's annual audit, 61-4-512
Municipal commission government, civil service commissioners — certificates of records, 7-3-4261
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, fee for exchange access services, 10-4-212
Park Commissioners, Boards of
  county
    claims, 7-16-2330
    expenses, 7-16-2306
  municipal
    claims, 7-16-4227
    expenses, 7-16-4206
Parking commissions, financial affairs, 7-14-4614
Performance, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1; See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Personal representative, auditors employed by, 72-3-613, 72-3-634
Prison industries training program, 53-30-133
Private investigators, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Professional employers organizations and groups, 39-8-202
Property, personal — unclaimed, 70-9-121
Public assistance records, 53-2-104, 53-2-305
Public employees collective bargaining, requirement for exclusive representative, 39-31-206
Public officers, responsibilities, 2-2-205, 2-2-207, 2-7-507
Public Service Commission, by, 69-3-103, 69-3-711
Railroad rehabilitation projects, 60-11-1106, 60-11-1206
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, 5-13-401, 20-25-402; Const., X, 9
Securities, issuer's consolidated net income — consideration, 30-10-104
School finance, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, 20-10-202, See also **Local government entities**
School-related organizations, 2-7-509

AUDITS AND AUDITORS (Continued)

Science and Technology Development, Board of — books and records, 90-3-304
Sewage system records, 75-5-513
Solid waste management system records, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
State auditor, See **STATE AUDITOR**
State claims for disbursements, 17-8-202
State employee group benefit plans, 2-18-814, 2-18-816
State of Montana Single Audit Act, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5, See **Local government entities**
State procurement provisions, implementation and requirements, 18-4-221
Tax, 15-1-222, 15-1-223, 15-8-104, 15-30-145, 15-31-701, 15-60-202, 15-70-121
Telecommunications services and equipment for the handicapped, local exchange companies, 53-19-312
Trustees, auditors employed by, 72-34-341
Unemployment insurance records, 39-51-603
Veterans, burial expenses, 10-2-502, 10-2-504
Volume cap bonds, annual financial report audits, 17-5-1312
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, procedures and requirements, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1113
Weed control, federal fund expenditures, 80-7-712
Workers' compensation
  plan no. 3 state fund, 39-71-116, 39-71-2361, 39-71-2503
  self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2620
  vocational rehabilitation payments, 39-71-1004

AUTOPSIES
  See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

B

BAGGAGE
Hotels and lodging establishments, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS, Property of guests**
Insurance coverage, 33-17-212
Liens upon
  hotels and lodging establishments, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403
  passenger carriers, when, 69-11-206
  unclaimed baggage, sale — for advertising expenses, 70-9-501
Passenger carriers, 69-11-204, 69-11-206, 69-11-422
  baggage agents, 69-11-208
Railroads, 69-11-204, 69-14-205 — 69-14-208, 69-14-210, 69-14-560
  facilities for, 69-14-117, 69-14-118, 69-14-562
Trademarks and service marks, 30-13-331
Unclaimed, 70-9-501, 70-9-502

BAIL
Amount
  arrest warrant, set in, 46-6-214, 46-9-302
  determination, 41-5-309, 46-9-109, 46-9-301, 46-9-401
  reasonableness, 46-13-110
Appeals, on, 46-9-107, 46-9-121, 46-9-201, See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Criminal proceedings, specific provisions**
  calendar, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
Appearance of defendant, 46-9-206, 46-9-302
Arrest bond certificates, guaranteed, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
Arrest warrant, 46-6-214, 46-9-302, 46-9-503, 46-9-505
Attorneys prohibited from furnishing, 37-61-419, 46-9-402

BAIL (Continued)

Availability, Const., II, 21
  before conviction, 46-7-102, 46-9-102
  new trial, on, 46-9-104, 46-9-401
  pending appeal, sentencing, or revocation hearing, 46-9-107, 46-18-203
Cash bail, 46-9-401
  check in lieu of cash, 44-1-1103
  discharge of bail, 46-9-502
  forfeiture, 46-9-511
  guaranteed arrest bond certificate in lieu of, 46-9-414
  refund, 46-13-402
  restitution, forfeiture used as, 46-9-512
Child support or maintenance, to secure delinquent payments, 40-4-209
City courts, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17
Conditions, 46-9-311, 46-9-502, 46-9-503, 46-9-505
  extradition for violations, Title 46, chapter 30
Contempt, for, 3-1-514 — 3-1-517, 3-1-521
Continuation when, 46-9-201
Conviction of defendant, return of bond, 46-9-121
Court calendar precedence, effect, 46-16-101
Defined, 46-1-202
Denial, 46-9-107, 46-9-401
Discharge of, 46-9-502, 46-18-102
Dismissal of action, effect, 46-13-402
Drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
Election contests, applicability, 13-36-204
Escape, liability for, 7-32-2250, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
Evidence
  bailable offenses, presumption of guilt — burden of proof, 46-9-102; Const., II, 21
  forfeiture used as restitution, inadmissibility, 46-9-512
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Excessive bail prohibited, Const., II, 22
Extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
Forfeiture, 46-9-511
  absence of defendant from trial, 46-16-122
  court charge and disposition, 46-9-301, 46-18-236
  guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-414
  judgment for, 46-9-512
  order, 46-9-503, 46-9-511, 46-9-512, 87-1-111
  restitution, use as, 46-9-512, 87-1-111
  sale of property, 46-9-511
  surrender of defendant prior to, 46-9-510
  user surcharge, imposition, 3-1-317
Forms of, 46-9-401
Habeas corpus, writ to give bail, 46-22-103, 46-22-306
  appeal of hearing decision, 46-22-307
Hearings, 46-9-102, 46-9-109, 46-9-206, 46-9-505, 46-9-512, 46-11-701, 46-13-110
Highway patrol officers, authority, 44-1-1101 — 44-1-1103
Imprisonment in lieu of, effect on sentence, 46-18-403
Increase, 46-9-104, 46-9-201, 46-9-311
Index of, 3-5-506
Judges pro tempore or special masters, authority in criminal cases, 3-5-113
Jumping bail, 45-7-308
Justice, Department of — authority of civilian employees as inspectors, 44-1-1005
Justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17, See also **JUSTICES' COURTS, Arrest, civil** — prejudgment

BAIL (Continued)

Milk price control proceedings, 81-23-406
Motions, release of defendant
    appropriate amount of bail or other conditions or restrictions required, for hearing on, 46-9-109
    conditions, imposition of additional or different, 46-9-108
    order, for revocation, 46-9-503
Motor carriers' supervisor and field inspectors, authority, 69-12-203
Motor club service companies, bail bond service, 46-9-412, 46-9-414; Title 61, chapter 12, part 3
Motor vehicle violations, 46-9-414, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Violations**, convictions
New trial, on, 46-9-104, 46-9-401
Nuisance, public, 45-8-112
Peace officers
    acceptance of bail by, 46-9-302
    authority, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-208, 69-12-203
    surrender of defendant, 46-9-510
Personal property, claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
Pledges to bondsman, Title 71, chapter 2
Postconviction hearing, order pertaining to, 46-21-201
Prejudgment arrest, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
Probation violations, upon arrest for, 46-23-1012
Property that may be furnished, 46-9-108, 46-9-109, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502, 46-9-511
Records, 44-5-103, 44-5-211, 46-11-701
Reduction, 46-9-104, 46-9-201, 46-9-311
Release or detention of person
    authority for, 46-9-105
    conditions, 46-9-108 — 46-9-110, 46-9-115, 46-9-503
    hearing, 46-9-109
    "official detention" defined, 45-2-101
    order, 46-9-110, 46-9-115, 46-9-503
    pending appeal, sentencing, or revocation hearing, 46-9-107
    pending trial, 46-9-106
Release on own recognizance, 46-9-111, 46-9-505
Revocation, 46-9-311
Schedules of
    bail, establishment and posting, 46-9-302; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17
    property, filing, 46-9-403
Securities commissioner, actions to enjoin securities violations, 30-10-305
Setting bail, 46-9-206, See also **Amount**
Subdivisions, injunctive proceedings, 76-4-1244
Substitution, 46-9-104, 46-9-201, 46-9-311
Sureties of defendant
    arrest of defendant by, 46-9-510
    bail returned to, 46-9-502
    execution against, 46-9-511
    forfeiture, notice to, 46-9-503
    judgment against, 46-9-512
    persons prohibited as, 46-9-402
    schedule of property, filing by, 46-9-403
    undertaking as bail, qualification of sureties, 46-9-403
Surety bonds as, 46-9-121, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502, 46-9-511; Const., II, 21
Surrender of defendant, 46-9-401, 46-9-510
Tramways, injunctive proceedings against, 23-2-724
Transmittal to appropriate court, 46-9-115, 46-9-302, 46-10-204
Where given, 46-9-201, 46-9-302
Who may admit to bail, 46-7-102, 46-9-201, 46-9-206; Const., II, 21

BAIL (Continued)

Witnesses, to secure testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-113; Const., II, 23
Youth court, applicability, 41-5-309, 41-5-502

BAILMENT AND BAILEES
    See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

BALLAD, STATE, 1-1-511

BALLOT ISSUES
    See also **ELECTIONS**
Abstract of votes, 13-27-503
Alcoholic beverages
    age for possession and use, Const., II, 14
    local option for sale and consumption, 16-1-205
Applicability of laws, 13-27-101; Const., III, 8
Ballot
    approval, 13-27-310, 13-27-312, 13-27-313
    certification, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-27-501
    contents and form, 13-27-501
    marking, 13-12-209, 13-13-117
    placement, 13-12-207, 13-27-501
    preparation, 13-12-212, 13-27-502
    primary election, in, 13-10-209
    separate ballots, 13-10-209, 13-17-306, 13-27-502
    statements of implication or purpose, 13-27-312, See **Statements of implication or purpose**
    title, 13-27-312
    transmittal, 13-27-501
    voting machine requirements, 13-17-104, 13-17-306
Bond issues, restraint limited, 17-5-1001
Canvassing of votes, 13-15-505, 13-27-503
    effective date determined from, 13-27-105
    recounts, 13-16-201, 13-16-301, 13-16-411, 13-16-418, See also **ELECTIONS, Recounts**
    report of canvass, information to be included, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
    transmittal, 13-27-504
Certification, 13-10-208, 13-27-501
Challenges, grounds and limitation, 3-2-202, 3-5-302
    properly qualified initiative or referendum, procedures, Const., IV, 7
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Initiative and referendum**
City-county consolidated government, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 12 and 13, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Conservation districts, referendums, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Creation; Elections and electors**
Constitutional amendments or conventions, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Constitutional defects, 3-2-202, 3-5-302
Contests, grounds and limitation, 3-2-202, 3-5-302
Counties, See **COUNTIES, Initiative and referendum**
Counting of votes, 13-27-503
County water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
Crimes and prohibited acts, See **Unlawful practices**
Date of election, 13-1-101, 13-1-104; Const., III, 6
Defined, 13-1-101
Effective date, 13-27-105
Exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
Explanatory statement, See **Statements of implication or purpose**

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)

Falsification, 13-27-106, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207, 13-35-207
Fiscal note and statement
    certification, 13-27-501
    referred legislation, upon, 13-27-315
    required, 13-27-312
    review by court, 13-27-316
    voter information pamphlet, inclusion in, 13-27-401
Flood control project boundary changes, 76-5-1106, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Fraud, 3-2-202, 3-5-302, 13-27-106, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207, 13-27-303
Gambling authorized by, Const., III, 9
General election, 13-1-101, 13-1-104; Const., III, 6
Gift enterprises authorized by, Const., III, 9
Indebtedness by state, Const., VIII, 8
Initiatives, See also this main heading generally
    alcoholic beverages sale and consumption, local option, 16-1-205
    challenge, election procedures, Const., IV, 7
    petition, See also **Petitions**
        form, 13-27-204; Const., III, 4
            constitutional amendment, 13-27-207
            constitutional convention, 13-27-206
        signatures, gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
    right, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
    small claims court, creation or abolishment, 3-12-103, 3-12-104
Libraries
    federations, withdrawal from, 22-1-402
    public, establishment, 22-1-303
Local government, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Initiative for charter or amendment to charter; CITIES AND TOWNS, Initiative and referendum; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO, Initiative; Referendum petition for ordinances; COUNTIES, Initiative and referendum; LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Initiative and referendum**
Long-range building program bonds, 17-5-402
Lotteries authorized by, Const., III, 9
Mail ballot elections, Title 13, chapter 19, See **ELECTIONS**
Municipal commission-manager government, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 43 and 44, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Nuclear facility siting, approval, 75-20-201
Petitions
    affidavits, 13-10-405, 13-10-503, 13-10-504, 13-10-601, 13-27-106, 13-27-302, 13-27-304
    approval, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-316
    attorney general opinions, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-316
    certification of
        circulator, 13-27-302
        election official, 13-27-304, 13-27-305, 13-27-307
        notary public, 13-27-307
        secretary of state, 13-27-308
    copies, 13-27-208, 13-27-305
    destruction of records, 13-27-305
    electors, by, 13-27-102
    errors, 13-27-201
    falsification, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
    fee for copies, 13-27-208
    filing, 13-27-104, 13-27-316; Const., III, 4; III, 5
    form, 13-27-201
        approval, 13-27-202, 13-27-208, 13-27-312, 13-27-316
        constitutional amendments, 13-27-207

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)
Petitions (Continued)
    form (Continued)
        constitutional conventions, 13-27-206
        initiatives, 13-27-204; Const., III, 4
        referendums, 13-27-205; Const., III, 5
    governor, certification to, 13-27-308
    investigation of elector or petition circulator when, 13-27-303
    notarization, 13-27-307
    numbering, 13-27-203
    rejection, 13-27-202
    review, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-316
    signatures, 13-27-301 — 13-27-303
        challenge, 3-2-202, 3-5-302, 13-27-306
        copies, 13-27-208
        number required for placement on ballot, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207; Const., III, 4; III, 5; III, 7
        solicitation on election day, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
        sufficiency, 13-27-103; Const., III, 4
        tabulation, 13-27-307
    tampering with, 13-27-106
    text of issue on, 13-27-202, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207; Const., III, 4; III, 5
    title, 13-27-312
    verification, 13-27-303
        affidavit of circulator, 13-27-302
        filing for, 13-27-301
        transmittal, 13-27-304
Political committee, 13-1-101, 13-37-226
Polling place, solicitation of voter, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218, See also **ELECTIONS, Polling places**
Proclamation of adoption or rejection by
    county canvassers, 13-15-405
    state canvassers, 13-15-507
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Recount when, 13-16-201, 13-16-301, 13-16-411, 13-16-418, See also **ELECTIONS, Recounts**
Referendums, See also this main heading generally
    ballot form, transmittal, 13-27-310
    challenge, election procedures, Const., IV, 7
    effect, Const., III, 5
    fiscal note and statement, 13-27-315
    numbering, 13-27-203
    petitions, forms, 13-27-205; Const., III, 5, See also **Petitions**
    right, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
    social security system, participation in, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
    statements of purpose and implication, 13-27-315
    water quality districts
        boundary changes, 7-13-4522
        creation of district, 7-13-4511 — 7-13-4513
        fee increases, 7-13-4523
Register of candidates, information to be included, 13-10-205
Results, determination, 13-27-503, 13-27-504
Returns, 13-27-503
Right to, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
Small claims court, creation or abolishment, 3-12-103, 3-12-104
Special election, vote in, Const., III, 6
State debt, Const., VIII, 8
Statements of implication or purpose
    certification, 13-27-501
    preparation, 13-27-312
    referred legislation, upon, 13-27-315

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)
Statements of implication or purpose (Continued)

- review 13-27-202, 13-27-316
- title of measure, becomes, 13-27-312

Title
- petition, statement of purpose as, 13-27-312
- referred legislation, limitation, 5-4-102

University system, funding for, 15-10-106
Unlawful practices
- challenges as result of, 3-2-202, 3-5-302
- falsification of petition, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
- solicitation of signatures at polling place, 13-35-218, 13-35-233
- tampering with petition, 13-27-106
- warnings, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207

Veto by governor, not subject to, Const., VI, 10
Vote on, Const., III, 6
Voter information pamphlets
- arguments
  - approval by majority of committee, 13-27-406, 13-27-407
  - filing and form, 13-27-406
  - liability, 13-27-409
  - preparation by committees, 13-27-402
  - rebuttals, 13-27-407
  - rejection, 13-27-408
  - submission, 13-27-402
- bids on, 13-27-410
- committees to prepare arguments, 13-27-402, 13-27-403
  - chairman, 13-27-404
  - expenses, 13-27-405
- contents and form, 13-27-401
- delivery or distribution, 13-27-410
- number and printing, 13-27-410

Voters, solicitation at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218, See also **ELECTIONS, Electors**
Voting machine requirements, 13-17-104, 13-17-306
Water conservation project boundary changes, 76-5-1106, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Water quality districts, referendums
- boundary changes, 7-13-4522
- creation of district, 7-13-4511 — 7-13-4513
- fee increases, 7-13-4523

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS
See also generally **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Acceptance, 30-3-410, 30-4-104
- death of customer, 30-4-405
- documentary drafts, 30-4-104, 30-4-501, 30-4-503
- effect, 30-4-303
- incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
- notice of holding item for, 30-4-210
- order of performance, 30-4-303
- reservation of rights, 30-1-207
- warranty, 30-4-215

Account, 30-4-104, 30-4-401
- charge to, See **Charge of account**
- child support debts, service upon, 40-5-244
- closing, 30-4-403, 30-4-407
- foreign corporations, of, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
Account (Continued)

- insufficiency, 30-4-402
- statute of limitation, 27-2-213
- withdrawal, notice of time period, 32-1-440

Actions
- notice of right to defend, 30-3-131
- statute of limitations, 30-4-112
- warranty, breach, 30-4-207, 30-4-215

Agent, bank as, 30-4-201
Agreement, 30-1-201
- damages, measure, 30-4-103
- liability for action in accordance with, 30-4-203
- security, not necessary, 30-4-208
- settlement, for, 30-4-211
- subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
- truncation, 30-4-111, 30-4-216
- varying law by, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-4-103

Alteration, 30-3-407, 30-4-104
- charge to customer account, 30-4-401
- customer's duty when, 30-4-406
- warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215

Applicability of laws
- branch banking, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
- clearinghouse rules, 30-4-103
- federal reserve regulations, 30-4-103
- generally, 30-1-105, 30-4-102, 30-4-104
- investment securities law, 30-4-102
- letters of credit law, 30-4-102, 30-4-503, 30-5-102
- negotiable instrument law, 30-3-124, 30-4-102, 30-4-203
- ownership rights, 30-4-201
- secured transactions law, 30-4-208, 30-9-104, 30-9-203
- variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-4-103

Branch bank, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
- applicability of law, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
- liability, law governing, 30-4-102

Breach
- obligation, 30-3-131
- warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-216, 30-4-302, 30-4-406

Burden of proof, 30-1-201
- closing of account, loss from payment contrary to, 30-4-403
- ordinary care, 30-4-202
- stop order, loss from payment contrary to, 30-4-403

Care, See **Ordinary care**
Cashier's check, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-4-104, 30-4-211, See also **Check**
- bank liquidation, priority of payment, 32-1-534
- escrow business escrow account, withdrawals, 32-7-117
- procurement contracts, bid security, 18-4-312
- public contractor's contract performance security, 18-2-201
- public contracts, bid security, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
- public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
- state land leases, bid deposit, 77-6-203
- water well contractors and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-306

Cash taken in settlement, 30-4-211
Certification
- charge to account immediate, 32-1-441
- date more than 6 months old, 30-4-404

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
Certification (Continued)

- death of customer, 30-4-405
- deposit to cover required, 32-1-441
- effect, 30-4-303
- order of performance, 30-4-303

Certified check, 30-3-410, 30-4-104, See also **Check**
- bank liquidation, priority of payment, 32-1-534
- procurement contracts, bid security, 18-4-312
- public contractor's contract performance security, 18-2-201
- public contracts, bid security, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
- state land leases, bid deposit, 77-6-203
- travelers' checks, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
- water well contractors and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-306

Charge-back, 30-4-212

Charge of account
- allowable when, 30-4-401
- authorization to, taken in settlement, 30-4-211
- check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
- order of performance, 30-4-303

Check, 30-3-104, 30-4-104, See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
- bad checks
  - agricultural commodity dealers, by — prohibited, 80-4-607
  - issuance, 27-1-717, 32-5-407, 44-1-1103, 45-6-316
  - livestock dealers and markets, by, 81-8-235
- beer retailers, payment of beer deliveries, 16-3-243
- cashier's, See **Cashier's check**
- certification, See **Certification**
- certified, See **Certified check**
- child support payments, 40-5-202, 53-2-110
- cities and towns
  - claims, payment by, 7-6-4302
  - public funds in depository banks, interest due or withdrawal, 7-3-1319
  - unencumbered cash, to county treasurer, 7-2-4912
- county weather modification authorities, disbursements, 85-3-421
- credit unions, powers, 32-3-401
- cutoff hour, subject to, 30-4-303
- escrow business escrow accounts, 32-7-115, 32-7-117
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, bid deposit for land or water sales, 87-1-209
- gambling
  - defined, 23-5-112
  - use prohibited, 23-5-157
- insurance against forgery or alteration, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
- insurers, credit life and disability — claim payments, 33-21-105
- livestock markets and dealers, 81-8-234, 81-8-235
- lottery, state — ticket or chance sales agents, payment to lottery, 23-7-301
- milk retailers, payment of milk deliveries, 81-23-304
- motor vehicle fee and tax payments, insufficient funds — effect, 61-3-201
- oil and gas royalties, payment, 82-10-104
- payment date, 30-4-404
- power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-223
- public assistance, payments, 53-2-608
- public officers, facsimile signatures and seals, 2-16-114
- sales, payment, 30-2-103, 30-2-401, 30-2-403, 30-2-511, 30-2-514, 30-3-104
- schools, extracurricular fund — expenditures, 20-9-504
- secured transactions, proceeds, 30-3-104, 30-9-105, 30-9-306

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
Check (Continued)

  settlement, taken in, 30-4-211
  stale, 30-4-404
  state treasurer's checks, payment of interest and principal on public debt, 17-8-301
  statute of limitation, 27-2-213
  stop order, 30-3-425, 30-4-106, 30-4-303, 30-4-403, 30-4-405, 30-4-407
  teller's, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-421, 30-3-603, 30-4-104, 30-4-211
  traffic violations, in lieu of cash bond, 44-1-1103
  traveler's, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-3-122, 32-7-117
  unclaimed, sums payable on, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
  wages, payment in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
Checking accounts
  cities and towns, 7-6-4302
  election campaign contributions, deposit, 13-37-207
  stale-dated checks, payment, 30-4-404
Child support debts, service of process for, 40-5-244
Citation of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101, 30-4-101
Cities and towns
  deposit of public money, See **CITY FINANCE, Public money**
  refunding revenue bond proceeds, 7-7-4504
  smoke abatement bond proceeds, 7-31-114
Claims
  breach of warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
  preferred, 30-4-214, 32-1-534
  recoupment, 30-4-207
Clearinghouse, 30-3-102, 30-3-504, 30-4-103, 30-4-104, 30-4-111, 30-4-211
Closing of account, 30-4-403, 30-4-407
Collecting bank, 30-3-102, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
  agency status, 30-4-201
  agreement with transferor, 30-4-203
  charge-back, 30-4-212
  claims against, 30-4-214
  death of customer, 30-4-405
  delays, 30-4-108
  designation, 30-4-110
  dishonor, See **Dishonor**
  documentary drafts, Title 30, chapter 4, part 5
  encoding warranty, 30-4-216
  final settlement, 30-4-208, 30-4-213
  holder in due course, as, 30-4-209
  incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
  insolvency, 30-4-214
  instructions by, 30-4-203
  item not payable at a bank, 30-4-210
  liability, 30-4-202, 30-4-203, 30-4-212, See also **Liability**
  notice of dishonor, See **Dishonor**
  "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
  ordinary care, requirement, 30-4-202
  payment, See **Settlement**
  preference, 30-4-214
  presentment, See **Presentment**
  provisional credit, 30-4-213
  refund, 30-4-212
  return of item, 30-4-212
  revocation, 30-4-212

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
Collecting bank (Continued)

- rights, 30-4-201, 30-4-212
- security interest, 30-4-208, 30-9-203, 30-9-302, 30-9-312
- sending, manner of, 30-4-204
- settlement, See **Settlement**
- warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-216

Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4-102
Conflict with other provisions, 30-1-105
- investment securities law, 30-4-102
- letters of credit law, 30-4-503
- negotiable instrument law, 30-4-102, 30-4-203
- secured transactions law, 30-4-208

Conservator, deposit by, 72-5-427
Construction, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-4-104
Copies of items, 30-4-406
Corporate shares, redeemable — sum sufficient to redeem, 35-1-534
Corresponding bank's default, collecting bank's liability, 30-4-202
Counties
- deposit of public money, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Public money**
- smoke abatement bond proceeds, 7-31-114

Credit
- collecting bank's right, 30-4-201
- first-in, first-out rule, 30-4-208
- provisional, 30-4-213
- security interest, 30-4-208
- withdrawal, 30-4-213, 30-4-501

Customer, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
- alteration, duties when, 30-4-406
- charge of account, 30-4-401
- closing of account, 30-4-403
- death, 30-4-405, 32-1-448
- dishonor, wrongful — damages, 30-4-401, 30-4-402
- endorsement, missing, 30-4-205
- incompetence, 30-4-405
- overdraft, liability, 30-4-401
- relationship with bank generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 4
- retention warranty, 30-4-216
- signature, unauthorized — duties when, 30-4-406
- statement, duties, 30-4-406
- stop order, 30-4-403, 30-4-405
- warranty of, 30-4-207, 30-4-216

Cut-off hour, 30-4-107, 30-4-303, 32-1-440
Damages, 30-4-103
- dishonor, wrongful, 30-4-401 — 30-4-403
- postdating, 30-4-401
- remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
- warranty, breach, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-216

Death of customer, 30-4-405, 32-1-448
Debits, provisional, 30-4-213
Default, bank liability, 30-4-202
Deferred posting, 30-4-301
Definitions, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-4-104 — 30-4-106
- acceptance, 30-3-410
- certificate of deposit, 30-3-104
- check, 30-3-104
- code, 30-1-101

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

- demand deposit, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
- draft, 30-3-104
- enforce, person entitled to, 30-3-301, 30-4-104
- holder in due course, 30-3-302, 30-4-104
- instrument, 30-3-104, 30-4-104
- presentment, 30-3-504, 30-4-104
- reasonable period of time, 30-4-406
- time, 30-1-204
- time deposit, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
- truncation agreement, 30-4-111

Delays, 30-4-202, 30-4-212, 30-4-215, 30-4-302
Demand item, 30-4-301, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
Depositary bank, 30-3-102, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
- charge-back, 30-4-212
- encoding warranty, 30-4-216
- endorsement, missing, 30-4-205
- refund, 30-4-212
- return of item, 30-4-212
- withdrawal of credit, 30-4-213, 32-1-440

Deposit final when, 30-4-213
Destruction of item, 30-4-202, 30-4-406
Discharge, when delays, 30-4-108
Dishonor
- charge-back, 30-4-212
- documentary drafts, 30-4-501, 30-4-503, 30-4-504
- evidence, 30-3-510
- insufficiency of available funds, 30-4-402
- notice of
  - defined, 30-4-104
  - documentary draft, 30-4-501
  - late, 30-4-302
  - ordinary care required, 30-4-202
  - payor bank, 30-3-512, 30-4-301
  - recovery of payment, 30-4-301
  - secondary party, 30-4-210
  - time, 30-3-508, 30-4-301
- "on arrival" drafts, effect, 30-4-502
- refund, 30-4-212
- return as, 30-4-301
- revocation of settlement, 30-4-212
- truncation agreement, 30-4-111
- warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
- when, 30-4-210, 30-4-301
- wrongful, liability, 30-4-401 — 30-4-403

Documentary drafts, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
- acceptance, 30-4-104, 30-4-503
- applicability of laws, 30-5-102
- delivery of documents and goods, 30-4-503
- dishonor, 30-4-501, 30-4-503, 30-4-504
- documents, duties, 30-4-503
- goods, privileges respecting, 30-4-504
- handling, 30-4-501
- instructions, 30-4-503, 30-4-504
- lien of bank, 30-4-504
- nonacceptance, 30-4-501

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
Documentary drafts (Continued)

  "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
  presentment, 30-4-501 — 30-4-503
  security interest, 30-4-504
Drafts
  documentary, Title 30, chapter 4, part 5
  "on arrival", 30-4-502
  unaccepted, warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
  unclaimed, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
Drawee, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Drawer, 30-4-108, 30-4-205, 30-4-207, 30-4-407
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6
Encoding warranties, 30-4-216
Endorsement, 30-4-201, 30-4-203, 30-4-205, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
Endorsers, effect of delay, 30-4-108
Escrow accounts, 32-7-117
Evidence, burdens of proof
  closing of account or stop payment orders, loss resulting from payment contrary to, 30-4-403
  ordinary care, 30-4-202
Excuse for delay, 30-4-108
Federal reserve regulations, effect, 30-4-103, 30-4-111, 30-4-204, 30-4-211
Final settlement, 30-4-208, 30-4-211, 30-4-213
Fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-18-402
Foreign branch of bank, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-102, 30-4-106
Foreign corporations, accounts of, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
Foreign currency, charge-back or refund of item payable in, 30-4-212
Funds transfers, settlement through, 30-4-211
Good faith, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
  agreement disclaiming, 30-4-103
  customer's account, charge of, 30-4-401, 30-4-404, 30-4-406
  documentary drafts, dishonor, 30-4-503
  obligation, 30-1-203
  settlements, in, 30-4-108, 30-4-207, 30-4-404
  warranties, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-216
Holder, 30-1-201
  bank as, 30-4-111, 30-4-201
  subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
  unendorsed item, 30-4-205
Holder in due course, 30-3-302, 30-4-104
  bank as, 30-4-209
  subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
  unendorsed item, 30-4-205
Hours of operation, 30-4-107
Housing authorities, municipal — security for, 7-15-4512
Incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
Incomplete item, 30-4-207
Insolvency, 30-1-201
  falsification respecting, 32-1-505
  liability of other banks, 30-4-202
  liquidation, priority of claims, 32-1-534
  receipt of deposit prohibited, 32-1-504, 32-1-505
  return of item, 30-4-214
  trust, deposits in, 32-1-504
  unclaimed funds, 32-1-537
  warranty against, 30-4-207
Instructions, 30-4-203, 30-4-204, 30-4-503, 30-4-504

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Insured banks, acquisition by holding company prohibited when, 32-1-375
Intermediary bank, 30-3-102, 30-4-104, 30-4-105, 30-4-111, 30-4-212
Interpretation generally, 30-1-102, 30-4-104
Legal process, item subject to, 30-4-303
Liability
  agreements pertaining to, 30-4-103, 30-4-203
  alteration, 30-4-406
  charge-back, effect on, 30-4-212
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4-102
  customer, 30-4-406
  delays, 30-4-108
  destruction of item, 30-4-202
  disclaiming, transferee, 30-4-207
  dishonor of item, wrongful, 30-4-401, 30-4-402
  instructions, 30-4-203
  item in another's possession, 30-4-202
  item in transit, 30-4-202
  loss of item, 30-4-202
  measure by agreement, 30-4-103
  overdraft, 30-4-401
  postdating, damages, 30-4-401
  return, late, 30-4-302
  signature, unauthorized, 30-4-406
  variance by agreement, 30-4-103
Lien, dishonor of documentary draft, 30-4-504
Loss of item, 30-4-202
Maker, 30-4-207, 30-4-407
Midnight deadline, 30-4-104, 30-4-202, 30-4-211, 30-4-212, 30-4-301, 30-4-302
Minors' deposits, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
Misconduct, bank liability, 30-4-202
Mistake, 30-3-425, 30-4-202, 30-4-402
Neglect, bank liability, 30-4-202
Nonpayment, notice of, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
Notice of dishonor, See **Dishonor**
Notices, 30-1-201
  action, right to defend, 30-3-131
  alteration of item, customer reporting, 30-4-406
  branch bank, effect on, 30-4-106
  breach of warranty, claim for, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
  holding item for action, 30-4-210
  incomplete items, 30-4-401
  item subject to, 30-4-303
  nonpayment, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
  ordinary care required, 30-4-202
  postdating item, 30-4-401
  presentment, 30-4-104, 30-4-111, 30-4-210
  "send" defined, 30-1-201
  unauthorized signature, customer reporting, 30-4-406
  withdrawal, time period for, 32-1-440
Obligations, 30-1-209, 30-3-131, 30-4-112
Ordinary care
  alteration, payments when, 30-4-406
  charge-back, effect on, 30-4-212
  damages, failure to exercise, 30-4-103, 30-4-215
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
Ordinary care (Continued)

- exercised, how, 30-4-103
- requirement, 30-1-102, 30-4-202
- signature, unauthorized — payments when, 30-4-406

Overdraft, charge when, 30-4-401, 30-4-402
"Payable through" or "payable at" bank, 30-4-110
Payee, subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
Payments, See **Settlement**
Payor bank, 30-3-102, 30-4-104, 30-4-105

- altered item, payment, 30-4-401, 30-4-406, 30-4-407
- charge-back, 30-4-212
- charge, when bank may, 30-4-401
- claims against, 30-4-214
- closing of account, 30-4-403, 30-4-407
- credit, revocation, 30-4-301
- death of customer, 30-4-405
- delays, 30-4-108
- demand item, receipt, 30-4-301
- depositary bank as, 30-4-105
- dishonor, 30-3-510, 30-4-401, 30-4-402
- encoding warranty, 30-4-216
- final payment, 30-4-213
- incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
- insolvency, 30-4-214
- legal process, item subject to, 30-4-303
- liability, 30-4-302, 30-4-401, 30-4-402, 30-4-406, 30-4-407, See also **Liability**
- notice, item subject to, 30-4-303
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-512, 30-4-301
- notice of nonpayment, 30-4-301
- order of performance, 30-4-303
- overdraft, charge when, 30-4-401, 30-4-402
- payment, See **Settlement**
- preference, 30-4-214
- presentment, See **Presentment**
- recovery of payment, 30-4-301
- refund, 30-4-212
- return of item, 30-4-212, 30-4-301, 30-4-302
- sending to, 30-4-204
- setoff, item subject to, 30-4-303
- settlement, See **Settlement**
- signature, unauthorized — liability for payment when, 30-4-406, 30-4-407
- special procedures, item subject to, 30-4-303
- stale check, 30-4-404
- stop order, 30-4-303, 30-4-403, 30-4-407
- subrogation of rights, 30-4-407
- suspension of payments, 30-4-214
- unendorsed item, 30-4-205
- withdrawal of credit, 30-4-213

Personal representative, foreign — payments to, 32-1-448
Postdating item, 30-4-401
Posting, 30-4-301, 30-4-303
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-228
Preference, 30-4-214
Presenting bank, 30-4-104, 30-4-105, 30-4-214
Presentment, 30-3-504, 30-4-104

- check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
Presentment (Continued)

  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4-102
  documentary drafts, 30-4-501 — 30-4-503
  item not payable at bank, 30-4-210
  manner, 30-3-504, 30-4-204, 30-4-210
  notice, 30-4-104, 30-4-111, 30-4-210
  "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
  ordinary care required, 30-4-202
  place, 30-4-204
  stale check, 30-4-404
  truncation agreement, 30-4-111, 30-4-216
  warranty, 30-4-215, 30-4-216, 30-4-302, 30-4-406
Protest, recovery of payment, 30-4-301
Provisional debits and credits, when final, 30-4-213
Provisional payment, 30-4-201, 30-4-212 — 30-4-214
Provisional settlement, 30-4-201, 30-4-212 — 30-4-214
Public funds
  cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 — 7-6-208, 7-6-4601
  conservation district funds, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
  counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 — 7-6-208
  state, 17-6-101 — 17-6-105, 32-1-447, 32-1-534
  unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-402
Receipt of item, 30-4-107, 30-4-208, 32-1-440
Records retention, 32-1-491
Recoupment, 30-4-201, 30-4-207
Refund, right to, 30-4-212
Reimbursement, 30-4-212
Remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance, 30-1-207
Restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205, 30-4-203
Retention, 30-4-111, 30-4-216, 30-4-406
Return of item, 30-4-212, 30-4-301
  applicability of provisions, 30-4-201
  insolvency, effect, 30-4-214
  late, 30-4-302, 30-4-303
  recovery of payment, 30-4-301
Revocation
  death or incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
  provisional settlement, 30-4-212
  settlement without right, 30-4-213, 30-4-303
  time, 30-4-301
Safe deposit, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
School district money, investment, 20-9-213
Seasonable action, 30-1-204, 30-4-301
Secondary parties, liability, 30-4-210
Security for deposit prohibited when, 32-1-447
Security interest of bank, 30-1-111, 30-1-201
  applicability of laws, 30-4-208
  collecting bank, 30-4-208, 30-4-209, 30-9-203, 30-9-302, 30-9-312
  documentary drafts, upon goods when dishonor, 30-4-504
  enforcement of interest, 30-9-203
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  filing exceptions, 30-9-302
  priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-312
  proceeds, deposit account as, 30-9-306
  subordinated obligations, 30-1-209

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
Security interest of bank (Continued)

- transfers, exclusion, 30-9-104

Sending, method, 30-4-204
Separate office of bank, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-102, 30-4-106
Setoff, 30-4-201, 30-4-303
Settlement

- agency status, 30-4-201
- charge-back, effect, 30-4-212
- check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4-102
- death of customer, 30-4-405
- delay, 30-4-108
- documentary drafts, 30-4-104, 30-4-501, 30-4-502
- endorsement, effect, 30-4-201
- final, 30-4-208, 30-4-211, 30-4-213
- generally, 30-4-211
- improper, subrogation of bank's rights, 30-4-407
- incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
- insolvency, effect, 30-4-214
- item not payable at bank, 30-4-210
- notice of holding item for, 30-4-210
- notice of nonpayment, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
- "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
- order of performance, 30-4-303, 32-1-534
- ordinary care, 30-4-202, 30-4-406
- "payable through" or "payable at", 30-4-110
- provisional, 30-4-201, 30-4-212 — 30-4-214
- recovery, 30-4-301
- refund, effect, 30-4-212
- refusal, 30-4-502
- reservation, without — effect, 30-4-303
- revocation, 30-4-301
- security interest, realization, 30-4-208
- "settle" defined, 30-4-104
- stale date, 30-4-404
- statute of limitation, 27-2-213
- stop, 30-3-425, 30-4-106, 30-4-303, 30-4-403, 30-4-405, 30-4-407
- subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
- suspension of payments, effect, 30-4-108, 30-4-214
- truncation agreement, 30-4-111
- waiver of provisions when, 30-4-108
- warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215

Short titles, 30-1-101, 30-4-101
Signature, 30-3-404, 30-4-104, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-406
Stale dated check, 30-4-404
Statement, customer's duty to examine, 30-4-406
Statute of limitations, 27-2-213, 30-4-112
Stop order, 30-3-425, 30-4-106, 30-4-303, 30-4-403, 30-4-405, 30-4-407
Subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Subrogation of payor bank, 30-4-407
Suspension of payments, 30-3-102, 30-4-104, 30-4-108, 30-4-212, 30-4-214, 32-1-534
Third person, notice of litigation, 30-3-131
Transfer between banks, 30-4-206, 30-4-207, 30-4-215

- secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-104

Transferor, 30-4-203, 30-4-206
Transmission, method, 30-4-204

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Truncation agreement, 30-4-111, 30-4-216
Trust deposits, 72-34-311
Unclaimed, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**, banking organizations
Value given by bank, 30-1-201, 30-4-209
Varying law by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-4-103
Waiver, 30-1-107, 30-4-108
Warranties, 30-4-205, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-216, 30-4-302, 30-4-406
Withdrawal of credit, 30-4-213, 32-1-440

BANKRUPTCY
Agricultural commodity licensees, effect, 80-4-421
Airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-802
Attorney general, representation of state when, 2-15-501
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
Boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-510
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Liquidation**
Cigarettes, bankrupt sales, 16-10-203, 16-10-205
Cities or towns, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Close corporations, transfer of shares, 35-9-202
Consumer reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112
Corporate vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance, 35-1-527
Corporation license tax returns, 15-31-111
"Creditor" defined, 30-1-201
Credit reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**, **Liquidation**
Discharge, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Estate funds or deposits, security, 32-1-447
Execution, applicability of laws, 31-2-106
Exemptions, applicability of laws, 31-2-106
Farm implements dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, or nonrenewal, 30-11-803
Fish and game license agents, preferred claim of state when, 87-2-902
Foreign-money claims, supplementary principles of law, 25-9-714
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation acquired by, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
"Insolvent" defined, 30-1-201
Investment companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
Irrigation districts, 85-7-2041
Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Limited liability companies, disassociation of members, 35-8-802
Limited partnerships, general partner, 35-12-802
Medical care savings accounts, disbursement — no tax liability, 15-61-202
Motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale exception, 30-14-804
Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
Municipal, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Negotiable instruments, status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302
Nonprofit corporations — acceptance of vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment, 35-2-542
Nurserymen, ground for license refusal or revocation, 80-7-107
Partnerships, debtor in bankruptcy, 35-10-102, 35-10-312, 35-10-616
Personal property taxes, delinquent — five-year list, nonapplicability, 15-16-701
Police officers' retirement system benefits, exemption, 19-19-504
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-232
Public assistance payments, exemption, 53-2-607

BANKRUPTCY (Continued)

Real estate brokers and salesmen provisions, trustee exempt from, 37-51-103
Real property transfer certificate provisions, exception, 15-7-307
Sales, effect on cost price, 30-14-212
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Liquidation**
Savings banks, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
Securities transactions, effect, 30-10-105
Silicosis benefits, effect, 39-73-110
Snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-612
State procurement laws, applicability, 18-4-131
Table wine distributors, agreements of distributorship — effect on, 16-3-417
Tax classification for agricultural or timber plants acquired through, 15-6-134
Trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
Trustee as lien creditor, 30-9-301
Trustees in, 15-31-111, 30-1-201, 30-10-105, 32-1-425, 32-1-447, 37-51-103, 39-2-301, 39-31-103, 39-51-201
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
Welfare payments, exemption, 53-2-607
Workers' compensation
  effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411
  private self-insurers, guaranty fund, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Self-insurers guaranty fund**

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES
  See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Accounting rules, 32-1-218
Accounts, See **Bad debts**; **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Acknowledgment, articles of incorporation when, 32-1-374
Actions
  against, statute of limitation, 27-2-213
  certificate, transaction of business without, 32-1-403
  closed bank
    claim, fixing, 32-1-532
    stay of proceedings, 32-1-516
  corporate name violations, 32-1-402
  impaired stock, for assessment, 32-1-506
Administration of Bank Act. 32-1-203
Advertising
  capital stock, 32-1-451
  charter required prior to, 32-1-401
  corporate name, restrictions, 32-1-402
  foreign corporations, 32-1-103
  injunction issued when, 32-1-402
  insolvent banks, notices, 32-1-531
  resources and liabilities, statement of, 32-1-451
  unlawful when, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
Agent, See **Liquidation**, liquidating agent; **Officers and employees**
Agricultural land, holder of foreclosed — right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
Agricultural marketing associations, as treasurer of, 35-17-312
Application of laws, 32-1-101
  branch banking, 32-1-362
  corporation law, 32-1-112, 35-1-114
  national bank laws, 32-1-362
Armed carrier or armored car services, Title 37, chapter 60

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Assets
  concealment of loan or discount of, 32-1-472
  conservation, 32-1-101
  examination, 32-1-211, 32-1-213
  fiduciary substitution, transfer of assets, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
  investment, See **Investments**
  liquidation, See **Liquidation**
  pledge of, limitations, 32-1-411
  possession by department of commerce when, 32-1-502, 32-1-511 — 32-1-513
  purchase or sale for sum less than value, 32-1-466
  reports, 32-1-218
  sale to federal deposit insurance corporation, 32-1-606
  security for loan from federal deposit insurance corporation, 32-1-606
Assignments
  liquidation, claims against, 32-1-535
  officers and employees, unlawful practices, 32-1-473
  power to assign, 32-1-107, 32-1-512
  savings banks, property — limitations, 32-1-421
  stock, sale to make good impairment, 32-1-506
Attachment of bank property prohibited, 32-1-111, See also **Insolvency**
Bad check, issuance by depositor, 27-1-717, 32-5-407, 45-6-316
Bad debts, 32-1-422, 32-1-453, 32-1-454, 32-1-516
Banking hours, 30-4-104, 30-4-107, 32-1-484
Bankruptcy, See **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bond issues, purchase or underwriting of, 32-1-421, 32-1-433
Bookkeeping rules, 32-1-218
Branch banks, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 32-1-109
  approval, 32-1-372
  authorization, 32-1-202
  child support debts, service of process for, 40-5-244
  community advisory board, 32-1-109, 32-1-372
  drive-in and walk-up windows, 32-1-372
  establishment, 32-1-203, 32-1-362, 32-1-372, 32-1-381
  liability, 30-4-102
  main banking house, 32-1-109, 32-1-371, 32-1-372
  merger of banks, as result of, 32-1-371
  national bank powers extended to state banks, 32-1-362
  requirements for, 32-1-372
  sale and relocation, 32-1-202, 32-1-376, 32-1-377
    approval for relocation, 32-1-371
    hearings, 32-1-204
  uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111
Business days, 30-4-104, 30-4-107, 32-1-484
Bylaws, 32-1-308
  capital stock, increase in — meeting for, 32-1-340
  directors, board of — statement in, 32-1-322
  dividends, declaration, 32-1-452
  impairment, special meeting, 32-1-506
  incorporation, See **Incorporation**
  liquidation, voluntary, 32-1-501
  special meeting, 32-1-340, 32-1-506
Campaign depositories, as, 13-37-205
Capital stock, See **Stock**
Cease and desist order, 32-1-901 — 32-1-905, 32-1-910, 32-1-912, 32-1-921

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund, trustee of, 35-20-302
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund, as trustee for, 7-35-2134
Certificates
  authorization, See **Incorporation**
  change to national bank, 32-1-365
  deposit, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
  incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Certified checks, 32-1-441, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
Charge card, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards; Retail installment sales; ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Charter, See **Incorporation**
Checking accounts and checks, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Citation of Bank Act, 32-1-101
Classes and purposes, 32-1-102, 32-1-103, 32-1-105 — 32-1-108
Closure, See also **Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation; BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Suspension of payments**
  aggrieved banks, recourse by, 32-1-516
  attachment of bank property or assets prohibited when, 32-1-111, 32-1-512
  borrowing authorized when, 32-1-507, 32-1-606
  court action, 32-1-515, 32-1-516
  emergency, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
  grounds for, 32-1-502
  holidays, See **Holidays**
  injunction to stay proceedings, 32-1-516
  notice
    insolvency, to creditors, 32-1-531
    possession by department of commerce, 32-1-511 — 32-1-513
  possession of bank by department of commerce, 32-1-511 — 32-1-516
  resumption of business, 32-1-514
  taxation, 32-1-509
Coal severance tax
  bond anticipation notes, depository and agent for, 17-5-731
  loans, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
Collections, Title 30, chapter 4
Commercial banks, 32-1-102, 32-1-105, 32-1-422, 32-1-433
Commissioner of banking and financial institutions, exemption from statewide classification and pay plan, 2-18-103
Common ownership, 32-1-109, 32-1-371, 32-1-372
Common trust funds
  accounting, 32-1-704
  administration, 32-1-703
  affiliates, 32-1-703, 32-1-706, 32-1-707
  applicability of laws, 32-1-702, 32-1-708, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  authorized when, 32-1-703
  citation of uniform common trust fund act, 32-1-701
  institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
  interest in fund, nature, 32-1-706
  interpretation, uniformity, 32-1-705
Computerized banking, Title 32, chapter 6
Concealed weapons, carrying in, 45-8-328
Condominium funds deposited in escrow with, 70-23-201
Conflict of interest
  bank examiner or director of department of commerce, 32-1-212
  banking board, state — member of, 32-1-206

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
Conflict of interest (Continued)

  bank officer or stockholders, 32-1-463
Conservation district funds, depository, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
Consolidation, 32-1-109, 32-1-202 — 32-1-205, 32-1-371, 32-1-372
Consumer loan business, license or purchase, 32-5-103
Corporate existence, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
Corporation laws, applicability, 32-1-112, 35-1-114
Corporation license tax, 15-31-101; Title 15, chapter 31, part 7
Creditor's claims, See **Liquidation**
Credit transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A
Crimes, See **Unlawful practices**
Death of customer, 30-4-405, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Banks**
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Definitions, 32-1-109
  bank, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-4-105, 32-1-102
  banking day, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
  banking institution, 32-1-601
  branch or separate office, 30-1-111, 30-1-201
  commercial bank, 32-1-105
  emergency closure, 32-1-561
  foreign trust company, 32-1-1001
  holding companies, interstate bank acquisition provisions, 32-1-382
  investment company, 32-1-108
  loan or extension of credit, 32-1-432
  savings bank, 32-1-106
  special examination, 32-1-214
  subsidiary trust companies, 32-1-802
  trust company, 32-1-107
Depository for
  campaign funds, 13-37-205
  cities and towns, See **CITY FINANCE, Public money**
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1317 — 7-3-1319
  coal severance tax bond anticipation notes, 17-5-731
  counties, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Public money**
  development corporations, 32-4-305
  economic development bond anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
  general obligation bond anticipation notes, 17-5-805
  health facility authority bond revenues, 90-7-305
  highway revenue bond anticipation notes, 17-5-921
  insurers, 33-2-604
  precious metals, 30-10-105
  sureties and fiduciaries, agreement for, 33-26-107
  water conservation revenue bond funds, 85-1-307, 85-1-321
Deposits and depositors, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**; See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
Development corporation, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302
Directors, board of, 32-1-322, 32-1-901
  articles of incorporation, named in, 32-1-301
  bonding of officers and employees, 32-1-461
  breach of fiduciary duties, 32-1-905
  business plans, 32-1-423
  bylaws, certification, 32-1-308
  conflict of interest, 32-1-463
  consolidation of banks, 32-1-371
  dividends, declaration by, See **Dividends**
  election, 32-1-322, 32-1-921

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
Directors, board of (Continued)

- impairment, action when notified of, 32-1-506
- liability, 32-1-235
- liquidating agent appointed by, 32-1-501
- loans to directors, limitations, 32-1-465
- meetings, 32-1-321, 32-1-325
- national bank, when state bank reorganized as — change in directors, 32-1-363, 32-1-364
- notaries public, as, 1-5-417
- officers and employees, 32-1-325, 32-1-461
- qualifications, 32-1-203, 32-1-322
- removal of member, See **Removal of directors or officers**
- savings bank, additional requirements, 32-1-421
- special examination of bank requested by, 32-1-216
- temporary members, 32-1-909
- unlawful practices, 32-1-325, 32-1-463, 32-1-464, 32-1-466, 32-1-473, 32-1-504, 32-1-505, 32-1-905, 32-1-908, 32-1-921

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
Disincorporation, See **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
Dissolution, See **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
Dividends, See also **Profits**; **Surplus**
- declaration and payment, 32-1-232, 32-1-452
- liquidation, payment in, 32-1-533 — 32-1-535, See **Liquidation**, creditors' claims

Documents of title, delivery or tender, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
Doubtful paper, 32-1-422, 32-1-452 — 32-1-454, 32-1-516
Drafts, 32-1-437, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**; **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
Drive-up windows, 32-1-372, See also **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER, Terminals**
Earnings, See **Dividends**; **Profits**; **Stock**; **Surplus**
Election campaign depositories, 13-37-205
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6
Embezzlement, 32-1-471, 32-1-473
Emergencies, delay caused by, 30-4-108
Emergency closure, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Endowment care funds, as trustee, 35-20-302, 35-21-610
Enforcement of banking laws generally, 32-1-110, 32-1-403
Entries in bank records and reports
- bonding of employees making, 32-1-461
- false or failure to make, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464, 32-1-505

Escrow accounts and escrow businesses, 32-7-103, 32-7-117
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Evidence
- capital stock, sale — regularity of proceedings, 32-1-506
- collecting bank, presumption of agency status, 30-4-201
- directors, negligence by, 32-1-468
- electronic funds transfer records, 32-6-301
- liquidation, creditors' claims — service of notice of rejection, lower priority, 32-1-532
- protesting banks to new bank authorization, cross-examination, 32-1-204
- records, See also **Records**
  - admissibility, 32-1-492, 32-1-493, 32-6-301
  - electronic funds transfers, 32-6-301
  - reproduction, 32-1-492, 32-1-494

Examinations by Department of Commerce, 32-1-211, 32-1-403
- bonds of officers and employees, 32-1-461
- building and loan associations, 32-1-214, 32-1-215
- credit unions, 32-1-214, 32-1-215
- directors, board of — minutes of meetings, 32-1-325

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
Examinations by Department of Commerce (Continued)

- escrow accounts, 32-7-103
- examiners, conflict of interest, 32-1-212
- federal deposit insurance corporation, examinations, 32-1-605
- fees, 32-1-213
- holding companies, 32-1-220
- investments, board of — audits, 17-5-1529
- new banks, 32-1-302
- refusal to be examined, 32-1-464, 32-1-502
- report of findings, 32-1-211, 32-1-215
- rules, 32-1-211, 32-1-218
- special examinations, 32-1-214 — 32-1-216
- unclaimed property, identification, 70-9-314

Exclusions from Bank Act, 32-1-102
Extraterritorial banks, 32-1-103, 32-1-402
Failure of bank, See **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
- aid by, bank may receive, 32-1-602
- "banking institution" defined, 32-1-601
- examinations by, 32-1-605
- insured banks, acquisition by holding company prohibited when, 32-1-375
- liquidating agent, as, 32-1-507, 32-1-515, 32-1-518, 32-1-531, 32-1-532, 32-1-538, 32-1-551, 32-1-553
- liquidation of banking institution, 32-1-552, 32-1-603, 32-1-604
- public funds, deposits or interest, 17-6-102, 17-6-104
- securities, acquisition, 32-1-602

Federal reserve banks
- authorization to join, 32-1-373
- effect of regulations, 30-4-103, 30-4-204
- funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A
- holidays of local banks coincident with, 32-1-563
- life insurance claims, interest rate, 33-20-114
- loans, limitations, 32-1-432
- real estate loans, 32-1-430
- reserve requirements, 32-1-455
- saturdays, closing on — authorization, 32-1-483
- securities, deposit by fiduciary, 32-1-427
- stock, investment in, 32-1-373, 32-1-422

Fees
- examination, 32-1-213
- liquidation, attorney's fees, 32-1-551
- special examination, 32-1-215
- supervision, 32-1-213

Fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427, See also **Common trust funds**; **Subsidiary trust companies**; **Trusts**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
Foreign corporations, 32-1-103, 32-1-402
Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
Funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A
Funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money with, 72-37-102, 72-37-103
Health Facility Authority bonds as legal investment, 90-7-113
Holding companies, 32-1-109
- consolidation or merger of banks, acquisition by — prohibited when, 32-1-371
- examination, 32-1-220
- insured banks, acquisition prohibited when, 32-1-375
- interstate bank acquisitions
  - definitions, 32-1-382

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

- **Holding companies** (Continued)
  - interstate bank acquisitions (Continued)
    - federal applications and comments, 32-1-384
    - limitations, 32-1-383
    - purpose of provisions, 32-1-381
  - name, use of "bank" in, 32-1-402
- **Holidays**
  - emergency closing, effect, 32-1-563, 32-1-565
  - federal reserve bank, holidays coincident with, 32-1-563
  - legal holidays, 32-1-481, 32-1-565
  - liability of bank upon closing, 32-1-565
  - mourning, rejoicing, or special observance — day of, 32-1-563
  - saturdays, 32-1-482, 32-1-483, 32-1-485
  - transactions on, 32-1-482
- **Hours of operation**, 30-4-104, 30-4-107, 32-1-484
- **Impairment**, 32-1-502, 32-1-506, See also **Closure**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
- **Incompetence of customer**, 30-4-405, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Banks**
- **Incorporation**, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-307, 32-1-403
  - appeal of decision, 32-1-204
  - approval, 32-1-303
  - articles of agreement, 32-1-301
  - articles of incorporation, 32-1-301, 32-1-302
    - articles of amendment, 32-1-301
    - articles of restatement, 32-1-301
    - directors, board of — statement in, 32-1-322
    - national bank, reorganization as state bank — consent, 32-1-374
  - capital stock, amount required for, 32-1-307, 32-1-403
  - certificate of authorization, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-301 — 32-1-303
    - cancellation, 32-1-321
    - discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
  - certificate of incorporation, 32-1-102, 32-1-321, 32-1-363, 32-1-401, 32-1-403, 32-1-502, 49-3-204
  - corporation law inapplicable, 35-1-114
  - first meeting, 32-1-321
  - hearings, 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-302
  - incorporators, number necessary, 32-1-104
  - rules of procedure, adoption, 32-1-203
  - standards, minimum, 32-1-203
- **Indebtedness of**, 32-1-411 — 32-1-414, 32-1-507, 32-1-606
- **Injunctions**
  - advertisement of banking business prior to certification, restraint, 32-1-402
  - closure, recourse of aggrieved bank, 32-1-516
  - corporate name restrictions, violation of — restraint of, 32-1-402
  - electronic funds transfer terminal, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  - subpoena by department of commerce, enforcement, 32-1-211
  - temporary cease and desist order, against, 32-1-904
  - transaction of banking business without certificate, restraint, 32-1-403
- **Insolvency**, See also **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Liquidation**; **Unsafe practices**
  - bad debts, disposition, 32-1-515
  - city-county consolidated government treasurer's liability, effect on, 7-3-1320
  - creditors, notice to, 32-1-531
  - declaration, false — unlawful, 32-1-510
  - definitions, 30-1-201, 32-1-503
  - deposits in insolvent bank, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**, **Insolvency**
  - falsification of records, penalty, 32-1-505
  - letters of credit, effect, 30-5-117
  - liability, 30-4-202
  - notice to creditors, 32-1-531

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
Insolvency (Continued)

- return of items, 30-4-214
- unsafe practices causing, temporary cease and desist order, 32-1-904
- warranty against, 30-4-207

Installment loans, See **Loans**
Insurance
- administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
- premium finance agreements, 33-14-201
- to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally

Insurers
- alien, trusteed assets, 33-2-202, 33-2-214
- deposits, requirements, 33-2-604
- domestic stock and mutual, trust deposit of premiums, 33-3-207
- restrictions, 33-18-501

Interstate bank acquisitions, 32-1-381 — 32-1-384
Investment companies, 32-1-108
- classification, 32-1-102
- deposit liabilities, effect of debentures or certificates of indebtedness on, 32-1-412
- economic development projects, acquisition and financing, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
- investments by, restrictions, 32-1-424
- trust fiduciaries, investments by, 32-1-420

Investments, 32-1-424
- bank service corporation stock, 32-1-422
- capital company stock, 32-1-422
- capital stock, investment in own, 32-1-335
- common trust funds, 32-1-701 — 32-1-706
- corporate stock, restrictions, 32-1-422
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
- federal deposit insurance corporation securities, 32-1-602
- federal mortgage corporations, 32-1-422
- federal reserve banks, 32-1-373, 32-1-422
- health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
- home loan corporation securities, 32-1-424, 32-2-406
- housing authority bonds, 7-15-4505
- municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes, 17-5-1628
- real estate, 32-1-423
- savings bank, restrictions, 32-1-421
- trust companies, restrictions, 32-1-107, 32-1-424
- trust fiduciaries, by, 32-1-420
- united states government obligations, 32-1-107, 32-1-421, 32-1-424
- urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4306

Investments, Board of
- bond anticipation notes, depository, 17-5-1507
- bonds secured by trust indenture, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1624
- projects, acquisition and financing, 17-5-1505, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527

Jury duty, depositor-institution relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
Liens
- bankers', 71-3-1502
- documentary draft, 30-4-504
- liquidating agents and attorneys, compensation as lien on assets, 32-1-518
- loans to managing officers, requirements, 32-1-467
- minors' deposits, 32-1-444
- possession of bank by department of commerce, posting notice — effect, 32-1-512

Limited liability companies, purpose of organization, 35-8-106
Liquidation, See also **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**
- affidavits, 32-1-532, 32-1-537

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
Liquidation (Continued)

- assets
  - disposition, 32-1-538
  - insufficiency decided how, 32-1-552
  - inventory to be filed, 32-1-553
- authority for, 32-1-501
- compensation of agents, attorneys, accountants, and assistants, 32-1-518
- completion, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
- corporate existence ceases when, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
- court order to liquidate, 32-1-515, 32-1-516
- creditors' claims
  - allowance, 32-1-532
  - assets, disposition after payment of claims, 32-1-538
  - assignment of claims, 32-1-535
  - dividends on disputed claims, 32-1-535
  - filing, 32-1-532, 32-1-533
  - insolvency, notice to creditors, 32-1-531
  - liquidating agent's duties, 32-1-551
  - payment, 32-1-532 — 32-1-535
  - priority, determination of, 32-1-534
  - public deposits, 32-1-534
  - rejection and appeal, 32-1-532
  - unclaimed funds, disposition, 32-1-537
- disincorporation or dissolution occurs when, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
- employees, retention, 32-1-517
- federal deposit insurance corporation members
  - liability of stockholders, 32-1-552
  - loan from corporation authorized when, 32-1-606
  - subrogation of corporation, 32-1-604
- injunction to stay proceedings, 32-1-516
- insolvency, notice to creditors, 32-1-531
- involuntary, injunction to restrain, 32-1-516
- liquidating agent, 32-1-501, 32-1-507, 32-1-517, 32-1-518, 32-1-534, 32-1-551, 32-1-552, 32-1-603
- powers of department of commerce, 32-1-515 — 32-1-517
- public deposits, claims preference, 32-1-534
- security, 32-1-517, 32-1-534
- statement of status to district court, 32-1-518, 32-1-553
- unclaimed funds, 32-1-537, 70-9-205
- voluntary, procedure, 32-1-501

Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally

- bond issues, limits on purchase, 32-1-433
- coal severance tax funds, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
- consumer loan business license or purchase, 32-5-103
- credit life and disability insurance, 32-1-105, 32-1-106
- discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
- energy improvement loans, interest and tax credit, 15-32-107
- false statement to obtain, 32-1-474
- federal housing administrator, 32-1-434, 32-1-435
- foreign corporations, loans by — authorized when, 32-1-103
- installment loans, applicability of laws, 31-1-202
- insured banks, acquisition by holding company prohibited when, 32-1-375
- interest on, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
- limitations, 32-1-335, 32-1-432, 32-1-455, 32-1-465, 32-1-467
- officers, directors, and shareholders — to, limitations, 32-1-465, 32-1-467
- real estate
  - authorization, 32-1-430

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
Loans (Continued)
  real estate (Continued)
    federal housing administrator, 32-1-434, 32-1-435
    homesteads subject to execution for certain judgments, acknowledgment required, 70-32-221
    mortgages, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2
    security for loans, 32-1-423
    trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
  "regulated lender" defined, 31-1-111
Location, See **Place of business**
Losses, 32-1-452
Main banking houses, 32-1-109, 32-1-371, 32-1-372
Mausoleum and columbarium authorities, as trustee of endowment care fund, 35-21-610
Medical care savings account administrators, as, Title 15, chapter 61
Merger, 32-1-109, 32-1-202 — 32-1-205, 32-1-371, 32-1-372
Minors
  deposits, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
  transfers to, custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
Mortgages, See **Loans**, real estate; **MORTGAGES**
Motor vehicle dealer and wholesaler licensing provisions, effect on activities, 61-4-108
Name of corporation, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
National banks
  capital stock, change in, 32-1-364
  charter, surrender by state bank, 32-1-363
  emergency closure, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
  powers, extension to state bank, 32-1-362
  property, conversion of, 32-1-365
  purchase and sale, agreement for, 32-1-377
  records, See **Records**
  service of process when unable to make personal service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  state banks
    change to national banks, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365
    reorganization as, 32-1-374
Neglect of duty, 32-1-235, 32-1-464, 32-1-468
Negotiable instruments, Title 30, chapter 3
New banks, See Incorporation
Oaths
  banking board, state — power to administer, 32-1-205
  commerce, department of — power to administer, 32-1-211
  directors, board of — taken by, 32-1-322
Officers and employees, 32-1-325
  bonding, 32-1-461
  breach of fiduciary duties, 32-1-905
  certified checks, violation of issuance requirements, 32-1-441
  character and integrity, 32-1-203, 32-1-462
  discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
  emergency closure, power of officers, 32-1-563
  employment of persons convicted of banking violations, 32-1-462
  liquidating, See **Liquidation**, liquidating agent
  liquidation, retention of employees in, 32-1-517
  loans to, limitations, 32-1-465, 32-1-467
  notaries public, as, 1-5-417
  removal, See **Removal of directors or officers**
  savings bank, additional requirements, 32-1-421
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-204
  unlawful practices, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-441, 32-1-463, 32-1-464, 32-1-466, 32-1-471 — 32-1-473, 32-1-504, 32-1-505, 32-1-905, 32-1-908, 32-1-921

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Offices, location, See **Place of business**
Off-premises facilities
  branch bank, See **Branch banks**
  drive-up window, 32-1-372
  electronic funds transfer satellite terminal, Title 32, chapter 6
  walk-up windows, 32-1-372
Orders or declaratory statements by Department of Commerce, 32-1-112, 32-1-218, 32-1-219
Organization, See **Incorporation**; **Reorganization**
Out-of-state banks, 32-1-103, 32-1-402
Ownership, common, 32-1-109, 32-1-371, 32-1-372
Parking commission bondholders, trustee for, 7-14-4663
Place of business
  branch banks, 32-1-372
  drive-up windows, 32-1-372
  electronic funds transfer satellite terminals, Title 32, chapter 6
  foreign corporation, 32-1-103, 32-1-402
  relocation of corporation, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
  trust offices, See **Subsidiary trust companies**
  walk-up windows, 32-1-372
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-228
Powers and duties generally, 32-1-102, 32-1-103, 32-1-105 — 32-1-108
Preexisting banks, application of Bank Act, 32-1-102
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Banks**
Profits, 32-1-109, 32-1-340, 32-1-453, 32-1-503, See also **Dividends**; **Insolvency**; **Surplus**
Property
  bank-owned, 32-1-111, 32-1-447
  national bank, disposition upon reorganization, 32-1-374
  real estate holdings permitted, 32-1-423
  savings banks, specific limitations, 32-1-421
Proxies, former officers or directors — vote by, 32-1-921
Public fund deposits
  cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 — 7-6-208, 7-6-4601
  conservation district funds, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
  counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 — 7-6-208
  state, 17-6-101 — 17-6-105, 32-1-447, 32-1-534
  unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-401
Purpose of provisions, 32-1-101 — 32-1-103, 32-1-105 — 32-1-108, 32-1-218, 32-1-301
Real estate
  loans, See **Loans**
  purchase by banks, limitations, 32-1-421, 32-1-423
Records
  applicability, 32-1-495
  destruction, 32-1-491, 32-1-494, 32-1-538
  electronic funds transfer records, Title 32, chapter 6
  entries, See **Entries in bank records and reports**
  examination by stockholders, 32-1-339
  falsification, 32-1-236, 32-1-464
  preservation, 32-1-491, 32-1-538
  refusal to submit to inspection, ground for closure, 32-1-502
  reproduction, 32-1-492 — 32-1-494
  rulemaking authority, 32-1-218, 32-1-491
Relocation, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
Removal of directors or officers
  charges, 32-1-905, 32-1-906, 32-1-908
  definitions, 32-1-901

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
Removal of directors or officers (Continued)

- enforcement, 32-1-912, 32-1-921
- grounds, 32-1-468, 32-1-905
- hearings, 32-1-905, 32-1-907, 32-1-908, 32-1-910
- informal conference, 32-1-906
- notices, 32-1-905, 32-1-907, 32-1-908, 32-1-912
- order for removal or prohibition, 32-1-905, 32-1-908, 32-1-910, 32-1-912, 32-1-921
- quorum, effect, 32-1-909
- rules of procedure, 32-1-906, 32-1-910, 32-1-911
- service, manner of, 32-1-911
- suspension or prohibition of participation, 32-1-907, 32-1-908
- temporary directors, 32-1-909

Reorganization
- capital stock, increase or diminution, 32-1-364
- consolidation, 32-1-204, 32-1-371
- federal reserve bank, 32-1-373, 32-1-455
- national bank to state bank, 32-1-374
- relocation, 32-1-204
- state bank to national bank, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365
- subsidiary trust companies, 32-1-801 — 32-1-808

Reports to Department of Commerce, 32-1-231 — 32-1-236, 32-1-455, 32-1-464, See also **Entries in bank records and reports**
Reserve banks, designation, 32-1-455
Reserve requirements, 32-1-101, 32-1-218, 32-1-455, 32-1-502
Resources and liabilities, statement of, 32-1-451
Rules by Department of Commerce, 32-1-112, 32-1-218, 32-1-219
- drafts, acceptance and issuance, 32-1-437
- examination fees, 32-1-213
- foreign trust company, conduct of business, 32-1-1007
- investments, for, 32-1-422, 32-1-433
- loan limitations, 32-1-432, 32-1-465, 32-1-467
- records, 32-1-491
- reserve requirements, 32-1-455
- unsafe practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-911
- violation of rules ground for bank closure, 32-1-502

Safe deposit boxes, 32-1-446, 33-2-604, 70-1-308, 70-9-201, 72-31-228
Sales
- assets of bank, 32-1-466, 32-1-515, 32-1-553, 32-1-606
- closed bank, sale of assets, 32-1-606
- concealment of, 32-1-472
- corporate stock, acquisition and sale, 32-1-422
- liquidation, sale of assets, 32-1-515, 32-1-553
- motor vehicle sales promotions, 61-4-108
- obligations of bank, 32-1-466
- securities, sale to bank unlawful when, 32-1-463
- stock, to make good impairment, 32-1-506

Sales finance company, as, 31-1-202, 31-1-221
Satellite banking, Title 32, chapter 6
Savings account, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Savings banks, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421, 32-1-422
Secured transactions, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Security interest of bank**
Securities, See also **Stock**
- adverse claim, 30-8-313
- assets, limitation of pledge, 32-1-411
- broker-dealer, exclusion as, 30-10-103
- concealment of purchase or sale, 32-1-472

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
Securities (Continued)

  delivery of securities, 30-8-313
  deposit, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
  dividends, See **Dividends**
  exemptions, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
  federal deposit insurance corporation, investment in securities of, 32-1-602
  holder, as, 30-8-313
  investment adviser, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  investment in, limitations, 32-1-420, 32-1-421, 32-1-424
  public fund deposits, pledged for, 17-6-102, 17-6-105
  sale by bank officer, 32-1-463
  trust company, purpose, 32-1-107
Shareholders, See **Stockholders**
Shares, See **Stock**
Short title, 32-1-101
State
  general obligation bond anticipation notes, depository, 17-5-805
  highway revenue bonds
    anticipation notes, depository, 17-5-921
    trust indenture, secured by, 17-5-923
State bank
  change to national bank, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365
  purchase and sale, agreement for, 32-1-377
  reorganization of national bank as, 32-1-374
State Banking Board, 2-15-1803, 32-1-109, 32-1-302, 32-1-303, 32-1-371, 32-1-372, 32-1-376, 32-1-377; Title 32, chapter 1, part 2
Statements
  customer's duty to examine, 30-4-406
  electronic funds transfer, 32-6-104, 32-6-301, 32-6-302
Statute of limitation on actions against, 27-2-213
Stock, 32-1-109
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-1-301
  capital stock
    advertisement, 32-1-451
    borrowing money for, 32-1-413
    impairment, 32-1-502, 32-1-506
    increase or diminution, 32-1-364
    insolvency when, 32-1-503, See also **Insolvency**
    investment, See also **Investments**
      bank service corporation stock, 32-1-422
      capital company stock, 32-1-422
      corporate stock, 32-1-422
      federal mortgage corporations, 32-1-422
      federal reserve banks, 32-1-373, 32-1-422
      savings banks, 32-1-421
    loan or purchase of own, unlawful, 32-1-335
    requirements, 32-1-307, 32-1-371, 32-1-403, 32-1-465, 32-1-467
    surplus and profits, conversion to capital stock when, 32-1-340, 32-1-452
  corporate stock, investment in, 32-1-422
  dividends, See **Dividends**
  insolvency, effect upon, See **Insolvency**
  registration provisions, exemption, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
  sale to make good impairment, 32-1-506
Stockholders
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-1-301
  consolidation, ratification, 32-1-371

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
Stockholders (Continued)

- dissolution or disincorporation, effect, 32-1-501
- examination of books and records, right of, 32-1-339
- first meeting, 32-1-321
- impairment of bank, 32-1-506
- liability, 32-1-551
- loans to, limitations, 32-1-465
- meetings, 32-1-322, 32-1-325
- notaries public, as, 1-5-417
- principal shareholder, 32-1-109
- sale of securities unlawful when, 32-1-463
- special meetings, 32-1-501, 32-1-506

Stop order, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Subpoenas, power to issue
- bank, 32-1-204
- banking board, state, 32-1-205
- commerce, department of, 32-1-211

Subsidiary trust companies
- applicable laws, 32-1-803
- business, permissible field of, 32-1-804
- citation of subsidiary trust company act of 1975, 32-1-801
- definitions, 32-1-802
- fiduciary relationships, procedure for transfer, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
- office locations, 32-1-805, 32-1-806
- organization, 32-1-803

Supervision, 32-1-211, 32-1-213
Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Surplus, 32-1-109, 32-1-452, See also **Dividends**; **Profits**
- bank service corporation stock, investment, 32-1-422
- capital stock, conversion of surplus to, 32-1-340, 32-1-452
- federal mortgage corporations, investment in, 32-1-422
- federal reserve banks, investment in, 32-1-373
- insolvency when, 32-1-503
- unimpaired, 32-1-465, 32-1-467

Tax, corporation license, 15-31-101, Title 15, chapter 31, part 7
Theft, 32-1-471, 32-1-473
Title insurance escrow or indemnification accounts, 33-25-201
Transfer
- closing, notice bar to transfer of bank assets and property, 32-1-512
- consolidation, transfer of obligations and property, 32-1-371
- electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6
- fiduciary relationships, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
- liquidation, transfer of real property, 32-1-501
- national bank, conversion to, 32-1-365
- securities, transfer to bank unlawful when, 32-1-463

Trust companies, 32-1-107, See also **TRUSTS**
- classification, 32-1-102
- consolidation or merger, 32-1-371
- examination fees, 32-1-213
- first special service force memorial monument permanent trust fund and corporate trustee, duties, 35-21-901 — 35-21-903
- foreign trust companies as trustee, guardian, or conservator
  - appointment, 32-1-1002
  - bond, 32-1-1005
  - definition, 32-1-1001
  - rights and duties, 32-1-1006

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

- **Trust companies** (Continued)
  - foreign trust companies as trustee, guardian, or... (Continued)
    - service of process, 32-1-1003, 32-1-1004
    - solicitation of business, 32-1-1007
  - health facility authority bonds, trust agreement to secure, 90-7-305
  - investments by, restrictions, 32-1-107, 32-1-424
  - mausoleum-columbarium endowment care fund, as trustee, 35-21-610
  - personal representative, as, 32-1-107
  - purpose, 32-1-107
  - subsidiary, See **Subsidiary trust companies**
  - transfers to minors, as custodian, 72-26-603, 72-26-606, 72-26-607, 72-26-801
  - trusts, See **Trusts**
- **Trust indentures**, trustee, 71-1-306, See also **Loans**, real estate; **TRUST INDENTURES**
- **Trusts**, See also **Trust companies**
  - administration, 32-1-107, 32-1-108
  - cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund, as trustee, 35-20-302
  - cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund, trustee for, 7-35-2134
  - common trust funds, See **Common trust funds**
  - deposits, 32-1-504, 72-34-311
  - fiduciaries, investments by, 32-1-420
  - funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money with, 72-37-102, 72-37-103
  - insolvency of bank, deposits allowed when, 32-1-504
  - liquidation of bank, priority of payment, 32-1-534
  - securities, deposit, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
  - subsidiary trust companies, See **Subsidiary trust companies**
  - theft, 32-1-473
- **Unclaimed property**, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
- **Unemployment insurance coverage**, 39-51-204
- **Unincorporated banks**, 32-1-102
- **Unlawful practices**, 32-1-901
  - advertising before issuance of charter, 32-1-401
  - bank act violations generally, 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-1-110, 32-1-403
  - capital stock, bank's purchase of own, 32-1-335
  - cease and desist orders, violation, 32-1-921
  - checks
    - bad, issuance, 27-1-717, 45-6-316
      - "common scheme" and "value" defined, 45-2-101
    - certified, violation of requirements, 32-1-441
    - stop order, wrongful, 27-1-717, 30-4-403
  - corporate name restrictions, violation of, 32-1-402
  - corporate stock, restrictions on investment — violation, 32-1-422
  - directors or officers under censure, action by, 32-1-921
  - electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
  - embezzlement, See **CRIMES**, **Theft**
  - falsification of records and entries therein, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464, 32-1-505
  - fraud by director, officer, or employee, 32-1-464, 32-1-473
  - hypothecation of property received unlawful when, 32-1-471, 32-1-473
  - insolvent banks
    - deposits, receipt unlawful when, 32-1-505
    - false declaration of insolvency, 32-1-510
    - falsification of records, 32-1-505
    - trust deposits, acceptance unlawful when, 32-1-504
  - loans, false statement to obtain, 32-1-474
  - minutes of meetings of board of directors, falsification or alteration, 32-1-325
  - misappropriation of bank property, 32-1-473
  - obligations of bank
    - concealment from board of directors by officers or employees, 32-1-472

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
Unlawful practices (Continued)
  obligations of bank (Continued)
    purchase by bank officials unlawful when, 32-1-466
  receiving property with intent to defraud, 32-1-464
  removal of officers or directors, grounds, 32-1-905
  removal or prohibition of directors or officers, violation of orders, 32-1-921
  reports to department of commerce
    confidentiality, violation of, 32-1-234
    falsification, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236
  securities, unlawful sales, 32-1-463
  stop order, wrongful, 27-1-717, 30-4-403
  suspension or prohibition from participation of directors or officers, grounds, 32-1-908
  theft, 32-1-473
    hypothecation of property received unlawful when, 32-1-471, 32-1-473
  transaction of business without certificate, 32-1-403
Unsafe practices, 32-1-901
  cease and desist order, 32-1-901 — 32-1-905, 32-1-910, 32-1-912, 32-1-921
  charges, 32-1-902, 32-1-903
  enforcement, 32-1-912, 32-1-921
  hearings, 32-1-902, 32-1-910
  informal conference, 32-1-903
  notice of charges, 32-1-902, 32-1-912
  removal of directors or officers, grounds for, 32-1-905
  rules of procedure, 32-1-903, 32-1-910, 32-1-911
  service, manner of, 32-1-911
Walk-up windows, 32-1-372
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program bonds, trust indenture — inspection of books and records, 75-5-1121
Water conservancy districts, investments, 85-9-604, 85-9-629
Water conservation revenue bonds, depositary for proceeds, 85-1-321
Wire transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A

BAR ASSOCIATION
  See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

BARBERING AND BARBERS
Advertising restrictions, 37-30-407
Barbershops, 37-30-101
  contracts of employment with self-employed barbers, 39-51-204
  discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
  employees, 37-30-412
  facilities, 37-30-403
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  inspections, 37-30-203, 37-30-402, 37-30-403, 37-30-423
  licensing, See **Licenses, barbershops**
  owner's duty to employees, 37-30-412
  price schedules, 37-30-413
  sanitary conditions, maintenance, 37-30-422
Board of Barbers, 2-15-1856; Title 37, chapter 30, part 2
Certificates, barber instructors
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-30-203, 37-30-310, 37-30-311
  fee, 37-30-310
  issuance, 37-30-203, 37-30-310, 49-3-204
  practice without, unlawful, 37-30-501
  required, 37-30-310, 37-30-404, 37-30-407
  revocation or suspension, 37-30-501

BARBERING AND BARBERS (Continued)

Certificates of registration, barbers, Title 37, chapter 30, part 3
  applications, 37-30-303, 37-30-305
  barber instructors' certificates, requirement for, 37-30-311
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-30-308
  education requirements, 37-30-303
  examinations, 37-30-203, 37-30-303, 37-30-305, 37-30-307
  expiration date, 37-30-307
  fees, 37-30-307
  issuance, 37-30-203, 37-30-307
  local licenses or fees prohibited, 37-30-307
  practice without, unlawful, 37-30-501
  qualifications, 37-30-303
  renewal, 37-30-307
  required, 37-30-301
  revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-30-501, 37-30-502
Cities and towns
  licenses or fees, imposition by — prohibited, 37-30-307
  water and wastewater requirements, 37-30-403
Colleges, See **Licenses, schools and colleges**; **Schools and colleges**
Communicable diseases, 37-30-412
Cosmetology, applicability of provisions, 37-30-101, 37-31-102
Fines, 37-30-501
Handicapped persons, training and exemptions, 37-30-307 sanitary conditions, rules, 37-30-412, 37-30-422
Health, local boards of — approval of wastewater disposal methods, 37-30-403
Inspections
  fees, 37-30-402, 37-30-405, 37-30-423
  made when, 37-30-402, 37-30-403
  school and college records, 37-30-406
  training programs, clinics, or seminars, 37-30-424
Inspectors, hiring, 37-30-203
Instructors, See **Certificates, barber instructors**; **Schools and colleges**
Licenses, barbers, See **Certificates of registration, barbers**
Licenses, barbershops, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
  applications, 37-30-402
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-30-421
  eligibility, 37-30-411
  expiration, 37-30-423
  fees, 37-30-423
  inspection requirements, 37-30-403
  nontransferability, 37-30-411
  refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-30-402, 37-30-403, 37-30-501
  renewal, 37-30-423
  required, 37-30-401
  temporary, 37-30-403
Licenses, schools and colleges, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
  applications, 37-30-405
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-30-404, 37-30-421
  expiration, 37-30-423
  fees, 37-30-404
  inspection requirements, 37-30-403
  issuance, 37-30-405, 49-3-204
  operators, requirements, 37-30-404

BARBERING AND BARBERS (Continued)
Licenses, schools and colleges (Continued)

  refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-30-403, 37-30-501, 37-30-502
  renewal, 37-30-423
  required, 37-30-401
  temporary, 37-30-403
Local licenses or fees prohibited, 37-30-307
Nonresidents, 37-30-311, 37-30-424
Physically handicapped persons, training and exemptions, 37-30-307
Practice of barbering, 37-30-101
  certificate of registration, lack of — unlawful, 37-30-301, 37-30-501
  communicable disease, practice while afflicted with — reporting, 37-30-412
  students, requirements, 37-30-406
Price schedules, display, 37-30-413
Regulation generally, See **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**
Sanitary conditions
  handicapped persons, compliance with provisions, 37-30-307
  maintenance, 37-30-422
  rules for
    adoption, 37-30-422
    compliance, 37-30-412
Schools and colleges
  advertising, 37-30-407
  barbers' certificates of registration, instruction and graduation requirements, 37-30-303
  compliance with provisions, 37-30-405
  curriculum requirements, 37-30-406
  facilities, 37-30-403
  fraudulent practices, 37-30-404
  handicapped persons, training, 37-30-307
  inspections, 37-30-403, 37-30-405, 37-30-406
  instructors, license required, 37-30-310, 37-30-404, 37-30-407, See **Certificates, barber instructors**
  licensing, See **Licenses, schools and colleges**
  management changes, 37-30-407
  operating requirements, 37-30-407
  owners, 37-30-404
  records, 37-30-406
  rules, 37-30-405
  sanitary conditions, maintenance, 37-30-422
  signs, 37-30-404
  space requirements, 37-30-405
  students, 37-30-404, 37-30-406
Self-employed barbers
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
  workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Training programs, clinics, or seminars, 37-30-424
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusion when, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Violations and penalty, 37-30-501
Workers' compensation coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

BAR EXAMINERS, BOARD OF, 37-61-102, 37-61-103
  See **SUPREME COURT, Attorneys' Examining Board**

BARLEY, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7 and chapter 5
  See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

BATTERED PERSONS
See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY, Partner or family member assault; CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

BEARS
See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

BEAUTY PARLORS AND SCHOOLS, Title 37, chapter 31
See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

BEAVERS
See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

BEES AND BEEKEEPING, Title 80, chapter 6
See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES; APIARIES; TAXATION, PROPERTY**

BEGINNING FARMER PROGRAM, Title 80, chapter 12
See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM**

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS
Amendments, filing, 33-6-104
Annual statements, 33-6-302, 33-6-304
Applicability of provisions, 33-6-101
Assessments, 33-6-302, 33-6-303
Certificate of authority, 33-6-401
Death benefits or claims, 33-6-102, 33-6-302 — 33-6-304, 33-6-405
Definitions, 33-6-102
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
Expenses, 33-6-302
Filings, 33-6-104, 33-6-201, 33-6-303, 33-6-304
Foreign, prohibited, 33-6-103
Insurance producers, 33-6-402, 33-6-403, 49-3-204
Licenses, 33-6-401, 33-6-402, 49-3-204
Members, 33-6-102, 33-6-302, 33-6-303
Membership, 33-6-102, 33-6-104, 33-6-404
Montana Insurance Code, applicability, 33-1-102, 33-6-101
New, prohibited, 33-6-103
Officers, 33-6-102, 33-6-201, 33-6-304, 33-6-403
Receipts, issuance, 33-6-301
Scope of provisions, 33-6-101

BENTONITE
Metal mining provisions, exclusion, 82-4-303
Mining, 82-4-403, See **MINES AND MINING, Opencut mining, reclamation**
Seismic operations for geophysical exploration, use in plugging shot holes, 82-1-104
State land leases, See **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**
Tax on net proceeds, 15-23-502, See **TAXATION, MINERALS, Mines, metal**

BESTIALITY
Deviate sexual conduct, as, 45-1-205, 45-5-505, 45-5-620, See also **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

BIBLE
Family records, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
School libraries, inclusion, 20-7-112

BICYCLES
Carrying articles, 61-8-606
Child safety restraint systems, exception, 61-9-421
Clinging to vehicles, 61-8-604
Definitions, 60-3-302, 61-1-123, 61-8-605
Driver's license required when, 61-5-102
Drivers to exercise due care, 61-8-504
Equipment on, 61-8-607
Footpaths and bicycle trails
  "bicycle trail" defined, 60-3-302
  citation of Montana footpath and bicycle trail act of 1975, 60-3-301
  duties of department of transportation, 60-3-304
  establishment and funding, 60-3-303
Highways, controlled-access — use restrictions, 61-8-332
Lamps, 61-8-607
Local authorities, regulations, 61-8-609, 61-12-101
Overtaking and passing, vehicles or pedestrians, 61-8-605, 61-8-608
Racing, lawful when, 61-8-609
Regulations, effect, 61-8-601
Riding on, 61-8-603
Roadways, riding on, 61-8-605
Sidewalks, parking on, 61-8-354
Tax exemption, 15-6-201
Traffic-control devices, compliance, 61-8-333
Traffic laws, applicability, 61-8-602, 61-8-609
Trailers or semitrailers attached to, 61-8-604
Turning procedures and signals, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-605

BIDS AND BIDDING
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**; specific subject heading

BIGAMY, 45-5-611
Invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402
Marrying a bigamist, 45-5-612

BIGHORN SHEEP
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms**; **Game animals**

BILLBOARDS
  See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally

BINGO, Title 23, chapter 5, parts 4 and 6
  See **GAMBLING**

BIOLOGICAL STATION, STATE, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404

BIRDS
  See generally **ANIMALS**; **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**; **POULTRY AND EGGS**

BIRD, STATE, 1-1-504

BIRTH
Abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
Adoption, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1, See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**
Anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17
"Baby Doe" provision, 41-3-102

BIRTH (Continued)

Birthing assistants, fetal deaths — reporting, 46-4-114
Certificates, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
  adoption
    certificates, 50-15-223
    substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304
  certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-109, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
  chiropractors signing, 37-12-103
  contents, 50-15-109
  delayed or amended, 50-15-202, 50-15-204
  evidence, 40-6-105, 40-6-123, 50-15-109, 50-15-204, 50-15-207
  falsification, 50-15-114
  fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
  filing, 37-27-321, 50-15-109, 50-15-202, 50-15-204
  identification to establish age, as, 45-8-206
  information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
  judicial determination, 50-15-222, See also **Date, judicial determination**
  jurisdiction of courts, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-203, 50-15-204, 50-15-207
  legitimation, 50-15-207
  "live birth" defined, 50-15-101
  marriage license, required for issuance, 40-1-203
  midwives
    birth registration, 50-15-221
    filing, 37-27-321
    primary birth attendant, supporting documentation — verification, 37-27-203
  paternity
    evidence, 40-6-105, 50-15-109
    father's name on certificate as presumption, 40-6-105
    substitute birth certificate issued when, 40-5-234, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123
  recording, 7-4-2613
  register, index, 7-4-2619
  registration, 50-15-221
  report concerning, 50-15-107
  school enrollment, proof of identity when, 44-2-511
  serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
  substitute certificate, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-207, 50-15-304
  supplementary reports, 50-15-202
  unattended birth, 50-15-202
  unknown parentage, 50-15-203
  violations, 50-15-114
Comprehensive health association plans, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
Contraception, See **ABORTION**; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Contraceptive**; **STERILIZATION**
Date, judicial determination, See also generally **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
  affidavits as evidence, 27-32-203
  appeal, 27-32-303
  effect, 27-32-301
  evidence, 27-32-203, 27-32-301
  fees, 27-32-104
  hearing, 27-32-201, 27-32-203
  judgment, 27-32-104, 27-32-301, 27-32-302
  jurisdiction in district court, 27-32-101, 27-32-103
  notices, 27-32-104, 27-32-201
  objections, 27-32-202
  petition, 27-32-101, 27-32-102, 27-32-104
  procedure, 50-15-222

BIRTH (Continued)
Date, judicial determination (Continued)

- venue, 27-32-101, 27-32-204

Defects, See main category for specific disease or handicap
Disability insurance coverage, 33-22-301, 33-22-504, 33-30-1001
Dissolution of marriage, legitimacy of children born after, 40-6-202
Family support services, 40-7-102
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
Health maintenance organizations, coverage for, 33-31-102, 33-31-301, 33-31-402
Health service corporations, coverage, 33-30-1001
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Illegitimate, See **Legitimacy**
Information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
Insurance coverage
- disability, 33-22-301, 33-22-303, 33-22-504, 33-22-512, 33-22-1203, 33-30-1001
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301, 33-31-402
- health service corporations, 33-30-1001, 33-30-1014
- well-child care, coverage for, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

Legitimacy
- birth certificate upon proof of legitimation, 50-15-207
- disclosure of information, 40-8-126, 50-15-206, 50-16-542
- dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202
- invalid or prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
- marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-1-107, 40-6-203
- presumed when, 26-1-602, 40-6-201

"Live birth" defined, 50-15-101
Low birthweight prevention services, 50-19-311, 50-19-312
Marriage, legitimacy of child
- birth prior to, 40-1-107, 40-6-203
- invalid or prohibited, 40-1-401, 40-1-402

Maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See also **PREGNANCY, MIAMI project**
Maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Metabolic tests of newborns
- administrative authority, 50-19-202
- definitions, 50-19-201
- genetics program, 50-19-211
- Montana developmental center, assistance by, 50-19-204
- required, 50-19-203
- results, procedures for giving, 50-19-204
- rulemaking authority, 50-19-202, 50-19-203

MIAMI project, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See **PREGNANCY**
Midwifery, Title 37, chapter 27, See **MIDWIVES**
Montana Initiative for the Abatement of Mortality in Infants (MIAMI) Act, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See **PREGNANCY, MIAMI project**
Mortality and morbidity
- information, 37-27-320, 50-16-102
- review, 50-19-311, 50-19-312

Naturopathic childbirth attendance, 37-26-103, 37-26-301, 37-26-304
Parents' rights regarding, 37-27-102, 37-27-111
Paternity proceedings
- acknowledgment process, 50-15-210, 50-15-223
- birth certificates as evidence, 40-6-105, 50-15-109
- father's name on birth certificate as presumption, 40-6-105
- filing, time limitations, 40-6-108
- substitute birth certificate issued when, 40-5-234, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123

BIRTH (Continued)

Phenylketonuria (PKU)
    insurance coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102
    midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312
    testing for, 50-19-211
Place of, judicial determination, See **Date, judicial determination**
Prenatal care, See **PREGNANCY**, generally
Recording, See **Certificates**; See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Register, index, 7-4-2619
Registration, 50-15-221
Reports, supplementary, 50-15-202
State employees, parental leave — birth fathers, 2-18-606
Unattended birth, 50-15-202
Unborn children
    abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
    estate of, subject to income tax, 15-30-135, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Estate or trust income**
    estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Unborn persons**
    fetal death, See **DEATH**
    pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
    rights of, 41-1-103
    trusts, See **TRUSTS**
Unknown parentage, 50-15-203
Vital statistics, Title 50, chapter 15, See **Certificates**; See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
"Withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102

BISON, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 81-2-120, 81-2-121, 81-5-101, 81-5-104, 87-1-216, 87-3-130
    See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **LIVESTOCK**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**

BLACK-FOOTED FERRET, 87-3-501
    See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**; **Nongame and endangered species**

BLACKJACK, 23-5-112

BLACKLISTING, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
    See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

BLACK LUNG DISEASE, Title 39, chapters 72 and 73
    See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS**

BLACKSMITH SHOPS, 7-21-4204, 70-15-104

BLIND BIDDING LAW, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
    See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures**

BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS
    See also **DISABLED PERSONS**
Accommodations, public and housing — rights, 49-4-211 — 49-4-217
Canes, Title 49, chapter 4, part 2
Discrimination, Title 49, chapter 4, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Drivers' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Education for children, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Employment
    discrimination, Title 49, chapter 4, part 1
    preference, Title 18, chapter 5, part 5; Title 39, chapter 30
    state policy, 49-4-202
    vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
    vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, part 3

BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Fishing license, lifetime, 87-2-803
Guide dogs
  definitions, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  pedestrians' and drivers' duty and liability, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  right to have and liability, 49-4-214
Handicapped Persons' Employment Preference Act, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped**
Housing accommodations, 49-4-203
  access to, 49-2-305, 49-4-212
  rights, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Library services for, 22-1-103
Medicaid benefits, right to recovery — limitation, 53-6-170, 53-6-171, 53-6-178
Parking, permits and requirements, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 49-4-310
Pedestrians' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Penalties, 49-4-215, 49-4-217
Preference in employment, Title 18, chapter 5, part 5; Title 39, chapter 30
Public assistance programs for, 52-1-104, 53-2-201; Title 53, chapter 7, part 3
Public places and accommodations, rights, 49-4-211 — 49-4-217
Rights, 49-4-211 — 49-4-214, 49-4-216
School for, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1
Seeing eye dogs, See **Guide dogs**
State plan for services, 53-2-201
State policy, 49-4-202
Supplementary income payments, 52-1-104
Tax exemption, 15-30-112, 15-30-303
Telecommunications services and equipment, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3
Transportation, public — rights, 49-4-211, 49-4-214
Vending facilities and vendors, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
  administration, 18-5-411, 18-5-412
  availability of facilities, equipment, and supplies, 18-5-404
  bids and bidding, 18-5-415, 18-5-416, 18-5-501
  certification and eligibility, 18-5-403
  definitions, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  federal government, agreements, 18-5-413
  grievances, right to fair hearing, 18-5-405
  health and retirement fund, 18-5-406
  income from operation, 18-5-406
  leases or contracts, 18-5-404, 18-5-411, 18-5-502
  operation, 18-5-406, 18-5-411, 18-5-415, 18-5-416
  preference to blind persons, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  procurement law, applicability, 18-5-503
  purpose of provisions, 18-5-401
  rules, 18-5-413 — 18-5-415, 18-5-504
  vending machines, 18-5-402, 18-5-416, 18-5-501
Visual Services, Division of — functions, 2-15-2205
Vocational rehabilitation
  administration, 53-7-302, 53-7-303, 53-7-315
  cooperation between governmental entities, 53-2-201, 53-7-302, 53-7-303
  definitions, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 53-7-315
  eligibility, determination, 53-7-306, 53-7-310
  financial responsibility for services, 53-7-310
  hearings, 53-7-314, 53-7-315
White canes, 49-4-213, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

BLOCK GRANTS, 17-6-503, 17-6-505, 20-9-331, 53-10-501 — 53-10-505, 90-1-103

BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES
  See also **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
Action, order for examination when in controversy, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(a)
AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007 — 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Blood banks
  AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
  liability, 50-33-101, 50-33-104
Blood products
  labeling, 50-33-101
  liability, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104
  testing, 50-33-101, 50-33-104
  warranty not implied, 50-33-102
Blood tests
  AIDS, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007 — 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
  alcohol concentration, 23-2-535, 39-2-304, 61-8-401 — 61-8-405, 67-1-211
  employment, regulations for, 39-2-304
  HIV-related, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007 — 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
  marriage, 40-1-203 — 40-1-206
  newborn infants, Title 50, chapter 19, part 2
  paternity proceedings, 40-5-201, 40-5-232 — 40-5-234, 40-5-236 — 40-5-238, 40-6-112 — 40-6-115
  pregnancy, in or for rh factor, Title 50, chapter 19, part 1
  sexually transmitted disease, See **DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases**
Blood transfusions
  liability, 50-33-102 — 50-33-104
  minors, consent, 41-1-402
  wholesale drug distribution, exception, 37-7-602
Bone marrow transplants, comprehensive health association plans — covered expenses, 33-22-1521
Clinical laboratory science practitioners, licensing, Title 37, chapter 34, part 3
Definitions, 37-7-602
DNA testing, sexual or violent offenders, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-110
Eggs when defined as unfit for human food, 81-20-205
Evidence, samples as, 46-15-323
Furnishing
  liability, 50-33-102 — 50-33-104
  service and not sale, 50-33-102
HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007 — 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
Organ procurement program, 50-5-212
Phenylketonuria (PKU)
  insurance coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102
  testing for, 50-19-211
Ritual abuse of minor, 27-2-217, 45-1-205, 45-5-627, 46-18-219
Tissue banks, liability, 50-33-104
Transplants of tissue, organs, and bones
  comprehensive health association plans, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
  furnishing, 50-16-1008, 50-33-102, 50-33-104, 72-17-202, 72-17-215, 72-17-302
Warranty, implied — furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102

BLUE SKY LAW, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

BOARDING HOUSES
  See **ADULTS, Foster family care homes; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS; NURSING HOMES**

BOATS AND BOATING
  See also generally **CARRIERS**, **Freight carriers**; **Passenger carriers**; **VEHICLES**
Abandonment of boat, 23-2-512
Accidents, 23-2-524, 23-2-527, 23-2-528, 70-6-103
Acknowledgment, certificate of ownership — transfer of interest, 23-2-510
Action for boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-535
Affidavit for lost or unavailable certificate of ownership, 23-2-510
Age requirements for operators, 23-2-523, 23-2-529
Alcohol concentration standards, 23-2-535
Alcoholic beverages
  evidence, inferences of fact from, 16-6-209
  nuisance, public — premises where illegally handled, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
  operation under the influence prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
  seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105
  tour boats, sales on, 16-4-210
Assignment or attachment of security interest, 23-2-508, 23-2-510
Bathing or swimming areas, restricted operation near, 23-2-525
Blind persons as passengers, rights, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Blood, breath, and urine tests — inference of fact from, 23-2-535
Boating advisory council, 23-2-533, 23-2-536
Bonds
  dealer requirements, 23-2-513
  owner violations, forfeiture, 23-2-507
Buoys or beacons, 23-2-507, 23-2-523, 23-2-527
Canoes, 23-2-502, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519
Carburetor flame arresters required, 23-2-521
Carriers, as, Title 69, chapter 11, parts 1 and 2
Certificate of number, 23-2-502, 23-2-503, 23-2-508, 23-2-511 — 23-2-516, 23-2-520
Certificate of ownership, 23-2-502, 23-2-508 — 23-2-512
  tour boats, 16-4-210
Certificate of registration, 23-2-510
Charter, See **Liveries**
Collisions, 23-2-523, 23-2-524, 23-2-527
Counties
  state recreational boating safety programs, 23-2-534
  temporary permit for operation of out-of-state motorboat, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511
County coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
Cutouts prohibited, 23-2-521
Damage caused by, 23-2-505, 23-2-523, 23-2-527
Dealers and manufacturers, 23-2-502
  bond requirements, 23-2-513
  business, place of and signs, 23-2-513
  cancellation of dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase requirements, 30-11-701 — 30-11-704, 30-11-711 — 30-11-713
  certificates of number, 23-2-502, 23-2-513
  certificates of ownership, requirements, 23-2-508, 23-2-510
  demonstration boats, 23-2-510, 23-2-513
  fee in lieu of tax, nonapplicability, 23-2-516
  fees, 23-2-513
  identification number, 23-2-508, 23-2-513
  inspection of premises, 23-2-513
  inventory of dealer, 23-2-508, 23-2-516
  judgments against, 23-2-513
  license decals, 23-2-513, 23-2-515

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)
Dealers and manufacturers (Continued)

- restrictions, 23-2-532
- sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- stickers, affixation and records, 23-2-510
- unlawful conduct, effect, 23-2-513
- yacht brokers, 23-2-502

Definitions, 1-1-207, 23-2-502, 23-2-522, 45-2-101
Destruction of boat, 23-2-512
Disorderly conduct, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
Diver-down symbol, areas where displayed — operation prohibited, 23-2-507, 23-2-525
Docks, ramps, diving boards, or floats

- exhaust noise levels, dockside tests, 23-2-521
- floodways, launching ramps within, 76-5-401
- license to build, 85-16-101, 85-16-103
- local government provisions, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28
- placement of moorage, landowner permission required when, 23-2-302
- primitive parks, 23-1-117
- reckless approach to, departure from, or passage by prohibited, 23-2-523
- unsafe condition, boats in — operator to return to and remain at, 23-2-523

Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
Drugs

- operation under the influence prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-535
- violations, forfeiture of vessel, 44-12-102

Echo Lake, sound level requirements, 23-2-523
Emergency

- diver safety zones, operation in, 23-2-525
- vessels, use of sirens, 23-2-521

Enforcement of provisions

- authorized emergency vessels, use of sirens, 23-2-521
- certificate of number, inspection, 23-2-512
- federal officers, by, 23-2-506, 23-2-512
- fish, wildlife, and parks commission, 87-1-303
- fish and game wardens, 23-1-122, 23-2-506, 23-2-511, 87-1-503, 87-1-506
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 23-2-506, 23-2-507, 23-2-523
- park rangers, 23-1-122, 23-2-506
- peace officers, 23-2-506, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-523
- revenue for, 7-16-2121, 23-2-507, 23-2-512, 23-2-519
- sound level limitation, nonapplicability, 23-2-521

Equipment, 23-2-501, 23-2-521, 23-2-523

- enforcement of requirements, 23-2-523
- liveries, responsibilities, 23-2-503
- personal watercraft, lanyard type engine cutoff — prohibited when, 23-2-531
- rules, 23-2-521
- tour boats, 16-4-210

Evidence

- certificates of ownership, presumption of joint ownership with right of survivorship, 23-2-510
- security interest, perfection, 23-2-508

Evidence of operation

- diver safety zone, in — burden of proof of existence of emergency or insufficient water, 23-2-525
- negligent, presumption of owner's consent and knowledge, 23-2-505
- noise limitations, exceeding — presumption of public nuisance and disorderly conduct, 23-2-526
- operators under 15 years of age, completion of water safety course, 23-2-523
- under the influence of alcohol or drugs, admissibility and inferences, 23-2-535
- without license decal or numbers, transfer of ownership, 23-2-511

Exhaust noise levels, 23-2-512, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-526, 23-2-532
Facilities, regional, 23-2-533

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)

Federal
  accident information to officials, 23-2-528
  buoys or beacons, placement by, 23-2-523
  coast guard
    equipment approved by, 23-2-521
    law enforcement officers, authority, 23-2-506, 23-2-521
  documented vessel of united states, 23-2-502, 23-2-512, 23-2-514
  identification numbering system, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-514
  law enforcement, 23-2-506, 23-2-512, 23-2-521
  state waters, marking system, 23-2-502
Fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-202, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-515 — 23-2-520, 23-2-533, 23-2-534
  school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 23-2-518
Fees
  certificate of number, 23-2-512, 23-2-513
  certificate of ownership, 23-2-508 — 23-2-510
  county motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-511
  dealers or manufacturers — identifying number, certificate of number, and license decals or renewals, 23-2-513
  identification number, 23-2-508, 23-2-512, 23-2-513
  license decals or renewals, 23-2-513
  security interest, filing and for failure to file satisfaction, 23-2-508
  temporary permit for operation of out-of-state motorboat, 7-16-2121
Ferries and wharves, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28
Fines for violations, 23-2-507, 23-2-519
Fire extinguishers or extinguishing systems, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
Fishing
  anchoring boat for, restricted when, 23-2-525
  fort peck dam territory, right, 2-1-209
  outfitters, use, 37-47-101
  restricted operation near, 23-2-525
  rules for, 87-3-203
Flame arresters for carburetors required, 23-2-521
Flathead lake, sound level requirements, 23-2-523
Floating cabins, waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Floodways, launching ramps within, 76-5-401
Flotation devices, requirements, 23-2-521
Garbage, refuse, waste, or sewage — discharge prohibited, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Gasoline license tax, records and use, 15-70-222, 60-3-201
Handicapped persons
  blind or visually disabled persons as passengers, rights, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
  operation by, prohibited when, 23-2-523
Harassment of wildlife prohibited, 87-3-126
Hazardous substances, ventilation system required when, 23-2-521
Hazardous wastes, release, 75-10-602, 75-10-715
Houseboats, waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Hunting from
  fort peck dam territory, right, 2-1-209
  unlawful, 87-3-126
Identification numbers, 23-2-502, 23-2-503, 23-2-508, 23-2-511 — 23-2-514
Identification of vessel, collisions or accidents, 23-2-527
Injury caused by, liability of owner, 23-2-505
Insurance against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Intoxicated person, operation of boat prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)

Kayaks, 23-2-502, 23-2-517
Lakeshore protection, "lake" defined, 75-7-202
Liability
  landowner, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  owner — for injury, damage, or death, 23-2-505, 69-14-1006
  tour boats, insurance coverage, 16-4-210
License decals, 23-2-502, 23-2-510 — 23-2-515, 23-2-520
Liens, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 30-9-203, 30-9-302
Lifeboats, 23-2-514
Life preservers, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
Lights required when, 23-2-521
Littering prohibited, 23-2-522
Liveries, 23-2-503, 23-2-512, 23-2-523
  contract, 30-9-105, 30-9-106, 70-8-201
Livestock
  disease control, authority of agents, 81-2-101
  transporting, inspections — exceptions, 81-3-212
Machine gun found in, 45-8-306
Manufacturers, See **Dealers and manufacturers**
Marinas, See **Docks, ramps, diving boards, or floats**
Mentally disabled persons, operation by — prohibited when, 23-2-523
Motorboat account, 23-2-518, 23-2-533, 23-2-536
Mufflers, requirements, 23-2-521
Negligent operation, 23-2-505, 23-2-523, 23-2-525
Noise
  suppression devices, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-532
  violations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
Nuisance, public
  alcoholic beverages, premises where illegally handled, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
  noise violations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
Numbers
  certificate of number, 23-2-502, 23-2-503, 23-2-508, 23-2-511 — 23-2-516, 23-2-520
  exemptions from provisions, 7-16-2121, 23-2-514
  identification, 23-2-502, 23-2-503, 23-2-508, 23-2-511 — 23-2-514
  operation of boat without, 23-2-510, 23-2-511
  permanent boat numbers, 23-2-508
  serial, 23-2-510
Outfitters, use and safety, 37-47-101, 37-47-305
Out-of-state motorboats, temporary operation, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511, 23-2-514
Overloading or overpowering prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-526
Overtaking and right-of-way, 23-2-524
Passageways, obstruction prohibited, 23-2-525
Passenger carriers, as, Title 69, chapter 11, parts 1 and 2
Passengers, 23-2-502
  accidents, responsibilities of operator, 23-2-527
  blind or visually disabled persons as, rights, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
  fire extinguishers or extinguishing equipment not required when, 23-2-521
  overloading prohibited, 23-2-526
Passing rule, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
Permits
  racing, 23-2-526
  temporary, for operation of out-of-state motorboats, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511
  tuning engines, test or trial runs, or competition for speed records — for, 23-2-521
Personal flotation devices, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-531
Personal watercraft, 23-2-502, 23-2-512, 23-2-523, 23-2-531

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)

Physically disabled persons, operation by — prohibited when, 23-2-523
Policy of state, 23-2-501
Pontoons, 23-2-502, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519
Prohibited operation and mooring, 23-2-302, 23-2-507, 23-2-511, 23-2-521 — 23-2-523, 23-2-525, 23-2-526, 23-2-529, 45-6-308, 53-24-106
Public access and facilities, development and maintenance, 7-16-2121
Races, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-526, 23-2-529
Railroads owning, liability to employees for death or injury, 69-14-1006
Ramps, See **Docks, ramps, diving boards, or floats**
Reckless operation prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-531
Recreational use or purpose, 23-2-301, 23-2-302, 70-16-301
Regattas, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-529
Registration, 23-2-510, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347, 61-3-511, See also **Certificate of number**; **Certificate of ownership**; **License decals**
Rentals, See **Liveries**
Residence requirements, 23-2-508, 23-2-510
Restricted areas, 23-2-525
Right-of-way, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
Rubber rafts, 23-2-502, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519
Rules
  certificate of number, change of address, 23-2-512
  diver safety zones, concerning, 23-2-525
  equipment, 23-2-521
  liveries, compliance, 23-2-503
  operation of boats generally, 87-1-303
  "passing rule", 23-2-524
  publication and filing, 23-2-504, 87-1-202
  right-of-way, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
  speed regulations, 87-1-303
  vessel pumpout facilities, 23-2-522
  waterskiing and surfboarding, 87-1-303
    towing rules, 23-2-509
Safety, 23-2-501
  diver safety zones, 23-2-525
  education program, 23-2-512, 23-2-530
  outfitters, requirements, 37-47-305
  state recreational boating safety program, 23-2-534
  tour boats, 16-4-210
Sailboats, 23-2-508, 23-2-512, 23-2-524, 23-2-525, 87-3-126
Sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Sales, restrictions, 23-2-532
Sanitary facilities, specification, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Searches of, when, 16-6-105, 87-1-506
Security interest, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 30-9-203, 30-9-302
Serial numbers, 23-2-510
Sewage, discharge prohibited when, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Sirens, restrictions, 23-2-521
Skiing, See **Water skis and surfboards**
Sound levels, limitations, 23-2-512, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-526, 23-2-532
Speed, 7-14-2826, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-525, 23-2-531, 87-1-303
Steamboats, 1-1-207, 7-14-2826, 69-14-211 — 69-14-214
Stickers, 23-2-510
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
Swan Lake, sound level requirements, 23-2-523
Swimming or bathing area, restricted operation near, 23-2-525

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)

Taxation
  assessment, 15-8-201
  exemption, 15-6-201
  fee in lieu of, 15-16-202, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-515 — 23-2-520
  gasoline license tax, records and use, 15-70-222, 60-3-201
Temporary operation of out-of-state motorboats, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511, 23-2-514
Temporary sticker, 23-2-510
Testing of boats, permits, 23-2-521
Theft of boat, 23-2-512
Title to, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510
Toilet facilities, specifications, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Tour boats, sale of alcoholic beverages, 16-4-210
Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522
Trailers, 23-2-508
Transfer of ownership, 23-2-508, 23-2-510 — 23-2-512
Transporters, stinger-steered — length restriction, 61-10-104
Trial runs or tuning engines, permits for, 23-2-521
Unemployment insurance coverage for officers and employees, exclusion when, 39-51-204
Uniform state waterway marking system, 23-2-502, 23-2-525
Use
  regulations, 23-2-302, 87-1-303, 87-3-203
  restrictions, 87-3-126
  state of principal use, 23-2-512, 23-2-514
  unauthorized, 45-6-308
Ventilation system required when, 23-2-521
Vessel pumpout facilities, 23-2-512, 23-2-522
Vessels
  bills of lading, 30-2-319, 30-2-323, 30-7-102, 30-7-302, 30-7-304
  dealership or distribution contract, cancellation, 30-11-701 — 30-11-704, 30-11-711 — 30-11-713
  definitions, 1-1-207, 23-2-502, 23-2-522
  insurance, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  pumpout facilities, 23-2-512, 23-2-522
  sales, delivery of goods ex-ship, 30-2-322
  secured transactions, contracts involving hiring, 30-9-105, 30-9-106
Violations, 23-2-507
  bathing or swimming areas, operation near — when, 23-2-525
  bond forfeitures for, 23-2-507
  disorderly conduct, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
  diver-down symbol, areas where displayed — operation in safety zone when, 23-2-525
  driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-523, 23-2-535
  emergency vessels in pursuit of violators, use of sirens, 23-2-521
  fee in lieu of tax, failure to pay, 23-2-519
  fines, 23-2-507, 23-2-519
  fishing, operation near — when, 23-2-525
  garbage, refuse, waste, or sewage — discharge, 23-2-522
  handicapped persons, operation by — when, 23-2-523
  hunting from boats, 87-3-126
  machine gun found in, 45-8-306
  noise, excess, 23-1-122, 23-2-526
  nuisance, public — as, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
  out-of-state motorboat, failure to have temporary permit for operation of, 7-16-2121
  overloading or overpowering, 23-2-526
  passageways, obstruction, 23-2-525
  penalties, 7-16-2121, 23-2-507, 23-2-519
  personal watercraft, reckless or negligent operation, 23-2-531

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

reckless or negligent operation, 23-2-523, 23-2-531
restitution for, 23-2-507
speed, excess, 23-2-523
unauthorized use, 45-6-308
Visually disabled persons as passengers, rights, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Wakes, jumping prohibited when, 23-2-523
Waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Wastewater holding system required when, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Water pollution, 23-2-521, 23-2-522, 75-5-103
Water skis and surfboards
  boat operator, minimum age, 23-2-529
  landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  personal flotation device required on person, 23-2-523
  observer required, minimum age, 23-2-529
  operation prohibited when, 23-2-523, 23-2-529, 23-2-535
  reckless or negligent operation prohibited, 23-2-523
  recreational purpose, defined as, 70-16-301
  right-of-way rules, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
  rules, adoption and enforcement, 23-2-529, 87-1-303
  towing rules, 23-2-529
Wharves, See **Docks, ramps, diving boards, or floats**
Witness who is concealed in, service of subpoena, 26-2-103
Yacht brokers, 23-2-502

BOBCATS
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES
Cases not provided for, 50-74-102
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Certificate of inspection, See **Inspections**
City or town councils, inspection, 7-33-4204
Construction of boilers and engines, 50-74-101, 50-74-102
Criminal charges, See **Violations**
Definitions, authority, 50-74-101
Dinkey engines, classification, 50-74-104, See **Traction engines**
Engineers
  age, 50-74-304, 50-74-307, 50-74-317
  assistance to inspectors required, 50-74-214
  complaints against, 50-74-314
  intoxication, 50-74-314
  licensing, See **Licenses**
  negligence, 50-74-314
  unlicensed, employment unlawful when, 50-74-316, 50-74-317
Exemptions, 50-74-103
Federal laws, applicability, 50-74-103
Fees
  deposit to workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201
  inspection, 50-74-202, 50-74-212, 50-74-219
  license, 50-74-309, 50-74-310, 50-74-313
Fire department chief engineers, inspection, 7-33-4105
Inspections
  access, permission required, 50-74-210
    order for access, 50-74-212, 50-74-213
    refusal, 50-74-211 — 50-74-213

BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES (Continued)
Inspections (Continued)

- annual, 50-74-209
- assistance by engineer, 50-74-214
- certificates
  - display, 50-74-106, 50-74-208
  - operation without unlawful, 50-74-208
  - purchaser to receive, 50-74-205
  - seal, 50-74-204
  - wrongful certification, 50-74-107
- city or town councils, 7-33-4204
- connections, of, 50-74-215
- definitions, 50-74-101
- dinkey engines, 50-74-104
- engineers to assist, 50-74-214
- exemptions, 50-74-103
- exterior examination, 50-74-215
- fees, 39-71-201, 50-74-202, 50-74-212, 50-74-219
- fire department chief engineers, 7-33-4105
- gauge cocks, 50-74-217
- hydrostatic pressure test, 50-74-216
- interior examination, 50-74-215
- intervals, 50-74-209
- notice, 50-74-206 — 50-74-208
- open boilers, 50-74-207
- purchaser to receive certificate, 50-74-205
- required, 50-74-206
- rulemaking authority, 50-74-101
- safety valves, 50-74-217
- safe working pressure, 50-74-218
- seal, 50-74-204
- special inspections, 50-74-219
- water supply, 50-74-217
- when, 50-74-206, 50-74-209
- wrongful certification, 50-74-107

Inspectors
- appointment, 50-74-201
- city or town councils, 7-33-4204
- compensation, 50-74-201, 50-74-202
- fire department chief engineers, 7-33-4105
- joint or separate action, 50-74-204
- qualifications, 50-74-203
- special boiler inspectors, 50-74-202
- supervision, 50-74-201
- term of office, 50-74-201

Installation, 50-74-101, 50-74-102, 50-74-105
Insurance against liability, loss, or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Licenses, 50-74-301, 50-74-315
- age requirements, 50-74-304, 50-74-307
- application, 50-74-310
- classifications, 50-74-303
- complaints against licensee, 50-74-314
- dinkey engines, 50-74-104
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 50-74-106
- examination
  - failure to pass, 50-74-311, 50-74-312

BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES (Continued)
Licenses (Continued)
  examination (Continued)
    fee, 50-74-310
    reexamination, 50-74-311, 50-74-312
    required, 50-74-302, 50-74-304, 50-74-305
    traction licenses, 50-74-306
  exemptions, 50-74-103, 50-74-301, 50-74-305
  expiration, 50-74-313
  fees, 39-71-201, 50-74-309, 50-74-310, 50-74-313
  general requirements, 50-74-302
  inspectors to have, 50-74-203
  military experience
    effect, 50-74-305
    expiration during, 50-74-313
  operation without, 50-74-315
  reciprocity with other states, 50-74-305
  rejection, review, 50-74-312
  renewal, 50-74-309, 50-74-313
  requirements, 50-74-304
  review of rejection, 50-74-312
  revocation, 50-74-214, 50-74-314
  suspension, 50-74-214
  traction licenses
    age requirements, 50-74-307
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examination, 50-74-306, 50-74-307
    experience requirements, 50-74-307, 50-74-308
    extent, 50-74-306
    fee, 50-74-309
  unlicensed engineer, employment unlawful when, 50-74-316, 50-74-317
  vocational training, effect, 50-74-305
  wrongful granting, 50-74-107
Location
  city regulation, 7-21-4204
  notice, 50-74-105, 50-74-206, 50-74-208
Notice
  installation, 50-74-105, 50-74-206, 50-74-208
  license rejection, review, 50-74-312
  open boilers, 50-74-207, 50-74-208
  purchase, 50-74-105
  unlicensed engineer, employment, 50-74-317
Offenses, See **Violations**
Open boilers, 50-74-207, 50-74-208
Operation
  definitions, 50-74-101
  license, operation without, 50-74-315
  minors, prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
  rulemaking authority, 50-74-101, 50-74-102
  unsafe condition, 45-8-113
Purchase
  certificate of inspection, purchaser to receive, 50-74-205
  notice, 50-74-105
Residential boilers, exemption, 50-74-103
Rulemaking authority, 50-74-101, 50-74-102
Safety valve, tampering, 50-74-108
Traction engines
  antiques, 50-74-308

BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES (Continued)
Traction engines (Continued)

- applicability of laws, 50-74-104
- dinkey engines, 50-74-104
- hobby, maintenance for, 50-74-308
- licenses, See **Licenses**
- purchase, certificate of inspection, 50-74-205

Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Unsafe condition, maintaining boilers in, 45-8-113, 50-74-215
Violations

- fines, 50-74-208, 50-74-213, 50-74-315
- inspection
  - access, refusal, 50-74-213
  - certification, wrongful, 50-74-107
  - operation without certificate, 50-74-208
  - purchase, failure to provide certificate upon, 50-74-205
- installation, failure to give notice, 50-74-105
- licensing of engineers
  - operation without, 50-74-315
  - unlicensed engineer, employment, 50-74-316
  - wrongful, 50-74-107
- purchase
  - inspection certificate, failure to provide, 50-74-205
  - notice, failure to give, 50-74-105
- safety valve, tampering, 50-74-108
- unsafe condition, maintaining in, 45-8-113

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES
See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Actions

- coal severance tax bondholders, to enforce and compel performance, 17-5-713
- highway revenue, enforcement of provisions, 17-5-925
- municipal finance consolidation bond or note trustees, upon default of payment, 17-5-1647
- restrain, to — limitations, 17-5-1001

Agricultural loan authority program, Title 80, chapter 12
Airport financing, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
Amortization bonds, 17-5-302, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
Anticipation notes

- coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-713, 17-5-718, 17-5-731
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1507
- highway general obligation bonds, 17-5-504
- highway revenue bonds, 17-5-921
- municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1609, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1645
- political subdivisions, sale by, 7-7-109
- state general obligation bonds, 17-5-805

Appropriations, statutory — for payment, 17-7-502
Armed carrier or armored car services, Title 37, chapter 60
Arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
Bail, See **BAIL**
Bank investment in, 32-1-421, 32-1-433
Barber school owners, 37-30-404
Benevolent association officers, 33-6-201
Boats

- dealer requirements, 23-2-513
- owner violations, forfeiture, 23-2-507

Building and loan association, investment in, 32-2-406

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)

Building bonds, See **Employment security building bonds; Highway general obligation bonds; Long-range building program bonds; State general obligation bonds**
CERCLA bonds, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
Child support payments, delinquent — to secure, 40-4-209
Cities and towns, See **Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes; CITY FINANCE**
Citizen bonds
  county, 7-7-2212 — 7-7-2214, See **COUNTY FINANCE, General obligation bonds**
  municipal, 7-7-4211 — 7-7-4214, See **CITY FINANCE, General obligation bonds**
City-county consolidated government sinking fund, investment in, 7-3-1322
Claim and delivery, for costs of service of order for seizure, 27-17-208
Coal severance tax bonds
  additional bond or notes, 17-5-709, 17-5-731
  anticipation notes, 17-5-713, 17-5-718, 17-5-731
  authorization, 17-5-702, 17-5-706, 17-5-709, 17-5-720, 17-5-731, 85-1-605
  bondholders, 17-5-712, 17-5-713, 17-5-716
  capital projects fund, 17-5-710
  coal severance tax trust funds, 17-5-703 — 17-5-705, 17-5-708, 17-5-709
  coupons, 17-5-710, 17-5-715
  debt service, 17-5-702, 17-5-709, 17-5-710, 17-5-731
  fiscal agent for, 17-5-710, 17-5-731
  form and denomination, 17-5-710
  intent, 17-5-702
  interest and principal, 17-5-703, 17-5-705, 17-5-708, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-720, 17-5-731
  investments, as, 17-5-716, 17-5-718
  irrigation district loans, 85-7-1971, 85-7-1974
  issuance and sale, 17-5-701, 17-5-702, 17-5-706, 17-5-707, 17-5-709, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-719, 17-5-720, 17-5-731, 90-6-701
  liability, personal, 17-5-713
  limitations, 17-5-719, 17-5-731
  maturity, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-731
  negotiability, 17-5-714
  pledge of state, 17-5-717
  proceeds, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-731, 90-6-701, 90-6-703
  purpose, 17-5-701, 17-5-702, 17-5-731
  redemption, 17-5-702, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-731
  refunding obligations, 17-5-716, 17-5-720, 17-5-721, 17-5-731
  registration, 17-5-710
  revenue bonds, 17-5-720, 17-5-721
  security, 17-5-709, 17-5-711, 17-5-718
  signatures, validity, 17-5-715
  special bond fund revenues, 17-5-708, 17-5-709
  state special revenue account, 17-5-710
  tax exemption, 17-5-718
  terms, 17-5-710, 17-5-731
  treasure state endowment program, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
  trust indenture, 17-5-711
  water development state special revenue account, 17-5-702
Conservation districts, 76-15-315, 76-15-621; Title 76, chapter 15, part 5
Contractor registration, security required, 39-9-203
Corporate, 35-1-115, 35-1-618, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Cosmetology, schools of — requirements for operators, 37-31-311
Counties, See **Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes; COUNTY FINANCE**
County water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 23
Crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
Debt adjustment, obligor, 31-3-203

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)

Definitions, 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 17-5-401, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-5-1604, 17-5-2101
Economic development bonds
  additional, 17-5-1508
  anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
  appropriations for, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1516
  assignment, power of board of investments, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
  audits, annual, 17-5-1529
  authorization, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1506 — 17-5-1508
  bondholders, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1510, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1516, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1522
  bond proceeds fund, 17-5-1514
  cancellation, 17-5-1510
  capital reserve account, 17-5-1514 — 17-5-1516, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
  citation of Montana economic development bond act of 1983, 17-5-1501
  common bond fund, 17-5-1514
  contracts financed by, standard prevailing wage requirement, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 18-2-403
  coupons, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1513
  debt service fund or account, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1514, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  definitions, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  financing programs, 17-5-1505, 17-5-1524, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  form and denomination, 17-5-1506
  hearings, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  interest and principal, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1510, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1523, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  investments, bonds as, 17-5-1525
  issuance and sale, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1506 — 17-5-1508, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1523, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  legislative declaration, 17-5-1502
  liability, personal, 17-5-1509
  maturity, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517
  negotiability, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1512
  notices, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  operating account, 17-5-1514
  outstanding bonds or notes, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1517
  payment, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1506 — 17-5-1508, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1523
  pledge of
    board of investments, validity, 17-5-1528
    state, 17-5-1522, 17-5-1523
  powers of board of investments, 17-5-1504
  preference to Montana labor for projects, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  proceeds, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1514, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517
  purchase, 17-5-1510, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517
  redemption, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1510, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517
  refunding, 17-5-1506 — 17-5-1508, 17-5-1517
  registration, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1512
  reserves, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1516, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  resolutions for, 17-5-1506 — 17-5-1508, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1528
  rules, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1521
  securities act, exemption from, 17-5-1506
  securities, as, 17-5-1525
  security, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1511
  signatures, validity, 17-5-1513
  taxation of projects, 17-5-1524
  tax exemption, 17-5-1518
  terms, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1508

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
Economic development bonds (Continued)

- trust indenture, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1517

Election to void, statute of limitation, 13-35-107, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
Employees, bonding of, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Employment security building bonds

- architect, employment, 17-5-602, 17-5-612
- authorization, 17-5-601, 17-5-604, 17-5-611, 17-5-614
- bids, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
- budget act, nonapplicability, 17-5-610, 17-5-620
- construction, landscaping, and paving, 17-5-602, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
- contractor's bond, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
- coupons, 17-5-605
- employment security commission building account, 17-5-608, 17-5-618
- form and denomination, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
- interest and principal, 17-5-605, 17-5-607, 17-5-608, 17-5-615, 17-5-617, 17-5-618
- issuance and sale, 17-5-601, 17-5-606, 17-5-607, 17-5-611, 17-5-616, 17-5-617
- location of buildings, 17-5-601, 17-5-611
- payment, 17-5-605, 17-5-607, 17-5-608, 17-5-615, 17-5-617, 17-5-618
- purchase, 17-5-609, 17-5-619
- redemption, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
- registration, 17-5-606, 17-5-616

Estate and probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Evidence

- hearings by board of investments, 17-5-1611
- municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, presumption of validity, 17-5-1625

Fee for issuance of bonds, 17-5-2201
Fidelity, See **SURETY BONDS**
Fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-18-402
Fire department secretaries, 7-33-2312
Fire districts, rural, 7-33-2109
General obligation bonds

- CERCLA, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
- city, See **CITY FINANCE**
- county, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- crossover refunding, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
- fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-18-402
- highway, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5
- open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- renewable resource bonds, 85-1-624
- state, Title 17, chapter 5, part 8

Grazing districts, trespassing livestock — security for payment of damages, 76-16-311
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
Guardian, bond of, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
Hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-307, 90-6-310
Health care facilities, financing by, 7-34-2411, 50-5-411, See also **Economic development bonds**, generally
Health Facility Authority bonds, Title 90, chapter 7
Highway general obligation bonds

- additional, 17-5-503, 17-5-506
- authorization, 17-5-501, 17-5-503
- coupons, 17-5-505
- debt service account, 17-5-503, 17-5-507
- fiscal agent for, 17-5-504, 17-5-505
- form and denomination, 17-5-504, 17-5-505
- highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
Highway general obligation bonds (Continued)

- interest and principal, 17-5-503 — 17-5-505, 17-5-507
- issuance and sale, 17-5-501 — 17-5-505
- maturity, 17-5-503, 17-5-504
- payment, 17-5-501, 17-5-505
- proceeds, deposit and use, 17-5-506
- redemption, 17-5-504
- refunding bonds, 17-5-503, 17-5-506
- security, 17-5-507
- site acquisition and construction, authorization, 17-5-502
- taxes, appropriation and pledge, 17-5-503, 17-5-507, 60-3-201
- terms, 17-5-505

Highway revenue bonds
- actions to compel performance, 17-5-925
- additional, 17-5-914, 17-5-921, 17-5-922
- anticipation notes, 17-5-921
- authorization, 17-5-913, 17-5-921
- bondholders, protection and rights, 17-5-914, 17-5-924, 17-5-925, 17-5-928, 17-5-929
- bond registrar and transfer agent, 17-5-922
- citation of Montana highway revenue bonds act of 1983, 17-5-901
- coupons, 17-5-922, 17-5-927
- definitions, 17-5-903
- fiscal agent, 17-5-922
- form and denomination, 17-5-922
- highway revenue bond debt service account, 17-5-911, 17-5-912
- interest and principal, 17-5-911, 17-5-912, 17-5-921, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
- investment of proceeds, 17-5-928
- investments, bonds as, 17-5-930
- issuance and sale, 17-5-913, 17-5-914, 17-5-921 — 17-5-923, 17-5-925, 17-5-927, 17-5-928, 17-5-930
- liability, personal, 17-5-925
- maturity, 17-5-921, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
- negotiability, 17-5-926
- outstanding bonds, 17-5-903, 17-5-914, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
- payment, 17-5-911, 17-5-912, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
- pledge of
  - highway revenues, 17-5-902, 17-5-911 — 17-5-913, 17-5-922
  - state, 17-5-929
- proceeds, 17-5-911, 17-5-921, 17-5-928
- purpose, 17-5-902
- redemption, 17-5-912, 17-5-921, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
- refunding bonds or notes, 17-5-921, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
- registration, 17-5-922
- security, 17-5-913, 17-5-923
- signatures, validity, 17-5-927
- state special revenue fund, 17-5-911, 17-5-914
- taxes, appropriation and pledge, 17-5-903, 17-5-914
- tax exemption, 17-5-930
- terms, 17-5-921, 17-5-922
- trust indenture, 17-5-923 — 17-5-925, 17-5-928

Hospitals, financing by — applicability of laws, 50-5-411
Housing authorities, Title 7, chapter 15, part 45
Housing developments, funding, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**
Industrial development projects, funding, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15; Title 90, chapter 5, part 1
Insurance, guaranteeing and executing, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)

Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  domestic mutuals, requirements, 33-3-205
  farm mutual, investment, 33-4-403
Interest rate, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104, See also specific bond issue
Investment, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Irrigation districts, Title 85, chapter 7, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Issuance of bonds, See also specific bond issue
  fee, 17-5-2201
  restraint limitations, 17-5-1001
Libraries, public — site acquisition, construction, and equipment, 22-1-304
Limitations of actions, 13-35-107, 17-5-1001
Limited liability companies, issuance, 35-8-107
Long-range building program bonds
  additional, issuance prohibited when, 17-5-802
  authorization, 17-5-402, 17-5-410, 17-5-414, 17-5-415, 17-5-421, 17-5-423, 17-5-430
  capital projects fund, 17-5-401, 17-5-403, 17-5-404, 17-5-421
  commodities warehouse, 17-5-432, 17-5-433
  costs, payment, 17-5-401, 17-5-404
  debt service account, 16-11-119, 16-11-206, 17-5-401, 17-5-403, 17-5-406 — 17-5-408, 17-5-411, 17-5-412, 17-5-415, 17-5-421, 17-7-205
  definitions, 17-5-401
  employment service buildings, 17-5-412, 17-5-413, 17-5-431, 17-5-433
  fiscal agent for, 17-5-403
  fish, wildlife, and parks — hatcheries or facilities, 17-5-416, 17-5-424
  form and denomination, 17-5-403
  interest and principal, 17-5-402, 17-5-403, 17-5-405 — 17-5-407, 17-5-411, 17-5-412, 17-5-416, 17-5-417, 17-5-421, 17-5-424, 17-5-425, 17-5-431, 17-5-432
  issuance and sale, 17-5-402, 17-5-403, 17-5-407, 17-5-410, 17-5-414, 17-5-415, 17-5-421, 17-5-423, 17-5-430
  Montana tech of the university of Montana, physical education facility, 17-5-421
  1985 bonds projects, 17-5-423 — 17-5-426
  payment, 17-5-402, 17-5-403, 17-5-410, 17-5-431, 17-5-432
  prepayment, 17-5-407
  proceeds, 17-5-403, 17-5-411, 17-5-412, 17-5-416, 17-5-421, 17-5-424, 17-5-425
  redemption, 17-5-402, 17-5-407, 17-5-410
  refunding bonds, 17-5-407, 17-5-414, 17-5-415
  regional correctional facilities, issuance for, 53-30-504
  security, 17-5-403, 17-5-405, 17-5-407, 17-5-409
  taxes, appropriation and pledge, 15-1-501, 16-11-119, 16-11-206, 17-5-403, 17-5-405, 17-5-407, 17-5-408
  terms, 17-5-403, 17-5-407, 17-5-415, 17-5-423
  western Montana college of the university of Montana, swimming pool addition, 17-5-423, 17-5-425
  workers' compensation building, 17-5-411, 17-5-413
Manicuring, schools of — requirements for operators, 37-31-311
Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes
  actions on, 17-5-1647
  additional, 17-5-1621
  amortization payments, 17-5-1647
  anticipation notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1609, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1645
  appropriations, 17-5-1630
  audit, annual, 17-5-1649
  authorization, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1625
  bondholders, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1609 — 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1623, 17-5-1624, 17-5-1627, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
  bylaws, 17-5-1605

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes (Continued)

- citation of municipal finance consolidation act of 1983, 17-5-1601
- construction of provisions, 17-5-1603
- coupons, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1627, 17-5-1643
- credit of state not pledged, 17-5-1642
- debt service funds, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1628, 17-5-1630
- default, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
- definitions, 17-5-1604
- execution, exemption for board of investments property, 17-5-1648
- form and denomination, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1643
- funds and accounts, 17-5-1631, 17-5-1641
- guaranty and insurance for payment, 17-5-1645
- hearings, 17-5-1611
- implementation of provisions, 17-5-1605
- injunction, 17-5-1647
- interest and principal, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1642 — 17-5-1646
- investment
  - bonds as, 17-5-1628
  - funds and accounts, 17-5-1641
- issuance and sale, 17-5-1606 — 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1623, 17-5-1625, 17-5-1642, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1650, 20-9-412
- limitations, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1651
- loans to local government units, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1623, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1651
- maturity, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1646
- negotiability, 17-5-1627
- nonimpairment by state, 17-5-1623
- notice, 17-5-1647
- orders, 17-5-1605
- participation voluntary, 17-5-1607
- payment, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1624, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1645 — 17-5-1647
- pledge by board of investments, validity, 17-5-1622
- policy of state, 17-5-1602
- proceeds, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1624, 17-5-1630
- purchase, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608 — 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1644, 17-5-1651
- purpose of provisions, 17-5-1602
- redemption, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1646
- refunding, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1621
- registration, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1643
- renewal, 17-5-1605
- reports, 17-5-1650
- reserve fund, 17-5-1604, 17-5-1630
- reserves, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1631
- resolutions, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1622, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1631, 17-5-1641
- rules, 17-5-1605
- school districts, 20-6-640, 20-9-412
- security, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1624, 17-5-1644
- signatures, validity, 17-5-1626
- solid waste management districts, applicability, 7-13-301
- subpoena, 17-5-1611
- tax exemption, 17-5-1629
- terms, 17-5-1611
- trustees, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1624, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
- trust indentures, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1624
- validity, presumption, 17-5-1625
- witnesses, 17-5-1611

Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-118

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)

Notice of public bond sale, publication, 17-5-106
Official, See **SURETY BONDS**
Performance, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Port authorities, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-226, 72-31-229, 72-31-231
Principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-408, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Public authorities, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
Public weighers, 7-21-3105
Rail authorities, issuance, 7-14-1636
Redemption
  coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-702, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-731
  crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2102
  economic development bonds, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1510, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517
  employment security building bonds, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  highway general obligation bonds, 17-5-504
  highway revenue bonds, 17-5-912, 17-5-921, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
  long-range building program bonds, 17-5-402, 17-5-407, 17-5-410
  municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1646
  optional method, 17-5-105
  prior to maturity, when, 17-6-213
  state general obligation bonds, 17-5-802, 17-5-803, 17-5-805
Refunding bonds
  application of law, 17-5-303
  authorization, 17-5-301
  character of, 17-5-302
  city, See **CITY FINANCE**
  coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-716, 17-5-720, 17-5-731
  cost and expense, 17-5-304
  county, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
  economic development, 17-5-1506 — 17-5-1508, 17-5-1517
  form, 17-5-302
  highway general obligation bonds, 17-5-503, 17-5-507
  highway revenue bonds, 17-5-921, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
  interest, 17-5-301
  local government, issuance prohibited when, 17-6-213
  long-range building program bonds, 17-5-407, 17-5-414, 17-5-415
  municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1621, See also **CITY FINANCE**
  notice, 17-5-302
  registration, 17-5-302
  renewable resource, 85-1-617, 85-1-620
  sale, 17-5-302, 17-5-305
  state general obligation bonds, 17-5-803, 17-5-805
  water development revenue bonds, 17-5-721
Registration
  coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-710
  economic development bonds, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1512
  employment security building bonds, 17-5-606, 17-5-616
  exemption, 30-10-104
  highway revenue bonds, 17-5-922
  municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1643

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
Registration (Continued)

- public obligations, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
- refunding bonds, 17-5-302
- state general obligation bonds, 17-5-803

Registration of public obligations
- agents, 17-5-1121
- applicability of provisions, 17-5-1105
- certificated public obligation, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1105, 17-5-1111 — 17-5-1114, 17-5-1123
- citation of model public obligations registration act of Montana, 17-5-1101
- construction of provisions, 17-5-1104
- declaration of state interest, 17-5-1103
- definitions, 17-5-1102
- depositories, 17-5-1121
- election, 17-5-1105
- purpose of provisions, 17-5-1103
- records — inspection, copying, or location, 17-5-1106
- rescission, 17-5-1105
- security, deposits for, 17-5-1123
- system of registration, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1103, 17-5-1122
- uncertificated public obligation, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1105, 17-5-1111, 17-5-1115, 17-5-1123

Renewable resource bonds, 85-1-603, 85-1-605, 85-1-617 — 85-1-620, 85-1-624
Renewable resource development projects, funding, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7; Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
Restraint, limitations, 17-5-1001
Revenue bonds
- city, See **CITY FINANCE**
- coal severance tax, 17-5-720
- county, 7-7-2501
- highway, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
- insurers, investment in, 33-2-813, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
- irrigation district revenue bond act, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
- parking commissions, Title 7, chapter 14, part 46
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- railroads, Title 60, chapter 11, parts 11 and 12
- solid waste management districts, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
- water conservation, Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
- water development, 17-5-721

Rural fire districts, 7-33-2109
Rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Sale of bonds, See also specific bond issue
- notice, publication, 17-5-106
- restraint limitations, 17-5-1001

School districts, Title 20, chapter 9, part 4
Serial bonds
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1506
- employment security building bonds, as, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
- municipal finance consolidation bonds, 17-5-1606
- refunding bonds, as, 17-5-302

Solid waste management districts, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42
State building construction, approval for, 18-2-103, 18-2-105
State building energy conservation program bonds or anticipation notes, 90-4-602, 90-4-606, 90-4-607, 90-4-611, 90-4-612, 90-4-614
State general obligation bonds
- anticipation notes, 17-5-805
- appropriations, 17-5-802, 17-5-804

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
State general obligation bonds (Continued)

  authorization, 17-5-802, 17-5-805
  bond registrar and transfer agent, 17-5-803
  capital projects account, 17-5-801, 17-5-803, 17-5-804
  coupons, 17-5-803
  debt service account, 17-5-801 — 17-5-803
  definitions, 17-5-801
  fiscal agent, 17-5-803
  form and denomination, 17-5-803
  interest and principal, 17-5-802, 17-5-803, 17-5-805
  issuance and sale, 17-5-423, 17-5-430, 17-5-802, 17-5-803, 17-5-805
  long-range building program bonds, 17-5-414 — 17-5-416, 17-5-430, 17-5-802
  maturity, 17-5-803, 17-5-805
  payment, 17-5-802, 17-5-803, 17-5-805
  proceeds, 17-5-803, 17-5-805
  redemption, 17-5-802, 17-5-803, 17-5-805
  refunding bonds or notes, 17-5-803, 17-5-805
  registration, 17-5-803
  terms, 17-5-803, 17-5-805
  wastewater treatment works revolving loan program bonds, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122
State land leases, required when, 77-6-207
Statutes of limitations, 13-35-107, 17-5-1001
Subdivisions, out-of-state sales — furnished when, 76-4-1113
Surety, See **SURETY BONDS**
Surety companies and insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Title insurers, guaranteeing payment prohibited, 33-25-213
Umbrella bonds
  municipal finance consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
  state, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
Urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, part 43
Utilities, rural cooperatives — member approval prerequisite to indebtedness for nuclear power facility, 35-18-318
Validation, 17-5-203
  application, 17-5-204, 17-5-205
  citation of bond validating act, 17-5-201
  definitions, 17-5-202
Volume cap bonds
  agricultural purposes, authority — reassignment, 17-5-1325
  allocations
    applications for, 17-5-1316, 17-5-1323
    expiration, 17-5-1318, 17-5-1322
    governor, authorization by, 17-5-1314
    issuance, 17-5-1316, 17-5-1318
    local issuers, to, 17-5-1313, 17-5-1314
    nontransferability, 17-5-1321
    notice of approval or disapproval, 17-5-1317, 17-5-1318, 17-5-1322
    reapplication, 17-5-1322
    records, 17-5-1323
    state issuers, to, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1314, 17-5-1316
    termination, 17-5-1318
    terms, 17-5-1318
    validity, period of and extension, 17-5-1318
  audit, annual, 17-5-1312
  carryforward elections, 17-5-1315, 17-5-1318
  citation of Montana unified volume cap bond allocation plan act, 17-5-1301
  definitions, 17-5-1302

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
Volume cap bonds (Continued)

  local portion, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1311, 17-5-1313
  set-asides, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1313
  short title, 17-5-1301
  state portion, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1311, 17-5-1312
  volume cap and reservations, 17-5-1311
Vote on, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program bonds, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122
Water conservancy districts, Title 85, chapter 9, part 6
Water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-206, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-1-220; Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
Water development bonds, 17-5-721
Water supply and sewer districts, 7-13-3034, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3037 — 7-13-3039
Workers' compensation
  bonds, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2504
  public corporations, establishment of self-insurance fund, 39-71-403
  security for employer, as, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2206

BOTTLED WATER
Advertisements, 50-31-237
Company name, misrepresentation, 50-31-238
Definitions, 50-31-103, 50-31-236
Health claims prohibited, 50-31-237
Labeling requirements, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238

BOUNTIES, Title 81, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2
  See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

BOW AND ARROW HUNTING
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow**

BOWLING ALLEYS
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
Licenses, city, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204

BOXING AND WRESTLING
Abusive language to officials or spectators, 23-3-603
Administration of provisions, 23-3-405
Admission
  fee, 23-3-404
  tax, federal, 23-3-601
Amateur associations, 23-3-404
Athletics, Board of, 2-15-1882; Title 23, chapter 3
Bribery unlawful, 45-8-214
Championship matches, labeling authority, 23-3-405
Contestants, 23-3-403 — 23-3-405, 23-3-501
Decisions by officials, review, 23-3-405
Definitions, 23-3-301
Disciplinary authority, 23-3-603
Enforcement of provisions, 23-3-402, 23-3-405, 23-3-603
Examination of books and records of licensee, 23-3-602
Gloves, weight, 23-3-405
Hearings, 23-3-603
Judges, 23-3-403 — 23-3-405, 23-3-501
Licenses and licensing, 23-3-404, 23-3-405, 23-3-501, 23-3-502, 23-3-602, 23-3-603, 49-3-204
Managers, 23-3-403 — 23-3-405, 23-3-501
Minors, 23-3-404
Mud wrestling, 23-3-404

BOXING AND WRESTLING (Continued)

Physical examination of contestants, 23-3-405
Physicians, attendance required at matches or exhibitions, 23-3-405
Prizes, 23-3-404
Prohibited conduct, 23-3-603, 45-8-214
Promoters, 23-3-403, 23-3-405, 23-3-501
Purse, 23-3-404
Records, 23-3-401, 23-3-602
Referees, 23-3-403 — 23-3-405, 23-3-501
Reports, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
Reprimands, 23-3-603
Ring officials, 23-3-403
Rounds, number and length, 23-3-405
Rules, 23-3-402, 23-3-405, 23-3-502, 23-3-603
Safety measures, 23-3-405
Seconds, 23-3-405, 23-3-501
"So you think you are tough" boxing matches, 23-3-404
Subpoenas, 23-3-602
Supervision of matches or exhibitions, 23-3-402
Suspension of right to participate, 23-3-404, 23-3-603
Tax, federal admission, 23-3-601
Tax on gross proceeds, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
Threats to officials or spectators, 23-3-603
Ticket sales, report, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
Timers, 23-3-403
Trainers, 23-3-403, 23-3-501
Unsportsmanlike conduct, 23-3-603
Violation of provisions, 23-3-603, 23-3-611, 45-8-214

BRAIN DEATH ACT, UNIFORM, 50-22-101

BRANCHES OF GOVERNMENT
Executive
    cities and towns, 7-1-4121
    state, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Judicial, See **COURTS GENERALLY**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Legislative, See **LEGISLATURE**
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1

BRANDS
Recording and inspection, Title 81, chapter 3, See **LIVESTOCK, Marks and brands**
Security interests, livestock, Title 81, chapter 8, part 3

BREWERS
    See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers**

BRIDGES
    See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Business improvement districts, within, 7-12-1131
Cities and towns
    commission
        right to occupy or use, grant for, 7-3-4449
        supervision, 7-3-4447
    jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
    public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
    public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
    tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

BRIDGES (Continued)

Construction, 60-2-201, 60-2-206
  funding and funds for, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7, See also generally **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
Definitions, 60-1-103
Eminent domain, 70-30-102, 70-30-103
Floodplains and floodways, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions**
Insurance against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Maintenance, 7-3-4441, 60-2-201, 60-2-206
Marking, rules for, 60-2-201
Motor vehicles
  illegally stopped or unattended, removal, 61-8-705
  overtaking vehicles when approaching bridge, 61-8-325
  speed limitations, 61-8-313
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
Railroads, running trains over unsafe bridges unlawful, 69-14-562
Repairs, 7-3-4441, 60-2-201, 70-16-107
Speed limit on, 61-8-313
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
Supervision, 7-3-4447
Taxes, assessment, 15-8-405
Trailers transporting materials for, registration fee, 61-3-321, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration**
Use, right to — grant for, 7-3-4449

BROKERS
Commission merchants, See **SALES**
Factors, See **SALES**
Motor vehicles, See generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers and wholesalers; Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Real estate, Title 37, chapter 51, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Timeshares, Title 37, chapter 53, See **TIMESHARES**
Wage, See **LOANS, Wage brokers**

BRUCELLOSIS, 81-2-201, 81-2-403, 81-2-703, 81-2-801
  See **LIVESTOCK**

BUDGET AND BUDGETING
Administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
Agency operating budgets, building repair and maintenance costs — inclusion, 18-2-102
Agency program budgets, 17-7-111, 17-7-140
  continuing and reliable source of revenue, 17-1-502
Appropriations, See also **APPROPRIATIONS**
  anticipated revenue, appropriations may not exceed, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
  executive budget, inclusion, 17-7-123
  general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
  operating budget, 17-7-138
  program transfers, 17-7-139
  supplemental, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
Approving authority, 17-7-102, 17-7-138, 17-7-139, 17-7-402 — 17-7-405
Balanced budget, 15-10-101, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-140; Const., VIII, 8
Budget Act
  employment security building bonds, applicability, 17-5-610, 17-5-620
  generally, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1
  public employees' retirement system, validity and effectiveness, 19-2-1008

BUDGET AND BUDGETING (Continued)

Budget amendments
  agriculture, department of — rural rehabilitation program, administrative expense increase, 80-2-102
  appropriations, temporary — creation, 17-7-501
  approving authority, 17-7-102, 17-7-402 — 17-7-405
  certification, 17-7-403 — 17-7-405
  community college districts, 20-15-325
  consumer counsel, 69-1-224
  definitions, 5-12-102, 17-7-102
  developmental disabilities, institutions for persons with — transfers of funding, 53-20-214
  drug forfeiture account expenditures, approval, 44-12-206
  emergency, 17-7-402, 17-7-403, 20-9-168, 75-10-621
  environmental quality, department of — spending authorization, 75-10-621, 75-10-704
  federal assistance program funds, expenditure, 17-3-108
  long-range building program, 17-7-102, 17-7-211
  overspending, 5-12-401, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  procedures, 17-7-404
  program transfers, nonapplicability, 17-7-139
  public employees' retirement system, administrative expense increase, 19-2-1008
  requirements, 17-7-402
  rural rehabilitation program, required, 80-2-102
  school districts, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  special law enforcement assistance account, expenditures — approval, 44-13-102
  submission, 5-12-401, 17-7-402, 17-7-404
  teachers' retirement system, administrative expense increase, 19-20-606
  void when, 17-7-405
Budget bill, action on, 17-7-131
Budget deficit, 17-7-140
Budget director, duties, See **BUDGET AND PROGRAM PLANNING, OFFICE OF**
Capital construction budget, 17-7-203
Chief budget officer, 17-7-103
Citation of Budget Act, 17-7-101
Cities and towns, See **CITY FINANCE**
County, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Definitions, 17-7-102, 17-7-140
Enterprise and internal service funds, information concerning and appropriation, 17-8-101
Estimates, See **Requests**
Executive budget
  agricultural loan guaranty fund minimum reserve requirement, sum requested, 80-12-216
  building energy conservation program
    energy cost savings, 90-4-614
    project recommendations, 90-4-606
  contents and form, 17-7-123
  dedication of revenue, 17-1-507
  economic development bonds, capital reserve requirements, 17-5-1516
  health facility authority capital reserve account minimum reserve, amount required to restore — inclusion, 90-7-319
  legislative fiscal analyst, duties, 5-12-302
  long-range building program, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-204
  municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes, capital reserve account requirements, 17-5-1516
  pay plan schedules and salary upgrades, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-124
  recommendations included, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-204
  resource indemnity trust interest account, diversion of allocations — requirements, 15-38-202
  statutory appropriations, 17-1-508
  water storage projects, 85-1-704

BUDGET AND BUDGETING (Continued)

Expenditures
    general fund, reductions, 17-7-140
    levels of, 5-12-303, 17-1-102, 17-7-138
    limitations and conditions, 17-8-103
    nonstate and nonfederal money, 17-7-402, 17-7-403, 17-8-101
    operating budget, 17-7-138
    penalty for violations, 17-8-104
    priority listing, 17-7-102
    procedures, 17-8-102
    recommendations, filing, 5-12-303
General fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
Hearings, officers' right of appearance, 17-7-132
Housing development, lower income — capital reserve account, 90-6-120
Legislative action on, 17-7-131
Levies to meet, 15-7-122, 15-10-101, 15-10-102, 15-24-102
Lobbying payments, budget preparation not, 5-7-211
Long-range building program, 17-7-102, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-204, 17-7-211
Officers, right to appear at hearings, 17-7-132
Operating budget, 17-7-138
Overspending, 5-12-401, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Preliminary budget, 5-12-303, 17-7-121
Preparation of budget, 17-7-122
Program transfers, 17-7-139
Public Employees' Retirement System, 19-2-408, 19-3-317
Requests
    contents and form distribution, 17-7-111
    fire services training school, submission, 20-31-102
    investigations and inquiries, 17-7-113
    judicial branch, 3-1-702, 17-7-111, 17-7-122
    legislative branch, 17-7-111, 17-7-122
    legislative fiscal analyst, responsibilities, 5-12-302, 5-12-303, 17-7-111
    preparation, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
    submission, deadline and exceptions, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
    supplemental, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
    water storage projects, 85-1-704
Salary upgrades and pay plan schedules, inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-124
Schools, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget system**
Social security contributions, allowance for, 19-1-703, 19-1-825
State general obligation bond interest, principal, and redemption — inclusion, 17-5-802
Submission
    to governor and governor-elect, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
    to legislative fiscal analyst, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
    to legislative fiscal analyst, 17-7-122
    to legislature, Const., VI, 9
Telecommunications services and equipment for the handicapped, program budget, 53-19-305

BUDGET AND PROGRAM PLANNING, OFFICE OF
Administration, Department of
    group benefit plans for state employees, reports — submission, 2-18-811
    public employees' compensation, salary survey — submission, 2-18-301
Appropriations
    program transfers, request submitted to, 17-7-139
    transfers between agencies, report, 17-8-101
    unexpended, spending amount — determination, 17-7-304

BUDGET AND PROGRAM PLANNING, OFFICE OF (Continued)

- **Budget director**, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
  - access to information, 17-1-132
  - appointment, 17-7-103
  - appropriations, insufficient — request for expenditure of second fiscal year appropriation, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
  - bad debt write-offs, report to, 17-4-107
  - ballot issues, preparation of fiscal notes, 13-27-312
  - budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
    - amendments, 5-12-102, 5-12-401, 17-1-102, 17-7-402
    - audit costs, inclusion, 5-13-402
    - deficit and spending reductions, 17-7-140
    - expenditures, 5-12-303, 17-8-102
    - preliminary, preparation and submission, 17-7-121
    - requests, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
  - community college districts, budget forms and funding proposal, 20-15-309
  - defined, 5-12-102
  - federal assistance programs, duties, 17-3-109
  - fiscal analysis of state government, duties, 5-12-303
  - fiscal impacts, estimation required, 5-4-210
  - fiscal notes, responsibility and preparation, 5-4-203, 5-4-204, 5-4-206, 13-27-312
  - fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, reports, 87-2-722
  - income tax, individual — information provided to, 15-30-303, 17-7-111
  - investigations and inquiries by, 17-7-113
  - legislature, assistance to, 17-1-131
  - long-range building program, 17-7-102, 17-7-111
  - medicaid payments to personal-care facilities, certification required, 53-6-101
  - personnel, 17-7-103
  - privatization of state programs, plan for — contents, 2-8-303
  - publishing policy committee, member, 2-15-1017
  - report requirements, 17-1-131
  - small business regulation and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-103, 30-16-302
  - statewide classification and pay plans
    - positions and employees, 2-18-204, 2-18-206
    - salary and wage adjustments, 2-18-106
    - schedules, submission, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
  - superintendent of public instruction, request for supplemental appropriations when, 20-9-351
  - teachers' retirement board, reports, 19-20-201
  - vehicle equipment safety commission, budget submitted by, 61-2-208
  - workers' compensation benefit claim processing, operation plan — review and approval, 39-71-203
  - workers' compensation state fund, unfunded liability — additional funding, 39-71-2354
- **Commerce, Department of** — reports to, 37-1-106
- **Commercial property**, delinquent taxes — notification and consultation concerning suspension or cancellation, 15-24-1702
- **Consultants, private** — information relating to studies done for state agencies, 18-8-111
- **Corporation income tax information provided to**, 15-31-511
- **Departmental positions, elimination** — appropriation increases as incentive, 2-15-112
- **Enterprise and internal service funds**, reports on, 17-8-101
- **Fiscal notes**, dedication of revenue findings — inclusion, 17-5-106
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**, reports, 87-2-722
- **General fund budget deficit and spending reductions**, 17-7-140
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of** — reports to, 75-10-533
- **Income tax, individual** — information provided to, 15-30-303, 17-7-111
- **Insurance, commissioner of** — report to, 33-22-1513
- **Lottery, state** — spending authority, review and approval for increase, 23-7-402
- **Privatization of programs or services**, legislative audit committee — items submitted to, 2-8-304

BUDGET AND PROGRAM PLANNING, OFFICE OF (Continued)

Property valuation and assessment system fee, exemption, 2-6-110
Revenue dedication
  executive budget, in, 17-1-507
  review of provisions, 17-1-505
Statutory appropriations, review, 17-1-508
Superintendent of public instruction, equalization aid information, 20-9-346
Teachers' Retirement Board, reports to, 19-20-201
University system maintenance expenditures and equipment and fixed assets purchase, plan for —
  information to, 17-7-304

BUDGET LAW, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
  See **CITY FINANCE, Budget**

BUFFALO, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 81-2-120, 81-2-121, 81-5-101, 81-5-104, 87-1-216, 87-3-130
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bison; LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS;**
    TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Accounts, See **Stock**
Acknowledgment, articles of incorporation, 32-2-201
Actions
  against, 27-2-213, 32-2-257
  certificate, transaction of business without, 32-2-106
Affidavits, 32-2-212, 32-2-441
Agents, See also **Officers and employees**
  appointment, 32-2-401
  bonding, 32-2-408
  contracts and approval thereof, 32-2-305
  foreign associations, designation to act for, 32-2-261, 32-2-262
  licenses and license revocation, 32-2-409, 49-3-204
  removal from office, 32-2-305, 32-2-307
  unlawful practices, 32-2-106 — 32-2-109, 32-2-305, 32-2-402, 32-2-409
Application of building and loan association laws, 32-2-103
  conformity, 32-2-104
  enforcement, 32-2-101, 32-2-103, 32-2-104
  exemptions, 32-2-104
  federal savings and loan associations, 32-2-111
  reciprocity with laws of other states, 32-2-105
  violation of laws and penalty, 32-2-106
Articles of incorporation, 32-2-201, 32-2-202, 32-2-253, 32-2-401
Assignments
  capital stock associations, failure to complete organization, 32-2-241
  mutual associations, failure to complete organization, 32-2-232
  transfer of stock or account, 32-2-211, 32-2-212
Bankruptcy, See **Liquidation**
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Branching prohibited, 32-2-271
Bylaws, 32-2-204, 32-2-253, 32-2-401
Campaign depositories, as, 13-37-205
Capital stock associations, 32-2-101, 32-2-201, 32-2-205, 32-2-241, 32-2-242, See also **Stock;**
  Stockholders
  conversion, 32-2-251, 32-2-252, 32-2-254 — 32-2-257
Cities and towns, deposit of public money, See **CITY FINANCE, Public money**
Closure, See **Liquidation**
Coal severance tax fund loans, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
Concealed weapons, carrying in, 45-8-328

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Condominium funds deposited in escrow with, 70-23-201
Consolidation, 32-2-244, 32-2-271
Consumer loan business, license or purchase, 32-5-103
Contingent losses, fund for, 32-2-401, 32-2-410, 32-2-411
Continual succession, 32-2-101, 32-2-401
Conversion of mutual or capital stock associations, 32-2-251, 32-2-252, 32-2-254 — 32-2-257
Corporate existence, evidence of, 32-2-203
Corporation license tax, 15-31-101; Title 15, chapter 31, part 7
Counties, deposit of public money, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Public money**
Credit transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A
Crimes, See Unlawful practices
Definitions, 32-2-101, 32-2-103
Deposits
  child support debts, service upon — effective when, 40-5-244
  fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-18-402
  public money, See **CITY FINANCE**; **COUNTY FINANCE**; **STATE TREASURER, Depositories**
  school district money, investment in, 20-9-213
  security interest, proceeds, 30-9-306, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Deposit accounts**
  unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
Development corporation, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302
Directors, board of
  bonding of officers, agents, and employees, 32-2-408
  bylaws, adoption and amendment, 32-2-401
  chairman, appointment, 32-2-232, 32-2-241
  consolidation of association, duties, 32-2-271
  contingent losses, creation of fund, 32-2-410
  conversion of association, approval, 32-2-257
  duties generally, 32-2-206
  election, 32-2-204, 32-2-206
  liability, 32-2-304
  meetings, 32-2-206, 32-2-208, 32-2-209
  number, 32-2-206, 32-2-401
  officers, selection, 32-2-206
  qualifications, 32-2-204
  removal, 32-2-207, 32-2-304
  tenure, 32-2-204
  unlawful practices, 32-2-106 — 32-2-109, 32-2-402
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
Disincorporation or dissolution, See **Liquidation**
Distributions, 32-2-401, 32-2-411
Dividends, 32-2-401, 32-2-411, 32-2-431
Earnings, 32-2-401, 32-2-411, 32-2-431
Economic development projects, acquisition and financing, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
Election campaign depositories, as, 13-37-205
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Escrow accounts and escrow businesses, 32-7-103, 32-7-117
Evidence
  agent, presumption of consent, 32-2-262
  articles of incorporation, certified copy evidence of facts therein, 32-2-202
  conversion, meeting on, 32-2-441
  corporate existence, 32-2-203
  directors, board of — negligence by, 32-2-304
  electronic funds transfer records, 32-6-301

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
Evidence (Continued)

- federal savings and loan association, conversion to — minutes evidence of meeting taking action, 32-2-441

Examinations by Department of Commerce, 32-2-301
- confidentiality, 32-2-307
- conversion of association, prior to, 32-2-252
- escrow accounts, 32-7-103
- false statement, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
- liquidation, examination when, 32-2-431
- refusal of permission for, 32-2-107
- removal of directors, officers, or employees when, 32-2-304
- special examinations, 32-1-214, 32-1-215

Expansion, 32-2-271
Expenses, how paid, 32-2-411
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 17-6-102, 17-6-104, 32-2-406
Federal home loan banks
- applicability of laws, 32-2-111, 32-2-407
- borrowing from, 32-2-401, 32-2-405
- federal savings and loan association, organization and charter, 32-2-441
- investment in, 7-7-4504, 20-25-402, 32-2-406, 33-2-816
- membership in, 32-2-308
- public funds, deposits or interest, 17-6-103, 17-6-104
- real estate loans, limitations, 32-2-407

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation securities, security for public fund deposits, 17-6-103
Federal Housing Administration, loans secured by, See **Loans**, real estate
Federal savings and loan associations, 32-2-111, 32-2-441, 32-2-442
Fees
- agent license, renewal, 32-2-409
- assets, annual fee based on, 32-2-110
- disposition, 32-2-102
- membership fee, 32-2-204
- withdrawal, 32-2-404

Foreign associations
- agent, 32-2-261, 32-2-262
- attachment of stock, 32-2-264
- branching prohibited, 32-2-271
- contracts void when, 32-2-263
- reciprocity, obligations and prohibitions, 32-2-105
- requirements, 32-2-261
- secured loans, purchase by, 32-2-103
- submission to laws of Montana, 32-2-261

Funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A
Funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money with, 72-37-102, 72-37-103
Health Facility Authority bonds as legal investment, 90-7-113
Impairment, See **Liquidation**
Incorporation
- articles of incorporation, 32-2-201, 32-2-202, 32-2-253, 32-2-401
- bylaws, 32-2-204, 32-2-401
- certificate of authorization, 32-2-106, 32-2-203, 32-2-205, 49-3-204
- certificate of incorporation, 32-2-106, 32-2-203, 32-2-205, 49-3-204
- continual succession, 32-2-101, 32-2-401
- corporate existence, 32-2-203
- foreign associations, 32-2-261 — 32-2-264
- investigation, 32-2-205

Indebtedness of, 32-2-401, 32-2-405, See also **Liquidation**
Insolvency, See **Liquidation**

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Installment loans, 31-1-202, 32-2-402
Insurance
  administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
  premium finance agreements, 33-14-201
  to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
Insurers
  investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Investments**
  restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
Investments, 32-1-424, 32-2-406
  authorization, 32-2-401
  economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
  health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
  housing authority bonds, 7-15-4505
  municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes, 17-5-1628
  real estate, 32-2-407, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503
  urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4306
Jury duty, depositor-institution relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
Liquidation, 32-2-431
  dissolution authorized, 32-2-401
  expense fund, distribution, 32-2-233
  insolvency or impairment, 32-2-309
  reorganization of association, 32-2-432
  unclaimed property, 70-9-205
  voluntary liquidation and settlement, 32-2-431
Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally
  authorization, 32-2-401
  building and loan associations
    foreign, purchase of secured loans, 32-2-103
    other associations, loans to, 32-2-401
  cancellation, 32-2-401, 32-2-403
  charges, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, 32-2-401 — 32-2-403
  coal severance tax funds, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
  consumer loan business, license or purchase, 32-5-103
  discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
  electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6
  energy improvement loans, interest and tax credit, 15-32-107
  foreign associations, purchase of secured loans, 32-2-103
  installment loans, 31-1-202, 32-2-401
  interest, 32-2-401, 32-2-402
  liability of borrower, limits, 32-2-415
  liquidation of association, loans unlawful in, 32-2-431
  members, loans to — exceptions, 32-2-401
  real estate
    homesteads subject to execution for certain judgments, acknowledgment required, 70-32-221
    limitations, 32-2-407
    mortgages, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2
    national housing act loans, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503
    servicemen's readjustment act of 1944, guaranteed by, 32-2-420
    trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
  "regulated lender" defined, 31-1-111
  security, 32-2-401
  solicitation of, 32-2-409
Losses, payment, 32-2-410, 32-2-411
Medical care savings account administrators, as, Title 15, chapter 61
Meetings of stockholders or members, 32-2-204, 32-2-206, 32-2-208, 32-2-209, See also **Proxies**

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Members, 32-2-101, See also **Stockholders**
  consolidation, 32-2-271
  conversion of association, approval, 32-2-253
  defined, 32-2-101
  directors, removal, 32-2-207
  dues, 32-2-401
  examination of association requested by, 32-2-301
  federal savings and loan association, conversion to — members' vote required, 32-2-441
  joint ownership, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
  loans to, 32-2-401
  meetings, 32-2-204, 32-2-206, 32-2-208, 32-2-209
  minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
  proxies, 32-2-208, 32-2-209
  reorganization of association in liquidation, ratification, 32-2-432
  trust, savings deposits held in, 32-2-417
Merger, 32-2-244, 32-2-271
Minors
  deposit for, 32-2-401, 32-2-418, 72-5-104
  transfers to, custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
Mortgages, See **Loans**, real estate; **MORTGAGES**
Motor vehicle dealer and wholesaler licensing provisions, effect on activities, 61-4-108
Mutual associations, 32-2-101, 32-2-205, 32-2-232, 32-2-233, See also **Members**; **Savings accounts**
  conversion, 32-2-251, 32-2-252, 32-2-254 — 32-2-257
Name of association, 32-2-201, 32-2-401
National Housing Act loans, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503
Neglect of duty, 32-2-107, 32-2-304
New association, incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Officers and employees
  agents, See **Agents**
  appointment, 32-2-206, 32-2-401
  bonding, 32-2-408
  bylaws, governed by, 32-2-204
  compensation, 32-2-401
  discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
  election, 32-2-206
  removal, 32-2-304, 32-2-307
  secretary to furnish property tax statement, 15-24-801
  unlawful practices, 32-2-106 — 32-2-109, 32-2-402
Organizational changes
  capital stock, increase or diminution, 32-2-401
  consolidation, 32-2-271
  federal savings and loan association, conversion to, 32-2-441, 32-2-442
  liquidation, reorganization under, 32-2-432
  name change, 32-2-401
  number of directors, change, 32-2-401
  place of business, change, 32-2-401
Perpetual existence, 32-2-101, 32-2-401
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-228
  stock transfers, 32-2-211
Powers and duties, 32-2-104, 32-2-111, 32-2-401
Profits, calculation, 32-2-414
Proxies
  consolidation, vote on, 32-2-271
  conversion, vote on, 32-2-253
  duration, 32-2-210

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
Proxies (Continued)

- entitlement, 32-2-209
- federal savings and loan association, conversion to, 32-2-441
- form, 32-2-210
- merger, vote on, 32-2-271
- reorganization, ratification, 32-2-432
- revocation, substitution, or withdrawal, 32-2-210

Public fund deposits
- cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-206 — 7-6-208
- counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-206 — 7-6-208
- state, 17-6-101 — 17-6-105

Purpose, 32-2-101, 32-2-103
Real estate, 32-2-401, 32-2-406, 32-2-256, See also **Loans**
Reciprocity, laws of other states, 32-2-105
Records, preservation, 32-2-306
Reorganization, See **Liquidation**; **Organizational changes**
Reports to Department of Commerce, 32-2-302, 32-2-303
- annual report of financial condition, 32-2-306, 32-2-412 — 32-2-414
- confidentiality, 32-2-307
- false statement, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
- records preservation, 32-2-306

Reserve fund, 32-2-411
Residence requirements
- foreign associations, agent, 32-2-261
- incorporators, 32-2-201

Sales finance company, as, 31-1-202, 31-1-221
Savings accounts, 32-2-101
- cancellation, 32-2-401
- conversion to capital stock association, 32-2-254
- foreign associations, 32-2-261, 32-2-264
- interest, 32-2-401, 32-2-404
- issuance of certificates, 32-2-401
- joint ownership, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
- minors, accounts of, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
- owner, 32-2-211
- transfer, 32-2-211, 32-2-212
- trust, deposits held in, 32-2-417
- withdrawal, 32-2-401, 32-2-404

Seal, 32-2-205, 32-2-401, 32-2-431
Securities, 17-6-102, 17-6-105, 30-10-103 — 30-10-105, 32-2-406, See also **Stock**
Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, loans guaranteed by, 32-2-420, See also **Loans**
Shares or shareholders, See **Stock**; **Stockholders**
Statute of limitation on actions against, 27-2-213
Stock
- capital stock, 32-2-201, 32-2-243, 32-2-244, 32-2-401
- common stock, issuance, 32-2-243
- conversion to capital stock or mutual association, 32-2-254, 32-2-255
- deceased stockholder, purchase from, 32-2-245
- distributions, 32-2-401, 32-2-411
- dividends, 32-2-401, 32-2-411, 32-2-431
- electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6
- foreign associations, 32-2-261 — 32-2-264
- insurance companies, investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Investments**
- issuance, authorization and restrictions, 32-2-401
- joint ownership of shares, 32-2-416

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
Stock (Continued)

- par value, 32-2-244
- preferred stock, 32-2-243
- proxies, See **Proxies**
- registration exemption, 30-10-104
- secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-104
- transfer, 32-2-211, 32-2-212
- trust, shares held in, 32-2-417
- vote, one share-one vote, 32-2-241

Stockholders, 32-2-101, See also **Members**
- consolidation, 32-2-271
- conversion of association, approval, 32-2-253
- directors, election or removal, 32-2-206, 32-2-207
- examination of association requested by, 32-2-301
- federal savings and loan association, conversion to — stockholders' vote required, 32-2-441
- joint ownership of shares, 32-2-416
- meetings, 32-2-204, 32-2-206, 32-2-208, 32-2-209
- membership fee, 32-2-204
- proxies, See **Proxies**
- reorganization of association in liquidation, ratification, 32-2-432
- trust, shares held in, 32-2-417

Supervision, 32-2-101
Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
Taxation
- corporation license, 15-31-101; Title 15, chapter 31, part 7
- property tax, 15-24-801

Trust indenture, trustee for, 71-1-306
Trusts
- deposits, power of trustee, 72-34-311
- funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money, 72-37-102, 72-37-103
- minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
- shares and savings accounts held in, 32-2-417

Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
Unlawful practices
- agents
  - contracts unlawful when, 32-2-305
  - license, failure to have, 32-2-409
- certificate of incorporation, transaction of business without, 32-2-106
- electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
- examinations by department of commerce
  - confidentiality, violation of, 32-2-307
  - false statement, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
  - refusal of permission, 32-2-107
- false statements, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
- financial statements, false entry, 32-2-107
- fines, 32-2-106, 32-2-307, 32-2-402
- loan charges exceeding maximum rate, 32-2-402
- property, receipt of with intent to defraud, 32-2-107
- purchases for sum less than value by association director, officer, or employee
  - assets of association, 32-2-109
  - obligations of association, 32-2-108
- reports, violation of confidentiality or falsification, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
- violations generally, 32-2-106

Water conservancy districts, investments, 85-9-604
Wire transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS
  See also **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Administration of provisions, 50-60-103, 50-60-105, 50-60-106
Alarms, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Appliances, below-grade liquefied petroleum gas-burning — installation permitted when, 50-60-203
Applicability of laws, 50-60-101
  exclusions, 50-60-102
  factory-built buildings, 50-60-404
  mobile homes, 50-60-101
  municipal or county building codes, 50-60-301
  plumbing requirements, 50-60-503
  state building code, 50-60-102, 50-60-203, 50-60-205
Architects, Title 37, chapter 65, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Asbestos regulation, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5, See **ASBESTOS**
Blasting, construction, Title 37, chapter 72
Blind persons, operation of vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
Boilers, Title 50, chapter 74, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Builder self-certification, 50-60-102, 50-60-802
Building codes, See **Municipal and county building codes**; **State building code**
Certificate of occupancy, 50-60-106, 50-60-107
Chimneys
  construction, rules for, 50-3-103
  defective, 50-62-102
  inspection, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204
Cities and towns
  auction, purchases at — when, 7-5-4310
  authority, 7-3-1331, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4464, 7-7-4101, 7-15-4121, 50-60-106
  bond issues, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues**; **General obligation bonds**
  city-county buildings, 7-8-201 — 7-8-204
  codes, See **Municipal and county building codes**
  construction, lease, and management, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4464, 7-8-4101, 7-15-4121
  county buildings, use, 7-3-4370
  damaged structures, repair, 7-15-4125
  entrances and safety exits, 7-15-4124
  financing, 7-6-4466, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4203, See also **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues**; **General obligation bonds**
  housing authorities, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 44 and 45, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
  inspection and regulation, 7-3-4464
  materials, inspection, 7-15-4121
  parking facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
  party walls, regulation, 7-15-4126
City-county buildings
  acquisition or construction and management, 7-8-201
  bonding authority of counties or cities, 7-8-204
  contract, contents, 7-8-202
  cost, division, 7-8-203
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
Codes, See **Municipal and county building codes**; **State building code**
Condemnation as fire hazard, Title 50, chapter 62, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Hazards**
Condominiums, Title 70, chapter 23, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Conservator's power, 72-5-427

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

Construction, 50-60-101, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
  applicability of laws, 50-60-201
  asbestos, use, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5, See **ASBESTOS**
  blasting, Title 37, chapter 72
  builder self-certification, 50-60-102, 50-60-802
  certificate of occupancy, 50-60-106, 50-60-107
  cities and towns, authority, 7-15-4121, 50-60-106
  costs, study, 50-60-103
  cranes, Title 50, chapter 76, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
  development projects, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
  electrical standards, See **Electrical standards**
  elevators, Title 50, chapter 60, part 7, See **ELEVATORS**
  energy efficiency measures not to burden, 50-60-801
  explosives, use in, Title 37, chapter 72
  factory-built buildings, See **Factory-built buildings**
  floors, temporary, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  flues, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  funding, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**, revenue bonds
  health protection at site, Title 50, chapter 77, part 1
  hoisting engines, Title 50, chapter 76, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
  inspections, 50-60-104, See also **Inspections**
  justice, department of — approval by, 50-3-103, 50-61-112, 50-61-113
  liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
  minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
  mobile homes, See **Factory-built buildings**
  openings, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  permits, 50-60-106, 50-60-108, 50-61-112, See **Permits**
  planking above scaffolds, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  plans, approval, 50-60-106, 50-60-202, 50-60-206, 50-61-112, 50-61-113
  plumbing, See **Plumbing standards**
  professional license, request for proof of, 37-68-315, 37-69-319
  recreational vehicles, See **Factory-built buildings**
  residential energy efficiency, 50-60-801 — 50-60-803, See **Residential energy efficiency**
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-103, 50-60-203
  safety at site, Title 50, chapter 77, part 1
  scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  stairways, protection of openings, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  standards generally, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
  toilets, temporary, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
  variances, 50-60-206
  violations, 50-60-110, 50-77-107
Contractors and contractor registration, See **CONTRACTORS AND CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION**
Contracts, Title 18, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Cooperation with governmental agencies, 50-60-103
Corridors, fire exits, 50-61-106
Counties
  boarding homes, for, 7-34-2303
  bonds for construction, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Bond issues and bonds**, road and bridge; **General obligation bonds**
  building commission, transition, 7-1-202
  cities and towns, rental, 7-3-4370
  city-county buildings, 7-8-201 — 7-8-204

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)
Counties (Continued)

  codes, See **Municipal and county building codes**
  commission, county building, 7-8-2103
  contracts for erection, See **COUNTIES, Contracts**
  erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102
  health care facilities, for, 7-8-2102, 7-34-2201, 7-34-2204
  housing authorities, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
  insurance, 7-8-2104
  park districts, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433
  rooms, provision for, 7-8-2101
  social services buildings, funding for construction and improvements, 53-2-322
County coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
Crematoriums, rules — adoption, 37-19-703
Criminal charges, 50-60-110, 50-60-515
Definitions, 50-60-101
Demolition
  asbestos regulation, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5, See **ASBESTOS**
  fire hazards, due to, Title 50, chapter 62
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
Developmental disabilities, persons with
  community homes, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
  residential facilities, 53-20-142
Disabled persons, provisions for, 49-2-305, 50-60-201
Doors
  disabled persons, housing accommodations, 49-2-305
  forcible entry, 70-27-102
  health care facilities, applicability of building code, 50-60-205, 50-60-301
  schools, inspection, 20-1-407
  smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage areas, 50-61-121
Easements
  conservation, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
  state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Electrical standards
  compliance required, 50-60-603
  energization of installation, 50-60-605
  exemptions, 50-60-602
  fees, 50-60-604, 50-60-607
  fire prevention, 50-3-103, 50-60-601
  inspections, 50-60-602, 50-60-604, 50-60-607
  municipal and county, 7-5-108, 7-5-4201, 7-5-4121
  petroleum refineries, exceptions, 50-60-602
  purpose of provisions, 50-60-601
  rulemaking authority, 50-60-603, 50-60-702
  tags, 50-60-604 — 50-60-607
  temporary connections, 50-60-605
  violations, 50-60-607
Electrical wiring, defective, 50-62-102
Elevators and escalators, inspection, Title 50, chapter 60, part 7, See **ELEVATORS**
Energy efficiency, 50-60-201, 50-60-203, 50-60-801 — 50-60-803, See also **Residential energy efficiency**
Equipment
  defined, 50-60-101
  security interest, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
Exits
  city or town council, authority, 7-15-4124
  detention centers, requirements, 7-32-2222
  rules for, 50-3-103

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)
Exits (Continued)

  school facilities, 20-1-401 — 20-1-407
Explosives, use in construction, Title 37, chapter 72
Factory-built buildings, 50-60-101
  construction standards, 50-60-402
  enforcement, 50-60-404
  fees, 50-60-104, 50-60-402
  inspections, 50-60-104, 50-60-402, 50-60-404
  modular or prebuilt homes, 50-60-404
  "recreational vehicle" defined, 50-60-101
  rulemaking authority, 50-60-401
  testing laboratories, 50-60-403
Fairgrounds and buildings, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34, See **FAIRS, County fairs**
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Federal funding of public buildings, contracts involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
Fines for violations, 50-60-515, 50-77-107
Fireplaces, inspection, 7-33-4204
Fire protection regulations, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Floodplains and floodways, within, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions**
Floors, temporary, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
Flues
  boilers, 50-74-215
  construction, rules for, 50-3-103
  inspection, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204
  protection at construction sites, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
Forcible entry and detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
Furnaces
  boilers, inspections, 50-74-215, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
  defective, 50-62-102
  low emission wood or biomass combustion device, Title 15, chapter 32, parts 1 and 2
  rules concerning, 50-3-103
Gas
  appliances, below-grade liquefied petroleum gas-burning — installation permitted when, 50-60-203
  connections, defective, 50-62-102
  medical gas piping, requirements, 37-69-402
Handicapped persons, provisions for, 49-2-305, 50-60-201
Health care facilities, Title 50, chapter 5, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Health codes and inspections, 7-5-108, 7-5-4201, 50-1-202, 50-1-203, 50-60-203
Hearings
  authorization to hold, 50-60-105
  state building code rules, 50-60-204
  variances, 50-60-206
Historical buildings, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Hospital construction, Title 50, chapter 5, parts 1 — 4, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
House movers, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604, 69-12-302, 69-12-331
Housing, See **HOUSING**; **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**; **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Injunction of violations, 50-60-109, 50-60-514
Inspections
  administration, department of — authority, 50-60-103
  city or town councils, 7-33-4204
  electrical installations, 50-60-602, 50-60-604, 50-60-607
  elevators, 39-1-103, 50-60-701 — 50-60-703
  factory-built buildings, 50-60-104, 50-60-402, 50-60-403

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)
Inspections (Continued)

  fees, 50-60-104, 50-60-402, 50-60-701
  fire protection, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Inspection of buildings**
  municipal authority, 7-15-4121, 50-60-106
  plans, of, 50-60-104, 50-60-106
  plumbing, 50-60-510, 50-60-511
Insulation, asbestos regulation, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5, See **ASBESTOS**
Insurers, farm mutual — insuring powers, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Jurisdiction of district court, 50-60-109, 50-60-514
Landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Landscape architects, Title 37, chapter 66
Libraries, 22-1-304, 22-1-309, 22-1-403
Local building codes, See **Municipal and county building codes**; **State building code**
Machinery, 30-9-103, 50-60-101
Mausoleums and columbariums, construction requirements, 35-21-707, 35-21-708, 35-21-710 — 35-21-712
Mental health facilities, safety and fire provisions, 53-21-142
Merchants, transient retail — premises for, Title 7, chapter 21, part 24, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**
Mining operations, strip and underground — protection from, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-251
Mobile homes, See **Factory-built buildings**; **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS**
Modular buildings, See **Factory-built buildings**
Motor carriers, moving by, 69-12-302, 69-12-331
Moving buildings, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604, 69-12-302, 69-12-331
Municipal and county building codes
  adoption, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 50-60-301, 50-60-302
  appeal, 50-60-303
  authorization, 50-60-301
  certificate of occupancy, 50-60-107
  certification, 50-60-302
  compliance required, 50-60-106
  enforcement, 50-60-106, 50-60-109, 50-60-302
  extent, 50-60-301
  fees, authority, 50-60-106
  housing authorities, subject to, 7-15-4455
  housing development, lower income — rehabilitation, 90-6-103
  injunction of violations, 50-60-109
  mausoleums and columbariums, compliance, 35-21-711
  plumbing codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 50-60-506, See also **Plumbing standards**
  school building plans and specifications, 20-6-622
Museums, See **MUSEUMS**
National building codes, adoption by reference, 50-60-203
Orders to correct, 50-60-106, 50-60-110
Parking commission facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
Permits
  construction permit, 50-60-106, 50-60-108, 50-61-112
  municipal authority, 50-60-106
  plumbing, See **Plumbing standards**
  variances, effect, 50-60-206
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Petroleum refineries, exemptions, 50-60-102, 50-60-602
Plumbing standards
  criminal charges, 50-60-515
  emergency work, 50-60-509
  enforcement, 50-60-508, 50-60-513 — 50-60-515

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)
Plumbing standards (Continued)

- exemptions, 50-60-503, 50-60-504, 50-60-506, 50-60-515
- hiring unlicensed plumber, 50-60-502
- inspections, 50-60-510, 50-60-511
- maintenance personnel or work, exemption, 50-60-506
- minimum standards, 50-60-504
- municipal and county, 7-5-108, 7-5-4201, 7-15-4121, 50-60-506
- noncompliance, 50-60-512
- permits, 50-60-507
  - exceptions, 50-60-506
  - failure to obtain, 50-60-509
  - fee, 50-60-507, 50-60-508
  - required, 50-60-505
  - revocation or suspension, 50-60-513
- plumbers
  - unlicensed, work by, 50-60-502
  - violations, 37-69-320
- purpose of provisions, 50-60-501
- relocation of buildings, 50-60-508
- residential owner, when work by, 50-60-506
- restraining orders, 50-60-514
- rulemaking authority, 50-60-504
- stoppage of work, 50-60-512
- unlicensed plumbers, work by, 50-60-502
- violations, 37-69-320, 50-60-513 — 50-60-515

Polling places, public buildings as, 13-3-105
Prebuilt buildings, See **Factory-built buildings**
Public assistance buildings, 53-2-322, 53-2-811
Public buildings

- blind or visually disabled persons, rights and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
- construction, Title 18, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
- deaf persons, rights and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
- elevators, 50-60-701, 50-76-101
- energy conservation, 50-60-201
- fire protection, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- handicapped, provisions for, 50-60-201
- polling places, as, 13-3-105
- public health and human services, department of — advisory capacity, 50-1-202
- sanitation, 50-1-202, 50-2-116, 75-5-305

Recreational vehicles, See **Factory-built buildings**
Rehabilitation, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Residential energy efficiency

- applicability, 50-60-102
- builder self-certification, 50-60-102, 50-60-802
- compliance, 50-60-203, 50-60-802
- enforcement, 50-60-802
- labeling sticker, 50-60-803
- policy, 50-60-801
- rules, adoption, 50-60-203

Rivers and streams, recreational use — “occupied dwelling” defined, 23-2-301
Rulemaking authority

- commerce, department of, 50-60-202 — 50-60-204, 50-60-302, 50-60-401, 50-60-504, 50-60-603, 50-60-702
- electrical installations, standards, 50-60-603
- elevator inspection standards and certifications, 50-60-702

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)
Rulemaking authority (Continued)

- factory-built buildings, 50-60-401
- hearings on proposed rules, 50-60-204
- justice, department of, 50-3-102, 50-3-103
- municipal building codes, certification, 50-60-302
- municipalities, 50-60-106
- plumbing standards, 50-60-504
- variances, 50-60-206

Safety codes, compliance, 50-60-201, 50-60-203, 50-60-206
Sanitation, See also **Plumbing standards**
- advisory authority, 50-1-202
- public buildings, 50-2-116, 75-5-305
- state building code, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
- toilets, temporary — at construction site, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107

Scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
Schools, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**
Smoke detectors for dwellings, notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113
Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
Stairways
- protection at construction sites, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
- schools, inspection, 20-1-407

State building code, 50-60-203
- administration, 50-60-103
- adoption, 50-60-103, 50-60-203, 50-60-204
- amendment or repeal, 50-60-204
- applicability of laws, 50-60-102, 50-60-205
- certificate of occupancy, 50-60-107
- compliance required, 50-60-106
- electrical standards, See **Electrical standards**
- elevators, compliance, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
- energy conservation, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
- enforcement, 50-60-102, 50-60-106, 50-60-205
- exemptions, 50-60-102
- filing with secretary of state, 50-53-103, 50-60-204
- health and safety factors, 50-60-201
- hearings, 50-60-204
- housing development, lower income — rehabilitation, 90-6-103
- injunction of violations, 50-60-109
- municipal authority, 50-60-106, 50-60-205
- petroleum refineries, nonapplicability, 50-60-102
- plumbing, See **Plumbing standards**
- purpose, 50-60-201
- residential energy efficiency, applicability, 50-60-102, See **Residential energy efficiency**
- rulemaking authority, 50-60-202
- swimming pools and buildings, applicability of provisions, 50-53-103
- variances, 50-60-106, 50-60-206

State lands, easements on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Stoves and stovepipes
- inspection, 7-33-4204
- low emission wood or biomass combustion device, Title 15, chapter 32, parts 1 and 2

Streets, grade changes — determination of damages caused by, 7-14-4202, 7-14-4203
- appeals from, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205

Subdivisions, Title 76, chapter 3, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Toilets at construction sites, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
Transient retail merchants, premises for, Title 7, chapter 21, part 24, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

Trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-319
Urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Utilities
  installation by rural cooperatives, 35-18-106
  lines, interference when moving buildings, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604
Variances, 50-60-106, 50-60-206
Vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
Violations
  construction site safeguards, 50-77-107
  criminal charges, 50-60-110, 50-60-515
  electrical installations, 50-60-607
  injunction, 50-60-109, 50-60-514
  plumbing, 50-60-515
Visually disabled persons, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Weapons
  carrying in, local government regulations, 45-8-351
  concealed, carrying in, 45-8-328
Welfare buildings, 53-2-322, 53-2-811
Wiring, See **Electrical standards**
Zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, See **ZONING**

BURDENS OF PROOF
  See **EVIDENCE**; See also specific subject area

BURGLAR ALARMS, Title 37, chapter 60
  See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

BURGLARY, 45-6-204
  See also **CRIMES, Robbery; Theft; Criminal trespass**
Aggravated burglary, 45-6-204
  home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
County detention center work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
"Crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
"Enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
Highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
Homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
Insurance against, 33-1-206, 33-1-211, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Investigation, Title 37, chapter 60
Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-305
Possession of burglary tools, 45-6-205

BURIALS
Burial Preservation Board, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**
Generally, See **CEMETERIES**
Morticians, funeral directors, or crematoriums — licensing, Title 37, chapter 19

BUSES
  See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Axles, maximum load limitation not applicable, 61-10-107
Blind or visually disabled persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Brake requirements, 61-9-310 — 61-9-312
Bus stops, establishment, 61-8-354
Child safety restraint systems, exception, 61-9-421
Defined, 61-1-115

BUSES (Continued)

Depots
  alcoholic beverage restrictions, 16-3-305
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
  insurance
    ticket agents, 33-17-212
    vending machines, licensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Driver's license requirements, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**, commercial driver's license
Fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-201, 61-10-209, 61-10-232, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight**
Hours of work for drivers and attendants, 39-4-102
Length, 61-10-104
Lighting equipment, 61-9-205, 61-9-207 — 61-9-211
Municipal services, 7-14-4401 — 7-14-4405
  land for, annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
  revenue for, 7-14-4404, 16-1-410
Railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
Reflectors, 61-9-205, 61-9-207 — 61-9-211
Registration, staggered — exception, 61-3-313
Smoking prohibited when, 50-40-104, 50-40-105
Taxation, 15-6-138
Warning devices, 61-9-311, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
Weight fees, 61-10-201
Width, 61-10-102
Windshields and windows, safety glazing material, 61-9-408

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
  See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Administration, 7-12-1131
Appointing authority
  board of trustees
    appointment of members, 7-12-1121
    chairman, designation, 7-12-1122
    removal of member, 7-12-1123
  defined, 7-12-1103
Assessments
  collection, 7-12-1132
  expansion of district, 7-12-1133
  levy, notice and resolution, 7-12-1132
  options and methods, 7-12-1133
  water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-1151
Bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134
Board of trustees
  administration of district, 7-12-1131
  appointment of members, 7-12-1121
  assessment options, recommendations, 7-12-1133
  budget and work plan, submission, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1143
  chairman, 7-12-1122
  defined, 7-12-1103
  liability insurance, 7-12-1143
  number of members, 7-12-1121

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Board of trustees (Continued)

- organization, 7-12-1122
- powers, 7-12-1131
- removal of member, 7-12-1123
- term of office, 7-12-1121
- vacancies, 7-12-1121
- work plan and budget, submission, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1143

Boundaries, 7-12-1111, 7-12-1112
Bridges, 7-12-1131
Budget and work plan, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1143
Business Improvement District Act, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11
Citation of Business Improvement District Act, 7-12-1101
Cleaning personnel, 7-12-1131
Contracts, 7-12-1131
Creation or expansion

- petition for, 7-12-1111
- protests, 7-12-1112 — 7-12-1115
- resolution for, 7-12-1115, 7-12-1141
- resolution of intention, 7-12-1112

Debts of district, 7-12-1144
Definitions, 7-12-1102
Duration, 7-12-1141
Establishment, See **Creation or expansion**
Expansion, **Creation or expansion**
Governing body

- assessment
  - levy, 7-12-1132
  - options, 7-12-1133
- board of trustees
  - appointment of members, approval, 7-12-1121
  - assessment options, recommendations, 7-12-1133
  - contracts with, 7-12-1131
  - removal of member, consent, 7-12-1123
  - work plan and budget, submission, 7-12-1132
- creation or expansion
  - order for, 7-12-1115
  - resolution for, 7-12-1115, 7-12-1141
  - resolution of intention, 7-12-1112
- defined, 7-12-1103
- hearings, 7-12-1114, 7-12-1132
- liability insurance, 7-12-1143
- protests
  - delivery to, 7-12-1113
  - hearings, 7-12-1114
- services, public — decrease or discrimination not permitted, 7-12-1142
- work plan and budget, approval and hearings, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1143

Hearings, 7-12-1114, 7-12-1132
Insurance, liability, 7-12-1143
Landscaping, 7-12-1131
Liability insurance, 7-12-1143
Maintenance, 7-12-1131
Malls, 7-12-1131
Management, 7-12-1131
Notices

- assessment, levy, 7-12-1132
- resolution of intention, passage, 7-12-1112

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Notices (Continued)

  work plan and budget, submission, 7-12-1132
Obligations of district, 7-12-1144
Owners
  board of trustees, appointment to, 7-12-1121
  defined, 7-12-1103
  notice of resolution of intention, to, 7-12-1112
  petition for establishment or expansion, 7-12-1111
  protests, 7-12-1113, 7-12-1114
Parking facilities, 7-12-1131
Personnel, 7-12-1131
Petition for establishment or expansion, 7-12-1111
Police, 7-12-1131
Private investment, 7-12-1131
Proceedings, sufficient protest to bar, 7-12-1114
Promotional activities, 7-12-1131
Protests
  creation or expansion, against, 7-12-1112 — 7-12-1115
  overruled or denied, 7-12-1115
  withdrawal, 7-12-1114
  writing required, 7-12-1113, 7-12-1114
Purpose of provisions, 7-12-1102
Resolutions
  assessment, for levy, 7-12-1132
  board of trustees, to reduce membership, 7-12-1121
  creation or expansion, 7-12-1115
    of intention, 7-12-1112
Services, public — decrease or discrimination not permitted, 7-12-1142
Short title, 7-12-1101
Streets and alleys, 7-12-1131
Sue and be sued, power of board, 7-12-1131
Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-1151
Work plan and budget, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1143
Zoning regulations, compliance, 7-12-1111

BUSINESS INCUBATORS
Agricultural, 90-9-202
Small business, 90-8-201
Tax exemption, Title 15, chapter 24, part 18

BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

BUSINESS SCHOOLS
  See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally

BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS, Title 81, chapter 9, part 1
  See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**

BUTTER AND BUTTER FACTORIES
  See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

C

CAFES
  See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

CALCUTTA POOLS, Title 23, chapter 5, part 2
  See **GAMBLING**

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, Title 13, chapter 37
Code of Fair Campaign Practices, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
Commissioner, Title 13, chapter 37, part 1, See **ELECTIONS, Political practices, commissioner of**

CAMPERS
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS
  See also **PARKS, State parks**
Administration of provisions, funding, 50-52-210
Campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-123
Concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Construction of campground, 50-52-102
Counties
  investigation costs and expenses, recovery when, 50-52-108
  land acquisition for, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
Definitions, 50-52-101
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
Enforcement of provisions, 23-1-121, 50-52-107, 50-52-108, 50-52-302
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission — rules, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-303
Inspections, 50-52-103, 50-52-108, 50-52-301 — 50-52-303
Landowner
  liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  permission required when, 23-2-302
Licenses and licensing
  application, 50-52-201
  cancellation, 50-52-205 — 50-52-207
  denial, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
  expiration, 50-52-203
  fees, 50-52-202
  hearings, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
  issuance, 49-3-204, 50-52-201
  list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-52-204
  validation, 50-2-118, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
Park rangers, enforcement of state parks provisions, 23-1-121
Outdoor recreation resources, See **RECREATION**
Permits forfeited when, 87-2-112
Recreational purpose, defined as, 70-16-301
Resort tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469
Rulemaking, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 50-52-102, 50-52-106 — 50-52-108, 50-52-210, 50-52-301, 87-1-303
Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101, 50-52-103, 50-52-201, 50-52-301 — 50-52-303
Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
Space for, Title 76, chapter 3, See **SUBDIVISIONS**

CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS (Continued)

State lands, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804
State parks, within, See **PARKS, State parks**
Streams, recreational use, 23-2-302; Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use; Smith River management**
Swimming pools or swimming areas operated in conjunction with, license fee, 50-53-203
Timeshare sales, Title 37, chapter 53
Users
    fees, smith river waterway, 23-2-408, 23-2-409
    tax, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
Violations, 50-52-105
    cancellation of license, 50-52-205
    injunction, 50-52-106, 50-52-107
    investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108
    penalties, 50-52-105, 50-52-107, 50-52-205
    prosecution, 50-52-104
    validation of license, refusal when, 50-52-209
Waste disposal sites, ground water monitoring requirements, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207

CANADA
Air quality control, cooperation, See **AIR QUALITY**
Disaster and emergency services
    coordination and cooperation, 10-3-105
    intergovernmental arrangements, 10-3-105, 10-3-202, 10-3-204
Denturists from, licensing, 37-29-303
Forage, noxious weed seed free requirements, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Hunting licenses, minors — safety instruction requirement, 87-2-105, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Insurance, disability — individual policy provisions, 33-22-225, 33-22-226, 33-22-227
Insurers
    investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
    trusteed assets, applicability of provisions, 33-2-215, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers**
Motor vehicles
    financial responsibility, 61-6-102, 61-6-103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
    fleet vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Fleet vehicle registration**
    transporters, driveaway or towaway, 61-4-301
Pacific Northwest economic region, participation, Title 5, chapter 11, part 7
Physicians
    from, licensing, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 49-3-204
    school immunization provisions, exception statements, 20-5-405
"Public agency", defined as, 7-1-4121
School districts
    out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-320 — 20-5-324
    reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Special fuels use tax information, forwarding to — when, 15-70-324
Transportation, Department of — agreements
    emergency maintenance services, 60-2-213
    fees or taxes, collection, 60-2-311
Unemployment insurance, applicable definitions
    employment, 39-51-203
    exhaustee, 39-51-2501
    state, 39-51-201

CANADA (Continued)

Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
Water quality control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Workers' compensation, reciprocal agreements, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428

CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES
Beavers, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
Cities and towns
    financing, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    regulation, 7-3-4441, 7-31-4103
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
City or town councils, powers, 7-5-4106, 7-12-4102, 7-31-4103
Companies, nonprofit — exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
Conservation districts, within, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Construction
    financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness; COUNTY FINANCE, General obligation bonds; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bond issues**, revenue bonds; **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
County roads, construction across, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals**
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2219
Drainage districts, Title 85, chapter 8
Easements
    interference with, 70-17-112
    right of, 70-17-101, 85-2-414
    state lands, right-of-way, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Eminent domain, 7-5-4106, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Fish screens and wheels, installation and maintenance, 87-1-222
Highways crossing, 60-4-110
Irrigation districts, Title 85, chapter 7
Irrigation ditches, See **IRRIGATION**
Laborers
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Maintenance and repairs
    public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
    secondary easements for, 70-17-112
    water commissioners, authority, 85-5-106, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
Muskrats, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
Noxious weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, part 7, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nuisance
    obstruction as, 27-30-101
    open ditches as, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
Open ditches
    abandonment, 7-31-4206
    closing and filling, procedures, 7-31-4205
    exemption, 7-31-4207
    interpretation of provisions, 7-31-4202
    investigation, 7-31-4204
    maintenance, 7-31-4206
    nuisance, declaration as, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
    protective devices, 7-31-4206, 7-31-4207

CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES (Continued)
Open ditches (Continued)

  purpose of provisions, 7-31-4201
  remedial measures, 7-31-4204
  special improvement district for, 7-31-4207
Railroads, construction along, 69-14-532
Repairs, See **Maintenance and repairs**
Rights-of-way, Const., IX, 3
  actions by department of natural resources and conservation, authority, 85-1-213
  benton lake wildlife refuge, 87-1-707
  fire hazard reduction along, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazard reduction or management**
  irrigation projects, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
  mines or mining claims, 82-2-202
  railroads, across, 85-2-414
  state lands, easements on, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Rural special improvement districts to finance, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Special improvement districts to finance, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
State water projects
  canal projects, disposal, 85-1-211
  irrigation works, construction across, 85-1-208
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Subdivisions, survey requirements affecting, 76-3-406
Surplus water, ditches for, 85-2-416
Taxation, 15-6-206, 15-8-406, 15-23-301, 15-31-102, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Utilities**
Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER USE, Water commissioners**
Water works, 85-1-102
Weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, part 7, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

CANDIDATES
  See **ELECTIONS**

CANOLA SEED, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7
  See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Oil processing facility machinery and equipment, tax classification and rate, 15-6-136

CANVASSERS, BOARDS OF, 2-15-412, 13-15-401, 13-15-404, 13-15-502, 13-15-505
  See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**

CAPITAL COMPANIES
Administration of provisions, 90-8-106
Banks, investment of stock, 32-1-422
Certified Montana capital company, certification, 90-8-104, 90-8-201, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
Certified Montana small business investment capital company, certification, 90-8-104, 90-8-201, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
Citation of Montana Capital Company Act, 90-8-101
Debentures, issuance and sale, 90-8-102, 90-8-305
  in-state investment in, 17-6-302, 17-6-311 — 17-6-313
Decertification, 90-8-321
Definitions, 17-6-302, 90-8-104
Examinations, 90-8-301, 90-8-313, 90-8-321
Fees, 90-8-106, 90-8-313
Investment committee, 90-8-303
Investments
  capital base, 90-8-104, 90-8-201, 90-8-203, 90-8-301, 90-8-312, 90-8-321
  conflict of interest, 90-8-303

CAPITAL COMPANIES (Continued)
Investments (Continued)

  qualified, 90-8-104, 90-8-301, 90-8-305
  reports, 90-8-312
  restrictions, 90-8-302
  unqualified, no recapture and penalty, 90-8-203
Legislative review and oversight, 90-8-311
Liability of state, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
Penalties, 90-8-203, 90-8-301, 90-8-321
Policy of state, 90-8-102
Purpose of provisions, 90-8-103
Qualified Montana capital company, designation as, 90-8-104, 90-8-201, 90-8-202, 90-8-204, 90-8-205, 90-8-301
Qualified Montana small business investment capital company, designation as, 90-8-104, 90-8-201, 90-8-202, 90-8-204, 90-8-205, 90-8-301
Reports, 90-8-311, 90-8-312
Rules, 90-8-104, 90-8-105, 90-8-202
Securities law, applicability, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
Service of process, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
Tax credits, 90-8-102, 90-8-201 — 90-8-204, 90-8-301, 90-8-312
Venture capital companies, investment in, 17-6-201

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS
  See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Alterations, 2-17-111, 5-11-115, 17-7-302
Architects, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Architecture, policy of state, 18-2-111
Art for state buildings
  acquisition, provisions not exclusive, 22-2-408
  administration of provisions, 22-2-406
  artist, 22-2-403
    authorship, right to claim, 22-2-407
    payment, 22-2-406
  capitol building, placement — approval, 5-11-115
  citation of percent-for-art act, 22-2-401
  definitions, 22-2-403
  display of art works, 22-2-405, 22-2-406, 22-2-408
  financing, 15-35-108, 22-2-404
  legislative council, advice, 5-11-115
  maintenance and protection, 15-35-108, 22-2-301, 22-2-404, 22-2-406
  Montana arts council, 22-2-404, 22-2-406
  ownership of works of art, 22-2-407
  purpose of provisions, 22-2-402
  screening committee, appointment and consultation, 22-2-406
  senate chambers, preservation and maintenance, 2-17-109
  works of art, 22-2-403, 22-2-406
Bids, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Blind persons, operation of vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
Bomb threats, 50-3-102
Building program, See **Long-range building program**; See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Capitol Restoration Commission, 5-17-201 — 5-17-207
Coal trust fund, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108
Concealed weapons, carrying in, 45-8-328
Constitutional conventions to be held at, 13-26-106
Construction and construction contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings; Contractors**

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS (Continued)

Cultural and aesthetic projects, Title 22, chapter 2, part 3, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**
Custodial care, 2-17-111
Damage to, 2-17-105, 10-3-311
Definitions, 17-5-401, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 18-2-401
Desecration of capitol, criminal offense, 45-6-104
Emergency
  relocation, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
  repairs or alterations, 10-3-311, 18-2-102
Employment security commission, construction, Title 17, chapter 5, part 6
Energy
  conservation program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
  efficiency analyses, grants for, 90-2-141
Environmental Quality Council, vacancy on — posting of notice required when, 5-16-104
Executive branch officers, office and residence at, Const., VI, 1
Federal funding
  construction, for, 18-2-101 — 18-2-103
  contracts involving, 18-2-101, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
  planning funds, contracts for, 18-2-105
  university system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Facilities, construction**
Fire prevention and safety inspections, 50-3-102
Fire protection, 2-17-112
Funding, See **Federal funding**; **Long-range building program**; See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
Governor-elect, office space for, 2-15-221
Governor's centennial mansion, 77-1-221
Grants
  art for state buildings, 22-2-404
  cultural and aesthetic projects, Title 22, chapter 2, part 3, See **ARTS AND CULTURE, Cultural and aesthetic projects**
Grounds, maintenance, 2-17-111
Helena
  advisory council meetings, 2-15-122
  capitol security guards, issuance of parking violation citations, 2-17-113
  in, Const., III, 2
Heritage properties, use, 2-17-107
Highway general obligation bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5
Highway patrol officers' memorial, 2-17-131
Improvements, 2-17-111, 5-11-115
Indian monument and tribal flag circle
  advisory committee, composition and duties, 22-2-602
  design, competition for, 22-2-601, 22-2-602
Inspections, 18-2-103, 18-2-105
Insurance
  deductible plan, establishment, 2-17-104
  proceeds from indemnification, use, 2-17-105
Inventory, 18-2-105
Land grant, revenue from, 18-2-107
Law Library, Title 22, chapter 1, part 5, See **LAW LIBRARY**
Leases, Title 18, chapter 3, part 1
Legislative chambers and committee rooms, 2-17-101, 2-17-108, 2-17-109; Const., V, 10
Lewis and Clark County, within, 18-2-105
Location, Const., III, 2
Long-range building program
  art for state buildings, 22-2-404, 22-2-406, See **Art for state buildings**
  bonds for, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS (Continued)
Long-range building program (Continued)

- budget
    - amendment, 17-7-102, 17-7-211
    - capital construction budget, 17-7-203
    - recommendations, inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-204
- coal severance taxes, allocation, 17-7-205
- definitions, 17-5-401, 17-7-201
- expansion, 17-7-211
- expenditure procedures, exception, 17-8-102
- financing, 17-7-203 — 17-7-205; Title 17, chapter 5, part 4
- leases with option to purchase, Title 18, chapter 3, part 1
- long-range building program account, 15-35-108, 16-11-119, 17-7-205, 17-7-206
- preparation, 17-7-202, 18-2-111
- priority listing, 17-7-204
- reappropriation of capital project, 17-7-212
- submission to
    - department of administration, 17-7-202
    - legislature, 17-7-203

Maintenance and repair, 2-17-111, 2-17-131, 5-11-115, 10-3-311, 17-7-206, 17-7-302, 18-2-102, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Office space, 2-15-121, 2-15-221, 2-17-101, 2-17-107 — 2-17-109, 5-11-115
Parking
- facilities, 5-11-115
- violations, citations, 2-17-113

Pearl Harbor Memorial, 5-17-301 — 5-17-303
Percent-for-Art Act, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **Art for state buildings**
Press room, 2-17-103
Property damage, 2-17-105
Public records kept at, Const., VI, 1
Purchase, Title 18, chapter 3, part 1
Reapportionment Commission, legislative redistricting plan — public hearing required, 5-1-108
Relocation, emergency, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
Remodeling and renovation, 2-17-109, 2-17-111, 5-11-115, 17-7-302
Rental, Title 18, chapter 3, part 1
Retrofitting for energy purposes, loans for, 90-2-141
Safety codes, compliance, 18-2-108
Sculptures, See **Art for state buildings**
Seat of government, Const., III, 2
Security work, 2-17-111
Smoke-free, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-202 — 50-40-205
State building program, scheduling, 18-2-104
Supreme court chambers, former — preservation, 2-17-109
Traffic management, 5-11-115
University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Vacancies on councils, boards, commissions, or committees — posting of notice, 2-15-201
Vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, Title 22, chapter 3, part 3, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Visually disabled persons, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Warehouses, 2-17-102, 2-17-201

CARD GAMES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3
- See **GAMBLING**

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION
Do Not Resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107, See also **LIVING WILLS**
Midwives, direct-entry — certification required, 37-27-201

CARNIVALS
Amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
Games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
Hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112
Motor vehicle gross vehicle weight fees, exemption when, 61-10-211

CARRIERS
Accidents
  free transportation when, 69-11-208
  time schedules, effect on, 69-11-103, 69-11-202
Actions
  confiscation of fuel, recovery of penalty and damages, 69-11-108
  freight carriers
    fines, recovery, 69-11-412
    inland carriers, liability for loss
      claims for damage, 69-11-425, 69-11-427
      right of action, 69-11-421
  passenger carriers, collection of penalty for failure to start at scheduled time, 69-11-202
Air carriers, See **Passenger carriers**; **AERONAUTICS**
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Bees, importation in combless packages, 80-6-203
Bills of lading, 69-11-105, 69-11-408, 69-11-421, 69-11-427, 69-11-429, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Blind persons as passengers, 49-4-211, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Buses, See **Passenger carriers**; **BUSES**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, **Buses**
Cigarette shipments, report requirements, 16-11-104
Coal, confiscation — unlawful when, 69-11-108
Compensation, 69-11-104
  freight carriers, additional not allowed when, 69-11-409
  messengers employed by message carriers, 69-11-301
Coniferous trees, transportation, 76-13-601
Contract of carriage, 69-11-101, 69-11-105
Cosmetics, inspection of vehicle when introducing in commerce, 50-31-106
Damages
  breach of obligation, effect, 69-11-121
  confiscation of coal or fuel, for, 69-11-108
  message carriers, refused or delayed messages, 69-11-303
Deaf persons as passengers, 49-4-211, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Definitions, 69-11-101, 69-11-207, 69-11-401, 69-11-422, 69-11-423
Documents of title, Title 30, chapter 7
Driver's license requirements, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Drivers' licenses**, commercial driver's license
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, forfeiture of vehicle, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
Drugs
  forfeiture of vehicle when, 44-12-102
  inspection of vehicle when introducing in commerce, 50-31-106
  precursors to dangerous drugs, report of loss or theft, 50-32-404
  registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — exemption from requirements, 50-32-302
Equipment on, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**, **Transportation**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**
Fines for violations, 69-11-108, 69-11-207, 69-11-412
Fish or wildlife
  endangered or nongame, transporting or receiving for shipment unlawful when, 87-5-106, 87-5-107
  free or reduced rates for transporting fish, 69-11-109

CARRIERS (Continued)
Fish or wildlife (Continued)

- sale or shipment, unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
- shippers, package labeling, 87-1-102, 87-3-114

Food, inspection of vehicle when introducing in commerce, 50-31-106
Free transportation when, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
Freight carriers, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**

- bills of lading, 69-11-408, 69-11-421, 69-11-427, 69-11-429
- breach of obligation, 69-11-121
- care, duty of, 69-11-106, 69-11-107, 69-11-411, 69-11-428
- city regulations and licensing, 7-21-4205
- definitions, 69-11-401, 69-11-422, 69-11-423
- delays, 69-11-428
- free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
- freight, 69-11-401
  - acceptance, 69-11-403
  - delivery, 69-11-404
    - time or place changed, freightage adjustment, 69-11-409
  - natural increase, no charge, 69-11-407
- freightage, 69-11-401
  - apportionment by contract, 69-11-408
  - delivery time or place changed, adjustment for, 69-11-409
  - lien for, 69-11-410, 69-11-411
  - natural increase of freight, no charge, 69-11-407
  - payment, 69-11-406
  - perishable property, sale for, 69-11-411
- gratuitous carriers, 69-11-106
- inland carriers, liability for loss or damage, 69-11-421, 69-11-422
  - between carriers, 69-11-427
  - claims for damage, 69-11-424 — 69-11-426
  - delivering carrier, 69-11-423
  - examination of shipment, 69-11-424
- joint rates, division, 69-11-412
- lessor, stoppage of delivery in transit or otherwise, 30-2A-526
- liability, 69-11-405, 69-11-421, 69-11-422, 69-11-427 — 69-11-429
- perishable property, 69-11-411
- rates or tariffs, 69-11-109, 69-11-412, 69-11-421, 69-11-422
- relationship to consignor and consignee, 69-11-402
- valuable cargo, 69-11-429

Fuel, confiscation — unlawful when, 69-11-108
Gratuitous carriers, 69-11-106
Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Hazardous substances, inspection of vehicles and records when receiving in commerce, 50-30-108
Insurance

- blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
- ticket agents, license to solicit and sell, 33-17-212
- vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221

Interstate or international, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**
Liability, 69-11-105

- confiscation of fuel, damages, 69-11-108
- freight carriers, 69-11-405, 69-11-421, 69-11-422, 69-11-427 — 69-11-429
- passenger carriers, 69-11-204

Lien of, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

- baggage, on — when, 69-11-206
- freightage, for, 69-11-410, 69-11-411

CARRIERS (Continued)

Livestock, See **Freight carriers**; **LIVESTOCK, Transporting and transporters**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **RAILROADS**
Loads, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load**
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Message carriers, 69-11-301
  breach of obligation, 69-11-121
  care, duty of, 69-11-107
  damages for refused or delayed messages, 69-11-303
  loss of valuable letters, 69-11-304
  order of transmission of messages, 69-11-302
Motor carriers, Title 69, chapter 12, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
Negligence, 69-11-105, 69-11-421, 70-9-405
Obligations of carriers, 69-11-105, 69-11-121
Passenger carriers, 69-11-201, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**
  alcoholic beverages, 16-1-402, 16-1-403, 16-4-302, 16-4-501, See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
  baggage, 69-11-204, 69-11-206, 69-11-422
  baggage agents, 69-11-208
  blanket disability insurance, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
  breach of obligation, 69-11-121
  care, duty of, 69-11-106, 69-11-107, 69-11-201
  child safety restraint systems, exception to provisions, 61-9-421
  city regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205
  deaf and blind, Montana school for the — students' transportation expenses, 20-8-121
  destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
  ejection of passengers, 69-11-209
  fares, payment, 69-11-205, 69-11-206, 69-11-209
  free or reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
  gratuitous carriers, 69-11-106
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  tickets, 69-11-105, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
  time schedules, 69-11-102, 69-11-103, 69-11-202
  transport of passengers, 69-11-203
Pipeline carriers, Title 69, chapter 13
Potatoes, seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
Preferential treatment, restrictions, 69-11-102
Property carriers, See **Freight carriers**
Railroads, Title 69, chapter 14
Regulation, 69-1-102
Rivers and streams, recreational use — "class I waters" defined, 23-2-301
School buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
Secured transactions, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Size, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load**
Storage of property, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Warehouse receipts, special provisions**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Bailment**
Supervision, 69-1-102
Tramways excluded as, 23-2-703
Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4
Violations, 69-11-108, 69-11-207, 69-11-412, 69-11-425
  county of offense unknown, venue, 46-3-114
Visually disabled persons as passengers, 49-4-211, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Weight, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load**

CATTLE AND CATTLE GROWERS
  See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS; TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**

CAVE CONSERVATION ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9
  See **RECREATION**

CAVIAR
Paddlefish roe as, donation and sale, 87-3-111, 87-4-601

CEMENT
Concrete plants, 76-1-113, 76-2-209, 82-4-403
"Fixture" defined, 70-15-103
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-109
Measuring provisions, nonapplicability, 30-12-301
Seismic operations for geophysical exploration, use in plugging shot holes, 82-1-104
Taxation, Title 15, chapter 59, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

CEMETERIES
  See also **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Associations, Title 35, chapter 20
Burial
  county taking over cemetery, effect on restrictions, 7-35-2202
  indigents, 40-6-301, 53-2-804
  medical school, burial of bodies by, 50-21-102
  permits, 7-35-4107, 50-15-114, 50-15-406, 50-21-102
  plots, exemption from execution when, 25-13-608
  register, 7-35-4109
Cities and towns, 7-35-4101
  joint conduct with counties, 7-35-101
  jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107, 7-35-4108
  land for, 7-2-4503, 7-35-102, 7-35-4101, 7-35-4108
  layout of cemeteries, 7-35-4105
  ownership, 7-35-4106
  public lands, on, 7-35-4104
  register, 7-35-4109
  title to grounds, vesting, 7-35-4102, 7-35-4106
  what constitutes a cemetery, 7-35-4103
City council, election of trustees, 7-3-4254
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
Counties, 7-35-2201
  interment restrictions, 7-35-2202
  joint conduct with cities and towns, 7-35-101
  jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107, 7-35-4108
  land for, 7-8-102, 7-35-102, 7-35-2201
Cremated remains, scattering, 37-19-706
Dedication of land, presumption, 26-1-602
Disinterment, 7-35-4102, 7-35-4107, 46-4-103, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
Districts, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
Eminent domain, 7-35-2201, 7-35-2202
Execution, exemptions, 25-13-608, 25-13-613
Inscriptions, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Interment, See **Burial**
Mausoleum-columbarium authority provisions, applicability, 35-21-103
Mining operations, strip and underground — protection from, 82-4-222, 82-4-227

CEMETERIES (Continued)

Motor vehicles, gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
Prearranged funeral plan, sale of lots in conjunction with, 72-37-101
Property, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103
Signs, location, 75-15-113
State lands, easements on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Subdivision exemptions, Title 76, chapter 3, part 3, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Taxation, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102; Const., VIII, 5
Veterans, state cemetery, 10-2-601 — 10-2-603, 61-3-332

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
Acknowledgment of certificate of incorporation, 35-20-103, 35-20-104
Actions, power of association, 35-20-104
Annual reports, 35-20-207, 35-20-307, 35-20-315
Bylaws, 35-20-202, 35-20-205
Execution, exemption, 35-20-217
Formation, 35-20-101
Inalienability of lots, 35-20-216
Incorporation, 35-20-101, 35-20-103, 35-20-104, 35-20-206
Interment records, 35-20-209 — 35-20-211
Interment restrictions, effect of county taking over cemetery, 7-35-2202
Legal advisor, 35-20-207
Local government approval, 35-20-201
Mausoleum-columbarium law, applicability, 35-21-103
Officers, 35-20-101 — 35-20-103, 35-20-208, 35-20-213
Permanent care and improvement fund, 35-20-301
    annual report, 35-20-307, 35-20-315
    income, disposition, 35-20-311, 35-20-312
    investment, 35-20-313
    principal, reservation, 35-20-311
    records, 35-20-308, 35-20-309
    title to, vests in court when, 35-20-307
    transfers of association money, 35-20-310
    trustees, 35-20-302, See **Trustees, permanent care and improvement fund**
Powers generally, 35-20-104
Property
    acquisition and maintenance, 35-20-212, 35-20-214, 35-20-215, 35-20-301, 35-20-312
    eminent domain, 35-20-104
    gifted property, 35-20-215
    management, 35-20-208
Purposes, 35-20-101
Records, 35-20-209 — 35-20-211, 35-20-308, 35-20-309
Sale of lots, 35-20-213, 35-20-214, 35-20-216, 35-20-302, 35-20-310, 35-20-312
Secretary, 35-20-101 — 35-20-103, 35-20-208 — 35-20-211, 35-20-213, 35-20-216, 35-20-308, 35-20-309, 35-20-315
Streets and roads, construction and maintenance, 35-20-212, 35-20-217, 35-20-313
Taxation, exemption, 35-20-217
Treasurer, 35-20-208, 35-20-311, 35-20-312
Trustees, association
    annual report, 35-20-207
    bylaws, adoption, 35-20-202
    classification, 35-20-102, 35-20-103
    compensation of fund trustees, approval, 35-20-314
    election, 35-20-101 — 35-20-103, 35-20-203 — 35-20-206
    investments, approval, 35-20-313
    officers, appointment, 35-20-208

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
Trustees, association (Continued)

  powers, 35-20-208
  property layouts by, 35-20-212
  qualifications, 35-20-205
  sale of lots, 35-20-213
  streets and roads, construction — consent, 35-20-217
  transfer of funds, authority, 35-20-310
Trustees, permanent care and improvement fund
  annual report, 35-20-307, 35-20-315
  appointment, election, and qualification, 35-20-302, 35-20-306 — 35-20-308
  bond, 35-20-304
  compensation, 35-20-314
  income from fund, disposition, 35-20-311
  investment of fund, 35-20-313
  powers, 35-20-302
  removal, 35-20-304 — 35-20-307
  secretary, 35-20-309
  term of office, 35-20-303
  transfer of funds, authority, 35-20-310
  vacancies, 35-20-302, 35-20-305 — 35-20-307
Vacancies in membership, 35-20-203
Water, gratuitous, 35-20-215

CEMETERY DISTRICTS
Annexation of territory, 7-35-2114 — 7-35-2116
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Boundaries, 7-35-2101, 7-35-2102, 7-35-2104
  alteration, 7-35-2114 — 7-35-2116, See also **Annexation of territory**
Budget, 7-35-2121, 7-35-2125
Burial lots
  perpetual care lots, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2148
  purchasers, notice of transfer of funds, 7-35-2149
  sale or lease, 7-35-2109, 7-35-2132
Creation
  election, 7-35-2104, 7-35-2106, 7-35-2107
  petition, 7-35-2101 — 7-35-2104
Expenditures, 7-35-2121, 7-35-2125
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Funds
  compliance with state laws, 7-35-2124
  general fund, 7-35-2137
  permanent care and improvement, See **Permanent care and improvement fund**
  public cemetery fund, 7-35-2123
Gifts and grants, 7-35-2109
Hearings
  annexation of territory, 7-35-2115
  creation of district, 7-35-2101, 7-35-2103, 7-35-2104
  withdrawal of land, 7-35-2111 — 7-35-2113
Leases, 7-35-2109
Liabilities, 7-35-2125
Maintenance of cemeteries, 7-35-2109, See also **Permanent care and improvement fund**, generally
Organization, 7-35-2107
Permanent care and improvement fund
  administration, 7-35-2146
  establishment and maintenance, 7-35-2131
  financial management, 7-35-2147

CEMETERY DISTRICTS (Continued)
Permanent care and improvement fund (Continued)

- income, 7-35-2147, 7-35-2148
- investment of principal, 7-35-2147
- owners of lots
  - applications by, 7-35-2142
  - payments from, 7-35-2132
  - perpetual care lots, money for care, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2148
  - report, annual — availability, 7-35-2150
- principal of fund, 7-35-2147, 7-35-2148
- report, annual, 7-35-2150
- transfers to, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2149
- trustees
  - accounts and reports thereof, 7-35-2142
  - appointment, 7-35-2132 — 7-35-2134, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142 — 7-35-2144
  - bank as trustee, 7-35-2134
  - bond requirements, 7-35-2139 — 7-35-2141
  - compensation, 7-35-2137
  - death or disability, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145
  - deposit of money or securities, 7-35-2141
  - funds, transfers or vesting, 7-35-2144, 7-35-2146
  - income from fund, duties, 7-35-2147, 7-35-2148
  - investment of fund, 7-35-2147
  - powers and duties, vesting, 7-35-2145
  - proceedings, record, 7-35-2138
  - reconstitution, 7-35-2145
  - removal from office, 7-35-2135, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2140, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145
  - report, annual, 7-35-2150
  - resignation, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145
  - secretary, 7-35-2138
  - term of office, 7-35-2135
  - vacancies, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2145
- unexpended money, appropriation to, 7-35-2146

Perpetual care lots, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2148, See also **Burial lots**
Powers, 7-35-2109
Property, 7-35-2109
Protests
- annexation of territory, 7-35-2115
- creation of district, 7-35-2103
- withdrawal of land, 7-35-2113

Receipts, itemized accounts, 7-35-2121
Rules for management of cemeteries, 7-35-2110
Secretary, 7-35-2138, 7-35-2143, 7-35-2150
Tax levy, 7-35-2122
- annexed lands, 7-35-2116
- compliance with state laws, 7-35-2124
- proceeds, disbursement, 7-35-2123

Territory, 7-35-2105
Transition, 7-1-202
Treasurer, 7-35-2147, 7-35-2148
Trustees
- account of receipts and expenditures, 7-35-2121
- applications to court, right to make, 7-35-2142
- appointment, 7-35-2108
- budget and accompanying report, 7-35-2121
- burial lots, duties, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2148

CEMETERY DISTRICTS (Continued)
Trustees (Continued)

- permanent care and improvement fund
    - investment of principal, approval, 7-35-2147
    - transfers to, 7-35-2146
    - trustees, See also **Permanent care and improvement fund**
        - appointment, 7-35-2132, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2142
        - bank as trustee, nomination, 7-35-2134
        - compensation determination, 7-35-2137
        - investments by, approval, 7-35-2147
        - report, annual, 7-35-2150
        - transfers to, 7-35-2146
- rules, 7-35-2110
- tax levy, certification of amount, 7-35-2122
- unexpended money, appropriation, 7-35-2146

Unexpended money, 7-35-2146
Warrants, 7-35-2125
Withdrawal of land, 7-35-2111 — 7-35-2113

CENSUS
Alcoholic beverages

- beer tax revenue allocations, basis for, 16-1-410
- chemical dependency, distribution of beer or liquor license tax revenue — for, 53-24-206
- quota system of licensing, basis for, 16-4-204, 16-4-502
- table wine tax allocations, basis for, 16-1-411

Capitol, basis for emergency relocation, 10-3-607
Chemical dependency funds, basis for distribution, 53-24-206
Cities and towns

- classification
    - advance in, 7-1-4114, 7-1-4115
    - basis, 7-1-4113
    - reduction, 7-1-4118
- conducted by, 7-1-4124
- councilmen, salaries — effect on, 7-3-4255
- interlocal cooperation, “principal city” defined, 7-11-203
- “population” defined, 7-1-4121
- proposed municipalities, 7-2-4102, 7-2-4104
- “resort area” and “resort community” defined, 7-6-4461
- town meeting form of government, determination for, 7-3-601

City or town councils, power to take, 7-5-4107
Community college district trustees, election, 20-15-204
County attorney’s salary, basis for population increments regarding, 7-4-2503
County auditor, basis for creation of office, 7-6-2401
County commissioner districts, basis for, 7-4-2102
County coroner, basis for appointment of stenographer, 7-4-2903
Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, basis for distribution, 15-70-101
Highway funds, apportionment, 60-3-206, 60-3-211
Municipal court, basis for establishment, 3-6-101
Nongame and endangered species, of, 87-5-102
Outdoor advertising provisions, “urban area” defined, 75-15-103
Reapportionment Commission, selection and duties, 5-1-101, 5-1-109, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14
School census, ANB calculations, 20-9-313
School districts, minority voting and population patterns, 20-3-336
State capitol, basis for emergency relocation, 10-3-607
State Census and Economic Information Center, 90-1-109

CENTENNIAL
Capitol centennial, 5-17-205

CENTENNIAL (Continued)

Centennial acre
    definitions, 2-89-202
    purpose of provisions, 2-89-201
    source of land and sale of deeds, 2-89-205, 2-89-206, 2-89-208, 2-89-209
Governor's centennial mansion, 77-1-221
License plates, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303, 61-3-448

CERCLA, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
    See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

CERTIORARI, WRIT OF
    See also **WRITS**
Affidavit for, 27-25-201
Applicability of laws, 27-25-103
Application for, 27-25-201
Availability generally, 27-25-102
Contempt judgments subject to, 3-1-523, 3-2-212, 27-25-102
Contents, 27-25-202
County zoning board of adjustment, to, 76-2-227
Denomination, 27-25-101
Direction to whom, 27-25-205
Effect, 27-25-205, 27-25-303, 27-25-304
Extent, 27-25-303
Hearing, 27-25-301, 27-25-304
Judgment, 27-25-304, 27-25-305
Jurisdiction in
    district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 4
    supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 2
Mineral industry employee wages, orders or injunctions subject to, 39-3-516
Municipal zoning board of adjustment, to, 76-2-327
Name, 27-25-101
Notice, 27-25-201
Oil industry employee wages, orders or injunctions subject to, 39-3-516
Return, 27-25-205, 27-25-301, 27-25-302
Review, writ of — denominated as, 27-25-101
Scope of review, 27-25-303
Service, 27-25-204
Show cause order, 27-25-201
Stay of proceedings, directions, 27-25-203
Supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**
Transmittal of judgment, 27-25-205, 27-25-305

CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES
Cleaners' licensing, Title 37, chapter 41, part 2
    applications, 37-41-201
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-41-211
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    enforcement, 37-41-212
    expiration, 37-41-202
    fees, 37-41-202
    noncompliance with provisions, 37-41-211, 37-41-212
    nontransferability, 37-41-202
    required, 37-41-101
    rules, 37-41-103
    surrender, 37-41-202

CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES (Continued)

Disposal of septage from, 37-41-103
  definitions, 37-41-104
  sites, certification, 37-41-201
Enforcement of provisions, 37-41-205, 37-41-212
Exclusions, 37-41-105
Failure to cover or fence, unlawful, 45-8-113
Federal entities, 37-41-202
Fines and disposition, 37-41-212
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — hearings, 37-41-211
Health officers, local
  certification of disposal sites, 37-41-201
  enforcement of provisions, 37-41-212
Property owners, disposal of septage, 37-41-105
Special revenue account, 37-41-205
Violations
  failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
  licensing provisions, 37-41-212

CHAMPERTY, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411

CHARGE ACCOUNTS
  See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards; Retail installment sales**

CHARITIES
Adoption agencies, 40-8-111, 52-2-404
Amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
Benevolent associations, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
Bingo games, live — tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406
Buffalo or bison, wild — donations of meat, 81-2-120
Calcutta pools, proceeds contributed to, 23-5-221
Carnival games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
Conservators, gifts by, 72-5-428
Corporate contributions to, 35-1-115, 35-2-118, 35-3-205
Counseling activities or services, applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
Credit unions, contributions to, 32-3-401
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Discrimination provisions, nonapplicability when, 49-2-101
Drug distribution, wholesale — exceptions to licensing provisions, 37-7-602
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Food, donated
  dairy products, 81-23-303
  liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
  meat from wild animals, when, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
Fraternal benefit societies, applicable provisions, 33-7-109, 33-7-126, 33-7-410, 33-7-522
Funds
  management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
  state appropriation prohibited, Const., V, 11
Gambling, See also specific game
  "nonprofit organization" defined, 23-5-112
  public, 23-5-112, See also **GAMBLING**
Game animals, donation to, 87-2-509
Guardianship proceedings, evaluation of incapacitated person's condition, 72-5-315
Hospitals, charitable, 18-4-401, 50-61-103
Insurance, blanket disability, 33-22-601
Insurance purchased for individuals, insurable interest, 33-15-201
Keno games, live — tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406

CHARITIES (Continued)

Limited liability companies, donations, 35-8-107
Mausoleum-columbarium trust funds as, 35-21-614, 35-21-623
Mentally ill persons, "friend of respondent" defined, 53-21-102
Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Motor vehicles
  gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
  special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit to nonresidents, 15-70-302
Municipal commission governments, department of public safety and charity, 7-3-4253
Municipal commission-manager governments, duties of director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
Nonprofit corporations
  assets of mutual benefit corporation trust, derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302
  contributions, 35-2-118, 35-3-205
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Perpetuities allowed, 72-2-1005; Const., XIII, 6
Personal representative, authority, 72-3-613
Personal solicitation sales, exemption, 30-14-503
Pinochle tournaments, proceeds contributed to, 23-5-319
Postsecondary educational institution provisions, exemption when, 20-30-102
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-233
Psychologists, limitations on use of title, 37-17-104
Public assistance recipients, county responsibility for medical or institutional care to, 53-2-610
Public employees' retirement benefits, designation as beneficiary, 19-2-801
Purchase of supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
Raffles
  minors, participation, 23-5-158
  requirements, 23-5-413
Religious corporations, contributions, 35-3-205
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Slot machines, antique — prohibitions, 23-5-153, See also **GAMBLING**
Social workers, limitations on use of title, 37-22-305
Sports pool and sports tab game values, retention of portion when, 23-5-503
State appropriation prohibited, Const., V, 11
Taxation
  deductions, 15-30-136, 15-31-114
  exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-203, 15-31-102, 72-16-312, 72-16-607; Const., VIII, 5
Transportation of passengers or property, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
Trusts
  charitable, See **TRUSTS**
  institutional funds, management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
  taxation, 15-30-135, 72-34-202, 72-34-203, 72-35-301
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Union dues and fees, payment in lieu of — nonassociation with labor organization on religious grounds, 39-31-204
Water judge or water master, office held in — effect, 3-7-401

CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Const., XI, 5; XI, 6
  See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form; Alternative forms**
Adoption, 7-3-102, 7-3-154; Const., XI, 5
Charter, 7-1-4121, 7-3-703
  abandonment, Const., XI, 5
  adoption, 7-3-154; Const., XI, 5
  alteration of existing form of government, petition to draft, 7-3-141
    judicial review, 7-3-154
  amendment, 7-3-103, 7-3-709; Const., XI, 5

CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Charter (Continued)

- commission, provision for, 7-3-704
- consolidation plan, inclusion, 7-3-1102
- effective date, 7-3-103, 7-3-156, 7-3-706
- election for, See **Elections**; See also generally **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form**
- functions, allocation, 7-3-705
- provisions
  - general, 7-3-707
  - limitations, 7-3-708
  - statutory, superior to, 7-3-701; Const., XI, 5
- required, 7-3-703
- revision, Const., XI, 5
- study commissions, drafting, 7-3-185, 7-3-1102

"Chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
Commission-chairman form of government, self-government powers, 7-3-502, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commission-executive form of government, self-government powers, 7-3-202, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commission-manager form of government, self-government powers, 7-3-302, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commissions, 7-3-704, 7-3-705
Consolidated units of government

- authorization, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102
- self-government, operation, 7-5-201

Councils, 7-3-704
County Commissioners, Board of — nonapplicability of salary and expense provisions, 7-4-2107, 7-4-2108
Departments, 7-3-705
Elections, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form**

- charter
  - amendment, 7-3-103
  - approval, 7-3-154
  - ballot requirements generally, 7-3-150
  - limitations, 7-3-708
  - procedures for, Const., XI, 5
  - suboptions, 7-3-151
- legislative body, of, 7-3-704
- mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- moratorium, 7-3-155

Employees, 7-1-114, 7-5-201
Energy alerts or emergencies, obligations during, 90-4-311
Establishment, 7-3-703
Functions, 7-1-102, 7-1-103, 7-3-705
General power government provisions, applicability, 7-1-101 — 7-1-103
Initiative for charter or amendment to charter, 7-3-103; Const., XI, 5
Legislative body, 7-1-104, 7-3-704, 7-3-705
Mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Ordinances and resolutions

- charter, for amendment, 7-3-103
- officials and personnel, to establish, 7-3-705
- powers exercised by, 7-1-104
- state law, to supersede, 7-1-105

Petition for charter or amendment to charter, 7-3-103, 7-3-141; Const., XI, 5
Powers, 7-1-101, 7-3-702; Const., XI, 6

- charter, enumeration in, 7-3-703
- ferries and wharves, establishment and maintenance, 7-14-2804
- legislative body, vested in, 7-1-104

CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Powers (Continued)

licensing of businesses or occupations, 7-1-111, 7-21-2112
prohibited powers, 7-1-111 — 7-1-113, 7-3-707
self-government units, statutory limitations, 7-3-708
Prohibited powers, 7-1-111 — 7-1-113, 7-3-707
Services, 7-1-102, 7-1-103, 7-1-111
State law, applicability, 7-1-103, 7-1-105, 7-1-113, 7-3-708
Statutory provisions, charter provisions superior to, 7-3-701; Const., XI, 5
Structure and organization, 7-3-701, 7-3-707; Const., XI, 5
Transition of government, 7-3-158, 7-3-706, 7-3-707

CHECKS
See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**; **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

CHEESE AND CHEESE FACTORIES
See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
Administration of provisions, 53-24-201, 53-24-206
Administrative procedure, applicability, 53-24-105, 53-24-208
AIDS test results, drug user's contacts — notification, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009
Aircraft, operation while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
Alcoholic beverages
alcoholism as illness, 53-24-102
criminal prosecution, limitations, 53-24-102, 53-24-106, 53-24-107
definitions, 53-24-103
detention or arrest for, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
intoxicated persons, 53-24-103
arrest of, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
pedestrians, walking on highways prohibited, 61-8-508
selling or providing to unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-304, 27-1-710
minors, liability for damages involving sale or provision to, 16-6-305
policy of state, 53-24-102
purveyors, liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
services, fees, 53-24-108
treatment and rehabilitation, See **Treatment and rehabilitation**; **Treatment facilities**
Bequests for treatment, rehabilitation, or prevention, 53-24-108
Blood or urine testing, conditions for employment, 39-2-304
Boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
Child custody determination, effect on, 40-4-212
Children, See **Family members**; **Minors**
City court jurisdiction, 41-5-203
Commitment proceedings
counsel, right to, 53-24-302, 53-24-305
discharge or release, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
duration, 53-24-302
emergency, 53-24-303
habeas corpus, 53-24-302
involuntary, 53-24-302
minors, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, See also **Minors**
physician's certificate, 53-24-302
protective custody, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
transfers between facilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-303
voluntary, 53-24-209
Community Corrections Boards, appointments to, 53-30-312
Community residential facilities, 76-2-411, 76-2-412

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)

Concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
Confidentiality of proceedings and records, 41-1-403, 53-24-302, 53-24-306
Conservatorship, basis for, 72-5-101, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
Contracts for programs and services, 53-24-204
Cooperation between governmental entities, 53-24-202, 53-24-206
Counselors
  certification, 53-24-204, 53-24-215 — 53-24-217
  driving under the influence offenders, requirements, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
  offices, certificate of need requirements — exception, 50-5-301
  payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  professional ethics standards violations, 53-24-216, 53-24-217
  utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
County drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
County programs, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
Countywide plan for treatment and prevention, 53-24-211
Courts, jurisdiction, 41-5-203, 53-24-208, 53-24-302
Detention when, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
Detoxification services, 53-24-108
Disability insurers, liability regarding insured, 33-22-231
Discharge from treatment, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
Donation of services or money for treatment, rehabilitation, or prevention, 53-24-108, 53-24-204
Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program, 15-30-158; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
Drug addict, 37-2-111
Drugs, dangerous
  misdemeanor offenses, dangerous drug information course mandatory, 45-9-208, 45-10-108
  scheduling criteria, 50-32-201, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**
Education concerning, 15-30-158, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604, 50-32-105, 53-24-103, 53-24-204, 53-24-215
Emergency treatment, 53-24-207, 53-24-302, 53-24-303
Employment
  blood or urine testing, 39-2-304
  lawful product use during nonworking hours, action not discrimination when, 39-2-313
Facilities, See **Treatment facilities**; See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Family members, 53-24-103
  commitment rights and responsibilities, Title 53, chapter 24, part 3
  liability for damages involving sale or provision of alcohol to minor, 16-6-305
  treatment programs, inclusion in, 53-24-207, 53-24-209, See also **Treatment and rehabilitation**
Family Services Advisory Council, State — membership requirements, 52-1-202
Flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
Funding of programs
  alcoholism programs, 41-3-1103, 53-24-108, 53-24-206
  applications by department of corrections and human services, 53-24-206
  county programs, 53-24-204
  countywide plan, 53-24-211
  donations, 53-24-108, 53-24-204
  federal funding, 53-24-104, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
  gifts or grants, 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
  matching funds not required, 53-24-108
  private funding, 53-24-104, 53-24-204
  state plan, 53-24-207
  tax revenue, 16-1-404, 16-1-408, 16-1-411, 53-24-108, 53-24-206, 53-24-211
  utilization, 53-24-207, 53-24-211
Guardians' rights and responsibilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, See also **Family members**
Halfway houses, 76-2-411, 76-2-412

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)

Handicapped persons' employment preference, mental impairment not to include dependency, 39-30-103
HIV-related test results, drug user's contacts — notification, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009
Hospitals, 50-5-301, 53-24-108, 53-24-207
Injunction of treatment facility violations, 53-24-208
Instruction concerning, 50-32-105, 53-24-103, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Insurance
  coverage, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  disability insurers, liability concerning insured, 33-22-231
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
  health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Intoxication, 53-24-103
  boiler operator engineers, 50-74-314, 53-24-106
  consent ineffective when, 40-1-402
  county sheriff's deputies, grounds for termination of employment when, 7-32-2107
  criminal responsibility, 45-2-203, 46-18-222
  detention for, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
  highway patrol officers, disciplinary action — cause for, 44-1-612
  local government, authority limited, 7-32-4302, 53-24-106
  mental capacity, effect on, 45-2-203
  mental disorder, exclusion from definition, 53-21-102
  pedestrians, walking on highways prohibited, 61-8-508
Intravenous drug use, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Involuntary commitment, See **Commitment proceedings**
Jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203, 53-24-208, 53-24-302
Licensees, professional or occupational — effect, See specific profession or occupation
Local government
  commitment — payment of examination, testimony costs, and attorney's fees, 53-24-302
  cooperation by, 53-24-202
  county programs, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
  countywide plan for treatment and prevention, 53-24-211
  intoxication, authority limited, 7-32-4302, 53-24-106
Managed care program, different benefit packages, 53-6-704
Marriage
  invalid, declared when, 40-1-402
  license, issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
Minors, See also **Family members**; **MINORS, Medical care**
  commitment, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
  consent for treatment, 41-1-402
  education, 53-24-103
  indigent, funds for, 41-3-1103
  information, release, 41-1-403
  liability for damages involving sale or provision of alcohol to, 16-6-305
  violations
    jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203
    urinalysis ordered when, 41-5-514
  voluntary commitment, 53-24-301
  "youth in need of supervision", defined, 41-5-103, See also **YOUTH COURT**
Motor vehicles, driving under the influence, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Next of kin, rights and responsibilities, See **Family members**
Pardons and Parole, Board of — cooperation in development of programs, 53-24-204
Parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
Parents, rights and responsibilities, See **Family members**

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)

Partner or family member assault or stalking offenders, counseling requirement, 40-15-201
Payment for services, 53-1-409, 53-1-411, 53-24-108
Physicians
  commitment of patients, certificates, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  dependency of physician, effect, 37-3-203, 37-3-322, 37-3-323, 37-3-401
Prescriptions to drug addict or habitual user of drugs, reporting, 37-2-111
Prevention, 53-24-103
  countywide plan, 53-24-211
  programs, development, 53-24-204
  funding of programs, 53-24-104, 53-24-108
Prison, treatment programs in, 53-24-204
Private proceedings, commitment, 53-24-302
Protective custody, 53-24-303
Purpose of provisions, 53-24-101
Records, 53-24-306
Relatives, rights and responsibilities, See **Family members**
Release from treatment facilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
Research, 50-32-105, 50-32-106, 53-24-306
Residential services, 41-3-1103, 53-24-301
Rights, 53-24-302, 53-24-305
Snowmobiling under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-632, 53-24-106
Spouse, rights and responsibilities, See **Family members**
State Chemical Dependency Plan for services, 53-24-204, 53-24-207
Support services, provision for released patients, 53-24-301
Teacher instruction, Title 20, chapter 25, part 6, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Treatment and rehabilitation, 53-24-103
  commitment, See **Commitment proceedings**
  community-based information course, 45-5-624
  community residential facilities, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
  comprehensive program, 53-24-207
  countywide plan, 53-24-211
  dangerous drugs
    felony offenses, sentencing alternatives, 45-9-202
    misdemeanor offenses, treatment required when, 45-9-208, 45-10-108
  discharge or release, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
  driving under the influence offenders, requirements, 45-5-624, 61-5-208, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-101
  educational courses provided by state programs, 53-24-204
  emergency treatment, 53-24-207, 53-24-302, 53-24-303
  funding of programs, See **Funding of programs**
  halfway houses, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
  hospitals, inpatient treatment, 50-5-301
  individualized plan, 53-24-209
  inpatient or outpatient treatment, 53-24-207, 53-24-209, 53-24-301
  insurance coverage for, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
    health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
  minors, consent for, 41-1-402
  nurses, programs for, 37-8-202
  order for, 40-4-121
  outpatient treatment, 53-24-207, 53-24-209, 53-24-301
  payment, 45-5-624, 53-1-409, 53-1-411, 53-24-108
  physicians, impaired — program for, 37-3-203
  plan for treatment, writing required, 33-22-702
  policy of state regarding alcoholism, 53-24-102

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)
Treatment and rehabilitation (Continued)

    state plan, 53-24-204, 53-24-207
    transfers between facilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-303
    transitional care, 53-24-209
    transportation to facilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-303
    visitation rights, 53-24-305
Treatment facilities, 53-24-103, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
    approval by department, 53-24-103, 53-24-204, 53-24-208
    chief of facility, commitment by, 53-24-302
    commitment, See **Commitment proceedings**
    confidentiality of records, 53-24-306
    discharge or release, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
    funding, 53-24-108
    health facility authority bonds to finance, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
    inspections, 53-24-208
        joint, with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
    licensing, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
    list of approved facilities, 53-24-207, 53-24-208
    patients' rights, 53-24-305
    records, 53-24-306
    standards, 53-24-208
    transfers between, 53-24-301, 53-24-303
    transportation to, 53-24-301, 53-24-303
    violations by, injunction for, 53-24-208
University system courses concerning, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
Urine or blood testing, conditions for employment, 39-2-304
Violations, 53-24-208, 53-24-216, 53-24-217
Visitation rights, 53-24-305
Waterskiing or surfboarding while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
Workers' compensation benefits, nonapplicability when, 39-71-407
Youth court jurisdiction, 41-5-203, 45-5-624
"Youth in need of supervision", defined, 41-5-103, See also **YOUTH COURT**

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT
Abandonment
    "abused or neglected child" defined, 41-3-102
    termination of parent-child legal relationship, criteria, 41-3-609
    waiver of summons, 41-5-503
Abortion
    parental notification requirements, judicial waiver, 50-20-212
    viable infant resulting from, 50-20-108
Access to child and records, 41-3-202, 41-3-303
"Adequate health care" defined, 41-3-102
Adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-401, 41-3-404, 41-3-607
Adoption
    consent requirements, 40-8-111, 41-3-302, 41-3-401
    parent-child legal relationship termination, effect, 41-3-611
Affidavit required when, 41-3-402, 41-3-608
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), eligibility, 53-4-231, 53-4-233, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**
Appeals, 41-3-409, 41-3-612
"Baby Doe" provision, 41-3-102
Care facilities, Title 41, chapter 3, part 11, See **Youth in need of care**
Child-care agencies, defined, 41-3-1102
Child protective teams, 41-3-108, 41-3-205

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)

Children at risk, policy, 40-7-102
Children's services, multiagency, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
Children's trust fund, Title 41, chapter 3, part 7, See **Prevention program**
Child welfare services, Title 52, chapter 2, part 1, See also **Protective services**
  administration, 52-2-111
  cooperation between agencies, 52-2-116
  custody of child, departmental, 52-2-115
  definitions, 52-2-101
  enforcement of laws, 52-2-113
  establishment and strengthening, 52-2-112
  guardianship of child, departmental, 52-2-115
  importation and exportation of children, 41-4-107, 52-2-114
  indian child welfare specialist, 52-2-117
  parental authority not abrogated, 52-2-102
  rehabilitation of child, 52-2-113
Civil actions, 40-6-233, 41-3-401
Compliance with orders, 41-3-403
Confidentiality
  case records, 41-3-205, 52-2-203
  privilege suspended, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404, 46-16-212
Contempt for failure to comply with order, 41-3-403
Counsel, appointment, 41-3-401, 41-3-607
Counseling, 41-3-403, 41-3-406, 41-3-408
County interdisciplinary child information teams, 52-2-211
County welfare departments, case records — confidentiality, 41-3-205
Courts
  guardian ad litem, appointment, 41-3-303, 41-3-401
  jurisdiction, 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106
  records, confidentiality and disclosure exceptions, 41-3-205, 41-3-303
Criminal charges, 41-3-106, 41-3-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-621, 45-5-622, 45-5-625
Custody of child, See also **Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for**
  "dependent youth" defined, 41-3-102
  determination, effect on, 40-4-212, 40-4-224, See also **CHILD CUSTODY**
  "harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
  parent-child legal relationship termination, review hearings, 41-3-610
  petition alleging abuse, neglect, and dependency — effect, 41-3-401
  public health and human services, department of, 41-3-302, 41-3-403, 41-3-406, 41-3-410, 52-2-115
  relinquishment, 40-6-135, 41-3-102, 41-3-410, 41-3-609
  transferred when, 41-3-406
Death of child, 41-3-206, 41-3-609
"Dependent child" defined, 53-4-201, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**
Determination of abuse or neglect, 41-3-404, 41-3-602
Disclosure of records when, 41-3-205, 41-3-208
Dispositional hearings, 41-3-404, 41-3-406, 41-3-607
Emancipation, limited, defined, 41-3-102
  criteria, 41-3-408
  obligations, disaffirmance, 41-1-306
  order for, 41-3-406, 41-3-408
  rights and responsibilities, 28-2-201, 41-1-306, 41-3-408
Emergency
  placement of child, 41-3-301
  reports, response, 41-3-302
Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Enforcement of laws, 41-3-406, 52-2-113

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)

Evidence
  adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-404
  admissibility and preservation, 41-3-204
  probable cause for issuance of order, establishment, 41-3-403
  right of access to child for obtaining, 41-3-202
Family law mediation, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3
Family Policy Act, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
Family Services Councils, state and local — membership requirements, 52-1-202, 52-1-203
Federal regulations, child welfare services — cooperation, 52-2-111
Foster care, 41-3-102, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, See **Youth in need of care**
Grandparent visitation petitions, 40-9-102
Guardian ad litem, 41-3-603
  appointment and duties, 41-3-303, 41-3-401, 41-3-607, 41-3-610
  contributions for care, order, 41-3-403, 41-3-406, 41-3-1126
  parent-child legal relationship termination, defined, 41-3-603
    appointment and duties, 41-3-607
    report by, 41-3-610
  prescriptions, administration, 40-6-233
  records, disclosure to — when, 41-3-205
Guardians, See **Guardian ad litem**; **Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for**
"Harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
Indian children, provisions concerning, 41-3-108, 52-2-117
Indian child welfare specialist, 52-2-117
Interagency cooperation, 41-3-107, 52-2-111, 52-2-113, 52-2-116, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203
Interstate Compact on Juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**
Interstate placement, financial responsibility, 41-4-102, See **Placement of child**
Interview of child, 41-3-202, 41-3-303
Investigations, 41-3-202, 41-3-401, 50-16-603
  death of child, upon, 41-3-206
  financial ability of parents or guardians, 41-3-406
  guardian ad litem, by, 41-3-303, 41-3-610
  immunity from liability, 41-3-203
  orders for, 41-3-404
  records, disclosure for, 41-3-205
  rulemaking authority for, 41-3-208
  temporary investigative authority, 41-3-401 — 41-3-403
  youth in need of care, 52-1-103
Judgment, final disposition, 41-3-406
Jurisdiction of courts, 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106
Jury trial, no right to — when, 41-3-607
Liability for failure to report, 41-3-207
Local Citizen Review Board, Title 41, chapter 3, part 10, See **YOUTH COURT, Foster care**
Mediation, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3
Medical
  costs, responsibility, 41-3-406
  evaluations, 41-3-403, 41-3-406, 41-3-609
  facilities, placement in, 41-3-403
  prescription drugs, administration, 40-6-233
  treatment plans, 41-3-609
"Medically indicated treatment, withholding of" defined, 41-3-102
Montana Children's Trust Fund Board, Title 41, chapter 3, part 7, See **Prevention program**
Noncompliance with orders, 41-3-403
Nonsupport as, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
Parental contributions account, 41-3-406, 41-5-530

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)

Parent-Child Legal Relationship Termination Act of 1981, 41-3-601
- adjudicatory hearing, 41-3-607
- affidavit, 41-3-608
- appeals, 41-3-612
- criteria for, 41-3-410, 41-3-608, 41-3-609
- decree, effect, 41-3-611
- definitions, 41-3-603
- dispositional hearing, 41-3-607
- grounds for, 41-3-607
- guardian ad litem, 41-3-603, 41-3-607, 41-3-610
- hearings, 41-3-607 — 41-3-610
- jury trial, no right to, 41-3-607
- notice, 41-3-608
- orders, 41-3-609, 41-3-610
  - appeals from, 41-3-612
  - effect, 41-3-611
- petition for, 41-3-401, 41-3-607
- placement of child, 41-3-610, 41-3-611
- purpose of provisions, 41-3-602
- relinquishment of custody, 40-6-135, 41-3-410, 41-3-609
- review hearing, 41-3-610
- right to counsel, 41-3-607
- rules of civil procedure, 41-3-608
- service of process, 41-3-608
- treatment plan, 41-3-603, 41-3-609

Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for, See also **Custody of child**
- adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-404
- authority not abrogated, 52-2-102
- civil action against, 40-6-233, 41-3-401
- counseling, 41-3-403
- criminal charges against, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
- debt to state, 41-3-1126
- definitions applicable, 41-3-102
- evaluations, 41-3-403, 41-3-609
- financial ability
  - investigation, 41-3-401, 41-3-403, 41-3-406
  - order for contribution, 41-3-406, 41-3-1126
- judgment, final disposition, 41-3-406
- minor parent
  - guardian ad litem appointed for, 41-3-607
  - notice to parents or guardian of, 41-3-401
- notice of placement
  - emergency, 41-3-301
  - medical or protective facility, in, 41-3-403
- parental contributions account, 41-3-406, 41-5-530
- petition and summons, service, 41-3-401
- policy of state, 41-3-101
- prescription drugs, administration, 40-6-233
- public health and human services, department of — as guardian, 52-2-115
- records, disclosure to — when, 41-3-205
- rehabilitate, failure to, 41-3-410, 41-3-609
- reports of abuse and neglect, contents, 41-3-201
- right to counsel, 41-3-607
- service of process or papers, 41-3-401, 41-3-608
- treatment plan, 41-3-603, 41-3-609

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)
Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for (Continued)

- x-rays to be taken, permission not required, 41-3-204

Payment for services, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1122, 52-2-112
- payor of last resort, 41-3-403, 41-3-406

Photographs of injuries, 41-3-202, 41-3-204
Placement of child
- emergency, 41-3-301
- extended family, priority, 41-3-101, 52-2-102
- foster care, length of time, 41-3-410
- guardian ad litem, duties, 41-3-607, 41-3-610
- interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- medical or protective facility, in, 41-3-403
- parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607, 41-3-610, 41-3-611
- payment for support, 41-4-1122
- permanent, 41-3-410, 41-3-609, 52-2-121
- petition, 41-3-1112
- public health and human services, department of — by, 41-3-301, 41-3-1122
- review, Title 41, chapter 3, part 10
- shelter care, in — criteria, 41-5-205
- temporary dispositional order for, 41-3-404

Policy of state, 40-7-102, 41-3-101
Prevention program, Title 41, chapter 3, part 7
- administration, 41-3-701, 41-3-702, 41-3-704, 52-1-103
- children's trust fund
  - account, establishment and allocation, 15-30-155, 15-30-157, 41-3-702
  - board, provisions for, 2-15-2402
    - state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — presiding officer as member, 2-15-225
  - dissolution of marriage or legal separation fees, allocation, 25-1-201
- funding, 15-30-121, 15-30-155 — 15-30-157, 25-1-201, 41-3-701, 41-3-702
- gifts, contributions, and grants, 15-30-155, 41-3-703

Proceedings to determine, generally, 41-3-401 — 41-3-404, 41-3-406
- guardian ad litem, appointment, 41-3-303, 41-3-401
- immunity from liability, participants, 41-3-203
- paternity, presumption created when, 40-6-126

Prosecution of offenders, See Criminal charges
Protection, order of, 40-15-102, 40-15-204
Protective services, Title 41, chapter 3, part 3, See also **Child welfare services**
- administration, 52-1-103
- child protective teams, coordinator, 41-3-108
- county agency, x-ray costs — payment, 41-3-204
- death of child, report to, 41-3-206
- emergency placement of child, 41-3-301
- guardian ad litem, appointment and duties, 41-3-303, 41-3-401
- multiagency, 52-2-202
- notice to parents, guardians, or persons responsible for, 41-3-301, 41-3-403
- order for, 41-3-403
- policy of state, 41-3-101
- public health and human services, department of — provided by, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-302, 52-1-101, 52-1-103, 52-2-101
- rehabilitate parents, failure to, 41-3-609
- supervision, 52-1-103
- temporary, 41-3-401, 41-3-403
  - petition for, 41-3-402
- treatment plan, 41-3-603
- x-rays required, consultations and payment of costs, 41-3-204

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)

Psychological
  evaluations, 41-3-403, 41-3-406
  records, 41-3-303
Records
  confidentiality and disclosure exceptions, 41-3-205, 41-3-208, 46-16-212
  destruction requirements, 41-3-202
  guardian ad litem, access to, 41-3-303
Rehabilitation
  child, 52-2-113
  parents, 41-3-410, 41-3-609
Reports
  contents and how made, 41-3-201, 41-3-204
  death of child, upon, 41-3-206
  emancipated youth, by, 41-3-408
  emergency, response to, 41-3-302
  evidence, admissibility as, 41-3-204
  failure to make, penalty, 41-3-207
  guardian ad litem, by, 41-3-303, 41-3-610
  immunity from liability of persons reporting, 41-3-203
  investigatory, 41-3-202, 41-3-401, 50-16-603
  parent-child legal relationship termination, status of child, 41-3-610
  records, handling, 41-3-202, 41-3-205
  refusal to make, 41-3-201
  rulemaking authority for, 41-3-208
  temporary investigative authority and protective services, petition for — to support, 41-3-402
Representation of child, 41-3-303, 41-3-607
Residential services, Title 41, chapter 3, part 11, See **Youth in need of care**
Respite care and providers, 41-3-1102, 41-3-1151, 41-3-1152
Rights
  access to child and records, 41-3-202, 41-3-303
  counsel, to, 41-3-607
  emancipated youth, 41-3-408
  entry, of, 41-3-403
  parent-child legal relationship termination, following, 41-3-611
Ritual abuse of minor, 27-2-217, 40-8-111, 45-1-205, 45-5-627, 46-18-219
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 41-3-401, 41-3-403, 41-3-608
Runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Schools
  admittance, homeless children, 20-5-101
  disabilities, children with — education fees, 20-7-419, 20-7-422
  tuition for children when, 20-5-316, 20-5-321
Service of process, 41-3-401, 41-3-608
Sexual abuse or exploitation, 27-2-216, 40-4-217, 40-4-219, 40-8-110, 40-8-111, 41-3-102, 41-5-609, 45-1-205, 45-5-620, 45-5-625
  sexual or violent offenders
    DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
    registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-508
Shelter care, 41-5-103, 41-5-305, 41-5-306, 41-5-802, See **Youth in need of care**
Social workers, 41-3-102
  child protective teams, members of, 41-3-108
  emergency placement of child, 41-3-301
  investigations by, 41-3-202, 41-3-203
  reports
    abuse and neglect, of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203
    family services, department of — to, 41-3-202

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)
Social workers (Continued)

    right of access to child and records, 41-3-202
    right of entry, 41-3-403
Substitute care, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, See **Youth in need of care**
Summons, abandonment as waiver, 41-5-503
Support enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Duty of support**
Temporary disposition, 41-3-401 — 41-3-404
Venue, determination, 41-3-103, 41-5-204
Violations
    emancipated youth, by — effect, 41-3-408
    endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
    nonsupport, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
    records, disclosure, 41-3-205
    report of abuse and neglect, failure to make, 41-3-207
    sexual abuse, 45-5-620, 45-5-625
        sexual offender DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-110
        sexual or violent offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-508
"Withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
X-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204
Youth in need of care, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 41-5-103, See also **YOUTH COURT**
    abandonment, waiver of summons and notice requirements, 41-5-503
    court jurisdiction, 41-5-203
        preliminary investigation and disposition, 41-5-301
        venue and transfer, 41-5-204
    family services councils, state and local — membership requirements, 52-1-202, 52-1-203
    foster care, length of time in, 41-3-410
    hearings to determine, 41-3-404, 41-3-406
    parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-609
    payment for support, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1122
    placement, 41-3-1122, 41-5-305, 41-5-306, 41-5-802; Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
    public health and human services, department of — functions, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1104, 52-1-103
    respite care and providers, 41-3-1102, 41-3-1151, 41-3-1152
    services and facilities
        government contracts for, 41-3-1131, 41-3-1132
        licensing provisions, 41-3-1141 — 41-3-1143
        zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
    shelter care, 41-5-103, 41-5-305, 41-5-306, 41-5-802
    substitute care, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
    taking into custody, when, 41-5-314
Youth residential services, Title 41, chapter 3, part 11, See **YOUTH COURT, Youth residential services**

CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
    See **DAY CARE**

CHILD CUSTODY
Abandonment
    custodial relinquishment, as evidence of — when, 40-6-235, 41-3-102
    parent entitled to custody, limitation, 40-6-221
    proceedings, commencement, 40-4-211
Abused, neglected, and dependent children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Abuse, spouse or child — effect on, 40-4-212, 40-4-217, 40-4-219, 40-4-224
Action for when no dissolution of marriage, 40-4-213, 40-6-223
Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**
Affidavits required when, 40-4-213, 40-4-220, 40-7-106, 40-7-110
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), training for recipients — alternatives to program participation, 53-4-708
Alimony, custody as consideration for, 40-4-203

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Annulment decree, applicability when, 40-1-402
Appearance of child with parties when, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
Attorneys
  fees, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
    modification of custody decree, 40-4-219
    waived when, 40-4-205
  report concerning investigation of child, copy to, 40-4-215
  representation of child when, 40-4-205, 40-4-214, 40-9-102
Award for, when no dissolution of marriage, 40-6-224
Background of child, investigation and reports thereof, 40-4-215
Chemical dependency or abuse by parents, effect on determination, 40-4-212
Commencement of proceedings, 40-4-211
Conciliation court, jurisdiction when, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
Confidentiality of hearings and records, 40-4-216
Conflict of laws, avoidance, 40-7-102
Consent
  child, of — required for investigations when, 40-4-215
  noncustodial parent, for change in residence of child, 40-4-217
  visitation interference, offenses of, 45-5-632, 45-5-633
Contested proceedings, 40-4-215
Cooperation with other states, 40-7-102, See **Foreign states**
Costs of proceedings, 40-4-216, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
County attorney, taking youth into custody when, 41-5-314
Court
  conciliation, jurisdiction when, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
  conviction of parent, objection filed by custodian, 40-4-219
  district
    joint custody awards, 40-4-222 — 40-4-224
    jurisdiction, 40-4-211, 40-6-135, 40-7-108
  educational program on effects of divorce, ordered by, 40-4-226
  interviews with child, 40-4-214
  investigation, order for, 40-4-215
  residence of child, notice of change — proof of service, 40-4-217
  role of, 40-4-216
  visitation schedules and apportionment of transportation costs, 40-4-219
Court calendar, precedence respecting hearings, 40-4-216, 40-7-125
Criminal conviction of parent, effect, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
Criteria for determination, 40-4-212, 40-4-219, 40-6-130
Custodian, 41-5-103
  abused, neglected, and dependent children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  consent by, required when, 40-1-213
  maintenance, need for during dissolution proceedings, 40-4-203
  residency of child, right to determine, 40-6-231
  right to determine child's upbringing, 40-4-218
  school, enrollment of child — proof of identity required, 44-2-511
  visitation, objections — filing, 40-4-217
  youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
Custody proceedings, 40-7-103
  costs, how payable, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
  dismissed when, 40-7-108
  documents, 40-7-122, 40-7-123
  forum, inconvenient, 40-7-108, 40-7-117
  hearings
    opportunity to be heard, 40-7-105, 40-7-106
    out-of-state, requested when, 40-7-120

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)
Custody proceedings (Continued)
  hearings (Continued)
    parties' appearance ordered when, 40-7-121
    records, certified copies, 40-7-120, 40-7-121, 40-7-123
    simultaneous, in other states, 40-7-107
  information exchanged by courts when, 40-7-102, 40-7-107, 40-7-108, 40-7-120, 40-7-123
  notice and opportunity to be heard, 40-7-105, 40-7-106, 40-7-111, 40-7-112, 40-7-113, 40-7-124
  out-of-state proceedings, registry, 40-7-117
  pendency in other state, 40-7-107
    communications regarding, 40-7-117
  petition dismissed when, 40-7-109
  priority, 40-7-125
  registry of out-of-state proceedings, 40-7-107, 40-7-117
  rules of civil procedure, nonapplicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  service of process, 40-7-106, 40-7-111
  simultaneous, in other states, 40-7-107
  social studies, 40-7-120 — 40-7-123
  stayed, when, 40-7-107, 40-7-108
  testimony
    taken out-of-state, 40-7-119
    voluntary, 40-7-121
  visitation rights, inclusion in custody determination, 40-7-103
  witnesses, out-of-state — testimony, 40-7-119
Death of parent, See also **Parents**
  custody determination upon, 40-4-221
  decree modification, effect on, 40-4-219
  entitlement of parents, 40-6-221
Declaration of invalidity decree, applicability when, 40-1-402
Decree, 40-7-103
  affidavit requirements, 40-4-213, 40-4-220
  child, desired by, 40-4-219
  certified copies, 40-7-117, 40-7-118, 40-7-122, 40-7-123
  criminal conviction of parent, 40-4-219
  criteria, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
  death of parent, effect, 40-4-219
  decree when no dissolution of marriage, 40-6-223
  de facto custody arrangement, 40-4-219
  grounds for, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
  joint custody order, to terminate, 40-4-224
  jurisdiction of district court, 40-6-118
  legal effect, 40-7-113
  notice, 40-4-220
  out-of-state decree, 40-7-115
    registry, 40-7-117
      consultation when, 40-7-107
      filing in registry of appropriate court, 40-7-108
  paternity actions, judgment or order for custody — modification, 40-6-118
  petitioners, effect of reprehensible conduct, 40-7-109
  preservation of documents, 40-7-122
  visitation rights, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
De facto custody arrangement, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
Delegation of powers, 72-5-103
Dependent children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; See also **YOUTH COURT**
Determination of, criteria for, 40-4-212, 40-4-219, 40-6-130
Dissolution of marriage proceedings, Title 40, chapter 4
  affidavits required when, 40-4-213, 40-4-220

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)
Dissolution of marriage proceedings (Continued)

- attorneys
  - fees
    - custody proceedings, 40-4-110
    - modification of custody decree, 40-4-219
  - representation of child when, 40-4-205, 40-4-214
- child's wishes respecting custody, consideration, 40-4-212, 40-4-214
- commencement of custody proceedings, 40-4-211
- consent of child required for investigations when, 40-4-215
- contested custody proceedings, 40-4-215
- criteria for custody determination, 40-4-212
- custodian's right to determine child's upbringing, 40-4-218
- declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
- decree, dissolution
  - provision for custody, effect on, 40-4-104
  - supervision when, 40-4-218
- determination of custody, criteria, 40-4-212
- educational program on effects, 40-4-226
- evidence — investigatory reports as, when, 40-4-215
- health care record of child investigated when, 40-4-215
- hearings
  - affidavits, 40-4-220
  - evidence, 40-4-215
  - expenses, payment, 40-4-216
  - modification of orders or decree, 40-4-220
  - records confidential, 40-4-216
  - temporary orders, 40-4-213, 40-4-220
  - visitation determination, 40-4-217
- interviews with child when, 40-4-214
- investigations when, 40-4-215
- joint custody
  - criteria, 40-4-223
  - intent of provisions, 40-4-222
  - interference unlawful, 45-5-304
  - order for, denial or modification, 40-4-224
  - record concerning child, access to, 40-4-225
- jurisdiction of district court, 40-4-211, 40-6-135, 40-7-108
- maintenance, custody as consideration for, 40-4-203
- modification of decree or temporary orders, See **Decree**
- petition for, contents, 40-4-105
- pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
- privacy of hearings, 40-4-216
- professional personnel, 40-4-214, 40-4-215
- property settlement, custody as determination for, 40-4-202
- public health and human services, department of — case supervision when, 40-4-218
- records, 40-4-214, 40-4-216
- reports, substance and use, 40-4-215
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
- separation agreement, See **Parents**
- temporary orders, See **Temporary orders**
- visitation, See **Visitation**
- witnesses, 40-4-214

District court, See **Court**
Divorce, See **Dissolution of marriage proceedings**
Entitlement of parents to, 40-6-221
Ex parte, temporary assignment, 40-4-220

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Family law mediation, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3
Family policy, 40-7-101, 40-7-102
Father equally entitled to custody, 40-6-221, 40-6-222
Foreign states
  assistance to courts, 40-7-121
  decrees
    enforcement, 40-7-102, 40-7-114, 40-7-116
    filing, 40-7-116
    modification, 40-7-115
    recognition, 40-7-114
    registry, 40-7-117
    violations, effect on person committing, 40-7-116
  documents, certified copies, 40-7-122, 40-7-123
  hearings requested when, 40-7-120
  notice and opportunity to be heard for persons in, 40-7-106, 40-7-111, 40-7-112
  simultaneous proceedings, 40-7-107
  social studies made when, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
  testimony of persons in, 40-7-119
Foster homes, placement in, Title 41, chapter 3, part 11, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Youth in need of care**
Grandparents, visitation, 40-4-217, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
Guardian ad litem, attorney as, 40-4-205
"Harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
Husband and wife living separately, See **Parents**
Indigent parents, waiver of fees when, 40-4-205
Institutions, custodial care by, Title 41, chapter 3, part 11, See **YOUTH COURT, Youth residential services**
Interest of child, consideration, 40-4-212, 40-4-214, 40-4-219, 40-4-224, 40-9-102
Interference unlawful, 45-5-304
International cooperation, 40-7-124
Interstate Compacts
  juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Interviews with child when, 40-4-214
Investigations and fee charged when, 40-4-215, 40-4-216
Joint custody awards, See **Dissolution of marriage proceedings**
Jurisdiction, generally, 40-7-104
  conciliation court, when, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
  declined when, 40-7-102, 40-7-107 — 40-7-109, 40-7-115
  district court, requirements, 40-4-211, 40-6-135, 40-7-108
  forum, inconvenient
    communications respecting, 40-7-117
    determination, 40-7-108
  priority, 40-7-125
  requirements for, 40-4-211
  simultaneous proceedings in other states, effect, 40-7-107
  submission to, 40-7-106
Juveniles, Interstate Compact on, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**
Legal separation, custody following, See **Dissolution of marriage proceedings**
Maintenance, custody as consideration for, 40-4-203
Mediation, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3
Medical personnel, diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215
Mediator-party privilege, 26-1-811, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Mother equally entitled to custody, 40-6-221, 40-6-222
Noncustodial parent
  access to records, 40-4-225
  residence of child, notice of change, 40-4-217
  visitation, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
Parents, 41-5-103
  abuse of children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  criminal conviction, effect, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
  death of
    custody determination upon, 40-4-221
    decree modification, effect on, 40-4-219
    entitlement of parents, 40-6-221
  delegation of powers, 72-5-103
  entitlement to custody, 40-6-221, 40-6-222, 40-6-224
  living separately, custody of children, 40-4-222 — 40-4-225, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224
  residence of child, right to determine, 40-6-231
  separation of
    agreement, provisions and affect of, 40-4-201
    earnings and accumulations of parents, liability for debts incurred for necessaries when, 40-2-206
    legal, custody of children during, 40-4-222 — 40-4-225, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224
Parties to proceedings
  additional, 40-7-111
  appearance required, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
    child to appear with, when, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
    conduct, reprehensible — effect, 40-7-109
    costs of proceedings and expenses payable by, when, 40-7-108, 40-7-112, 40-7-116, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
  information under oath, 40-7-110
  notice and opportunity to be heard, 40-7-105, 40-7-106, 40-7-111, 40-7-112
  testimony, 40-7-119, 40-7-121
Partner or family member assault situations
  protection, order of, 40-15-301
  victim's rights, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
Paternity actions, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See also **PARENT AND CHILD**
  custody awarded through, 40-6-116, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
  dependency or neglect petition, filed when, 40-6-125
  determination of custody, 40-6-127 — 40-6-130
  expected child, father's rights, 40-6-127
  modification of custody order, 40-6-118
  putative father's rights respecting custody, 40-6-128
  relinquishment of custody when, 40-6-125, 40-6-135
Personal representative, custodial parent as — priority, 72-3-502
Physicians
  custody, taking into — when, 41-5-314
  diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215
Placement of Children, Interstate Compact on, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**
Pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
Preference to either parent when, 40-6-221, 40-6-222
"Prior custody decree" defined, 40-4-219
Privacy of hearings and records, 40-4-216
Professional personnel
  advice to court respecting children, 40-4-214
  diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215
  joint custody plans, implementation, 40-4-224
Psychiatrists or psychologists, diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Public employees' retirement system benefits, application for and payment to minor beneficiary, 19-2-803, 19-3-1204
Purpose and construction, 40-7-102
Records of proceedings
    certified copies required when, 40-7-120, 40-7-121, 40-7-123
    confidentiality, 40-4-216
    interviews with child as part of, 40-4-214
    preservation, 40-7-122
Records pertaining to child, access by noncustodial parent, 40-4-225
Relinquishment when, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-135, 40-6-235, 41-3-102, 41-3-410, 41-3-609
Reports respecting, substance and use, 40-4-215
Residence of child
    allotted between parents when, 40-4-224
    change by custodial parent, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
        aggravated visitation interference, offense of — when, 45-5-632, 45-5-633
    court determination when, 1-1-215
    parental right to determine, 1-1-215, 40-6-231
    requirement for commencement of proceedings, 40-4-211
Residential services, Title 41, chapter 3, part 11, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Youth in need of care; YOUTH COURT, Youth residential services**
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
Runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Separate custody, awarding when, 40-4-223
Separation agreement, provisions not binding when, 40-4-201
Separation of parents, See **Parents**
Social studies made when and copies thereof, 40-7-120 — 40-7-123
State custody, 40-6-135
Support enforcement proceedings, payments — how made, 40-4-204, 40-5-274, 40-6-117
Temporary orders
    affidavit requirements, 40-4-213, 40-4-220
    assignment of custody, ex parte, 40-4-220
    issuance when, 40-4-213
    modification,
    vacated when, 40-4-213
Testimony, 40-7-119, 40-7-121
Transfer of
    abused, neglected, and dependent children, 41-3-406
    youth residential services, public agency to private agency, 41-3-1105
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, Title 40, chapter 7, part 1
Uniform Parentage Act, determination of custody through, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **Paternity actions**
Visitation
    attorney for child when, 40-4-205
    child's wishes, consideration, 40-4-214
    criminal conviction of parent, effect, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
    grandparents, 40-4-217, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
    hearing, 40-4-217
    interference, offenses of, 45-5-631 — 45-5-633
    modification allowed when, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
    noncustodial parent, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
    objections, filing and notice, 40-4-217
    paternity actions, visitation privileges, 40-6-116
    rights and restrictions, 40-4-217
    separation agreement, provisions and terms, 40-4-201
    supervision required when, 40-4-218
    suspension ordered when, 40-4-109, 40-4-217

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Vital statistics information, disclosure when, 50-15-122
Welfare of child, investigation and report, 40-4-215
Wishes of child respecting custody and visitation, consideration, 40-4-212, 40-4-214, 40-4-219
Witnesses, out-of-state testimony, 40-7-119
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth residential services, Title 41, chapter 3, part 11, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Youth in need of care; YOUTH COURT, Youth residential services**

CHILD LABOR STANDARDS ACT, Title 41, chapter 2, part 1

CHILDREN, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON THE PLACEMENT OF, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
    See **MINORS**, Interstate Compact on the Placement of

CHILDREN'S MULTIAGENCY SERVICES
    See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; MINORS; YOUTH COURT**
Cooperative agreements, 52-2-203
County interdisciplinary child information team, 52-2-211
Definitions, 52-2-202, 52-2-302
Funding, 52-2-304, 52-2-305
In-state providers
    limitation on out-of-state placements, 52-2-306
    quality services, placement plan to explain, 52-2-305
    requests for proposals from, 52-2-307
Least restrictive setting, 52-2-301, 52-2-302, 52-2-305
Local interagency staffing group, 52-2-203, 52-2-302
    approval of placement, 52-2-306
    committee to advise, 52-2-304
Managed care, 52-2-301, 52-2-302, 52-2-304
Multiagency service placement plan committee
    administration, 2-15-121, 2-15-122, 52-2-303
    duties, 52-2-304
    membership, 52-2-303
Out-of-state providers
    placement limited, 52-2-304, 52-2-305
    "provider" defined, 52-2-302
    use as last resort, 52-2-301
Purpose, 52-2-201
Placement plan
    development, committee assistance for, 52-2-304
    implementation, 52-2-305, 52-2-306, 52-2-308
    required, 52-2-305
Requests for proposals, 18-4-301, 52-2-302, 52-2-307
Rulemaking authority, 52-2-308
"Services" defined, 52-2-202, 52-2-302
State policy, 52-2-301

CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND AND TRUST FUND BOARD
    See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Prevention program**

CHILD SUPPORT
Abused, neglected, and dependent children
    payments for, 40-6-233, 41-3-403, 41-3-406, 41-3-1122
    youth care facilities, payments to, 41-3-1122
Actions
    administrative, 40-5-231 — 40-5-237

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

- bringing action, time limitations, 27-2-201, 27-2-211, 40-5-187, 40-5-190, 40-5-247, 40-5-254, 40-5-601
- collection actions, 40-5-202, 40-5-222 — 40-5-224, 40-5-226
- contest of order, proceedings, 40-5-188 — 40-5-190
- debt charged as uncollectible, effect, 40-5-255
- defenses asserted, 40-5-189, 40-5-190
- effect on other proceedings, 40-5-306
- exclusive control of child, 40-6-223
- fees collectible, 40-5-173, 40-5-210
- health benefit plan premium, nonpayment — authorization to cure, 40-5-811
- immunity, limited, 40-5-183
- medical support orders, establishment, 40-5-805
- minor, parent — by, 40-5-159
- nonparentage as defense, limitation, 40-5-174
- notice of intent to withhold income, 40-5-413
- paternity proceedings, 40-5-196, 40-6-109, 40-6-116
- special rules of evidence and procedure, 40-5-175
- stay of proceedings, 40-5-225
- support enforcement agency for, 40-5-164

Administrative enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **Enforcement**
Adoption
- administrative enforcement
  - "parent" defined, 40-5-201
  - public assistance
    - debt to state, 40-5-221
    - recipients, petition for support order, 40-5-211
- medical support, inclusion, 33-22-130, 40-5-817
- nonsupport by parents, subsequent to, 40-8-111

Affidavits required when, 40-4-121, 40-4-122, 40-5-175, 40-5-224, 40-5-226, 40-5-233, 40-5-234, 40-5-273, 40-5-432, 53-4-248
Age of child, termination or extension of support, 40-4-208, 40-5-201
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), Title 53, chapter 4, See **Public assistance**; See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**
Allowance to parent from child's property when, 40-6-212
Appeals from support orders, 40-5-190
Assignment
- damages, future — periodic payments, 25-9-405
- earnings, 40-4-207
  - enforcement, 40-6-117
  - honoring and effect, 40-5-257
  - income deduction, priority, 40-5-310, 40-5-315
  - income withholding, 40-5-403, 40-5-423
  - release of excess to obligor, 40-5-243
  - registration, 40-5-271
  - rights, protection limited when, 40-5-256
  - review and modification, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-235, 40-5-271 — 40-5-273, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  - set aside of orders, 40-5-233, 40-5-235
  - time limitation, 40-5-255
- public health and human services, department of — to, 17-4-105, 40-5-315, 40-5-403, 53-2-613
- support to follow child, payment, 40-5-247
- workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-743

Attorney
- administrative hearings, representation of parties, 40-5-273
- enforcement proceedings, counsel, 40-5-170, 40-5-183, 40-5-253
- fees, 40-4-110, 40-5-162, 40-5-173
  - waiver, 40-4-205

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)
Attorney (Continued)
  guardian ad litem, 40-5-205
  private counsel, 40-5-170
  public health and human services, department of — power of, when, 40-5-202
  representation of child when, 40-4-205
  scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
  support enforcement agency, fiduciary relationship — duties, 40-5-164
Attorney general, enforcement duties, 40-5-166, See also **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Care facilities, payments to, 41-3-1122, 41-3-1126
Child's property used for, when, 40-6-212
Child Support Enforcement Act, Title 40, chapter 5, part 4, See **Income withholding**
Child Support Income Deduction Act of 1981, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3, See **Income deduction**
Civil procedure, rules of — applicability, 40-5-210, 40-5-226, 40-6-109
Clerk of the district court, duties
  certified payment records, admissible as evidence when, 40-5-601
  distraint, warrants for, 15-1-704, 40-5-248, 40-5-255, 72-16-432
  income deductions, administration, 40-5-308, 40-5-312, 40-5-315
  notice concerning, 40-5-205
  orders, filing, 40-5-227
  payments and handling fees, 40-4-206, 40-5-412, 40-6-117
  public assistance, assigned interest — payment procedure, 53-2-613
  support debt charged off as uncollectible, effect, 40-5-255
Confidentiality, 40-5-171, 40-5-172, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
Consumer reporting agencies, information available to, 40-5-206, 40-5-261, 40-5-262, 53-2-504
Contempt
  administrative orders, enforcement, 40-5-226, 40-5-227
  duties of support, enforcement, 40-6-117
  medical support order, payor obligations, 40-5-208, 40-5-226, 40-5-813
  nonsupport, for, 40-5-601, See also **Nonsupport**
  orders, enforcement, 40-5-162
Counties, payments — youth care facilities, 41-3-1122
County attorney
  defined as prosecuting attorney, 40-5-103
  duties generally, 40-5-166
  extradition, duties respecting, 40-5-154
  records, availability, 40-5-206
  scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
  support enforcement agency, as, 40-5-164
Court jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
Crime victims compensation benefits, assignment for, 53-9-129
Criminal charges
  nonsupport, for, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
  rendition, grounds and conditions for, 40-5-153, 40-5-154
Criteria for ordering, 40-4-204
Custodial agencies, payments to, 41-3-1122, 41-3-1126
Day care, expenses defined as, 40-5-601
Death of parent
  provisions if marriage had been dissolved, 40-4-208
  remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
Debts owed, 40-5-201
  assignment, 53-2-613
  authority to collect, 17-4-105
  based upon support order, 40-5-222
  collection by department of public health and human services, 40-5-202
  information regarding, availability, 40-5-261, 40-5-262
  interest on, 40-5-248, 40-5-252

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)
Debts owed (Continued)

- nonsupport
  - determination, 40-5-703
  - payment in full, termination of order to suspend when, 40-5-711
- payment schedule, 40-5-251
- restrictive endorsement ineffective, 53-2-110
- uncollectible, sale of, 40-5-255

Delinquent payments, 27-2-201, 40-5-412 — 40-5-414, 41-3-406, 41-5-403, 41-5-523, See **Income deduction**; **Payments**

Dependent children, for, See **Enforcement**; See also **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

Dissolution of marriage proceedings, Title 40, chapter 4
- action for exclusive control of child, when, 40-6-223
- affidavits, 40-4-121, 40-4-122
- attorney to represent child when, 40-4-205
- criteria to determine, 40-4-204
- death of parent obligated for support, 40-4-208
- declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
- decree, dissolution
  - effect of support provisions on, 40-4-104
  - failure of other party to comply with provisions, effect, 40-4-109
  - petition, statement in, 40-4-105
- maintenance
  - effect of support provisions, 40-4-203
  - support order to include, 40-5-403, See **Income withholding**
- modification of provisions, 40-4-208, 40-5-273
- payments, See **Payments**
- petition for, contents, 40-4-105
- pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
- property settlement stipulations, 40-4-202
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
- separation agreement, effect, 40-2-303, 40-4-201
- spousal support, 40-5-103, 40-5-601
  - establishment, applicability, 40-5-158
  - jurisdiction, continuing exclusive, 40-5-149, 40-5-150
- temporary orders or injunction, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
- termination of obligation, 40-4-208
- wage assignments when, 40-4-207

District court, See **Jurisdiction**; **Tribunals**

Dueling, support as damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301

Duty of support, 40-5-103, See also **Debts owed**; **Payments**
- assignment of earnings, 40-4-207, See **Assignment**
- bank accounts, service of notice or documents upon, 40-5-244
- collection, 40-5-202, 40-5-222 — 40-5-226, 40-5-247
- central unit for information and administration, 40-5-206
- created by, 40-5-222
- health insurance claim, when, 40-5-601
- increase or decrease, effect, 40-5-417
- limitations, 40-5-221, 40-5-254, 40-5-256
- minimum contributions, suggested scale, 40-5-214, 40-5-225
- partial payment, 40-5-247, 40-5-248
- payment schedule, setting, 40-5-251, 40-5-412
- public assistance funds, repayment as, 40-5-223, See also **Public assistance**

Education, obligation of support for
- criteria for determining amount of support, 40-4-202, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
- exclusive control of children, action brought by parent — order or decree, 40-6-223
- expenses chargeable upon property, 40-2-106, 40-2-210

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)
Education, obligation of support for (Continued)

  "harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
  home schools, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
  "necessary articles" defined, 40-2-210
  parental obligations generally, 40-6-211
    enforcement, 40-6-233
  paternity proceedings, criteria for support payments, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  property of child used for, when, 40-6-212
  property settlement provisions for, 40-4-202
  special, for children with disabilities, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Endangering the welfare of children by nonsupport, 45-5-622
Enforcement
  administrative hearings, 40-5-226, 40-5-231 — 40-5-233, 40-5-236, 40-5-261, 40-5-273
  appeals, 40-5-190
  applicability, 40-4-125, 40-5-158
  child support enforcement services, 40-5-203
  civil liability, 40-5-242
  contempt, 40-5-162, 40-5-226, 40-5-601
  cooperation, 40-5-204, 40-5-206
  consumer reporting agencies, information available to
    disputed accuracy, 31-3-141, 31-3-151, 40-5-261, 40-5-262
    procedures and rules, 40-5-261
    requests, 40-5-206
  contested case, 40-5-226, 40-5-248
  contesting, hearing and procedure, 40-5-188 — 40-5-190
  contribution by parent or guardian for youth's care, when, 41-3-406, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  cooperative agreements as cooperating contractor, 40-5-264
  counsel, right to, 40-5-170, 40-5-183, 40-5-253
  debt or obligation owed, See **Debts owed**
  distraint, warrant for — issuance, 40-5-222 — 40-5-224, 40-5-226, 40-5-227, 40-5-242, 40-5-247
  employee debtor rights protected, 40-5-256
  fees, 40-5-162, 40-5-173, 40-5-210
  final decision and order, 40-5-226
  financial statement, required when, 40-5-213, 40-5-273
  guidelines for support amounts, 40-5-201, 40-5-209, 40-5-214, 40-5-226, 40-5-273
  health insurance coverage, orders and enforcement, 33-22-1202, 40-4-208, 40-5-272, 40-5-273
  hearings
    administrative, 40-5-226, 40-5-231 — 40-5-233, 40-5-236, 40-5-261, 40-5-273
    costs, payment order when, 40-5-173
    obligor, appearance requirements, 40-5-162, 40-5-208
    support debt or liability, collection, 40-5-222 — 40-5-226
  income deduction or income withholding, See **Income deduction**; **Income withholding**
  interstate withholding, 40-5-431 — 40-5-433
  interstate referrals and enforcement services, 40-5-201, 40-5-202, 40-5-263
  judicial review, 40-5-226, 40-5-253, 40-5-261, 40-5-273
  jurisdiction
    lost when, 40-5-149
    nonresident, over, 40-5-145
  location or identification of obligor or property, 40-5-204, 40-5-263
  medical support reform, 40-5-824, 40-5-825
  minors, interstate placement — applicability to, 41-4-102, 41-4-105
  modification of order, See **Modification**
  nonsupport, suspension of professional license for, Title 40, chapter 5, part 7, See **Nonsupport**
  obligor or obligee, 40-5-201, 40-5-403
    bond furnished by, when, 40-5-224
    notices to, 40-5-205, 40-5-208, 40-5-222, 40-5-223, 40-5-225, 40-5-261

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)
Enforcement (Continued)
  obligor or obligee (Continued)
    obligor's employer, notice to, 40-5-188
  orders, 40-5-103, 40-5-201
    administrative enforcement, 40-5-180
    appeals, 40-5-185, 40-5-186
    confirmation and enforcement, 40-5-185, 40-5-186
    debt based upon, 40-5-222
    establishment, petition, 40-5-179
    modified in another state, 40-5-149, 40-5-195
    multiple, 40-5-152
    not ordered, statement of reasons, 40-4-204
    pleadings and accompanying documents, 40-5-171
    recognition, 40-5-151
    registration, 40-5-184 — 40-5-186, 40-5-188, 40-5-190, 40-5-234, See also **Registration**
    registration by obligee, 40-5-184, 40-5-315, 40-5-411
    registry, 40-5-263, 40-5-272
    review and modification, 40-5-272
    simultaneous proceedings for, 40-5-148
    temporary, 40-5-149, 40-5-179
  parental obligations, 40-6-233, 40-6-211
  paternity actions, enforcement of orders, 40-6-117
  petition for support order, copies to responding state, 40-5-161, 40-5-263
  proceedings, stayed when, 40-5-188, 40-5-225
  public health and human services, department of — powers and duties, 40-5-202
  registration of support orders, 40-5-184 — 40-5-186, 40-5-234, 40-5-271, See also **Registration**
  review and modification of support orders, 40-4-208, 40-5-209, 40-5-226, 40-5-272, 40-5-273, 40-6-118
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-4-210, 40-5-226, 40-6-109
  rules of evidence and procedure, special, 40-5-175
  subrogation, 40-5-202
  support enforcement division special revenue fund, deposits, 40-5-210, 40-5-226
  support enforcement agency, 40-5-103, 40-5-164
    nonsupport, duties, 40-5-701, 40-5-703, 40-5-704, 40-5-710
    payments, receipt and disbursement, 40-5-178
    petition, copies to, 40-5-161
    pleadings and accompanying documents, 40-5-171, 40-5-180
    register, maintenance, 40-5-165
    services, neglect or refusal to provide — attorney general duties when, 40-5-166
    support order, petition to establish when, 40-5-179
  support liability, 40-5-223, 40-5-224
  support lien, notice of, 40-5-242, 40-5-247, 40-5-248
  time for bringing action, limitations, 40-5-187, 40-5-190, 40-5-247, 40-5-254, 40-5-601
  temporary support obligation, 40-5-204, 40-5-208, 40-5-225
  tribunals, See also **Jurisdiction**
    jurisdiction, continuing, 40-5-150
    responding, duties and powers, 40-5-162
  uniformity of interpretation, 40-5-197
  venue, 40-5-226, 40-5-231
Estates, from, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Child**; **Exempt property and allowances**
Execution
  administrative orders, enforcement, 40-5-227
  distraint, warrant for — enforcement, 40-5-247, 40-5-248
  earnings necessary for support of debtor's family, extent of exemption of, 25-13-608, 25-13-614
  judgment, enforcement, 25-13-101
  location of obligor and obligor's property, information not exempt from, 40-5-165
  veterans' and social security benefits, exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608
Extradition for nonsupport, 40-5-154

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Family law mediation, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3, See **FAMILY LAW MEDIATION**
Family law order, retirement benefits — alternate payee, 19-20-305
Family policy, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate, 40-5-202, 40-5-263; Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **Enforcement**, generally
Foster care, See **Youth care facilities**
Good faith support by third person, 40-6-215
Governor, extradition powers, 40-5-154
Guarantee or security to secure, 40-4-204, 40-4-209, 40-5-315
Guardians, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
Guidelines, uniform, 39-71-743, 40-4-204, 40-4-208, 40-5-201, 40-5-209, 40-5-214, 40-5-226, 40-6-116
Health benefit plans, See **Medical support reform**
Health insurance coverage, See also **Medical support reform**
  availability, criteria for review, 40-5-272, 40-5-273, 40-5-443
  claim, submission as obligation when, 40-5-601
  income withholding, 40-5-415
  medical support obligation, 40-4-208
  notice of intent to purchase, 40-5-823
  obligor's access, 40-5-226
  payor to provide information, 40-5-443
Home state, 40-5-103, 40-5-148, 40-5-151, See also **Jurisdiction**
Income deduction, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3
  alternative arrangement, 40-5-304, 40-5-315
  amount, 40-5-309
  delinquency, 40-5-304
    denial and hearing, 40-5-307
    discharge, 40-5-306
    notice, 40-5-305
  employers
    duties, 40-5-312
    failure to comply, liability, 40-5-314
  exception, 40-4-204, 40-5-315, 40-5-226, 40-6-116
  immediate order for, 40-5-315
  liability, employer's failure to comply, 40-5-314
  notice, 40-5-305, 40-5-307, 40-5-308, 40-5-315
  obligor rights, protection, 40-5-313
  order for, 40-5-305, 40-5-308, 40-5-315
  paternity actions, 40-6-116
  petition for, who may initiate, 40-5-303
  priority, 40-5-310
  purpose of provisions, 40-5-302
  remedy not exclusive, 40-5-311
  termination, 40-5-315
Income tax refunds, offset of support debt owed, 17-4-105
Income withholding, Title 40, chapter 5, part 4
  administrative enforcement, 40-5-180, 40-5-226
  affidavit, 40-5-432
  alternative arrangement, 40-5-403, 40-5-411 — 40-5-414, 41-3-406, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  amount to be withheld, 40-5-403
    deduction, 40-5-421
    determination and reduction, 40-5-402, 40-5-416, 40-6-116
  applicability of provisions, 40-5-158, 40-5-402
  application, 40-5-431, 40-5-432
  clearinghouse for interstate cases, 40-5-263
  commencement of procedures, 40-5-411, 40-5-412, 40-5-414, 40-5-432

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)
Income withholding (Continued)

- consumer reporting agencies, release of information to, 40-5-261
- contest of initiation, 40-5-412 — 40-5-414
- delinquency, 40-5-412 — 40-5-414, 41-3-406, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- determination and reduction, 40-5-416, 40-5-417, 40-6-116
- effective when, 40-5-414
- employers, discrimination prohibited and penalty, 40-5-422
- employment information, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-421, 40-5-433, 40-6-116
- exception, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-402, 40-5-411, 40-6-116, 41-3-406, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- fines, 40-5-422
- foreign orders, 40-5-431
- health insurance coverage, enforcement, 40-5-208, 40-5-415
- hearings, 40-5-412 — 40-5-414, 40-5-432
- immediate, 40-5-411
- income deduction, superseding, 40-5-315
- "income" defined, 40-5-103, 40-5-403
- "income-withholding" defined, 40-5-103
- intent to withhold income, notice, 40-5-413, 40-5-414, 40-5-432
- interstate orders, 40-5-431 — 40-5-433
- jurisdiction, initiation in other, 40-5-434
- liability for noncompliance with order, 40-5-424, 40-5-443
- modification of order, 40-5-411, 40-5-413, 40-5-415, 40-5-417, 41-3-406, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- obligee and obligor, 40-5-203, 40-5-403
- order for, 40-4-204, 40-5-411, 40-5-412, 40-5-414, 40-5-415, 40-5-421, 40-5-432, 40-6-116, 41-3-406, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- out-of-state withholding, 40-5-434
- paternity actions, 40-6-116
- payment records, 40-5-418, 40-5-432
- payments to be made to department, notice, 40-5-412
- payors, 40-5-403
    - duties, 40-5-415, 40-5-421
    - fee withheld by, 40-5-416
    - liability and exemption, 40-5-443
- priority, 40-5-423
- purpose of provisions, 40-5-402
- registration
    - interstate orders, 40-5-431
    - notice, 40-5-188
- remedies, 40-5-404
- rights of obligor, 40-5-413, 40-5-422, 40-5-432
- stay of delinquency, 40-5-414
- termination of order, 40-5-402, 40-5-411, 40-5-417
- venue of hearings, 40-5-414
- violation of obligor's rights, 40-5-422

Indigent parents, waiver of fees when, 40-4-205, See also **Parents**
Injunction, temporary — issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Insurance coverage, health, See **Health insurance coverage**
Interstate cases

- placement of children, financial responsibility, 41-4-102, 41-4-105
- registration, central clearinghouse, 40-5-263, 40-5-431
- referrals and enforcement services, 40-5-201, 40-5-202, 40-5-263
- rendition, 40-5-153, 40-5-154, 40-5-175
- withholding, 40-5-432

Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform, 40-5-202, 40-5-263; Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **Enforcement**, generally
Judicial review, nonsupport — determination subject to, 40-5-703

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Judgments, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
    administrative orders, 40-5-226, 40-5-227
    communications regarding, 40-5-176
    enforcement, writ of execution for, 25-13-101
    health benefit plan premium, nonpayment — advance to cure entered as, 40-5-811, 40-5-822
    lien, extent, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303
    modification, 40-5-226, 40-6-116 — 40-6-118
    paternity, order establishing — docketing, 40-5-235
    payment provisions, inclusion in, 40-4-204
    responding tribunal, powers and duties, 40-5-162
    special rules, 40-5-175
Jurisdiction
    applicability of law, 40-5-146
    assertion, 40-5-158
    bases, 40-5-145, 40-5-146
    continuing, exclusive, 40-5-149 — 40-5-150
    costs and fees, 40-4-206
    discovery order, response compelled, 40-5-177
    district court
        nonsupport, petition filed with, 40-5-601
        parentage, determination proceedings, 40-5-196, 40-5-231, 40-5-236, 40-5-272, 40-6-109
        support lien, perfection, 40-5-248
        tribunal, as, 40-5-103, 40-5-143, 40-5-161, 40-5-162
    enforcement, See **Enforcement**
    home state, 40-5-103, 40-5-148, 40-5-151
    income withholding, 40-5-431, 40-5-434
    initiating tribunal, 40-5-103, 40-5-161
    modification, 40-5-145, 40-5-149, 40-5-150, See also **Modification**
    nonresidents, 40-4-210, 40-5-145, 40-5-146
    nonsupport
        licensing authority, not applicable, 40-5-704
        contempt provision for, 40-5-601
    orders establishing obligation, 40-4-204
    participation in other proceedings, effect on, 40-5-183
    paternity proceedings, 40-5-196, 40-5-231, 40-5-236, 40-5-272, 40-6-109
    personal, 40-5-231, 40-6-109
    procedure when exercising, 40-5-146
    public health and human services, department of — duties and powers, 40-5-202
    recognition of orders, 40-5-149 — 40-5-152, 40-5-195
    register, maintenance, 40-5-165
    responding tribunal, 40-5-103, 40-5-166
    review of support orders, application, 40-5-272
    simultaneous proceedings, 40-5-148
    support enforcement agency, duties, 40-5-164
    tribunals, 40-5-103, 40-5-143, 40-5-162, See also **Tribunals**
Law, state
    applicability, 40-5-158, 40-5-160
    choice, 40-5-146, 40-5-187, 40-5-196
    communications between tribunals concerning, 40-5-176
    interpretation, uniformity, 40-5-197
Licenses, professional — suspension for nonsupport, Title 40, chapter 5, part 7, See **Nonsupport**
Liens
    administrative orders, enforcement, 40-5-227
    distraint, warrant for — enforcement, 40-5-242, 40-5-247, 40-5-248
    lottery winnings, on, 23-7-312

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)
Liens (Continued)

  release, when, 40-5-255
Majority, age of — support for person after attaining, 40-6-218
Mediation, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3
Mediator-party privilege, 26-1-811, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Medical support reform
  adoption, coverage requirements, 33-22-130, 40-5-817
  citation of medical support reform act, 40-5-801
  claims, payment, 40-5-815
  definitions, 40-5-804
  discrimination prohibited, 40-5-818
  expedited enforcement procedures, 40-5-824
  fines and penalties, 40-5-813, 40-5-821
  health benefit plans, 40-5-804
    enrollment and participation, authorization, 40-5-810
    obligations, 40-5-812
    payor, obligation, 40-5-813
    premium, authorization to cure nonpayment, 40-5-811
    support order, effect on, 40-5-809
    void, 40-5-820
  health coverage
    intent to purchase, notice, 40-5-823
    orders to address, 40-4-204
  infants or newborns, coverage requirements, 33-22-301, 40-5-816
  information, obtaining, 40-5-814
  liability by indemnification, 40-5-822, 40-5-824
  medical assistance eligibility, effect, 40-5-806, 40-5-819, 40-5-823
  medical support orders, 40-5-804
    contents, 40-5-806
    establishment, 40-5-805
    health benefit plans, effect on, 40-5-809, 40-5-812
    judgment or orders, 40-5-208, 40-5-226, 40-5-813, 40-6-116
    mandatory provisions, 40-5-807
    noncompliance, consequences, 40-5-822
  obligation, persistence and duration, 40-5-808
  parental duties and noncompliance, consequences, 40-5-822
  payor, obligation, 40-5-813
  penalty imposed by tribunal, 40-5-821
  purpose, 40-5-802
  rulemaking authority, 40-5-825
  scope, 40-5-803
  third-party custodian, 40-5-804, 40-5-806, 40-5-809 — 40-5-812, 40-5-815, 40-5-822, 40-5-824
Modification, See also **Enforcement**
  administrative review, 40-5-226, 40-5-273
  applicability, 40-5-158, 40-5-185
  child support order of another state, 40-5-194
    registration, procedure and effect, 40-5-192, 40-5-193
    recognition, 40-5-195
  criteria, 40-4-208, 40-5-208, 40-5-209, 40-5-227
  health insurance, orders, 40-5-208
  income, regarding, 40-5-315, 40-5-411, 40-5-413, 40-5-415
  income withholding orders, 40-5-226, 40-5-431
  injunction, temporary, 40-4-121
  judgment or order, 40-5-226, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  jurisdiction
    continuing, exclusive — lost when, 40-5-149

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

- **Modification** (Continued)
  - jurisdiction (Continued)
    - licensing authority, not applicable when, 40-5-704
    - nonresident, over, 40-5-145
  - medical support, 40-4-204, 40-5-208, 40-5-807
  - nonresident parent, jurisdiction, 40-4-210
  - not allowed when, 40-5-186
  - pleadings and accompanying documents, 40-5-171
  - public health and human services, department of — petition for, 40-5-202
  - rules of evidence and procedure, special, 40-5-175
  - responding tribunal, duties and powers, 40-5-162
  - review, application for, 40-5-272
  - "support enforcement agency" defined, 40-5-103
  - tribunal with continuing jurisdiction, request for, 40-5-150
- **Mortgage to secure**, 40-4-209
- **Necessaries**, procurement for children
  - contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204, 41-1-305
  - parental liability, 40-2-205 — 40-2-207, 40-2-209, 40-2-210
  - third person to supply, parental liability, 40-6-215, 40-6-216
- **Neglected children**, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
- **Nonresident**, jurisdiction, 40-5-145, 40-5-146, 40-4-210
- **Nonsupport**, See also **Enforcement**
  - adoption of children subsequent to, 40-8-111
  - contempt for, 40-5-601
  - criminal charges for, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
  - extradition for, 40-5-154
  - fees, 40-5-712
  - professional license — suspension, denial, and nonrenewal, 40-5-704
    - definitions, 40-5-701
    - fine, 40-5-704
    - hearing and order, 40-5-703, 40-5-710
    - licensing authority
      - fees, 40-5-712
      - jurisdiction superseded when, 40-5-704
      - rulemaking authority, 40-5-713
    - nondisciplinary suspension, 40-5-709
    - notice of intent, 40-5-702
    - stay of suspension, 40-5-704, 40-5-710
    - termination of order for, 40-5-710, 40-5-711
  - rulemaking authority, 40-5-713
- **Parentage**
  - applicability of law, 40-5-158
  - definitions, 40-5-103
  - determination, 40-5-158, 40-5-162, 40-5-171, 40-5-196
  - jurisdiction over nonresident, 40-5-145, 40-5-146
  - nonparentage as defense, limitation, 40-5-174
  - petition to establish support, 40-5-179
  - testing for, copies of bills as evidence, 40-5-175
- **Parents**
  - abuse of parental authority, duty of support enforced when, 40-6-233
  - allowance to, from child's property when, 40-6-212
  - contribution, order for, 41-3-406, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  - death of
    - obligations when marriage had been dissolved, 40-4-208
    - remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
  - education, obligations regarding, See **Education**
  - generally, 40-2-205 — 40-2-210, 40-6-211 — 40-6-218, 41-1-404, 41-1-406

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)
Parents (Continued)

- indigent, waiver of fees when, 40-4-205
- investigation of financial ability for contribution, 41-3-406, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- majority, age of — support for person after attaining, 40-6-218
- medical support responsibilities, 40-5-822, See also **Medical support reform**
- minors as, actions by, 40-5-159
- necessaries, procurement for children, See **Necessaries**
- nonliability when, 40-4-204, 40-6-216
- nonresident, jurisdiction, 40-4-210
- nonsupport, See **Nonsupport**
- property of child used when, 40-6-212
- reciprocal duties of parent and child, 40-6-214
- stepparent, liability for stepchildren, 40-6-217
- youth care facilities, payments for children placed in, 41-3-1126

Partner or family member assault situations, victim's rights, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
Paternity

- acknowledgment of paternity, voluntary, 40-5-232, 40-5-235
- action joined with support action, 40-6-109
- administrative record, 40-5-236
- affidavits, 40-5-233, 40-5-234
- "alleged father" defined, 40-5-201
- birth certificate, substitute, 40-5-235
- blood test, 40-5-201, 40-6-102
  - compulsory, 40-5-232, 40-5-233
  - evidence, 40-5-234, 40-5-236
  - failure to appear, 40-5-226
  - objections to, 40-5-237
  - order for, 40-5-233, 40-5-237
  - presumption of paternity, 40-5-234
- confidentiality, 40-5-238, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
- cooperation by obligee, 40-5-204
- costs, awarding, 40-5-210
- denial of paternity, 40-5-232, 40-5-233, 40-5-236
- determination, notice of, 40-5-232, 40-5-236
- district court proceedings, 40-5-234, 40-5-236, 40-5-237
- establishment of paternity, 40-5-201, 40-5-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-231 — 40-5-237
- failure to appear at hearing or for blood test, 40-5-226, 40-5-233
- hearings, 40-5-231 — 40-5-233, 40-5-236, 40-5-237
- income deduction or withholding, 40-6-116
- interstate cases, 40-5-263
- jurisdiction, 40-5-231, 40-5-272
- payments, See **Payments**
- presumption, 40-5-233, 40-5-234, 40-6-105, 40-6-122
- putative father, lack of support as grounds for termination of rights when, 40-6-129, 40-6-130
- referral to district court, 40-5-234, 40-5-236
- temporary, 40-4-204, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
- tests, objection, 40-5-237
- venue, 40-5-231
- written promise for support, 40-6-105, 40-6-122

Payments

- agency to receive and disburse when, 40-6-114, 40-6-117, 40-6-122
- assignment or attachment, 39-71-743, See also **Assignment**
- choice of law, 40-5-187
- clerk of the district court, payable to and handling fee, 40-4-206, 40-6-117
- confidentiality when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
- consolidation and distribution among obligees, 40-5-415

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)
Payments (Continued)

- cooperation by obligee, 40-5-204
- criteria to determine, 40-4-202, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
- death of parent owing support, provisions for, 40-4-208
- delinquent, 40-5-412 — 40-5-414, 41-3-406, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  - income
    - deduction for, 40-5-304 — 40-5-307, See **Income deduction**
    - withholding for, See **Income withholding**
  - security or guarantee to secure, 40-4-209
- distribution provisions, 40-5-204, 40-6-117, 40-5-274
- fees, 40-4-206, 40-5-210
- following child, 40-5-274
- how made, 40-4-204, 40-5-274, 40-6-117
- income deduction, See **Income deduction**
- income withholding, See **Income withholding**
- interest on debt, 40-5-252
- interstate, transmittal, 40-5-433
- medical claims, 40-5-815
- modification when, 40-6-118
- nonsupport, suspension of professional license for
  - full payment, termination of order, 40-5-710, 40-5-711
  - payment plan, 40-5-702, 40-5-710
  - records, admissible as evidence when, 40-5-601
- not ordered, statement of reasons, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
- paternity actions, See **Paternity**
- partial, 40-5-247, 40-5-248
- power of attorney, 40-5-202
- procedures for, 40-6-114, 40-6-116, 40-6-117, 40-6-122
- public health and human services, department of — power concerning, 40-5-202
- putative father's lack of, effect, 40-6-129, 40-6-130
- receipt and disbursement, 40-5-178
- records, 40-5-418, 40-5-432
- restrictive endorsement on checks, ineffective, 53-2-110
- schedule of, 40-5-251
- security for, when, 40-4-209, 40-5-315, 40-5-411, 40-6-116, 41-3-406, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- "support" defined, 40-5-601
- suspension when, 40-4-109
- terminated when, 40-4-208
- tribunal, responding — duties, 40-5-162
- voluntary, when, 40-6-114
- wages
  - assignments for, when, 40-4-207, 40-5-310, 40-5-315
  - deduction from, order for, 40-5-308, 40-5-315
- youth care facilities, to, 41-3-1122, 41-3-1126

Personal injury resulting from dueling, upon, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Power of attorney to Department of Public Health and Human Services, 40-5-202
Premarital agreements, right of child to support, 40-2-605
Prisoner, when parent is — work release program, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
Professional licenses, suspension for nonsupport, Title 40, chapter 5, part 7, See **Nonsupport**
Property

- child, of — used when, 40-6-212
- custodial, delivery or payment — effect, 72-26-703
- distraint, warrant for, 40-5-222 — 40-5-224, 40-5-242, 40-5-247, 40-5-248
- exempt from execution without limitation, exception, 25-13-608
- lien and release, 40-5-242, 40-5-247, 40-5-248, 40-5-255
- location of obligor's, information concerning, 40-5-165, 40-5-206

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)
Property (Continued)

- modification of disposition order, 40-4-208
- seizure and sale, subject to — when, 40-5-222, 40-5-223, 40-5-247, 40-5-601
- set aside for support, 40-4-202
- state information agency, records maintenance, 40-5-165

Public assistance, effect, Title 53, chapter 4, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**
- assigned support rights, procedures, 40-5-273, 53-2-613
- debt to state, limitations, 40-5-221
- families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, job supplement program — inclusion, 53-2-904, 53-4-603
- fee awards, collection procedure, 40-5-210
- financial responsibility of obligor, 40-5-225
- health benefit plan, obligations, 40-5-812
- medical support, effect of receipt, 40-5-805
- petition for support, effect, 40-5-211, 40-5-212
- reimbursement, 40-5-202, 40-5-204, 40-5-223
- services provided as result of, 40-5-202, 40-5-203
- support debt not to exceed, 40-5-221
- support liability, finding and notice, 40-5-223, 40-5-224

Putative father or spouse
- grounds for termination of rights, 40-6-129
- notices of intent or hearings, 40-6-128
- rights respecting, 40-1-404

Reciprocal duties of parent and child, 40-6-214

Recognition, 40-5-151
- modification of order in another state, when, 40-5-149, 40-5-195
- multiple orders, 40-5-152

Registration
- administrative enforcement, 40-5-180
- applicability, 40-5-158
- central clearinghouse, for, 40-5-263
- confirmation, 40-5-191
- contest of validity, hearing and procedure, 40-5-188 — 40-5-190
- effect, 40-5-186
- enforcement, 40-5-184, 40-5-185, See also **Enforcement**
- interstate income withholding order, applicability, 40-5-431
- modified order of other state
  - effect, 40-5-193
  - procedure, 40-5-192, 40-5-194
  - recognition, 40-5-195
- multiple orders, 40-5-152
- notice, 40-5-188
- paternity presumption, 40-5-234
- “registering tribunal” defined, 40-5-103
- registry, maintenance, 40-5-271, 40-5-272, 40-5-248
- support lien, when, 40-5-248

Reimbursement
- parent or relative, to — required when, 40-6-216
- public assistance, to, 40-5-202, 40-5-204, 40-5-223, See **Public assistance**

Remedies
- abuse of child by parent, duty of support enforced when, 40-6-233
- administrative, 40-5-158, 40-5-226, 40-5-253
- applicability, 40-5-158
- contesting validity of registration or enforcement of order, for, 40-5-189, 40-5-190
- cumulative, 40-5-144

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)
Remedies (Continued)

- death of parent, remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
- delinquent payments, income deduction for, 40-5-311
- dueling, upon, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
- fees, collected through, 40-5-210
- income withholding provisions, 40-5-404, See also **Income withholding**
- medical support order, payor obligation — violation, 40-5-813, 40-5-821
- support orders, 40-5-184 — 40-5-186
- tribunals, granting, 40-5-162

Rendition
- conditions of, 40-5-154
- grounds for, 40-5-153
- special rules of evidence and procedure, 40-5-175

Residential services, payments for children placed in, 41-3-1122
Retirement benefits, alternate payee — family law order for, 19-2-907
Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 40-5-103, 40-5-154, 40-5-196, 40-5-202
Separation, provisions and effect, 40-2-303, 40-4-201, 40-4-204
Social security benefits, execution exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608
Standards, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-6-116
State, 40-5-103, See also **Jurisdiction**
- debt to, limitations, 40-5-221, See also **Duty of support**
- duties of officials, 40-5-166
- initiating or responding, 40-5-103, 40-5-196, 40-5-263, See **Enforcement**, generally
- information agency, 40-5-161, 40-5-165
- interstate placement of children, financial responsibility, 41-4-102, 41-4-105
- law, application, 40-5-146, 40-5-160, 40-5-187

Stepparents, liability for stepchildren, 40-6-217
Subpoena, 40-5-233, 40-5-273
Subrogation, 40-5-202
Substitute care, payments for children placed in, 41-3-1122, 41-3-1126, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
Support, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-601
Support enforcement agency, 40-5-103, 40-5-164, See **Enforcement**
Temporary support when, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125, 40-5-204, 40-4-208, 40-5-225
Termination of payments when, 40-4-208
Tribunals, 40-5-103, 40-5-143, 40-5-162, 40-5-804
- applicability of law, 40-5-158, 40-5-160
- communications between, 40-5-176
- consent between, 40-5-149
- costs and fees, payment ordered by, 40-5-173
- discovery, assistance between, 40-5-177
- district court, as, 40-5-143, 40-5-161, 40-5-162
- inappropriate, 40-5-163
- information, nondisclosure order when, 40-5-172
- initiating, 40-5-147, 40-5-161
- jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
- limited immunity of petitioner, 40-5-183
- medical support orders, See **Medical support reform**
- notice of registration, 40-5-188
- parentage, proceeding to determine, 40-5-196
- payments, receipt and disbursement, 40-5-178
- public health and human services, department of — as, 40-5-143, 40-5-158, 40-5-161, 40-5-162, 40-5-164
- register, 40-5-165
- responding, 40-5-147, 40-5-162
  - central clearinghouse for information, 40-5-263
  - costs and fees, assessment, 40-5-173

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)
Tribunals (Continued)
  responding (Continued)
    physical presence of petitioner not required, 40-5-175
  simultaneous proceedings, 40-5-148
  special rules of evidence and procedure, 40-5-175
  support orders issued by another state, registration, 40-5-184
Unemployment insurance interception, 39-51-3106
Uniform guidelines, 39-71-743, 40-4-204, 40-4-208, 40-5-201, 40-5-209, 40-5-214, 40-5-226, 40-6-116, 41-3-406, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 40-5-202, 40-5-263; Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 40-5-103, 40-5-154, 40-5-196
Venue, paternity actions, 40-6-109
Veterans' benefits, execution exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608
Vital statistics information, disclosure when, 40-5-165, 50-15-122
Wages
  assignments for, when, 40-4-207, 40-5-310, 40-5-315, See also **Assignment**
  deduction from, See **Income deduction**
  withholding, See **Income withholding**
Welfare, Title 52, chapter 2; Title 53, chapter 4, See **Public assistance**; See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child support**
Workers' compensation benefits — assignment, garnishment, or attachment when, 39-71-743, 40-5-242
Wrongful death resulting from dueling, upon, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Youth care facilities, payments to, 41-3-1122, 41-3-1126
  debt to state, as — limitations, 40-5-221, 41-3-1126

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS
Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
Affidavits, 37-12-201
Board of Chiropractors, 2-15-1847; Title 37, chapter 12, part 2
Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Chiropractic Legal Panel Act, Title 27, chapter 12, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Complaints, 37-12-201, 37-12-322
Construction of provisions, limitations, 37-12-102
Developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Disciplinary
  actions, 37-12-323
  standards, 37-12-201
Drugs — prescribing, administering, or dispensing prohibited, 37-12-101, 37-12-104
Duties of practitioners, 37-12-103
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Exemptions from provisions, 37-12-102
Fines, 37-12-201, 37-12-322, 37-12-324
Fraudulent practices, 37-12-324
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**; **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Incompetence, 37-12-322
Incorporation, Title 35, chapter 4, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Insurance
  disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
  health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)

- information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- professional liability, Title 33, chapter 23, part 3, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Interns and preceptors, registration, 37-12-201
Investigations, 37-12-201, 37-12-322
Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 12, part 3

- applicants, qualifications, 37-12-201, 37-12-302
- applications, 37-12-201, 37-12-302, 37-12-304
- continuing education requirements, 37-12-307
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-12-201
- examinations, 37-12-201, 37-12-302, 37-12-304
- expiration, 37-12-307
- fees, 37-12-201, 37-12-302, 37-12-305, 37-12-307 — 37-12-309, 37-12-323
- fraud, misrepresentation, or deception, 37-12-324
- issuance, 37-12-201, 37-12-304
- lack of, unlawful, 37-12-301
- local fee or tax prohibited, 37-12-309
- nonresidents, 37-12-305
- practice without, unlawful, 37-12-301
- reciprocity, 37-12-305
- reinstatement, 37-12-307
- renewal, 37-12-307
- restoration, 37-12-323
- revocation or suspension, 37-12-201

Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
Local license fee or tax prohibited, 37-12-309
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Medicine, practice of

- licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103
- prohibited, 37-12-104

Mental illness, 37-12-322
Montana Chiropractic Association, legal panel duties, 27-12-201, 27-12-304, 27-12-402, 27-12-404, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
Nonresidents, 37-12-305
Osteopathy, practice of — prohibited, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
Payment for services

- insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 3, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
- lien for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
- medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Peer review, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Hospital medical staff committees; Peer review**

- nonliability, 37-2-201
- reporting of incompetence or unprofessional behavior, 37-3-401 — 37-3-405

Physical therapy provisions, exemptions and restrictions, 37-11-102, 37-11-103
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Practice of, 37-12-101

- licenses
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - without, unlawful, 37-12-301

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS (Continued)
Practice of (Continued)

- limitations, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
- physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
- rights, 37-12-104

Practitioners, duties, 37-12-103
Probation, 37-12-323
Professional corporations, Title 35, chapter 4, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Regulation generally, See **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**
Residence requirements, 27-12-103
Schools of chiropractic

- educational requirements, 37-12-201
- graduation from, requirements, 37-12-302

Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Utilization reviews, 33-22-125; Title 33, chapter 32, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations, 37-12-324

- child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
- investigations, 37-12-322
- license, practicing without, 37-12-301
- prosecutions, 37-12-324

Workers' compensation

- impairment evaluators, certification as, 37-12-201, 39-71-711
- managed care and preferred providers, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11

X-rays, 37-12-104, See also **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

CHRISTMAS
Holiday, 1-1-216, 20-1-305, 20-25-306
Trees or tree farms, 15-44-102, 76-13-102, 77-5-302

CHURCHES
See also **CLERGY**; **RELIGION**
Alcoholic beverages, retail establishments — proximity, 16-3-306
Corporations, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
Destructive device, possession — offense of 45-8-334, 45-8-337
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fireworks, sale — proximity restricted, 50-37-103
Healing by prayer or spiritual means, 50-5-104
Health Facility Authority funding prohibited, 90-7-104
Health inspections, 50-1-203
Insurers, farm mutual — insuring power, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Mausoleums or columbariums operated by, applicability of laws, 35-21-103
Mining operations, strip and underground — protection from, 82-4-227
Power of attorney, authority relating to contributions, 72-31-233
Purchase of supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
Right of seat in church, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
Rural, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Tax exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Unemployment insurance coverage provisions, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

CIGARETTES
Actions

- sales violations — to enjoin, restrain, or prevent, 16-10-402
- tax, penalty for unpaid, 16-11-143

CIGARETTES (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

- tobacco products other than cigarettes, tax — nonpayment by wholesalers, action to prohibit sales, 16-11-204

Administration of laws, 16-10-104, 16-11-103
Advertising, 16-10-102, 16-10-103, 16-10-203, 16-10-204, 16-10-301, 16-10-304, 16-11-158
Appeals, 16-11-150
Card game tables, live — permits at retail establishments, 23-5-306
Carriers' reports, 16-11-104
Citation of Montana Cigarette Sales Act, 16-10-101
Contracts illegal when, 16-10-302
Cost surveys, 16-10-303
Cost to retailer or wholesaler, 16-10-103, 16-10-203 — 16-10-205, 16-10-303
Definitions, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-155, 16-11-201, 16-11-302, 20-5-411
Enforcement, 16-10-104, 16-11-103, 16-11-124, 16-11-141 — 16-11-144, 16-11-158
Evidence

- cost
  - retailer or wholesaler, to — determination, 16-10-204
  - surveys, 16-10-303
- presumptions
  - cost of doing business by retailer or wholesaler, 16-10-103
  - insignia, lack of — violation of provisions, 16-11-113
  - taxes, as direct tax on consumer, 16-11-112
- sales without license, proof of exception, 16-11-132
- tax inquiries or investigations, 16-11-103
- unlawful licenses, stamps, or insignia — seized articles as evidence, 16-11-141

Fines, 16-11-148, 16-11-205
Fireworks, sale location — "no smoking" sign required, 50-37-104
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — exclusion, 50-31-103
Forests, throwing lighted materials within, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-124
Hearings, 16-10-403, 16-11-103, 16-11-144, 16-11-147, 16-11-149, 16-11-308
Indian reservations, tax provisions, 16-11-111, 16-11-113, 16-11-155, 16-11-158
Injunction, 16-10-402, 16-11-145, 16-11-204
Insignia, 16-11-102, 16-11-113 — 16-11-118, 16-11-156, 16-11-158

- exception, 16-11-156
- forgery or counterfeiting, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
- possession of cigarettes without, 16-11-113, 16-11-157
- sale or use of cigarettes without, 16-11-133
- transporting cigarettes without, 16-11-131, 16-11-157

"Lawful product" defined, 39-2-313
Licenses for wholesalers, subjobbers, retailers, and vendors

- appeals, 16-11-150
- applications, 16-11-120
- as both wholesaler and retailer, licensure as, 16-10-110, 16-11-125
- bond or security requirements for wholesalers, 16-11-117
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 16-11-123
- fees, 16-11-122, 16-11-124, 16-11-303
- hearings, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
- renewal, 16-11-122
- required, 16-11-120
- retail tobacco product sales license, 16-11-144, 16-11-302, 16-11-303, 16-11-308
- revocation or suspension, 16-10-403, 16-11-144, 16-11-148, 16-11-308
- sales without, 16-11-132, 16-11-144
- transferability, 16-11-122

Minors, tobacco possession or consumption — criminal offense, 45-5-637, See also **Youth access to tobacco products control**

CIGARETTES (Continued)

Nonsmoking areas, government buildings, 50-40-201, 50-40-202 — 50-40-205
Nuisance, public — premises as, when, 16-11-145
Pharmacy, Board of — authority not applicable, 50-32-104
Policy of state, 16-10-102
Records of wholesalers, 16-11-118
Rules
  enforcement and administration, for, 16-10-104, 16-11-105
  licensees, noncompliance, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
  tax — administration, collection, and refund, 16-11-103
  youth access to tobacco products control, 16-11-312
Sales price, 16-10-201, 16-10-203, 16-10-204, 16-10-301
Sales, unlawful practices
  civil penalty, 16-10-403
  cost, below — when, 16-10-201, 16-10-301, 16-10-304
  exceptions, 16-10-304, 16-11-132
  injunction or other relief, 16-10-402
  insignia, without, 16-11-133
  license revocation or suspension, following, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
  license, without — exceptions, 16-11-132
  tobacco products other than cigarettes, 16-11-204, 16-11-205
  youth, to, 16-11-305
School buildings or property, use of tobacco products, 20-5-411
Search, seizure, forfeiture, and sale, 16-11-131, 16-11-132, 16-11-141, 16-11-144, 16-11-147, 16-11-158
Smoking areas
  government buildings, 50-40-201, 50-40-204, 50-40-205
  public places, designation in, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
  school buildings or property, 20-5-411
Tax on
  collection, 16-11-103, 16-11-112, 16-11-119, 16-11-143
  consumer, on, 16-11-112
  disposition of revenue, 10-2-417, 16-11-119, 17-5-408
  investigations and hearings, 16-11-103
  legislative intent, 16-11-101
  rate of, 16-11-111
  refund or credit, 16-11-103, 16-11-111
  tobacco products other than cigarettes, Title 16, chapter 11, part 2
  unpaid, penalty, 16-11-143
Tobacco products other than cigarettes
  definitions, 16-11-201
  discount to wholesalers, 16-11-206
  sales unlawful when, 16-11-204, 16-11-205
  tax on
    consumer, on, 16-11-202
    disposition of revenue, 16-11-206, 17-5-408
    purpose, 17-5-408
    rate, 16-11-202
    refunds, 16-11-206
    wholesalers, precollection and payment, 16-11-203 — 16-11-206
Unfair competition, 16-10-102, 16-10-301
Unlawful practices
  civil penalty, 16-11-157
  contracts illegal when, 16-10-302
  distribution of tobacco products in other than sealed packages, 16-11-308
  forests, throwing lighted materials within, 50-63-102, 76-13-124

CIGARETTES (Continued)
Unlawful practices (Continued)

insignia
forgery or counterfeiting, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
sale or use without, 16-11-133
transporting without, 16-11-131
misdemeanor unless otherwise provided, 16-11-148
possession when, 16-11-113
sales, See **Sales, unlawful practices**
Vending machines, 16-11-102, 16-11-120, 16-11-121, 16-11-123, 16-11-303, 16-11-305, 16-11-306, 49-3-204
Youth access to tobacco products control
citation of youth access to tobacco products control act, 16-11-301
definitions, 16-11-302
inspection of persons selling or distributing products, 16-11-309
license for retail sale of tobacco products, 16-11-144, 16-11-302, 16-11-303, 16-11-308
local regulations, 16-11-311
possession of product, minor not liable when, 16-11-310
rules, 16-11-312
signs, posting, 16-11-304, 16-11-308
sale or distribution of products, 16-11-305 — 16-11-307
tobacco education fee, 16-11-308
violations, penalties, 16-11-308, 16-11-309

CIRCUSES
Hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112
Licensing, city, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
"Roadside menagerie or zoo" defined, 87-4-801

CITIES AND TOWNS
See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Abandonment
land, See **Exclusion of land**
street parking improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 45; Title 7, chapter 14, part 47, See **PARKING, Street parking**
streets and alleys, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Abandonment or vacation**
townsites, 7-5-2501 — 7-5-2504, 76-3-3-5
Actions involving, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Actions** entries
annexation, actions of governing body
judicial review, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4751
lawfulness, presumption, 7-2-4743
commission government, existing actions from former government, 7-3-4206
government, change in form — effect, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
hearings, public, 7-1-4131
immunity from suit when, 7-1-4125
initiative and referendum to enact or repeal ordinances 7-5-135, 7-5-137
legislative actions, status of those taken prior to reclassification, 7-1-4117
notices generally, 7-1-4128
ordinance violations, to restrain or enjoin, 7-1-4124
service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
sue and be sued, power to, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4313
Additions to, See **Annexation** entries
Administrative
local rules and code, 7-1-4126; Const., XI, 4
state procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Advertising, 7-3-4374
  contracts, bid requirements, 7-5-4302, 7-5-4303
  bonds, regarding, 7-7-4275, 7-7-4434, 7-7-4505
  signs, regulation, 7-21-4206
  streets and public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
  tax sales, 7-6-4414
  winter work program, 7-16-4307
Aging and aged persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
Agricultural purposes, land for — annexation restricted, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
Air pollution control programs, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1; Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY, Control programs**
Airports, See also **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
  airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-803
  construction and buildings, bonds issued for, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
  landing fields
    acquisition, 7-14-4801
    land used for, annexation restricted, 7-2-4503
  municipal airports, Title 67, chapter 10
  operation, ordinance and resolution for, 67-10-301
Alcoholic beverage provisions, See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
  business hours for retail establishments, 16-3-304
  licenses, restrictions on issuance prohibited, 16-3-309, 16-4-405, 49-3-204
  retail establishments, proximity to churches and schools — exception, 16-3-306
    sales prohibited, when, 16-3-309
Aldermen, Title 7, chapter 4, part 44, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Councilmen**
Alleys, approach construction — assessments for costs, 7-14-4110, See also **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Alternative forms of government, Title 7, chapter 3; Const., XI, 3, See also specific form
Ambulance services, 7-34-101 — 7-34-104, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, Ambulances**
Animals, See also **DOGS**
  cruelty to, 7-23-4104
  impoundment when, 7-1-4124, 7-23-4101
  licensing of dogs, 7-23-4103
  running at large, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102; Title 81, chapter 4, parts 2 and 4, See also **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**
  streets and public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Annexation by petition
  applicability of provisions, 7-2-4609
  election, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4602
  land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4621
  local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  notice, 7-2-4603
  petition, 7-2-4601
  power, restrictions, 7-2-4608
  resolution, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4606
    filing, 7-2-4607
  services, provision, 7-2-4610
Annexation, generally, 7-2-4201
  applicability of provisions, 7-2-4204
  approval, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203
  control, 7-2-4202
  interlocal cooperation commission, recommendation for, 7-11-229, 7-11-230
  land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4210
  liabilities and indebtedness, apportionment, 7-2-102

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Annexation, generally (Continued)

- local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- map or plat, filing and approval, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203
- records, transcripts, 7-2-101
- rural fire districts, 7-33-2127, 7-33-2129
- services, provision, 7-2-4205
- sewage and/or water system services, requirement for receiving, 7-13-4314
- taxes, collection, 7-2-103

Annexation of contiguous government land, 7-2-4402
- applicability of provisions, 7-2-4408
- contiguous land, what constitutes, 7-2-4401
- hearings, 7-2-4404 — 7-2-4406
- land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4421
- local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- map, filing, 7-2-4407
- notice, 7-2-4405
- protests, 7-2-4405
- request for, 7-2-4403
- resolution
    - annexation, of, 7-2-4406
    - intent, of, 7-2-4404
- services, provision, 7-2-4409

Annexation of contiguous land
- applicability of provisions, 7-2-4304
- contiguous land, what constitutes, 7-2-4301
- contiguous municipalities, 7-2-4302, 7-3-4311, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**, **Multimunicipality organization**
- election, 7-2-4302
- first-class cities, 7-2-4311
    - hearings, 7-2-4314
    - notice, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4313
    - protests, 7-2-4313
    - resolution, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4314
- land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4331
- local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- power, restrictions, 7-2-4303
- protests, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4323
- second- or third-class cities, 7-2-4321
    - consolidation of proceedings when, 7-2-4325
    - hearings, 7-2-4324
    - notice, 7-2-4322, 7-2-4323
    - protests, 7-2-4323
    - resolution
        - annexation, of, 7-2-4324
        - intent, of, 7-2-4322
        - two or more tracts, 7-2-4325
- services, provision, 7-2-4305

Annexation of wholly surrounded land, 7-2-4501
- applicability of provisions, 7-2-4505
- contiguous lands, what constitutes, 7-2-4504
- land conclusively presumed to be annexed when, 7-2-4511
- local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- powers, restrictions, 7-2-4503
- protest, unavailability, 7-2-4502
- resolutions, 7-2-4501
- services, provision, 7-2-4506

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Annexation with provision of services
- actions, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4743
- appeals, 7-2-4706, 7-2-4744 — 7-2-4746
- applicability of provisions, 7-2-4718
- boundaries, guidelines, 7-2-4735
- capital improvements
  - construction, expenditures for, 7-2-4717
  - vote required, 7-2-4733
- citation of planned community development act of 1973, 7-2-4701
- construction of provisions, 7-2-4718
- definitions, 7-2-4704
- effect, 7-2-4716
- effective date, 7-2-4713
  - appeals, effect on, 7-2-4745
  - ordinance, contained in, 7-2-4712
- expenditures, authorization, 7-2-4717
- extension of services
  - intent to provide, 7-2-4712
  - plans and report, 7-2-4731
    - amendment of report, 7-2-4711, 7-2-4742
    - availability, 7-2-4708, 7-2-4731
    - changes in plans, 7-2-4711
    - contents of plan, 7-2-4732, 7-2-4733
    - explanation, 7-2-4709
- findings, 7-2-4702
- garbage or solid waste service, existing — preservation, 7-2-4736
- governing body, by, 7-2-4705
- hearing, 7-2-4708, 7-2-4709
- judicial review
  - appeals, 7-2-4744
    - effective date, effect on, 7-2-4745
    - exclusivity, 7-2-4746
  - decision, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4744, 7-2-4752
  - right to, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4751
- land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4761
- legislative findings, 7-2-4702
- local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- notice, 7-2-4708
- order for, 7-2-4714, 7-2-4752
- ordinance
  - adoption, 7-2-4711
  - appeals, effect on, 7-2-4745
  - contents, 7-2-4712
  - effect of, 7-2-4716
  - remanded when, 7-2-4742
  - stayed, when, 7-2-4744
- petition, 7-2-4705
  - denial when, 7-2-4752
  - duplicate, filing, 7-2-4751
  - failure to act on, 7-2-4706
  - judicial review, for, 7-2-4741
- policies regarding, 7-2-4703
- protest, 7-2-4710
- purpose of provisions, 7-2-4703

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Annexation with provision of services (Continued)
  resolution of intent, 7-2-4705, 7-2-4707
    failure to pass, 7-2-4751
  simultaneous proceedings for several areas, 7-2-4715
  standards for, 7-2-4734
  tax levies, 7-2-4716
Antiquities preservation, cooperation for, Title 22, chapter 3, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Assessments, See **CITY FINANCE, Taxation; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS; STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  declaration of delinquency, 7-6-4423
  resolution or ordinance for, 7-3-4453, 7-14-4110
Assessor, 7-3-439, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
Attorney, Title 7, chapter 4, part 46, See **CITY ATTORNEY**
Auctions
  purchases at, when, 7-5-4310
  regulatory authority, 7-21-4201, 30-11-516
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Authorities
  meetings to be public when, 7-1-4141
  public participation, 7-1-4142, 7-1-4143
  reports, 7-1-4146
Ballot issues, See **Initiative and referendum**; See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
Bankruptcy, declaration of, 7-7-132, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Bequests, acceptance, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4313, 7-8-103, 7-16-4109
Blind or visually disabled persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Boards, districts, or commissions — establishment and transition, 7-1-201 — 7-1-203
Bonds and bond issues, See **CITY FINANCE; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants; URBAN RENEWAL; BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
Boundaries, Const., XI, 3, See also specific district; **Annexation** entries
Bridges within, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Bridges**; See also **BRIDGES**
Budget Law, Municipal, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42, See also **CITY FINANCE, Budget**
Buildings and building codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Municipal and county building codes**
Business
  conduct, 7-3-4221
  incubators, tax exemption, 15-24-1802
Businesses, regulation and licensing, 49-3-204; Title 7, chapter 21, part 42
Business improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Bus service, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608, 7-14-4401 — 7-14-4405, 16-1-410, 69-12-102, See also **BUSES**
Canals, ditches, and flumes, regulation, 7-3-4441, 7-31-4103, See also **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Card game tables, live — regulation, 23-5-307, 23-5-321
Carriers
  regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204
  tax on, imposition prohibited when, 61-10-215
Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**
Census
  city or town council, power to take, 7-5-4107
  classification of cities, See **Classification**
  conducted by, 7-1-4113, 7-1-4124
  "population" defined, 7-1-4121
  proposed municipality, of, 7-2-4102
  town meeting form of government, determination for, 7-3-601
Charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
Charter form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 7, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- **Chief executive**, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101, See also specific form of government
  - administrative rules, adoption, 7-1-4126
  - business improvement districts, appointing authority, 7-12-1103
  - mayor as, 7-4-4114
  - oaths, 7-1-4136, 7-1-4137
  - ordinances and resolutions, veto procedures, 7-5-106, 7-5-122
  - reports, 7-1-4145, 7-1-4146
  - rights regarding petitions, protests, and voting, 7-1-4134
  - succession of officials, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
- **Citizens**, call for aid in enforcement of laws, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
- **City assessor**, 7-3-439, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
- **City attorney**, See also **CITY ATTORNEY**
  - assistants, authorization for, 7-3-4461
  - duties prescribed by, 7-4-4604
    - neglect or violation, 7-4-4603
  - prosecution of violations, 3-11-301
- **City clerk**, Title 7, chapter 4, part 45, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
- **City clerk-treasurer**, duties, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
- **City councils**, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Council**
- **City-county buildings**, 7-8-201 — 7-8-204, See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
- **City-county consolidation**, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 11 — 13, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE**; **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
- **City-county libraries**, 22-1-305 — 22-1-307, 22-1-316, 22-2-317, See **LIBRARIES, Joint city-county libraries**
- **City courts**, See **CITY COURTS**
- **City jailer**, 7-4-4101, See also **DETENTION CENTERS, Administrator**
- **City judges**, See also **CITY COURTS, Judges**
  - justice of the peace, designation as, 3-11-205
  - number and qualifications, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
  - office, determination of how to fill, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
  - salary fixed by, 3-11-202, 3-11-205
- **City manager**, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, County manager form**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- **City markets**, See also **PUBLIC MARKETS**
  - establishment and supervision, 7-21-4209
  - public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  - transient retail merchants, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-21-2403
- **City marshal**
  - appointment, 7-4-4103, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
  - election of, 7-2-4107
  - executive officer of city or town, 7-4-4114
  - residency requirements, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
- **City officers or employees**, See **Officers or employees**
- **City or town councils**, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
- **City physician**, 7-3-4254
- **City planning commission**, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3, See **ZONING**
- **City surveyor**
  - appointment or election, 7-3-437, 7-4-4101
  - duties, 7-4-4110
- **City treasurer**, duties prescribed by, 7-6-4402, 7-6-4407, 7-6-4413, See also **CITY TREASURER**
- **City auditor**
  - appointment or election, 7-3-442
  - executive officer, as, 7-4-4114

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
City auditor (Continued)

  municipal commission form of government, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Civil service, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Claims, 7-6-4301, 7-6-4311, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Actions** entries
Classification, 7-1-4111; Const., XI, 3
  advance in, 7-1-4114
  basis, 7-1-4113
  city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1214
  disincorporation, See **Disincorporation**
  exceptions to system, 7-1-4112
  organization and incorporation, See **Organization and incorporation**
  reclassification, 7-1-4116, 7-1-4117
  reduction, 7-1-4118
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4, See **AIR QUALITY**
Clerk, Title 7, chapter 4, part 45, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
Clerk-treasurer, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4701
Closure of state government facilities, requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Coal
  impact areas, Title 90, chapter 6, part 2
  inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
Codes
  civil service code of rules, 7-3-4408
  ordinances, compilation, 7-5-107
  technical, 7-5-107, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
Collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commerce, Department of — duties, See **CITY FINANCE**
Commission-chairman form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 5, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commissioners
  commission-manager government, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 43 and 44, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Commission**
  libraries, appointment of board of trustees, 22-1-308
  park, Title 7, chapter 16, part 42, See **PARKS, Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**
  plan of government, establishment of number, 7-1-4121
  police officers, gifts to — approval for retention by officer, 19-19-304
  port authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
  street, 7-3-4254, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4103, 7-4-4110
Commissions
  forms of government, Title 7, chapter 3, See specific form of commission government
  parking, Title 7, chapter 14, part 46, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
  police, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41, See **POLICE, Police Commission**
  quorum requirement, 10-3-606
  records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  recreational facilities, powers, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
  succession of officials, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
Committees
  meetings to be public, 7-1-4141
  public participation, 7-1-4142, 7-1-4143
Commodities, regulation, Title 7, chapter 21, part 42
Communication facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Community college service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314
Community Development Act of 1973, Planned, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **Annexation with provision of services**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Community development programs, participation, 90-1-103, 90-8-201
Condemnation, See **Eminent domain**
Conservation easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
Consolidation, Const., XI, 3; Title 7, chapter 3, parts 11 — 13, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE**; **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Construction contracts, See **Contracts**
Contiguous government land, annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous government land**
Contiguous land, annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous land**
Continuity in government, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606, 10-3-608; Const., III, 2
Contracts, See also **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  alteration, 7-3-1324
  ambulance services, 7-34-101, 7-34-103
  bids
    advertising requirements, 7-3-1323, 7-5-4302
      exemptions, 7-5-4303
    auction, purchases at — in lieu of, 7-5-4310
    circumvention prohibited, 7-5-4305
    exemptions from requirements, 7-5-4303
    security, Title 18, chapter 1, part 2
    services to be rendered, for, 7-5-4301
  breach, 3-11-103
  business improvement districts, 7-12-1131
  cash deposits required when, 7-6-4121
  certification, 7-3-1315
  city attorney, drawn by, 7-4-4604
  city-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202
  city-county consolidated governments, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 12 and 13, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
  city or town council, power to make and execute, 7-5-4301
  commission-chairman form of government, execution, 7-3-503
  commission-executive form of government, execution, 7-3-203
  commission government, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4256
  commission-manager form of government, execution, 7-3-304, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  conflict of interest, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 7-5-4109
  construction contracts, 7-5-4302, 7-5-4305
  county officials or employees, for work by, 7-3-4370
  curbs and gutters, regarding, 7-14-4122
  disincorporation, effect, 7-2-4915, 7-2-4916
  division prohibited, 7-5-4305
  dog pounds, for, 7-23-103
  election required when, 7-5-4304
  emergencies, 7-5-4303
  exclusions from provisions, 7-5-4301
  execution, 7-3-203, 7-3-304, 7-3-503, 7-3-606, 7-5-4301
  good faith in payment, 7-2-4916
  government, form of — effect of change in, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
  highway construction, 60-2-112, 60-2-201
  housing, private — rehabilitation assistance, 7-15-4103
  industrial establishments, with, 7-7-4405
  installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306
  interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  library services, 22-1-303, 22-1-309, See also **LIBRARIES, Contracts**
  modification or alteration, procedure, 7-5-4308
  notices, publication, 7-1-4127, 7-5-4302

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Contracts (Continued)

- overdue accounts, interest on, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
- park commissioners, board of — by, 7-16-4212, 7-16-4224
- parking commissions, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664
- port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
- powers generally, 7-1-4124
- printing, 7-5-4108, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
- professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- public baths, for, 7-16-4111
- purchase contracts, 7-5-4302
- purchases from government agencies, 7-5-4303
- recording, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
- repurchase agreements, 7-6-201, 7-6-206, 7-6-213
- rural fire districts — equipment, facilities, and protection within, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
- service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- sidewalks, regarding, 7-14-4122
- smoke abatement, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement program**
- special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- street lighting districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
- street maintenance services, for, 7-12-4404
- streets, regarding, 7-14-4108
- television districts, with, 7-13-2510
- town meeting form of government, execution, 7-3-606
- urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
- void when, 7-3-1315
- water supply systems, private — purchase, 7-13-4403

Convention facilities, bonds issued for, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
Corporate

- powers, 7-1-4101, 35-1-113, See also **Powers**; **CORPORATIONS**, generally
- seal, See **Seal, corporate**

Corrections facilities and programs, community, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
Council-executive form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 2, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Council-manager form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 3, 43, and 44, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Council-mayor form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 2, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Councils or councilmen, See also **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
County buildings, use, 7-3-4370
County housing authorities, inclusion in area of operation, 7-15-2111
County manager or county official form of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
County officials or employees, work by, 7-3-4370
County road equipment, use, 7-14-103
County seat, qualifications to be, 7-2-2103, See **COUNTIES, County seats**
County tax-deed land, donation, 7-8-2301
Courts, See **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS; YOUTH COURT**
Crimes or prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Curbs, construction, 7-14-4110, 7-14-4122, See also **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Dairies and dairy products, inspections, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105
Dams and reservoirs, regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
Day-care facilities, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114, See also **DAY CARE**
Deaf persons

- employment policy of state, 49-4-202

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Deaf persons (Continued)

  interpreters for, See **DEAF PERSONS**, **Interpreters in official proceedings**
Debts, See **CITY FINANCE**
Deer, unlawful to take within, 87-3-305
Definitions, 7-1-4121, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4801, 7-5-101, 7-5-108, 7-6-401, 7-6-4461; Const., XI, 1
Detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
Detention hospitals, 7-34-4101, 50-2-118, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Development, See generally **PLANNING BOARDS**; **URBAN RENEWAL**
Developmental disabilities, services to persons with, 53-20-208, 53-20-304
Development corporation board of directors, representation on — when, 32-4-206
Development programs, 90-1-103, 90-8-201; Title 90, chapter 5, part 1
Devises, acceptance, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1203, 7-3-4313, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-14-101, 7-16-4109
Disabled persons
  community home services for, 53-19-104
  employment, policy of state, 49-4-202
  special parking spaces, requirements, 49-4-302
  wheelchairs, self-propelled — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
Disasters, See **Emergencies**; See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Disincorporation, Const., XI, 3
  assets
    statement regarding, 7-2-4911
    surplus, 7-2-4919
  automatic, 7-2-4901
  certificate, 7-3-145
  city court records, disposition, 7-2-4914
  costs and expenses, 7-2-4920
  election, 7-2-4902; Const., XI, 3
    general provisions, 7-2-4904
    insufficient vote, effect, 7-2-4905
    notice, 7-2-4903
    sufficient vote, effect, 7-2-4906
  financial condition, certification, 7-2-4911
  fire department relief associations, effect on, 19-18-107
  indebtedness
    effect on, 7-2-4915, 7-2-4917
    payment, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4918
    statement regarding, 7-2-4911
  insolvency, 7-2-4918
  interlocal cooperation commission, recommendation for, 7-11-229, 7-11-230
  legal rights, effect on, 7-2-4915
  local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  notice, 7-2-4903
  order for, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4906
  petition, 7-2-4902, 7-3-141, 7-3-145, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Alteration of existing form**
    denial, 7-2-4905
    granting, 7-2-4906
  plan, 7-3-145
  public property, release, 7-2-4913
  receivables, collection, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4917
  recommendations for, 7-3-185
  tax levy, 7-2-4918
  unencumbered cash, management, 7-2-4912
Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101, See also **CRIMES**
Distilleries, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Districts, See specific district

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Disturbing the peace, 7-32-4302, See also **CRIMES**
Ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**; **IRRIGATION, Ditches**
Dog control, See also **DOGS**
    licensing, 7-23-4103
    running at large, 7-23-4101
Drainage districts, Title 85, chapter 8
Duties imposed, enforcement, 1-2-115
Economic development projects and bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
Elderly persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
Elections, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-1-301, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
    aldermen, 7-2-4107, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4402
    ambulance services, additional tax levy, 7-34-102
    annexation, 7-2-4302, 7-2-4601 — 7-2-4603, 7-2-4733
    bond issues, See **CITY FINANCE**
    canvassing of votes, report, 13-15-404
    charter form of government, charter provisions limited, 7-3-708
    city officers, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, See also **CITY OFFICERS**
    commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-501, 7-3-512, 7-3-513, 7-3-516
    commission-executive form of government, 7-3-217 — 7-3-219, 7-3-223
    contracts, for approval, 7-5-4304
    date, 13-1-104, 13-1-107
    disincorporation, for, See **Disincorporation**
    electors, 7-1-4121, 7-3-4201
        notices to, 7-1-4129
        petitions, signatures, 7-1-4133
        resort tax, authority, 7-6-4462, 7-6-4464
    fiscal matters, related to, See **CITY FINANCE**
    forms of government, alternate, Title 7, chapter 3, See specific form
    franchises, for granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
    general election, date, 13-1-104
    housing authorities, county — city approval for exercise of powers, 7-15-2111
    initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
    libraries
        establishment, for, 22-1-303
        federations, participating entities — withdrawal, 22-1-402
        services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
    mill levies, for, See **CITY FINANCE, Taxation**
    organization and incorporation, for, 7-2-4104 — 7-2-4106
    parking meters, enactment of ordinance for, 7-14-4512
    port authority commissioners, 7-14-1106
    primary election, date, 13-1-107
    property, for sale or lease, 7-8-4201
    report of canvass information to be included, 13-15-404
    resort tax, for, 7-6-4462 — 7-6-4464
    self-government, Const., XI, 5
    service consolidation or transfer, See **Services generally**
    sewage and/or water systems, requirements, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43
    sewer system rental charges, establishment, 7-13-4204
    smoke abatement contracts, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement program**
    special improvement districts, concerning, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4244
    study commissions, establishment, 7-3-173 — 7-3-177
    town meeting form of government, 7-3-603, 7-3-605, 7-3-606, 7-3-612
    urban renewal bond issues, required when, 7-15-4218
    wards, division of cities or towns into, 7-4-4401, 7-5-4401

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Electrical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 69-4-204
Electric facilities
  building code exemptions, 50-60-602
  underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Emergencies, Const., III, 2, See also generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**; specific form of government
  contracts, 7-5-4303
  hazardous material incidents
    cost recovery, 10-3-1216
    response authorities, 10-3-1208, 10-3-1209
  interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
  9-1-1 emergency telephone service, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
  ordinances
    emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
    emergency measures, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1224, 7-3-1230, 7-3-4325, 7-3-4326, 7-5-104, 7-5-108, 7-5-132, 7-5-4203, 7-5-4204
  succession of officials, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
Eminent domain, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  city or town council, power, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
  highway authorities, power of, 7-14-101
  power of, 7-1-4124, 7-7-4404, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 76-5-1108
  private property subject to, 70-30-103
  public uses, 70-30-102
  water supply systems, 7-13-4404 — 7-13-4406
Employees, See **Officers or employees**
Employment
  agencies, regulatory authority, 39-5-105
  preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons; Preference to veterans**
  cooperation with governor's emergency provisions, 90-4-311
  curtailment of use, 90-4-309
Engineer, See **CITY ENGINEER**
Equipment
  capital improvement program fund, See **CITY FINANCE**
  contracts for, See **Contracts**
  government agencies, purchase from, 7-5-4303
  sale or trade-in, 7-5-4307
Evidence, powers regarding, 7-1-4124
Exclusion of land, 7-2-4802
  "contiguous" and "adjacent", use of terms, 7-2-4801
  hearing, 7-2-4807
  liability of excluded territory for indebtedness, 7-2-4809
  local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  map, filing, 7-2-4808
  notice, 7-2-4805, 7-2-4806
  petition, 7-2-4803, 7-2-4804
  protests, 7-2-4806, 7-2-4807
  resolution, 7-2-4802
    exclusion, of, 7-2-4807
    intent, of, 7-2-4805
  tax levy, jurisdiction, 7-2-4810
"Executive branch" defined, 7-1-4121
Executive powers, 7-1-4122, See also **Powers**
Explosives, regulation, 7-33-4205, 50-61-120

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Facility siting
    applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    party to proceedings, 75-20-221
Factories, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Federal
    buildings, jurisdiction, 2-1-203
    in-lieu payments for taxes, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
    lands
        jurisdiction, 2-1-202
        sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
        special improvement districts, within, 7-12-4173
        street lighting districts, within, 7-12-4326
    street maintenance districts, financial assistance, 7-12-4429
Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804
Fines
    citizens' failure to obey call of mayor, 7-4-4304
    disposition, 7-6-4133
    motor vehicle violations, 7-14-4103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Violations**
    nuisances, for creating or continuing, 7-5-4104
    ordinance or resolution, violations, 7-5-4207
    remittance, 7-4-4305
Firearms, restrictions on regulation, 45-8-351, See also **WEAPONS**
Fire codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208, 50-61-120
Fire departments, Title 7, chapter 33, part 41, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS, Municipal departments**
    chief of, duties prescribed by, 7-4-4110
    compensation for personnel, 7-33-4127
    maintenance and employment provisions, 7-33-4105
    management and control, 7-3-1345
Fire districts, rural, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21
Firefighters' unified retirement system, election to join, 19-13-211, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Fire hydrant maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46
    bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134
Fires, resolution or ordinance pertaining to, 7-33-2313, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fireworks displays, See **FIREWORKS**
First class cities, 7-1-4111, 7-1-4115, See **Classification**
Fish and wildlife, regulation, 7-1-111, 7-21-4202
Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Floodplain and floodway management, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Foodstuffs, inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463, 7-21-4202
Forfeitures, See **Fines**
Forms of government, See also specific form
    continuity, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606, 10-3-608; Const., III, 2
    council of governments, recommendation for creation, 7-11-229
    executive powers vested in, 7-1-4122
    land, annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous government land**
    public participation, Const., II, 8; Title 2, chapter 3
    self-government, Const., IX, 5; Title 7, chapter 3, part 7, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
    strong mayor form, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
    town meeting form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 6
    unified, recommendation for creation, 7-11-229

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Forms of government (Continued)

  - vacancies in, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
- **Franchises**, 7-3-4201
  - city-county consolidation, transfer, 7-3-143, 7-3-1102
  - county merger, transfer, 7-3-144
  - declaratory judgments on, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
  - election requirements, 7-3-1225, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
  - emergency measures, nonapplicability, 7-5-4204
  - exclusivity prohibited, 7-3-4451
  - granting, 7-1-4123, 7-3-4223, 7-5-4321
  - not required when, 7-7-4407
  - ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4326
  - transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256, 69-11-208
  - utilities, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
  - water supply systems, private — purchase, 7-13-4403
- **Fraud**, authority, 7-6-4311, 7-31-4104
- **Funds**, transfers, 7-6-4123, 7-6-4236, See **CITY FINANCE**
- **Gambling**
  - activities, licensing and regulation, 23-5-171
  - bingo and keno games, live — ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-408
  - card game tables, live
    - hours of play, ordinance for, 23-5-307
    - permits, issuance prohibited, 23-5-321
  - video gambling machines, ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-620
- **Garbage disposal**, See also **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  - private carriers, protection of services by, 7-13-4107
  - regulation, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106
  - services, 7-2-4736, 7-13-4107
- **Gas mains**, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104, 7-13-4101, 7-15-4288, See also **UTILITIES**, **Municipal utilities**
- **General power governments**
  - commission-chairman form, 7-3-502
  - commission-executive form, 7-3-202
  - commission form, 7-3-402
  - commission-manager form, 7-3-302
  - self-government powers, applicability, 7-1-101 — 7-1-103, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  - town meeting form, 7-3-602
- **General provisions and procedures**, 7-1-4121 — 7-1-4148
- **Gifts**, 20-7-803, See also **Property**
- **Government or governing body**, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**; specific form of government
- **Governmental facilities**, state — closure or retrenchment requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
- **Grants**, 7-1-4124, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-15-4103, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301, See **CITY FINANCE**; **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
- **Handicapped persons' employment preference**, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
- **Hard-rock mining impact**, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**
- **Hazardous chemical information**, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
- **Hazardous structures**, condemnation and demolition, 7-1-4124
- **Hazardous substances**, remedial action upon release — notice and public meeting, 75-10-713
- **Hazardous wastes**, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
- **Health, Boards of**, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**
- **Health codes**, 7-5-108, 7-4-4306, 7-5-4202
- **Highways through**
  - bypasses or relocation projects, 60-2-211

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Highways through (Continued)

- city road fund, use, 7-14-4113
- contracts for construction, 7-14-4108, 60-2-112, 60-2-201
- controlled-access, property acquired for, 7-14-101
- cooperation concerning, 60-1-102
- costs, construction and maintenance — payment, 7-14-4113, 60-2-210
- mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241
- municipal commission-manager government, duties and responsibilities, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
- obstructions, impoundment, 7-1-4124
- parking, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Parking; PARKING**
- service districts, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION,**
- utility construction or operation, 7-3-4452, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104

Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
Home guard, authorization to make property available to, 10-1-703
Hospitals, detention, 7-34-4101, 50-2-118, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Houses and lots, numbering, 7-15-4101
Housing authorities, See also **HOUSING**
- county, inclusion in area of operation, 7-15-2111
- municipal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 44 and 45, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**

Hucksters, provisions regarding, 7-21-2502
Immunity from suit when, 7-1-4125, See also **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**
Improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12
Incorporation, See **Organization and incorporation**
Indebtedness, See **CITY FINANCE**
Industrial districts, creation, 7-15-4299, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Industries
- development projects and revenue bonds, Title 90, chapter 5, part 1
- fire-causing potential, industries with — regulation, 7-33-4207
- land for industrial purposes, annexation restricted, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608

Initiative and referendum, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
- charter form of government
  - for charter or amendment to charter, 7-3-103; Const., XI, 5
  - limitations on charter provisions, 7-3-708
- electors, submission to, 7-3-1229, 7-5-133, 7-5-136
- franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
- land use master plan — adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-604
- library services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
- multijurisdictional service districts, action on petition for ordinance, 7-11-1107
- notices, writing required, 7-5-134, 7-5-136
- ordinances
  - effect of repeal or enactment by, 7-5-137
  - proposed by, 7-3-1223, 7-3-4324
  - subject to, 7-3-4326
- parking meters, enactment of ordinance for, 7-14-4512
- petition, 7-3-4327, 7-5-132
  - action on, 7-3-1228, 7-5-133, 7-5-135
  - approval and signatures, 7-5-132, 7-5-134
  - referendum, for, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
  - submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103, 7-3-1227
  - validity and constitutionality, determination, 7-5-135
- resolution for, 7-5-132
- right of, 7-5-131; Const., XI, 8
- statement of purpose and implication, 7-5-134

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Initiative and referendum (Continued)

  utilities, extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452
In-lieu payments for taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
Insolvency, declaration of, 7-7-132, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Bankruptcy**
Inspections
  dairies and dairy products, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105
  foodstuffs, 7-3-4463, 7-21-4202
  meat and meat products, 81-2-105
  pawn, secondhand, and junk shops — records and articles, 7-21-4207
  slaughterhouses, 81-2-105
  wood, coal, stone, corn or grain, hay, 7-21-4203
Installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306, See **Contracts**
Insurance, Title 2, chapter 9, part 2, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**
Interlocal cooperation agreements and commission, establishment, 7-11-204, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**; **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**; **SCHOOL FINANCE, Interlocal cooperative agreements**
Interpreters for deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Intoxication, authority, 7-32-4302, 53-24-106
Investments, See **CITY FINANCE**
Irrigation ditches, See **IRRIGATION, Ditches**; See also **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Itinerant
  merchants, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
  vendors, provisions regarding, 7-21-2302
Jails, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
Judgments against, See **CITY FINANCE**
Judicial district, consolidated government attached to, 7-3-1202
Judicial powers, 7-1-4122, See also **Powers**; **CITY COURTS**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**; **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Junk shops, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Justice of the peace, designation as city court judge, 3-11-205, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
Labor organizations, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Lakeshore protection, authority for, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Land, See also **Property**
  annexation, restricted when, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  athletic fields and civic stadiums, for, 7-16-4106
  county-owned
    deeded to, when, 7-8-102
    transfer to city, 7-16-102
  dedicated park lands — approval for sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324, 76-3-621
  eminent domain, See **Eminent domain**
  exclusion, See **Exclusion of land**
  leases
    aircraft landing fields or parking areas, 7-14-4801
    duration, 70-26-110
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    parking areas or facilities, See **PARKING**
    park land for nonpark purposes, 7-16-4223
    tax sale property, 15-17-319
  natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
  park land, nonpark purposes, 7-16-4223
  partition of lots and subdivisions, 70-29-206
  port authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
  public recreation programs, 7-16-4107

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Land (Continued)

- state lands
  - leases, Title 77, chapter 6, See **STATE LANDS**
  - sales to, 77-2-306
- tax sale property, 15-17-319, 15-17-320
- undertakings, acquisition for, 7-6-4466, 7-7-4404
- urban renewal, acquisition for, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4288, See also **URBAN RENEWAL, Property**
- weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, part 7, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Law enforcement, See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT**
- officers, See main category for specific officer
- services, consolidation or transfer, 7-11-302, 7-32-101
- teletypewriter communications system, participation in, 44-2-301, 44-2-311

Leases
- ambulance equipment, vehicles, or services, 7-34-103
- buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-4101
- bus services, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4404, 7-14-4405
- city-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203
- disaster victims, housing for, 10-3-313
- interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
- land, See **Land**
- lots, duration, 70-26-110
- oil and gas wells, for, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204
- parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
- parking meters, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511
- port authorities, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126
- property, See **Property**
- schools, buildings or land, 20-6-625
- state land, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses; Surface leases**
- tax sale property, 15-17-319
- youth shelter care facilities, 41-5-802

Legislative body, See **Forms of government**; See also **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Legislative powers, 7-1-4122, 7-1-4123; Const., XI, 4, See also **Powers**; **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Liability
- financial, See **CITY FINANCE, Liabilities**
- generally, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**

Libraries, See also **LIBRARIES**
  - establishment, for, 22-1-303
  - services, for election to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304

Licenses and permits
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1301
- commission-manager government, power, 7-3-4313
- county provisions, compliance with regulations, 7-21-2112
- day-care homes, conditional use permits not required when, 76-2-412
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- dogs, 7-23-101, 7-23-4102, 7-23-4103
- drivers, local licenses, 7-21-4201, 61-5-102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**
- enumeration, 7-21-4201
- fees, 3-11-103, 7-3-1301, 7-6-4402, 7-6-4404, 7-21-2302, 7-21-4102, See also **CITY FINANCE, License fees**
- finance, director of — duties, 7-3-4431
- firearms, prohibited, 45-8-351
- gambling
  - activities, permitted when, 23-5-171
  - card games or tables, live — issuance prohibited, 23-5-321

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Licenses and permits (Continued)

- hucksters, 7-21-2502
- issuance, 7-21-4101, 7-21-4103, 7-21-4201
- itinerant vendors, limitation on fees, 7-21-2302
- miscellaneous, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4205
- off-highway vehicles, prohibited, 23-2-808
- powers generally, 7-21-4101
- professions and occupations, licensees, See specific Title 37 profession or occupation
- records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
- revocation, 7-6-4465, 7-21-4101
- snowmobiles, prohibited, 23-2-643
- transient retail merchants, 7-21-2403

Lighting districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Litigation, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Actions** entries
Livestock running at large, 7-23-4101; Title 81, chapter 4, parts 2 and 4, See **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**
Loans, See **CITY FINANCE**
Local government study commissions, office and meeting space and clerical assistance, 7-3-184
"Local government unit" defined, Const., XI, 1
Lots

- numbering, 7-15-4101
- state land leases, Title 77, chapter 6, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
- vacation, 7-5-2501, 7-5-2504

Lotteries, See **Gambling**
Machinery

- auction, purchase at — when, 7-5-4310
- purchase contracts, 7-5-4302, See also **Contracts**
- state, loaned to cities, 7-1-4147, 67-10-211

Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12 parts 44 and 46, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Manufacturing purposes, land for — annexation restricted, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
Markets, See **City markets**; See also **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Mayors, See **Chief executive**; See also specific form of government

- duties prescribed by, 7-3-4320, 7-5-4102
- extraterritorial powers vested in, 7-4-4306
- ordinances or resolutions
  - approval by, 7-5-4201, 7-5-4205
  - signing, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4324
  - veto procedures, 7-5-4205, 7-5-4206

Meat and meat products, regulation, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105
Meetings, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, See also **OPEN OR PUBLIC MEETINGS**

- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1246, 7-3-1251
- commission government, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4251
- commission-manager government, 7-3-4322, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4363
- public, to be, 7-1-4141 — 7-1-4143, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1251, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4323
- town meeting form of government, 7-3-603 — 7-3-606, 7-3-612

Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
Merger and consolidation, Const., XI, 3; Title 7, chapter 3, parts 11 — 13, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
Microbusiness development, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
Military affairs

- armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
- property, available to military units, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-703

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- **Mining operations**
  - impact areas, Title 90, chapter 6, parts 2 — 4
  - land for mining or smelting purposes, annexation restricted, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  - strip and underground mine reclamation, cessation orders relative to, 82-4-251
- **Minors**
  - community-based services — funding and services, 41-3-1132
  - curfew, 7-32-2302
  - day-care facilities, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114, See also **DAY CARE**
  - destruction of property by, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  - detention programs, funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502
  - recreation centers, See **RECREATION**
  - shelter care facilities, 41-5-802
- **Mosquito control districts**, inclusion within, 7-22-2405
- **Motorcycle safety training**, 20-7-501 — 20-7-504, 20-7-510 — 20-7-514
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Multimunicipality organization**, 7-3-4311, 7-3-4312, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- **Municipal commission form of government**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
- **Municipal commission-manager form of government**, Title 7, chapter 4, parts 43 and 44, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- **Municipal courts**, establishment, 3-6-101, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
- **"Municipality" defined**, 7-1-4121, 7-2-4704, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602
- **Museums**, See **MUSEUMS**
- **Name**, 7-1-4102, 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103
- **Natural areas preservation**, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
- **Natural gas systems**, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103, See also **UTILITIES, Municipal utilities**
- **Nature of**, 7-1-4101, 7-3-1202, 7-3-1254
- **Nepotism**, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
- **Nonprofit corporations**, governmental subdivision, 35-2-114, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally
- **Nonsmoking areas**, reservation in work areas in government buildings, 50-40-201
- **Noxious weed management**, Title 80, chapter 7, part 8, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- **Nuclear regulation**, conflicting laws, 75-3-105
- **Nuisances**, powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4453, 7-3-4463, 7-5-4104, 7-13-4406, 7-22-2151, 7-22-4101
- **Obscenity**, ordinance against, 45-8-201
- **Office of the municipality**, 7-1-4121
- **Officers or employees**, 7-1-4121, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; See also specific form of government
  - actions by, 7-1-4124
  - appointment, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1245
  - attendance at meetings and conventions, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
  - bonds
    - citizen, purchase prohibited, 7-7-4211
    - official, Title 2, chapter 9, part 8, See **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees**; **Official bonds**
  - code of ethics, Const., XIII, 4; Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
  - collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  - compensation, 7-3-1250, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4417, 7-5-4110
    - deferred, Title 19, chapter 50
    - increase above appropriation for, prohibited, 7-6-4236
    - ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4254, 7-4-4201
    - overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  - conflict of interest, 7-3-1257, 7-5-4109, 7-15-4239

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Officers or employees (Continued)

- conventions and meetings, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
- counseling services or activities, applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
- death, designation of person to receive warrants or paychecks, 7-4-4211
- duties, 7-5-201, 7-5-4110
- eight-hour day, 7-3-4418
- employment, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1249
- expenses, meetings and conventions, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
- facsimile signatures, 7-1-4140
- fines for violations, 7-3-1254
- group life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
- hours of employment, 7-3-4418, 7-5-4111, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
- incentive awards program, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5
- interlocal cooperation commission
  - information furnished to, 7-11-227
  - membership restriction, 7-11-208
- layoffs, 7-3-1244
- local government study commissions, consultants for, 7-3-183
- meetings and conventions, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
- misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
- money received by, disposition, 7-3-1306
- parking commissions, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664
- political activities, restrictions, 7-3-1254
- preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons; Preference to veterans**
- public servants, as, 7-1-4138
- removal, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4254
- reports, state — filing, 7-1-4145
- retirement, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
- self-government units
  - consolidated units, 7-5-201
  - mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- state mandates concerning duties, 7-5-201
- suspension, 7-3-1244
- unemployment insurance coverage, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
- unions, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- urban renewal, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240
- violations, 7-3-1254
- workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
- work week, 7-3-4418, 7-5-4111

Offices, consolidation, 7-3-4254, 7-4-4106, See **CITY OFFICERS**
Offstreet parking facilities, establishment, 7-12-4165, See **PARKING; PARKING COMMISSIONS; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Oil and gas wells, lease of land for, See **Leases**
Open ditches, Title 7, chapter 31, part 42
Open-space land preservation, Title 76, chapter 6, part 1, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
Ordinance Book, 7-4-4502, 7-4-4503, 7-4-4513

- bylaws, recording, 7-5-4201
- ordinances and resolutions, recording, 7-5-4201
- technical codes, record of adoption, 7-5-4202

Ordinances and resolutions

- adoption
  - powers regarding, 7-1-4123, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1220, 7-3-1222, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4323, 7-5-103, 7-5-108, 7-5-121
  - procedures, 7-5-102

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
  adoption (Continued)
    provisions governing, 7-5-4208
  amendment, 7-1-4123, 7-3-1222, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
  amusement games, shooting games — safety requirements, 23-6-104
  annexation, 7-2-4607, 7-2-4714, See also specific **Annexation** entry
  appropriations
    annual, 7-6-4103, 7-6-4131
    emergency measures, nonapplicability, 7-3-4326
    for, 7-3-1222, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4372, 7-5-4203
    revision, 7-3-4267
    transfers, 7-6-4236
  approval, 7-5-4201, 7-5-4205
  authentication, 7-3-1222
  capital improvement program, adoption, 7-6-4134
  cash basis, for city to conduct business on, 7-6-4121
  codification, 7-3-1226, 7-5-103, 7-5-107, 7-5-4201
  declaratory judgments on, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
  effective date, 7-3-1223, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4325, 7-5-104 — 7-5-106, 7-5-123, 7-5-132, 7-5-4203
  effect, provisions governing, 7-5-4208
  emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-108
  enacting clause, 7-3-1222, 7-3-4324
  enactment procedures, 7-3-1222, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4374
  enforcement, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1246, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4464, 7-4-4303
  execution, 7-5-4205
  existing, treatment, 7-3-4204, 7-3-4303
  filing and form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  initiative
    effect, 7-5-137
    proposed by, 7-3-1223, 7-5-131
      petition, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
        submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327
  notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of revenue, 7-7-109
  notices, regarding posting and payment, 7-1-4127
  numbering and passage, 7-5-4201
  posting, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-103, 7-5-4201
    public location, 7-1-4135
  power systems, inspection and measurement, 7-13-4104
  publication, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1226, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327, 7-3-4374, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-107, 7-5-136, 7-5-4201, 7-6-4252
  public availability, 7-5-103
  recording, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4324, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  register of ordinances, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
  rejection, requirements, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4323
  repeal, 7-1-4123, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4327, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136, 7-5-137
    not allowed when, 7-3-4227, 7-5-108
  revision, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1226, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4324, 7-5-103, 7-5-4201
  signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  style, 7-5-4201
  subjects, limitation, 7-5-103, 7-5-4201
  submission, form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  title, 7-5-103, 7-5-4201
  undertakings, authorization, 7-7-4427
  veto procedures, 7-5-106, 7-5-122, 7-5-4205, 7-5-4206
Organization and incorporation, Const., XI, 3
  census, 7-2-4102

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Organization and incorporation (Continued)

election, 7-2-4104 — 7-2-4106
local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
map, filing, 7-2-4101
municipal commission government, 7-3-4202
municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4305, 7-3-4311
notices, 7-2-4105, 7-2-4106
officers, 7-2-4106, 7-2-4107
petition, 7-2-4101
prerequisites, 7-2-4103
Parades, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
Park commissioners, See **PARKS, Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**
claims, allowance, 7-16-4227
contracts, 7-16-4224
rules, effect and enforcement, 7-16-4222
Parking, See also **PARKING**; **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
commissions
creation or city acting as, 7-14-4602
petitions for, 7-14-4605
facilities, subject to, 7-14-4631
meters, for, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4512
offstreet parking spaces, establishment, 7-12-4165
pedestrian malls or offstreet parking districts, creation, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
projects, 7-14-4629
Parks, See **PARKS, Municipalities**
Pawnbrokers, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
Pedestrian malls, See **PARKING**
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Permits, See **Licenses and permits**
Personal property, See **Property**
Petitions, 7-1-4130, See also **Initiative and referendum**
rights regarding, 7-1-4134
signatures, 7-1-4133
testimony, as, 7-1-4131
waivers, 7-1-4133
Planning mills, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Planned Community Development Act of 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **Annexation with provision of services**
Planning and zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, See **ZONING**
Planning boards, Title 76, chapter 1, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Plan of government, See specific form of government
Playgrounds, See **RECREATION**
Plumbing
codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
installations, employment of unlicensed plumbers, when, 37-69-102, 37-69-301
Poisons, sale, 7-31-4102
Police, See **POLICE**
Police courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Police officers' retirement systems, election to join, 19-9-207, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
Pool tables or halls, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, 50-61-103
Pornography, ordinance against, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302, 45-8-201
Port authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Posting information, 7-1-4135
  annual statement of receipts and expenditures, 7-6-4106, 7-6-4110
  notices, 7-1-4127, 7-5-4302
  ordinances, 7-1-4135, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-103, 7-5-4201
  warrants drawing interest, call for payment, 7-6-4502
Poultry, regulation of vending, 7-21-4202
Powers, See also specific form of government
  corporate, 7-1-4101
  distribution, 7-1-4122
  generally, 7-1-4124; Const., XI, 4
  injunction to prevent legislative act, 27-19-103
  legislative, 7-1-4122, 7-1-4123; Const., XI, 4
  parking commissions, Title 7, chapter 14, part 46, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
  port authorities, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1103, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1121
  self-government, Const., IX, 5; Title 7, chapter 3, part 7, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Printing contracts, 7-5-4108, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Property, See also **Land**
  appraisal not required when, 7-8-101
  capital improvement program fund, See **CITY FINANCE**
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1209, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
  city-county consolidation
    disposition, 7-3-143
    plans, provision for, 7-3-1102
  commission government, 7-3-4206, 7-3-4227
  commission-manager government, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 43 and 44, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  counties, transferred from, 7-8-101
  county merger, disposition, 7-3-144
  definitions, 7-1-4121
  destruction by minor, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  devise, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  disincorporation, release upon, 7-2-4913
  disposal, 7-8-4201
  emergency measures, nonapplicability when, 7-5-4204
  eminent domain, See **Eminent domain**
  gifts, 7-3-1203, 7-3-4313, 7-7-4404, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-4109, 7-35-4106, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
  governmental entities, transfer between, 7-8-101
  highways, controlled-access — acquisition for, 7-14-101
  interlocal cooperation
    agreements, acquisition or disposal, 7-11-105
    program for services, affected by — consideration, 7-11-226
  leases, See also **Leases**
    armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
    commission-manager government, powers, 7-3-4313
    consolidated governments, powers, 7-3-1203
    emergency measures, 7-5-4204
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    military facilities, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
    powers regarding, 7-1-4124, 7-7-4405, 7-7-4406, 7-8-4201
    "real property" defined, 7-1-4121
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4228
    tax sale property, 15-17-319
  liability regarding, 7-1-4125

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Property (Continued)

- libraries, Title 22, chapter 1, part 3, See **LIBRARIES**
- mayors, duties, 7-3-4368, 7-5-4102
- parking commissions, transfer to city, 7-14-4623, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Property**
- port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1137
- powers generally, 7-1-4124
- private
  - condemnation when, 7-5-4106, 7-13-4404 — 7-13-4406
  - power concerning, 7-1-4124
- railroads, for, 7-14-4301
- rural special improvement districts, inclusion, 7-12-2102, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- special improvement districts for improvement to, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- surplus, acquisition, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
- tax sale property, 15-17-319, 15-17-320
- urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
- weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, part 7, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Protests, 7-1-4132, See also specific district
- annexation, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4323, 7-2-4405, 7-2-4710
  - unavailability when, 7-2-4502
- exclusion of land, 7-2-4806, 7-2-4807
- ordinances and resolutions, 7-3-4222
- rights regarding, 7-1-4134
- signatures, 7-1-4133
- waivers, 7-1-4133, 7-1-4139

Public band concerts, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
Public baths, 50-53-102, 7-16-4110, 7-16-4111, See also **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Public funds, See **CITY FINANCE, Public money**
Public grounds
- authority concerning, 7-14-4101
- jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
- lighting and cleaning, 7-14-4105
- maintenance, 7-14-4107, 7-14-4121
- obstructions, 7-14-4104
- regulation, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4121
- waste removal, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106

Public health
- improvement, task force and plan, 50-1-404 — 50-1-406
- standards, federal regulations or guidelines — comparable stringency requirement, 50-2-130

Public libraries, establishment, 22-1-303, See also **LIBRARIES, Public libraries**
Public meetings, See **Meetings**
Public participation, Const., II, 8; Title 2, chapter 3
Public recreation programs, See **RECREATION**
Public Safety Commission, 7-32-125, See **COUNTIES**
Public Safety, Department of, Title 7, chapter 32, part 1
- establishment, 7-32-101
- salaries, payment, 7-32-104
  - overtime compensation and exclusion, 7-32-115, 39-3-406

Quarantines
- establishment, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4463
- ordinances, enforcement, 7-4-4306

Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Real property, See **Property**
Reclamation and development grants program, See **RECLAMATION**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Reclassification, See **Classification**
Records, 7-4-4502, 7-4-4512, See also **CITY FINANCE; CITY OR TOWN CLERK; PUBLIC RECORDS**
  budget and resolution for adoption, 7-6-4231
  destruction when, 7-5-4124
  law enforcement, confidentiality when, 7-1-4144
  minutes of meetings, 7-1-4141
  public, to be — when, 7-1-4144
  retention schedules, 7-5-4124
  tax, See **CITY FINANCE, Taxation**
  transcripts required when, 7-2-101
  winter work committee minutes, 7-16-4309
Recreation, Board of — creation, 7-16-4108
Recreation, programs and facilities, 7-16-101, 7-16-4103, See also **RECREATION**
Redevelopment, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**; See also **BALLOT ISSUES**
Reports, See also **CITY FINANCE**
  departments, boards, and authorities, 7-1-4146
  state, 7-1-4145, 7-1-4148
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Resort communities, bond issues or tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469
Retirement systems affecting, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
Revenue Bond Refinancing Act of 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46
Revenues, See **CITY FINANCE**
Review of local government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Riot
  firefighters, appointment for service during, 7-3-4466
  police officers, appointment for service during, 7-3-4465
  statute of limitation for relief on injury caused by, 27-2-209
  suppression, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304, 7-32-4302
Roads, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**, generally; See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Rural fire districts, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Rural special improvement districts, joint city-county resolution, 7-12-2102, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
Sanitation
  codes, 7-5-108, 7-13-4406
  regulations, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
Schools
  buildings or land leased from, 20-6-625
  safety patrols, training, 20-1-408
Seal, corporate, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1203, 7-3-4313
  annexation documents, 7-2-4607, 7-2-4714
  bonds, affixation, 7-7-4255, 7-31-112
  custody, 7-5-4102
  parking commissions, 7-14-4621
  special improvement district bonds and warrants, 7-12-4203
Second class cities, 7-1-4111, 7-1-4112, 7-1-4115, See **Classification**
Secondhand shops, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Self-government powers, Const., IX, 5; Title 7, chapter 3, part 7, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Self-insurance plans, 2-9-211, 7-1-4124, See also **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Insurance**
Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Services generally, 7-1-4121
  administration, powers regarding, 7-1-4124
  annexation, provisions regarding, See **Annexation** entries
  assessments, imposition, 7-1-4123
  city-county consolidation plans, provision for, 7-3-1102
  consolidation or transfer
    adoption
      effect, 7-11-309
      invalid when, 7-11-310
    amendment, 7-11-308
    availability of petition, recommendation, or service plan, 7-11-305
    election, 7-11-307, 7-11-308
      ballot requirements, 7-11-308
      call for, 7-11-303
    judicial review, 7-11-310
    petition, 7-11-302 — 7-11-307
      judicial review, for, 7-11-310
    publication of summary and comparison, 7-11-306
    purpose of provisions, 7-11-301
    recommendation for, 7-11-229, 7-11-230, 7-11-302 — 7-11-307
    service plan, 7-11-304 — 7-11-306
    validity of procedures, 7-11-310
  districts, creation or dissolution, 7-11-229, 7-11-230, 7-11-1105
  fees, imposition, 7-1-4123
  interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  interlocal cooperation, Title 7, chapter 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  legislative powers regarding, 7-1-4123
  port authorities, to or by, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1125
  self-governments
    authorization to provide, 7-1-102, 7-1-103
    consolidated units, provisions applicable, 7-5-201
  street maintenance, Title 7, chapter 12, part 44, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Sewage and/or water systems, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43, See also **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**; **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Sewer systems, 7-13-4105
  construction, 7-13-4202
  establishment, 7-13-4201
  financing, 7-13-4203
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provision when, 37-69-102
  rental charges
    challenge, procedure, 7-13-4208
    collection, 7-13-4206
    determination, 7-13-4205
    election required, 7-13-4204
    fund for, 7-13-4207
    rural special improvement districts, applicability of provisions, 7-12-2301
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
Shooting, See also **RECREATION**
  galleries, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
  shooting games, safety requirements, 23-6-104
Shoplifting, 7-32-4303, 27-1-718
Sidewalks, construction, 7-14-4110, 7-14-4122, See **PEDESTRIANS**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Signs and awnings, control of erection, 7-5-103, 7-5-121, 7-3-4221, 7-21-4206

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Slaughterhouses
  inspections, 81-2-105
  location, regulation, 7-21-4204
Smoke abatement, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1; Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
Smoking areas, reservation in work areas in government buildings, 50-40-201
Snowmobiles, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-643
Soft drink establishments, licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Soft drinks**
Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
Solid waste management, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3; Title 75, chapter 10, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12
Sprinkling districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 44, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
State
  financial aid, payment stopped when, 7-1-4148
  fire services for state-owned buildings, payments for, 2-17-112
  mandates to local governments, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
  procurement provisions
    adoption, 18-4-124
    cooperative purchasing, Title 18, chapter 4, part 4
  reports, 7-1-4145, 7-1-4148
  services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  surplus property, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
  technical advice and assistance, 7-1-4147
State governmental facilities, closure or retrenchment — requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
State lands
  leases for city lots, Title 77, chapter 6, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
  sales to, 77-2-306
State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
Steam boilers, regulation of location, 7-21-4204, See also **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Storm sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
Streetcar tracks, provisions regarding, 7-12-4134, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Street commissioners, duties prescribed by ordinance, 7-4-4110, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Commissioners**
Street lighting districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 42, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Street maintenance or sprinkling districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 44, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Streets, See also **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  grade changes, appeals from determination of damages caused by, 7-14-4204
  name change by ordinance, 7-14-4112
  parades, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
  sidewalks, curbs, and gutters — recovery of construction costs, 7-14-4122
Strong mayor form of government, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
Study commissions, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Subdivisions, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Subpoenas, issuance, 7-3-1252
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1203, 7-3-4313, 7-14-4621, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Actions** entries
Surveyor, See **City surveyor**
Swimming pools, Title 50, chapter 53, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Taxation, See also **CITY FINANCE**
  collection, 7-6-4412, 7-6-4422, 7-13-4309
  industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1902
  levy
    annual, to fix, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1313, 7-6-4407, 7-12-4181

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)
  levy (Continued)
    exceeding maximum, intent, 7-6-4431
  levy and collection, 7-6-4421
  local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2002
  money, distribution, 7-6-4408
  road tax, 7-14-2501
  value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
Technical advice and assistance, 7-1-4147
Technical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208
Television districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Theaters, See **THEATERS**
Third class cities, 7-1-4111, 7-1-4112, 7-1-4115, 7-4-102, See **Classification**
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Claims; Immunity; TORTS**
Town clerk, duties, 7-4-4511, 7-6-4404
Town councils, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Town meetings, Title 7, chapter 3, part 6, See **TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Townsites, abandoned, 7-5-2501 — 7-5-2504, 76-3-305
Traffic codes, 7-5-108
Traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Trafficways, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Streets; STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Transient retail merchants, provisions regarding, 7-21-2403
Transportation, See also **BUSES, Municipal services; TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
  beer tax revenue for, 16-1-410
  city officials, for — prohibitions, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367
  land for, annexation restricted, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  port authority facilities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
  services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111
  state funds, allocation, 7-14-102
Treasurer, 7-4-4701
Trees
  conservation easements, tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
  injury to, 70-16-107
  park commissioners, board of — duties, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  planting and protection, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136, 7-16-4102, 7-16-4221
  special improvement districts, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136
Trucks, See **Contracts; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Trusts, See **TRUSTS**
Underground storage tanks and installers, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Underground storage tanks and installers**
Unemployment insurance coverage, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
Unions, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
University system units, agreements concerning traffic citations, 20-25-322
Urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Urban transportation districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
Utilities, See **UTILITIES**; See also **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; TELEVISION DISTRICTS; WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Vacancies in government, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
Vacated land, See **Exclusion of land**
Vacation
  parks, See **PARKS, Municipalities**
  streets or alleys, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Abandonment or vacation**
  villages or townsites, 7-5-2501 — 7-5-2504, 76-3-305

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Vehicles, See **Contracts**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Veterans' employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans**
Violations
    budget law provisions, violation generally, 7-6-4206
    city attorney to prosecute, 3-11-301
    convictions, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2242, 7-32-4201
    dog control and licensing, violation of provisions, 7-23-101, 7-23-104
    employees — hours of work, violation, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
    jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
    ordinances, violation generally, 7-5-109, 7-5-4207
    pardons for, when, 7-4-4305
    penalties, 7-5-109, 7-5-4207, 7-6-4465
    resort tax, failure to report or remit, 7-6-4465
    restrain or enjoin, actions to, 7-1-4124
    self-government units, powers, 7-1-111
    sewage and/or water systems, illegal use, 7-13-4313
    statute of limitation, 27-2-211
Visually disabled persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Vital statistics, records, 7-3-4463
Warrants, See also **CITY FINANCE**
    forms prescribed by, 7-14-4109
    payment, for, 7-6-4501
    unpaid, interest rate, 7-6-4501
Waste disposal services, Title 75, chapter 10, See also **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
    private carriers, protection of services by, 7-13-4107
    regulation, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106
    services, 7-2-4736, 7-13-4107
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water, See also **WATER USE**
    conservation and flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
    drainage districts, Title 85, chapter 8
    mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104, 7-13-4101, See also **UTILITIES**, **Municipal utilities**
    pollution, clean-up orders issued to, 75-5-601
    pollution control, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45; Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
    regulation and licensing, 7-13-4401, 7-21-4202, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204
    sewer systems, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43
    storm sewers, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
    supply system, 7-13-4403, 7-13-4406
Water supply systems, Title 7, chapter 13, part 44, See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
    appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
    obtaining, 7-13-4402
    pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
    port authorities, to, 7-14-1105
    private, acquisition, 7-13-4403
        eminent domain, 7-13-4404
    regulation generally, 7-13-4105
    special improvement districts for construction, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    territory occupied by, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406
    water rights and other property, acquisition, 7-13-4405
Weapons, regulation, 45-8-351, See also **WEAPONS**
Weed management, 7-22-4101; Title 80, chapter 7, part 7, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wheelchairs, self-propelled — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Winter work program, 7-16-4301
  committee, 7-16-4301
    appointment, 7-16-4302
    compensation, 7-16-4305
    composition, 7-16-4303
    officers, 7-16-4306, 7-16-4309
    term of members, 7-16-4304
  labor and industry, department of — cooperation, 7-16-4308
  promotion, 7-16-4307
Witnesses, powers regarding, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1252, 7-3-4260, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
Youth, See **Minors**
Zoning codes, 7-5-4202, See also **ZONING, Municipal**
Zoos, Title 87, chapter 4, part 8, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

CITIZENS, 1-1-401 — 1-1-403
Arrest, 46-6-502, See **ARREST, Private person, arrest by**
United States, See also specific office
  birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101, 27-32-102, 27-32-202, 27-32-301
  "citizens" defined, 1-1-402
  coal mine inspectors, 50-73-401
  concealed weapon, permit to carry, 45-8-321
  electors, qualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-206, 13-2-211; Const., IV, 2
  escheated estates, statute of limitation on actions for claim, 72-14-302
  fish and game licenses, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
  fraternal benefit societies, incorporators — requirements, 33-7-208
  highway patrol officers, 44-1-401
  income tax, "wages" defined, 15-30-201
  insurers, domestic stock and mutual — incorporators, 33-3-201
  judges and justices, 3-2-102, 3-5-202, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
  law enforcement
    railroad personnel as, 69-14-1003
    reserve officers, qualification for appointment, 7-32-213
  militia officers, 10-1-201
  naturalization, See **NATURALIZATION**
  notaries public, qualification, 1-5-402
  professional or occupational boards, membership requirement, See specific Title 37 profession or occupation
  public officers, Const., VI, 3, See also specific office
  railroad personnel as law officers, 69-14-1003
  rights and duties, 49-1-204
  unemployment insurance coverage when employed outside of united states, 39-51-203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  university system students, 20-25-501, 20-25-503
  voters, qualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-206, 13-2-211; Const., IV, 2

CITY AND JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23
  See generally **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS**

CITY ASSESSOR
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Appointment, 7-3-439, 7-4-4101
City clerk as ex officio assessor, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-439
Election of, 7-3-439

CITY ATTORNEY
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Appointment, 7-3-432, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4602
Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
Audit of local government entities
  account discrepancies, reports concerning, 2-7-511
  officers or employees, violations or nonperformance of duty — prosecution, 2-7-515
Bonds for city officers and employees, approval of form, 2-9-803
Cities of third class, legal services for, 7-4-4606
City council
  election, 7-3-4254
  powers, 7-3-4252
City-county consolidated government, duties of director of department of law, 7-3-1341
City officers
  forfeitures from, action to recover, 7-6-4234
  opinions in writing, to, 7-4-4604
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-432
Commission-manager form of government
  law, department of — head, 7-3-4461
  transportation, free — allowed when, 7-3-4367
Complaints charging commission of felony, filing, 3-11-102
Contracts
  duties, 7-4-4604
  services, for, 7-4-4605
Counsel, special or additional — employment, 7-4-4605
Deputies, salaries, 46-18-236
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, drivers' license suspensions — appeals from, 61-8-403
Duties generally, 7-4-4604
Election of, 7-2-4107, 7-3-432, 7-3-4254
Investigative subpoenas, issuance, 46-4-306
Livestock, Department of — prosecution of Montana quality label violations, 81-8-705
Municipal courts, handling of actions when, 3-6-103
Neglect of duty, 7-4-4603
New cities and towns, election for, 7-2-4107
Opinions in writing, 7-4-4604
Ordinances, duties, 7-4-4604
Partner or family member assault victims, notice of rights, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
Private investigators and security patrol officers, evidence and prosecution of violations, 37-60-411
Prosecution responsibilities, 3-11-301
Public officers or employees
  account discrepancies, reports concerning, 2-7-511
  violations by, prosecution, 2-7-515
Qualifications, 7-4-4601
Removal or suspension, 7-4-4603
Salary, 46-18-236
Search warrant, application, 3-11-102, 46-5-220
Term of office, 7-4-4602
Title abstracts or certificates of title reviewed when, 76-3-612
Training, 44-4-103
Transportation, free — allowed when, 7-3-4367
Violation of duties, 7-4-4603

CITY AUDITOR
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Appointment, 7-3-442

CITY AUDITOR (Continued)

Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-442
Conservation district project area budget, 76-15-622
Election of, 7-3-442
Executive officer, as, 7-4-4114
Municipal commission form of government
  election by council, 7-3-4254
  powers of council, 7-3-4252

CITY BOARDS OF HEALTH
  See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

CITY CLERK
  See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**

CITY CLERK-TREASURER, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
  See also **CITY OFFICERS**, generally

CITY COMMISSIONERS
  See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Commissioners; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**, **Commission**

CITY COUNCILS
  See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**

CITY-COUNTY BOARDS OF HEALTH
  See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE
  See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Accounting methods, alternative, 7-6-601 — 7-6-604
Alternative form of government
  effective date, 7-3-1103
  submission, 7-3-1101
Amendments to existing consolidation, 7-3-185
Assets, 7-3-1103
Authorization, 7-3-1101
Contributions from state or federal government, 7-3-1103
Corrections facilities and programs, community, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
Detention services, youth — to provide, 41-5-1001 — 41-5-1008
Effect, 7-3-1103
Fire Department Relief Associations, effect on, 19-18-107
Firefighter's rights, effect on, 7-33-4131
Interlocal Cooperation Commission, recommendation for, 7-11-229
Liabilities, 7-3-1103
Libraries, Title 22, chapter 1, parts 3 and 4, See **LIBRARIES**
Name, official, 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103
Obligations, 7-3-1103
Ordinances and resolutions, 7-3-1105
Plan for, 7-3-1102
  effective date, 7-3-1103
Powers generally, 7-3-1104
Property, 7-3-1103
Resolutions and ordinances, 7-3-1105
Rules, 7-3-1105
Self-government powers, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Status, 7-3-1103

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE (Continued)

Study commission
  alternative form, submission, 7-3-1101
  plan for consolidation, submission, 7-3-1102
  proposals by, 7-3-1101
  recommendations by, 7-3-185
Taxation, powers, 7-3-1104
Water quality districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water supply and sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Youth detention programs, funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO
  See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Accounting methods, alternative, 7-6-601 — 7-6-604
Advisory boards, 7-3-1251
Appropriations
  claims, payment, 7-3-1314
  employees, number to be employed — determination, 7-3-1249
  financial statements, contents, 7-3-1303
  libraries, state aid, 22-1-326
  library depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-306
  obligations, certification, 7-3-1315
  ordinances making, procedures, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1227
  purchase, sale, and supply procedures, 7-3-1308
Audits, 7-6-604; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5, See **Funds and funding**
Authorization, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1201
Banks and banking, See **Funds and funding**
Bonds and bond issues, 7-3-1317
  change of government, effect, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
  official bonds, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258
  preliminary acts authorized prior to election, 7-3-1232
City court, 7-3-1342
Commission or commissioners, 7-3-1214
  business, conduct of, 7-3-1220
  county board of health, as, 7-3-1347
  department or office, changing or abolishing, 7-3-1248
  depository banks, designation, 7-3-1316
  election of, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271
  employees, 7-3-1249
  financial matters, administration, See **Funds and funding**
  initiatives and referendums, See **Initiatives and referendums**
  investigative powers, 7-3-1252
  manager, relationship with, 7-3-1245
  meetings, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1247
  members
    compensation, 7-3-1221
    qualifications, 7-3-1215
    term of office, 7-3-1216
    vacancies, 7-3-1217
  official bonds, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1320
  other office, holding or seeking prohibited, 7-3-1255
  ordinances and resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
  organization and officers, 7-3-1219
  tax levies, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1313
Contracts
  alteration, 7-3-1324

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)
Contracts (Continued)

    bid requirements, 7-3-1323
    certification, 7-3-1315
    existing continued, 7-3-1210
Departments or offices, 7-3-1248, See also specific department or office
Depository banks, 7-3-1316, See **Funds and funding**
Districts, creation, 7-3-1332
Effect of consolidation, 7-3-1103
Elections
    ballot, form, 7-3-1206
    bonds or bond issues, See **Bonds and bond issues**
    commission, See **Commission or commissioners**
    conduct of, 7-3-1207
    creation, resolution declaring, 7-3-1209
    general provisions, 7-3-1271
    vote required when, 7-3-1225
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Finance, Department of, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1301, See also **Funds and funding**
    assessment, division of, 7-3-1309
    audit and accounts, division of, 7-3-1304
    financial statements, monthly, 7-3-1303
    purchases and supplies, division of, 7-3-1307
    treasury, division of, 7-3-1306
Fire department, 7-3-1345
Funds and funding
    audit and accounts, 7-3-1304, 7-3-1305
    banks or banking
        depository, designation, 7-3-1316
        deposit and deposit security, 7-3-1317 — 7-3-1319
        liability, 7-3-1320
    claims, payment and investigation, 7-3-1314
    finance, department of, See **Finance, Department of**
    financial statements, 7-3-1303, 7-6-604
    fiscal year, 7-3-1302
    purchases, sale, and supplies, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
    sinking funds, investment, 7-3-1322
General powers, 7-3-1104, 7-3-1203
Health, Department of, 7-3-1346, 7-3-1248
Indebtedness or obligations, See also **Funds and funding**; **Tax levies**
    authorization to incur, limitation, 7-3-1321
    certification of certain obligations, 7-3-1315
    change of government, effect, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
    prior to consolidation, 7-3-1313
Initiatives and referendums
    certification, 7-3-1205
    election requirements, See **Elections**
    ordinances and resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
    petitions, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1230
        action on, 7-3-1228, 7-3-1231
    submission to electors, 7-3-1229
Judges and justices, 7-3-1341
Law, Department of, 7-3-1341
Law enforcement officers, prior rights, 7-3-1344
Legislative representation, 7-3-1202
Libraries, Title 22, chapter 1, parts 3 and 4, See **LIBRARIES**

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)

Manager
  advisory boards, appointment, 7-3-1251
  appointment and removal, 7-3-1241
  appointments by, 7-3-1243
  audits, caused when, 7-3-1305
  commission
    meetings, attendance and participation, 7-3-1247
    relationship with, 7-3-1245
  contracts, duties, 7-3-1323, 7-3-1324
  general duties, 7-3-1246
  investigative powers, 7-3-1252
  oath of office, 7-3-1259
  official bond, 7-3-1258
  removal of appointees, 7-3-1244
  role, 7-3-1242
Nature of consolidated governments, 7-3-1202
Nonpartisan nature of government, 7-3-1254
Officers and employees, 7-3-1249
  bonds, official, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258
  conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
  compensation, 7-3-1250
  existing, treatment, 7-3-1212
  incentive awards program, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5
  money received by, disposition, 7-3-1253, 7-3-1306
  nonpartisan involvement, 7-3-1254
  oath of office, 7-3-1259
  official bonds, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341, See also **SURETY BONDS**
  other office, appointive officers not to seek, 7-3-1256
Ordinances and resolutions, 7-3-1105
  codification, 7-3-1226
  creation, declaring, 7-3-1209
  effective date, 7-3-1223
  emergency measures, 7-3-1224
  enactment, procedure, 7-3-1222
  existing, treatment, 7-3-1211
  submission to electors when, 7-3-1232
  tax levies, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1313
Petitions
  consolidation, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1205
  initiative, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229
  referendum, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
Plan of consolidation, 7-3-1102
Police department and police officers, 7-3-1219, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1252, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1343, 7-3-1344
Powers
  general, 7-3-1104, 7-12-1203
  investigative, 7-3-1252
  transition, effectuation, 7-3-1213
Property, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1209, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
Public Works, Department of, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1331, 7-3-1332
Purchases and supplies, See **Funds and funding**
Referendum petition for ordinances, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Rules, 7-3-1105
Superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)

Tax levies
  business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
  collection, 7-3-1312
  indebtedness existing prior to consolidation, 7-3-1313
  limitation, 7-3-1310
  special taxes or districts, 7-3-1311, 7-3-1313
Transition, power to effectuate, 7-3-1213

CITY-COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS
  See **PLANNING BOARDS**

CITY COURTS
  See also **COURTS GENERALLY**; **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Abolishment, 3-6-101, 3-6-102
Affidavits
  judges, disqualification, 3-1-805, 3-11-203
  judgment, showing cause for relief, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  service of papers not process, proof of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
  service of process, affidavits pertaining to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  undertaking on appeal, sufficiency of sureties, 25-33-203
  venue, change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
Answer, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  amended pleadings, to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 8B, 8C
  landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-24-429
  reply to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  time for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 4C
Appeals to district court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
  city attorney, duties, 3-11-301
  concealed weapons, permits to carry — denial or revocation, applicability, 45-8-324
  costs, 25-33-304, 25-33-305
  criminal proceedings, 46-9-107, 46-17-304, 46-17-311
  default judgment, from, 25-33-303
  delay, effect, 25-33-304
  dismissal, 25-33-207, 25-33-304
  exclusive method of review, 25-33-101
  judgment of district court, effect, 25-33-306
  jurisdiction, 3-5-303
  notice of, 25-33-103, 25-33-104
  papers to be transmitted, 25-33-104, 25-33-301
  partner or family member assault protection order, 40-15-302
  pleadings, 25-33-301, 25-33-303
  reversal or set aside of judgment, procedure upon, 25-33-302
  rules of appellate procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
  taken how, 25-33-103
  time for, 25-33-102
  trial de novo, 25-33-301, 25-33-302
  undertaking on, 25-33-104, 25-33-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
    collection, 3-11-103
    defective undertaking, 25-33-207
    deposit of money in lieu of, 25-1-401, 25-33-205, 25-33-206; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
    justification of sureties, 25-33-203
    prevailing party, when appeal by, 25-33-202
    stay of execution, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
    waiver when, 25-33-201, 25-33-206
  unsuccessful appeal, 25-33-305

CITY COURTS (Continued)
Appeals to district court (Continued)

  venue, when improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
Appearance of parties
  continuance not granted when, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 18
  failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 14B, 15C, 16A, 16B, 21A
  jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 16
  summons, directions in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  time for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
  trial date, setting, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  venue established by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
Arraignments, time for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
Bail bonds, payment, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17
Briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 6, 10
Caseload apportionment in multi-judge courts, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
Citations, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 4
City attorney, duties, 3-11-301, 7-4-4604
City-county consolidated government, establishment, 7-3-1342
"Civil action" defined, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
Class actions not permitted, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12D
Clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
Clerk of the court
  hours of court, posting, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
  pleadings, filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  position, establishment, 3-11-206
  service of process, duties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  summons, issuance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Commencement of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
Complaint, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  amendment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 8B, 21A
  answer, See **Answer**
  caseload apportionment, effect, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
  docket, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 4
  felony, charging commission of — filing, 3-11-102
  filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
  landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-24-429
  service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D
Compromise before trial, offer to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
Conduct of business, 3-11-206
Confession of judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
Contempt, 3-11-303, See also **CONTEMPT**
  pretrial conferences, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
Continuance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 7, 9, 18
Costs, See **Fees and costs**
Counterclaim, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  amended pleadings, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 8C
  failure to assert, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  reply to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
Court of justice, enumeration as, 3-1-101
Criminal proceedings, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  appeal, 46-9-107, 46-17-304, 46-17-311
  appearance and arraignments, time for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
  assigned counsel, 46-8-201
  city attorney to prosecute in city court, 3-11-301

CITY COURTS (Continued)
Criminal proceedings (Continued)

- complaint charging commission of felony, filing, 3-11-102
- costs, 46-8-201, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
- court charge upon defendant's conviction, 46-18-236, 46-18-251
- discharge of defendant, 46-17-302
- docket, 46-17-102
- drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
- fines, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
- judgment, 46-9-107, 46-17-302
- juries and jurors, 3-15-705, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 19
- jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 3-11-102, 3-11-103, 46-2-202, 46-2-203; Const., VII, 5
- parties to action, 3-11-302
- plea of guilty, 46-17-203
- postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101
- preliminary examination before, 3-10-303, 3-11-102, 46-10-105; Const., VII, 5
- record, 46-17-102
- sentencing, 46-18-202
- special master, city judge as, 3-5-122
- trial de novo, 46-17-203, 46-17-311

Decorum, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 13
Default
- judgment by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  - summons, notice in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
- parties, failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20

Depositions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 11
Discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13
- depositions as method of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 11

Disincorporation of city or town, disposition of records, 7-2-4914
Dismissal of action
- complaint, upon improper venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B
- judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- misjoinder of parties not grounds, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
- parties
  - failure to proceed, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16C
  - real party in interest, failure to name, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
  - substitution, failure to make, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11B
- plaintiff's failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16B

Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, restraining orders, 40-4-122 — 40-4-125
Docket, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 4
- appeal, transmittal of papers, 25-33-104
- criminal proceedings, 46-17-102
- fees and costs, 25-31-1002
- judgment, entry, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- jury, waiver — consent of parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
- papers filed, number included, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 5
- transcript, transmittal when change of venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

Establishment, 3-11-101, 7-3-1342
Evidence
- discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13
- exhibits or public records, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
- judgment, entry — pertaining to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- presentation in trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
- service of process, affidavit of inquiry for personal service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

CITY COURTS (Continued)

Excusable neglect, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 6B, 22A
Execution of judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
  criminal proceedings, 46-17-302
  stay of execution, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
Exhibits, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
Ex parte matters, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 7
Facilities, provision for, 3-11-206
Fees and costs, 25-31-1002; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
  appeal
    dismissal, 25-33-304
    undertaking on, 25-1-401, 25-33-201, 25-33-202; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
    unsuccessful appeal, 25-33-305
  cost bill not necessary, 25-31-1002
  judgment, pertaining to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    relief from, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  plaintiff's failure to appear, costs awarded to defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16B
  pretrial orders, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  venue, upon change, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
Files, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
Fines and forfeitures, 7-2-4914, 46-17-302, 46-17-303
Form of civil action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
Handicapped persons employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
Holidays, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 21
Hours of court, 3-11-101; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
In forma pauperis, 25-33-201
Interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
Joinder of claims or parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12
Judges, 1-1-202, 3-1-1501, See also generally **CITY OFFICERS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  abolishment of office, 3-6-101, 3-6-102
  appeal
    notice of, filing with, 25-33-103
    papers, transmittal, 25-33-104
  appointment, 3-1-1503, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4462, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
  bail bonds, establishment, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17
  caseload apportionment, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
  contempt, punishment, 3-11-303
  criminal cases, special master — judge as, 3-5-122
  decorum, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 13
  dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 16B, 16C
  disqualification, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-1-1507, 3-11-203, 3-11-204; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  docket, 46-17-102
  driver improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
  drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
  drug users, report to county attorney by judge, 46-9-203
  election of, 3-1-1503, 7-2-4107, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103, 13-15-405
  execution, writ of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
  expenses, 3-1-1506, 3-11-202, 3-11-204, 3-11-205
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
  facilities, provision, 3-11-206
  files taken from court, consent, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
  illness, 3-1-1503; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

CITY COURTS (Continued)
Judges (Continued)

- judgment
  - entry, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  - relief from, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
- juror, discharge, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
- justice of the peace
  - city judge to have same jurisdiction when, 3-11-102
  - designation as judge, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
  - presider in city court when, 3-10-101, 3-11-201, 3-11-203, 3-11-205
- justice's court, city judge to preside when, 3-10-231
- marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
- motor vehicle liability insurance cards, demand for exhibit, 61-6-302
- municipal officer, as, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
- number of judges, 3-11-201, 7-3-1342
- orders, signature requirements, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
- pleadings, filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- pretrial orders, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
- qualifications, 3-11-202, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
- salary, 3-11-202, 3-11-205, 7-3-1342, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
- search warrants, issuance, 46-5-220
- separation of claims or parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
- service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
- service of process, duties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
  - police, chief of — duties, 7-32-4105
- sessions, regular — establishment, 3-11-101
- substitute, 3-1-805, 3-11-203
- summons, issuance, 25-31-407; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
- term of office, 3-11-201, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
- town officer, as, 7-4-4103
- training and certification, 3-1-1501 — 3-1-1503, 3-1-1506 — 3-1-1508, 3-11-204, 13-15-405
- trial, time and place — notice, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 20
- vacancy, 3-1-1507, 3-11-204, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
- witness, as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- youth court, probable cause hearings, 41-5-303

Judgment

- appeal, 25-33-101, 25-33-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
  - default judgment, 25-33-303
  - district court judgment on appeal, effect, 25-33-306
  - reversal or set aside of judgment, procedure, 25-33-302
  - undertaking on
    - amount, 25-33-201
    - money in lieu of, amount, 25-33-205
- clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
- confession of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- default
  - appeal from, 25-33-303
  - notice in summons, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
- entry, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
- execution, 46-17-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
- exhibits, withdrawal or disposal, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
- multiple defendants, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21B
- relief from, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
- signature of judge required, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8

CITY COURTS (Continued)

- **Juries and jurors**, See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Limited jurisdiction, courts of**
  - alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
  - bias or prejudice of jury, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  - charge of jury, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
  - criminal proceedings, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311
  - demand for jury trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 15B, 15C
  - docketing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
  - fees, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
  - illness of juror, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
  - impaneling, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 18B, 18C
  - instructions to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 19
  - number of jurors, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18A
  - request for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 12
  - right to jury trial, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 15A, 21A
  - verdict, prevention of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18D
  - voir dire examination, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 20
  - waiver, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
- **Jurisdiction**
  - alcoholic beverage violations by minors, 41-5-203
  - appellate jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-303, 46-17-203, 46-17-311
  - caseload apportionment, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
  - city or town sewage and/or water assessments, past-due — collection, 7-13-4309
  - civil, 3-11-102 — 3-11-104
  - concurrent
    - district court, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
    - justice's court, 3-11-102, 3-11-302, 40-4-123, 40-15-301; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B
    - municipal court, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
    - youth court, 41-5-203
  - cosmetics, detainer or embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
  - criminal, 3-11-102, 3-11-103, 46-2-202, 46-2-203
  - drugs, detainer or embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
  - exclusive when, 3-11-103
  - food, detainer or embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
  - gambling violations committed by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203
  - hazardous substances, misbranded or banned — petition for condemnation, 50-30-307
  - judgment, required for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21B
  - landlord-tenant actions, 70-24-103
  - municipal court, assumption or continuing, 3-6-101
  - person, of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - taxation, assessment violations, 15-8-309
  - venue, change of — transferee court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- **Justices' courts**, combination with, 3-10-101
- **Justices' of the peace**, records transferred to — when, 7-2-4914
- **Long Arm Statute**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Misdemeanor probation office**, establishment, 46-23-1005
- **Motions and orders**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 6
  - appeal
    - dismissal, motion for, 25-33-207
    - transmittal of papers, 25-33-104
    - undertaking on, conditions, 25-33-201, 25-33-202
  - application for order, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 6

CITY COURTS (Continued)
Motions and orders (Continued)

- clerical mistakes and motion or order for correction, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
- continuance, motion for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 9, 12, 18
- discovery, for or reference to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 11
- dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16C
- disobedience of order as contempt, 3-11-303
- judgments on pleadings or default judgments, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- nonresident attorneys, representation by — motion for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14
- pleadings
  - amendment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 8A
  - motions are not, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
- pretrial orders, noncompliance — sanctions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
- separation of parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
- service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 10
- signing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
- substitution of parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
- time, computation or extension, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 6A, 6B
- venue, change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

Municipal courts, conduct of business applicable to city court, 3-11-206
Nonjudicial days, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17
Objections
- discovery, inadmissibility — not ground for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
- venue, improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 21A

Orders, See **Motions and orders**
Papers filed, form and quality, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 5
Parties, 3-11-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
- appearance, See **Appearance of parties**
- discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
- joinder, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12
- order of trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
- orders, presenting for signature, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
- pleadings, signing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
- representation, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 14, 16
- service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5B, 5C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
- subpoenas for witnesses, request for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9
- substitution, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
- trial date, notice, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
- unknown person as defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Partner or family member assault or stalking victims, order for protection, 40-15-201, 40-15-203, 40-15-301 — 40-15-303
Pleadings, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
- amendment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 8
- appeal
  - filing of pleadings for trial, 25-33-301, 25-33-303
  - transmittal, 25-33-104
- clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
- filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5, 7D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
- judgment on, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- jury trial, demand for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15B
- parties
  - real party in interest, failure to name, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
  - representatives, naming, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

CITY COURTS (Continued)
Pleadings (Continued)

  service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  service of process by publication, filing for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  transmittal when change of venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  venue established by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
Police, chief of — attendance, 7-32-4105
Postponement, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 7, 9, 18
Pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 14, 16
Records, 3-11-206
  clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
  disincorporation of city or town, transfer, 7-2-4914
Rules for the Justice and City Courts, Uniform, Title 25, chapter 24
  scope, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 1
Rules of Civil Procedure, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23
  civil actions, applicability, 3-11-302
  landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, applicability, 70-24-429
  small claims court, inapplicable, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
Search warrant applications, filing, 3-11-102
Security, See **Appeals to district court**, undertaking on
Separation of claims or parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
Service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 10, 18
  mail, additional time when service by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6C
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10
  disobedience as contempt, 3-11-303
  jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
Sessions, establishment, 3-11-101
Severance of issues, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
Stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Subpoenas, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10
Summons, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3A, 4C, 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 10
  landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-24-429
Survival of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
Time
  computation and extension, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 21
  execution of judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23B
Transfer of interest in action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
Trial
  notice of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 20
  order of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
  place of, See **Venue**
  postponement, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 18
  severance of issues, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
Undertakings, See **Appeals to district court**
Venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3B, 21A
Verdict
  forms, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 19

CITY COURTS (Continued)
Verdict (Continued)

  judgment in accordance with, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  jury instructions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
  prevention, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18D
Warrants, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 10
Witnesses, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9

CITY ELECTRICIAN, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127

CITY ENGINEER
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS**; **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Municipal commission form of government
  election by council, 7-3-4254
  powers of council, 7-3-4252
Parking commissions, cooperation with, 7-14-4632
Special improvement districts, duties, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Street lighting districts
  compensation, 7-12-4325
  expense records, 7-12-4309
Streets, name changes — preparation of plats, 7-14-4112

CITY FINANCE
Accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Accountant, 7-3-4434
Accounting and cost systems, 7-3-4432, 7-6-4205
  alternative accounting methods, 7-6-601 — 7-6-604
Accounts
  books, 7-3-4431
  city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1304, 7-3-1305
  inactive, procedure to close, 7-6-4124
  long-short cash, 7-6-4119
  maintenance, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
  overdue, interest on, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
Actions
  bond issues, to restrain, 7-7-105
  bonds
    funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
    general obligation, to test validity, 7-7-104
    issuance and sale, to restrain — limitation, 7-7-105
    refunding revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4633
    revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4429
  claims, on account of, 7-6-4301, 7-6-4311
  defined, 7-7-105
  officers, enforcement of liability, 7-7-122
  service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  sinking fund, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
  taxes, levy and collection — to restrain, 7-7-105
Affidavits
  bond issues, petition requirement, 7-7-4224
  tax assessments, aggrieved persons, 7-6-4411
Aging and aged persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
Aircraft registration account money, allocation to, 67-3-205
Airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-803
Airports
  construction and buildings, See **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
  revenues from, 7-6-4133, 67-10-404

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

All-purpose general fund, 7-6-4132
  revenue sources, 7-6-4133
Ambulance services, tax levy for, 7-34-102, 15-10-412
Annual statements
  financial, 7-6-604, 7-6-4111
    filing and exception, 7-6-604, 7-6-4113
  pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713
  receipts and expenditures, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
    publication and posting, 7-6-4106, 7-6-4110
Anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Appeals, 7-6-4253
Appropriations
  accounts
    closed when, 7-6-4240
    to be kept, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
  amendment, 7-6-4231
  annual, 7-6-4103
  bond issue proceeds, 7-6-4237, 7-7-4431
  bonds, refunding general obligation — provisions concerning, 7-7-4316
  budget procedures, 7-6-4221, 7-6-4227, 7-6-4229
  city or town council, authority, 7-6-4102
  classification, 7-6-4225, 7-6-4235
  emergency appropriations, 7-6-4254
  exceeding, effect and liability, 7-6-4234, 7-6-4237
  federal money, 7-6-4120
  fund requirements, tax levy determination, 7-6-4230
  health, local boards of, 50-2-110, 50-2-111
  housing authorities, 7-15-4417
  installment purchase contracts, payment provisions, 7-5-4306
  interlocal cooperation
    agreements, 7-11-108
    commission, 7-11-223
  lapse, 7-6-4240
  libraries, state aid, 22-1-326
  library depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-306
  limitations, 7-6-4235, 7-6-4254
  ordinances for, 7-1-4123, 7-5-4203, 7-6-4103, 7-6-4131
  parking commissions, 7-14-4613, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
  planning boards, 76-1-307, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
  public funds, authority, 7-1-4123
  recreation programs, public, 7-16-4108
  reduction, 7-6-4231
  report concerning, 7-6-4241
  reversion, 7-3-184
  rural fire districts, 7-33-2129
  sewer systems, public, 7-13-4203
  special improvement district improvement costs, budget estimates, 7-6-4221
  state money, 7-6-4120
  street lighting district improvement costs, budget estimates, 7-6-4221
  study commissions, 7-3-184
  transfer, 7-6-4236
  warrants, outstanding — payment, 7-6-4239
Armories, funding, 10-1-108

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Assessments, See **Taxation**; See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS; STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Audits, 7-6-604; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Band concerts, public, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
Band fund, public recreation expenditures from, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
Baths, public, 7-16-4111
Bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
Bond issues
  action to restrain, 7-7-105
  affidavit of person circulating petition, 7-7-4224
  amortization, tax levy for, 2-9-316, 15-1-402
  amount, limitation, 7-7-4201
  authorization, 7-7-4101
  bonds, funding — for, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4201
  bus services, for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402
  citizen bonds, 7-7-4211 — 7-7-4214, See **General obligation bonds**
  city-county buildings, joint — effect on bonding authority, 7-8-204
  city-county consolidated governments
    amount, limitation, 7-7-107
    authority, 7-3-1232, 7-3-1321, 7-5-201
    investment in, 7-3-1322
    void when, 7-3-1321
    water or sewer system, 7-7-108
  city-county consolidation plans, provisions concerning, 7-3-143
  coal severance tax bonds, 85-1-605; Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
  commission-chairman form of government, execution, 7-3-503
  commission-executive form of government, execution, 7-3-203
  commission-manager form of government
    authority, 7-3-4313
    manager, duties, 7-3-304
  consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
  construction or improvement purposes, budget estimates of expenditures, 7-6-4221
  county merger, provisions concerning, 7-3-144
  economic development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
  elections, challenges, 7-7-105
    hearing and determination, 7-7-106
  emergency warrants, funding, 7-6-4255
  expenditures, proceeds to finance, 7-6-4237
  fund, See **Sinking fund**
  general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
  government, form of — effect of change, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
  industrial development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
  initiative powers, nonapplicability when, 7-5-131
  insurers, investment in, 33-2-812, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  interest and principal
    budget estimates, 7-6-4225
    initiative powers, nonapplicability when, 7-5-131
    payment, 7-6-4121
    rate of interest, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104
  judgment liability, payment, 2-9-316, 7-6-4122, 7-6-4453
  natural gas systems, funding, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
  notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
  notice of public bond sale, publication, 17-5-106

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Bond issues (Continued)

- parking areas and facilities, 7-14-4502
- pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, See **PARKING, Improvement districts**
- port authorities, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
- preparation, 7-3-4461
- proceeds
  - investment, 7-7-4102
  - use, 7-6-4237, 15-1-402
- public baths, for, 7-16-4111
- recreational purposes, 7-16-4104
- redemption, optional method, 17-5-105
- refunding bonds, crossover, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
- refunding general obligation bonds, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
- refunding revenue bonds, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option one**; **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
- registration, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
- resort communities, 7-6-4466
- restrain, action to, 7-7-105
- revenue bonds, See **Revenue bonds**
- self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
- service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- sewage and/or water systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
- sewer systems, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205
- sinking fund, See **Sinking fund**
- smoke abatement, for, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1; Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement program**
- special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants**
- state, bonds held by — redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
- street lighting districts, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
- tax
  - levies to pay, 7-6-4259, 7-6-4453, 15-10-412
  - protest refunds, for, 15-1-402
- tort claims, payment of judgment liability, 2-9-316
- town meeting form of government, execution, 7-3-606
- urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Bonds**
- validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
- void when, 7-3-1321
- warrants, outstanding — for funding, 7-7-4201
- water or sewer systems, for, 7-7-108, 7-7-4202

Bond register, 7-7-103
Books, maintenance, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
Borrowing, See **Indebtedness**; **Loans**
Budget

- alternative accounting method, requirements, 7-6-604
- amendments, 7-6-4231
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- approval and adoption, 7-6-4228, 7-6-4231
- boards and commissions, appointed, 7-6-4259
- citation of municipal budget law, 7-6-4201
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1315, 7-5-201
- classifications, 7-6-4205
- commerce, department of — role, 7-6-4205, See **Commerce, Department of**
- commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-503
- commission-executive form of government, 7-3-203, 7-3-215
- commission-manager form of government, 7-3-304
- construction of provisions, 7-6-4204

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Budget (Continued)

- definitions, 7-6-4202
- emergency, 7-6-4239
    - limitations, 7-6-4254
- estimates
    - emergency warrants issued, inclusion, 7-6-4255
    - filing, 7-6-4221
        - failure to file, 7-6-4223
    - officers, examination regarding, 7-6-4228
    - self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
    - tabulation, 7-6-4224, 7-6-4255
- exclusions, 7-6-4222
- expenditures, See **Expenditures**
- final, 7-6-4227, 7-6-4231
    - commerce, department of — to, 7-6-4233
- forms, 7-6-4205, 7-6-4221
- hard-rock mining impact payments, 90-6-323
- initiative powers, nonapplicability, 7-5-131
- installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306
- interlocal cooperation agreements, 7-11-105
- planning boards, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
- preliminary, 7-6-4226
    - hearing, 7-6-4228
    - notice of hearing, 7-6-4227
- resort community tax revenues, effect, 7-6-4467
- revenues, See **Revenues**
- rules, 7-6-4205
- scope of provisions, 7-6-4203
- self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- service consolidation or transfer, 7-11-304
- short title, 7-6-4201
- strong mayor form of government, 7-3-4101
- study commissions, 7-3-184
- supplies and equipment, purchase from government agencies when, 7-5-4303
- surety bond premiums, 2-9-805
- tabulation of expenditures and revenue, 7-6-4224
    - classifications, 7-6-4225
    - consideration, 7-6-4226
- tax levy, See **Taxation**, levies
- town meeting form of government, 7-3-606
- urban renewal
    - activities, inclusion, 7-15-4220
    - agency, departments, or offices, 7-15-4281
- violation of provisions, 7-6-4206

Business incubators, tax exemption, 15-24-1802
Bus services, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402, 7-14-4404
Capital improvement program fund, 7-6-4134
- investment in, 7-6-4135

Card game tables, live — permit fee revenue, 23-5-306
Carriers, imposition of tax on — prohibited when, 61-10-215
Cash basis, business conducted on — when, 7-6-4121
Checks, See **Warrants**, generally
Citizen bonds, 7-7-4211 — 7-7-4214, See **General obligation bonds**
City clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
City road fund, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113, 61-3-203
City treasurer, duties, See **CITY TREASURER**

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Claims, See also **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Claims**
  budget appropriations, exceeding — disapproval, 7-6-4234
  commission-manager form of government, 7-3-4433
  detention centers
    administrators, false claims, 7-32-2249
    costs of holding persons, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2242
  emergency situations, 7-6-4251
  falsification, fictitious, or fraudulent, 7-6-4311
  good faith dispute, 7-6-403
  inactive funds, against, 7-6-4124
  officers and employees, membership fees or expenses, 7-5-4141
  park commissioners, board of — audit and allowance, 7-16-4227
  payment, 7-3-1314, 7-6-4302, 7-16-4227, 15-1-301
    authorization, 7-6-4121
    fiscal yearend, 7-6-4240
  presentation, 7-6-4301, 7-6-4311
  prompt payment, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  public officers, dealings in, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Warrants and other claims**
Coal severance tax bond revenues, 17-5-701, 17-5-703; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
Commerce, Department of, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**
  alternative accounting method, requirements, 7-6-603, 7-6-604
  audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  budget
    estimates, forms, 7-6-4221
    expenditure classifications, establishment, 7-6-4205, 7-6-4225
    final, copy to, 7-6-4233
    role, 7-6-4205
    tax levies to, 7-6-4233
  financial statement
    filed with, 7-6-4113
    information requirements and forms, 7-6-4111
  resort area or resort community, designation, 7-6-4461
Commission-manager form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 43 and 44, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Consolidated governments, self-government units — operation, 7-5-201, See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Contracts, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Convention facilities, See **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
Councils, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Court charges, deposit and use, 46-18-236
Day-care facilities, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
Debts, See **Indebtedness**
Debt service fund, 7-7-109
  hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310
  port authorities, 7-14-1135
Definitions, 7-6-213, 7-6-602, 7-6-4202, 7-6-4254, 7-6-4465, 7-7-105, 7-7-109
Department of Finance, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1304, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1309, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Deposit of public money, See **Public money**
Detention centers
  administrators, false claims, 7-32-2249
  costs of holding persons, payment, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2242
Detention programs for youth, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
Developmental disabilities, persons with — contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Development corporations, loans by or to agencies and acceptance of funds, 32-4-201, 32-4-206
Disbursements, See **Expenditures**
Disincorporating cities and towns
  financial condition, certification, 7-2-4911
  indebtedness
    effect on, 7-2-4915 — 7-2-4917
    tax levy to pay, 7-2-4918
  receivables, collection, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4917
  unencumbered cash, 7-2-4912
Drug forfeiture account, 3-10-601, 44-12-206, 46-5-308
Duties imposed by state, new, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
Elderly persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
Elections
  bond issues, See **Bond issues**
  bus services, for funding, 7-14-4402, 7-14-4404
  electors, qualifications, 7-7-4103
  emergency warrants, funding, 7-6-4255
  exceeding maximum mill levy, for authorization, 7-6-4431
  expenses, 2-16-634, 7-6-4230
  general obligation bonds, for issuance, See **General obligation bonds**
  indebtedness, for — qualifications of electors, 7-7-4103
  natural gas systems, for funding, 7-13-4102
  public baths, indebtedness for, 7-16-4111
  recreational purposes, indebtedness for, 7-16-4104
  revenue bonds, See **Revenue bonds**
  smoke abatement bond issues, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1; Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement program**
  special improvement districts, concerning, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4244
  tax levy, additional, See **Taxation**, levies, additional levies
  urban renewal
    bond issues, required when, 7-15-4218
    financing activities, 7-15-4220
Emergency expenditures and liabilities
  appeal from order for, 7-6-4253
  civil defense, 10-3-405
  interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115
  procedures to make, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
  recall elections, funds for, 2-16-634
  supplies, 7-3-4434
  tax levy, additional — effect on, 7-6-4439
  warrants, 7-6-4255, See also **Warrants**
Emergency warrants, See **Warrants**
Exclusion of land
  liability of excluded territory for indebtedness, 7-2-4809
  tax levy, jurisdiction, 7-2-4810
Expenditures
  annual statement, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4106, 7-6-4109, 7-6-4110
  appropriations for, See **Appropriations**
  bond issues to finance, See **Bond issues**
  bond proceed appropriation, exceeding, 7-6-4237
  budget
    accounts, chargeable to — determination, 7-6-4205
    appropriations, exceeding — effect and liability, 7-6-4234
    estimates, 7-3-4371, 7-6-4221
  capital outlay, 7-6-4225, 7-6-4236

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Expenditures (Continued)

  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1315
  city manager, estimates submitted by, 7-3-4371
  classification, 7-3-4371, 7-6-4225
    transfer or revision between, 7-6-4236
  construction or improvement purposes, budget estimates, 7-6-4221
  election expenses, 7-6-4230
  emergency, See **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
  emergency warrants, See **Warrants**
  federal or state money, 7-6-4120
  indebtedness limits exceeded, payment of expenses, 7-6-4438
  interest and debt redemption, 7-6-4225
  limitations, 7-6-4235, 7-6-4238
  maintenance and operation, 7-6-4225, 7-6-4236
  miscellaneous, 7-6-4225
  payment
    authority, 7-1-4124, 7-6-4102
    cash basis, 7-6-4121
  pedestrian malls or offstreet parking improvement districts, estimates, 7-14-4713
  reports regarding, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4241
  salaries and wages, 7-6-4225, 7-6-4236
  savings from, 7-6-4231
  state or federal money, 7-6-4120
  tabulation of program, 7-6-4224
    appropriations, to constitute, 7-6-4235, See **Appropriations**
  tax-financed, restrictions, 7-6-4238
Federal assistance
  industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4301
  private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-4103
  street maintenance district work and improvements, 7-12-4429
  urban renewal, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
Federal in-lieu payments for taxes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 1, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **In-lieu payments for taxes**
Federal money, appropriation and expenditure, 7-6-4120
Finance Book, 7-6-4107
Finance, Department of, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1304, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1309, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Finance officer, See **CITY TREASURER**, generally
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Financial statement, 7-6-604, 7-6-4111
  city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1303
  commission form of government, 7-3-4266
  filing and exception, 7-6-604, 7-6-4113
  mayor, duties, 7-5-4102
Fines, deposit, 7-6-4133
Fire department relief associations, disability and pension fund
  state contributions, procedures for, 19-18-512, 19-18-514, 19-18-606
  transfer of money to, 19-18-106
Firefighters
  disability and pension fund, tax levy for, 7-3-4464, 7-6-4453, 19-18-503, 19-18-504
  group insurance, tax levy for, 7-33-4130
Fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
Fiscal impact
  bill restriction, 1-2-114
  estimate required, 5-4-210
Fiscal year, 7-3-1302, 7-6-604, 7-6-4101

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Flood control projects as tax base protection, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Funds generally, See also specific fund in this main category
    accounts to be kept, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
    appropriation, See **Appropriations**
    balancing required, 7-6-4112
    budget law, construction of provisions, 7-6-4204
    cash flow, determination of projected, 7-6-4229
    city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1213, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1316 — 7-3-1320
    expenditure, See **Expenditures**
    inactive, procedure to close, 7-6-4124
    investment, 7-6-4603, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
    recreation
        elderly persons, activities for, 7-16-101
        facilities, for, 7-16-4103
    reports regarding, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109, 7-6-4241
    reserves, 7-6-4229, 7-6-4230
    special, 7-6-4438
    tax levy, See **Taxation**, levies
    transfer, 7-6-4236, 7-6-4437
        procedures, 7-6-4123
Gambling
    activities, fees or taxes permitted when, 23-5-171
    bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
    card game tables, live — permit fee revenue, 23-5-306
    penalties, deposit, 23-5-136
Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation, 15-70-101, 15-70-102
General fund
    developmental disabilities, persons with — contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208
    inactive accounts, closing, 7-6-4124
    judgments, payment, 2-9-316, 7-6-4122
    liquor license tax money, 16-1-405
    local government study commissions, reversion of unexpended funds, 7-3-184
    pedestrian malls, payment of damages due to creation, 7-14-4703
    police
        group insurance premiums, 7-32-4117
        retirement fund, dissolution — transfer from, 19-19-202
    public money, interest from deposit and investment, 7-6-204
    refunding revenue bonds and interest, no recourse for payment, 7-7-4606
    sewer system appropriations, 7-13-4203
    sinking fund, transfers from, 7-7-4274
    smoke abatement bond issue elections, expenses, 7-31-111
    special improvement districts
        bid forfeitures, deposit, 7-12-4145
        federal property within, improvements fronting — costs paid from, 7-12-4173
        revolving fund
            loans to, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
            transfers from, 7-12-4227 — 7-12-4229
    street lighting district assessments paid from, when, 7-12-4326
    tax sale property, proceeds from sale or lease, 15-17-319
    tax protest refunds, 15-1-402
    tobacco possession or consumption by minors, fines from violations, 45-5-637
    undertakings, transfer of revenue when, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4428
General obligation bonds
    accounts, See **Sinking fund**

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
General obligation bonds (Continued)

- amortization bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4255
    - defined, 7-7-4209
    - exchange for, refunding of bond issue by, 7-7-4275
- amount, limitation, 7-7-4201
- bids and bidders, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4254
- cancellation, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
- capital appreciation bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4214
- citizen bonds
    - authorization, 7-7-4211
    - notice of sale, 7-7-4251
    - procedure
        - issue not fully subscribed, 7-7-4213
        - requirements prior to issuance, 7-7-103, 7-7-4212
    - redemption, 7-7-4265
    - resolution for issuance or sale, 7-7-4212, 7-7-4236
    - sinking fund account, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4265, See also **Sinking fund**
    - types, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4214
- copies, 7-7-4258
- coupons, 7-7-4255, 7-7-4256, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4272
- delivery, 7-7-4259, 7-7-4272
- disincorporation of cities, statement concerning, 7-2-4911
- election, 7-7-4221
    - call for, 7-7-4223
    - electors, percentage required to authorize bonds, 7-7-4235
    - exception, 7-7-4221
    - notice, 7-7-4227
    - petition
        - contents, 7-7-4224
        - filing, 7-7-4226
        - presentation, 7-7-4223, 7-7-4225, 7-7-4226
    - port authorities, applicability, 7-14-1134
    - resolution for, 7-7-4226
    - revenue bonds, provisions regarding, 7-7-4427
    - water and sewer systems, required for, 7-7-4222
- execution, 7-7-4255
- form, 7-7-4255
- fund, See **Sinking fund**
- holders
    - redemption, 7-7-4268
    - tax levy, insufficient — application to compel sufficient levy, 7-7-4266
- industrial districts, 7-15-4290
- interest and principal
    - amortization bonds, 7-7-4209, 7-7-4275
    - late payments, 7-7-4263
    - payment, 7-7-4204, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4265
    - rate of interest, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4254, 7-7-4263
    - serial bonds, 7-7-4210
    - statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264, 7-7-4265
- issuance, 7-7-4255
    - resolution for, 7-7-4212, 7-7-4255
- nature, 7-7-4204
- notices
    - citizen bonds
        - intent to issue, 7-7-4211
        - sale, 7-7-4251

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
General obligation bonds (Continued)
- notices (Continued)
  - election, 7-7-4227
  - redemption, 7-7-4268
  - sale, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4252, 7-7-4275
- open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
- outstanding, purchase, 7-7-4270
- printing, 7-7-4256
- proceedings
  - citizen bonds
    - issue not fully subscribed, 7-7-4213
    - requirements prior to issuance, 7-7-103, 7-7-4212
  - review
    - reason for, 7-7-102
    - report, 7-7-103
    - submission for, 7-7-101
  - validity, report regarding, 7-7-101
- purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-4270
- purchasers
  - delivery to, 7-7-4259
  - furnished by, 7-7-4256
- purpose
  - citizen bonds, 7-7-4211
  - single, what constitutes, 7-7-4203
- redemption, 7-7-4206, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4268, 17-6-213
  - citizen bonds, 7-7-4265
  - order of, 7-7-4269
- refunded bonds, cancellation, 7-7-4273
- refunding bonds, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
- refunding by exchange for amortization bonds, 7-7-4275
- registration, 7-7-4257
  - record of, cancellations entered in, 7-7-4272
- resolutions for
  - election, 7-7-4226
  - issuance of bonds, 7-7-4212, 7-7-4255
- sale
  - citizen bonds, 7-7-4211, 7-7-4213, 7-7-4251
  - notice of, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4275
    - form, 7-7-4251
    - publication, 7-7-4252
  - private, 7-7-4254
  - procedure, 7-7-4211 — 7-7-4213, 7-7-4254
  - proceeds, disposition, 7-7-4260
  - resolution for, 7-7-4236
- serial bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4255
- sinking fund, See **Sinking fund**
- state, held by
  - amortization bonds, refunding by exchange for, 7-7-4275
  - redemption, 17-6-213
- tax levy for, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4264, 7-7-4265
  - insufficient, 7-7-4266
- term, 7-7-4205
- term bonds, 7-7-4208
- types, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4214
- urban renewal, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4302
- validity, action to test — limitation, 7-7-104
- warrants, cancellation, 7-7-4273

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
General obligation bonds (Continued)

- water and sewer systems, for, 7-7-4202, 7-7-4222
- zero-coupon bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4214

Golf courses, revenues from, 7-6-4133
Governmental facilities, state — closure or retrenchment, impact statement, 39-2-1003
Grants

- acceptance, generally, 7-1-4124
- industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4301
- notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
- port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
- power to make, 7-1-4124
- reclamation and development, See **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
- rehabilitation of private dwellings, 7-15-4103
- renewable resource grants and loans, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- special services, for, 7-3-1311
- urban blight, prevention and elimination, 7-15-4252
- urban renewal, for, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
- water pollution abatement or prevention, 7-7-4405

Health boards, local — funding, 15-10-412, 50-2-110, 50-2-111
Housing authorities

- donations to, 7-15-4417, 7-15-4418
- payments from, 7-15-4465

Indebtedness, See also **Borrowing**; **Loans**

- annexation
  - apportionment, 7-2-102
  - effect of, 7-2-4716
- authorization, Const., VIII, 10
- bonds, See **Bond issues**
- borrowed money, use of surplus for redemption, 7-6-4237
- boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102
- bus services, for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402
- cash basis, city to conduct business on — when, 7-6-4121
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1313, 7-3-1321, 7-7-108
  - consolidation plans, provision for, 7-3-143, 7-3-1102
- county merger, provisions concerning, 7-3-144
- disincorporating cities and towns
  - effect, 7-2-4915 — 7-2-4917
  - tax levy to pay, 7-2-4918
- electors, qualifications to vote, 7-7-4103
- evidence of outstanding, change in, 7-7-107, 7-7-4201
- excluded territory, liability, 7-2-4809
- general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
- good faith in payment, 7-2-4916
- government, form of — effect of change, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
- interlocal program for services, affected by — consideration, 7-11-226
- judgment payments, funding, 7-6-4122
- limits, Const., VIII, 10
  - exceeded, tax levy for municipal and administrative purposes, 7-6-4438
  - hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, applicability, 90-6-310
- multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
- natural gas systems, for, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
- outstanding, change of evidence of, 7-7-107, 7-7-4201
- payment, authority, 7-1-4124, 7-6-4102
- public baths, for, 7-16-4111
- purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101; Const., VIII, 10
- recreational purposes, 7-16-4104

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Indebtedness (Continued)

- refunding general obligation bonds, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
- renewable resource grants and loans, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- resort community bond issues, nature of indebtedness, 7-6-4466
- rural fire districts, annexation — effect, 7-33-2129
- service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- water and sewer systems, for, See **Sewage and/or water systems**

Industrial development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Industrial districts, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1902
Infrastructure projects, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
In-lieu payments for taxes (PILT), Title 7, chapter 6, part 1, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Insurance, Title 2, chapter 9, part 2, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Insurance**
Interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
Interlocal cooperation

- agreements
  - financing, 7-11-105
  - self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211
- commission, funding, 7-11-223

Investments

- bond proceeds, 7-7-4102
- capital improvement program fund, in, 7-6-4135
- interest from, 7-7-4102
- libraries, depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-307
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system funds, 10-4-303
- public money, 7-6-202, 7-6-204, 7-6-4603
- repurchase agreements, 7-6-213, See also **Repurchase agreements**
- sinking fund, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1319, 7-3-1322, 7-7-123, 7-7-124, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4306
- special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- state, by — when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
- tax and anticipation note proceeds, 7-6-1102
- tax protest fund money, 15-1-402
- urban renewal
  - bonds, 7-15-4306
  - funds, 7-15-4281
- warrants, in, 7-6-4603

Judgments

- manner of payment, 2-9-316, 7-6-4122, 7-6-4453, 15-10-412
- urban renewal property, effect on, 7-15-4260

Justices of the peace

- city judge training course expenses, payment, 3-11-204
- salary, agreement for — when, 3-10-101

Keno and bingo tax revenue, 23-5-409
Legislation affecting, fiscal note requirements, 5-4-201, 5-4-203
Levies

- business incubators, exemption — applicability, 15-24-1802
- industrial park exemption, applicability, 15-24-1902
- local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — applicability, 15-24-2002
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403

Liabilities

- annexation, apportionment, 7-2-102
- appropriation for, See **Appropriations**
- bond proceeds appropriation, exceeding, 7-6-4237
- boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102
- budget appropriations, effect and liability of exceeding, 7-6-4234

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Liabilities (Continued)

- city-county consolidation, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1315, 7-3-1320
  - effect, 7-3-1103, 7-3-1209
- emergency, See **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
- limitation, 7-6-4235
- park commissioners, board of — limitation on incurred, 7-16-4226
- report regarding, 7-6-4241

Libraries
- depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305 — 22-1-307
- joint city-county, funds respecting, 22-1-316
- public library fund, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
- revenues from, 7-6-4133
- taxation for, 7-6-4259, 22-1-304, 22-1-313, 22-1-316, 22-1-326, 22-1-403

License fees
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1301
- collection, 3-11-103, 7-6-4402, 7-6-4404, 7-21-4102
- itinerant vendors, limitation, 7-21-2302

Liquor license tax proceeds, allocation, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
Loans, See also **Borrowing**; **Indebtedness**
- development corporations, by or to agencies and acceptance of funds, 32-4-201, 32-4-206
- disaster, 10-3-314
- notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
- port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1136
- power concerning, 7-1-4124
- private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-4103
- renewable resource grants and loans, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6

Local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2002
Local government study commissions, 7-3-184
Long-short cash account, 7-6-4119
Mill levies, See **Taxation**, levies
Money of account, 30-12-601
Motor fuel excise tax revenue, 7-14-302, 7-14-303
Motor vehicles
- fees, 61-3-203
- tax, imposition prohibited when, 61-10-215

Municipal Budget Law, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42, See **Budget**
Municipal court judges, training expenses, 3-6-202
Municipal Revenue Bond Act of 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44, See **Revenue bonds**
National guard armories, funding, 10-1-108
Natural gas systems, funding, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
New duties imposed by state, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
9-1-1 emergency telephone system funds, distribution and use limitations, 10-4-302, 10-4-303
Notes and obligations
- annexation of contiguous municipalities, effect, 7-2-4302
- appropriations, in excess, 7-6-4237, See **Appropriations**
- bond issues, See **Bond issues**; See also specific bond
- city-county consolidation
  - certification, 7-3-1315
  - effect on, 7-3-143, 7-3-1103, 7-3-1209
  - plans, provision for, 7-3-1102
  - void when, 7-3-1321
- commission chairman form of government, execution, 7-3-503
- commission-executive form of government, execution, 7-3-203
- commission-manager form of government, execution, 7-3-304
- county merger, requirements, 7-3-144

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Notes and obligations (Continued)

- disincorporation
  - effect, 7-2-4915, 7-2-4916
  - statement regarding, 7-2-4911
- general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
- good faith in discharge, 7-2-4916
- government, form of — effect of change, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
- park commissioners, board of, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4227
- refunding bonds, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
- registration, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
- revenue bonds, See **Revenue bonds**
- revenue from undertakings to pay, 7-7-4425
- sale in anticipation of revenue and taxes, 7-7-109; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
- self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
- service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- short-term, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
- tax-financed, restriction, 7-6-4238
- town meeting form of government, execution, 7-3-606
- void when, 7-3-1321

Offstreet parking improvement districts, method of financing, 7-14-4711, See also **PARKING, Improvement districts**, generally
Overdue accounts, interest on, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
Park fund, 7-16-4107, 7-16-4225, 20-7-801
Parking
- areas and facilities
  - financing, 7-14-4502
  - revenues from, 7-6-4133, See also **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
- commissions
  - appropriations to, 7-14-4613, 7-14-4624
  - in-lieu payments from, 7-14-4633
- meters, revenues from, 7-14-4502, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Supplemental revolving fund**

Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), Title 7, chapter 6, part 1, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
Pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, method of financing, 7-14-4711, See also **PARKING, Improvement districts**, generally
Police retirement funds
- actuarial valuation, information for, 19-19-205
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1344
- dissolution when, 19-19-202
- excess money, remittance, 19-19-203
- salaries, deduction from, 19-19-302
- state payments, disposition, 7-32-4120, 19-19-202, 19-19-305, 19-19-506

Port authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Property tax relief fund, 7-6-4467
Protest fund, 15-1-402
Public band concerts, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
Public baths, 7-16-4111
Public library fund, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
Public money
- appropriation, authority, 7-1-4123
- city-county consolidated governments, depository banks
  - deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
  - designation, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1316

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Public money (Continued)
  city-county consolidated governments, depository... (Continued)
    funds, deposit and interest, 7-3-1319
  custodian, 7-3-4431
  deposit, 7-6-4601
    bids, solicitation when, 7-6-206
    demand deposits, 7-6-205
    financial institutions, in, 7-6-201
      reports by, 7-6-211
    interest
      crediting, 7-6-204
      rates, 7-6-203, 7-6-4602
    liability, 7-6-212
    repurchase agreements, 7-6-201, 7-6-206, See also **Repurchase agreements**
    security, 7-6-201, 7-6-207
      substitutions, 7-6-208
    time or savings deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-206
    withdrawal, 7-6-201
  investment, 7-6-202, 7-6-204, 7-6-4603
Public recreation programs, 7-16-4107, 7-16-4108
Recall elections, funds for, 2-16-634
Receipts
  annual statement, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4106, 7-6-4109, 7-6-4110
  issuance, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108
  reports regarding, 7-3-1304, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
  state payments, 17-8-311
Records
  budget and resolution for adoption, 7-6-4231
  destruction when, 7-5-4124
  maintenance, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
  retention schedules, 7-5-4124
  tax, destruction when, 15-1-104
Recreation
  elderly persons, activities for, 7-16-101
  facilities, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105, See also **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
    public programs, 7-16-4107, 7-16-4108
Refunding bonds
  parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
  sewage and/or water systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
  urban renewal, 7-15-4301
Refunding general obligation bonds
  advance refunding bonds, 7-7-4316
  applicability of other provisions, 7-7-4302
  authorization, 7-7-4301
  election, issuance without, 7-7-4221, 7-7-4275
  interest rate, 7-7-4304
  issuance, 7-7-4304, 7-7-4311
  proceeds, disposition, 7-7-4312
  sale, 7-7-4302, 7-7-4311
  term, 7-7-4303
Refunding revenue bonds, option one
  conservation district bonds, authorization and validity, 76-15-506
  escrow fund, 7-7-4504, 7-7-4505
  exchange or sale, 7-7-4503
  interest rate, 7-7-4502
  issuance, 7-7-4501, 7-7-4502
  proceeds, deposit, 7-7-4504

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Refunding revenue bonds, option one (Continued)

- reserves, use of pledged, 7-7-4505
- revenues, use of excess, 7-7-4505
- sale, 7-7-4503
- security, 7-7-4505

Refunding revenue bonds, option two

- actions for enforcement of provisions, 7-7-4633
- additional, limitations on issuance, 7-7-4622
- authentication, 7-7-4610
- breach of covenants, conditions, or obligations, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4633
- citation of revenue bond refinancing act of 1937, 7-7-4601
- conversion, 7-7-4610
- covenants, 7-7-4610
  - permissible, 7-7-4622
- default, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4632, 7-7-4633
- definitions, 7-7-4602
- denomination, 7-7-4610
- enterprise
  - accounts, 7-7-4629
  - defined, 7-7-4602
  - insurance, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4631
  - management, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4631
  - receiver
    - return of enterprise to municipality, 7-7-4632
    - role, 7-7-4631
  - receivership, 7-7-4630
  - record, books of, 7-7-4629
  - refinancing
    - authorization, 7-7-4605
    - defined, 7-7-4602
  - revenues
    - defined, 7-7-4602
    - lien on, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4632
    - pledge, 7-7-4606, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628
    - receiver, duties, 7-7-4631
- exchange, 7-7-4625, 7-7-4627
- execution, 7-7-4610, 7-7-4622
- fiscal agent, 7-7-4624
- form, 7-7-4610
- "governing body" defined, 7-7-4602
- holders
  - amount of bonds, consent, 7-7-4622
  - books and accounts, inspection, 7-7-4629
  - contracts or agreements, 7-7-4604, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4632, 7-7-4633
    - amendment or abrogation, 7-7-4622
    - covenants as part of, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4632
  - covenants
    - contract, as part of, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4632
    - enforcement, 7-7-4622
  - defined, 7-7-4602
  - exchange of bonds, accrued interest, 7-7-4627
  - receiver, application for appointment, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4632
  - remedies, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4633
  - rights and powers, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4633
- injunction, 7-7-4633

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Refunding revenue bonds, option two (Continued)

- interest and principal
  - exchange of bonds, 7-7-4627
  - payment, 7-7-4606, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629
    - default, 7-7-4630
  - rate of interest, 7-7-4610
- interpretation of provisions, 7-7-4604
- issuance, 7-7-4610
  - additional bonds, limitations, 7-7-4622
  - authorization, 7-7-4605
  - resolution for, 7-7-4609, 7-7-4610, 7-7-4621 — 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629
- lien of, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4629
- maturity, 7-7-4610
- nature, 7-7-4606
- negotiability, 7-7-4608
- noncompliance with provisions, 7-7-4630
- purchase of outstanding notes, bonds, or obligations, 7-7-4622
- receiver
  - appointment, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4632
  - return of enterprise to municipality, 7-7-4632
  - role, 7-7-4631
- receivership, 7-7-4630
- recital, 7-7-4606, 7-7-4609, 7-7-4623
- redemption, 7-7-4610
- "refinancing" defined, 7-7-4602
- registration, 7-7-4610
- replacement, 7-7-4610
- sale, 7-7-4625, 7-7-4626
  - proceeds, limitation on purpose, 7-7-4622
- scope of provisions, 7-7-4603
- security for, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629
- short title, 7-7-4601
- taxation, exemption from — when, 7-7-4607
- terms, 7-7-4610
- trustees, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4633
- validity, presumptions of, 7-7-4609

Registry Book, 7-6-4105
Reports, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
- public money deposited in, 7-6-201, 7-6-202, 7-6-206

Resort community bond issues, 7-6-4466
Resort tax
- accounting, 7-6-4465
- administration, 7-6-4465, 7-6-4469
- administrative ordinance, 7-6-4465
- authority for, 7-6-4462
- business discounts, 7-6-4465
- definitions, 7-6-4461, 7-6-4465
- designation of resort area or resort community, 7-6-4461
- effective date, 7-6-4464
- election required and procedure, 7-6-4463, 7-6-4464, 7-6-4468
- electors, authority, 7-6-4462
- enforcement, 7-6-4465
- establishment of resort area, 7-6-4461, 7-6-4468
- failure to remit or report, 7-6-4465
- goods and services subject to, 7-6-4463

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Resort tax (Continued)

- penalties, 7-6-4465
- petition for, 7-6-4464, 7-6-4468
- prepayment discounts, 7-6-4465
- property tax relief, 7-6-4466, 7-6-4467
- rate, limitation, 7-6-4463
- receipt, 7-6-4465
- refunds, 7-6-4465
- remittance, 7-6-4465
- resolution for, 7-6-4464, 7-6-4469
- revenues, use, 7-6-4466, 7-6-4467, 7-6-4469, 7-7-4424, 7-7-4428
- violations, 7-6-4465

Revenue Bond Act of 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44, See **Revenue bonds**
Revenue Bond Refinancing Act of 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
Revenue bonds

- citation of municipal revenue bond act of 1939, 7-7-4401
- cost, determination, 7-7-4422
- conservation district bonds, authorization and validity, 76-15-506
- covenants, 7-7-4428, 7-7-4432
- definitions, 7-7-4402
- details relating to, 7-7-4432
- disincorporation of cities, statement concerning, 7-2-4911
- election, 7-7-4426, 7-7-4427, 7-14-4642
- enforcement of provisions, 7-7-4429
- "governing body" defined, 7-7-4402
- holders
  - receiver, appointment, 7-7-4428
  - remedies, 7-7-4429
  - rights, limitation, 7-7-4423
- industrial districts, 7-15-4290
- industrial establishments, agreements or contracts with, 7-7-4405
- interim receipts or certificates, 7-7-4435
- interpretation of provisions, 7-7-4403
- issuance, authorization, 7-7-4421, 7-7-4426, 7-14-4641
- liens arising from, 7-7-4431
- nature, 7-7-4423
- parking commissions, issuance, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
- payment, 7-7-4421, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4432
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- purchasers, interim receipts or certificates, 7-7-4435
- recital, 7-7-4423, 7-7-4430
- refunding, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option one**; **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
- reserves, creation and maintenance, 7-7-4421, 7-7-4424, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4428
- resolutions
  - issuance, authorizing, 7-7-4426, 7-7-4430, 7-7-4431
    - covenants in, 7-7-4428
    - enforcement, 7-7-4429
  - undertakings, for approval, 7-7-4427
- revenues from, 7-7-4431
- sale, 7-7-4433
  - notice, 7-7-4433, 7-7-4434
  - private, 7-7-4433
  - proceeds, use and disposition, 7-7-4428
- security for, 17-6-103
- sewage and/or water systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Revenue bonds (Continued)

- sewer facilities for industrial establishments, 7-7-4405
- short title, 7-7-4401
- solid waste management systems, for, 7-7-4402, 75-10-112
- undertakings
  - authorization, 7-7-4404, 7-7-4426
  - cooperation among municipalities, 7-7-4406
  - defined, 7-7-4402
  - industrial establishments, agreements with, 7-7-4405
  - interpretation of provisions, 7-7-4403
  - rates, fees, and charges, 7-7-4404, 7-7-4424, 7-7-4428
  - refinancing, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**, enterprise
  - revenue from, use, 7-7-4424, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4428
  - self-supporting, to be, 7-7-4424
  - state agencies, role, 7-7-4407
  - water pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405
- urban renewal, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
- validity, presumptions of, 7-7-4430
- water pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405

Revenues
- administration, 7-3-4373
- all-purpose general fund, deposits to, 7-6-4133
- anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
- bond payments, pledged for, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
- bonds for, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option one**; **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**; **Revenue bonds**
- budget estimates, 7-3-4371, 7-6-4221, 7-6-4229, 7-6-4230
- gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation, 15-70-101, 15-70-102
- liquor license tax proceeds, allocation, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
- motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-302, 7-14-303
- notes, sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
- parking meters, 7-14-4502, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Supplemental revolving fund**
- resort community tax, 7-6-4466
- shortfalls, 7-6-4231
- table wine tax proceeds, allocation, 16-1-411
- tabulation of sources, 7-6-4224
- tax, See **Taxation**

Rubbish removal, assessment for, 7-3-4453
Sanitary coupon bond fund, 7-31-114, 7-31-115, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement program**
Sanitary coupon bonds, 7-31-112, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement program**
Self-government units
- consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201
- mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- powers requiring delegation, 7-1-112

Self-insurance reserve fund, funding, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
Service consolidation or transfer
- adoption, effect, 7-11-309
- financing, 7-11-304

Sewage and/or water systems, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43
- bonds, election required, 7-7-4222
- coal severance tax bond revenue, 17-5-701, 17-5-703; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
- consolidated governments, 7-7-108
- fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, collection, 7-12-4612
- pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405, See **Revenue bonds**, undertakings

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Sewage and/or water systems (Continued)

- sinking fund, income and revenue for, 7-13-4307
- special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- tax against property, delinquent rates as, 7-13-4309

Short-term obligations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Sidewalks, snow and ice removal — assessment for, 7-3-4453
Sinking and interest fund, See **Sinking fund**
Sinking fund
- accounts
  - closing, 7-7-4274
  - maintenance, 7-7-4261
- administration, 7-7-4261
- advance refunding bonds, 7-7-4316
- board, 7-3-1322
- citizen bonds, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4265
- city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1319, 7-3-1322
- deposits to, 7-7-4264, 7-7-4265
- interest credited to, 7-7-123, 7-7-4102
- investment, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1319, 7-3-1322, 7-7-123, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4306
  - limitation, 7-7-124
- officers' liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
- outstanding bonds, purchase, 7-7-4270
- payments from, 7-6-4121, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4268
- sewage and/or water system, for payment of bonds, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
- sewer system indebtedness, 7-13-4207
- smoke abatement bonds, 7-31-116
- tax levy for, 7-6-4232
- transfers, 7-7-4274
- trustees, 7-3-4436

Smoke abatement, bond issues for, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1; Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
Snow and ice removal, assessment for, 7-3-4453
Solid waste management systems, 7-7-4402, 75-10-112
Special alley approach fund, 7-14-4109
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Special sidewalk, curb, and gutter fund, 7-14-4109
State
- financial aid, payment stopped when, 7-1-4148
- fire services for state-owned buildings, payments for, 2-17-112
- funds
  - invested by, when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
  - remission, 1-2-112
  - transportation, public — for, 7-14-102
- mandates to local government, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
- money, appropriation and expenditure, 7-6-4120
- payments to local government entities, 17-8-311
- private dwellings, rehabilitation assistance, 7-15-4103

Street fund
- abandoned vehicle sale proceeds, 61-12-407
- flood control or water conservation project costs, allocation, 76-5-1112

Street lighting districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Street maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 44, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Strong mayor form of government, 7-3-4101

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Swimming pools, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
  revenues from, 7-6-4133
Table wine tax proceeds, allocation, 16-1-411
Taxable valuation
  all-purpose annual levy, 7-6-4452
  bonded indebtedness, limitation, 7-7-4201
  bus services, total indebtedness for, 7-14-4402
  consolidated governments
    bond issues, limitation, 7-7-107
    water or sewer systems, indebtedness for, 7-7-108
  decreases, 15-10-412
  fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, 7-12-4611
  funds, basis for determining levy for, 7-6-4232
  general municipal or administrative purposes, amount of tax levy for, 7-6-4405, 7-6-4438
  industrial districts, adjustment of base when, 7-15-4293
  large scale mineral development, reallocation, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
  recreational purposes, total indebtedness for, 7-16-4104
  smoke abatement bonds, limitation on amount, 7-31-107
  urban renewal, adjustment of base when, 7-15-4293
  water or sewer systems, total indebtedness for, 7-7-108, 7-7-4202
Taxation
  airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-803
  airports
    exemption, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
    levies for, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
  annexation
    collection upon, 7-2-103
    levies, subject to, 7-2-4716
  anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  assessments
    affidavit required when, 7-6-4411
    authority to levy, 7-1-4123, 7-3-4313, 7-6-4406
    certification, 7-3-4431
    city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1309
    collection, 7-3-4431, 7-6-4402, 7-6-4403, 7-6-4404
      jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
      restrain, action to, 7-7-105
    commission-manager form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
    conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
    delinquent, 7-3-4431, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423, 15-17-318 — 15-17-320
    determination, 7-6-4409
    equalization, 7-6-4411
    fire hydrant maintenance districts, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
    grievances, 7-6-4411
    initiative powers, nonapplicability, 7-5-131
    installments, delinquent, 7-6-4423
    notice, inclusion in property tax and assessment notices, 15-16-101
    open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
    pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, See **PARKING, Improvement districts**
    public improvements, 7-3-4442
    utility connections, 7-3-4443
  auctions, 30-11-516

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)

- authority for, 7-3-1104, 7-6-4401, 7-6-4403, 7-6-4421, 19-9-209, 19-13-214, 19-18-503, 19-18-504, 19-19-301
- bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
- boundary alterations, collection upon, 7-2-103
- business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
- business trusts, 35-5-205
- city clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
- city-county consolidated governments, powers, 7-3-1104, 7-5-201, See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
- city-county consolidation plans, effect on, 7-3-143
- city or town councils, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
- city treasurer, duties, See **CITY TREASURER**
- collection, 7-3-4431, 7-6-4402 — 7-6-4404
  - authority, 7-3-4313
  - city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1312
  - county, by, 7-6-4413, 7-6-4414
  - jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
  - municipality, by, 7-6-4421
  - power concerning, 7-6-4401
- conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
- county merger, effect on, 7-3-144
- curb tax, 61-10-215
- delinquent
  - airlines, suspension, 15-16-803
  - anticipated, effect on rate of levy, 7-6-4232
  - collection by municipality, 7-6-4422
  - tax sales, 15-17-318 — 15-17-320
    - when county collects tax, 7-6-4414
    - when municipality collects tax, 7-6-4423
- detention programs for youth, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
- firearms, prohibited, 45-8-351
- fire department relief association benefits, exemption, 19-18-612
- firefighters
  - disability and pension fund, 7-3-4464, 7-6-4453, 19-18-503, 19-18-504
  - unified retirement system contributions, levy for, 7-3-4464, 19-13-214
- fraternal benefit societies, exemption when, 33-7-410
- gambling
  - activities, taxes permitted when, 23-5-171
  - bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
- garbage removal, for, 7-14-4106
- general municipal or administrative purposes, distribution of money for, 7-6-4408
- grievances, 7-6-4411
- indebtedness, for, 7-3-1313
- industrial districts, tax increment financing, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**
- in-lieu payments for, 7-14-4633, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
- insurers
  - premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
  - state, preemption, 33-2-707
- keno and bingo tax revenue, 23-5-409

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)

- levies
  - additional levies
    - bus services, for, 7-14-4404
    - election
      - conduct, 7-6-4436
      - notice, 7-6-4434
      - purpose to be stated, 7-6-4432
      - required, 7-6-4431
    - emergency provisions, how affected, 7-6-4439
    - libraries, for, 22-1-304
    - police retirement fund contributions, 19-19-301
    - proceeds, use, 7-6-4437
    - taxable valuation decreases, for, 15-10-412
  - aging and aged persons, activities for, 7-16-101
  - aircraft, exemption, 67-3-204
  - airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, applicability, 15-16-803
  - airports, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
  - all-purpose levy
    - allocation and appropriation, 7-6-4131
    - authority, 7-6-4451, 19-9-209, 19-13-214
    - certification, 7-6-4454
    - change from method, 7-6-4455
    - distribution, 7-6-4132 — 7-6-4134
    - exclusions, 7-6-4453, 15-1-402
    - increase, 1-2-112
    - libraries, levy for — nonapplicability, 22-1-304
    - maximum, 7-6-4452
  - ambulance services, for, 7-34-102, 15-10-412
  - annexation, following, 7-2-4716
  - annual, fixing, 7-3-1223, 7-6-4407
  - authority, 7-1-4123, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4464, 7-6-4401, 7-6-4403, 7-6-4421
  - band concerts, 7-16-4113
  - bond amortization, for, 2-9-316, 15-1-402
  - bond sinking or interest fund, 7-6-4232
  - business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
  - bus services, 7-14-4404
  - citizen bonds, for payment, 7-7-4265
  - city-county consolidated governments, 7-5-201, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
  - commerce, department of — to, 7-6-4233
  - day-care facilities, for, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
  - detention programs for youth, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
  - disincorporating cities or towns, to pay indebtedness, 7-2-4918
  - elderly persons, activities for, 7-16-101
  - election for approval
    - additional levy, 7-6-4431, 7-6-4432, 7-6-4434, 7-6-4436, 7-6-4437, 7-14-4404, 7-34-102, 22-1-304
    - construction or improvement purposes, estimates of proceeds, 7-6-4221
    - expenditures, tax-financed — restrictions, 7-6-4238
    - port authorities, when, 7-14-1134
    - resort tax, 7-6-4462 — 7-6-4464
  - emergency, 10-3-405, 15-10-412
  - excluded territory, jurisdiction, 7-2-4810
  - expenditures, 7-6-4225, 7-6-4229
  - extraordinary, 7-6-4453

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)
  levies (Continued)
    firefighter's group insurance, for, 7-33-4130
    fixing, 7-6-4232, 7-6-4407, 15-10-412
    fund requirements, 7-6-4230 — 7-6-4232, 7-6-4255
      exceeding limitation prohibited, 7-6-4204
    general municipal or administrative purposes
      indebtedness limits exceeded, use of levy, 7-6-4438
      limitation, 7-6-4405
    general obligation bonds, for payment, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4264 — 7-7-4266
    historic properties, tax abatement — applicability, 15-24-1603
    increase, 1-2-112, 15-10-203, 15-10-204
    insufficient, 7-7-4266
    insurance, for, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
    judgments, for payment, 2-9-316, 7-6-4122, 15-10-412
    libraries, for, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-403
      state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, effect, 15-10-412
    local government study commissions, for, 7-3-184
    maximum
      emergency budget and appropriations, limitations, 7-6-4254
      exceeding
        authorization, 1-2-112, 2-9-212, 7-6-4431, 22-1-304
        prohibited when, 7-3-1310, 7-6-4230, 7-6-4239, 7-6-4255
        state mandates, 1-2-112
    multiple separate levies, 7-6-4451, 7-6-4453, 19-9-209
    open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
    pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
    personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
    planning boards, for, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, **Tax levies**
    police, group insurance premiums, 7-32-4117
    port authorities, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
    protest refunds, for, 7-6-4453, 15-1-402
    recreational purposes, 7-16-4105
    reduction, 7-6-4467
    restrain, action to, 7-7-105
    revenue bond undertakings, for, 7-7-4424, 7-7-4428
    self-government units, restrictions, 7-1-112, 7-1-114
    self-insurance reserve fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
    service districts, multijurisdictional, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1112
    smoke abatement bonds, for payment, 7-31-116
    special levies, 1-2-112, 2-9-316, 7-6-4438, 19-13-214, 19-18-503, 19-18-504
    special taxes, authority for, 7-3-1311, 7-6-4406, 7-6-4453, 7-7-4265, 19-18-503
    state mandates, 1-2-112
    tort claims
      insurance premiums and reserve funds, 2-9-212
      judgments, payment, 2-9-316
    transportation services, 7-14-111
    volunteer fire departments, for, 7-33-4111
    warrants, unpaid emergency, 7-6-4255
    water supply systems, authority for, 7-13-4406
    weed extermination or removal, 7-22-4101
  libraries
    county library system, cities exempt when, 22-1-313

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)
  libraries (Continued)
    levies for
      federations, 22-1-403
      joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316
      public libraries, 22-1-304
        state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, effect, 15-10-412
  mausoleum-columbarium property, exemption, 35-21-403
  motor fuel tax, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Taxation**
  motor vehicles, imposition prohibited when, 61-10-215
  open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
  parking commissions, in-lieu payments, 7-14-4633
  parking tax, 61-10-215
  park purposes, for, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4226
  payments in lieu of (PILT), 7-14-4633, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
  personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
  planning boards, for, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Tax levies**
  police retirement
    funds, city contributions, 7-3-4464, 19-19-301
    revenue for, 7-3-4464, 19-9-209
  port authorities, 67-10-402
  property tax, 7-6-4467, 15-1-402, 61-10-215
  property tax record, 7-6-4409, 7-6-4410, 7-6-4412
  protest, payments under, 15-1-402
  protests lost, bond issues to repay, 2-9-316, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4201, 7-7-4221, 15-1-402, 15-10-412
  public employees' retirement benefits or refunds, 19-2-1004
  rate, fixing, 7-6-4232
  receipts, report requirements, 7-6-4241
  records
    destruction, 15-1-104
    examination, 15-1-201, 15-1-301
  recreational facilities, for, See **RECREATION, Municipalities**
  resort tax, See **Resort tax**
  revenue, department of — studies, 2-7-104
  self-government units, restrictions, 7-1-112, 7-1-114
  sewage and/or water system rates, arrearages as tax, 7-13-4309
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  special service districts, 7-3-1311
  special taxes, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1311, 7-6-4406, 7-6-4453, 7-22-4101, 19-18-503, 22-1-304, 22-1-316
  street lighting districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  "taxable property" defined, 7-6-4254
  tax increment financing, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts; Tax increment financing**
  tax sales, 15-17-318 — 15-17-320
    bids, 7-5-4102
    parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
    refunds, 15-17-326
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228
    voided sale, 15-17-326
    when county collects tax, 7-6-4414
    when municipality collects tax, 7-6-4423, 15-17-326
  teachers' retirement benefits or refunds, 19-20-706
  town clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
  transportation services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111
  university system optional retirement program — exemption for contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)

- urban renewal
  - exemptions, 7-15-4261, 7-15-4307
  - tax increment financing, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
- volunteer fire departments, levy for, 7-33-4111
- volunteer firefighters' pension benefits, 19-17-407
- waste removal, for, 7-14-4106
- water conservation projects as tax base protection, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- water supply systems, authority to levy for, 7-13-4406
- workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, exemption, 39-71-2617

Tax increment financing, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts; Tax increment financing**
Tort claims, payment, 2-9-316
Town clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK, Town clerk**
Town treasurer, town clerk as, 7-6-4108, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK, Town clerk**
Transportation
- public, state funds, 7-14-102
- services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111

Undertakings, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**, enterprise; **Revenue bonds**
Urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
Video gambling machine gross income tax revenue, 23-5-610, 23-5-612
Violations of budget provisions, 7-6-4206
Volunteer fire departments, tax levy for, 7-33-4111
Vouchers, filing, 7-6-4105
Warrants
- cancellation, 7-6-4303, 7-7-4273
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1308, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1321, 7-3-1322
- claims, payment, 7-3-1308, 7-3-1314, 7-3-4433, 7-6-4302
- commission-manager form of government, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433
- countersignature, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108
- destroyed or lost, 7-6-4304
- duplicate, issuance, 7-6-4304
- emergency
  - budget tabulation, 7-6-4224, 7-6-4225
  - issuance, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252, 7-6-4255
  - outstanding, appropriation for, 7-6-4239
  - payment, 7-6-4230
  - use, 7-6-4255
- filing of paid warrants, 7-6-4105
- finance book, 7-6-4107
- interest
  - budget tabulation, 7-6-4225
  - emergency warrants, 7-6-4255
  - purchased warrants, 7-6-4603
  - unpaid warrants, 7-6-4501
- investments in, 7-3-1322, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502, 7-6-4603, 7-7-123
- issuance, 7-3-4433, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108
  - bond proceed appropriation, exceeding, 7-6-4237
  - budget appropriations, exceeding — effect and liability, 7-6-4234
  - duplicate warrants, 7-6-4304
  - emergency, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252, 7-6-4255
  - judgments, payment, 7-6-4122
  - park commissioners, board of, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
- lost or destroyed, 7-6-4304

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
Warrants (Continued)

park commissioners, board of — issuance, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
payment, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108, 7-6-4255, 7-6-4302, 7-6-4502
public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
public officers, dealings in, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Warrants and other claims**
redemption
  budget tabulation of requirements, 7-6-4225
  order of, 7-6-4504
register of paid warrants, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
registration, 7-6-4255, 7-6-4503
  payment in order of, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108, 7-6-4504
  purchased warrants, 7-6-4603
salary or compensation, not issued when, 7-3-1249
sanitary coupon bond fund, 7-31-115
signing, 7-5-4102, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
smoke abatement bonds and obligations, 7-31-116
special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants**
stolen, 7-6-4304
stop-payment order when, 7-6-4304
street improvements, construction — payment, 7-14-4109
street lighting districts, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
unpaid and outstanding
  call for payment, 7-6-4255, 7-6-4502
  cancellation when, 7-6-4303
  emergency warrants, 7-6-4255
  funding, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4201, 7-7-4273, 7-7-4301, See also **Bond issues; General obligation bonds; Refunding general obligation bonds**
  interest, 7-6-4501
  payment, 7-6-4230
    appropriation for, 7-6-4239
void when, 7-3-1321
writing required
  investment, purchase for — preference right, 7-6-4603
  payment, call for — notice, 7-6-4502
Water and sewer systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
Water conservation projects as tax base protection, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Weed removal, assessment for, 7-3-4453
Youth, community-based services — funding and services, 41-3-1132
Youth detention programs, funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412

CITY FINANCE OFFICER
See **CITY TREASURER**, generally

CITY HEALTH BOARDS AND OFFICERS
See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**; **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

CITY JAILER, 7-4-4101
See also **DETENTION CENTERS, Administrator**

CITY JUDGES
See **CITY COURTS, Judges**

CITY MARSHAL
See also generally **CITY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Appointment, 7-4-4103, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
Election of, 7-2-4107

CITY MARSHAL (Continued)

Executive officer of city or town, 7-4-4114
Residency requirements, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
Street commissioner, ex officio, 7-4-4103

CITY OFFICERS
  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally; specific officer
Abandonment of form of government, effect, 7-3-4227
Absence from city or town, lack of consent, 7-4-4111
Accounts, audit when, 7-3-1305
Actions
  against, 7-6-4234
  bond funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
  ratification, 7-1-4124
Appointive office, authority for abolishment, 7-4-4105, 7-4-4106
Appointment, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1245, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4262, 7-3-4363, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4303
  removal of appointee, 7-4-4113
  term of office, 7-4-4107
  vacancy, to fill, 7-4-4112, 10-3-604
  void when, 7-4-4111
Attendance at meetings and conventions, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
Bonds
  citizen, purchase prohibited, 7-7-4211
  funds, liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
  official, Title 2, chapter 9, part 8, See **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees**; **Official bonds**
  urban renewal, validity and sufficiency of signatures, 7-15-4305
Books and papers, 7-4-4303
Budget
  appropriations, effect and liability of exceeding, 7-6-4234
  estimates, 7-6-4221, 7-6-4223
    examination, 7-6-4228
Chief executive officer, 7-4-4114
Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-206
City-county consolidated governments, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 12 and 13, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
City-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1212
Commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-517
Commission-executive form of government, 7-3-224
Commission form of government, 7-3-401, 7-3-418, 7-3-431
Commission-manager form of government, 7-3-114, 7-3-318
Compensation, See **Salaries**
Conflict of interest, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 7-5-4109
Consolidation of offices, 7-3-431, 7-4-4106
  county and municipal, 7-5-201
Conventions and meetings, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
Conviction of felony, 7-4-4111
Defined, 7-1-4121
Disincorporating cities and towns
  receivables, collection, 7-2-4917
  release of property, 7-2-4913
Duties generally, 7-3-4303, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4110
  state mandates, 7-5-201
Election of, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
  new municipalities, 7-1-4116, 7-2-4106, 7-2-4107
  reclassified municipalities, 7-1-4116
  vacancy, to fill, 7-4-4112

CITY OFFICERS (Continued)
Election of (Continued)

  void when, 7-4-4111
Enumeration, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4
Executive officers, 7-4-4114
Expenditures, 7-6-4234, 7-6-4235
Expenses, meetings and conventions, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
Facsimile signatures, 7-1-4140
Fees collected by, disposition, 7-3-1253, 7-3-1306, 7-3-4373
Fines for violations, 7-3-1254
Fire department officers not considered as, 7-33-4113
Forfeiture of office, 7-3-1254, 7-3-1257
Forfeitures, 7-6-4234
Housing authority commissioners, restriction, 7-15-4431
Inactive accounts, claims filed against, 7-6-4124
Industrial district ordinance containing tax increment provisions, filed with, 7-15-4284
Interlocal cooperation commission, 7-11-208, 7-11-227
Investigations, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4431
Layoffs, 7-3-1244
Liabilities, incurring — limitations, 7-6-4235
Liability, 7-6-4234, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
Local government
  self-government powers, with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  study commissions
    candidacy or appointment, 7-3-176, 7-3-177
    consultants for, 7-3-183
Mayor
  appointments by, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
  powers relating to officers, 7-4-4303
Meetings and conventions, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
Membership in organizations of municipal officers, 7-5-4141
Mental illness, 7-4-4111
Moneys collected by, disposition, 7-3-1253, 7-3-1306, 7-3-4373
Multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
Municipal commission-manager form of government, 7-3-114
Municipal council-mayor form of government, 7-3-113
Neglect of duty, 7-4-4111, 7-7-121, 15-1-301
Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
New cities or towns, election for, 7-2-4106, 7-2-4107
Nonpartisan appointments and elections, 7-3-603, 7-3-4262
Oaths
  administering, 7-1-4136
  filing, 7-4-101
  taking, 7-1-4137, 7-3-1259
Office hours, 7-4-102
Offices
  commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-503
  county and municipal consolidation, 7-5-201
  joint city-county, 7-8-201
Other office, seeking prohibited, 7-3-1256
Penalties withheld from salary when, 7-6-4223
Political activities, restrictions, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4256
Property, authority for acceptance of gift or devise, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
Public servants, as, 7-1-4138
Qualifications generally, 7-4-4104
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**

CITY OFFICERS (Continued)

Reclassified cities and towns, officers of, 7-1-4116
Records
    retention schedules and destruction, 7-5-4124
    transcripts required when, 7-2-101
Removal from office, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245, 7-3-1305, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4367, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4113, 7-4-4303
Reports, 7-1-4145, 7-5-4112
Residence, change, 7-4-4111
Resignation, 7-3-1305, 7-4-4111
Revenue, Department of — cooperation with, 2-7-105
Rights regarding petitions, protests, or voting, 7-1-4134
Salaries
    appropriation, 7-6-4103
    city council, prescribed by, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
    city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1250, 7-3-1253, 7-3-1254
    commission form of government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255
    commission-manager form of government, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4413, 7-3-4417
    decedent's warrants or paychecks, designation of person to receive and reissuance, 7-4-4211
    determination, 7-3-1250, 7-4-4201, 15-10-412
    increase above appropriation for, prohibited, 7-6-4236
    penalties withheld from, 7-6-4223
    police, chief of, 7-3-4465, 7-4-4202
    town council, prescribed by, 7-4-4103
    withheld when, 7-6-4233
Self-government units, 7-1-114, 7-5-201
Service consolidation or transfer, effect, 7-11-304
Sinking funds, liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
State mandates regarding duties, 7-5-201
Strong mayor form of government, 7-3-4101
Succession of officials, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
Supervision, 7-3-4254, 7-4-4303
Suspension, 7-3-1244
Term of office, 7-1-4121, 7-3-113, 7-3-224, 7-3-318, 7-3-517, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4316, 7-4-4107, 7-4-4112
Town meeting form of government, 7-3-603, 7-3-604
Town officers, 7-4-4103
Transportation, free — prohibited when, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367
Urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Municipalities**
Vacancy in office, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4112, 10-3-604, 10-3-605
Violations, 7-3-1254, 7-4-4111

CITY OR TOWN CLERK
    See also generally **CITY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Airport influence area, designation map filed with, 67-4-201
Aldermen, filing of oaths, 7-3-4217
Annexation
    notices, publication, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4322, 7-2-4405
    order, certification, 7-2-4714
    protests, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4314, 7-2-4323, 7-2-4324, 7-2-4405
    request for, filing, 7-2-4403
    resolution, certification, 7-2-4407, 7-2-4607
Annual financial statement, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4111, 7-6-4113
Appointment, 7-3-434, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
Appropriations, 7-6-4241
Assessments
    pedestrian mall or offstreet parking districts, list of unpaid, 7-14-4717 — 7-14-4719, 7-14-4722

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)
Assessments (Continued)

- special improvement districts, 7-12-4167, 7-12-4178, 7-12-4122
- street lighting districts, 7-12-4310, 7-12-4328 — 7-12-4330
- street maintenance districts, 7-12-4425 — 7-12-4427

Assessor, ex officio, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
Attachment of property controlled by city, service of writ upon, 27-18-406
Bonds

- city officers and employees, filing and recording, 2-9-803
- general obligation
  - attestation, 7-7-4255
  - bids delivered to, 7-7-4251
  - copies, 7-7-4258
  - election, petition requesting, 7-7-4224, 7-7-4225
  - printing, 7-7-4256
  - redemption, order of, 7-7-4269
- official, filing of statement for release of surety, 2-9-523
- public contracts, for — filing, 18-2-201
- special improvement district, signing, 7-12-4203
- street lighting district, signing, 7-12-4342

Budget, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42, See **CITY FINANCE**
Business improvement districts, submission of protests against, 7-12-1113
City officers and employees

- bonds, filing and recording, 2-9-803
- budget estimates, noncompliance with filing requirement, 7-6-4223
- oaths, filing, 7-1-4137

City or town councils

- budget estimates, submission, 7-6-4221
- election of clerk, 7-3-4254
- meetings and proceedings, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
- member of, 7-4-4103
- proceedings and financial statement, copies, 7-3-4266

Civil service commissioners, oath filed with, 7-3-4257
Claims, 7-6-4301, 7-6-4302
Clerk-treasurer, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
Commission form of government, 7-3-434
Commissions, records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
Condominiums, declaration of submission — copy filed with, 70-23-305
Contracts, duties, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-16-4224
Councilmen, filing of oaths, 7-3-4217
Defined, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402
Duties, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4502
Election of, 7-3-434
Emergency expenditures, copy of petition for appeal of order for — filed with, 7-6-4253
Engineers

- registered professional, copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
- special improvement districts, certification of expenses, 7-12-4121
- street lighting districts, certification of expenses, 7-12-4309

Exclusion of land

- notice, publication, 7-2-4805
- petition, filing, 7-2-4803
- protests, 7-2-4806, 7-2-4807
- resolution, certification, 7-2-4808

Expenditures, 7-6-4241, 7-6-4224
Federal government, filing of maps or plats by, 2-1-202
Fees, 7-4-4502
Finance administrator, as — when, 7-3-122

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)

Finance Book, 7-6-4107
    index, 7-4-4502
Financial statement, 7-6-4111, 7-6-4113
Fines, receipt deposited with, 46-17-303
Fire departments, annual reports, 19-18-511
Firefighters
    physical examinations filed with, 7-33-4108
    retired, list kept by, 7-33-4125
Fire hydrant maintenance districts, creation
    protests, delivery to, 7-12-4604, 7-12-4606
    resolution of intention filed with, 7-12-4603
Funds, report requirements, 7-6-4241
Gambling
    bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
    card game tables, live — permit fee revenue, 23-5-306
Housing authorities
    "city clerk" defined, 7-15-4402
    commissioners, duties, 7-15-4431, 7-15-4438
    creation, petition for — filed with, 7-15-4403
    dissolution, resolution for — certification, 7-15-4423
Indexes, 7-4-4502
Industrial district ordinance containing tax increment provisions, filing, 7-15-4284
Liabilities, 7-6-4241
Liability, 7-6-212, 7-6-4234
Licenses
    issuance, 7-21-4103, 49-3-204
    records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
Mayors
    budget estimates, submission, 7-6-4221
    oath, filing, 7-3-4217
Multijurisdictional service districts, submission of protests against, 7-11-1107
Notices
    budget estimates, filing, 7-6-4221, 7-6-4223
    special improvement districts
        damage to property, filed with, 7-12-4170
        publication and posting, 7-12-4108, 7-12-4177
        tax levy, resolution for, 7-12-4177
    state payments, concerning, 17-8-311
    street maintenance districts
        assessments, resolution for — signing of notice, 7-12-4426
        improvements, ordinance for, 7-12-4406
    street parking improvement districts, abandonment — of intention, 7-12-4502
Oaths
    filing, 7-3-4217, 7-3-4257
    taking and administering, 7-4-4501
Official bonds, statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523
Ordinance book, 7-4-4503, 7-4-4513
    index, 7-4-4502
    ordinances, recording, 7-5-4201
Ordinances
    duties, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
    filed with, 7-3-4222
    street maintenance district improvements, notice, 7-12-4406
Park Commissioners, Board of
    claims, procedures, 7-16-4227

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)
Park Commissioners, Board of (Continued)

- clerk, city clerk or designee as, 7-16-4208, 7-16-4209
- contracts, signing, 7-16-4224
- oaths filed with, 7-16-4207
- plats filed with, 7-16-4221
- reports filed with, 7-16-4209
- warrants, signing, 7-16-4228

Pedestrian mall or offstreet parking districts, list of unpaid assessments, 7-14-4717 — 7-14-4719, 7-14-4722
Permits, records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
Planning boards, certification of members, 76-1-221
Police commission, decisions from appeals by police officers filed with, 7-32-4164
Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of, 19-19-201
Property valuation statements delivered to, 20-9-122
Public officers, signatures filed with, 2-16-114
Records administrator, as, 7-3-122
Records, duties, 7-4-4502, 7-4-4512, 7-6-4231
Reports, 7-6-4241
Resolutions

- duties, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
- special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- street lighting districts, 7-12-4310, 7-12-4328 — 7-12-4330
- street maintenance district assessments, 7-12-4425 — 7-12-4427

Rural special improvement districts, resolutions of intention or creation filed with, 7-12-2102
Salary withheld when, 7-6-4233
Smoke abatement

- bonds, attestation, 7-31-112
- contracts deposited with, 7-31-103

Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Street grade changes, appraisers' reports of damages

- certification, 7-14-4204
- filing, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203

Street lighting districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Street maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 44, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Street parking improvement districts, abandonment — notice of intention or protests, 7-12-4502
Subdivision plat ordinances, filing, 76-1-606
Taxation

- annual levy, certification of resolution, 7-6-4407
- assessments
  - collection, 7-6-4403
  - grievances, affidavit filed with, 7-6-4411
- collection, 7-4-4103, 7-6-4403
- levies to department of commerce, 7-6-4233
- receipts, report requirements, 7-6-4241
- records, examination — statement of expenses, 15-1-301
- special improvement districts, resolutions
  - filed with, 7-12-4176
  - notice, 7-12-4177
  - preparation, 7-12-4122
- street lighting district resolutions, preparation, 7-12-4310
- tax sales, refund on voided sale — chargebacks, 15-17-326

Technical codes to be adopted, copy filed with, 7-5-4202
Town clerk

- accounts and books kept by, 7-6-4109

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)
Town clerk (Continued)

- annual statement of receipts and expenditures, 7-6-4109
- appropriation accounts kept by, 7-6-4109
- bonds
  - general obligation
    - accounts, maintenance, 7-7-4261, See **CITY FINANCE, Sinking fund**
    - cancellation of bonds, coupons, or warrants, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
    - delivery, 7-7-4259, 7-7-4272
    - payment of principal and interest, 7-7-4262
    - purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-4270
    - redemption, 7-7-4268
    - registration, 7-7-4257
    - sale proceeds, disposition, 7-7-4260
    - statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264
  - investment of proceeds, 7-7-4102
  - refunding general obligation, disposition of proceeds, 7-7-4312
  - sinking fund, invested in — custody, 7-7-123
- books and accounts kept by, 7-6-4109
- contracts, cash deposits held by — when, 7-6-4121
- death of city employee, reissuance of warrant or paycheck to designee, 7-4-4211
- disincorporating cities and towns, unencumbered cash, 7-2-4912
- duties generally, 7-4-4511, 7-4-4512, 7-6-4404
- expenditures, annual statement and report requirements, 7-6-4109
- funds, accounts kept and report requirements, 7-6-4109
- investment of bond proceeds, 7-7-4102
- liability, 7-6-212, 7-6-4234
- license fees, collection, 7-6-4404
- neglect of duty, 7-6-212
- police retirement fund, disposition of state payments, 7-32-4120
- public money
  - deposit, 7-6-201, 7-6-211, 7-6-4601
    - demand deposits, proration, 7-6-205
    - interest requirements, 17-6-104
    - liability, 7-6-212
    - report by financial institution, 7-6-211
    - security, 7-6-207
  - investment, 7-6-4603
- receipts
  - annual statement, 7-6-4109
  - issuance, 7-6-4108
- sewer charges, list of property and amount of arrearages, 7-13-4309
- sinking fund, interest on investment credited to, 7-7-123
- smoke abatement bond sales, proceeds, 7-31-114
- special improvement district assessments and taxes
  - certification, 7-12-4181
  - collection, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
- state payments to local government entities, 17-8-311
- taxation
  - collection, 7-6-4404
  - delinquent, certification, 7-6-4423
  - special improvement districts, 7-12-4181 — 7-12-4183
- town treasurer, duties as, 7-6-4108
- warrants
  - call for payment, 7-6-4502
  - cancellation when, 7-6-4303
  - death of city employee, reissuance to designee, 7-4-4211

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)
Town clerk (Continued)
  warrants (Continued)
    issuance, 7-6-4108
    payment, 7-6-4108, 7-6-4302
    public money invested in, procedures, 7-6-4603
    register of those paid, 7-6-4109
    registration, 7-6-4503, 7-6-4603
    unpaid, 7-6-4303, 7-6-4501
United States, filing of maps or plats by, 2-1-202
Urban renewal
  agency
    annual report, availability, 7-15-4237
    commissioners, certificate of appointment filed with, 7-15-4234
  "clerk" defined, 7-15-4206
  tax increment
    base values, reporting, 7-15-4287
    plan or ordinance containing provisions, filing, 7-15-4284
Utility rate hearing decisions filed with, 69-7-112
Video gambling machine gross income tax revenue, 23-5-610, 23-5-612
Vouchers filed with, 7-6-4105
Warrants, Title 7, chapter 6, part 45, See **CITY FINANCE**

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS
  See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Abolishment
  city offices, 7-4-4105
  council, of, 7-3-1212
Absence
  members, 7-5-4121
  president, 7-4-4403
Accounts
  inactive, procedure to close, 7-6-4124
  inspection, 7-6-4105
Action for vacation of streets, 7-5-2503
Aircraft landing fields and parking areas, acquisition, 7-14-4801
Airport establishment, as governing body, 67-10-202
Alcoholic beverages
  intoxication, power regarding, 7-32-4302
  local licenses and fees established by, 16-4-503
Aldermen, See also **CITY OFFICERS**
  appointment, 7-4-4112
  commission form of government, for, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Councilmen**
  election of, 7-2-4107, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4402
  qualifications, 7-4-4401
  residence in ward, change, 7-4-4111
  term of office, 7-4-4402
  vacancy in office, filling, 7-4-4112
Alleys, See **Streets**, generally
Animals
  cruelty to, prohibiting and punishment, 7-23-4104
  running at large, control, 7-23-4101
  streets and public grounds, regulation, 7-14-4102
Annexation
  approval, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4302
    conditions for, imposition, 7-2-4203
  commissioners, appointment, 7-2-4302

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
Annexation (Continued)

- control, 7-2-4202
- election, 7-2-4601
  - notice, publication, 7-2-4603
- map or plat, approval, 7-2-4203
- petition for, 7-2-4601
- resolution
  - annexation, of, 7-2-4314, 7-2-4324, 7-2-4606
  - intent, of, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4322

Appraisers, appointment when, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203
Appropriations

- amendments, 7-6-4231
- annual, 7-6-4103
- authority, 7-6-4102
- determination, 7-6-4227, 7-6-4229
- federal or state money, 7-6-4120
- sewer systems, for, 7-13-4203
- transfers, 7-6-4236
- warrants, unpaid and outstanding — for, 7-6-4239

Assessments, See **Taxation**
Athletic fields and civic stadiums, powers, 7-16-4106, See **RECREATION**
Attendance of members, compelling, 7-5-4121
Auction, purchases at — when, 7-5-4310
Bonds

- authority, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4301, 7-16-4104
- bus services, for, 7-14-4401
- city officers and employees, purchase, 2-9-802, 2-9-804
- general obligation, See **General obligation bonds**
- interest payments, 7-6-4121
- natural gas systems, for, 7-13-4102
- parking areas and facilities, to finance, 7-14-4502
- park lands, acquisition, 7-16-4104
- proceeds, investment, 7-7-4102
- recreational facilities, for, 7-16-4104
- refunding general obligation, issuance and sale, 7-7-4275, 7-7-4301, 7-7-4302, 7-7-4311
- sewer systems, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205
- sinking fund, See **Sinking fund**
- smoke abatement
  - contractor's bonds, 7-31-104
  - issuance, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1, See **AIR QUALITY**
- special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Bonfires, regulation, 7-33-4206
Books, inspection, 7-6-4105
Borrowing, authority, 7-7-4101, 7-13-4102, 7-14-4401, 7-16-4104
Budget, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42, See **CITY FINANCE**
Buildings

- construction, lease, and management, 7-8-4101
- damaged structures, repair, 7-15-4125
- entrances and safety exits, 7-15-4124
- fire escapes, 7-15-4124
- materials, inspection, 7-15-4123
- partition fences and party walls, 7-15-4126

Business, conduct, 7-5-4121
Businesses, licenses and regulation, 49-3-204; Title 7, chapter 21, part 42
Bus services, provisions for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4403, 7-14-4405

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Cash basis, authorization to conduct city business on, 7-6-4121
Cemeteries, powers, 7-35-4101, 7-35-4102
Census, power to take, 7-5-4107
City attorney
  appointment, approval, 7-4-4602
  duties, 7-4-4604
  removal or suspension, 7-4-4603
  special or additional counsel, 7-4-4605
City clerk, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
City-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1212
City engineer
  appointment when, 7-12-4119
  contractor's delinquency reported by, 7-12-4152
  employed by, when, 7-14-4112
City officers or employees
  absence from city or town, consent, 7-4-4111
  bonds, official — purchase, 2-9-802, 2-9-804
  budget estimates, examination concerning, 7-6-4228
  duties prescribed by, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4110
  police, chief of — salary increases, 7-4-4202
  removal from office, 7-4-4113
  reports, 7-5-4112
  salaries, determination, 7-4-4201, 7-5-4110
    fixed by, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4201, 7-4-4202
    withheld when, 7-6-4233
  vacancy in office, appointment to fill, 7-4-4112
City offices, abolishment or consolidation, 7-4-4105, 7-4-4106
City road fund, use, 7-14-4113
City treasurer, reports by, 7-6-4105
Civic centers, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION**
Claims
  disapproval when, 7-6-4234
  payment, authority, 7-6-4121, 7-12-4170, 7-12-4307
  presentation to, 7-6-4301, 7-6-4302, 7-6-4311
Classification of cities or towns
  advance in, 7-1-4114, 7-1-4115
  exceptions from system, 7-1-4112
  legislative actions prior to, repeal, 7-1-4117
  reduction in, 7-1-4118
Clerk, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
Commerce, Department of — budget, notification of failure to receive, 7-6-4233
Commission form of government, powers, 7-3-4208, 7-3-4213, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Council**
Commission-manager form of government, powers, 7-3-4305, 7-3-4310
Commissions granted by, records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
Commodities, regulation, Title 7, chapter 21, part 42
Conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
Consolidation of city offices, 7-4-4106
Construction or improvement expenditures, budget estimates, 7-6-4221
Contracts, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Contracts; PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  action concerning, 7-5-4302
  bids, 7-14-4405
    auction, purchases at — in lieu of, 7-5-4310
  bus services, for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4405
  conflict of interest, 7-5-4109

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
Contracts (Continued)

- emergencies, 7-5-4303
- highway construction, 7-14-4108
- installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306
- modification or alteration, 7-5-4308
- power to make and execute, 7-5-4301
- printing, 7-5-4108, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
- rural fire district services, 7-33-2107
- smoke abatement, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1, See **AIR QUALITY**
- special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42
- street construction, 7-14-4108
- street lighting districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
- transportation, department of — with, 7-14-4108
- votes, recording, 7-5-4121

Councilmen, See **Aldermen**
Counsel, special or additional — employment, 7-4-4605
County fire districts, contracts for services, 7-33-2107
Cultural facilities, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION, Facilities**
Debts, authority for payment, 7-6-4102
Detention centers, establishment and maintenance, 7-32-4201
Detention hospitals, establishment, 7-34-4101
Discipline of members, 7-5-4103
Disorderly conduct, power regarding, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304
Disturbances of the peace, control, 7-32-4302
Ditches and drains, regulation, 7-31-4103
Dogs, control and licensing, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102
Emergency contracts, 7-5-4303
Emergency expenditures and liabilities, procedures, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
Emergency warrants, funding, 7-6-4255
Eminent domain, power of, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
Exclusion of land
- hearing, 7-2-4807
- petition, 7-2-4803
- power concerning, 7-2-4802
- resolution
  - exclusion, of, 7-2-4807
  - intent, of, 7-2-4805

Expenditures
- emergency, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
- federal or state money, 7-6-4120
- limitations, 7-6-4235
- payment, authority, 7-6-4102
- transfers between classifications, 7-6-4236

Explosives, regulation, 7-33-4205, 50-61-120
Factories, regulation, 7-21-4204
Fences, partition — regulation, 7-15-4126
Financial reports to, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109, 7-6-4113
Fire
- alarm system, maintenance, 7-33-4201
- equipment, provision for, 7-33-4202
- hazards, inspection, 7-33-4204
- protection, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-4112

Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, special tax levy for, 19-18-504
Fire departments
- chief engineer, appointment, 7-33-4105

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
Fire departments (Continued)

- chief of
  - appointment, consent, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
  - charges against, 7-33-4124
  - disciplinary rules by, approval, 7-33-4104
- employment in, rules governing, 7-33-4121
- establishment and maintenance, 7-33-4201
- firefighters, number — determination, 7-33-4103
- volunteer
  - provision for, 7-33-4109
  - tax levy for, 7-33-4111

Firefighters
- appointment, consent, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
- charges against, 7-33-4124
- number, reduction or increase, 7-33-4125

Fire hydrant maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fireplaces, inspection, 7-33-4204
Fireworks, regulation, 7-33-4206, 50-37-102
Flood control projects, duties, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Floodplain and floodway delineation programs, notification, 76-5-201
Flues, inspection, 7-33-4204
Flumes, regulation, 7-31-4103
Foodstuffs, regulation, 7-21-4202
Franchises, granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
Fraud, suppression, 7-31-4104
Funds
- cash flow, determination of projected, 7-6-4229
- tax levy for, 7-6-4230, 7-6-4255
- transfer procedures, 7-6-4123, 7-6-4236

Gas mains, See **Utilities**
General obligation bonds
- amortization bonds, refunding by exchange for, 7-7-4275
- canceled bonds, coupons, or warrants — presentation to, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
- election, call for, 7-7-4223
- form prescribed by, 7-7-4255
- issuance, resolution for, 7-7-4255
- notice of sale, 7-7-4251
  - publication, 7-7-4252
- printing, 7-7-4256
- purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-4270
- sale
  - procedures, 7-7-4254
  - resolution for, 7-7-4236
- statement of amount due and payable, presentation to, 7-7-4264
- tax levy for, 7-7-4265

Gunpowder, regulation of storage and handling, 7-33-4205, 50-61-120
Gutters, See **Streets**, curbs and gutters
Health, boards of — provision for, 7-31-4101
Hearings
- budget amendments, 7-6-4231
- emergency expenditures, 7-6-4252
- fire hydrant maintenance district creation, protests, 7-12-4603, 7-12-4605
- special improvement districts, 7-12-4118
- street lighting districts, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4330

Hospitals, detention — establishment, 7-34-4101
Houses and lots, numbering, 7-15-4101

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Housing authorities
  definitions, 7-15-4401
  dissolution, resolution for, 7-15-4423
  elderly families, low-rent housing for — approval of application for assistance, 7-15-4457
  funding, initial, 7-15-4417
  implementation of provisions, resolution for, 7-15-4420
  unsanitary or unsafe dwelling accommodations, determination, 7-15-4406
    criteria, 7-15-4407
Indebtedness, authority, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4301, 7-13-4102, 7-14-4401, 7-16-4104
Industries with fire-causing potential, regulation, 7-33-4207
Inflammable materials, regulation, 7-33-4205
Intoxication, power regarding, 7-32-4302
Investments
  bond proceeds, 7-7-4102
  sinking fund, 7-7-123
  special improvement district surplus reserves, 7-12-4226
Irrigation ditches, regulation, 7-31-4103
Journals, See **Proceedings**
Judgments, manner of payment, 7-6-4122
Junk shops, regulation, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208
Lease agreements for bus services, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4405
Liability
  emergencies, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
  incurring, limitations, 7-6-4234, 7-6-4235
  insufficient tax levies, for, 7-7-4266
Libraries, appointment of board of trustees, 22-1-308
Licenses, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Licenses and permits**; specific subject under **CITIES AND TOWNS**
  alcoholic beverages, 16-4-503
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  enumeration, 7-21-4201
  powers generally, 7-21-4101
  records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  vehicles, generally, 7-21-4205
  wage brokers, 31-1-302
Livestock running at large, control, 7-23-4101
Markets and market houses, establishment and supervision, 7-21-4209
Mayors, See also **MAYORS**
  appointments by, advice and consent, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4602
  duties, 7-5-4102
  meetings called by, when, 7-5-4122
  pardons granted by, reporting, 7-4-4305
  special improvement districts, municipalities not having mayors, 7-12-4120
Meetings, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
Mendicancy, control, 7-32-4304
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
Motor vehicles, regulation, 7-14-4103
Museums, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **MUSEUMS**
Natural gas systems, See **Utilities**
Neglect of duty, 7-7-4266
Notices
  budget
    amendments, 7-6-4231
    preliminary, hearing, 7-6-4227

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
Notices (Continued)

- emergency expenditures and liabilities, meetings concerning, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
- fire hydrant maintenance districts, resolution of intention to create, 7-12-4603
- meetings, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
- smoke abatement contract or bond issue elections, 7-31-108
- special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42
- street lighting districts, resolution of intention, 7-12-4303
- vacation of streets or alleys, 7-14-4114

Nuisances
- control, 7-5-4104
- weeds, 7-22-4101

Obscenity, suppression, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302
Officers, 7-4-4403, 7-5-4121
Opium and opiates, regulation of sales and use, 7-31-4102
Orders
- construction of sidewalks, curbs, and gutters, 7-14-4109
- powers regarding, 7-5-4101
- public baths, for, 7-16-4110
- recreational facilities, regarding, 7-16-4103
- special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42

Ordinances, See **Resolutions**; See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Ordinances and resolutions**
Park Commissioners, Board of
- appointment, approval, 7-16-4202
- recreational facilities, control and management placed with, 7-16-4103

Parking
- areas and facilities
  - aircraft, for, 7-14-4801
  - bond issues to finance, 7-14-4502
  - powers, 7-14-4501
- commissions, duties, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Legislative body**
- street parking improvement districts, abandonment, 7-12-4503
  - protests, 7-12-4503
  - resolution of intention, 7-12-4501

Parks, authority, 7-16-4101
Pawn, secondhand, and junk shops — regulation, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208
Permits granted by, records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
Pipeline construction, permission required, 69-13-103
Planning boards
- establishment, 76-1-105
- master plan, use, 76-1-605, 76-1-606
- member of council to serve on, 76-1-222
- members, appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221
- subdivision plats, advice regarding, 76-1-606
- vacancies filled by, when, 76-1-222
- zoning commission, city-county board as, 76-1-108

Playgrounds, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION, Playgrounds**
Poisons, regulation of sales, 7-31-4102
Police
- appointments, confirmation, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4113
- arrests by, authorization, 7-32-4301
- chief of
  - reports by and duties, 7-32-4105
  - salary increases, 7-4-4202
- disability retirement, determination of eligibility, 19-19-402
- injury or sickness, salary and allowance, 7-32-4131
- number of officers, power to determine, 7-32-4106

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
Police (Continued)

- ordinances for governance, powers, and duties, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4104
- police commission, appointments to and compensation set by, 7-32-4151, 7-32-4152
- reinstatement, recommendations concerning, 7-32-4110
- retired officers, rules for utilization, 7-32-4107
- telegraph, maintenance, 7-32-4311

Pornography, suppression, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302
Powers generally, 7-5-4101
President, 7-4-4403, 7-12-4120
Presiding officer, 7-5-4102
Printing contracts, 7-5-4108, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Proceedings

- budget, entry in, 7-6-4231
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, entry in, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
- journal of, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4123
- property transfers, entry in, 7-8-101
- recording, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
- rules, 7-5-4103
- warrants, cancellation of unpaid and outstanding — entry, 7-6-4303

Property

- athletic fields and civic stadiums, for, 7-16-4106
- condemn, power to, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
- disposal or lease, 7-8-4201
- gifts, authority, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
- governmental entities, transfer between, 7-8-101
- parking commissions, approval for acquisition, 7-14-4622
- private, acquisition, 7-12-4131
- special improvement districts, 7-12-4167, 7-12-4168, 7-12-4170, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228
- street lighting districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43

Public baths, establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4110
Public grounds

- authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102
- lighting and cleaning, 7-14-4105
- maintenance, 7-14-4107, 7-14-4121
- obstructions, prevention and regulation, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104
- regulation, 7-14-4121
- waste removal, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106

Public money

- depository, designation, 7-6-4601
- investment, 7-6-4603

Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Quorum, 7-5-4121
Railroads

- lighting and crossing requirements, 7-14-4302
- regulation, 7-14-4301 — 7-14-4303
- special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
- street railroads, regulation, 7-14-4303

Records

- journals of proceedings, 7-5-4123
- retention schedules and destruction when, 7-5-4124

Recreational facilities, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION**, generally
Reports

- from
  - city clerk, 7-6-4241
  - city treasurer, 7-6-4105
  - town clerk, 7-6-4109

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
Reports (Continued)

- required by, 7-5-4112

Resolutions
- housing, 7-15-4420, 7-15-4423, See also **Housing authorities**
- passage, 7-5-4201
- penalties for violations, imposition, 7-5-4207
- powers, 7-5-4101
- publication or posting, 7-5-4201
- votes, recording, 7-5-4121

Riots, power regarding, 7-32-4302
Rules, 7-5-4103, 7-16-4103
Rural fire districts, contracts for services, 7-33-2107
Secondhand shops, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208
Sewage and/or water systems, services, 7-12-4612, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
Sewer systems
- appropriation, 7-13-4203
- bond issues, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205
- construction, 7-13-4202
- funds, 7-13-4204, 7-13-4207
- rental charges, 7-13-4204 — 7-13-4206

Shoplifting, control, 7-32-4303
Sidewalks, See **Streets**
Signs and awnings, control of erection, 7-21-4206
Sinking fund
- investment, 7-7-123
- sewer system indebtedness, 7-13-4207
- transfers, designation, 7-7-4274

Skating rinks, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION, Skating rinks**
Smoke abatement, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1, See **AIR QUALITY**
Social facilities, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION**, generally
Solid waste management districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Stovepipes, inspection, 7-33-4204
Street lighting districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Street maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 44, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Streets
- alley approaches
  - construction, 7-14-4109
    - assessments for costs, 7-14-4110
  - determination, 7-14-4111
- authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102
- cleaning, 7-14-4105
- commissioners, election, 7-3-4254
- condemnation, power of, 7-5-4106
- construction
  - city road fund, use, 7-14-4113
  - contracts, 7-14-4108
  - sidewalks, curbs, and gutters, 7-14-4109
- contracts for work, 7-14-4108
- curbs and gutters
  - construction, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
    - assessments for costs, 7-14-4110
  - regulation, 7-13-4105, 7-14-4102
  - repair, 7-14-4122
- discontinuance, See **Streets**, vacation

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
Streets (Continued)

- eminent domain, 7-5-4106
- grade
  - damage caused by change, appointment of appraisers, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203
  - establishment or change, 7-12-4131, 7-14-4201
- lighting, 7-14-4105
- lighting districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
- maintenance, 7-14-4107
  - city road fund, use, 7-14-4113
- motor vehicles, regulation, 7-14-4103
- name, change, 7-14-4112
- obstructions, prevention and regulation, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104
- property, private — acquisition, 7-12-4131
- repair, use of city road fund, 7-14-4113
- right-of-way, acquisition, 7-14-4108
- sidewalks
  - authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102
  - construction, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
    - assessments for costs, 7-14-4110
  - damaged, repairs, 7-15-4125
  - obstructions, prevention and regulation, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104
  - repair, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4125
  - snow removal, 7-14-4105
  - use, regulation, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4123
- special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4103
- sprinkling districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 44
- vacation
  - actions regarding, validation, 7-5-2503
  - authority, 7-14-4101
  - petition for, notice, and approval, 7-14-4114
- waste removal, 7-14-4105
  - costs, payment, 7-14-4106

Subdivision plats, approval for filing, 7-14-4112, 76-1-606
Succession of officials, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
Swimming pools, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Taxation

- assessments
  - authority, 7-6-4406
  - delinquent, waiver of penalty and interest, 15-16-102
  - fire hydrant maintenance districts, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
  - sidewalk, curb, gutter, and alley approach construction costs, 7-14-4110
  - special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42
  - street lighting districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
  - unpaid, declaration of delinquency, 7-6-4423
- authority, 7-6-4401, 7-6-4405, 7-6-4421, 7-14-4106, 19-18-504
- collection, authority, 7-6-4421
- general municipal or administrative purposes, distribution of money for, 7-6-4408
- levies
  - annual, resolution to fix, 7-6-4407
  - authority, 7-6-4421, 7-16-4105
  - band concerts, for, 7-16-4113
  - fire department relief association disability and pension fund, for, 19-18-504
  - fixing, 7-6-4228, 7-6-4232
  - fund requirements, 7-6-4230

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)
  levies (Continued)
    general municipal and administrative purposes, designation of amounts for expense purposes, 7-6-4438
    insufficient, liability, 7-7-4266
    mills and fractions of mills, computation in, 15-10-201
    parks, for, 7-16-4105
    recreational facilities, for, 7-16-4105
    smoke abatement bonds, payment, 7-31-116
    special, making, 7-6-4438, 7-7-4265
    volunteer fire departments, for, 7-33-4111
    warrants, emergency unpaid, 7-6-4255
    waste removal on streets and public grounds, 7-14-4106
  special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42
Town clerk, duties, 7-4-4511, 7-6-4109
Transportation, Department of — contracts with, 7-14-4108
Trees
  maintenance, 7-12-4136
  planting and protection, 7-16-4102
Urban renewal duties, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Local governing body**
Utilities
  erection of poles, wires, rods, and cables — regulation, 7-13-4106
  lines and facilities, powers regarding, 69-4-101
  mains, authority regarding construction, 7-13-4101
  natural gas systems, acquisition, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
  power systems, inspection and measurement, 7-13-4104
  sewage and/or water systems, 7-12-4612, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
  sewer systems, Title 7, chapter 13, part 42
  special improvement districts, 7-12-4132, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
  underground conversion, duties, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
  vaults, cisterns, hydrants, pumps, sewers, and gutters — regulation, 7-13-4105
Vacancy in positions, 7-4-4112
Vacation
  parks, 7-16-4101
  streets, See **Streets**
Vagrancy, control, 7-32-4304
Volunteer fire departments, provisions for, 7-33-4109, 7-33-4111
Votes, recording, 7-5-4121
Wage brokers, licensing, 31-1-302, 49-3-204
Warrants
  cancellation when, 7-6-4303
  emergency, funding, 7-6-4255
  payment, direction for, 7-6-4501
  public money invested in, 7-6-4603
  special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42
  unpaid and outstanding
    appropriation for, 7-6-4239
    cancellation when, 7-6-4303
Water
  conservation and flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  mains, See **Utilities**
  regulation, powers, 7-13-4401
Water supply systems, powers, 7-13-4402, 7-13-4405
Weed management, 7-22-4101
Youth centers, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION, Youth centers**
Zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3, See **ZONING**

CITY PHYSICIAN, 7-3-4254
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

CITY PLANNING BOARDS
  See **PLANNING BOARDS**

CITY SURVEYOR
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Appointment, 7-3-437, 7-4-4101
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-437
Duties, 7-4-4110
Election of, 7-3-437

CITY TREASURER
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Accounts and books kept by, 7-6-4105
Actions, See **Criminal actions**
Annual statements of receipts and expenditures, 7-6-4105
Appointment, 7-3-436, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
Appropriation accounts kept by, 7-6-4105
Bonds
  general obligation
    accounts, maintenance, 7-7-4261, See **CITY FINANCE, Sinking fund**
    cancellation of bonds, coupons, or warrants, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
    copies, preservation, 7-7-4258
    delivery, 7-7-4259, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
    payment of principal and interest, 7-7-4262
    purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-4270
    redemption, 7-7-4268, 7-7-4269
    registration, 7-7-4257
    sale proceeds paid to, 7-7-4260
    signing, 7-7-4255
    statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264
  proceeds, investment, 7-7-4102
  refunding general obligation, disposition of proceeds, 7-7-4312
  sinking fund, invested in — custody, 7-7-123
  smoke abatement, sale proceeds, 7-31-114
  special improvement districts, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
  street lighting districts, redemption, 7-12-4342
Books and accounts kept by, 7-6-4105
Budget estimates, 7-6-4221
City clerks, fees, 7-4-4502
City clerk-treasurer, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
City council
  election by, 7-3-4254
  powers of, 7-3-4252
City-county consolidated government, duties of treasurer, 7-3-1249, 46-18-236; Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
Claims, payment, 7-6-4302
Commission-executive form of government, 7-3-217
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-436
Commission-manager form of government, 7-3-4373, 7-3-4434
Contracts, cash deposits held by — when, 7-6-4121
Court charges, deposit, 46-18-236
Criminal actions
  bail forfeitures, payment to, 46-9-511

CITY TREASURER (Continued)
Criminal actions (Continued)

  fines, deposit with, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-17-402
  witnesses' expenses, payment, 46-15-116
Death of city employee, reissuance of warrant or paycheck to designee, 7-4-4211
Defined, 7-6-4202
Disbursements, annual statement and report regarding, 7-6-4105
Disincorporating cities and towns, unencumbered cash, 7-2-4912
Drug violations, forfeitures of property — proceeds of sale, 3-10-601, 44-12-206
Duties generally, 7-6-4402
Election of, 7-2-4107, 7-3-436, 7-3-4254
Emergency warrants, 7-6-4255, See also **Warrants**
Expenditures, annual statement and report regarding, 7-6-4105
Finance administrator, as — when, 7-3-122
Fire department relief associations
  disability and pension fund, See **CITY FINANCE**
  ex officio treasurer, as, 19-18-103
Firefighters' unified retirement contributions, remittance, 19-13-605
Funds generally — accounts kept and reports regarding, 7-6-4105, See also **CITY FINANCE**, specific fund
Gambling revenue
  bingo and keno tax, 23-5-409
  card game tables, live — permit fee, 23-5-306
  video gambling machine gross income tax, 23-5-610, 23-5-612
Investment
  bond proceeds, 7-7-4102
  warrants, procedures, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502
Libraries
  joint city-county, funds respecting, 22-1-316
  public library fund, payments from, 22-1-304
License fees, collection, 7-21-4102
Motor vehicles
  abandoned, return of sale and transmittal of proceeds, 61-12-407
  fees, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113
Municipal court fees and fines, deposit, 25-30-102
Municipal court judges, salary — payment, 3-6-203
Neglect of duty, 7-6-212
New cities and towns, election for, 7-2-4107
Office, See **CITY OFFICERS, Offices**
Park Commissioners, Board of
  money, maintenance, 7-16-4225
  reports filed with, 7-16-4209
Pedestrian mall or offstreet parking district unpaid assessments
  certification, 7-14-4717, 7-14-4721
  removal of property from list, 7-14-4718
Police officers' retirement systems
  local funds
    contributions, duties, 7-32-4120, 19-19-302
    funds
      excess, remittance to state treasurer, 19-19-203
      information for actuarial valuation, 19-19-205
      state payments to, 19-19-305, 19-19-506
    state payments, 19-19-305, 19-19-506
  state plan, contributions, 19-9-703
Public money
  deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-4601
    demand deposits, proration, 7-6-205
    interest requirements, 17-6-104

CITY TREASURER (Continued)
Public money (Continued)
  deposits (Continued)
    liability, 7-6-212
    report by financial institution, 7-6-211
    security, 7-6-207
  investment procedures, 7-6-4603
Receipts
  annual statement, 7-6-4105
  issuance, 7-6-4104
  state payments, 17-8-311
Registry Book, 7-6-4105
Reports, 7-6-4105
Sewage and/or water systems, charges — collection, 7-13-4309
Sewer rentals, 7-13-4207
Sinking fund investments — custody of bonds, securities, or deposits, 7-7-123
Smoke abatement bond sale proceeds, 7-31-114
Special improvement districts
  assessments
    collection, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4189
    delinquent, reinstatement, 7-12-4184
  bonds and warrants
    redemption, 7-12-4206
    registration, 7-12-4203
  defined, 7-12-4101
  taxes
    collection, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
    levy
      certification, 7-12-4181
      delivery to, 7-12-4178
    payment under protest, 7-12-4185
State payments to local government entities, 17-8-311
Street lighting districts
  bonds and warrants, redemption, 7-12-4342
  resolution for assessment of installation costs, delivery to, 7-12-4330
Taxation
  assessments
    collection, 7-6-4402, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
    delinquent, 7-6-4423, 7-12-4184
    pedestrian mall or offstreet parking districts, unpaid, 7-14-4717, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4721
  collection, 7-6-4407, 7-6-4412, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
  delinquent, certification, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423
  levy
    annual, certification of resolution to, 7-6-4407
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4178, 7-12-4181
  property tax record, copy to, 7-6-4412
  protest payments to, 7-12-4185, 15-1-402, 15-8-115
  records, destruction, 15-1-104
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
  tax sales
    assignment of municipal interest, 15-17-318
    certificate, 15-17-317, 15-17-318
    refund on voided sale, chargebacks, 15-17-326
Term of office, 7-4-4701
Town treasurer, town clerk as, 7-6-4108, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK, Town clerk**
Underground storage tank installation or closure inspection fees, payments, 75-11-213
Urban renewal tax increments, 7-15-4286
Vouchers, filing, 7-6-4105

CITY TREASURER (Continued)

Warrants
  death of city employee, reissuance to designee, 7-4-4211
  emergency, payment, 7-6-4255
  investment procedures, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502
  issuance, 7-6-4104
  paid, register and filing, 7-6-4105
  payment, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4255, 7-6-4302
    call for, 7-6-4502
  public money invested in, procedures, 7-6-4603
  registration, 7-6-4503
  special improvement districts, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
  street lighting districts, redemption, 7-12-4342
  unpaid, 7-6-4501

CIVIL ACTIONS
  See generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; specific subject heading

CIVIL DEFENSE
  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

CIVIL DISORDER
Prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

CIVIL PROCEDURE
  See also specific court; **COURTS GENERALLY**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Adjournment during jury's absence, 25-7-303, See also **Continuance or postponement**
Admissions
  counterclaim, judgment for excess upon admission, 25-4-602
  denials, failure as admission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)
  effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
  original document not required upon proof by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
  partial admissions, 25-4-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(b)
  postponement, admission of evidence upon motions for, 25-4-502
  presumption of truth, 26-1-601
  pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(c), 16(d)
  requests, See **Discovery**
  service of process, proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  summary judgments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
  voluntary payment of liability claim not admission, 26-1-703
  withdrawal or amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
Affidavits
  copies, 25-10-402
  defect, 25-4-112
  evidence, use in, Title 26, chapter 1, part 10
  indigent persons, waiver of fees, 25-10-404
  interpleader, affidavit by defendant, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  motions, See **Motions and orders**
  new trial, service, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
  pleadings, See **Pleadings**
  service of papers not process, of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(f)
  service of process
    coroner and sheriff as parties, disqualification, 25-3-206
    of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Affirmative defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Defenses**
Agreed statement of facts, See also **SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**
  appeal, in lieu of record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Agreed statement of facts (Continued)

- pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
- trial upon, 25-7-602

Answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a), See also **Pleadings**, generally
- admission, partial, 25-4-601
- appearance of defendant by, 25-3-401
- costs, effect of statement of tender before commencement of action, 25-10-107
- counterclaim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(a), 12(a)
- cross-claims
  - answer to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P, Rules 7(a), 12(a)
  - answer to claims, cross-claim asserted in, 25-4-404, See **Cross-claim**
- discovery, request for admissions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
- dismissal of action, motion before service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
- filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
- form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
- fraternal benefit societies, service of process — filing, 33-7-123
- injunction, preliminary — effect in hearing on, 27-19-303
- interrogatories, 20-30-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P, Rules 33(a), 33(b), 33(c), 37(a), 37(d), 58
  - verdict, to accompany, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
- property, personal — statement of true value, 25-4-303
- subpoena, striking of answer for disobedience, 26-2-104
- third party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
- time to present, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)

Appeals, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
Appearance of parties
- class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
- default, extension of time — stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
- dismissal of action for nonappearance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
- execution
  - proceedings in aid of, 25-14-101 — 25-14-103
  - when only some defendants appear, 25-13-303, 25-15-101
- failure, See **Default**
- fees, 25-1-201
- jurisdiction, acquisition by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- notice, requirements after, 25-3-401
- pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(a), 16(f)
- summons, time for appearance stated in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
- user surcharge, imposition, 3-1-317
- written, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service of papers not process**

Arrest, seizure of person or property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64, See also **ARREST**
Assignment of cases for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
Assignment of claim, See **Transfer of interest in action**
Attorney's role in action, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Actions, role in**
Bail, See **BAIL**
Bill of costs, See **Costs**
Bills of exceptions, See **Exceptions**
Bonds, See **BAIL**
Briefs
- administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-611, 2-4-621, 2-4-704
- chiropractic legal panel, documentary evidence, 27-12-308
- cities and towns, annexation with provision of services — review of decisions, 7-2-4742
- gambling, orders by department of justice — review, 23-5-137
- insurance, commissioner of — hearings, 33-1-318
- medical legal panel, documentary evidence, 27-6-308
- pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
- public employees, collective bargaining — unfair labor practice hearings, 39-31-406

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Briefs (Continued)

  public service commission orders, review, 69-3-404
  youth court, 41-5-207
Calendar, See **DISTRICT COURTS, Calendar**, precedence; **SUPREME COURT, Calendar precedence**
Certiorari, writ of, Title 27, chapter 25
Change of venue, See **Venue**; See also **VENUE**
Charge of jury, 25-7-301, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Instructions to jury**
City and Justice Court Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 23, See **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS**
Claim upon which relief can be granted, See **Pleadings**, statement of claim
Class actions
  appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  compromise, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(e)
  conduct of, order in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(d)
  consumer protection, actions excluded, 30-14-133
  criteria for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(b)
  dismissal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(e)
  joinder of parties, exclusion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(d)
  order and notice for action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
  prerequisites, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(a)
  security for costs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
  shareholders, derivative actions by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
  taxation, declaratory judgment actions, 15-1-407
  unfair trade practices, actions excluded, 30-14-133
  unincorporated associations, actions concerning, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.2
Clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
Commencement of action, 25-1-102, 27-2-102, See also generally **Motions and orders**; **Pleadings**; **Summons; STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
  complaint, by, 27-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 3, See **Complaint**
  fee, 25-1-201
  new action for same cause, 27-2-407
  pendency, 25-1-103
Complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a), See also **Pleadings**, generally
  answer, See **Answer**
  attachment, filing not public when request for, 27-18-111
  commencement of action by, 27-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
  forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 2 — 14; Form 17; Form 18
  parties, 25-5-101, See **Parties to action**
  personal injury, pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
  real property description in, 25-4-201
  service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See **Service of process**
  state involvement, notice to attorney general, 25-1-501
  subpoena, striking of complaint for disobedience to, 26-2-104
  third parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(a), 14(a)
  title, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  wrongful death, pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Compromise
  abolished causes of action, 27-1-605
  admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
  class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 23(e), 23.1, 23.2
  joint debtor, by, 25-15-201
  jury, costs of impaneling after, 3-15-205
  offer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
    admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
    service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Compromise (Continued)

- pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)

Confession of defendant or judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Confession of judgment**
Consolidation of actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(a)
Constitutional questions, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**
Contempt of court, See **CONTEMPT**
Continuance or postponement

- costs, 25-10-203
- defense, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- deposition of witnesses upon, 25-4-504
- evidence
  - absence, grounds to postpone, 25-4-501
  - admission, no postponement, 25-4-502
- grounds, 25-4-501, 25-4-503
- jury
  - absence, during, 25-7-303
  - costs of impaneling after settlement, 3-15-205
  - selection, continuance for, 3-15-501
- motion for, 25-4-501
- nonjudicial day, to, 3-1-303
- pleadings, for amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
- summary judgment, unavailability of affidavits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)

Costs

- admission
  - partial, award upon, 25-4-601
  - requests, for determination of sufficiency of answers or objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
- agent, breach of warranty, 27-1-313
- allowable costs generally, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
- appeals, on, 25-10-503
- arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-208
- attachment, prejudgment, 27-18-205, 27-18-411, 27-18-603
- attorney's fees, 25-10-301, 25-10-302, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
- bill of costs, 25-10-201, 25-10-501
  - attorney's fees, exceptions when, 25-10-302
  - objection, 25-10-502
  - officers' fees, 25-10-406
  - reporter's fee, 25-1-202
- class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
- clerk of the district court fees, 25-1-201, See also **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT, Costs; Fees**
- compromise, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
- corporations, dissenters' claims, 35-1-839
- county, against, 25-10-405, 25-10-703, 25-10-711
- deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-509
- dealership or distribution contracts, action to enforce repurchase of inventory when contract canceled, 30-11-712
- defendant, to
  - of course, 25-10-102
  - several defendants, 25-10-106
  - tender before commencement of action, 25-10-107
- deposition expenses, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(d), 30(f), 30(g), 30(h), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
- developmental disabilities, persons with
  - admission to residential facility, hearings, 53-20-118
  - protective proceedings, 52-4-107
- discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(b), 26(f), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Costs (Continued)

discretionary, when, 25-10-103
    appeals, 25-10-104
dismissal of action, previous — effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(d)
elections, 13-16-307, 13-36-205, 13-37-124
employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
estate and probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Costs and expenses**
excess, caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings — satisfaction, 37-61-421
expression, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
governmental entities, payment by, 15-1-222, 25-10-405, 25-10-701 — 25-10-703, 25-10-711
hazardous substances actions, 50-30-307
health care information violations, actions for relief, 50-16-553
indemnity, recovery — entitlement, 28-11-315
injunction, action for, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-19-406
interpreters, 49-4-509; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
irrigation districts, taxable acreage — proceedings to fix, 85-7-1844
judge, motion for substitution, 3-1-804
judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
jurors' fees, 3-15-203, 3-15-205
livestock seized and killed, action by dissatisfied owner, 81-3-223
mandamus, writ of, 27-26-402, 27-26-403
master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
medical record information violations, actions for relief, 50-16-553
mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-128
mining, wage violations, 39-3-518
money, recovery of — change of venue, 25-10-204
motions, sustained or overruled, 25-10-202
officers' fees, prepayment, 25-10-403
    bill of costs, 25-10-201
    collection after judgment, 25-10-406
    copies furnished by party, no charge, 25-10-402
    governmental entities, requirements, 25-10-405
    indigent persons, 25-10-404
    itemization, 25-10-401
oil and gas, wage violations, 39-3-518
plaintiff, to — of course, 25-10-101
pretrial conference or orders, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(f)
prevailing party, award to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Costs and expenses**
production of evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
product safety actions, 50-30-307
professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
public officers, no personal liability, 25-10-701
    mandamus, writ of, 27-26-403
quo warranto proceedings, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-28-104, 27-28-205, 27-28-503
rabies control, injunction, 50-23-106
representative, party acting as, 25-10-108
review other than appeal, 25-10-105
secretary of state, acceptance of service of process, 25-10-206; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
security, See **Security**
service of process, 7-4-2525, 25-3-203, 25-10-206, 25-10-402
state, against, 15-1-222, 25-10-405, 25-10-702, 25-10-711, 70-19-303
substitution of judge, securing witnesses, 25-10-205
summons, service with complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
transcript of proceedings, 3-5-604, 25-1-201, 25-10-201
transfer of papers, 25-10-204

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Costs (Continued)

- undertakings as security, See **Security**
- unemployment insurance, collection of delinquent taxes, 39-51-1303
- user surcharge, 3-1-317
- venue, change, 25-2-205, 25-10-204
- wage claims, 39-3-214, 39-3-518
- witnesses, See **WITNESSES**, **Fees**

Counterclaim, See also **Pleadings**

- amendment, set up by, 27-2-408; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(f)
- answer to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(a), 12(a)
- compulsory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(a)
- contracts, 25-4-403
  - admission by plaintiff, 25-4-602
- default judgment, entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
- designation, improper, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(c)
- extent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(c)
- forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16; Form 17
- interpleader by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
- issue of fact arising from, mode of trial, 25-7-104
- joinder of additional parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(h)
- joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(a)
- judgment as a matter of law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(a), 52(c)
- judgment when separate trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
- money, recovery of — content of verdict, 25-7-502
- numerous defendants, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
- omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(f)
- permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(b)
- personal injury, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311
- remedies, provisional — right to, 27-15-102
- representative, against or by, 25-4-401, 25-4-402
- separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b)
- state involvement, 25-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(d)
- statute of limitation, 27-2-408
- summary judgment, application for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
- supplemental pleading, presentation by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(e)
- survival, 25-4-401, 25-4-402, 27-1-502
- third parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14
- wrongful death, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311

Cross-claim, See also **Pleadings**, generally

- answer to claims, cross-claim to be asserted in, 25-4-404
- answer to cross-claim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
  - time to present, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
- coparty, against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(g)
- default judgment, entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
- dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
- form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
- interpleader by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
- joinder of additional parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(h)
- joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(a)
- judgment as a matter of law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(a), 52(c)
- judgment when separate trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
- numerous defendants, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
- personal injury, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311
- separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b)
- state involvement, notice to attorney general, 25-1-501

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Cross-claim (Continued)

- summary judgment, application for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
- third parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- wrongful death, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311

Damages, See **DAMAGES**
Deaf persons, interpreters for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5
Death, effect on action
- attorney, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Actions, role in**
- party, See **Parties to action**
- survival of action, See **Survival of action**
- witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)

Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Default, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Default judgment**
- contract actions, effect of plaintiff's admission on counterclaim, 25-4-602
- entry, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
- findings of fact, waiver by, 25-7-601
- mandamus prohibited by, 27-26-401
- service of papers not process when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
- setting aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)

Defenses, See also **Pleadings**
- affirmative, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  - pleadings and replies, numerous defendants — filing and service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
  - products liability actions, 27-1-719
  - royalty interest in land, suits challenging title to, 15-17-326
  - school districts, corporal punishment or physical restraint of pupils — actions concerning, 20-4-302
  - warranties on new motor vehicles, claims for nonconformities, 61-4-506
- assignment of right to action, 27-1-503
- class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(d), See **Class actions**
- death of party, 27-1-501
- ditch company employees, liability actions, 27-1-731
- forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 10(b); Appendix, Form 16; Form 17
- fraternal benefit societies, service of process — filing, 33-7-123
- frivolous, elimination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
- health care information, production by process of discovery not waiver, 50-16-536
- manner of presentation, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
- physical or mental condition of party, assertion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
- preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
- pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
- products liability actions, 27-1-719
- service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
- spouse, right to defend, 25-5-202
- state park fee collection violations involving vehicles, 23-1-105
- statute of limitation, pleading, 25-4-301
- survival, 27-1-501, 27-1-503
- third party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)

Definitions
- action, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-1-103, 27-2-101, 30-1-201, 70-19-101, 70-24-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
- filing with the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
- generally, 1-1-202
- issue, 25-7-101
- master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- new trial, 25-11-101
- notice, 25-3-101

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

pending action, 25-1-103
person, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
process, 1-1-202, 25-3-101
Delivery to party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67
counterclaim, right of defendant upon, 27-15-102
execution, See **EXECUTION**
interpleader by substitution, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
judgment for, 25-13-203, 27-1-432
order when, 25-8-101, 25-8-102
presumption of satisfaction, 26-1-602
Demurrers, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c), See also **Pleadings**, statement of claim
Denials, See also **Pleadings**
admissions, in requests for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
conditions precedent, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
failure to deny, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)
form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(b)
Deposit in court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67
costs, effect on, 25-10-107
counterclaim, right of defendant upon, 27-15-102
county treasurer, duties, 25-8-103, 25-8-104
damages, collateral source deductions — disputed amounts, 27-1-308
fees of county sheriff, 7-32-2142, 7-32-2143
interpleader by substitution, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
judgment requiring, disobedience, 25-13-203
order when, 25-8-101, 25-8-102, 25-13-203
presumption of satisfaction, 26-1-602
unclaimed, 70-9-207, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
whom deposited with, 25-8-103
Depositions, 1-1-202, See also **Discovery**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
absence of witness, 37-13-201, 81-23-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(e), 32(a)
admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 32(b)
appeal, pending, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
attendance, failure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(g), 37(d)
before action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
birth date, judicial determination — hearings, 27-32-203
certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  judge or justice, by, 3-1-404
  written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
child custody proceedings, 40-7-119
child support hearings, 40-5-175
city courts, in — applicability, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
copies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(f), 30(h)
costs, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(d), 30(f), 30(g), 30(h), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
court
  application for order to deponent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(a)
  consent of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 30(b)
  officer to take deposition, appointment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(a), 28(b)
  proceedings to perpetuate testimony not excluded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
  sanctions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
  termination order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
cross-examination of witness, 1-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 30(c)
defects, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
discovery, as method of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(a), 26(d), 29, 30(a), 35(b), 37(a)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Depositions (Continued)

errors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
evidence, as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 32(b)
evidence, rules of — applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
execution, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
exhibits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(f), 30(h)
filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 30(h)
foreign jurisdictions, taken
  for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(a), 28(d)
  in, 26-1-1004; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(b), 28(e)
hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
illness of witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(e), 32(a)
incompetent persons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 32(d)
irregularities, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
jury, may not take into jury room, 25-7-404
justices' courts, in — applicability, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
letters rogatory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
minors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
motions and orders for
  audio-visual or tape recorded depositions, editing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
  depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 27(b), 37(a), 37(b)
  evidence on by deposition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
  oral examination, termination or suspension, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
  recording, designation of method, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  transcription, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
  transcripts to be furnished by party taking, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
new trial, decision on — reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
notice, 1-1-202
  appeal, pending, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
  audio-visual or tape recorded deposition, for taking, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  foreign jurisdictions, depositions for or in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(b), 28(d), 28(e)
  oral examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  petition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  proof of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 45(d)
  receipt of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(f), 31(b)
  special notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(a)
  stipulation of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
  taking of deposition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
  tax investigations, 15-1-301
  written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 31(a), 31(b), 31(c)
oath or affirmation, 1-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules, 30(c), 30(h)
objections
  admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(b)
  audio-visual and tape recorded depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
  defect or irregularity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  recording, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
oral examination, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(c), 37(a)
  defects and irregularities, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  discovery, method of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
  filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
  notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  submission to witness following transcription, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
  termination, limitation, or suspension, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Depositions (Continued)
  oral examination, upon (Continued)
    when taken, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(a)
  organizations, deposition of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 32(a), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
  paternity proceedings, 40-6-107
  perpetuation of testimony
    action for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
    before action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
    pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
    postponement of trial, 25-4-504
  persons before whom taken, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
    administrative proceedings, hearing examiners or agency members, 2-4-611
    arbitrators, 27-5-215
    banking board, state, 32-1-205
    changes to deposition entered by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
    clerk of the court, 25-4-504
    commerce, department of, 81-23-103
    disqualification for interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(c), 32(d)
    environmental quality council, 75-1-312
    foreign countries, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
    foreign states, in, 26-1-1004
    governor, 90-4-305
    inheritance tax appraiser, 72-16-412
    insurance, commissioner of, 33-11-121
    insurers, liquidators, 33-2-1365
    judges and justices, 3-1-404, 25-4-504
    labor and industry, commissioner of or his deputy, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
    labor and industry, department of, 50-71-106
    legislative council, 5-11-107
    medical examiners, board of, 37-13-201
    notaries public, 1-5-416, 1-5-418, 25-4-504
    objections to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
    "official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
    public employees' retirement board, 19-2-406
    public service commission, 69-3-328
    quiet title, by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-211
    revenue, department of, 15-1-301
    state, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
    stipulation, designation by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
      teachers' retirement board, 19-20-901
    united states, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
    veterans' affairs, board of, 10-2-103
    written questions, identification in notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(a), 31(b)
  petition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  place of examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 29, 30(b), 45(d)
  postponement of trial, deposition of witnesses, 25-4-504
  prisoners, of, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a), See also **WITNESSES, Prisoner**
  procedure
    audio-visual or tape recorded depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
    modification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
    stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(e), 29, 30(e)
  production of documents and things, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(f), 30(h)
  protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(c), 37(a), 37(d)
  recording, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(c), 30(h)
  revenue, department of — by, 15-1-301

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Depositions (Continued)

- sealing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
  - defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  - order to open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
- service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
- signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
  - defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  - refusal, 26-2-104
- submission to witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
- subpoena, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
  - attendance compelled by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 30(h), 31(a), 32(a)
  - designation of materials to be produced by, inclusion in notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  - failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
  - foreign states, for depositions
    - for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(d)
    - in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(e)
  - organizations, designation of deponent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
- substitution of parties, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
- summary judgment
  - affidavits
    - supplemented or opposed by depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)
    - unavailability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)
  - issuance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
- time for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 29, 30(b)
- transcription, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(c), 30(e), 30(h), 32(d)
- use, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 27(b), 29, 30(h), 32(a)
- "witness" defined, 26-1-101, See **WITNESSES**
- writings, authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
- written questions, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(a), 31(b)
  - discovery, method of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
  - filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
  - notices, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(a), 31(b), 31(c)
  - objections to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  - order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  - permissible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
  - service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)

Deposit of money in lieu of undertaking, See **Security**
Directed verdicts, See **Verdict**
Discovery, See also **EVIDENCE**, generally

- accounting review board information, 37-50-403
- admissions, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(a), 36(a)
  - effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
  - failure to admit, costs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(c)
  - filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
  - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 21
  - objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 36(a), 37(c)
- banking board, state, 32-1-205
- child support tribunals, assistance between, 40-5-177
- compelled
  - failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
  - motion for order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(a)
- conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
- consumer counsel, 69-2-203
- corporations, dissenters, 35-1-838

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Discovery (Continued)

- depositions as method of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a), See **Depositions**
- eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-206
- failure to make, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37
- health care information, 33-31-113, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
- health maintenance organizations, medical information, 33-31-113
- insurance, commissioner of — examination reports, hearings on, 33-1-409
- insurers' holding company system proceedings, 33-2-1105
- interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
    - appeals, record on — evidence relevant to verdict, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    - availability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
    - business records, option to produce, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(c)
    - depositions taken by, 46-15-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
    - estate property, persons suspected of misappropriation, 72-15-110
    - execution, discharge of imprisoned judgment debtor — by plaintiff, 25-14-305
    - failure to answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(a), 37(d)
    - filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
    - insurance premium finance company licensing, requirements, 33-14-201
    - judgments
        - entry of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
        - summary judgments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(c), 56(e)
    - jury, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
    - masters, statement of accounts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
    - objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 33(a), 33(b), 37(d)
    - postsecondary educational institutions, investigations, 20-30-201
    - scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(b)
    - service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
- limitations, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(b), 26(f)
- medical professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
- megalandfill siting certification prehearing conference, 75-10-926
- methods of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(a), 26(c), 26(d)
- motions relating to
    - admissions
        - requests, for determination of sufficiency of answers or objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
        - withdrawal or amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
    - compelling, motion for order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(a)
    - conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
    - filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
    - methods, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(b), 26(d)
    - physical and mental examinations, pertaining to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(a), 35(b)
    - production, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 20
    - protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(c), 37(a)
- physical and mental examinations, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
    - order for and notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(a), 37(b)
    - report of examiner, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
    - waiver of privilege, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
- plan and schedule, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
    - failure to participate in framing, sanctions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(g)
- pretrial conference
    - completion of discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
    - discovery conference combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
- probate proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Discovery (Continued)

- production of documents or things or permission to enter on property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
  - depositions, annexation to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
  - failure to allow inspection, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(a), 37(d)
  - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 20
  - objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 34(b), 37(d)
  - persons not parties not excluded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(c)
  - request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(b)
  - scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
- protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(c), 37(a)
- punitive damage awards, effect on discovery, 27-1-221
- sanctions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(b), 37(g)
- scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(b), 26(c)
- sequence and timing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(d)
- service of papers relating to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service of papers not process**
- signing of requests, responses, and objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(g)
- stipulation to modify procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
- summary judgment, unavailability of affidavits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)
- supplementation of responses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(e)
- tax assessment revision review conference, 15-23-102
- trade secrets, preservation, 30-14-406

Dismissal of action
- class action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 23(e), 23.1, 23.2
- death of party, when no substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
- defendant, motion by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
- discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
- failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h), See also **Pleadings**, statement of claim
- findings of the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
- involuntary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
- joinder of parties, when compulsory creating improper venue, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 19(a), 19(b)
- jurisdiction, when lack of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
- misjoinder and nonjoinder of parties not grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
- motion to dismiss, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
- new action for same cause, 27-2-407
- nonappearance, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
- previously-dismissed action, costs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(d)
- real party in interest, no grounds when prosecution not in name of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
- receiver, when appointed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
- security not given, 25-10-602
- separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
- statute of limitation, effect, 27-2-407
- substitution of parties, when not made, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
- summons, failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
- undertaking not filed, 25-10-602
- voluntary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(c)

District Court Rules, Uniform, Title 25, chapter 19, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally
Docketing, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Calendar**, precedence; **SUPREME COURT**, **Calendar precedence**
Due process guaranteed, Const., II, 17
Errors, See **Mistakes**
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Exceptions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
  abolishment for insufficiency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
  masters, reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(b)
Excusable neglect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 13(f), 60(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 5, 7, 10
Execution, See **Process servers or levying officers; EXECUTION**
Extension of time, See **Time**
Failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h), See also **Pleadings**, statement of claim
Federal court
  banks, liquidating officer — institution of suits in, 32-1-551
  certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  consumer counsel, participation in proceedings, 69-2-202
  injunction to stay proceedings prohibited when, 27-19-103
  insurance, commissioner of — petition for appointment as receiver, 33-2-1380
  judgment
    filing of docket with district court, 25-9-303
    statute of limitation for action upon, 27-2-201
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  removal to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
  yellowstone river basin diversions, proceedings, 85-2-807
Fees, See **Costs**
Findings of fact and conclusions of law by the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  agreed statement of facts, upon, 25-7-602
  amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 52(b), 59(a), 62(b)
    time for determining motions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(d)
  appeal
    notice, computation of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    stay of execution pending, time limitation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  exceptions, formal — unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
  future damages, separate finding, 25-9-402
  issues omitted, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
  master, findings of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 52(a), 53(e)
  new trial, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
  partial findings, judgment on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(c)
  pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  punitive damage awards set forth in, 27-1-221
  waiver by parties, 25-7-601
Foreign laws, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
Form of action, 25-1-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
Forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84; Appendix
Frivolous litigation, 15-1-222, 25-10-711, 37-61-421; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 11, 16(c)
Future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412, See also **DAMAGES**
Governmental entities, actions involving, See also **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Actions entries**
  appeals
    costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
    notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
  costs and fees, 15-1-222, 25-10-405, 25-10-701, 25-10-711; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 32(a)
  execution, exemptions, 25-13-613
  frivolous, 15-1-222, 25-10-711
  garnishment of public officers, 25-13-504
  informants, privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  injunction, security not required, 27-19-306

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Governmental entities, actions involving (Continued)

- interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33
- pleadings
  - amendments, relation back, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
  - official documents and acts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
- security, 25-1-402, 27-19-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18
- substitution of successor to public officer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d)

Harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61, See also **Mistakes**
Indigent persons
- fees, waiver, 25-10-404
- user surcharge, waiver, 3-1-317

Indispensable parties, See **Joinder of parties**, compulsory
Informants, testimony by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Interpleader
- documents of title, 30-7-603
- forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14; Form 17; Form 18
- joinder, cross-claim, or counterclaim — by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
- substitution, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)

Interpreters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
- fees, 26-2-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
- deaf persons, for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5
- instruments, proof — proceedings for, 1-5-304

Interrogatories, See **Discovery**
Intervention, See **Parties to action**
Issues, 25-7-101
- amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
- character as issue, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
- directed verdict, 25-7-302
- discovery conference, inclusion in motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
- fact, 25-7-101
  - counterclaim, arising in, 25-7-104
  - decision by court, 26-1-202
  - decision by jury, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 26-1-202
  - declaratory judgments, 27-8-302
  - defamation, determination by jury, Const., II, 7
  - entirety of issue, presumption of action on, 26-1-602
  - judgment when death of party, 25-9-103
  - jury, written findings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
  - new trial upon, 25-11-101, See **New trial**
  - omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
- law, 25-7-101
  - attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
  - decision by court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  - defamation, determination by jury, 26-1-201; Const., II, 7
  - foreign law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
  - judgment upon, 25-9-104
- partition, joinder, 70-29-201
- pretrial conference on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
- separate trials, 25-2-116, 25-2-117; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b), See **Severance**
- state tax appeals board decisions, interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305

Joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 18(a), 18(b)
- guardianship or protective proceedings, 72-5-102
- remedies, joinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Joinder of claims (Continued)

- wrongful death and survival of action, 27-1-501

Joinder of parties

- class actions, exception as to indispensable parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(d), See **Class actions**
- compulsory, indispensable parties
  - failure to join, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
  - nonjoinder, pleading for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(c)
  - omission, allegation of reason, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 22
  - tort actions, effect, 27-1-703
  - when feasible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(h), 19(a)
  - when not feasible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(b)
- dismissal of action for failure to join parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
- interpleader, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
- mineral royalties and recovery of payment or delivery of royalty, actions for, 82-10-101
- misjoinder and nonjoinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
- negligence, 27-1-703
- nonprofit corporation members, creditor's action against member, 35-2-518
- oil and gas, actions concerning
  - leases, actions for cancellation or quieting title, 82-1-204
  - royalties and recovery of payment or delivery, 82-10-101
- permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(h), 20(a)
- pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
- property actions, 25-5-203, 25-5-204, 70-19-303
- real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
- separate trials when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 20(b)
- state, joinder as defendant in actions affecting title to property, 25-5-204
- tort actions, 27-1-703
- transfer of interest, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(c)
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504

Judge or justice, substitute, 3-1-804, 3-1-805, See also main categories for specific courts

Judgments and decrees, See **Verdict**; **EXECUTION**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Juries and jurors, See **Trial by jury**; **JURIES AND JURORS**

Jurisdiction of courts, lack, See also specific court subject headings; **JURISDICTION**

- foreign judgment, repelled, 26-3-205
- judicial record, impeachment, 26-3-105

Jurisdiction of persons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D, See also **Service of process**; **JURISDICTION**

- judicial record, to sustain, 26-3-101
- lack
  - defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
  - dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
  - foreign judgment, repelled, 26-3-205
- trusts, trust property, and trust parties, 72-35-105

Jurisdiction of subject

- judicial record, to sustain, 26-3-101
- lack
  - defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
  - dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
  - foreign judgment, repelled, 26-3-205

Jurisprudence, maxims of, Title 1, chapter 3

Juries and jurors, See **Trial by jury**; **Verdict**; **JURIES AND JURORS**

Justice and City Court Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 23, See **CITY COURTS**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**

Laches, 1-3-218, 15-17-326, 31-2-342, 37-43-307, 40-2-610; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

Letters rogatory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Levying officers, See **Process servers or levying officers**
Limitations of actions, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Long arm statutes, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Lord Campbell's Act, 27-1-501, See also **Survival of action**
Mandamus, writ of, Title 27, chapter 26
Masters, See **COURTS GENERALLY**
Maxims of jurisprudence, Title 1, chapter 3
Mens rea, 27-1-701
Mental examination, See **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations
Mistakes
  clerical, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
  depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution — judgment, action to set aside, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
  harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
  judgment, relief for, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
    stay of execution pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
  technical error, 25-4-112
Money
  account, of, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
  action to recover, See **MONEY**
  delivery to party, See **Delivery to party**
  deposit in court, See **Deposit in court**
  deposit in lieu of undertaking, See **Security**
Montana Code Annotated, effect, 1-11-103
Motions and orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)
  affidavits
    continuance or postponement of trial, evidence, 25-4-501, 25-4-502
    dismissal of action, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
    new trial, motion made by, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
    on motion, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
    supporting, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(d)
  appeal of orders, 25-12-101, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
  appearance of defendant by filing motion, 25-3-401
  arbitration, applications to court — applicability of laws, 27-5-321
  class action, order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
  clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
  clerk of the court, granting by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(c)
  consolidation of actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(a)
  contempt to be charged when, 45-7-309
  corporations, derivative proceedings, 35-1-545, 35-1-547
  costs, 25-10-202
  costs to be taxed by court, for, 25-10-502
  counties, new — transfer of actions affecting real property, 7-2-2411
  criminal code, effect on court's power to enforce, 45-1-104
  default, extension of time — stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
  defects, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60, 61
  defenses
    consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
    presented by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  definite statement of claim, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
  deposit in court or delivery to party, for, 25-8-101
  depositions, See **Depositions**
  discovery, relating to, See **Discovery**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Motions and orders (Continued)

- dismissal of action
  - by defendant, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
  - by plaintiff or court order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
  - failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
  - forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
  - summons, failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
- district courts always open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
- elisor, appointment, 25-3-206
- errors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60, 61
- evidence
  - conclusive, orders are when, 26-3-201
  - motions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
  - presumption created by order, 26-1-601, 26-3-202
- exceptions, formal — unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
- ex parte, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(a), 6(d)
- failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
- final order, effect, 26-3-201
- findings of fact and conclusions of law
  - amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(d)
  - unnecessary when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
- harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
- injunction enforced as order, 27-19-101
- interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
- intervene, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
- joinder of parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
- judge, substitution — for, 25-1-201, 25-10-405
- judge pro tempore or special master, orders by — effect, 3-5-113
- judgment
  - as a matter of law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50
  - on the pleadings, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
  - satisfaction, order for entry, 25-9-311
- master's report, action on or objections to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
- mistakes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60(a), 60(b)
- modification, 25-4-103
- new trial, See **New trial**
- nonprofit corporations, derivative proceedings, 35-2-1304
- notice, defined as, 25-3-101
- obedience
  - disobedience as contempt, 45-7-309
  - parties, when in behalf of persons not parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 71
- parties, substitution — for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 25(a), 25(b), 25(c)
- pleadings
  - amendment, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  - motions on, 25-4-204
  - service, manner of when numerous defendants, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
  - statements in, adoption by reference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
  - strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(f)
  - supplemental, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(d)
- postponement, for, 25-4-501
- pretrial conferences
  - filing and hearing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
  - order from, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(c), 16(e), 16(f)
  - subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Motions and orders (Continued)
  process, defined as, 25-3-101
  publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503, 26-1-1011
  relief from order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
  sanctions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  service, 25-3-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(a), 6(d), See also **Service of papers not process**
  severance of action, 25-4-601
  signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(b), 11
  subpoenas, investigative — for dismissal, 46-4-303
  suppress, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(e), 32(d)
  technical form not required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
  third-party plaintiffs, for service of summons and complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
  time, extension, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
  transfer when judge unable to hear, 25-4-102
  trial by jury, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 39(a), 39(b), 39(c)
  trusts
    guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
    notice, additional, 72-35-207
    removal of trustee or surrender of trust property by trustee, 72-33-618
  vacation, 25-4-103
  venue, 25-10-204
    change of, motion for, 25-2-115, 25-2-117, 25-2-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  workers' compensation court, signing requirements, 39-71-2914
  where made, 25-4-101
  youth court
    confidentiality, 41-5-603
    district court, transfer of jurisdiction to, 41-5-206
    posttrial, availability, 41-5-531
    rehearing, request for, 41-5-503
    suspension of proceedings, 41-5-524
Multiplication of proceedings, unreasonable — liability for excess costs, 37-61-421
Municipal courts, proceedings in, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
New trial, 25-11-101
  affidavits, service, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
  appeals
    notice of appeal, computation of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    order, appeal from permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    stay of execution pending, time limitation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  certiorari, applicability of laws, 27-25-103
  costs, 25-10-104
  court, on initiative of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 59(e), 59(f)
  dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution — waiver of right to new trial, 40-4-103, 40-4-134
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
  findings of fact and conclusions of laws, new or amended, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
  forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, applicability, 70-27-212
  grounds for, 25-11-102, 25-11-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
    order, statement in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(f)
  harmless error not grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
  liens, applicability of rules
    construction, 71-3-563
    crop dusting, 71-3-909
    farm laborers, 71-3-406
  mandamus, applicability of laws, 27-26-103
  motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 50(c), 59(a)
    affidavits, upon, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
New trial (Continued)
  motion (Continued)
    decision on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
    denial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 59(d)
      appeal, computation of time for filing notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    findings of fact and conclusions of law, amendment — motion may be combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
      time for determining, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(d)
    judgment as a matter of law, motion may be joined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50(b)
    judgment, motion to alter or amend may be combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(g)
    minutes of the court, upon, 25-11-104
    stay, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
    time for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(b)
  order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 49(b), 59(e), 59(f)
    appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  quiet title actions by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-202
  substitution of judge, 3-1-804
Notice, 25-3-101
  actual and constructive, 1-1-217
  appearance of defendant, requirements after, 25-3-401
  class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 23(c), 23(d)
    dismissal or compromise, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(e)
  clerical mistakes, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
  defect, 25-4-112
  deposit in court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67
  depositions, See **Depositions**
  discovery
    methods, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
    motion for order compelling, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(a)
    physical and mental examinations, pertaining to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(a), 35(b)
  dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
  foreign judgment, 26-3-205
  foreign laws, when issue, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
  interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  master's report, action upon or objections to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
  motion
    hearing on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)
    of, 25-4-102
  new trial
    court, on initiative of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(e)
    motion for, amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
  order, vacation or modification, 25-4-103
  pleadings, filing and service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
  publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503, 25-10-201, 26-1-1011, See also **Service of process**
  service, 25-1-301, 25-3-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(a), 6(e), See **Service of papers not process**
  summons and complaint, service — notice with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  third-party plaintiffs, notice to parties in action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
Oaths, affirmation in lieu of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d)
Objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12, See also **Defenses**
  admissions, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 36(a), 37(c)
  costs, bill of — to, 25-10-502
  declaratory judgment, request for, 27-8-201
  depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 30(h), 32(b), 32(d)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Objections (Continued)

- health care information, production by process or discovery not waiver, 50-16-536
- interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 33(a), 33(b)
- jury instructions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
- master's report, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
- production of documents or things or entry onto land, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(b)
- rulings or orders, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
- subpoena for taking deposition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)

Offer of judgment, See **Compromise**
Order in proceedings, enforcement, 3-1-111
Orders, See **Motions and orders**
Parties to action

- abbreviations, use, 25-5-102
- absence from state, effect on statute of limitation, 27-2-402
- airport authorities, 67-11-201
- building and loan associations, 32-2-401
- business associations generally, 25-5-104
- business trusts, 35-5-103
- capacity generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 9(a), 17(b)
- cities and towns, 7-1-4124
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203
- class actions, See **Class actions**
- commerce, department of, 81-23-406
- community college districts, 20-15-102
- conservation districts, 76-15-320, 76-15-810
- cooperative associations, 35-15-103
- corporations, 35-1-115, 35-1-940, 35-1-941; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 9(a), 23.1
  - business trusts, 35-5-103
- counties, 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917
- county superintendent of schools, 20-1-204
- county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
- credit union, 32-3-321, 32-3-401
- death, effect, See also **Survival of action**
  - arbitration, effect on, 27-2-405
  - arrest, prejudgment — exoneration of sureties, 27-16-505
  - attachment, effect on, 27-18-308
  - attorney's authority, effect on, 37-61-401
  - commencement of action, prior to, 27-2-404
  - counterclaim, effect, 25-4-401, 25-4-402, 27-1-502
  - defense, survival, 27-1-501
  - execution, 25-13-103
  - statutes of limitations, effect, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407
  - substitution upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 25(a), 25(d)
  - survival of action, 27-1-307, 27-1-501
  - unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505
  - verdict, after, 25-9-103
- declaratory judgments, 27-8-301
- designation, 25-5-101
- discovery plan, participation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
- documents, ex parte request for filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
- exclusion from proceedings not permitted, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
- fictitious names, use, 25-5-103
- forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-112
- friend, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
- grazing districts, 76-16-324

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Parties to action (Continued)

- guardian, 27-1-511; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 17(c)
- health care information, compulsory process or discovery for disclosure, 50-16-535
- housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4451
- incompetent persons, representation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(c), 25(b)
- indispensable, See **Joinder of parties**
- infants, representation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
- insurance guaranty associations, 33-10-105, 33-10-205
- insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-22-804
- insurers
  - farm mutual, 33-4-103
  - reciprocal, 33-5-103
- interpleader, See **Interpleader**
- intervention
  - class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(d)
  - fee, 25-1-201
  - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 19
  - housing discrimination enforcement actions, 49-2-510
  - motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
  - permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(b)
  - right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(a)
  - state, by, 25-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 24(b), 24(c)
  - unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- joinder, See **Joinder of parties**
- jury duty, relationship grounds for challenge in criminal proceeding, 46-16-115
- liability for excess costs caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings, 37-61-421
- limited partnerships, derivative actions, 35-12-1401, 35-12-1402
- medical record information, compulsory process or discovery for disclosure, 50-16-535
- minors, 25-5-301, 27-1-511, 41-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
- motor vehicle accident reports, examination allowed when, 61-7-114
- municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313
- natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-15-810
- necessary parties, See **Joinder of parties**
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-423, 35-2-729
- parking commissions, 7-14-4621
- paternity proceedings, 40-6-110
- personal representative, 72-3-527, 72-3-604, 72-3-612, 72-3-613; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
- pleadings, motions, or other papers — signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
- real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
- realty regulation, board of, 76-4-1204
- receiver, 27-20-302, 30-14-132
- religious corporations sole, 35-3-205
- representative generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 17(c)
- school districts, 20-6-101, 20-9-437
- school trustees, 20-1-204
- self-representation by party, 37-61-215, 37-61-416
- small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**; **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
- spouses
  - capacity, 25-5-201, 40-2-107
  - defense, right of, 25-5-202
- subsequent action, when considered the same, 26-3-103
- substitution
  - death, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 25(a), 25(d)
  - deposition, effect upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Parties to action (Continued)
  substitution (Continued)
    incompetent persons, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(b)
    public officer, successor, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d)
    transfer of interest, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(c)
  substitution of judge, 3-1-804
  third parties, See **Third parties**
  trusts, 72-34-206, 72-35-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  unemployment insurance appeals, 39-51-2410
  unincorporated associations, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.2
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  user surcharge, imposition, 3-1-317
  utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-106
    foreign, 35-18-107
  water disputes, intervention by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116
Payment of claim
  defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
  evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
Pendency of action, 25-1-103
  Montana code annotated, effect, 1-11-103
Perpetuation of testimony, See **Depositions**; **EVIDENCE**
"Person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
Pleadings
  account, pleading of, 25-4-302
  affidavits
    failure to plead, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a)
    not required when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
    of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    of verification, 25-4-203, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
    property, personal — of true value, 25-4-303
  agreed statement of facts in lieu of, See **Agreed statement of facts**
  allowed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
  ambiguity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
  amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 15(a), 15(b)
    class actions, to eliminate allegations as to representation of absent persons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(d)
    evidence, conformance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
    jury trial not waived by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(d)
    pretrial conference on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(b), 16(c)
    relation back, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
    time for, calculation, 25-4-204
  attorneys at law, disbarment proceedings — rules regulating, 37-61-307
  concise and direct, to be, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
  conditions precedent, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
  construction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(f)
  copies, 25-4-111, 25-10-402
  corporations, derivative proceedings, 35-1-547
  damages, special, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(g)
  default, extension of time — stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
  defect, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(e), 60(a)
  defenses, See also **Defenses**
    affirmative, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
    consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
    failure to state, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
    omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(g), 12(h)
    preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
    presentation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(a), 12(b)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Pleadings (Continued)
  defenses (Continued)
    preservation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
    statement required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 8(e), 10(b)
    strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(f)
    waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
  denials
    conditions precedent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
    failure to deny, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)
    form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(b)
  enumeration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
  error, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
  estate and probate proceedings, 72-1-303
  evidence, conformance to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  exceptions for insufficiency, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
  extension of time, 25-1-301
  failure to plead, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a)
  filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 77(a)
  foreign laws, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
  form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
    caption, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
    declaration of invalidity, denomination, 40-1-105
    dissolution of marriage or legal separation, denomination, 40-4-103
    motions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)
    names of parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
    paragraphs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(b)
    separate statements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(b)
    signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
    technical form not required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
  fraud, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
  indigent persons, fees — request for waiver, 25-10-404
  intervention, claim or defense for which sought, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
  issues arise upon, 25-7-101
  issues not raised in pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  judgment
    demand to be included, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
    joint debtors, liability — application to, 25-15-105
    no recital in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
    pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
  judgment on the pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
  judicial notice of law, notice in, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  jury trial, demand endorsed upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(b)
  laws of another jurisdiction, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
  local government ordinances and statutes, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
  lost, 25-4-111
  mind, condition of — pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
  mistake, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
  negotiable instruments, validity of signatures, 30-3-307
  new trial, decision on — reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
  official documents and acts, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
  parties
    capacity or existence at issue, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(a)
    indispensable, pleading of nonjoinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(c)
    names, 25-5-102, 25-5-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
  partition actions, continuance, 70-29-324
  personal injury, damages for, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
  place and time, materiality, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(f)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Pleadings (Continued)

- power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
- property
  - personal, true value, 25-4-303
  - real property conveyances, construction — extrinsic evidence, 70-20-202
- quiet title actions by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-102, 70-28-202, 70-28-214
- responsive pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)
  - ambiguity of pleading to be responded to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
  - defenses
    - assertion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
    - omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
  - dismissal of action prior to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
  - service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
- service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(a), 5(c), See also **Service of papers not process**
  - responsive pleadings, time for, 25-4-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
- signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
- statement of claim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
  - alternatives, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
  - ambiguity or vagueness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
  - amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  - failure to state, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
  - multiple, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(e), 10(b)
  - reference, adoption by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
  - separate, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(e), 10(b)
- statement of facts in lieu of pleadings and evidence, See **Agreed statement of facts**
- statute of limitation, pleading on, 25-4-301
- strike, order or motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(e), 12(f)
  - discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
- summary judgments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(c), 56(d), 56(e)
- supplemental, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(e), 15(d)
  - service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
- third party complaints, See **Third parties**
- title, defect, 25-4-112
- transfer, costs, 25-10-204
- trust proceedings, 72-1-303
- vagueness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
- venue, change of — transmittal of pleading, 25-2-203
- verification, 25-4-203, 26-1-1002, 72-31-232; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
- workers' compensation court, signing requirements, 39-71-2914
- writings and recordings, original in possession of opponent — notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
- written instrument, insertion of copy, 25-4-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
- wrongful death, damages for, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
- youth court, 41-5-603

Pleas, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
Postponement, See **Continuance or postponement**
Preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
Pretrial conference

- admissions, request — final disposition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
- discovery conference combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
- final, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(d)
- interrogatories, answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(b)
- objectives, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(a)
- order following, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(e)
- sanctions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(f)
- scheduling and planning, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Pretrial conference (Continued)

- subjects to be discussed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
- substitution of judge, effect, 3-1-804

- **Process**, 1-1-202, 25-3-101, See also **Service of papers not process**; **Service of process**; **WRITS**
  - amendment, 3-1-111; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - clerk of the court, granting by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(c)
  - contempt to be charged when, 3-1-501
  - copies, 7-4-2525
  - counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509
  - court always open for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
  - execution, See **Service of process**
  - fees, collection and disposition, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  - health care information, for disclosure, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
  - insufficiency, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
  - issuance
    - attorney general, by, 2-15-501
    - chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
    - clerk of the district court, by, 3-5-501
    - county auditor, by, 7-6-2408
  - medical record information, for disclosure, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
  - military courts, form and execution of process, 10-1-404
  - obedience to, court's power to compel, 3-1-111
  - servers, See **Process servers or levying officers**
  - subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
  - summons, See **Summons**
  - territorial extent
    - district court, 3-5-304; Const., VII, 4
    - justice's court, 3-10-304
    - supreme court, Const., VII, 2
- **Process servers or levying officers**, registration
  - certificate, 25-1-1101 — 25-1-1103, 25-1-1105, 25-1-1111
    - revocation, suspension, or reinstatement, 25-1-1106, 25-1-1112
  - county sheriff, fees — basis for setting, 7-4-2525
  - damages, 25-1-1112
  - exceptions, 25-1-1101
  - execution, duties, 25-13-402
    - city and justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23C
    - costs, security for, 25-13-403
    - delivery of possession, when judgment requires, 25-13-307
    - execution by, 25-13-402
    - issuance to, 25-13-401
    - multiple defendants, when only some served, 25-13-303
    - personal property, execution upon before real property, 25-13-304
    - principal debtor, execution upon before surety, 25-13-302
    - real property, which property may be levied, 25-13-304, 25-13-305
    - representative, when property in hands of, 25-13-306
    - specific performance, 25-13-203
    - writ
      - issuance to, 25-13-301
      - return, 25-13-404
  - fees, 25-1-1103, 25-1-1104
  - handbook, 25-1-1104
  - list of process servers and identification card, 25-1-1105
  - process — execution, service, and return, 25-1-1107, 25-3-201 — 25-3-205, 25-3-301
  - surety bond required and action on, 25-1-1111, 25-1-1112
- **Production of documents and physical objects**, See **Discovery**; See also **EVIDENCE**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Prohibition, writ of, Title 27, chapter 27, part 1
Psychiatric examination, See **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations
Public proceedings required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
Questions of fact or law, See **Issues**
Quo warranto, writ of, Title 27, chapter 28
Receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
Recesses, See **Continuance or postponement**; **COURTS GENERALLY, Adjournment**
Records
  authentication, acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
  evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE, Public records**; **Writings, recordings, and photographs**
  federal court, transmittal to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
  mistakes, See **Mistakes**
  production, See **Discovery**
Referees, See **COURTS GENERALLY**
Registers of court proceedings, Title 3, chapter 5, part 5
Removal of action, See **Transfer of actions**; **Venue**, change of; See also **VENUE, Change of**
Res judicata, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
Review, writ of, Title 27, chapter 25
Rules of Civil Procedure, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, See also this heading generally
  adoption by supreme court, Const., VII, 2; Title 3, chapter 2, part 7, See **SUPREME COURT**
  amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 81, 82
    adoption proceedings, 40-8-124
    banking board, state — hearings, 32-1-205
    building code violations, injunctions, 50-60-109
    certiorari, 27-25-103
    child abuse, neglect, and dependency cases, 41-3-401, 41-3-403, 41-3-608
    child custody proceedings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
    child support proceedings, 40-4-210, 40-5-202, 40-6-109
      debt, notice, 40-5-222
      financial responsibility of obligor, notice and finding, 40-5-225
      liability, notice, 40-5-223
      paternity, establishment, 40-5-235
      support debt, vacated when, 40-5-226
    claims against governmental entities, 2-9-311
    collective bargaining procedure, 39-31-107, 39-31-409
    consumer counsel, 69-2-203
    consumer protection, 30-14-115
    corporations
      demand on or notice to, 35-1-317
      service of process, 35-1-316
    declaration of invalidity proceedings, 40-1-105
    developmental disabilities, persons with — admission to residential facility, hearings, 53-20-125
    discrimination, contested case hearings, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
    dissolution of marriage proceedings, 40-4-103, 40-4-105, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
    district court, motions deemed submitted — conflicts, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
    drainage district proceedings, 85-8-403, 85-8-409
    eminent domain, 70-30-201
    employment preference enforcement, 39-29-104, 39-30-207
    escheated estates, claim for, 72-14-301
    estates and probate proceedings, 72-1-207; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
    forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-109
    foreign corporations, service of process, 35-1-1034, 35-2-830
    fraudulent transfers, remedies of creditors, 31-2-339

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Rules of Civil Procedure (Continued)
- applicability (Continued)
  - governmental entities, claims against, 2-9-311
  - grandparent visitation, 40-9-101
  - hail insurance, board of — suits against, 80-2-243
  - handicapped persons' employment preference enforcement, 39-30-207
  - health care information, disclosure, 50-16-525
  - insurers
    - delinquency proceedings, jurisdiction, 33-2-1306
    - supervision orders and notice of hearings, 33-2-1321
  - irrigation district proceedings, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1843, 85-7-2017, 85-7-2018, 85-7-2203
  - judge pro tempore or special master, proceedings before, 3-5-113
  - legal separation proceedings, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
  - liens
    - construction, 71-3-563
    - crop dusting, 71-3-909
    - farm laborers, 71-3-406
    - threshers, 71-3-809
  - mandamus, 27-26-103
  - marriage laws, 40-1-105
  - medical record information, disclosure, 50-16-525
  - mentally ill persons
    - commitment, 53-21-126
    - records disclosure, 53-21-166
  - motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds, foreclosure actions or proceedings, 61-6-137
  - nonprofit corporations
    - demand on or notice to, 35-2-315
    - service of process, 35-2-314
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-608
  - paternity proceedings
    - actions, 40-6-115
    - notices, 40-6-127, 40-6-128
    - personal jurisdiction in district court, 40-6-109
    - process, service of, 40-6-109
  - punitive damage awards, 27-1-221
  - quiet title, 70-2-202, 70-28-102, 70-28-202
  - state lands, actions affecting, 77-1-111
  - tort actions against governmental entities, 2-9-311
  - trusts, trust property, and trust parties, 72-35-105, 72-35-106
  - unemployment insurance contributions, hearings on appeal — nonapplicability, 39-51-1109
  - unfair labor practices, 39-31-107, 39-31-409
  - unfair trade practices, 30-14-115, 30-14-222
  - veterans' employment preference enforcement, 39-29-104
  - water use, abandonment of appropriation right, 85-2-405
  - youth court, 41-5-503, 41-5-521
- citation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 85
- conflicting statutes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(b)
- construction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
- district court rules, compatibility with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
- effective date, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
- forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84; Appendix
- judicial notice of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- jurisdiction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
- publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  - Montana code annotated, with, 1-11-204
- scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
- special proceedings, exemption, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 81(a)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Rules of Civil Procedure (Continued)

- statutes
    - incorporated into, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 81(c)
    - superseded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(b)
- title, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 85
- venue, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
- water rights, adjudication — hearings, 85-2-237

Rulings of court
- evidence, on, See **EVIDENCE**
- formal exceptions unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46

Sanctions, 37-61-421; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 11, 30(b)

Security, See also generally **SURETY BONDS**
- class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
- deposit of money in lieu of undertaking, 25-1-401
- dismissal when not given, 25-10-602
- extension of time, 25-1-301
- fee for taking, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- governmental entities not required to give, 25-1-402, 27-19-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
- indigent persons, 25-10-404
- quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-104
- required when, 25-10-601
- strip and underground mine reclamation violations, actions relative to — filing of security, 82-4-252
- supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 23
    - future damages, periodic payment — approved annuity as bond, 25-9-403, 25-9-412

Seizure of person or property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64

Separate trials, See **Severance**

Service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(a)
- affidavit, certificate, or acknowledgment of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(d), 5(f)
- agricultural chemical ground water protection compliance orders, 80-15-403
- attorney of party, upon, 25-3-402
- claim and delivery, proceedings for, 27-17-203, 27-17-205
- drug violations, petition and summons to institute forfeiture proceedings, 44-12-201
- fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
- filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 5(e)
    - notice, as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
- mail, additional time when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(e)
- manner, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b)
- nonresidents, 25-3-402
- numerous defendants, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
- pesticide compliance orders, 80-8-305
- proof of service, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(d), 5(f)
- property, personal — bailment, notice of sale for storage space rental fees, 70-6-420
- public health and human services, department of — notices or orders, 50-53-212
- streamside management zones, forest practices in — order for site rehabilitation, 77-5-305

Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **Jurisdiction of persons**; **Process**; **Process servers or levying officers**; **Service of papers not process**
- acceptance by agent as illegal term, 28-2-709
- adoption proceedings, 40-8-124
- agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident — agent for, 80-4-406
- amended pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
- answer, See **Answer**
- attorney general, public contract actions, 18-1-412
- banks and trust companies, proceedings on unsafe practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-911

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Service of process (Continued)

- capital companies, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
- certificate of service, 7-32-2121; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- child custody proceedings, 40-7-106
- chiropractic legal panel, application for review by, 27-12-305
- city-county consolidated government, power of commission president, 7-3-1219
- claim and delivery, proceedings for, 27-17-205
- condominiums, actions relating to, 70-23-301, 70-23-901, 70-23-902
- contracts, provisions to accept prohibited, 28-2-709
- copies, 7-4-2525, 25-3-501, 25-10-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- coroner a party, 25-3-206
- corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
- costs
  - acceptance by secretary of state, 25-10-206
  - copies, 7-4-2525, 25-10-402
  - prepayment, 25-3-203
- criminal proceeding, exemption from civil process when
  - extradition proceedings, under, 46-30-404
  - subpoenaed as witness in, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
- definitions, 25-3-101
- delivery to officer, 25-3-201, 25-3-206
- drainage districts, exclusion of lands, 85-8-408
- enforcement of lost or destroyed instrument, 30-3-309
- estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- evidence, return as, 25-3-302
- execution
  - coroner a party, 25-3-206
  - elisor, by, 25-3-206
  - exhibition of process, 25-3-204
  - required and justification, 25-3-202
  - sheriff a party, 25-3-205, 25-3-206
  - telephonic or telegraphic copy, 25-3-501
- federal lands, upon, 2-1-202
- fees, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - condominium actions, 70-23-901
  - copies, 7-4-2525, 25-10-402
  - summons and complaint, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2143
- fire hazards, service by publication of order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103
- foreign corporations, 35-1-819, 35-1-1034, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039, 35-2-830, 35-2-831, 35-18-107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
- fort peck dam territory, within, 2-1-209
- funds transfers, creditor process, 30-4A-502
- fur farms, agent for nonresident owners, 87-4-1003
- game bird farms, agent for nonresident owners, 87-4-904
- gas, underground storage reservoirs — eminent domain, notice for hearing, 82-10-304
- geophysical exploration, resident agent, 82-1-102
- guarantor, obligation when, 30-3-415
- health care information, process or discovery requests, 50-16-536
- indian reservations, upon, 2-1-307
- insufficiency, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
- insurance, commissioner of — on, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-22-804, 33-22-805
- insurers, against, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES, Service of process; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Service of process (Continued)

- jurisdiction over persons, acquisition by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- long arm statutes, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
- mail, additional time when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(e)
- malpractice, applications for panel review, 27-6-305, 27-12-305
- medical legal panel, application for review by, 27-6-305
- medical record information, process or discovery requests, 50-16-536
- military courts, 10-1-404
- military reservations, on, 2-1-204
- mines, metal — operator's agent for, 82-4-335
- municipal commission-manager government, role of mayor, 7-3-4320
- national parks, within, 2-1-205, 2-1-207
- natural resources and conservation, department of — water distribution controversy proceedings, 85-2-406
- nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
- nonresident motorists, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
- parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-608
- personal injury, statement of damages delivered with, 25-4-314
- "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- police officers, authority, 3-6-303, 7-3-1343, 7-32-105, 7-32-4105, 10-1-404
- power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
- probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Service of process**
- proof of service, 25-1-1107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- publication, service by, 25-3-502, 25-3-503, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - state, notice by or for, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
- public safety commission, role of director, 7-32-105
- public service commission, power regarding, 69-14-113
- quiet title actions, 70-28-102, 70-28-107, 70-28-109; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- return, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2121, 25-3-301, 25-3-302, 25-3-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- secretary of state, upon, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
- securities, consent for service, 30-10-105, 30-10-208
- sheriff a party, 25-3-205, 25-3-206, See also **COUNTY SHERIFF**, **Process**
- small business investment capital companies, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
- subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales — method, 76-4-1251
- supreme court processes, service by marshal, 3-2-502
- tax appeals, service on department of revenue, 15-8-115
- tax, individual income — petition for and copy of order to show cause, 15-30-316
- telephone or telegraph, by, 25-3-501
- timeshare sales
  - promotional entities, registered agent, 37-53-401
  - registration applicants, 37-53-202
- trusts, See **TRUSTS**
- tuberculosis, proceedings for treatment or examination, 50-17-106, 50-17-115
- unemployment insurance benefits appeals, 39-51-2410
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- utilities, foreign rural cooperatives, 35-18-107
- wage claims in mineral and oil industries, service of process, 39-3-508
- wrongful death, statement of damages delivered with, 25-4-314
- youth court, 41-5-502, 41-5-503

Setoff
- agency, dealings without knowledge of, 28-10-608
- assignment of right to action, effect, 27-1-503
- bank deposits and collections, 30-4-201, 30-4-303
- secured transactions, 30-9-104, 30-9-306

Settlement, See **Compromise**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Severance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b)
  admission, partial — upon, 25-4-601
  joinder of parties, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 20(b), 21
  judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
  third party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 14(a), 42(b)
  venue, change of, 25-2-116, 25-2-117
Small claims courts, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**; **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Special proceedings, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Statement of claim upon which relief can be granted, See **Pleadings**, statement of claim
Statement of facts in lieu of pleadings and evidence, See **Agreed statement of facts**
Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Stay of proceedings
  affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
  certiorari proceedings, 27-25-203
  discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
  dismissal, costs of previously-dismissed action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(d)
  injunction prohibited when, 27-19-103
  mentally ill, when defendant is, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  security, waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  statute of limitation, effect on, 27-2-406
Subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
Substitution of counsel, 37-61-403 — 37-61-405
Substitution of parties, See **Parties to action**
Sufficiency of pleading, See **Pleadings**, statement of claim
Summary proceedings
  agreed statement of facts, See **Agreed statement of facts**
  arbitration, See **ARBITRATION**
  habeas corpus, hearing on writ, 46-22-304
  judgment on the pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  submission of controversy without action, See **SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**
  summary judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
  unemployment insurance benefits, judicial review, 39-51-2410
Summons, See also **Process**; **Service of process**
  answer, See **Answer**
  commerce, department of — service on, when, 37-51-306
  drainage districts, exclusion of lands, 85-8-408
  eminent domain, 70-30-202, 70-30-302
  forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C; Appendix, Form 1; Form 18
  habeas corpus, service of writ — applicability, 46-22-206
  highway patrol officer, issuance, 44-1-1101
  irrigation districts, taxable acreage — petition for determination and adjudication, 85-7-1843
  issuance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
  livestock, vehicles transporting stolen — forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104
  mining rights-of-way, proceedings to obtain, 82-2-204
  mint oil purchaser license applicants, person to receive, 80-11-417
  partition proceedings, 70-29-110 — 70-29-112, 70-29-203, 70-29-311
  process, defined as, 25-3-101
  quiet title actions, 70-28-102, 70-28-105 — 70-28-107, 70-28-207 — 70-28-210, 70-28-216; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  secretary of state, service upon, See **SECRETARY OF STATE, Service of process upon**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Summons (Continued)

- service with complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **Service of process**
  - affidavit as proof, 26-1-1002
  - failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
  - fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2143; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18-A
- third-party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
- youth court, 41-5-502, 41-5-503

Supersedeas bond, 25-9-403, 25-9-412; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 23

Sureties, See **Security**

Survival of action, 27-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)

- bodily injury or death, arising from — collateral source reductions, 27-1-307
- counterclaim, 25-4-401, 25-4-402, 27-1-502
- defenses, 27-1-501, 27-1-503
- mining companies, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-704
- railway corporations, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-703
- real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
- securities fraud, 30-10-307
- statutes of limitations, effect, 27-2-401, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407
- verdict, death of party after, 25-9-103
- wrongful death, joinder, 27-1-501

Term of court, expiration — effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(c)

Third parties, See also **Pleadings**, generally

- counterclaim, effect when compulsory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(a)
- default judgment, entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
- defendant may bring, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
- dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
- execution, 25-13-503
- form for complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18
- intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(a), See **Parties to action**
- joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(a)
- judgment as a matter of law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(a), 52(c)
- plaintiff may bring, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(b)
- pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
- separation of trials, 25-2-117; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b)

Time, See also **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**

- answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
- commencement of action, 25-1-102, 27-2-102
- computation, 1-1-306, 15-1-211; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a)
- discovery
  - admissions, request for — service of answers or objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
  - plan, notice of motion — objections or additions set forth in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
  - production of documents or things or permission to enter on property, response to request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(b)
- enlargement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
- extension, 15-1-211, 25-1-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 6(e)
  - depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a)
  - interrogatories, service of answers and objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  - stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 55(c), 59(c)
- filing of papers with court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
- injunction, preliminary, 27-19-303
- mail service, additional time, 15-1-211; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(e)
- motions, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(d)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- new trial
  - opposing affidavits, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
  - ruling on motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
- pleadings, amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(a)
- pretrial conference, order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
- service of process, return, 25-3-301
- statement of claim, order for — obeying, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
- substitution of judge, 3-1-804, 3-1-805
- term of court, expiration — effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(c)
- trial, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Calendar**, precedence; **SUPREME COURT**, **Calendar precedence**

Transcript of proceedings, 3-5-604, See also **Records**
- deposition, official record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
- fees, 3-5-604, 25-1-201, 25-10-201
- masters, in proceedings before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
- new trial, reference as minutes of the court, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
- prima facie evidence, as, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80

Transfer of actions, See also **Venue**, change of
- federal court, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
- fees and costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-204
- judgment, docketing, 25-9-302, 25-9-303
- motion or return of order, when judge unable to hear, 25-4-102

Transfer of interest in action, 27-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(c)
- counterclaim, survival, 27-1-502
- defenses, survival, 27-1-501, 27-1-503

Translators, See **Interpreters**

Trial by court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 39(a), 39(b), See also **Findings of fact and conclusions of law by court**
- issues of fact, decision by, 26-1-202
- issues of law, decision by, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

Trial by jury, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(a), 39(a), See also **Verdict**; **JURIES AND JURORS**, generally
- consent, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
- court order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
- declaratory judgments, 27-8-302
- demand for, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Right to jury trial**
- issues of fact, decision by, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 26-1-202
- issues of law, decision by when, 25-7-102
- mandamus, for writ, 27-26-303, 27-26-306
- masters, before
  - evidence, report, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
  - reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(b)
- order of trial, 25-7-301
- quo warranto, for writ, 27-28-207
- retrial, 25-7-305
- waiver, 3-5-115; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(d)

Undertakings, See **Security**

Venue, See also **VENUE**
- change of, See **VENUE**, **Change of**
- designation
  - multiple proper counties, 25-2-115
  - not jurisdictional, 25-2-112
- hearings outside district, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
- joinder of parties, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(a)
- multiple
  - claims, 25-2-116

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Venue (Continued)
  multiple (Continued)
    defendants, 25-2-117
    proper counties, 25-2-115
  residence of parties, determination from, 25-2-118
  scope of provisions, 25-2-111
  specific statutes control, 25-2-131
Verdict
  consent to jury trial, effect of verdict, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
  content, 25-7-502, 25-7-503
  death of party, effect, 25-9-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
  deliberations of jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Deliberations**
  directed
    issues of fact, when none, 25-7-302
    stay of proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
  evidence, See also **EVIDENCE, Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
    new trial when insufficient, 25-11-102
    preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403
  harmless error not grounds for set aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
  inquiry into validity, juror as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  interrogatories, answers accompanying verdict, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
  judgment as a matter of law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 50(b)
    appeal
      notice, computation of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
      stay of execution pending, time limitation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  money, finding of amount of recovery, 25-7-502
  new trial, grounds for, 25-11-102, See **New trial**
  nonjudicial days, 3-1-302
  number of jury concurring required to render, 3-15-106, 25-7-403; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 48
  personal property, finding of value and damages, 25-7-503
  poll of jury, 25-7-501
  prevention, 25-7-305
  return, 25-7-501
  review, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
  sealed, 25-7-303
  special, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 49(a), 58
    agreed statement of facts, effect as, 25-7-602
    crime victims compensation awards, when, 53-9-132
  written findings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 49(a), 49(b)
  youth court, 41-5-603
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Writs, See **Process**; **Service of process**; See also specific writ; **WRITS**
Youth court procedures, See **YOUTH COURT**

CIVIL RIGHTS, Const., II
  See generally **DISCRIMINATION**; **RIGHTS**

CLAIM AND DELIVERY
  See also **REMEDIES**, generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Actions, 27-17-101
  injury to property, 27-17-403
  second taking of property, recovery on undertakings, 27-17-405
Affidavit of plaintiff, 27-17-201
  description of property, 27-17-201, 27-17-202, 27-17-207, 27-17-304, 27-17-305
  endorsement, 27-17-102, 27-17-204
  fee, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141

CLAIM AND DELIVERY (Continued)
Affidavit of plaintiff (Continued)

  filing, 27-17-302
  justice's court, 27-17-102
  seizure order, attachment to, 27-17-203
  service on defendant, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-17-205, 27-17-303
Affidavit of sureties, 27-17-309
Affidavit of third person claiming right to property, 27-17-309
Appeal
  permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Available when, 27-1-432, 27-15-102, 27-17-201
Condition of property, duty to maintain, 27-17-402
Counterclaim by defendant, availability when, 27-15-102
Damages for detention or injury of property, 27-1-320, 27-17-401, 27-17-403
Delivery to plaintiff
  concealed property, 27-17-206
  fees, prepayment, 27-17-301
  judgment for return to defendant, effect, 27-17-401
  public demand, 27-17-206
  return to defendant, 27-17-308, 27-17-401
  sureties of defendant, upon failure to justify, 27-17-306
  sureties of plaintiff, effect of exception, 27-17-303
  third party claims, effect, 27-17-309
Expenses, 27-17-301
Fees, 27-17-301
Grounds, 27-1-432, 27-17-201
Indemnification of sheriff, 27-17-309
Injury to property, 27-17-402 — 27-17-404
Judgment, 27-17-401
Justice's court, 3-10-301, 27-17-102, 27-17-401
Lessee's right to, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-521
Notice
  claim for delivery, 27-17-203, 27-17-205, 27-17-302
  sureties of defendant, justification, 27-17-306
  sureties of plaintiff, exception to, 27-17-303
Order for seizure required, 27-17-203
  service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-17-208
Return of execution, 27-17-302
Return of property to defendant, 27-17-301, 27-17-304 — 27-17-306, 27-17-308, 27-17-401
Sale of damaged property, 27-17-404
Sales, See **SALES**, **Recovery of goods**
Seizure of property, 27-17-201, 27-17-203 — 27-17-207
Show cause hearing, 27-17-203
Statute of limitation, 27-2-207
Sureties of defendant, 27-17-304, 27-17-306, 27-17-307, 27-17-405
Sureties of plaintiff, 27-17-205, 27-17-303, 27-17-307, 27-17-309, 27-17-405
Third party claims, 27-17-309, 27-17-310
Undertaking of defendant, 27-17-304, 27-17-403, 27-17-405
Undertaking of plaintiff, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-17-205, 27-17-302, 27-17-309, 27-17-403, 27-17-405
Waste, 27-17-402 — 27-17-404
When, 27-17-101

CLASS ACTIONS
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

CLEAN AIR ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4
  See **AIR QUALITY**

CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE, 27-1-416

CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
  See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**

CLEARWATER RIVER, 77-5-102
  See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

CLEARWATER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102
  See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

CLEMENCY, 46-23-301; Const., VI, 12
  See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

CLERGY
  See also **CHURCHES; RELIGION**
Alcoholic beverages for religious observances, availability to minors, 16-6-305
Certificates of ceremonies or sacraments, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., 803
Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Conciliation court — counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Guardianship proceedings, as visitor, 72-5-313
Labor organization, right of nonassociation on religious grounds — appointment to committee for determination, 39-31-204
Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
Mentally ill persons, visitation rights, 53-21-142
Nonprofit religious corporations, information to, 35-2-416, 35-2-441
Privileged communications, 26-1-804
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104
Rabbis, circumcisions performed by, 37-3-103
Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
Taxation
  income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
  residences of clergy, exemption, 15-6-201
Transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT
  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
Accounts and books, examination, 7-6-2409
Adjournment of court by, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
Adoption certificate or order, forwarding to department of public health and human services, 50-15-303, 50-15-304
Aeronautics licensing, filing of appeal, 67-3-104
Affidavits, duties, 26-1-1003, 26-1-1004, 26-1-1006, 26-1-1012
Agricultural associations
  petition for incorporation, duties, 35-16-202, 35-16-203
  withdrawal, share of liabilities paid to, 35-16-304
Air quality orders, appeals from — filing, 75-2-411
Appeals from district court
  agreed statement as record on appeal, transmittal to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  certificate when appeal not timely filed, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
  dismissal, order — notice to clerk of supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
  notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 5
  record on appeal, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 10

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
Appeals from district court (Continued)

- remittitur, entry of certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
- statement of evidence or proceedings, to include with record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
- surety's agent, clerk as, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8

Appeals to district court
- money in lieu of undertaking, transmittal to and disposition, 25-33-205
- transmittal of papers to, 25-33-104, 25-35-804

Appointment, 7-3-435, 7-4-2203
Arrest, prejudgment
- deposit of money in lieu of bail, application to judgment, 27-16-604
- return of order to, 27-16-206, 27-16-404
- sureties, justification to, 27-16-403, 27-16-405 — 27-16-407, 27-16-603
- undertaking filed with, 27-16-205, 27-16-407, 27-16-603

Arrest, privilege from, 46-6-102
Associations of clerks of district courts, membership, 7-5-2143
Attachment of property
- alias writs, issuance, 27-18-207
- complaint not to be public when, 27-18-111
- corporate securities, duties, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
- estates of decedents, defendant's interest in — filing of writ with clerk where estate is being administered, 27-18-412
- judgment, attachment of — duties, 27-18-408
- release filed with, 27-18-732
- undertaking filed with, 27-18-302

Attendance in court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
Attorneys
- clerk as, unlawful when, 3-1-601
- client
  - binding, agreement filed with, 37-61-401
  - change of attorney, consent filed with, 37-61-403
- conviction, certified copy of record, 37-61-302
- roll kept by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)

Banks and trust companies, insolvent
- assets, report of disposition to be filed with, 32-1-538
- fiduciary relationships, transfer — duties in, 32-1-807, 32-1-808

Birth date, judicial determination
- fee, 27-32-104
- judgment, certification and filing, 27-32-104, 27-32-302
- petition, filing with, 27-32-101, 27-32-201

Bond issue election challenges
- defendant, service of citation, 7-7-106
- petition filed with, 7-7-105

Bonds
- construction liens, filing with, 71-3-551
- criminal cases, index of, 3-5-506
- official, actions to compel specific performance — affidavits concerning, 2-9-528

Books and accounts, examination, 7-6-2409
Bounty scalps or skins, examination and destruction, 81-7-115
Cemetery associations
- annual report filed with, 35-20-207
- permanent care and improvement fund trustees
  - account filed with, 35-20-307
  - annual report, 35-20-315
  - appointment, recording, 35-20-308
  - bond filed with, 35-20-304

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees
- accounts filed with, 7-35-2142
- annual reports, 7-35-2150
- bonds filed with, 7-35-2139
- instruments of appointment filed with, 7-35-2143

Certification by, 25-1-201
Chief deputy, 7-4-3006
Child custody
- decrees, foreign
  - certified copies, forwarding, 40-7-118, 40-7-121
  - filed when, 40-7-116
  - registry maintained by, 40-7-117
- proceedings, costs and other expenses payable to clerk when, 40-7-108, 40-7-112

Child support enforcement
- distraint, warrants for, 15-1-704, 40-5-248, 40-5-255
- income deductions, administration, 40-5-308, 40-5-312, 40-5-315
- notice concerning, 40-5-205
- orders, filing, 40-5-227
- payments and handling fees, 40-4-206, 40-5-412, 40-6-117
- public assistance, assigned interest — payment procedure, 53-2-613
- support debt charged off as uncollectible, effect, 40-5-255

Cities and towns
- bond election challenges
  - defendant, service of citation, 7-7-106
  - petition filed with, 7-7-105
- emergency expenditures, petition for appeal from order for, 7-6-4253
- street grade changes, appraisers' reports and notice of appeal, 7-14-4204

Claim and delivery, filings with, 27-17-302
Class action, undertaking filed with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
Commission form of government, selection of clerk, 7-3-435
Conciliation court, petitions provided by, 40-3-122
Confession of judgment, filing with, 27-9-103, 27-9-104
Conservators and conservatorship, See **Estates and probate**
Contempt of court, charge with, 3-1-501
Copies of documents and papers filed with, fees, 25-1-201
Corporations, dissolution — filing of decree and tax clearance certificate, 35-1-942, 35-1-944
Costs of proceedings
- appeal, memorandum of costs on — delivery to, 25-10-503
- bill of costs, delivery to, 25-10-501
- forest protection and fire protection amounts, action to collect, 76-13-211
- judgment, to include, 25-10-504
- security of nonresident plaintiff to be filed with, 25-10-601

Counties
- bond election challenges
  - defendant, service of citation, 7-7-106
  - petition filed with, 7-7-105
- claims, appeal from disallowance proceedings filed with, 7-6-2424
- criminal proceedings, certification of costs, 7-6-2428
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, order for — petition for appeal filed with, 7-6-2343
- name change
  - certification of signatures filed with, 7-2-2504
  - objections, filing, 7-2-2506
  - order for, transmittal, 7-2-2507

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
Counties (Continued)
    name change (Continued)
        petition
            copies, publication and posting, 7-2-2505
            filing, 7-2-2503
    new, creation
        jury lists
            certification, 7-2-2422
            correction of lists for old counties, 7-2-2423
            filing and preparation, 7-2-2424
        court files and actions, transfer, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
    vacation of portion of village or townsite, petition filed with, 7-5-2502
County coroner, list of jurors to, 46-4-202
County superintendent of schools, report to, 20-9-332
Court administrator, compliance with, 3-1-703
Court reporters
    oath filed with, 3-5-601
    official notes of proceedings, filing, 3-5-603
Criminal proceedings
    appeals, See **Appeals from district court**
    assigned counsel, payments to, 46-8-114
    bail, deposit with, 46-10-204
    county costs, certification, 7-6-2428
    death penalty
        transmittal of trial court transcript for review, 46-18-309
        warrant, attestation and return, 46-19-103
    grand jury
        expenses paid by, 46-11-319
        information against district judge, transfer of records, 46-11-201
        transcripts filed with, 46-11-316
    habeas corpus, service of writ, 46-22-206
    home arrest, supervision fees — payment to, 46-18-1002
    indictment
        concurrence of jurors, record filed with, 46-11-303
        filing with, 46-11-332
    jurors, See also **Juries and jurors**
        attendance records and compensation, 3-5-510
        justices', city, and municipal courts — jury list, 46-17-202
        list supplied by clerk
            to parties, 46-16-114
            to supreme court administrator, 3-5-903
    postconviction hearing, petition filed with, 46-21-103
    preliminary examination, transcript to, 46-10-204
    probation or parole supervisory fee, disposition, 45-9-202, 46-23-1031
    records to be kept by clerk
        bonds index, 3-5-506
        register of criminal actions, 3-5-505
    sentencing and sentences, review
        application, duties, 46-18-903
        appointments to review division, notice to, 46-18-901
        decision to, 46-18-905
        notice to offender of rights, 46-18-903
    sentencing data, transmittal to supreme court, 46-18-604
    sexual or violent offenders, conviction — notice to county sheriff, 46-23-504
    subpoenas, issuance, 46-15-101
    witnesses
        expenses and list to supreme court administrator, 3-5-903, 46-15-116

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
Criminal proceedings (Continued)
  witnesses (Continued)
    warrants, 3-5-510 — 3-5-512
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — certification of orders concerning indigent children, 20-8-108
Depositions
  filing with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
  taken before, 25-4-504
Deposits in court, duties, 25-8-103
Deputies
  deposits in court, delivery to, 25-8-103
  number, limitation, 7-4-3006
  salaries, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Dissolution of marriage
  decrees, duties respecting, 40-4-108, 40-4-206, 50-15-302, 50-15-303
  summary dissolution petitions, revocation — notice filed with, 40-4-132
Distraint, warrants for — filing with, 15-1-704, 40-5-248, 40-5-255, 72-16-432
Docket to be kept by, 3-5-508, 3-5-509
Drainage districts
  alterations or additions to, 85-8-401 — 85-8-403
  annual report filed with, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
  bond of commissioners, filing with, 85-8-308, 85-8-314
  creation of district, 85-8-111 — 85-8-113
  damages, deposit with, 85-8-364
  election of commissioners, statement filed, 85-8-304
  exclusion of lands, 85-8-407, 85-8-408
  preliminary report on proposed work, statement of costs, 85-8-351
  report on proposed work, 85-8-344, 85-8-345
Drugs
  dangerous drugs, mandatory fine for possession and storage — transmittal to, 45-9-130
  violations, petition to institute forfeiture proceedings filed with, 44-12-201
Duties generally, 3-5-501
Election contest, notice of filing, 13-36-206
Election of, 7-4-2203; Const., XI, 3
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  commission form of government, 7-3-435
  tie vote, 13-16-506
Eminent domain, commissioner's report filed with, 70-30-303
Estates and probate, 72-1-205
  claims against estate, 72-3-804, 72-3-805
  closing of estate
    certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance, issuance, 72-3-1014
    tax-paid certificate filed with, 72-3-1006, 72-16-432
  conservators and conservatorship
    claim against estate or protected person, filing with, 72-5-433
    interested person, request for notice — filing, 72-5-404
  definitions, 72-1-103
  fees, 25-1-201
  foreign personal representative
    filing of letters, bond, inventory, and affidavit, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-307, 72-4-309
    inheritance tax, notice to, 72-4-304
  formal testacy proceedings, hearing, 72-3-305
  informal probate and appointment proceedings, 72-1-103
    application for determination, 72-3-105, 72-3-201, 72-3-225, 72-3-303
    appointment, duty to make, 72-3-225
    denial, 72-3-213, 72-3-214, 72-3-223, 72-3-224
    findings of clerk, 72-3-212, 72-3-222
    formal proceeding supersedes, 72-3-303

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
Estates and probate (Continued)
  informal probate and appointment proceedings (Continued)
    granting informal probate, 72-3-213
    order of informal probate, 72-3-102
    special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701, 72-3-703
    statement of informal probate, 72-3-215
  inheritance tax
    appraisal, filing with, 72-16-412, 72-16-425
    composition or settlement, filing with, 72-16-209
    copies of filed documents, furnishing, 72-16-216
    determination by court, duties, 72-16-412, 72-16-425
    determination by department of revenue, notice to, 72-16-402, 72-16-403
    distraint, warrant for — filing, 72-16-432
    foreign personal representative, notice when, 72-4-304
    forms supplied to, 72-16-207
    nonresident decedents, filing of notice of appeal of determination, 72-16-804
    receipt for payment, filing with, 72-3-1006, 72-16-432, 72-16-434
  notice, demand for, 72-3-106
  personal representative
    bond
      demand filed with, 72-3-514
      statement of estate's estimated value, 72-3-515
    certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance, issuance, 72-3-1014
    resignation, filing with, 72-3-525
  public administrator, filing of accounts, 72-15-206, 72-15-207
  records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204
  scope of proceedings, 72-3-121
  special administrator, appointment by, 72-3-701, 72-3-703
  wills
    execution, assumption when, 72-3-213
    handwriting analysis, mailing to expert, 72-12-403, 72-12-404
    validity, 72-3-102
Evidence, custody and disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
Execution
  contribution or repayment, notice of payment and claim to — filed with, 25-13-104
  homesteads, filing of petition for appraisal, 70-32-204
  receiver, order appointing filed with, 25-14-202, 25-14-204
  recording by, 25-13-405
  return to, 25-13-404
  unemployment insurance taxes, filing with, 39-51-1304
  writ, subscribed by, 25-13-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Exhibits, custody and disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
Ex parte matters, forms or orders — copies to mail to parties, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
Expenses, 7-5-2143
Family law mediation, mediator list — maintenance, 40-4-306, 40-4-307
Federal courts, transmittals to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
Fee book, 3-5-501
Fees, 3-1-804, 3-5-515, 7-2-2412, 19-5-404, 25-1-201, 25-1-202, 25-9-506, 25-10-404, 27-9-103, 76-13-211; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Costs**, officers' fees
Filing, papers presented for, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1
  time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a)
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, waiver filed with, 25-7-601
Fire hazards, order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure
  answer filed with, 50-62-103, 50-62-104
  filing with service of notice, 50-62-103
Forest protection and fire protection amounts, action to collect — fees or costs, 76-13-211
Grand jury, **See Criminal proceedings**

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Guardians and guardianship
  fees, 25-1-201
  interested persons, request for notice — filing, 72-5-318
  register of probate and guardianship proceedings, 3-5-513
  report, failure to file, 72-5-321
Hearing aid dispensers, certified copy of record of conviction, 37-16-411
Inheritance tax, See **Estates and probate**
Inquests, testimony and verdict filed with, 46-4-206
Insurers
  conservator, order for appointment — filing, 33-2-1379
  deposit of cash, securities, or bond, 33-1-615
  liquidation
    assets
      listing, copy filed with, 33-2-1350
      order for liquidation filed with, 33-2-1380
    order, filing, 33-2-1342
  rehabilitation orders, filing, 33-2-1332
  service of process — notice, copy, and affidavit filed with, 33-1-613
  supervision proceedings, confidentiality of records filed with, 33-2-1323
Irrigation districts
  addition of lands to district, 85-7-1809
  bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2017
  consent of owners, filing with, 85-7-2204
  correction of errors and omissions in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811
  creation of district, 85-7-103 — 85-7-105, 85-7-108
    adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-203
  dissolution of district, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1005
  exclusion of lands from district, 85-7-1803, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1825
  united states, exclusion of lands when indebtedness to, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1825
Judge, motion for substitution and stamping of assignment on paper, 3-1-804
Judgments
  book to be kept, 3-5-501, 3-5-507
  cities and towns, certification to, 7-6-4122
  confession of judgment, filing with, 27-9-103, 27-9-104
  costs, to include, 25-10-504
  counterclaim, plaintiff's admission filed with, 25-4-602
  counties, filing of dockets in other counties, 25-9-302
  default, entry by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a)
  default judgment, entry by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  district court, of, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  docketing by, 25-9-301, 39-71-506; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  entry by, 3-5-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 58, 77(d)
  federal courts, filing of docket, 25-9-303
  filing in another county, 25-9-302
  foreign judgments
    affidavits filed with, 25-9-504
    fee for filing, 25-9-506
    filing with, 25-9-503
  interest, inclusion with entry, 25-9-204
  justice's court, of, 25-31-914
  real property
    authentication, 70-21-205
    venue, change of — duties, 25-2-206
  redemption, certification of docket for, 25-13-807
  satisfaction, docketing, 25-9-311

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Juries and jurors
- ballots, preparation, 3-15-507
- call of jurors, 3-15-507; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
- compensation of jurors, 3-5-510, 3-15-204
- computerized random selection process, public availability, 3-15-503, 3-15-601
- drawing of jurors, 25-7-204
- jury commissioner, as, 3-15-502, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Jury commissioner**
- list of jurors
  - availability to parties, 46-16-114
  - county coroner, to, 46-4-202
  - filing, 3-15-403, 46-17-202
  - new counties, 7-2-2422 — 7-2-2424
  - public availability, 3-15-503, 3-15-601
  - supreme court administrator, to, 3-5-903
- mandamus proceedings, jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-26-303
- notice to selected jurors, 3-15-505
- questionnaires completed by jurors, availability, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9
- quo warranto proceedings, jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-28-207
- verdict, duties, 25-7-501
- warrants, book of, 3-5-510, 3-15-204

Justices' courts
- jury list, 46-17-202
- small claims court, transmittal of record on appeal to, 25-35-804
- transfer of actions, 25-31-102

Labor and Industry — departmental safety orders, rules, and decisions — filing notice of appeal, 50-71-334

Law, practice by clerk unlawful when, 3-1-601, 7-4-2210

Legal separation decrees, duties, 40-4-108, 40-4-206

Livestock
- market certificates of public convenience, appellant's bonds filed with, 81-8-255
- owners' bonds, approval, 81-4-307
- vehicles transporting stolen, petition for forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104

Lobbyists' licenses, revocation or suspension — filing of judgment, 5-7-305

Maintenance payments and handling fees, 40-4-206

Mandamus proceedings, jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-26-303

Marriage
- certificate of
  - evidence, presumptive, 40-1-322
  - forwarded to clerk when, 40-1-301
  - penalty for nonregistration, 40-1-321
  - provided by, 40-1-202
  - report to department of public health and human services, 50-15-301
- declaration of invalidity, 40-1-402, 50-15-302, 50-15-303
- declaration of marriage, 40-1-311, 40-1-324
- licenses
  - application, 40-1-201
  - fee, 40-1-202
  - issuance, 40-1-201 — 40-1-203, 40-1-210
  - judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-213
  - medical certificates, requirements for, 40-1-203
  - nonresident requirements, 40-1-201
  - violation and penalty, 40-1-208
- registration, 40-1-321, 50-15-301
- solemnization
  - declaration of marriage without, procedures, 40-1-311

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
Marriage (Continued)
  solemnization (Continued)
    proof when record nonexistent, filing of declaration of marriage for, 40-1-324
Masters
  order of reference, to furnish to master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  report, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, annual report filed with, 35-21-612
Mentally ill persons, commitment
  conditional release, rehospitalization petition — notification and filing, 53-21-195
  counsel, issuance of appointment order, 53-21-122
  initial commitment period, discharge filed with, 53-21-181
  notice, requests filed with, 53-21-121
  petition filed with, 53-21-122
  professional person, issuance of appointment order, 53-21-122
  release, notice to, 53-21-103
  sealing of records, 53-21-103
Mines and mining
  rights-of-way
    appeal from assessment of damages, notice filed with, 82-2-209
    complaint, filing with, 82-2-204
    damages, payment to, 82-2-208
  trusts for unlocatable owners
    preexisting trusts, deposit with, 82-1-305
    trustee, as, 82-1-302
  wages, bond to guarantee, 39-3-510, 39-3-513, 39-3-515
Minute book of court proceedings, keeping, 3-5-311, 3-5-501
Money in lieu of undertaking, deposit with, 25-1-401
Motor vehicles
  financial responsibility
    appeals, notices and record of proceedings, 61-6-106
    judgments, certified copies forwarded when, 61-6-121
  habitual traffic offenders, petition challenging declaration as and revocation of license — duties, 61-11-210
Naturalization
  fees, collection, 3-5-515
  records, 3-5-514
New trial, decision on motion to be filed with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution decree — copy to secretary of state, 35-2-731
Oaths
  filing of oath of office, 7-4-101
  power to administer, 1-6-101
Oil and gas
  trusts for unlocatable owners
    preexisting trusts, deposit with, 82-1-305
    trustee, clerk as, 82-1-302
  wages, bond to guarantee, 39-3-510, 39-3-513, 39-3-515
Orders, entry by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)
Papers presented for filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1
Partition
  abstract of title, notice, 70-29-216
  lienholders as parties, search, 70-29-107
  sale of property
    report of referee, filing with, 70-29-309
    security agreements, filing with, 70-29-308
    security in name of, 70-29-306, 70-29-307, 70-29-330
    tenant for life or years, filing of instrument in lieu of compensation, 70-29-326
  undertaking of guardian ad litem, filing with, 70-29-102

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Partner or family member assault or stalking victims, order of protection
  forms and availability, 40-15-203
  registration, 40-15-303
Paternity proceedings
  notice of intent to claim paternity, forms for, 40-6-126
  support payments administered by, when, 40-6-117
Per diem, 7-5-2143
Personal representative, See **Estates and probate**
Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, and hospitals — filing of lien of, 71-3-1116
Powers and duties generally, Const., XI, 3; Title 3, chapter 5, part 5
Probate proceedings, See **Estates and probate**
Process, issuance by, 3-5-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(c)
Process servers or levying officers, registration
  application, requirements, 25-1-1104
  certificate, filing, 25-1-1101
  list of process servers and identification card, 25-1-1105
  revocation, suspension, or reinstatement of certificate — notification, 25-1-1106
  surety bond, requirements, 25-1-1111
Property, real
  homestead, executions under judgment — filing of petition for appraisal, 70-32-204
  judgments
    authentication, 70-21-205
    change of venue, transmittal, 25-2-206
  sale under order of court, filing of return of sale, 70-21-206
Quiet title
  depositions, notice filed with, 70-28-211
  judgment, transmittal, 70-28-103
  summons, order for publication filed with, 70-28-208
Quo warranto proceedings
  jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-28-207
  summons, service by publication, 27-28-203
  undertaking, filing with, 27-28-301
Receivers, consent to appointment filed with, 27-20-202
Records of the court
  computer system, maintenance by, 3-5-516
  court reporters' official notes, 3-5-603
  duties generally, 3-5-501
  estate and probate records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204
  indexes to records, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-506, 3-5-513, 25-13-405, 72-1-204
  new counties, transfer, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
Redemption, certification of papers for, 25-13-807
Referees, oath filed with, 25-7-701
Registers of actions, 3-5-501, 3-5-504, 3-5-505
Replevin, filings with, 27-17-302
Restraining orders
  dissolution of marriage or legal separation, when, 40-4-122, 40-4-123, 40-4-125
  temporary, filing, 27-19-316
Salary, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2511; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
  justices of the peace, salary basis, 3-10-207
  withholding, 3-5-512, 3-15-204
Sales finance companies, subpoena of witnesses and production of evidence, 31-1-211
School property sale or disposal, petition for appeal of resolution, 20-6-604
Seal of the court, duties, 3-1-203, 3-1-204, 25-1-201
  real property, judgments when change of venue, 25-2-206

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
Seal of the court, duties (Continued)

  small claims court, orders, 25-34-203
  witnesses, certificates of travel and attendance, 26-2-509
Search warrant, filing with, 46-5-310
Service of papers not process, duties, 25-3-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(b), 5(e)
Service of process, duties, 25-3-201, 25-3-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D, 41(e)
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Small claims court, district court — to be clerk of, 3-12-103, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**
Small claims court, justice's court — appeal, record on appeal filed with, 25-35-804
Special improvement districts, notice of petition filed for determination of validity of proceedings, 7-12-4254
Subpoenas, issuance by, 31-1-211, 37-3-327, 46-15-101, 69-3-327; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
Taxation, See also **Estates and probate**, inheritance tax
  assessment of property in possession of, 15-8-504
  distraint, warrant for — filing, 15-1-704, 72-16-432
  tax-exempt property, warrant upon delinquent privilege tax filed with, 15-24-1206
Terms of court, order fixing to be filed with, 3-5-401
Toys and children's articles, filing and transmittal of petition for review of determination as hazardous, 50-30-220
Trusts and trustees
  certificates issued for trustees, 72-33-604
  hearings set by, 72-35-302
  recording, 72-1-204
  special notice of petition filing, request and proof of service filed with, 72-35-307
Unemployment insurance
  benefits appeals, filings with, 39-51-2410
  fees, no charge to benefit claimant, 39-51-3104
  taxes, lien filed with, 39-51-1304
Unfair trade practices
  complaint or judgment, mailing of copies, 30-14-133
  hearing transcripts, filing with, 30-14-220
  voluntary compliance, filing of assurance with, 30-14-112
Venue, change
  costs of, certification, 25-2-205
  emergency, order filed with, 3-5-405
  real property actions, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206
  transmittal of papers to, 25-2-203
Wages, mineral and oil industries — bond to guarantee, 39-3-510, 39-3-513, 39-3-515
Water use
  adjudication of rights
    claims, filing with, 85-2-221
    preliminary or temporary preliminary decree, notice, 85-2-232
  name of watercourses, certification of change, 85-2-134
  water commissioners
    bond and oath, filing with, 85-5-103
    expense reports, filing and notice, 85-5-204
    records summary, filing with, 85-5-107
Water conservancy districts
  dissolution order, recording, 85-9-305
  merger of districts, duties, 85-9-501
  organization documents, transmittal, 85-9-208
Wills, See **Estates and probate**
Witnesses
  criminal proceedings, 3-5-903, 46-15-116

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
Witnesses (Continued)

  warrants, 3-5-510 — 3-5-512, 26-2-509
Workers' compensation payments due, judgment — docketing, 39-71-506
Youth court records, public access, 41-5-605

CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE PRACTITIONERS
Actions against, manner of charging, 37-34-307
Citation of Clinical Laboratory Science Practice Act, 37-34-101
Clinical Laboratory Science Practitioners, Board of, 2-15-1863, 37-34-103, 37-34-201
Complaints, 37-34-307
Contempt, 37-34-307
Definitions, 37-34-103
Education requirements, 37-34-201, 37-34-303
Exemptions, 37-34-302
Fines, 37-34-307
Injunction, 37-34-307
Licenses and licensing
  application procedures, 37-34-305
  examinations, 37-34-303
  fees, 37-34-201, 37-34-305
  reciprocity, 37-34-201
  renewal, 37-34-305
  required, 37-34-301
  rulemaking authority, 37-34-201
  specialist or technician, 37-34-303, 37-34-305
  standards, 37-34-201, 37-34-303
  suspension or revocation, 37-34-201
Policy and purpose of provisions, declaration, 37-34-102
Reciprocity, 37-34-201
Regulation generally, See **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**
Violations and penalties, 37-34-307

CLINICS
  See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Family planning, dispensation of contraceptives, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Medicaid, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Mental health, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental health facilities**
Midwives, direct-entry — practical experience, 37-27-201
Urban Indian, drug dispensation, 37-2-104

CLOSE CORPORATIONS
Acknowledgments, 35-9-305
Actions
  compulsory purchase of shares, to compel, 35-9-207, 35-9-208
  dissolution upon default of purchaser, 35-9-206
  relief, proceedings or court order for, 35-9-501, 35-9-502
  shareholders' approval, 35-9-302
Applicability of laws, 35-9-102, 35-9-403
Appraisers for proceedings, 35-9-208, 35-9-502, 35-9-503
Articles of dissolution, 35-9-404
Articles of incorporation
  actions, approval by shareholders, 35-9-302
  amendments, 35-9-103, 35-9-205, 35-9-302, 35-9-402, 35-9-404
  annual meeting, date, 35-9-304

CLOSE CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Articles of incorporation (Continued)

  bylaw provisions contained in, 35-9-303
  cancellation or alteration of provisions, 35-9-502
  copies, 35-9-201
  directors, board of — statement of elimination, 35-9-301, 35-9-302, 35-9-402
  dissolution, shareholder option — statement of, 35-9-301, 35-9-404
  shares
    compulsory purchase, 35-9-205, 35-9-206
    transfer permitted by, 35-9-202
  statutory status, statement of, 35-9-103
Assets, 35-9-401, 35-9-503
Bylaws, 35-9-201, 35-9-206, 35-9-303, 35-9-304, 35-9-502
Citation of Montana Close Corporation Act, 35-9-101
Court
  compulsory purchase of shares, action to compel and costs and expenses, 35-9-207, 35-9-208
  dissolution, order for, 35-9-207, 35-9-503, 35-9-504
  jurisdiction, 35-9-207, 35-9-501
  relief, petition or orders for, 35-9-501, 35-9-502
  share purchase, order for, 35-9-503
Covenant not to compete, seller of shares, 35-9-503
Custodian, appointment, 35-9-502
Damages, 35-9-502
Definition of statutory status, 35-9-103
Director, provisional — appointment, 35-9-502
Directors, board of, 35-9-301, 35-9-302, 35-9-402, 35-9-501, 35-9-502
Dissolution
  articles of, 35-9-404
  death of shareholder, upon, 35-9-205
  default of purchaser of shares, upon, 35-9-206
  judicial, 35-9-207, 35-9-501, 35-9-503, 35-9-504
  petition for, 35-9-207
  shareholder option, 35-9-301, 35-9-404
Dividends, 35-9-502
Documents — copies, filing and signing, and execution, 35-9-201, 35-9-302, 35-9-305
Election of statutory status, 35-9-103
Good will, 35-9-401
Information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
Liability, 35-9-301, 35-9-302, 35-9-306
Liquidation, 35-9-404
Meetings, 35-9-203, 35-9-206, 35-9-304
Merger or share exchange, 35-9-202, 35-9-401
Notices
  annual meeting, request for, 35-9-304
  dissolution, intent, 35-9-404
  shares, pertaining to, 35-9-201, 35-9-203, 35-9-204, 35-9-206, 35-9-207
  statutory status, of, 35-9-201
Officers, 35-9-305, 35-9-501, 35-9-502
Partnership, treatment as, 35-1-550, 35-9-301
Powers, corporate, 35-9-301, 35-9-302, 35-9-306
Property, 35-9-401
Shareholders
  actions
    approval or majority vote, requiring, 35-9-302
    relief, for, 35-9-501
  agreements, 35-9-201, 35-9-206, 35-9-301, 35-9-303, 35-9-304
  compulsory purchase of shares, 35-9-205 — 35-9-208

CLOSE CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Shareholders (Continued)

- corporate powers exercised by, 35-9-301, 35-9-302
- death of shareholder, 35-9-202, 35-9-205 — 35-9-208
- dissenters' rights, 35-9-103, 35-9-205, 35-9-402, 35-9-501
- dissolution, option for, 35-9-301, 35-9-404
- documents, copies or filing and signing, 35-9-201, 35-9-302
- liability, 35-9-302, 35-9-306
- meetings, 35-9-203, 35-9-206
- merger or share exchange, approval, 35-9-401
- number, 35-1-550
- property, disposition — approval, 35-9-401
- record, 35-1-550
- remedies, 35-9-205, 35-9-501 — 35-9-504
- rights, 35-9-201, 35-9-205, 35-9-501
- subscribers for shares acting as, 35-9-301
- termination of statutory status, effect, 35-9-403
- transfer of shares, approval, 35-9-202

Shares
- classes or series of shares, 35-9-202, 35-9-203, 35-9-205, 35-9-206, 35-9-401, 35-9-404
- compulsory purchase by corporation, 35-9-205 — 35-9-208
    - court order for, 35-9-503
- co-owners, 35-1-550
- subscribers for, 35-9-205, 35-9-301, 35-9-302, 35-9-404
- transfer, 35-9-201 — 35-9-204

Short title, 35-9-101
Statutory status
- definition and election, 35-9-103
- shares, notice on, 35-9-201
- termination, 35-9-202, 35-9-303, 35-9-401 — 35-9-403

Surviving corporation created as, 35-9-401
Winding up, 35-9-404

CLOSE PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, 46-6-411
See **ARREST, Close pursuit**

COAL
See **MINES AND MINING**

COAL CREEK STATE FOREST, 77-5-102
See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

COAL TRUST FUNDS
See also **TAXATION, MINERALS, Coal severance tax**
Art in state capitol, trust fund — revenue allocation, 15-35-108
Bond fund, 17-5-703
- continued tax deposit, 17-5-709
- investment, 17-5-704
- pledge of, 17-5-705
- special bond fund, 17-5-708, 17-5-709

Bond issues, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
Constitutional trust fund, Const., IX, 5
- business development, financing programs, 90-3-101
- capital companies, debentures, 17-6-311, 90-8-102, 90-8-305
- funds, enumeration, 17-5-703
- investment, 15-35-108, 17-5-704, 17-6-203, 17-6-305, 17-6-308, 17-6-311, 17-6-314, 17-6-319
- loans
    - economic development, 17-6-309, 17-6-311

COAL TRUST FUNDS (Continued)
Constitutional trust fund (Continued)
  loans (Continued)
    economic development bond capital reserve account, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
    mezzanine financing, 17-6-308
    research and development projects
      payback, 90-3-305, 90-3-524, 90-3-525
      public university projects, matching funds, 17-6-308
    seed capital projects, 17-6-308
    service fees, 17-6-302, 17-6-314
    small businesses, to create jobs, 17-6-318, 17-6-319
  purpose, 17-6-303
  reports, 17-6-305, 17-6-322
  revenue, 15-35-108, 17-6-305, 17-6-331
  rules, 17-6-308
  science and technology development, board of — administration authority, 17-6-305, 17-6-308
  use, 17-6-304, 17-6-331
Cultural and aesthetic projects, trust fund — revenue allocation, 15-35-108
Income fund, 17-5-703, 17-5-704
In-state investment
  audits, 17-6-321, 17-6-322
  capital companies, debentures issued by — in, 17-6-302, 17-6-311 — 17-6-313
  citation of Montana in-state investment act of 1983, 17-6-301
  coal tax trust fund, See **Constitutional trust fund**
  definitions, 17-6-302, 17-6-325
  economic development fund, 17-6-331
  financial institutions, 17-6-302, 17-6-313, 17-6-318, 17-6-319, 17-6-324
  loans
    coal tax trust fund, See **Constitutional trust fund**
    economic development, 17-6-309, 17-6-311, 17-6-316
    mezzanine financing, 17-6-308
    service fees, 17-6-302, 17-6-319, 17-6-324
    small business incentives, 17-6-312, 17-6-318, 17-6-319
    state participation and exception, 17-6-312
  preferences, 17-6-309
  projects, preference to Montana labor, 17-6-325
  report, annual, 17-6-322
  rules, 17-6-308, 17-6-309, 17-6-313, 17-6-324
  size, limitation, 17-6-311
Parks acquisition and management, trust fund — revenue allocation, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
Permanent fund, 17-5-703, 17-5-704
School bond contingency loan fund, 17-5-703, 17-5-704, 20-9-466
Treasure state endowment fund, 17-5-703, 90-6-701

COCKFIGHTS UNLAWFUL, 45-8-210

CODE COMMISSIONER, Title 1, chapter 11, part 2
  See **LAW**

CODE OF FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
  See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices**

CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3
  See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

COHABITATION
Abuse, See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY, Partner or family member assault**
Common-law marriage, See also **MARRIAGE**
  presumption of marriage, 26-1-602
  validity, 40-1-403

COHABITATION (Continued)

Defined, 45-2-101
Incest, offense of, 45-5-507
Paternity, effect upon, 40-6-105, 40-6-128
Prohibited marriages, cohabitants as married when impediment removed, 40-1-401
Putative spouse, rights upon cohabitation, 40-1-404
Temporary order or temporary injunction, requesting relief when, 40-4-121

COLLATERAL SOURCE REDUCTIONS, 27-1-307, 27-1-308

COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
  See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Reciprocal enforcement of payment**

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Agreements
  commissioner of labor and industry to keep copy, 18-2-402
  community service corps and volunteer work experience projects, 90-14-106
  economic development project contractors, wage requirements, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  health and safety items, provisions concerning, 50-71-201
  health facility authority project contracts, wage requirements, 18-2-403, 90-7-302
  medical care savings accounts, establishment, 15-61-201
  Montana conservation corps work experience projects, effect, 23-1-314
  nurses, 39-32-109
  public employees, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  state procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-123
  strikebreakers, to procure, 39-33-203
Arbitration
  firefighters, 39-34-101 — 39-34-105
  procedure and applicability of laws, See **ARBITRATION**
  public employees, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Coal miners
  death in mine, notice and investigation, 50-73-308, 50-73-411
  inspection, representative may accompany inspector, 50-73-404
  statement of conditions, posting when, 50-73-409
Discriminatory practices, See also **DISCRIMINATION**
  nurses, against, 39-32-109
  public employees, against, 39-31-205, 39-31-401
Disputes
  civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  deception of prospective employee regarding, 39-2-303
  emergency powers, use, 10-3-102
  employment agencies, referral during prohibited, 39-5-306
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-101 — 39-34-105, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**
  highway patrol officers, no jurisdiction, 44-1-1002
  injunctions, use, 27-19-103
  Montana conservation corps work experience projects not to interfere with or supplant regular workers, 23-1-314
  public employees, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  strikebreakers, See **Strikebreakers**
  strikes, See **Strikes**
  unemployment insurance benefits, effect, 39-51-2305
Electricians, referral requirements, 37-68-301
Employee life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Employee-owned enterprises and employee ownership development, 90-5-301 — 90-5-305
Employment agency law, exclusion from, 39-5-102

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Exclusive representative, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Family business, See **Small businesses**
Fines for violations, 39-33-105, 39-33-205
Firefighters, 39-34-101, 39-34-105
Franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Good faith duty
  nurses, 39-32-109
  public employees, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Group life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Hazardous chemical information, employee rights, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS, Employees**
Head start agency employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Highway signs, institutional manufacture not to violate existing agreements, 53-1-301
Injunctions, use, 27-19-103
  public employees, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
Institutional manufacture of highway signs not to violate existing agreements, 53-1-301
Insurance
  child support, health insurance — information requirement, 40-5-443
  employee life or group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
  franchise disability, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-304
Interference with right to organize
  nurses, 39-32-109
  public employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Montana Conservation Corps, work experience projects — effect, 23-1-314
Nonassociation, right of, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Nurses, Title 39, chapter 32, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
Paydays, notice not required when negotiated, 39-3-203
Personnel Appeals, Board of, 2-15-1705
  authority generally, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  nurses, 39-32-103 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112, 39-32-113
Printers — union label, state agreements applicable to bids when, 18-7-104
Public construction contracts, effect, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
Public employees, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Regents of Higher Education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Religious convictions against, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Right of self-organization
  nurses, 39-32-109
  public employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-204, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Right to work, small or family businesses, See **Small businesses**
School districts, applicability of laws, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Small businesses, right to work, 39-33-102
  exclusions, 39-33-104
  fine as penalty, 39-33-105
  "immediate family" defined, 39-33-102
  interference with prohibited, 39-33-103, 39-33-105
  purpose of provisions, 39-33-101
  unfair labor practices, 39-33-103, 39-33-105
Strikebreakers, employment
  advertising for, 39-33-204
  agreements to procure, 39-33-203
  penalties, 39-33-205
  professionals, 39-33-202
  third parties, recruitment by, 39-33-201

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Strikes
  deception of prospective employee regarding, 39-2-303
  emergency powers, use, 10-3-102
  employment agencies, referral during prohibited, 39-5-306
  firefighters, 39-34-105
  highway patrol officers, no jurisdiction, 44-1-1002
  injunctions, use, 27-19-103
  Montana conservation corps work experience projects not to interfere with or supplant regular workers, 23-1-314
  nurses, 39-32-102, 39-32-110
  public employees, 39-31-201
  unemployment insurance benefits, effect, 39-51-2305
Taxation of labor organizations, exemption, 15-31-102
Unemployment insurance benefits, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
Unfair labor practices
  nurses, 39-32-109
  public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  small businesses, restraint of or interference with right to work, 39-33-103, 39-33-105
  strikebreakers, employment, 39-33-205, See **Strikebreakers**
University system, temporary employee exemption, 2-18-115, 19-3-111
Veterans' employment preference, retention during reduction in force — nonapplicability, 39-29-111
Wages, notice of rate not required if negotiated, 39-3-203
Workers' compensation, participation — effect on eligibility, 39-71-736, 39-71-2101
Wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912

COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**

COLUMBARIUMS
  See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

COMBINING AND COMBINERS
  See **AGRICULTURE**; See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Title 2, chapter 15, part 18
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Accountants, duties, Title 37, chapter 50
Aerial application of pesticides, requirements for applicants, 80-8-204
Architects, duties, Title 37, chapter 65
Asbestos regulation, rulemaking authority, 50-64-102, 50-64-103
Auctions, enforcement authority, 30-11-515
Audiologists, duties, Title 37, chapter 15
Audits of local government entities, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Banks and trust companies, supervision, 70-9-314; Title 32, chapter 1
Barbers, barbershops, and schools — duties, Title 37, chapter 30
Boards, See also **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS, Licensing boards**
  alternative health care, 2-15-1840; Title 37, chapters 26 and 27
  architects, 2-15-1871; Title 37, chapter 65, part 2
  athletics, 2-15-1882; Title 23, chapter 3
  banking board, state, 2-15-1803, 32-1-109, 32-1-302, 32-1-303, 32-1-371, 32-1-372; Title 32, chapter 1, part 2
  barbers, 2-15-1856; Title 37, chapter 30, part 2
  burial preservation, 22-3-804
  chiropractors, 2-15-1847; Title 37, chapter 12, part 2
  clinical laboratory science practitioners, 2-15-1863; Title 37, chapter 34, part 2
  coal, 2-15-1821; Title 90, chapter 6, part 2

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
Boards (Continued)

  cosmetologists, 2-15-1857; Title 37, chapter 31, part 2
  county printing, 2-15-1811, 7-5-2401 — 7-5-2405, 7-5-2411
  dentistry, 2-15-1842; Title 37, chapter 4, part 2
  electrical, state, 2-15-1874, 37-68-201, 37-68-202
  funeral service, 2-15-1853; Title 37, chapter 19, part 2
  hard-rock mining impact, 2-15-1822, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 90-6-403; Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
  health facility authority, 2-15-1815; Title 90, chapter 7
  hearing aid dispensers, 2-15-1850; Title 37, chapter 16, part 2
  horseracing, 2-15-1881; Title 23, chapter 4
  housing, 17-5-1312, 17-6-211, 80-12-216; Title 90, chapter 6, parts 1 and 5
  investments, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**
  landscape architects, 2-15-1872, 37-66-201, 37-66-202
  medical examiners, 2-15-1841; Title 37, chapter 3, part 2, See also **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
  milk control, 2-15-3105
  nursing, 2-15-1844; Title 37, chapter 8, part 2
  nursing home administrators, 2-15-1845; Title 37, chapter 9, part 2
  occupational therapy practice, 2-15-1859; Title 37, chapter 24, part 2
  optometry, 2-15-1846; Title 37, chapter 10, part 2
  outfitters, 2-15-1883, 37-47-201, 37-47-202
  passenger tramway safety, 2-15-1896; Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
  pharmacy, 2-15-1843; Title 37, chapter 7, part 2
  physical therapy examiners, 2-15-1859; Title 37, chapter 11, part 2
  plumbers, 2-15-1875; Title 37, chapter 69, part 2
  private security patrol officers and investigators, 2-15-1891; Title 37, chapter 60, part 2
  professional engineers and professional land surveyors, 2-15-1873; Title 37, chapter 67, part 2
  psychologists, 2-15-1851; Title 37, chapter 17, part 2
  public accountants, 2-15-1866; Title 37, chapter 50, part 2
  radiologic technologists, 2-15-1848; Title 37, chapter 14, part 2
  real estate appraisers, 2-15-1868; Title 37, chapter 54
  realty regulation, 2-15-1867; Title 37, chapter 51, part 2
  respiratory care practitioners, 2-15-1860; Title 37, chapter 28, parts 1 and 2
  sanitarians, 2-15-1861; Title 37, chapter 40, part 2
  science and technology development, 2-15-1818, 2-18-103; Title 90, chapter 3
  social work examiners and professional counselors, 2-15-1854; Title 37, chapters 22 and 23
  speech-language pathologists and audiologists, 2-15-1849; Title 37, chapter 15, part 2
  veterinary medicine, 2-15-1852; Title 37, chapter 18, part 2
Boilers, safety regulation, Title 50, chapter 74, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Bonds and bond issues, duties
  economic development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
  municipal finance consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
Boxing, duties, 23-3-301, 23-3-401, 23-3-601
Building and loan associations, supervision, 70-9-314; Title 32, chapter 2
Buildings, duties concerning, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Capital companies, authority, Title 90, chapter 8
Census and Economic Information Center, 90-1-109
Chiropractors, duties, Title 37, chapter 12
Cities and towns, duties, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY FINANCE**
Clinical laboratory science practitioners, licensing, Title 37, chapter 34, part 3
Coal invoices and bills, authority, 82-3-203, 82-3-204
Coal Board, functions relating to, 90-6-204, 90-6-207
Community development, functions, 90-1-103
Condominiums, authority, Title 70, chapter 23
Consumer loan businesses, supervision, Title 32, chapter 5
Consumer protection authority, Title 31, chapter 3, part 1

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Cosmetologists, duties, Title 37, chapter 31
Counselors, duties, Title 37, chapter 23
Counties, duties, See **COUNTIES**; **COUNTY FINANCE**
County collections manual, 7-6-2141
County treasurer, examination of books or counting of money, 7-6-2114
Creation, 2-15-1801
Credit unions, supervision, 70-9-314; Title 32, chapter 3
Crematoriums, crematory operators, and crematory technicians — licensing, Title 37, chapter 19, part 7
Dairies and dairy products, duties, Title 81, chapter 23
Dentists and dental hygienists, duties, Title 37, chapter 4
Denturists, duties, Title 37, chapter 29
Department head, 2-15-1801
Development corporations, duties, 32-4-201, 32-4-306
Director, 2-15-1801, 2-15-3015, 17-6-411, 23-7-210, 37-1-121; Const., VI, 8
  small business regulation and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-103, 30-16-302
Divisions
  banking and financial institutions, 32-1-109, 32-1-211, 32-1-219, 32-1-220, 32-1-307, 32-1-412, 32-1-452
  financial, 32-7-101
  milk control, 81-23-302
  planning and economic development, 32-4-201
  weights and measures, 30-12-203
Drugs, authority, 37-7-201, 37-7-601, 50-32-101, 50-32-103, 50-32-106, 50-32-209, 50-32-301
Economic development, coordination, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
Electricians, duties, Title 37, chapter 68
Electrologists, duties, Title 37, chapter 32
Electronic funds transfer, supervision, Title 32, chapter 6
Employee ownership development services, 90-5-305
Engineers, duties, Title 37, chapter 67
Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
Facility siting, responsibilities, Title 75, chapter 20
Farm implements dealership ownership, succession — duties, 30-11-801, 30-11-805, 30-11-806
Fire department relief associations, duties, 19-18-205, 19-18-206, 19-18-403
Fire prevention and safety rules, approval when, 50-3-103
Fireworks, wholesaler permits and fees, 50-37-104
Flathead Lake, ombudsman for management and regulation of level, 90-1-104
Funeral directors, duties, Title 37, chapter 19
Funeral plans, prearranged — reports of trustee financial institutions, 72-37-103
Guides, duties, Title 37, chapter 47
Hearing aid dispensers, duties, Title 37, chapter 16
Hoisting engine licenses, duties, Title 50, chapter 76, part 1, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4
Housing development, functions, 90-1-106, 90-6-103, 90-6-112, 90-6-114
Industrial development projects, advisory function to local governments, 90-5-113
Irrigation districts
  audits of, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  forms prescribed by, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913
Job investment program, duties, Title 17, chapter 6, part 5
Landscape architects, duties, Title 37, chapter 66
Land surveyors, duties, Title 37, chapter 67
Licensing of professions and occupations, See **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**; See also specific profession or occupation
Local government
  alternative accounting method, requirements, 7-6-603, 7-6-604
  audits of entities, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5, See specific local government entity

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
Local government (Continued)
  duties, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY FINANCE; COUNTIES; COUNTY FINANCE; LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  infrastructure projects, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
  records committee and subcommittee, membership, 2-6-402, 2-6-403
Lodging facility use tax proceeds, use, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Lottery, state — duties, 23-7-201, 23-7-210, 23-7-301
Megalandfill siting, duties, 75-10-913, 75-10-918, 75-10-927
Microbusiness development, duties, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
Midwives, duties, Title 37, chapter 27
Milk Control Bureau, 81-23-302
Milk price control, authority, Title 81, chapter 23
Morticians, duties, Title 37, chapter 19
Motor vehicles
  dealerships, succession to — authority, 61-4-131, 61-4-133, 61-4-134
  warranty on new vehicles, duties, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
Naturopathy and naturopathic physicians, duties, Title 37, chapter 26
Nursing, duties, Title 37, chapter 8
Nursing home administrators, duties, Title 37, chapter 9
Occupational therapists, duties, Title 37, chapter 24
Optometry, duties, Title 37, chapter 10
Osteopaths, duties, Title 37, chapter 5
Outfitters, duties, Title 37, chapter 47
Paints, labeling — duties, 30-12-1001 — 30-12-1003
Pesticides, aerial application — requirements for applicants, 80-8-204
Petroleum products, authority, Title 82, chapter 15
Pharmacies and pharmacists, duties, Title 37, chapter 7
Physical therapists, duties, Title 37, chapter 11
Physicians, duties, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Planning boards, authority, 90-1-103, 90-1-108
Plumbers, duties, Title 37, chapter 69
Podiatrists, duties, Title 37, chapter 6
Postsecondary Education, Advisory Council for, 2-15-1804, 20-30-101, 20-30-104
Postsecondary educational institutions, administration, Title 20, chapter 30
Private investigators and security patrol officers, duties, Title 37, chapter 60
Process servers and levying officers, handbook for, 25-1-1104
Professional counselors, duties, Title 37, chapter 23
Property managers, licensing, Title 37, chapter 51, part 6
Psychologists, duties, Title 37, chapter 17
Public accountants, duties, Title 37, chapter 50
Public funds, duties, See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE**
Radiologic technologists, duties, Title 37, chapter 14
Real estate appraisers, 37-54-102, 37-54-402
Real estate brokers and salespersons, duties, Title 37, chapter 51
Recreation, development of resources, 90-1-103 — 90-1-105
Respiratory care practitioners, fees — deposit, 37-28-305
Retail installment sales, authority, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
Sanitarians, duties, Title 37, chapter 40
School district audits, 20-9-203, 20-9-213; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Schools, duties, 20-6-621, 20-6-622
Science and technology financing programs, administration, 17-6-201, 90-3-102, 90-3-525
Small business investment capital companies, authority, Title 90, chapter 8
Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16
Small business regulation and licensing system plan, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303
Speech-language pathologists, duties, Title 37, chapter 15
Subdivisions, responsibilities, See **SUBDIVISIONS**

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Tourism, See **TOURISM**
Tourism Advisory Council, advice, 2-15-1816
Tramways, duties, 23-2-715, 50-60-104
Treasure state endowment program, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
Unfair trade practices, authority, Title 30, chapter 14
Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, inspection of accounts, 61-2-208
Veterinarians, duties, Title 37, chapter 18
Video gambling machines, prior approval — effect, 23-5-631
Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State — located in rose park, missoula, 1-1-512
Weights, measures, and grades of products, Title 30, chapter 12
Wrestling, duties, 23-3-301, 23-3-401, 23-3-601

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9
  See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; FUNDS TRANSFERS; LETTERS OF CREDIT; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

COMMERCIAL FEEDS
Administration of provisions, 80-9-102, 80-9-206, 80-9-207
Adulterated, 80-9-204
  analysis determining, 80-9-301
  prohibited, 80-9-205
Agricultural commodities
  distribution prohibited when, 80-9-205
  raw commodities and containing pesticide chemicals, 80-9-204
Analysis, See **Samples and analysis**
Color additives, unsafe — containing, 80-9-204
Condemnation when, 80-9-302
Containers, 80-9-101, 80-9-301
Custom-mixed feed, 80-9-101
  inspection fees, 80-9-206
  labeling and use, 80-9-202
  registration, applicability, 80-9-201
Disclosure of trade secrets or information, 80-9-205, 80-9-304
Disposal, 80-9-302
  prohibited when, 80-9-205, 80-9-302
Distribution and distributors, 80-9-101
  annual statements, 80-9-206
  entry of premises, 80-9-301
  inspection fees
    disposition, 80-9-207
    liability, 80-9-206
  labels, contents, 80-9-202
  misbranded feed, 80-9-203
  permits, 80-9-201, 80-9-206, 80-9-207
  prohibited when, 80-9-205
  record and report requirements, 80-9-206
  violations, opportunity to be heard, 80-9-303
Drugs, containing
  adulterated feed, as — when, 80-9-204
  "drug" defined, 80-9-101
  federal laws, applicability, 80-9-103, 80-9-204
  labeling, 80-9-202
  use, directions for and precautionary statements, 80-9-202

COMMERCIAL FEEDS (Continued)

Embargo orders, 80-9-205, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
Enforcement of provisions
    generally, 80-9-301, 80-9-302
    rules for, 80-9-103
Exemptions from, 80-9-101
Fines for violations, 80-9-303, 80-9-304
Food additives, unsafe — containing, 80-9-204
Guaranteed analysis, 80-9-202, See also **Samples and analysis**
Ingredients, 80-9-101, 80-9-103, 80-9-202, 80-9-203, 80-9-206
Injunction when, 80-9-303
Inspections, 80-9-301
    fees, 80-9-205, 80-9-206, 80-9-207
Labeling, 80-9-101, 80-9-202, See also **Misbranded**
    composition or quality differing from statement on, 80-9-204
    inspection, 80-9-301
    misbranded feed, 80-9-203
    relabeling, 80-9-302
Manufacture and manufacturers, 80-9-101
    annual statements, 80-9-206
    entry of premises, 80-9-301
    inspections, 80-9-301
        fees
            disposition, 80-9-207
            liability, 80-9-206
    labels, contents, 80-9-202
    permits, 80-9-201, 80-9-206, 80-9-207
        failure to obtain, 80-9-205
    prohibited when, 80-9-205
    record and report requirements, 80-9-206, 80-9-301
    registration of feed required, 80-9-201, 80-9-207
Medicated feeds, 80-9-204
Misbranded, 80-9-203, See also **Labeling**
    analysis determining, 80-9-301
    prohibited, 80-9-205
Penalties for violations, 80-9-303, 80-9-304
Penalty fee, 80-9-206
Permits for manufacture or distribution, 80-9-201, 80-9-207
    failure to obtain, 80-9-205
Pesticide chemicals, containing, 80-9-204
Pet food, 80-9-101, 80-9-103, 80-9-201, 80-9-206
Poisonous substances, containing, 80-9-204
Production generally, Title 80, chapter 9, part 2
Prohibitions, 80-9-205
Publications concerning, 80-9-105
Records, 80-9-206, 80-9-301
Registration, 80-9-201, 80-9-207
    failure to register, 80-9-205
Release following violations, 80-9-302
Removal prohibited when, 80-9-205
Reports, 80-9-205, 80-9-206
Samples and analysis, 80-9-301
    costs of analyses, 80-9-207
    guaranteed analysis, 80-9-202
    inspections, 80-9-301
    "official sample" defined, 80-9-101

COMMERCIAL FEEDS (Continued)
Samples and analysis (Continued)

  receipt for samples, 80-9-301
  results of analyses, publication, 80-9-105
Seizure when, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
Specialty pet food, 80-9-101, 80-9-103, 80-9-201, 80-9-206
Trade secrets, disciosure, 80-9-205, 80-9-304
Use, directions for and precautionary statements, 80-9-202
Violations, 80-9-303
  disclosure of trade secrets, 80-9-205, 80-9-304
  embargo orders, 80-9-205, 80-9-302
  injunction to restrain, 80-9-303
  penalties, 80-9-303, 80-9-304
  prohibitions, 80-9-205
  warnings, 80-9-303
Weed seeds, containing, 80-9-204

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS
Administration, funding, 80-10-207, 80-10-509
Adulteration prohibited, 80-10-205
Advertising, false or misleading, 80-10-205
Advisory committee, 2-15-1516, 80-10-104, 80-10-106
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See also **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
  "agricultural chemical" defined, 80-15-102
  applicability of provisions, 80-15-104, 80-15-108, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
  farm applicators, administrative civil penalty assessment limited, 80-15-412
  management plan for commercial fertilizer, 80-15-216
  management plans, specific — content, 80-15-214
  registration fee, 80-15-302
Agricultural practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Analysis, See **Guaranteed analysis**; **Samples and analysis**
Anhydrous ammonia facilities, 80-10-502
  administration of provisions, 80-10-207, 80-10-509
  anhydrous ammonia account, 80-10-207, 80-10-509
  citation of anhydrous ammonia facilities safety act, 80-10-501
  enforcement of provisions, 80-10-207, 80-10-508, 80-10-509
  fees, 80-10-207
  hearings, 80-10-503
  inspections, 80-10-207, 80-10-303, 80-10-506
  notices, 80-10-503, 80-10-506
  preexisting, 80-10-506
  variance, 80-10-503, 80-10-507
Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
Assessments
  allocation, 80-10-104
  collection, 80-10-103, 80-10-104, 80-10-207
  programs funded by, 80-10-105, 80-10-106
  purpose, 80-10-103
  reregistration, payment prerequisite to, 80-10-201
  use, 80-10-104, 80-10-105
Condemnation when, 80-10-302
Containers, 80-10-101, 80-10-204, 80-10-205
Deficiencies, 80-10-206 — 80-10-208
Deliveries
  documents required, 80-10-204
  uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS (Continued)

Disposal when, 80-10-302
Distributors and distribution, 80-10-101
  analysis results, transmittal to, 80-10-206
  audits, 80-10-210
  deliveries, uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203
  fraudulent or deceptive practices, 80-10-211
  license requirements, 80-10-202
    assessments, collection, See **Assessments**
    cancellation, refusal, or revocation, 80-10-210, 80-10-211
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    "licensee" defined, 80-10-101
  records, 80-10-210
  registration, applicability, 80-10-201, 80-10-202
  spreader trucks and trailers, 61-1-104, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Special mobile equipment**
  storage bins, labeling, 80-10-204
  tonnage reports, 80-10-207, 80-10-210, 80-15-105, 80-15-108
  violations, 80-10-210, 80-10-303
Educational programs, funding, 80-10-103 — 80-10-106, 80-10-207, See also **Assessments**
Embargo order, 80-10-302
Enforcement of provisions, 80-10-301 — 80-10-303, 80-10-508
  funding, 80-10-207, 80-10-509
Experimental programs, funding, 80-10-103 — 80-10-106, 80-10-207, See also **Assessments**
Fines for violations, 80-10-210, 80-10-303
Foods, organic — applicability, 50-31-222
Grade, 80-10-101, 80-10-102, 80-10-201 — 80-10-204, 80-10-212
Guaranteed analysis, 80-10-102, See also **Samples and analysis**
  deficiencies, 80-10-208
  labeling requirements, 80-10-204
  registration applications, inclusion, 80-10-201
Hazardous or deleterious substances, applicability of laws, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Injunction when, 80-10-303
Inspections, 80-10-206, 80-10-210, 80-10-303, 80-10-506
  fees, 80-10-207
Labeling
  agricultural chemicals, 80-15-104, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
  guaranteed analysis, statement of, 80-10-102
  misbranding prohibited, 80-10-205
  registration applicants, copy of label — inclusion, 80-10-201
  relabeling, 80-10-302
  requirements, 80-10-204, 80-10-205
  soil amendments, 80-10-204
  storage bins, 80-10-204
Licenses for distributors, See **Distributors and distribution**
Manufacturers and manufacturing, 80-10-101
  analysis results, transmittal to, 80-10-206
  anhydrous ammonia inspection fee adjustments, notice, 80-10-207
  assessments, 80-10-103 — 80-10-106, See also **Assessments**
  deliveries, uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203
  exchanges between, 80-10-207, 80-10-212
  fees, 80-10-201, 80-10-207
  inspection fees and notice of adjustments, 80-10-207
  judgment, basis for, 80-10-207
  licenses, exemption, 80-10-202

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS (Continued)
Manufacturers and manufacturing (Continued)

- registration, See **Registration**
- tonnage reports, 80-10-207, 80-10-210

Measuring provisions, 30-12-301
Misbranding prohibited, 80-10-205
Misrepresentation prohibited, 80-10-205
Noncompliance, 80-10-302
Organic
- foods, applicability, 50-31-222
- tax incentives, 15-32-301 — 15-32-303

Penalties for deficiencies, 80-10-208
- determination by inspection or analyses, 80-10-206, 80-10-208
- disposition, 80-10-207

Publications concerning, 80-10-209
Registration, 80-10-201, 80-15-203, See also **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
- applications, contents, 80-10-102, 80-10-201
- assessments, collection, See **Assessments**
- cancellation, refusal, or revocation, 80-10-211
- fees, 80-10-201, 80-10-207, 80-15-302
- registrant, 80-10-101, 80-15-102
  - anhydrous ammonia fee adjustments, notice, 80-10-207
  - fraudulent or deceptive practices, 80-10-211
  - violations, notification, 80-10-206, 80-10-208, 80-10-303
- reregistration requirement, 80-10-201
- uniformity of grade or brand, effective period, 80-10-203

Samples and analysis, 80-10-206, See also **Guaranteed analysis**
- costs, funding, 80-10-207
- deficiencies, 80-10-206, 80-10-208
- official analysis, copy as evidence when, 80-10-303
- "official sample" defined, 80-10-101
- reports of analyses, publication, 80-10-209

Seizure when, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
Soil amendments, 80-10-101
- deliveries, uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203
- fees, 80-10-207
- ingredients, requirements, 80-10-102
- labeling, 80-10-204
- licenses for distributors, See **Distributors and distribution**
- misbranding or adulteration prohibited, 80-10-205
- registration, See **Registration**
- tonnage reports, 80-10-207, 80-10-210

Specialty fertilizers, 80-10-101, 80-10-201, 80-10-202, 80-10-207
Testing, See **Samples and analysis**
Uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203
Violations, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
- fines, 80-10-210, 80-10-303
- injunction to restrain, 80-10-303
- notice requirements, 80-10-206, 80-10-208, 80-10-303
- tonnage reports, failure to file, 80-10-210
- warnings, 80-10-303

COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT
See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form**; **Alternative forms**
Administration, 7-3-503
Administrative assistants, 7-3-514

COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Adoption, 7-3-102
Budget, 7-3-503
"Chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
Commission, 7-3-503
    chairman, 7-3-501
        administrative assistants, appointment, 7-3-514
        "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
        duties, 7-3-503
    election, 7-3-501
    members, 7-3-512, 7-3-515
    size, 7-3-516
Composition, 7-3-501
Department heads, 7-3-503
Elected officials, term of office, 7-3-517
Elections, 7-3-513
    commission, 7-3-501, 7-3-512
    community council members, 7-3-516
Employees, 7-3-503
Nature of government, 7-3-502
Ordinances and resolutions, 7-3-503, 7-3-516
Plan of government, 7-3-502, 7-3-511

COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT
    See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Alteration of existing form**; **Alternative forms**
Administration, 7-3-203
Administrative
    assistants, 7-3-212
    supervision and control, 7-3-216
Adoption, 7-3-102
Budget, 7-3-203, 7-3-215
"Chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121
Commission, 7-3-201, 7-3-203
    chairman, 7-3-220, 7-3-221
    department heads or employees, consent for appointment or removal, 7-3-213
    financial officer, selection, 7-3-217
    members
        number, 7-3-223
        selection, 7-3-218
        term of office, 7-3-222
    size, 7-3-223
    tie votes, 7-3-221
    veto of ordinances and resolutions, override, 7-3-214
Composition, 7-3-201
Elected officials, term of office, 7-3-224
Elections, 7-3-217 — 7-3-219, 7-3-223
Employees, 7-3-213
Executive, 7-3-201, 7-3-203
    administrative
        assistants, appointment, 7-3-212
        supervision and control, 7-3-216
    "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121
    commission, 7-3-203, 7-3-221
    department heads or employees, appointment or removal, 7-3-213
    financial officer, appointment, 7-3-217
    veto power, 7-3-214

COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Municipal council-mayor form of government, 7-1-114, 7-3-113
Ordinances and resolutions
  administrative supervision and control, for, 7-3-216
  commission chairman, election by or term of office, 7-3-220
  community councils, authorization, 7-3-223
  enforcement, 7-3-203
  executive, 7-3-203, 7-3-214
  financial officer, selection, 7-3-217
Plan of government, 7-3-202, 7-3-211
Powers, 7-3-202
Supervision, 7-3-212, 7-3-216
Treasurer, 7-3-217

COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT
  See also **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT; COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT; COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT; LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form; Alternative forms; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Administrative assistants, 7-3-415
Adoption, 7-3-102
Assessor, 7-3-439
Auditor, 7-3-442
Boards, 7-3-403
Bonds for officers and employees, See **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees**
"Chief executive" defined, 7-5-101
Clerk and recorder, 7-3-434
Clerk of district court, 7-3-435
Commission, 7-3-401
  administrative assistants, appointment, 7-3-415
  assessor, appointment, 7-3-439
  auditor, appointment, 7-3-442
  chairman, 7-3-403, 7-3-414
  "chief executive" defined, 7-5-101
  clerk and recorder, appointment, 7-3-434
  clerk of district court, appointment, 7-3-435
  consolidation of offices, 7-3-431
  coroner, appointment, 7-3-440
  law enforcement officer, appointment, 7-3-433
  legal officer, appointment, 7-3-432
  members
    selection, 7-3-412
    term of office, 7-3-416
  powers and duties, 7-3-401
  presiding officer, 7-3-403
  public administrator, appointment, 7-3-441
  size, 7-3-417
  superintendent of schools, appointment, 7-3-438
  surveyor, appointment, 7-3-437
  treasurer, appointment, 7-3-436
Committees, 7-3-403
Community councils, 7-3-417
Composition, 7-3-401
Coroner, 7-3-440
Council, See **Commission**
Departments and department heads, 7-3-401

COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Elected county official form of government, 7-1-114, 7-3-111
Elected officials, 7-3-401, 7-3-418, 7-3-431
Elections
  commission, 7-3-412 — 7-3-414
  other offices, 7-3-433 — 7-3-441
Employees, 7-3-401
Law enforcement officer, 7-3-433
Legal officer, 7-3-432
Mayor, commission chairman as, 7-3-403
Nature of government, 7-3-402
Ordinances and resolutions
  assessor, selection, 7-3-439
  auditor, selection, 7-3-442
  clerk and recorder, selection, 7-3-434
  clerk of district court, selection, 7-3-435
  commission chairman, term of office, 7-3-414
  community councils, authorization, 7-3-417
  coroner, selection, 7-3-440
  elected officials, powers and duties, 7-3-431
  law enforcement officer, selection, 7-3-433
  legal officer, selection, 7-3-432
  powers and duties, distribution, 7-3-401
  public administrator, selection, 7-3-441
  superintendent of schools, selection, 7-3-438
  surveyor, selection, 7-3-437
  treasurer, selection, 7-3-436
Plan of government, 7-3-411, 7-3-431
Police, 7-3-433
Powers and duties, 7-3-401, 7-3-402
Public administrator, 7-3-441
Structural suboptions, 7-3-411, 7-3-431
Superintendent of schools, 7-3-438
Surveyor, 7-3-437
Treasurer, 7-3-436

COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT
  See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form; Alternative forms; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Administration, 7-3-301, 7-3-304
Adoption, 7-3-102
Advisory committees, 7-3-304, 7-3-312
Agencies, 7-3-304
Boards, appointments to, 7-3-312
Bonds for officers and employees, Title 2, chapter 9, part 8, See **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees**
Budget, 7-3-304
"Chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
Commission, 7-3-301, 7-3-304
  boards, members — appointment, 7-3-312
  chairman, 7-3-312, 7-3-315
  employees, relationship to, 7-3-305
  manager, appointment or removal, 7-3-301, 7-3-303
  members, 7-3-313, 7-3-316
  size, 7-3-317
Community councils, 7-3-317

COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Composition, 7-3-301
Council, See **Commission**
Departments, 7-3-304
Elected officials, term of office, 7-3-318
Elections, 7-3-314
  commission, 7-3-313, 7-3-315
  community council members, 7-3-317
Employees, 7-3-304, 7-3-305
Manager
  advisory committees, establishment, 7-3-304
  appointment, 7-3-301, 7-3-303
  boards, appointments to, 7-3-312
  budget, preparation and execution, 7-3-304
  "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121
  commission meetings, attendance, 7-3-304
  duties, 7-3-304
  employees — appointment, suspension, or removal, 7-3-304, 7-3-305
  removal, 7-3-303
  reports by, 7-3-304
Municipal commission-manager form of government, statutory basis, 7-3-114
Nature of government, 7-3-302
Offices, 7-3-304
Ordinances and resolutions
  commission chairman, selection, 7-3-315
  community councils, authorization, 7-3-317
  enforcement, 7-3-304
  manager, duties, 7-3-301, 7-3-304
Plan of government, 7-3-302, 7-3-311
Powers, 7-3-302
Self-government powers, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Structural suboptions, 7-3-311
Zoning and subdivision regulations, extension beyond municipal boundaries — exclusion from provisions, 76-2-312

COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS, Title 1, chapter 12
  See **LAW**

COMMON-LAW MARRIAGE, 26-1-602, 40-1-403
  See also **COHABITATION**

COMMON TRUST ACT, UNIFORM, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Common trust funds**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
  See **DISEASES**

COMMUNICATIONS
  See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**; **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Amateur radio operators, 61-3-421 — 61-3-425
Bank delay caused by interruption, 30-4-108, 32-1-561
Defamation, criminal, 45-8-212, See **DEFAMATION**
Division of, 10-3-106
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6
Emergencies and emergency powers, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally; **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
Handicapped persons, services and equipment, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3

COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)

Insurance against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
Law enforcement teletypewriter, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3
Lines and facilities, See generally **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH; UTILITIES; UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Media, See generally **NEWS MEDIA; RADIO BROADCASTING; TELECOMMUNICATIONS; TELEVISION; TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Missing children information program, 44-2-503
9-1-1 emergency telephone service, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Privacy, violation of, 45-8-213, 69-6-104
Public systems, interruption or impairment unlawful, 45-6-101
School buses, two-way radios, 20-10-108
State system, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Communication systems**
Theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307

COMMUNITY AND URBAN FORESTRY ACT, Title 77, chapter 5, part 4
    See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES
Actions
    against, 20-15-226
    party to, 20-1-204
Administration, 20-15-225
Adult basic education funding, 20-7-712
Adult education levy, 20-15-305, 20-15-311
Adult education programs, 20-7-702 — 20-7-704, 20-15-404
Annexation of territory, 20-15-231
Antiquities permits, 22-3-432
Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Audits, 20-15-229
Bids and bidding, 20-15-104
Boundary changes, 20-15-225
Buildings, 20-15-301, 20-15-404, 50-40-107, 50-40-201, 50-61-103
Certificates, 20-15-225
Clerk of the district, 20-15-224, 20-15-325
Conflict of laws, 20-15-402
Contracts, 20-15-104; Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Coordination, 20-15-103, 20-15-401
Coordinator
    appointment and duties, 20-15-103
    budget forms provided by, 20-9-134
    organization meetings, notice, 20-15-224
    organization proposals, certification, 20-15-209
Corporate powers, 20-15-102
Courses of instruction, 20-15-105
Definitions, 20-15-101, 20-15-323
Degrees, 20-15-108, 20-15-225
Disannexation, 20-15-231
Disbursements, 20-15-225
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions; Government, state and local**
Donations, 20-15-109, 20-15-225
Elections, 20-15-404, 20-20-107, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Employees, 20-15-106, 20-15-225
Engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Faculty, 20-15-106, 20-15-225

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3
Fees, 20-15-105, 20-15-311, 20-15-312
Finance, See also **Funds**
  accounting system, state — nonapplicability, 17-1-102
  appropriations, legislative, 20-15-310 — 20-15-312
  bonded indebtedness, annexation or disannexation provisions, 20-15-231
  bonds, 20-15-301, 20-15-404, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
  budget
    emergency, 20-15-323 — 20-15-326
    final, 20-9-134
    general fund, 20-15-321
    levy amount to represent percentage of, 20-15-312
    operating, 20-15-309, 20-15-311, 20-15-312
    proposed, 20-15-309
    unrestricted, 20-15-312
  budget amendment, 20-15-325
  budget system of title 20, applicability, 20-9-101
  capital expenditures, 20-15-301
  general fund cash reserve, 20-15-321
  legislation imposing additional obligations, 20-15-323
  revenue sources, 20-15-301
  tax levies, See **Levies**
  title 20 provisions, adherence to, 20-15-404
  "university system unit" defined, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  warrants, 20-15-326
Fire protection and safety regulations for college buildings, 50-61-103
Funds, See also **Finance**
  accounting, 20-9-212
  cash balances and reserves, 20-15-326
  deposit, 20-15-308
  emergency budgets, 20-15-324 — 20-15-326
  federal, 20-15-225, 20-15-304
  general fund cash reserve, 20-15-321
  illegal use, 20-15-226
  special purpose, trustees' adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
  state, 20-15-225, 20-15-304
Gifts and grants, 20-15-109, 20-15-225
Handicapped persons' employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
Immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
Interlocal cooperative agreement provisions, adherence, 20-15-404
Intrastate, interstate, and international agreements, 20-15-225
Judgments against, 20-15-323
Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Laws, other — relationship to, 20-15-402 — 20-15-404
Levies
  accounting, 20-9-212
  adult education, 20-15-305, 20-15-311
  authority, 20-15-102
  business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
  emergency budget, 20-15-326
  mandatory, 20-15-311 — 20-15-313
  optional voted, 20-15-310, 20-15-311, 20-15-313
  retirement fund, requirements, 20-9-501
  service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314
Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Libraries
  depository libraries, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
  interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
  records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
License plates, collegiate, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467
Loans, minors' capacity to make, 41-1-303
Matriculation charges, 20-15-105
Motor vehicles
  license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  new vehicle sales tax, exemption, 61-3-502
  registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321
  weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510
Name, 20-15-102
Nonsmoking areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
Organization, Title 20, chapter 15, part 2
Placement services, discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-3-202
Policies, 20-15-103
President of college, 20-15-225
Property, 20-15-107, 20-15-225, 20-15-323, 20-15-404
Public Employees' Retirement System, eligible employees, 19-3-411
Purpose of provisions, 20-15-401
Receipts, 20-15-225
Retirement of teachers and employees, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20
Scholarship donations from collegiate license plates, 61-3-465, 61-3-467
Service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Students
  governance, 20-15-225
  immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  rights, adherence by trustees to provisions, 20-15-404
  tuition, 20-15-105, 20-15-225, 20-15-311, 20-15-312
Supervision, 20-15-103, 20-15-225
Tax levies, See **Levies**
Teachers, 20-15-106, 20-15-225, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Tobacco-free areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY; TORTS**
Treasurer, 20-15-210
Trustees
  absence from district, 20-15-228
  agents, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201, 20-15-404
  appointment, 20-15-222, 20-15-223
  attorneys employed by, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
  budgets, See **Finance**
  death, 20-15-223
  duties generally, 20-15-225, 20-15-401, 20-15-404
  educational associations, membership, 20-1-211, 20-15-404
  election of, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Community college district trustees**
  elections
    ordered by, 20-20-201
    title 20 provisions, adherence to, 20-15-404
  financing responsibilities, See **Finance**
  health regulations, copies of state regulations to, 20-15-404, 50-1-206

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
Trustees (Continued)

- legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
- liability, personal, 20-15-226
- meetings
  - emergency budget, 20-15-324, 20-15-325
  - failure to attend, 20-15-228
  - held when, 20-15-224
  - organization, 20-15-209, 20-15-210, 20-15-224
  - special, 20-15-224
- membership, notification, 20-15-209
- mileage, 20-15-224
- money, illegal use, 20-15-226
- oath of office, 20-15-210, 20-15-222
- pecuniary interests unlawful, 20-15-104
- powers, 20-15-225, 20-15-301, 20-15-404
- presiding officer, 20-15-209, 20-15-210, 20-15-224, 20-15-325
- quorum, 20-15-224
- records, 20-1-212, 20-15-225, 20-15-404
- removal from office, 20-15-223, 20-15-226 — 20-15-228
- resignation, 20-15-223
- seal, 20-15-224
- secretary, 20-15-209, 20-15-210, 20-15-221, 20-15-224
- suspension when, 20-15-227
- teachers' retirement system, participation, 20-15-225
- term of office, 20-15-204, 20-15-222
- transition period following annexation, 20-15-231
- vacancies, 20-15-223

Tuition, 20-15-105, 20-15-225, 20-15-311, 20-15-312
Veterans and dependents, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213
Veterans' employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29
"Vocational-technical education" defined, 20-1-101
Warrants, 20-15-326
Withdrawal of annexed areas, 20-15-231

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Community corrections facilities and programs**

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, PLANNED, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**

COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Community property**

COMMUNITY SERVICE
Accounts, 90-14-107
Actions arising from discharge of functions or duties by personnel, 90-14-108
Advisory council, 90-14-102 — 90-14-104
Citation of Montana Community Service Act, 90-14-101
Contracts or cooperative agreements, 90-14-105
Coordination of programs, 90-14-109
Coordinator, 90-14-102, 90-14-103
Corps, corpsmembers, or crewleaders, 90-14-102 — 90-14-105, 90-14-108
Definitions, 90-14-102
Funding, 90-14-103, 90-14-105, 90-14-107
Indemnification, 90-14-108
Office of, 23-1-301, 90-14-103, 90-14-105 — 90-14-107

COMMUNITY SERVICE (Continued)

Prohibited activities, 90-14-106
Rules, 90-14-105
State agencies, duties and powers, 90-14-105

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE, Const., VI, 12
    See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP AND RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
    See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**

COMPUTERS
Agricultural lien centralized computer filing system, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
Bank delay caused by interruption of facilities, 30-4-108
Census and Economic Information Center, 90-1-109
Clerk of the district court, records maintained by, 3-5-516
Commerce, Department of — licensing standardization, 37-1-104
Consumer loan payment receipts, authorization, 32-5-304
Corporate information, by secretary of state, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1308
County motor vehicle computer system and committee, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347, 61-3-511
Court documents, electronic filing and storage, 3-1-114, 3-1-115, 3-2-402, 3-5-501, 3-6-302, 3-10-501, 3-10-503, 3-11-206
Crime related to
    definitions, 45-2-101, 45-6-310
    time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-205
    unlawful use, 45-6-311
    value of property, 45-2-101
Criminal justice information systems, 44-5-401 — 44-5-403, 44-5-405
"Data and information technology resources" defined, 2-15-102
Electronic bulletin board system for state agencies, 2-17-321 — 2-17-323
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Funds transfers by, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**, generally
Insurance, marine — commercial property coverage and risks, 33-1-228
Insurers, 33-2-501, 33-2-502, 33-2-1102
Judicial branch, security responsibilities, 3-2-605
Jury selection, 3-15-404, 3-15-503, 3-15-506, 3-15-601, 3-15-602
Legislative branch computer system planning, Title 5, chapter 11, part 4
Lottery, state
    "lottery game" defined, 23-7-103, See also **LOTTERY, STATE**
    payments for prizes, not made by, 23-7-311
    security, assistant director for — qualification for office, 23-7-212
    security, audit for, 23-7-411
Medicaid management information system, 18-4-313
Motor vehicles
    auto auction records, 61-4-120
    records, storage, 61-11-102
National Crime Information Center (NCIC), 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106
Natural resource information system, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
Nonprofit corporation information, by secretary of state, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1108
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
"Property tax record" defined, 15-8-701
Public agencies, electronic information — public access and fees, 2-6-103, 2-6-110
Recycling of computer paper, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, Integrated waste management**
Reports to legislature, submission, 5-11-210

COMPUTERS (Continued)

Research development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
School district technology acquisition fund, use, 20-9-533
Science development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Security responsibilities, 2-15-114, 2-17-503, 20-25-301
Services, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 5-11-403, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
Sexual abuse of children, visual medium in which children are engaged in sexual conduct, 45-5-620, 45-5-625
State communications system, 2-17-302 — 2- 17-306
State computer center, 2-17-501, 30-9-403
State equipment and facilities, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
  legislative branch, compatibility, 5-11-403
  records management equipment or systems, compatibility standards, 2-6-214
State Information Technology Advisory Council, 2-17-502
Storage media defined as public records, 2-6-202, 2-6-301, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**; **Management**, generally
Tax deduction for donation of equipment to educational institution, 15-30-126, 15-31-114
Technology development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Trade secrets, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Trade secrets**
Traffic safety program, reports and records, 61-2-101
Tumor registry information, 50-15-704
Video gambling machines, Title 23, chapter 5, part 6, See **GAMBLING**
Writings and recordings, “original” defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Workers’ compensation old fund liability tax, availability, 39-71-2503

CONCILIATION
Affidavit, 40-3-116
Applicability of laws, 40-3-104
Conciliation Law, Title 40, chapter 3
Conferences for, 40-3-116, 40-3-124, 40-4-107
Confidentiality, 40-3-116
Counselors, appointment and duties, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Counties where provisions applicable, determination, 40-3-104
Court, See also **COURTS GENERALLY**
  budget for, 40-3-114
  communications, confidentiality, 40-3-116
  conferences, 40-3-116, 40-3-124, 40-4-107
  convened when, 40-3-125
  county commissioners, budget submitted to — when, 40-3-114
  expenditures, 40-3-114, 40-3-122, 40-3-125
  files closed, 40-3-116
  hearings
    privacy, 40-3-116
    procedures, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  judges, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    absence, 40-3-113
    cases transferred when, 40-3-113
    disqualification, 40-3-111
    powers, 40-3-111, 40-3-124
    selection, 40-3-112, 40-3-113
  jurisdiction, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
  location, 40-3-125
  need, how determined, 40-3-104, 40-3-111
  notice to respondent, 40-3-125

CONCILIATION (Continued)
Court (Continued)

- orders by, 40-3-126
- powers, 40-3-111
- privacy of proceedings, 40-3-116
- probation officers' assistance when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122
- proceedings
  - confidentiality, 40-3-116
  - hearings or conferences
    - privacy, 40-3-116
    - procedures, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
- reconciliation agreement, 40-3-126
- records, 40-3-116, 40-3-124
- sessions held when, 40-3-112

Declaration of invalidity proceedings, effect on, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4
- decree, effect of conciliation, 40-4-104
- laws, effect of, 40-4-107
- proceedings, effect of conciliation petition on, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
- summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130, 40-4-136

District court
- judges
  - counties where provisions applicable, determination, 40-3-104
  - selection, 40-3-112
- jurisdiction, 40-3-111

Duration, 40-3-127
Fees, 40-3-123
Hearings, 40-3-116, 40-3-124 — 40-3-126
Jurisdiction
- conciliation court, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
- district court, 40-3-111

"May" and "shall", usage defined, 40-3-103
Mediator-party privilege, 26-1-811, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Need, how determined, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
Notice to respondents, 40-3-125
Orders for, 40-3-126
Petition
- filing and fees, 40-3-121, 40-3-123
- form and contents, 40-3-122
- hearings, procedures, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

Privacy of proceedings, 40-3-116
Probation officers' assistance required when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122
Procedure, 40-3-124 — 40-3-126
Purpose of Conciliation Law, 40-3-102
Reconciliation agreements, 40-3-126
Records, 40-3-116, 40-3-124
Respondents, attendance compelled, 40-3-125
Separate maintenance proceedings, effect on, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
Stay of other proceedings when, 40-3-127
Waiting period, 40-3-127
Witnesses, 40-3-125

CONDEMNATION
- See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

CONDOMINIUMS
Abandonment of unit does not abrogate liability, 70-23-505
Acknowledgment, declaration of submission, 70-23-103

CONDOMINIUMS (Continued)

Actions, 70-23-901
  common elements, division or partition, 70-23-405, 70-23-805
  common expenses, unpaid — recovery, 70-23-608
  compliance with administrative rules, bylaws, or covenants — for, 70-23-506
  foreclosure on unit, 70-23-609
  injunction, 70-23-1001
  partition, 70-23-805
  service of process, 70-23-301, 70-23-901, 70-23-902
Administrative rules, 70-23-308, 70-23-506
Alteration of units, 70-23-204, 70-23-502, See also **Repairs to units**
Assignment of purchaser's liability in foreclosure sale, 70-23-610
Association of unit owners, 70-23-102
  bylaws, 70-23-307, 70-23-613
  common elements, rights, 70-23-504
  damage to property, powers, 70-23-803
  lease, effect of filing with, 70-23-102
  lien on common elements, 70-23-607, 70-23-608
  officers, 70-23-308, 70-23-902
  parties to actions, as, 70-23-506
  service of process, change of agent, 70-23-902
Board of directors, 70-23-308
Buy-sell agreements, disclosure requirements, 70-23-613
Bylaws, 70-23-307, 70-23-308, 70-23-504, 70-23-609, 70-23-612
  compliance, 70-23-506
  disclosure by seller, 70-23-613
Citation of Unit Ownership Act, 70-23-101
Common elements, 70-23-102
  actions on, 70-23-901
  bylaws to govern, 70-23-308
  declaration, description in, 70-23-301
  deed or lease requirements, 70-23-601, 70-23-602
  floor plans to indicate, 70-23-306
  improvements, 70-23-504
  indivisible, 70-23-405
  interest in, 70-23-403, 70-23-404
  liens upon, 70-23-602, 70-23-603, 70-23-605, 70-23-607
  maintenance, 70-23-308, 70-23-504, 70-23-606
  partition, 70-23-405, 70-23-805
  records of receipts and expenditures, 70-23-606
  repairs, See **Repairs to units**
  use, 70-23-308, 70-23-503
    waiver, effect, 70-23-505
Common expenses, 70-23-102
  chargeable, how, 70-23-501
  collection, 70-23-308
  foreclosure sale, purchaser's liability, 70-23-610
  insurance premiums as, 70-23-612
  liability, 70-23-505, 70-23-610, 70-23-611
  lien for, 70-23-607, 70-23-608
  obsolete property, restoration, 70-23-802
  unpaid
    action to recover, 70-23-608
    statement to grantor when, 70-23-611
Common profits, distribution, 70-23-501, 70-23-805
Contract of sale, 70-23-203, 70-23-204, 70-23-206

CONDOMINIUMS (Continued)

Conveyance
  common elements, unit interest conveyed with, 70-23-404
  common expenses, liability, 70-23-611
  liens, satisfaction or release on first conveyance, 70-23-602
  manager, power in foreclosure sale, 70-23-609
  unit subject to, 70-23-401
Covenants, 70-23-405, 70-23-506
Creation, See **Declaration of submission**
Damage to property, effect, 70-23-803
Declaration of submission, 70-23-102, 70-23-301
  amendment, 70-23-306, 70-23-403, 70-23-902
  approval, 70-23-304
  bylaws, recording with, 70-23-307
  common elements, interest stated in, 70-23-403
  compliance, 70-23-506
  final report, prerequisite, 70-23-205
  floor plans, recording with, 70-23-306
  preliminary declaration, 70-23-302
  recording, 70-23-103, 70-23-302, 70-23-305 — 70-23-307
  required, 70-23-103
  resubmission, 70-23-806
Deed to unit, 70-23-506, 70-23-601
Definitions, 70-23-102
Developers' accounts and records, examination, 70-23-202, 70-23-203, 70-23-206
Elements, common, See **Common elements**
Encumbrance, See **Liens and encumbrances**
Escrow, deposit of funds received prior to completion, 70-23-201, 70-23-203, 70-23-205
Expenses, common, See **Common expenses**
Floor plans, 70-23-306
Foreclosure
  lien for common expenses, 70-23-608
  unit, on, 70-23-609, 70-23-610
Injunction, 70-23-1001
Inns, lodging facility use tax, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
Inspection of project, 70-23-202, 70-23-203
Insurance on property, 70-23-612, 70-23-805
Investigation of violations, 70-23-1001
Landlord-tenant laws, exclusion, 70-24-104
Lease
  contents, 70-23-601
  declaration of submission, contents, 70-23-301
  foreclosure on unit, upon, 70-23-609
  funds received prior to completion, disposition, 70-23-201
  liens to be satisfied or released, 70-23-602
  report prior to completion of construction, contents, 70-23-205
  "unit owner" defined, 70-23-102
  unit subject to, 70-23-401
Liens and encumbrances
  common elements, interest encumbered with unit, 70-23-404
  common expenses, for, 70-23-607, 70-23-608, 70-23-611
  construction or materialmen's liens, 70-23-201, 70-23-205, 70-23-604
  foreclosure, 70-23-608
  property not subject to, 70-23-603
  removal of property from unit ownership act, effect, 70-23-801, 70-23-804, 70-23-805
  satisfaction or release at first conveyance, 70-23-602

CONDOMINIUMS (Continued)
Liens and encumbrances (Continued)

- two or more units, liens effective against, 70-23-604, 70-23-605
- unit subject to, 70-23-401, 70-23-603

Maintenance of common elements, 70-23-308, 70-23-504, 70-23-606
Manager or managing agent, 70-23-102, 70-23-607
- actions, power to bring, 70-23-901
- bylaws, provisions for, 70-23-308
- common expenses, unpaid — statement to grantor when, 70-23-611
- foreclosure on unit, powers, 70-23-609
- insurance on property, 70-23-612
- lien on common elements, enforcement, 70-23-608
- maintenance and repairs by, 70-23-504
- records, 70-23-606

Meetings of unit owners, 70-23-308
Name, exclusivity, 70-23-303, 70-23-304
Ownership interest
- common elements, interest in, 70-23-403 — 70-23-405
- exclusivity or joint tenancy, 70-23-402
- property status of unit, 70-23-401
- removal of property from unit ownership act, effect, 70-23-804
- tenancy in common, 70-23-402, 70-23-804

Possession of unit, 70-23-401, 70-23-402
Property status of unit, 70-23-401
Recording of
- bylaws, 70-23-307
- common elements, change in ownership percentage, 70-23-403
- common expenses, claim for, 70-23-607
- declaration of submission, 70-23-103, 70-23-305 — 70-23-307
  - preliminary declaration, 70-23-302
- deed or lease, contents, 70-23-601
- floor plans, 70-23-306
- removal of property from unit ownership act, 70-23-801
- title and interest of unit, 70-23-401

Recording officer, 70-23-102, 70-23-305, 70-23-607, 70-23-901
Refund of purchaser's funds upon alteration of plans, 70-23-204
Removal of property from Unit Ownership Act, 70-23-801
- damage to property, following, 70-23-803
- effect, 70-23-804, 70-23-805
- obsolete property, 70-23-802
- resubmission, 70-23-806

Repairs to units
- association of unit owners, right, 70-23-504
- bylaws, provisions for, 70-23-308
- damage to property, failure to repair — effect, 70-23-803
- emergency repairs, 70-23-504, 70-23-604
- lien for, 70-23-604
- limitation, 70-23-502
- records, 70-23-606

Reports by Department of Commerce, 70-23-203 — 70-23-206
Resubmission of property to Unit Ownership Act, 70-23-806
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, nonapplicability, 90-6-503
Sales
- foreclosure, 70-23-609, 70-23-610
- obsolete property, 70-23-802
- prior to construction
  - funds, disposition, 70-23-201

CONDOMINIUMS (Continued)
Sales (Continued)
  prior to construction (Continued)
    inspection of project, 70-23-202, 70-23-203
    no binding contract until receipt of final report, 70-23-206
    notice of intention to sell, 70-23-202, 70-23-203
    refund of purchaser's funds upon alteration of plans, 70-23-204
    reports, requirements, 70-23-203 — 70-23-206
  unit, of, 70-23-401
Seller, disclosure and furnishing documents, 70-23-613
Subdivisions, created within, Title 76, chapter 3, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Submission by declaration, 70-23-103, See **Declaration of submission**
Taxation, 15-8-511, 70-23-304, 70-23-607
Title of unit, 70-23-401, See **Ownership interest**
Violation of provisions generally, 70-23-1001, 70-23-1002

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
  See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Abortion records, 50-20-110
  minor, parental notification — judicial waiver, 50-20-212
  physician or physician's agent, maintenance, 50-20-306
Adoption
  agency records, 52-2-404
  hard-to-place children, 52-2-505
  proceedings, disclosure and penalties, 40-8-126
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, data and information and registrant data and information, 80-15-105, 80-15-108, 80-15-414
Agricultural commodity warehouse operators and dealers, records, 80-4-409
AIDS test results and identity of subject, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), information relating to, 53-4-233
Air contaminant source owners, information concerning trade secrets — when, 75-2-105
Artificial insemination records, 40-6-106
Bids on construction contracts, 27-1-520
Burial site records, 22-3-802, 22-3-807
Chemical dependency, treatment facility records, 53-24-306
Child abuse and neglect records and proceedings, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-205, 41-3-404, 52-2-211
Children's services, multiagency — case records, 52-2-203, 52-2-211
Child support enforcement proceedings, 40-5-171, 40-5-172, 40-5-175, 40-5-206
Chiropractic Legal Panel proceedings, 27-12-603, 27-12-702, 27-12-703
Civil rights laws, administration — records concerning age, sex, and race, 49-2-102
Commercial fertilizer tonnage report information when, 80-10-210
Conservation practice loan program financial statements, 76-15-547
County Commissioners, Board of — meetings and proceedings relating to stock inspector, 7-21-3213
Crime Control, Division of — records, 53-9-107
Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5
Criminal proceedings
  grand jury, 46-11-307, 46-11-317
  presentence investigation report, 46-18-113
  pretrial proceedings, when, 46-11-701
  psychiatric or psychological examination and treatment of defendant, 46-14-217
Data and information technology resources — internal policies, procedures, and evaluations, 2-15-114, 2-17-503
Death penalty, executioner — identity, selection, and training, 46-19-103
Developmental disabilities, persons with
  abuse, neglect, or dependency records and reports, 52-3-813, 52-3-821
  residential facility care records, 53-20-161
Drug research participants, identification, 50-32-106
Elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or dependency records and reports, 52-3-813, 52-3-821

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)

Electronic funds transfer, financial institution-customer relationship, 32-6-105
Energy supply emergencies, information disclosures by distributors, 90-4-305
Estates and probate
  inheritance tax records, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
  wills, 72-2-535, 72-2-909
Family law, mediator or mediation proceedings and records, 26-1-811, 40-4-303
Fish and wildlife crimestoppers program, identity of persons submitting information, 87-5-606
Foster Care Review Committee, 41-3-1115
Gambling
  license applications or tax reports, 23-5-115, 23-5-116
  records of convictions, 23-5-161
Handicapped persons, telecommunications services for, 53-19-308
Hazardous chemical trade secrets, 50-78-205
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — trade secret information, 75-10-707
Health care data base, 50-4-502
Health care facilities, records and reports to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-5-106
Health Care Information Act, Uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organizations
  filings and reports, 33-31-112, 33-31-201
  malpractice claims, 33-31-303
  medical information, 33-31-113
Heritage properties, information relating to — when, 22-3-423
HIV-related test results and identity of subject, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
Hospital medical staff committee information and proceedings, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
Infectious disease, names of person who suffered exposure and person having disease, 50-16-704
Insurance
  administrators, records when, 33-17-611
  disability insurance, multiple employer welfare arrangements — financial information, 33-35-203
  guaranty association records and reports, 33-10-206, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19
  life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities — materials in support of actuary's opinions, 33-2-521
  rates, noncompliance — notices, 33-16-205
  surplus lines' examinations, 33-2-321
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, reports of material transactions, 33-3-702
  examination reports, when, 33-1-409
  holding company systems — information regarding examinations, investigations, and registration — when, 33-2-1116
  NAIC information, 33-2-1504
  risk-based capital documents, 33-2-1909
  supervision proceedings and judicial reviews, records when, 33-2-1323
Judicial Standards Commission proceedings, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1126; Const., VII, 11
Law enforcement agency license plates and certificates of registration, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
Legislative fiscal analyst, disclosure by — prohibited, 5-12-303
Library records, when, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
Livestock Crimestoppers Program, identity of persons submitting information, 81-6-314
Lottery, state — security invasion techniques, audit findings, 23-7-412
Medicaid fraud control unit, investigation or prosecution material, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
Medicaid information, 53-6-113
Medical Legal Panel proceedings, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
Mental health professionals, exemption when, 27-1-1103
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Confidentiality**
Mine reclamation, metal mines — application information, 82-4-306

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)

Motor vehicles
  accident reports, 61-7-114, 61-7-116
  theft and insurance fraud, 61-3-106
Nuclear regulation investigations, inspections, or processes — reports concerning, 75-3-106
Occupational health records of Board and Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — information relative to trade secrets, 82-11-117
Paternity proceedings, 40-5-238
Physical therapists, effect of reporting violations by other therapists, 37-11-320
Premarital examination medical certificates, statements, reports, applications, 40-1-208
Prenatal serological test results, 50-19-108
Private investigators and security patrol officers, when, 37-60-402
Public assistance, relating to, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Confidentiality**
Rangeland improvement loan financial statements, 76-14-116
Sexually transmitted disease information, 50-18-109
Slander, with respect to, 27-1-804
Special education surrogate parent, compliance concerning records and information, 20-7-462, 20-7-463
State land lessees and permittees, geologic information when, 77-3-130, 77-3-211, 77-3-308, 77-3-451
Tax records, returns, or information, 5-12-303, 15-7-308, 15-30-303, 15-31-511, 15-38-109, 15-70-205, 15-70-209, 15-70-344, 15-70-351, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
  taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
Teachers' employment relationship with school district, termination or nonrenewal or letters of reprimand, 20-4-110, 20-4-113
Trade secrets, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Trauma care, register and reports, 50-6-415
Tumor registry, 50-15-704
Unemployment insurance, governmental records — access, 39-51-505
Vital statistics information, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
Vocational rehabilitation information, 53-7-102, 53-7-315
Water pollution source owners, information concerning trade secrets — when, 75-5-105
Workers' compensation
  data base system information, 39-71-225
  employer old fund liability tax information, 39-71-2503
  mediation proceedings, files, and records, 39-71-2410
  records, 39-71-224
  self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2610
Youth court
  counsel-client communications, 41-5-402
  local citizen review board — records, recommendations, and proceedings, 41-3-205, 41-3-1005, 41-3-1007, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010
  youth placement committee records, 41-5-529

CONFLICT OF INTEREST, Title 2, chapter 2, part 2; Const., XIII, 4

CONFLICT OF LAWS
  See also **FOREIGN LAWS**
Agricultural marketing associations, foreign-domestic mergers, 35-17-501
Child custody, 40-7-102
Close pursuit, 46-6-411
Community college districts, 20-15-402
Contracts, 28-3-102, 28-11-202
Corporations, foreign-domestic mergers or share exchanges, 35-1-819
Crimes
  double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-504, 46-11-505
  extradition, 46-30-204
Drug distribution, wholesale, 37-7-604, 37-7-610

CONFLICT OF LAWS (Continued)

Estates and probate, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Federal aid requirements, regarding, 2-15-137
Foreign-money claims, 25-9-703, 25-9-710
Guaranty, 28-11-202
Hazardous substances, 50-30-106
Hazardous waste and underground storage tank provisions, 75-10-421
Health service corporations, 33-30-102
Instruments, interpretation of language, 1-4-106
Insurers, professional liability, 33-9-103
Irrigation district revenue bond provisions, 85-7-1403
Judicial determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
Limited partnerships, foreign, 35-12-1301
Mining claims, actions concerning, 70-19-201
Municipal zoning provisions, 76-2-309
Natural areas preservation, 76-12-117
Parole violations when interstate supervision, 46-23-1106
Personal property, 70-1-109
  unclaimed property, 70-9-121
Premarital agreements, 40-2-605
Property, 70-1-107, 70-1-109
Radioactive substances, 50-30-106, 75-3-105
Schools
  bond provisions, 20-9-401
  elections, 20-20-102
Securities, 30-8-106, 30-10-409
Situs rule, 70-1-109
Statute of limitation, uniform act, 27-2-104, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
Taxes, 15-1-601
Underground storage tank and installer provisions, 75-11-226
Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-105
  bank deposits and collections, 30-4-102
  funds transfers, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507
  investment securities, 30-8-106
  negotiable instruments, 30-3-124
  leases, 30-2A-104, 30-2A-105
  sales, 30-2-402, 30-2-501
  secured transactions, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, 75-16-105, See also **POLLUTION**
Wage claims, reciprocal enforcement, 39-3-304 — 39-3-306
Water use jurisdiction of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-1-214
Workers' compensation, 39-71-401
Wrongful discharge from employment, arbitration, 39-2-914, 39-2-915
Zoning provisions, municipal, 76-2-309

CONSANGUINITY
  See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY**

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
  See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Accounts, See **Funds and funding**
Actions
  certificate of organization as evidence, 76-15-214
  land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-710
  power concerning, 76-15-320, 76-15-810
  termination of district, effect, 76-15-810
Addition of territory, 76-15-802

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Adjustment, Board of
  composition and term, 76-15-721
  expenses, 76-15-503, 76-15-721
  hearings, 76-15-721, 76-15-724
  rules, adoption, 76-15-722
  variances
    appeals from decisions concerning, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
    decision concerning, 76-15-725
    order for, 76-15-725, 76-15-726
    petition and hearing for, 76-15-723, 76-15-724
Administration, **See Supervisors**
Administrative practicability, determination
  combination or division of district, 76-15-803
  creation of district, 76-15-206, 76-15-209, 76-15-210
  discontinuance of district, 76-15-806 — 76-15-808
Agencies of the United States, 76-15-103
  administration of projects, 76-15-403
  cooperation and assistance, 76-15-105
  project areas, authority, 76-15-611
  research programs, 76-15-401
  soil conservation service
    conservation plan, consultation, 76-15-543
    conservation practices
      completion, standards and specifications, 76-15-546
      land use conversion, advice, 76-15-541
Agencies of this state, 76-15-103
  administration of projects, 76-15-403
  cooperation and assistance, 76-15-105, 76-15-317
  research programs, 76-15-401
Agents, 76-15-315, 76-15-403, 76-15-610, 76-15-724
Alteration 76-15-801 — 76-15-803
Appeals, 76-15-726
Application for organization, **See Creation**
Appropriations, 7-6-2218, 76-15-403, 76-15-502, 76-15-530
Assessments
  administrative, special, 76-15-531, 76-15-532
  bonds payable from, 76-15-506
  certification, 76-15-518
  conservation practice loan account, allocation to, 76-15-542
  county officers, 76-15-519, 76-15-520
  division between counties, 76-15-513
  estimates, 76-15-511 — 76-15-513
  expenditures, purposes, 76-15-527
  expenses, funding, 76-15-512, 76-15-527, 76-15-622
  insufficient, 76-15-505, 76-15-624
  levy, 76-15-516, 76-15-518, 76-15-623
    application of law, 76-15-519
    exhaustion, grant eligibility upon, 76-15-530
    loan payments or retirement of warrants, inclusion, 76-15-505
  loan program, funding, 76-15-512, 76-15-527
  principal county, 76-15-521
    depository, 76-15-523
    payments to, when, 76-15-522, 76-15-542
    receipt and crediting of funds, 76-15-524
  property, misnomers and mistakes relating to ownership — effect, 76-15-529

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Assessments (Continued)

- rate, computation, 76-15-517
- regular, 76-15-514
  - estimates, 76-15-513
  - levy, 76-15-516
  - maximum, 76-15-515
- special, 76-15-514
  - estimates, 76-15-513
  - levy, 76-15-516, 76-15-623
  - lien for, 76-15-528
  - limitation, 76-15-625
  - project areas, 76-15-601, 76-15-622 — 76-15-625
- special administrative assessment, 76-15-531
  - limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412
  - reduction or repeal, 76-15-532
- treasurers, See **Treasurers**

Audits, 76-15-315; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Bequests, 76-15-404
Boards, See **Adjustment, Board of**; **Supervisors**, generally
Bonds
- authority, 76-15-501, 76-15-506
- election, 76-15-506
- payment, 76-15-507, 76-15-508
- project area expenses, for, 76-15-621
- surety bonds, 76-15-315, 76-15-508
- taxation, exempt from, 76-15-506

Borrowing, 76-15-501, 76-15-505
Boundaries, See **Creation**
Budget, 76-15-622
Change of name, 76-15-801, 76-15-803
City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
Coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108, 76-15-530
Combination of districts, 76-15-803
Conservation practice loan program, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
Construction projects affecting streams, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Contracts
- actions concerning, 76-15-214
- conservation practice loans, for repayment, 76-15-544
- copies to department, 76-15-315
- division of district, effect, 76-15-803
- power regarding, 76-15-320
- termination of district, effect, 76-15-810

Contributions, 76-15-403, 76-15-411
Cooperation between, 76-15-318
Counties
- cooperation and representation, 76-15-316
- cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
- merger, effect, 7-3-144
- principal county, See **Assessments**

County attorney as counsel for, 7-4-2711, 76-15-319
County officers, See **Assessments**
Creation
- additional territory, inclusion — procedures, 76-15-203
- administrative practicability, determination, 76-15-206, 76-15-209, 76-15-210
- application for organization, 76-15-212, 76-15-213

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Creation (Continued)

- boundaries
    - definement, 76-15-204, 76-15-205
    - territory included within, limitations, 76-15-216
- certificate of organization, 76-15-213, 76-15-214
- hearings, 76-15-202 — 76-15-204
- need for, determination, 76-15-204, 76-15-205
- notice of organization, 76-15-322, 76-15-323
- petitions, 76-15-103
    - contents and filing, 76-15-201
    - hearings, 76-15-202, 76-15-203
    - subsequent, 76-15-204, 76-15-209
- referendum, 76-15-207
    - administration, 76-15-208
    - request for, 76-15-201
    - results, publication, 76-15-209
- supervisors, See **Supervisors**

Definitions, 76-15-103, 76-15-521, 76-15-541
Devises, 76-15-404
Discontinuance
- administrative practicability, decision regarding, 76-15-806 — 76-15-808
- certificate and procedure, 76-15-809
- criteria for, 76-15-808
- effect of termination, 76-15-810
- entire district, 76-15-806
- petition for, 76-15-804
- portion of district, 76-15-807
- referendum, 76-15-805

District court jurisdiction, 76-15-709, 76-15-710, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
Division, 76-15-803
Donations, 76-15-403
Drainage district flood control agreements and programs, cooperation, Title 85, chapter 8, part 7
Due notice, 76-15-103
Elections and electors, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-1-301, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
- addition of territory, for, 76-15-802
- administrative practicability of district, effect on determination, 76-15-210
- bond, 76-15-506
- campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206
- conduct, 76-15-208, 76-15-303, 76-15-702, 76-15-805
- creation petition, number required for filing, 76-15-201
- discontinuance of district, for, 76-15-805, 76-15-806
- expenses, 13-37-206, 76-15-208
- general election, eligibility, 76-15-303
- hearings, attendance, 76-15-202, 76-15-803
- land use regulations, for adoption, 76-15-701 — 76-15-703, 76-15-705
- nominating petitions, requirements, 76-15-302
- project areas, for establishment, 76-15-605, 76-15-606
- referendums, eligibility to vote, 76-15-207, 76-15-802, 76-15-805
    - effect of vote, 76-15-210, 76-15-808
- registration, 76-15-208
- supervisors, for, 76-15-211, 76-15-301 — 76-15-305, 76-15-312
- variance petitions, 76-15-723, 76-15-724

Employees, 76-15-315
Equipment and supplies, furnishing, 76-15-406
Establishment, See **Creation**
Federal agencies, See **Agencies of the United States**

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Federal revenue sharing funds, 7-6-2218, 76-15-501
Fees, rates, and other charges, 76-15-501
Financial management, Title 76, chapter 15, part 5, See **Funds and funding**
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Forest practices
  permit requirement information to owners and operators, 76-13-131
  onsite consultations, representation, 76-13-132
Formation, See **Creation**
Funds and funding
  accounts, conservation practice loan, 76-15-542
  audits, 76-15-315
  coal severance tax, 15-35-108, 76-15-530
  county tax funds, See **Assessments**, generally
  district funds
    depository, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
    payment from, 76-15-525
    receipt and crediting, 76-15-524
  expenditure, purposes, 76-15-527
  federal revenue sharing, 7-6-2218, 76-15-501
  investment, 76-15-507, 76-15-508
  project areas, for, 76-15-622 — 76-15-625
  state funds
    allocation, 76-15-502
    uses, permissible, 76-15-503
  surplus, management, 76-15-508
  termination of district, sale proceeds, 76-15-809
  water storage sites, for, 76-15-407
Future fisheries improvement program, cooperation, 87-1-272, 87-1-273
Gifts, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
Governing body, See **Supervisors**
Governmental subdivision and public body, as, 76-15-212, 76-15-215
Grants, 7-6-2218, 76-15-404, 76-15-407, 76-15-501, 76-15-530
Improvement, works of, See **Projects and works**
Indebtedness, authority regarding, 76-15-501
Information, dissemination, 76-15-105, 76-15-401, 76-15-402
Instruments, power regarding, 76-15-320
Investigations, 76-15-401, 76-15-544, 76-15-603
Judgments, 76-15-710, 76-15-727, 76-15-810
Land occupiers, defined, 76-15-103
Land use regulations
  adjustment, board of, 76-15-721, 76-15-722, 76-15-725, 76-15-726
  adoption and hearings, 76-15-701
  alteration, 76-15-705
  compliance, determination, 76-15-708
  "conservation practice" defined, 76-15-541, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
  contents, 76-15-706
  court proceedings, 76-15-727
  district court jurisdiction, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
  effect
    force of law, 76-15-704
    over publicly-owned lands, 76-15-317
  enforcement, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
  publication, 76-15-707
  referendums, 76-15-701, 76-15-702, 76-15-705
  variances, 76-15-723, 76-15-724

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Land use regulations (Continued)

    voter approval required, 76-15-703
Leases, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
Legal adviser, 7-4-2711, 76-15-319
Legal status, 76-15-320
Legislative findings and policy, 76-15-101, 76-15-102
Liens, 76-15-501, 76-15-528, 76-15-810
Loan program, conservation practice
    account, 76-15-542
    administration, 76-15-541
    administrative fees or charges, 76-15-524, 76-15-542
    application for loan, 76-15-543, 76-15-547
        evaluation, 76-15-544, 76-15-545, 76-15-547
    assessments to fund, 76-15-512, 76-15-527
    conservation practice, 76-15-541
        application for loan, contents, 76-15-543, 76-15-547
        completion, 76-15-546
    eligibility for loan, 76-15-544, 76-15-545, 76-15-547
    establishment, authority, 76-15-501, 76-15-541
    evaluation of applicant, criteria, 76-15-545, 76-15-547
    funding, 76-15-512, 76-15-527, 76-15-542
    preferences, 76-15-545, 76-15-547
    repayments, 76-15-524, 76-15-542, 76-15-544
    rules for, 76-15-547
    security interest on loans, 76-15-546, 76-15-547
    servicing of loans, 76-15-547
    terms and conditions of loan, 76-15-546
Meetings, public, 76-15-701, 76-15-722, 76-15-804
Megalandfill siting facilities, damage or impairment of natural resources — reclamation work, 75-10-953
Merger
    counties, effect, 7-3-144
    districts, 76-15-803
Mining reclamation by, 82-4-239, 82-4-424
Municipalities, cooperation and representation, 76-15-311, 76-15-316
Name
    change, 76-15-801, 76-15-803
    defects, 76-15-213
Need for, determination, 76-15-204, 76-15-205
Nonstate lands, benefits to, 76-15-411
Officers, 76-15-315
Organization, **See Creation**
Permit requirements related to stream crossings, 76-13-131
Perpetual succession, 76-15-320
Plans, development, 76-15-402
Policy, legislative, 76-15-102
Programs, coordination, 76-15-105
Project areas
    administration, 76-15-610
    area included in, 76-15-609
    assessments for, See **Assessments**
    budget, 76-15-622
    creation, notice of, 76-15-607
    description of work or area, 76-15-608
    establishment, 76-15-601
        board decision, 76-15-605
        election, 76-15-606

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Project areas (Continued)
  establishment (Continued)
    petition and hearing, 76-15-601, 76-15-602
  expenses
    assessments to finance, 76-15-623, 76-15-625
    estimates, 76-15-621
    financing, 76-15-622 — 76-15-625
  federal authority, effect, 76-15-611
  funds, disposition, 76-15-624
  improvements, maintenance, 76-15-612
  insufficient revenue, 76-15-624
  need for, investigation, 76-15-603, 76-15-605
  protest procedures, 76-15-604, 76-15-605
Projects and works, 76-15-401, 76-15-403
  construction projects affecting streams, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
  loans for, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
  nonstate lands, benefits to, 76-15-411
Property
  acquisition, management, and disposal, 76-15-404, 76-15-407
    limitations, 76-15-405
  division of district, allocation, 76-15-803
  project areas, for, 76-15-621
  taxation, exemption, 76-15-404
  termination of district, disposal, 76-15-809
Public meetings, 76-15-701, 76-15-722, 76-15-804
Rangeland resources, Title 76, chapter 14, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Rangeland Resources Committee, recommendations by association for appointments to, 2-15-3305
Rates, fees, and other charges, 76-15-501
Records, 76-15-315, 76-15-722
Referendums, See **Creation**; **Elections and electors**
Research activities, 76-15-401
River restoration program, 87-1-257
Rulemaking authority, 76-15-321, 76-15-547
  adjustment, board of, 76-15-722
  copies of rules, 76-15-315
Seal, 76-15-320
Secretary
  employment, 76-15-315
  protests delivered to, 76-15-604
State funds, See **Funds and funding**
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Stream alteration or modification projects, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Succession, perpetual, 76-15-320
Sue and be sued, power to, 76-15-320, 76-15-810
Supervisor areas, establishment, 76-15-301
Supervisors, 76-15-103, 85-9-103
  adjustment, board of — provisions for, 76-15-721
  administrative functions, 76-15-315
  application for organization, submission and contents, 76-15-212
  appointment, 76-15-211, 76-15-304, 76-15-305, 76-15-311, 76-15-312
  areas, 76-15-301
  assessments
    conservation practice loan account, allocation to, 76-15-542
    estimates, 76-15-511, 76-15-513
    treasurers, order for settlement, 76-15-522

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Supervisors (Continued)

- assistance for, 76-15-105
- bonds, issuance, 76-15-506
- certificate of organization, issued to, 76-15-213
- chairman, 76-15-313, 76-15-315
- city-county planning board, membership, 76-1-201
- combination or division of district, procedures, 76-15-803
- conservation practices pertaining to land use conversion, determination, 76-15-541
- cooperation
  - districts, between, 76-15-318
  - municipalities and counties, 76-15-316
  - state agencies, 76-15-317
  - water conservancy districts, with, 85-9-202, 85-9-408
- county planning board members, representation, 76-1-211
- discontinuance of district, certification of determination regarding, 76-15-806, 76-15-807
- division or combination of district, procedures, 76-15-803
- documents, copies to department, 76-15-315
- election, 76-15-211, 76-15-301, 76-15-304, 76-15-305, 76-15-312
  - bond issues, for, 76-15-506
  - chairman, of, 76-15-313
  - general, 76-15-303
  - nominating, 76-15-302
- expenses, 76-15-313, 76-15-503
  - adjustment, board of, 76-15-721
  - land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-710
  - project areas, 76-15-621, 76-15-622
- felony, conviction, 76-15-312
- funds, 76-15-507, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
- governing body, as, 76-15-311
- land use regulations, 76-15-701
  - alteration, petition for, 76-15-705
  - classification of land, 76-15-706
  - compliance, determination, 76-15-708
  - contents, 76-15-706
  - enforcement, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
  - referendum, 76-15-701, 76-15-703
  - results, publication, 76-15-702
  - voter approval required, 76-15-703
- legal assistance, 76-15-319
- legal status, 76-15-320
- loan program
  - application for loan
    - evaluation, 76-15-544, 76-15-545
    - form prescribed by, 76-15-543
  - conservation practices pertaining to land use conversion, determination, 76-15-541
- name of district, procedures to change, 76-15-801
- nominations for, 76-15-302, 76-15-304, 76-15-305
- nonstate lands, contributions required for, 76-15-411
- notice of organization, 76-15-322, 76-15-323
- officers, 76-15-315
- project areas, See **Project areas**
- property, 76-15-803, 76-15-809
- rangeland improvement loan applications, review and prioritization, 76-14-115
- records kept by, 76-15-315
- removal, 76-15-312, 76-15-314
- residence requirement, 76-15-301, 76-15-312

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Supervisors (Continued)

rulemaking authority, 76-15-321
stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use,** supervisors
stream alteration or modification projects, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
surety bonds, execution, 76-15-315
termination of district, 76-15-809, 76-15-810
term of office, 76-15-305, 76-15-311, 76-15-312
treasurer's reports, 76-15-526
variances
  appeals from decision concerning, 76-15-726
  petitions, 76-15-723, 76-15-724
violation of duties, 76-15-312
warrants, order for, 76-15-525
water conservancy districts, cooperation with, 85-9-202
water quality districts
  directors, board of — members, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528
  program development, consultation, 7-13-4517
water storage site designation and cancellation, 76-15-407
Supplies and equipment, furnishing, 76-15-406
Surety bonds
  depository, 76-15-508
  officers and employees, 76-15-315
Surveys, 76-15-401
Taxation, See **Assessments**
Termination, See **Discontinuance**
Territory
  addition, 76-15-802
  boundaries included in, limitation, 76-15-216
  land use regulations, uniformity, 76-15-706
Timber sales, onsite consultations — representation, 76-13-132
Treasurers
  payment of district money, 76-15-525
  receipt and crediting of funds, 76-15-524
  reports, 76-15-526
  settlement by, when, 76-15-522
United States, See **Agencies of the United States**
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
Variances, See **Adjustment, Board of**
Warrants, 76-15-505, 76-15-525, 76-15-530
Water
  conservation practice loans, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
  excess, disposition, 76-15-410
  projects and works, See **Projects and works**
  reservations to, 85-2-316
  storage sites, 76-15-407 — 76-15-409
Water conservancy districts, cooperation with, 85-9-103, 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-408
Works of improvement, See **Projects and works**

CONSERVATION EASEMENTS, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
  See **LAND USE PLANNING**

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIP
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

CONSIGNMENTS

- **Agricultural commodities**, 80-4-402, 80-4-723
- **"Airbill" defined**, 30-1-201
- **Alcoholic beverages**
  - beer, 16-3-230, 16-3-235
  - carriers generally, records, 16-6-108
  - table wine, 16-3-402, 16-3-405, 16-4-107
- **Art**, for sale by art dealer, 22-2-501 — 22-2-504
- **Cigarette shipments**, carriers' reports, 16-11-104
- **Common carriers**
  - confiscation of coal or fuel unlawful when, 69-11-108
  - contract of carriage, effect of acceptance, 69-11-105
- **Documents of title**, 30-7-104, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  - consignee, 30-7-102, 30-7-301, 30-7-303
  - consignor, 30-7-102, 30-7-303, 30-7-305, 30-7-307, 30-7-309, 30-7-504
- **Fish and wildlife**, shippers — labeling of packages, 87-3-114
- **Freight carriers**
  - consignee, 69-11-401, 69-11-402, 69-11-404 — 69-11-406, 69-11-408, 69-11-409, 69-11-424
  - consignor, 69-11-401, 69-11-402, 69-11-406, 69-11-408
- **Grain or grain warehouses**, 80-4-402, 80-4-723
- **Hazardous substances**, carriers' records, 50-30-108
- **Insurance coverage for imports or domestic shipments on consignment for sale**, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- **Livestock**
  - importation, requirements, 81-2-706
  - market consignment permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-3-231
  - markets
    - certificates of public convenience — requirements, 81-8-251
    - ownership of livestock in doubt, procedures, 81-8-263
  - nonmarket sales, 81-8-214
- **Mine ores**, 82-2-421, 82-2-422
- **Motor carriers** — rates, fares, charges, classification, or rules of service to be reasonable, 69-12-503
- **Motor vehicles**
  - auto auctions, 61-4-120
  - manufacturers, distributors, and importers — to dealers, 61-4-202
- **Produce**, labels or marking required, 80-3-312
- **Railroad station agents**, bills of lading to consignors of shipments, 69-14-215
- **Sales**, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-9-102, 30-9-114
  - commission merchants, statement to consignors, 30-11-401, 30-11-402
  - consignee, 30-2-103, 30-2-505, 30-7-102
  - consignor, 30-2-103, 30-2-705, 30-7-102, 30-11-401, 30-11-402
  - factors, 30-11-602, 30-11-603, 30-11-606
  - "merchant" defined, 30-11-301
  - security interest, 30-1-201
- **Secured transactions**, 30-9-102, 30-9-114, 30-9-312, 30-9-412
- **Taxation**
  - freeport merchandise, exemption, 15-6-202
  - gasoline distributors, statement of shipments, 15-70-209
  - personal property, consigned — assessment, 15-8-401
- **Unclaimed property**, 70-9-402, 70-9-403, 70-9-406

CONSTABLES

- See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **PEACE OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **Actions against**, statute of limitation, 27-2-209

CONSTABLES (Continued)

Agisters' liens, sale of property, 71-3-1203
Appointment, 7-4-2203
Arrest
  elections, obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122
  prejudgment, by, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1004
Attachment, duties, 27-18-1504, 27-18-1506
City courts, execution — duties, 46-17-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23C, 23E
Claim and delivery, duties, 27-17-102
Deputy constables, 3-10-704, 3-10-705
Disbursements, reporting, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
Expenses, 3-10-703, 7-32-2143
Fees, 3-10-702
  county coroner, services as constable, 7-4-2911
  reporting, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
Fireworks, seizure, 50-37-109
Fish and game wardens, ex officio — appointment and duty as, 87-1-503
Game wardens, ex officio — appointment and duty as, 87-1-503
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock
  notice information, 76-16-315
  sale, 76-16-316
Health officials, to assist, 50-2-120
Horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering
  liability of officer, 81-4-328
  sale, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
Judgment
  execution, 25-31-1104, 46-17-302
  purchase unlawful, 3-1-606
Jurors, summoning, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801
Justice's court
  appointment for, 7-4-2203
  attendance required when, 3-10-701
  attorney in, prohibited, 25-31-601
  execution, duties, 25-31-1104, 46-17-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23C, 23E
  process — execution, service, and return, See **Service of process by**
Law, practice of — prohibited, 7-4-2210
Liabilities, 3-10-702
Livestock
  permits or certificates, exhibit to, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  trespassing, retention when, 81-4-307
Parole hearings, service of subpoenas, 46-23-205
Police, chief of — powers, 7-32-4105
Powers and duties, laws governing, 3-10-702
Process, See **Service of process by**
Process servers or levying officers, registration provisions — nonapplicability, 25-1-1101
Railroad personnel as, 69-14-1003
Replevin, duties, 27-17-102
Salary, 3-10-703, 7-6-2426
Sales finance companies, arrest for contempt, 31-1-211
School attendance officers, as — when, 20-5-104
Service of process by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  compensation as county charge, 7-6-2426
  deputy constable, by, 3-10-704, 3-10-705
  fees, disposition, 3-10-222

CONSTABLES (Continued)
Service of process by (Continued)

justice's or city court, for, 3-10-701; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
mileage expenses, 7-32-2143
parole hearings, 46-23-205
process servers or levying officers, registration provisions — nonapplicability, 25-1-1101
retiring constable, completion of execution by, 3-10-706
small claims courts, 25-35-604
Small claims courts, service of process, 25-35-604
Trust indentures, posting of notice of foreclosure sale, 71-1-315
Wardens, fish and game — ex officio, appointment and duty as, 87-1-503
Water commissioners, authority as, 85-5-108

CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES
Attorney general, certification of notice to or service upon, 27-8-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
Criminal proceedings, 46-21-101
Declaratory judgment proceedings, 27-8-301
Drainage districts, contest of petition to create, 85-8-117
Effective challenge, public employees' liability following, 2-9-103
Initiative and referendum petitions, 7-5-135
Intervention by state, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
Supreme court proceedings, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38

CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS, Const., VI, 1
See also **ATTORNEY GENERAL; GOVERNOR; LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR; SECRETARY OF STATE; STATE AUDITOR; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
"Department head" defined, 2-15-102
Employee incentive program, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11
Future agencies and functions, allocation, 2-15-125
Publications, distribution, 22-1-211
Records, 2-6-301 — 2-6-304, 2-6-307

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA, Rights; RIGHTS**

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA
Abolishment of constitution, right of people, Const., II, 2
Adults, person 18 years of age or older an adult and exception, Const., II, 14
elections, qualified electors, Const., IV, 2
person under 18 years of age entitled to all rights not specifically precluded, Const., II, 15
Aged persons, economic assistance and social and rehabilitative services — provision for, Const., XII, 3
Agriculture, Const., XII, 1
hours of work for laborers, Const., XII, 2
Agriculture, Department of, Const., XII, 1
Alcoholic beverages — legal age for purchase, consumption, or possession, Const., II, 14; II, 15
Amendment of constitution, See also **Convention for amendment of constitution**; **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
ballot form, transmittal to attorney general, 13-27-310
"ballot issue" defined, 13-1-101
bills for, governor's signature not required, 5-4-301; Const., VI, 10
effective date, 13-27-105; Const., XIV, 8; XIV, 9
"general election" defined, 13-1-101
initiative, by, 13-27-101; Const., XIV, 2; XIV, 9
petition, 13-27-201, 13-27-207, 13-27-308; Const., XIV, 9; XIV, 10
interlocal cooperation commission, recommendations for, 7-11-230
multiple amendments, submission to electorate, Const., XIV, 11

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
Amendment of constitution (Continued)

- publication of amendments or proposed amendments, 1-11-204, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9
- referendum, by, 13-27-105, 13-27-310; Const., XIV, 1; XIV, 8
- right of people, 13-27-101; Const., II, 2
- voter information pamphlets, inclusion of arguments, 13-27-402, 13-27-403

Appeals
- district court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
- supreme court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
- tax appeals, Const., VIII, 7

Apportionment of state into legislative and congressional districts, Const., V, 14
Archaeologic areas, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
Armed persons, importation, Const., II, 33
Arms, right to bear, Const., II, 12
Arrests
- electors at polling places, immunity, Const., IV, 6
- legislative members, immunity, Const., V, 8
- warrant for, required, Const., II, 11

Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
Attainder of treason or felony by legislature prohibited, II, 30
Attorney general, Const., VI, 1, See also **Executive branch**
- duties, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
- election, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
- land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
- qualifications, Const., VI, 3
- term of office, Const., VI, 1
  - limitation, Const., IV, 8
- vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6

Attorneys at law
- attorney general to be, Const., VI, 3
- bar admission, rules of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
- criminal actions, right to counsel, Const., II, 24
- judicial officers, practice of law prohibited, Const., VII, 9
- judicial standards commission, appointment to, Const., VII, 11

Bail, Const., II, 21; II, 22, See also **Crimes and criminal procedure**
Ballot issues, Const., IV, 7
- challenges, pre- or postelection, Const., IV, 7
- elections, general or special, Const., III, 6; IV, 7
- initiatives, Const., III, 4
  - alcoholic beverages — to establish legal age for purchase, consumption, or possession, Const., II, 14
  - constitutional convention or amendment, for, Const., XIV, 2
  - gambling, authorization by, Const., III, 9
  - local government, powers reserved to qualified electors, Const., XI, 7; XI, 8
  - reservation of powers by the people, Const., V, 1
  - veto, not subject to, Const., VI, 10
- referendums, Const., III, 5
  - constitutional convention or amendment, for, Const., XIV, 1; XIV, 8
  - gambling, authorization by, Const., III, 9
  - local government, powers reserved to qualified electors, Const., XI, 7; XI, 8
  - reservation of powers by the people, Const., V, 1
  - veto, not subject to, Const., VI, 10

Bill of rights, Const., II, See also **Rights**
Budget
- appropriations not to exceed anticipated revenue, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
- governor to submit to legislature, Const., VI, 9

Cemeteries, property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Charities
- appropriations for private purposes prohibited, Const., V, 11
- perpetuities prohibited except for charitable purposes, Const., XIII, 6
- property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5

Cities and towns, Const., XI, See **Local government**

Citizenship, restoration by governor, Const., VI, 12

Civil actions and procedure
- appeals, See **Appeals**
- courts open to every person, Const., II, 16
- debt, imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
- district court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
- due process of law, Const., II, 17
- eminent domain, Const., II, 29
- employment injury, right of employee to redress, Const., II, 16
- jury trial, right to, Const., II, 26
- libel or slander, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
- preexisting actions, effect of constitution, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
- right and justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
- sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18
- speedy remedy for every injury, Const., II, 16

Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

Civil rights, See **Rights**

Coal severance tax, trust fund, Const., IX, 5

Colleges, See **Education**

Commutations of sentences, governor's power to grant, Const., VI, 12

Compact with United States not affected by new constitution, Const., I

Concealed weapons, carrying not permitted, Const., II, 12

Congressional districts, districting and apportionment, Const., V, 14

Congressional representatives or senators
- legislature, member of — prohibited, Const., V, 9
- term limitations, Const., IV, 8

Consumer counsel, Const., XIII, 2

Consumer protection
- consumer counsel, representation of consumer interests before public service commission, Const., XIII, 2
- corporate practices, Const., XIII, 1

Continuity of government during periods of emergency, Const., III, 2

Contracts
- impairing obligation of contracts by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
- preexisting contracts, obligation unimpaired, Const., Transition Schedule, 6

Convention for amendment of constitution, Const., XIV, 1, See also **Amendment of constitution**
- applicability of general government laws, Const., III, 8
- call, 13-27-101, 13-27-102, 13-27-201, 13-27-206; Const., XIV, 2; XIV, 4
- duties, Const., XIV, 7
- expenses, Const., XIV, 5
- oath of delegates, Const., XIV, 6
- periodic submission of question to electorate, 13-1-121, 13-1-122; Const., XIV, 3
- petition, 13-27-102, 13-27-201, 13-27-206, 13-27-308; Const., XIV, 2; XIV, 10
- proceedings of 1972 convention, disposition and distribution, 5-11-221
- vacancies among delegates, Const., XIV, 6

Corporations
- appropriation for private association or corporation prohibited, Const., V, 11
- charters granted, modified, or dissolved pursuant to general law and consumer protection laws to be provided, Const., XIII, 1
- municipal, property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5

Counties, Const., XI, See **Local government**

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Courts, Const., VII; Transition Schedule, 6, See also specific court or subject
Crimes and criminal procedure
  accused, rights generally, Const., II, 24
  appeals, See **Appeals**
  arrests, See **Arrests**
  attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
  bail
    excessive, prohibited, Const., II, 22
    offenses bailable, Const., II, 21
  commencement of proceedings, Const., II, 20
  courts open to every person, Const., II, 16
  debt, imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
  deposition of witnesses, Const., II, 23
  district court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
  double jeopardy prohibited, Const., II, 25
  due process of law, Const., II, 17
  executive clemency, Const., VI, 12
  fines
    excessive, prohibited, Const., II, 22
    suspension or remission by governor, Const., VI, 12
  grand jury, Const., II, 20
  habeas corpus, privilege of writ, Const., II, 19
    supreme court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
  jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2; VII, 4
  jury trial, right to, Const., II, 24; II, 26
  justices' courts jurisdiction, Const., VII, 5
  libel or slander, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
  punishment
    cruel and unusual, prohibited, Const., II, 22
    prevention and reformation, founded on principles of, Const., II, 28
    public office, eligibility suspended, Const., IV, 4
    restoration of rights on termination of state supervision, Const., II, 28
    voting, suspension of right, Const., IV, 2
  searches and seizures, requirements, Const., II, 11
  self-incrimination, compulsion prohibited, Const., II, 25
  treason, Const., II, 30
  venue of prosecutions and change, Const. II, 24
  witnesses
    accused's right to meet face to face and to compel attendance, Const., II, 23; II, 24
    detention of person as witness, limitations, Const., II, 23
    treason, requirements, Const., II, 30
Cultural resources, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
Debt
  imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
  preexisting, effect of constitution, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
Debt limitations
  balanced budget, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
  loan proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11
  local governmental entities, establishment of limitations by legislature, Const., VIII, 10
  state debt, Const., VIII, 8
Defamation, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
Dignity of human being, protection, Const., II, 4
Disabled persons, economic assistance and social and rehabilitative services — provision for, Const., XII, 3
Disasters, See **Emergencies**

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Discrimination because of race, color, sex, culture, social origin or condition, or political or religious ideas prohibited, Const., II, 4
  education, nondiscrimination in, Const., X, 7
  military personnel and veterans, preferences, Const., II, 35
District courts, See also **Judiciary**
  criminal offenses, prosecution, Const., II, 20
  judges, Const., VII, 6, See also **Judges and justices**
    compensation and terms, Const., VII, 7
    judicial standards commission, appointment to, Const., VII, 11
    qualifications, Const., VII, 9
    selection, Const., VII, 8
    supreme court justice, substitution for, Const., VII, 3
  judicial districts, Const., VII, 6
  jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
  vesting of judicial power in, Const., VII, 1
Districting and apportionment of state into legislative and congressional districts, Const., V, 14
Double jeopardy prohibited, Const., II, 25
Due process of law guaranteed, Const., II, 17
Education, Const., X
  boards of education
    board of public education, Const., X, 9
    board of regents of higher education, Const., X, 9
    school district trustees, Const., X, 8
    state board of education, Const., X, 9
  discrimination prohibited, Const., X, 7
  equality of opportunity guaranteed, Const., X, 1
  goals and duties, Const., X, 1
  higher education, commissioner of, Const., X, 9
  private education, appropriations prohibited, Const., V, 11
  property tax exemptions, Const., VIII, 5
  public school fund, Const., X, 2
    interest and income, apportionment, Const., X, 5
    investment, Const., VIII, 13
    inviolate and guaranteed against loss or diversion, Const., X, 3; X, 5
  religion
    aid to sectarian schools prohibited, exception, Const., V, 11; X, 6
    nondiscrimination in education, Const., X, 7
  school lands
    income, apportionment to school districts, Const., X, 5
    land commissioners, board of — authority, Const., X, 4
    public school fund, proceeds from lands part of, Const., X, 2
  superintendent of public instruction, See **Superintendent of public instruction**
  university funds, Const., VIII, 13; X, 10
  university system, Const., X, 9
Elections, Const., IV, 3
  ballot, secret ballot required, Const., IV, 1
  constitutional convention, amendments proposed by — on, Const., XIV, 7
  electors
    arrest, immunity at polling places, Const., IV, 6
    number of qualified electors, determination, Const., III, 7
    public office, eligibility, Const., IV, 4
    qualifications, Const., IV, 2
  executive branch officers, of, Const., VI, 2; VI, 6
  initiative and referendum, See **Ballot issues**
  judges and justices, of, Const., VII, 8

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
Elections (Continued)

- local government, voter review, Const., XI, 9
- results, largest number of votes elects, Const., IV, 5
- right of suffrage, Const., II, 13

Emergencies
- call of militia, Const., VI, 13
- continuity of government, Const., III, 2

Eminent domain, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
Employment, See **Labor and employment**
Enabling Act continued in force, Const., I
Environment, Const., Preamble, See also **Natural resources**
- protection and improvement, Const., IX, 1
- right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3

Equality, Const., Preamble; II, 4; X, 1
Estates — descent not jeopardized by treason, felony conviction, or suicide, Const., II, 30
Ethics
- code prohibiting conflicts of interest involving legislators and other public officials, Const., XIII, 4
- judicial, discipline for violation, Const., VII, 11

Executive branch, Const., VI
- budget, Const., VI, 9
- departments, Const., VI, 7; VI, 8
  - agriculture, department of, Const., XII, 1
  - heads of departments, Const., VI, 8
    - removal from office, Const., V, 13; VI, 8
  - labor and industry, department of, Const., XII, 2
- ethics, code of — for officers and employees, Const., XIII, 4
- officers, See also specific officer
  - compensation, Const., VI, 5
  - duties, Const., VI, 4
  - election, Const., VI, 2
  - enumeration, Const., VI, 1
  - impeachment, Const., V, 13
  - information to governor, Const., VI, 15
  - oath of office, Const., III, 3
  - public office, may not hold other office but candidacy for permitted, Const., VI, 5
  - qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  - vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
- public right of participation in decisionmaking process, Const., II, 8
- separation of powers, Const., III, 1
- temporary commissions, Const., VI, 7

Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12
Exemptions
- liberal exemption laws to be enacted, Const., XIII, 5
- property tax, Const., VIII, 5

Ex post facto laws prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
Expression, freedom of, Const., II, 7
Finance, See **Revenue and finance**
Fines and forfeitures
- excessive, prohibited, Const., II, 22
- suspension and remission by governor, Const., VI, 12

Franchises, special grant by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
Gambling prohibited unless authorized by legislature or by people, Const., III, 9
- lottery, state — compliance, 23-7-102

Governor, Const., VI, 1, See also **Executive branch**
- appointments
  - department heads, Const., VI, 8; XII, 2

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
Governor (Continued)
  appointments (Continued)
    education, boards of, Const., X, 9
    judges and justices, Const., VII, 8
    vacancy in executive office, Const., VI, 6
  armed persons, importation into state, Const., II, 33
  budget, submission to legislature, Const., VI, 9
  departments of state government, supervision, Const., VI, 8
  duties, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
  education, boards of — ex officio member, Const., X, 9
  election, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
  executive clemency, Const., VI, 12
  executive power vested in, Const., VI, 4
  fines and forfeitures, power to suspend or remit, Const., VI, 12
  impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13
  information from executive branch and institution officers, authority to require, Const., VI, 15
  investment of public funds, report to, Const., VIII, 13
  land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
  legislature
    budget and messages to, Const., VI, 9
    special sessions, authority to convene, Const., V, 6; VI, 11
  military affairs, commander-in-chief, Const., VI, 13
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  reprieves, commutations, and pardons — power to grant, Const., VI, 12
  succession to office, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
  term of office, Const., VI, 1
    limitation, Const., IV, 8
  vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
  veto power, Const., VI, 10
Habeas corpus, privilege of writ, Const., II, 19
  supreme court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
Higher education, commissioner of, Const., X, 9
Highway revenue non-diversion, Const., VIII, 6
Historic areas, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
Homestead, liberal laws to be enacted, Const., XIII, 5
Hospitals, property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
Immunities, special grant by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
Impeachment of officers, Const., V, 13
Indians
  cultural integrity, preservation as educational goal, Const., X, 1
  lands under jurisdiction of congress, Const., I
Information, freedom of, Const., II, 9
Initiatives, See **Ballot issues**
Institutions, Const., XII, 3
  information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Investment of public funds and public retirement assets, Const., VIII, 13; X, 10
Judges and justices, See also specific court; **Judiciary**
  compensation and terms, Const., VII, 7
  forfeiture of position when, Const., VII, 10
  qualifications, Const., VII, 9
  removal and discipline, Const., VII, 11
Judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11
Judiciary, Const., VII, See also specific court or subject
  courts to be open to every person, Const., II, 16
  elections, contested — determination, Const., V, 10
  impeachment of officers, Const., V, 13

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
Judiciary (Continued)

- judicial districts, Const., VII, 6
- oath of office, Const., III, 3
- separation of powers, Const., III, 1
- vesting of judicial power, Const., VII, 1

Juries
- grand jury, Const., II, 20
- libel and slander, determination of facts and law, Const., II, 7
- right to jury trial, Const., II, 24; II, 26

Justice, administration of, Const., II, 16
Justices' courts, See also **Judiciary**
- jurisdiction, Const., VII, 5
- justices of the peace, Const., VII, 5; VII, 7; VII, 9, See also **Judges and justices**
- vesting of judicial power in, Const., VII, 1

Labor and employment
- hours of work, Const., XII, 2
- injury in employment, right to legal redress, Const., II, 16

Labor and Industry, Department of, Const., XII, 2
Land Commissioners, Board of, Const., X, 4; X, 11
Laws
- enactment, Const., V, 11, See **Ballot issues; Legislature**, bills
- preexisting, effect of constitution, Const., Transition Schedule, 6

Legislative Council, establishment, Const., V, 10
Legislative post-audit committee, establishment, Const., V, 10
Legislature, Const., V
- alcoholic beverages — establishment of legal age for purchase, consumption, or possession, Const., II, 14
- apportionment and districting, Const., V, 14
- appropriations
  - agriculture, for, Const., XII, 1
  - anticipated revenue, not to exceed, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
  - bills, generally, Const., V, 11; VI, 10
  - coal severance tax, trust fund, Const., IX, 5
  - expenditures, appropriation and issuance of warrant required, Const., VIII, 14
  - initiative or referendum, not permitted for, Const., III, 4; III, 5
  - sectarian education, prohibited for, Const., X, 6
- armed persons, importation into state, Const., II, 33
- arrest, immunity of members, Const., V, 8
- bills, Const., V, 11
  - approval, bills returned without — become law when, 5-4-305
  - signing or veto by governor, Const., VI, 10
  - special or local acts prohibited, Const., V, 12
- budget
  - balanced, to be, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
  - submission by governor, Const., VI, 9
- compensation of members, Const., V, 5
- consumer counsel, provision for office, Const., XIII, 2
- continuity of government in emergency, laws to ensure, Const., III, 2
- disqualification of members for other office, Const., V, 9
- districting and apportionment, Const., V, 14
- election of members, Const., V, 3; V, 7; V, 10
- ethics, code of, Const., XIII, 4
- governor, inability to serve — duties, Const., VI, 14
- house of representatives, Const., V, 1
  - districts, Const., V, 14
  - number of members, Const., V, 2

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
Legislature (Continued)

- impeachment of officers, Const., V, 13
- investment of public funds, reports to, Const., VIII, 13
- judicial districts, formation, Const., VII, 6
- judicial standards commission, creation, Const., VII, 11
- justices of the peace, additional — to provide, Const., VII, 5
- local government
  - debt limitations, establishment, Const., VIII, 10
  - revenue, strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
- messages submitted by governor, Const., VI, 9
- needy persons — economic assistance and social and rehabilitative services, criteria set by, Const., XII, 3
- oath of office, Const., III, 3
- organization, Const., V, 10
- power, Const., V, 1
- procedure, Const., V, 10
- qualifications of members, Const., V, 4; V, 9; V, 10
- senate, Const., V, 1
  - districts, Const., V, 14
  - governor's appointments, confirmation, Const., VI, 8; VII, 8; X, 9; XII, 2
  - impeachment tribunal, Const., V, 13
  - number of members, Const., V, 2
- separation of powers, Const., III, 1
- sessions, Const., V, 6; V, 10
  - special sessions, Const., V, 6; VI, 11
- size, Const., V, 2
- sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18
- speeches of members not to be questioned in other place, Const., V, 8
- structure, Const., V, 1
- supreme court
  - justices, number of — increase, Const., VII, 3
  - rules of procedure, disapproval, Const., VII, 2
- terms of members, Const., V, 3
  - limitation, Const., IV, 8
- vacancies, how filled, Const., V, 7

Libel, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
Libraries, property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
Lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 1, See also **Executive branch**

- acting governor, Const., VI, 14
- duties, Const., VI, 4
- election, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
- qualifications, Const., VI, 3
- succession to office of governor, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
- term of office, Const., VI, 1
  - limitation, Const., IV, 8
- vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6

Livestock

- hours of work for laborers, Const., XII, 2
- levies, special — authority for, Const., XII, 1

Local government, Const., XI

- counties to be those existing at ratification of constitution, Const., XI, 2
- debt limitations, Const., VIII, 10; VIII, 11
- definition of "local government units", Const., XI, 1
- ethics, code of — for officers and employees, Const., XIII, 4
- forms of government, Const., XI, 3; XI, 6
- general powers, Const., XI, 4
- initiative and referendum powers extended to electors, Const., XI, 7; XI, 8

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
Local government (Continued)

  intergovernmental cooperation, Const., XI, 7
  investment of public funds, Const., VIII, 13
  loan proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11
  revenue received or spent, strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
  self-government charters, Const., XI, 5
  self-government powers, Const., XI, 6
  sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18
  taxation
    appeal procedures for taxpayer grievances, Const., VIII, 7
    property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
  voter review of structure of government, Const., XI, 9
Lotteries prohibited unless authorized by legislature or by people, Const., III, 9
  state lottery, compliance, 23-7-102
Military affairs
  civilian control, Const., II, 32
  importation of armed persons, Const., II, 33
  militia — call of forces, commander-in-chief, and composition, Const., VI, 13
  preference to military personnel and veterans, Const., II, 35
  quartering of soldiers in houses, Const., II, 32
Minors entitled to all rights not specifically precluded by law, Const., II, 14; II, 15
Naturalization power of district court, Const., VII, 4
Natural resources, Preamble
  coal severance tax, trust fund, Const., IX, 5
  cultural resources, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
  protection and improvement, Const., IX, 1
  reclamation of lands and resource indemnity trust, Const., IX, 2
  water rights, Const., IX, 3
Needy persons, economic assistance and social and rehabilitative services — provision for, Const., XII, 3
Obligations, preexisting — unimpaired, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
Open meetings, Const., II, 9
  legislature, Const., V, 10
Pardons, governor's power, Const., VI, 12
Perpetuities prohibited except for charitable purposes, Const., XIII, 6
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1
Press, freedom of, Const., II, 7
Privacy, right of, Const., II, 9; II, 10
Privileges, special grant by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
Property
  eminent domain, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
  estates — descent not jeopardized by treason, felony conviction, or suicide, Const., II, 30
  homestead and exemption laws, Const., XIII, 5
  perpetuities prohibited except for charitable purposes, Const., XIII, 6
  right of persons to acquire, possess, and protect, Const., II, 3; II, 12; II, 17
  state liability for injury, immunity as provided by law, Const., II, 18
  tax, VIII, 3 — 5
Protest of government action, right to, Const., II, 6
Public Education, Board of, Const., X, 9
Public lands
  land commissioners, board of, Const., X, 4
  public school fund, proceeds from lands included in, Const., X, 2
  trust status and disposition, Const., X, 11
Public officers
  code of ethics, Const., XIII, 4
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
Public participation in government, Const., II, 8; II, 9; V, 10

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Public records, Const., II, 9
  secretary of state, custodian, Const., VI, 4
  water rights, Const., IX, 3
Public retirement system assets and investment of, Const., VIII, 13; VIII, 15
Reclamation of lands, Const., IX, 2
Recreational areas, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
Redistricting and reapportionment of state into legislative and congressional districts, Const., V, 14
Referendums, See **Ballot issues**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, Const., X, 9
Religion
  appropriation for religious purposes prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
  establishment by law prohibited and free exercise guaranteed, Const., II, 5
  nondiscrimination in education, Const., X, 7
  tax exemption for church property, Const., VIII, 5
Reprieves, governor's power, Const., VI, 12
Resource indemnity trust, Const., IX, 2
Retrospective laws, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
Revenue and finance
  accountability for revenue spent and received, Const., VIII, 12
  agriculture, levies for, Const., XII, 1
  anticipated, appropriations not to exceed, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
  appropriations, See **Legislature**
  budget, Const., VI, 9
    balanced, to be, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
  expenditures
    appropriation and issuance of warrant required, Const., VIII, 14
    strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
  highway revenue non-diversion, Const., VIII, 6
  indebtedness
    loan proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11
    local government, limitations, Const., VIII, 10
    state debt, limitations, Const., VIII, 8
  investment of public funds and public retirement system assets, Const., VIII, 13
  livestock, levies for, Const., XII, 1
  loan proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11
  taxation, See **Taxation**
Rights
  criminal offenders, restoration upon termination of state supervision, Const., II, 28
  declaration of, Const., II
    creation for first time prospective and not retroactive, Const., Transition Schedule, 3
  inalienable, Const., II, 3
  institutions, persons committed to, Const., XII, 3
  preexisting rights and obligations unimpaired, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
  unenumerated rights not denied, impaired, or disparaged, Const., II, 34
Right to know, Const., II, 9
Riots
  call of militia by governor, Const., VI, 13
  importation of armed persons for preservation of peace or suppression of violence, Const., II, 33
Scenic areas, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
Schools, See **Education**
Scientific resources, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
Seal of state, custodian, Const., VI, 4
Searches and seizures, requirements, Const., II, 11
Seat of government in Helena, Const., III, 2
  executive officers to reside at, Const., VI, 1

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Secretary of state, Const., VI, 1, See also **Executive branch**
  congressional district plans filed with, Const. V, 14
  duties, Const., VI, 4
  election, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
  initiatives and referendums
    election on, invalid — resubmission of issue, Const., IV, 7
    petitions filed with, Const., III, 4; III, 5; XIV, 2; XIV, 9
  land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  records of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
  term of office, Const., VI, 1
    limitation, Const., IV, 8
  vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
  vetoed bills, poll of legislators, Const., VI, 10
Self-defense, right of, Const., II, 3; II, 12
Self-government, right of, Const., II, 1; II, 2
Self-incrimination, compulsion prohibited, Const., II, 25
Separation of powers among branches of government, Const., III, 1
Slander, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
Sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18
Sovereignty
  indian lands, Const., I
  popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1
  state sovereignty, Const., II, 2
Special improvement districts, authorization, Const., VIII, 5
Speech, freedom of, Const., II, 7
Speedy legal remedies guaranteed, Const., II, 16; II, 24
State auditor, Const., VI, 1, See also **Executive branch**
  duties, Const., VI, 4
  election, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
  land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  term of office, Const., VI, 1
    limitation, Const., IV, 8
  vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
State Board of Education, Const., X, 9
Suffrage, right of, Const., II, 13, See **Elections**
Superintendent of public instruction, Const., VI, 1, See also **Executive branch**
  duties, Const., VI, 4
  education, boards of — member, Const., X, 9
  election, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
  land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  term of office, Const., VI, 1
    limitation, Const., IV, 8
  vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
Supreme court, See also **Judiciary**
  district judges, assignment for temporary service, Const., VII, 6
  judicial standards commission, recommendations, Const., VII, 11
  jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
  justices, See also **Judges and justices**
    compensation and terms, Const., VII, 7
    qualifications, Const., VII, 9
    selection, Const., VII, 8
  organization, Const., VII, 3

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
Supreme court (Continued)

  vesting of judicial power in, Const., VII, 1
Taxation
  agriculture, for, Const., XII, 1
  appeals, Const., VIII, 7
  coal severance tax, trust fund, Const., IX, 5
  consumer counsel, funding, Const., XIII, 2
  inalienable power to tax, Const., VIII, 2
  levy for public purposes, Const., VIII, 1
  livestock, for, Const., XII, 1
  property tax
    administration by state, Const., VIII, 3
    equal valuation, Const., VIII, 4
    exemptions, Const., VIII, 5
  resource indemnity trust tax, Const., IX, 2
  sales tax or use tax rates, limitation, Const., VIII, 16
  special improvement districts authorized, Const., VIII, 5
  vehicle and fuel taxes, use, Const., VIII, 6
Towns, See **Local government**
Treason, Const., II, 30
Trial by jury, right to, Const., II, 24; II, 26
United States
  compact with united states not affected by new constitution, Const., I
  land grants, restrictions on disposition of, Const., X, 11
  property, tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
University system, See **Education**
Veterans
  homes for care of, Const., XII, 3
  preferential treatment, Const., II, 35
War
  call of militia, Const., VI, 13
  importation of armed persons, Const., II, 33
  quartering of soldiers in houses, Const., II, 32
  treason, as, Const., II, 30
Water rights, Const., IX, 3
Weapons, right to bear arms, Const., II, 12
Writs, jurisdiction of
  district court, Const., VII, 4
  supreme court, Const., VII, 2

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
  Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, for text and index
Amendments
  bills for, governor's signature not required, 5-4-301; Const., VI, 10
  convention, 13-26-101, See **Convention**
  dingell-johnson bill, assent to — effect, 87-1-701
  federal law supersedes, 13-26-111
  pittman-robertson act, assent to — effect, 87-1-708
  vote, 13-26-104, 13-26-109
Applicability of laws, 13-26-111
Civil disorder, prohibited activities — effect, 45-8-107
Convention, 13-26-101
  applicability of laws, 13-26-111
  certification of result, 13-26-109
  delegates
    compensation, 13-26-108

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES (Continued)
Convention (Continued)
  delegates (Continued)
    election, 13-26-102, 13-26-104, 13-26-105, 13-26-107
    nomination, 13-26-103
    number, 13-26-102
    qualifications, 13-26-107, 13-26-110
    quorum, 13-26-107
    representation, 13-26-102
    rulemaking authority, 13-26-107
  federal law supersedes, 13-26-111
  location, 13-26-106
  majority vote, 13-26-109
  officers, 13-26-107, 13-26-108
  quorum, 13-26-107
  required, 13-26-101
  rulemaking authority, 13-26-107
  time of convention, 13-26-106
  vote, majority vote, 13-26-109
Extradition, applicability of laws, 46-30-201
Judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Lands purchased by United States, consent and jurisdiction, 2-1-202
Law, written — law of state contained in, 1-1-105
Nonprofit religious corporations, protection, 35-2-128
Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS
Affidavits, 37-72-201, 37-72-203
Alcohol abuse, 37-72-301
Charges against licensees, 37-72-203
Drug abuse, 37-72-301
Explosives, use
  felonies involving, 37-72-203
  minors' handling prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
  regulation, 37-72-202
  rules, 37-72-201, 37-72-202
  training programs, 37-72-302
Fraud, 37-72-203
Incompetence, 37-72-203
Injunction, 37-72-102
Investigations, 37-72-202, 37-72-203
Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 72, part 3
  application fee, 37-72-301
  examinations and fee, 37-72-203, 37-72-303, 37-72-306
  expiration, 37-72-304, 37-72-306
  fees, 37-72-202, 37-72-301, 37-72-303 — 37-72-306
  form of license, 37-72-202, 37-72-307
  forms provided by department, 37-72-301, 37-72-302
  fraud in obtaining, 37-72-203
  invalid when, 37-72-306
  issuance and fee, 37-72-304
  nonresidents, 37-72-305
  notice of intent to revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew, 37-72-203
  pocket cards, 37-72-202, 37-72-307
  qualifications, 37-72-301
  reciprocity, 37-72-305
  reexamination and fee, 37-72-303
  refusal, 37-72-203

CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)

- renewal and fee, 37-72-306
- required, 37-72-101
- review of application when, 37-72-306
- revocation or suspension, 37-72-203
- rules, 37-72-202, 37-72-303
- serial number, 37-72-304
- signing by department, 37-72-304
- training and experience requirements, 37-72-202, 37-72-301, 37-72-302

Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
Misconduct, 37-72-203
Negligence, 37-72-203
Nonresidents, 37-72-305
Notices

- licenses
  - expiration and renewal fee, 37-72-306
  - intent to revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew, 37-72-203
- utilities, of blasting, 37-72-201

Penalty for violations, 37-72-102
Pocket cards, 37-72-202, 37-72-307
Reprimands, 37-72-203
Restrictions, 37-72-101
Rules, 37-72-201, 37-72-202, 37-72-302, 37-72-303

- variances from, 37-72-201
- violation, 37-72-102, 37-72-203

Training programs, 37-72-302
Variances from rules, 37-72-201, 37-72-202
Violations, 37-72-102, 37-72-203

CONSULTANTS, PRIVATE
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

CONSUMER COUNSEL, 5-15-201, 69-1-201; Const., XIII, 2
Appearance at hearings, 69-2-201
Consumer interests

- availability, notice, 69-2-212
- complaints in behalf of, when, 69-3-321
- representation, 69-2-102, 69-2-201, 69-2-202, 69-2-204, 69-7-112; Const., XIII, 2

Energy, state policy — development process, 90-4-1003
Evidence, authority, 69-2-201, 69-2-203
Funding of office, 69-1-223, 69-1-224; Const., XIII, 2
Handicapped persons' employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
Injunction, application for, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
Investigatory powers, 69-2-203
Legislative Branch Computer System Planning Council, member, 5-11-402
Legislative Consumer Committee, advice and consultation, 69-1-211, See also **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
Municipal utilities, duties, 69-7-111, 69-7-112
Notice of Public Service Commission hearings, 69-2-211, 69-2-212
Railroad sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities — notice for removal, 69-14-813
Regulated companies, 69-1-201, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Regulated companies**

- action to collect fee, 69-1-230
- fees, 15-1-211, 69-1-223 — 69-1-228, 69-1-230, 69-2-205; Const., XIII, 2
- investigatory powers, 69-2-203
- proceedings involving, 69-2-202
- rate changes, 69-2-102, 69-3-302, 69-3-303
- violations, 69-2-205

CONSUMER COUNSEL (Continued)

Reports, 69-1-222
Staff, 69-1-221
Statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103, 2-18-201
Telecommunications services, duties, 69-3-809, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-907
Utilities, integrated least-cost resource plans — duties, 69-3-1204, 69-3-1205

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES
    See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Actions for violations, 32-5-405
Advertising, 32-5-309, 32-5-406
Applicability of laws, 30-9-203, 31-1-202, 32-5-103
Assignments
    repayment of loan, return of canceled assignment, 32-5-304
    wage, 32-5-310
Association with other business, 32-5-203
Bad check charges, 32-5-407
Citation of Montana Consumer Loan Act, 32-5-101
Consumer price index adjustment to dollar amounts, 32-5-104
Definitions, 32-5-102
Development corporation, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions; Financial institutions**
Dollar amounts, adjustment, 32-5-104
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6
Enforcement of laws
    charges exceeding maximum rate, 32-5-103, 32-5-301, 32-5-406
    consumer price index adjustments to dollar amounts, effect, 32-5-104
    electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
    fines, 32-5-406
    injunction, 32-5-404, 32-5-405
    interest exceeding maximum rate, penalty, 32-5-103, 32-5-301, 32-5-406
    investigation, 32-5-402
    receiver, appointment, 32-5-405
    restraining order, 32-5-405
    revocation of license, 32-5-207, 32-5-401
    subpoena, 32-5-404
    suspension of license, 32-5-207, 32-5-401
    transaction of business without a license, penalty, 32-5-406
Examinations by Department of Commerce, 32-5-403, 32-5-404
Fees, 32-5-104, 32-5-201, 32-5-204, 32-5-301, 32-5-403
Injunction, 32-5-404, 32-5-405
Insurance, indemnity, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
Insurers, restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
Investigations, 32-5-201, 32-5-402, 32-5-404
Investments, 32-1-424, 32-2-406
Licenses, 32-5-102
    application, 32-5-201, 32-5-202
    business transactions without, 32-5-103, 32-5-406
    denial, 32-5-202
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    expiration, 32-5-201, 32-5-204, 32-5-206
    fees, 32-5-201, 32-5-204
    issuance, 32-5-202
    loan limits determined by, 32-5-201
    open-end loans, authorization when, 32-5-501
    renewal, 32-5-204

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES (Continued)
Licenses (Continued)

- revocation, 32-5-204, 32-5-206 — 32-5-208, 32-5-401, 32-5-403
- supplementary licenses, 32-5-201, 32-5-204, 32-5-501
- surrender, 32-5-205, 32-5-206
- suspension, 32-5-207, 32-5-208, 32-5-401, 32-5-403
- termination, effect, 32-5-206

Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally
- advertising, 32-5-309, 32-5-406
- attorney fees, statement in contract, 32-5-407
- bad check charges, 32-5-407
- charges
  - advertising limitations, 32-5-309, 32-5-406
  - computation, 32-5-301
  - contract, statement in, 32-5-303
  - deferral, 32-5-321 — 32-5-324
  - fees to public agencies, 32-5-301, 32-5-303
  - minimum, 32-5-301
  - open-end loans, 32-5-501, 32-5-502, 32-5-504, 32-5-506
  - past due amounts, charges on, 32-5-301
  - rates, allowable, 32-5-103, 32-5-201, 32-5-301
  - refunds, 32-5-301, 32-5-303
  - violation and penalty, 32-5-103, 32-5-406
- confession of judgment unlawful, 32-5-305
- consumer price index adjustment to dollar amounts, 32-5-104
- contract
  - advertising limitations, 32-5-309, 32-5-406
  - attorney fees, statement in contract, 32-5-407
  - copy to borrower and contents, 32-5-303
  - deferral, provision, 32-5-321
  - incomplete instruments, 32-5-305
  - past due amount, charges provided for, 32-5-301
  - void when, 32-5-103, 32-5-206, 32-5-301
- credit life or disability insurance, provision for, 32-5-306, 32-5-504
- credit when, 32-5-301
- deferral, 32-5-321 — 32-5-324
- discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions; Financial institutions**
- dollar amounts, adjustment, 32-5-104
- electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6
- federal consumer protection act, disclosures to borrower, 32-5-303
- homesteads subject to execution for certain judgments, acknowledgment required, 70-32-221
- incomplete instruments, 32-5-305
- installment, applicability of laws, 31-1-202
- insurance, 32-5-303, 32-5-306, 32-5-504
- interest-bearing basis, 32-5-301
- interest on, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
- loss of income insurance, 32-5-306
- open-end loans, 32-5-501 — 32-5-506, 49-3-204
- payments, 32-5-302 — 32-5-305, 32-5-307, 32-5-310, 32-5-503, 32-5-506
- power of attorney to appear in judicial hearing unlawful, 32-5-305
- purchase of consumer loan business by another financial institution, effect, 32-5-103
- real estate as security, 32-5-301
- refunds, 32-5-301
- “regulated lender” defined, 31-1-111
- restrictions generally, 32-5-103
- rule of 78ths, applicability to prepayment and renewal, 32-5-301
- sale of consumer loan business to another financial institution, effect, 32-5-103

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES (Continued)
Loans (Continued)

- security
  - annual report, analysis of types in, 32-5-308
  - contract, statement in, 32-5-303
  - insurance of property given as, 32-5-306
  - open-end loans, 32-5-505
  - real estate as, 32-5-301
  - release upon repayment of loan, 32-5-304
  - wage assignments as, 32-5-310
- wage assignment, 32-5-310

Motor vehicle dealer and wholesaler licensing provisions, effect on activities, 61-4-108
Operation with other business, 32-5-203
Place of business, 32-5-201, 32-5-203
Power of attorney to licensee prohibited, 32-5-305
Private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
Purchase by another financial institution, 32-5-103
Receivers, appointment when, 32-5-405
Records, 32-5-307, 32-5-403, 32-5-404
Relocation, 32-5-201
Reports, 32-5-308
Rules governing, 32-5-104, 32-5-401
Sale of business to another financial institution, 32-5-103
Supervision, 32-5-401
Violation of laws, See **Enforcement of laws**
Wage assignment, 32-5-310, See also **Loans**

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

CONSUMER PROTECTION
Alcoholic beverages, 16-1-101, 16-3-308
Blood, products liability, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104
Bone transplants or transfers, 50-33-102, 50-33-104
Bread, quality control, 30-12-302, 30-12-402, 30-12-405
Child support income deductions, amount and priority, 40-5-309
Cigarette sales, 16-10-102, 16-10-301
Commercial feeds, labeling requirements, 80-9-101, 80-9-202, 80-9-203, 80-9-301, 80-9-302
Commercial fertilizers, registration procedures, Title 80, chapter 10
Consumer counsel, Const., XIII, 2, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Consumer Product Safety Act of 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
Consumer Protection Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
Contracts, plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
Cosmetics, Title 50, chapter 31
Credit ratings and reports, See **Investigation and reporting**
Damages

- consequential, 30-2A-503
- consumer reports, 31-3-142, 31-3-143
- exclusion, 30-2-719, 30-2A-503
- extent, 30-2-715, 30-2A-503, 30-14-133
- limitation, 30-2-719, 30-2A-503

Denturists, 37-29-401, 37-29-404
Door-to-door sales, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5
Drugs, 50-31-105, 50-31-306, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Education of consumer required, Const., XIII, 1
Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
Flour, 30-12-302, 30-12-402, 30-12-405
Food, Title 50, chapter 31

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)

Food establishments, Title 50, chapter 50
Health care costs, consumer report cards, 50-4-312
Hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-301, 37-16-303
Indian articles, authenticity, 30-14-601 — 30-14-604
Insurance, commissioner of — duties, 33-1-303, 33-1-311
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19
Insurance policy language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
Insurance producers, continuing education, 33-17-1201 — 33-17-1207
Insurers, prohibited practices, Title 33, chapter 18
Investigation and reporting
  accuracy, 31-3-114, 31-3-124, 31-3-126, 31-3-141, 31-3-151, 40-5-261
  actions available to consumer, 31-3-114, 31-3-141 — 31-3-143, 31-3-151
  adverse information, 31-3-112, 31-3-115, 31-3-124, 31-3-126
  bank records, 32-1-218
  child support debt information, 31-3-151, 40-5-206, 40-5-261, 40-5-262
  compliance procedures, 31-3-114
  construction, 31-3-102
  currency of information, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  definitions, 31-3-102
  disclosure to consumer, 31-3-113, 31-3-114, 31-3-122, 31-3-123, 31-3-125, 31-3-126, 31-3-131
  disputed accuracy, 31-3-124, 31-3-141, 31-3-151, 40-5-261
  employment purposes, 31-3-102, 31-3-111, 31-3-113, 31-3-126
  fees, 31-3-125
  governmental agencies, report to, 31-3-121
  insurance information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19
  negligence in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143
  noncompliance with laws, 31-3-142, 31-3-143
  obsolete information, 31-3-112
  preparation, 31-3-111, 31-3-113
  privacy, 31-3-101, 31-3-141
  prohibited information, 31-3-112
  property right, credit rating is, 31-3-103
  public record information, inclusion, 31-3-115, 31-3-126
  purpose of provisions, 31-3-101
  purpose of report, 31-3-111, 31-3-121
  rules, 31-3-102, 31-3-152
  users, 31-3-114, 31-3-124, 31-3-131
  violation of provisions, 31-3-153
Leases, Title 30, chapter 2A
Legislative Consumer Committee, Title 5, chapter 15, part 1; Title 69, chapter 1
Long-term care insurance sales or enrollment practices, 33-22-1102
Milk price control, Title 81, chapter 23
Morticians and funeral directors, freedom of choice, 37-19-311
Motor vehicles
  odometer mileage requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
  warranties, new vehicles, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805
Personal solicitation sales, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5
Pesticides, Title 80, chapter 8
Petroleum products, standards and testing, Title 82, chapter 15
Pharmacies, out-of-state mail service, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Postsecondary educational institutions, prohibited practices, 20-30-203, 20-30-401, 20-30-403, 20-30-405
Product safety
  blood products, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)
Product safety (Continued)

  chemical sets for children, 50-30-203
  hazardous substances, Title 50, chapter 30
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-822
  snowmobiles, 23-2-654
  tissue, organ, or bone transplants or transfers, 50-33-102, 50-33-104
  toys, 50-30-201 — 50-30-203, 50-30-220
  warranties, See **SALES, Warranties**; **WARRANTY**
Products liability, See **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**
Product standards and testing, Title 30, chapter 12
Required, Const., XIII, 1
Scales or measuring devices, customer observation, 30-12-504
Soil amendments, registration procedures, Title 80, chapter 10
Subdivision sales, Title 76, chapter 4, parts 11 and 12
Timeshare brokers or salespersons, convictions from violations — effect, 37-53-302
Unfair trade practices, Title 30, chapter 14
Warranties, See **SALES**; **WARRANTY**
Weights, measures, and grades, Title 30, chapter 12
Wheelchairs, warranty, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12

CONTEMPT
Acts or omissions which constitute, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
  aeronautics investigations, failure to obey court orders, 67-2-502
  affidavit, refusal to subscribe, 26-2-104
  assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115
  assignment for benefit of creditor, failure to allow examination of records, 31-2-214
  attorneys at law, practicing without license, 37-61-210
  child abuse and neglect, failure to comply with order for protection from, 41-3-403
  child support
    duties, enforcement, 40-5-162, 40-6-117
    nonsupport, 40-5-601
    orders, effect, 40-5-226, 40-5-227
    violations, 40-5-212
  city court, in, 3-11-303
  clinical laboratory science practitioners, injunction to stop practice — failure to comply, 37-34-307
  consumer protection investigations, disobedience to court order, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
  contractors, failure to register, 39-9-404
  contumacy, 3-1-501, 26-2-102, 30-14-221, 45-7-309, 46-23-206
  criminal contempt, 45-7-309
  criminal proceedings, discovery — noncompliance, 46-15-329
  delivery to party, disobedience of judgment, 25-8-102, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  deposit in court, disobedience of judgment, 25-8-102, 25-13-203
  depositions
    failure to be sworn or answer question, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
    subscribe, refusal to, 26-2-104
  discovery orders, failure to comply, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
  drainage district commissioners, failure to follow court's directions, 85-8-314
  escrow business examinations, investigations, or hearings — failure to obey order for production or giving of evidence, 32-7-123
  estates and probate
    inheritance tax investigations, witness' refusal to testify, 72-16-204
    misappropriation of estate, person's refusal to testify, 72-15-110
    will, refusal to deliver to court, 72-2-536
  execution
    sales, refusal to pay costs, 25-13-705

CONTEMPT (Continued)
Acts or omissions which constitute (Continued)
  execution (Continued)
    supplemental proceedings, disobedience to order of court or referee, 25-14-108
  facility siting requirements or rules, public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 75-20-404
  fish and wildlife, restitution payments for illegal killing or possession — failure to make, 87-1-113
  grand jury, disclosure of proceedings, 46-11-317
  guardianship, interference with request for termination, 72-5-325
  habeas corpus, disobedience to writ, 46-22-303
  hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — failure to obey order requiring testimony or production of documents, 75-10-707
  investigative subpoenas
    disclosure without privilege, 46-4-304
    failure to appear or obey, 46-4-302
  judgment
    counsel's failure to deliver and pay fee, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
    disobedience to, 3-1-501, 25-8-102, 25-9-406, 25-13-203, 40-6-117, 45-7-309; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    summary judgment, affidavits in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
  judicial proceeding, interruption or disturbance, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
  jurors, improper conduct, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
  justices' courts, in, 3-10-401
  legislative council subpoena, disobedience to, 5-11-107
  licensing boards, injunctions — violation, 37-1-136
  megalandfill siting requirements or rules, public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 75-10-940
  midwives, direct-entry — violation of injunction, 37-27-325
  mines and mining
    metal mine reclamation requirements or rules, public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 82-4-354
    strip and underground mine reclamation requirements or rules, public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 82-4-252
    strip and underground mine siting requirements or rules, public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 82-4-142
    survey or inspection of claim under court order, interference, 70-19-204
    wage proceedings, failure to pay costs or furnish bond, 39-3-514
  motor vehicle violations, failure to pay fines, 61-8-711, 61-9-511
  oil and gas, wage proceedings — failure to pay costs or furnish bond, 39-3-514
  orders
    disobedience to, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
    referees, disobedience to, 25-14-108
    refused by court, reapplication or contrary orders, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
  paternity proceedings
    failure to testify or produce evidence, 40-6-111
    judgment or order, failure to obey, 40-6-117
  physicians, injunction — violation, 37-3-326
  process
    disobedience or resistance to, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
    return, failure to make or file, 25-3-301
  property
    conveyance, disobedience of judgment, 25-8-102, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    reentry after eviction, 3-1-504
  public service commission, noncompliance with subpoenas issued by, 69-3-327
  quo warranto proceedings, refusal to deliver
    assets, 27-28-506
    documents, 27-28-307, 27-28-506
  railroads, violation of court decrees, 69-14-134
  referees, disobedience of orders, 25-14-108

CONTEMPT (Continued)
Acts or omissions which constitute (Continued)

- sales finance companies, refusal to produce evidence, 31-1-211
- securities investigations, disobedience to court order, 30-10-304
- service of process, failure to make or file return, 25-3-301
- subpoena, disobedience, See **Acts or omissions which constitute,** witnesses
- supreme court
  - district court judge, failure to comply with apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
  - rules of court, judge's failure to comply, 3-1-112
- tax, individual income — failure of taxpayer to comply with show cause order, 15-30-316
- unfair trade practices investigations, disobedience to court order, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
- wage proceedings in mineral or oil industries, failure to pay costs or furnish bond, 39-3-514
- water commissioners
  - failure to perform court-ordered duty, 85-5-109, 85-5-301
  - interference with commissioner of corporate or jointly controlled ditches, 85-5-406
- water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — violation of injunction, 37-43-314
- witnesses
  - arrest of, 26-2-403
  - media, refusal to disclose source not a contempt, 26-1-902
  - referee, disobedience to orders, 25-14-108
  - refusal to obey subpoena or testify, 3-1-501, 26-2-102, 26-2-104, 26-2-402, 45-7-309, 46-4-302, 46-15-113, 69-3-327; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(b), 45(f)
    - administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
    - aeronautics investigations, 67-2-502
    - city-county department or office investigations, 7-3-1252
    - city court, 3-11-303
    - consumer protection investigations, 30-14-221
    - county commissioners, board of — examinations by, 7-5-2127
    - depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
    - environmental quality council hearings, 75-1-312
    - hazardous waste violation hearings or investigations, 75-10-413
    - inheritance tax investigations, 72-16-204
    - institutions, failure to produce evidence to determine ability to pay, 53-1-406
    - insurers' examinations, 33-1-408
    - justices' courts, 3-10-401
    - labor and industry, department of, 50-71-303
    - legislative council hearings, 5-11-107
    - legislative proceedings, 5-5-103
    - masters, before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
    - medical examiners, board of, 37-3-328
    - oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
    - parole hearings, 46-23-206
    - paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
    - personnel appeals, board of — before, 39-31-106
    - retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211
    - revenue, department of, 15-1-302, 72-16-204
    - securities investigations, 30-10-304
    - state tax appeal board, 15-2-201
    - workers' compensation, subpoena or testimony order — disobedience, 39-71-304
- youth court
  - probable cause hearings, failure to appear, 41-5-303
  - records, failure to destroy or seal, 41-5-604

Affidavit of facts, 3-1-512
Appearance of party charged with contempt, 3-1-521
- excuse for nonappearance, 3-1-522

Arrest and custody, 3-1-515
- bail, 3-1-514 — 3-1-516

CONTEMPT (Continued)
Arrest and custody (Continued)

  detention center, use, 7-32-2203
  failure of party to appear after warrant returned, 3-1-521
  hearing, 3-1-518
  imprisonment
    assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115
    performance of required act compelled by, 3-1-520
    prohibited when, 3-1-522
  warrants of attachment or commitment, 3-1-513 — 3-1-517, 3-1-520 — 3-1-522, 3-10-403
Bail
  allowed when, 3-1-514, 3-1-515
  failure of party to appear, 3-1-521
  form and conditions, 3-1-516
  jumping bail, effect, 45-7-308
City courts, 3-11-303
  pretrial conferences, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
Commission in presence of court, 3-1-511, 3-10-402, 45-7-309
Commission not in presence of court, 3-1-512, 3-1-513, 3-10-403, See also **Arrest and custody**
Criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
Criminal contempt, 45-7-309
Dissolution of marriage, separation agreement, 40-4-201
Fines, 3-1-519, 3-10-404, See also **Punishment**
Hearings, 3-1-518, 46-11-307
Judgment and orders
  conclusive and final, 3-1-523
  justices' courts, 3-10-405
  review, 3-1-523, 3-2-212, 27-25-102
Justices' courts, in
  acts which constitute, 3-10-401
  arrest when, 3-10-403
  commission in presence of court, 3-10-402
  commission not in presence of court, 3-10-403
  conviction, entry in docket, 3-10-405
  judgment, review, 3-1-523
  pretrial conferences, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
  punishment, 3-10-402, 3-10-404
Nonresidents, service of papers, 25-3-402
Punishment, 3-1-519
  assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115
  bail-jumping, effect on court's power to punish, 45-7-308
  court's power, 3-1-403, 45-1-104, 45-7-308
  criminal contempt, 45-7-309
  justices' courts, 3-10-402, 3-10-404
  summary, 3-1-511, 3-10-402
  workers' compensation judge, authority, 39-71-2901
Workers' compensation judge, authority, 39-71-2901

CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**

CONTRABAND
  See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Evidence, contraband, or persons seized or to be seized**
Alcoholic beverages, 16-6-106
Controlled substances, 44-12-104
Correctional institutions, disposition, 53-1-105
Undercover agents, funds to purchase, 44-13-103

CONTRACTORS AND CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION
Advertising, restrictions, 39-9-301, 39-9-302, 39-9-201
Appellate remedies, 39-9-407
Application, 39-9-202
Bond or security
    amount and conditions, 39-4-703
    required, 39-9-203, 39-9-204
    wages, guarantee on, 39-3-705
Business practices, 39-9-301
Certificate — issuance, duration, renewal, and suspension, 39-9-204
Definitions, 39-9-102
Denial, grounds for, 39-9-202
Education program, 39-9-206
Exemptions, 39-9-211
Fees, 39-9-206
"Independent contractor" defined, 39-71-120
Infraction, notice of, See also **Violations**
    administrative hearing, 39-9-409
    determination and appeal, 39-9-407
    generally, 39-9-401
    failure to respond or refusal to sign, 39-9-408
    form, 39-9-406
    penalty, 39-9-410
    service, 39-9-405
Judgment, unsatisfied — effect, 39-9-202, 39-9-204
Liability, limitation, 39-3-706, 39-9-207
Lien, filing prerequisite, 39-9-207
List of registered contractors, compilation and update, 39-9-303
Local authority, no limitation or abridgment, 39-9-303
Partnership or joint venture, considered registered when, 39-9-205
Penalties for violations, 39-9-201, 39-9-301, 39-9-302, 39-9-401
Public record, application, 39-9-202
Purpose, 39-9-101
Required, 39-9-201
Restraining orders, injunction, 39-9-404
Rulemaking authority, 39-9-103
Suit, lien, or claim — registration prerequisite, 39-9-207
Workers' compensation
    employment coverage and exemptions, 39-71-401
    proof of compliance requirement, 39-9-202, 39-9-204
Unemployment insurance, proof of compliance requirement, 39-9-202, 39-9-204
Violations
    advertising, 39-9-301, 39-9-302
    business practices, 39-9-301
    prohibited acts and penalty, 39-9-201
    information to identifying contractor, failure to provide, 39-9-403
    infractions, 39-9-401, 39-9-404 — 39-9-410
    investigations, citations, 39-9-402

CONTRACTS
    See also generally **INSTRUMENTS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS; SALES, Contract for sale**
Abolished causes of action, agreements settling to be void, 27-1-605
Acceptance
    absolute, 28-2-504
    accord and satisfaction, 28-1-1401 — 28-1-1403

CONTRACTS (Continued)
Acceptance (Continued)

- benefits, of, 28-2-503
- communication of, manner, 28-2-501
- depositary, creditor as, 28-1-1113
- extinction by, 28-1-1101
- implied, 28-2-503
- novation, rescission, 28-1-1504
- offer of performance, effect of refusal, 28-1-1202
- qualified, 28-2-504
- refusal of performance, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1304
- reservation, under, 30-1-207
- retention of thing when refused, effect, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1224
- revocation, 28-2-511, 28-2-512
- time of effectiveness, 28-2-502, 28-2-511

Accord and satisfaction, 28-1-1401 — 28-1-1403
- defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- reservation of rights, performance or acceptance under, 30-1-207
- unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207

Action arises from obligation, 27-1-104

Actions, abolished — agreements settling to be void, 27-1-605

Actions on, See also **Enforcement**
- arises how, 27-1-104
- arrest of defendant, prejudgment, 27-16-102
- attachment of property, 27-18-101
- attorney's fees, contractual right reciprocal, 28-3-704
- change of venue, costs, 25-10-204
- complaint for specific performance, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
- confession of judgment, contract provision to accept illegal, 28-2-709
- counterclaim, 25-4-403
  - judgment, 25-4-602
- damages, See **Damages**
- declaratory judgment, 27-8-202, 27-8-203
- default, contract provision empowering entry illegal, 28-2-709
- evidence, See **Evidence**
- interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
- jurisdiction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - city court, 3-11-103
  - justice's court, 3-10-301
  - small claims court, 3-12-106, 25-34-102
- plain language provisions, noncompliance, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
- real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- rescission, adjudication, 28-2-1714 — 28-2-1716
- revision of contract, 28-2-1611 — 28-2-1613
- service of process, contract provision empowering acceptance illegal, 28-2-709
- specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**
- statutes of limitations, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
- successive actions on same contract, 28-2-1501
- venue, 25-2-121, 25-2-122, 25-10-204; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

Act of God, excuse of performance, 28-1-1301

Agency, See also **AGENCY**, generally
- applicability of laws, 28-10-104, 28-10-203, 28-10-215, 28-10-704, 28-10-802
- authorization to enter contract, 28-10-203, 28-10-702
- capacity to appoint, 28-10-104
- prohibited provisions respecting, 28-2-709

Agricultural loan authority program, authority, 80-12-215

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Agricultural marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, Marketing agreements**
Alteration, See **Modification**
Alternative obligations
    entirety, selection to be in, 28-1-503
    impossibility among alternatives, 28-1-504
    right of selection, 28-1-501, 28-1-502
    single alternative, interpretation as, 28-2-504
    unenforceable alternatives, 28-1-504
Antenuptial contracts, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
Arbitration, applicability, 27-5-114, 28-2-708
Assignment, See **Transfers**
Attorney's fees, reciprocal right, 28-3-704
Avoidance, See **Rescission**; **Voidable contracts**
Beer brewers and wholesalers, Title 16, chapter 3, part 2
Boat rental, 70-8-201
Breach of contract, See also **Actions on**; **Enforcement**; **SALES, Breach of contract**
    attachment of property, 27-18-101
    damages, See **Damages**
    declaratory judgment, 27-8-202, 27-8-203
    injunction, 27-1-401, 27-19-103
    insurance contracts, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1103, 33-18-242
    insurers
        professional liability, purpose, 33-9-102
        rehabilitation orders do not constitute anticipatory breach, 33-2-1332
        rehabilitator, powers, 33-2-1333
        seizure orders do not constitute anticipatory breach, 33-2-1322
    interest set by contract, validity, 27-1-213
    money, obligation to pay, 27-1-312
    outfitters and guides, 37-47-341
    partial performance, 28-1-1403
    real estate improvement contract price, 71-3-522
    specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES, Specific performance**
    surety, extent of liability, 28-11-411
    venue of actions, 25-2-122
Breach of duty, 28-1-104, 28-2-406
Building and loan association stock, contract for repurchase upon stockholder's death, 32-2-245
Cancellation of contract, effect, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703, See also **SALES, Contract for sale**
Capacity to contract, See **Parties**
Carriage, of, 69-11-101, 69-11-105
Carriers, freight — providing time period for damage claims unlawful, 69-11-425
Claims based on, See **Actions on**
Cohabitation, for — unenforceable by specific performance, 27-1-412
Collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Agreements**
Conditions
    conditions concurrent, 28-1-402, 28-1-404
    conditions precedent, 28-1-402, 28-1-403
        pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
    conditions subsequent, 28-1-402, 28-1-405
    confession of judgment by agent void, 28-2-709
    default, acceptance by agent void, 28-2-709
    definitions, 28-1-401 — 28-1-405
    forfeiture, condition for, 28-1-408
    illegalities void, 28-2-707
    impossibilities void, 28-2-707

CONTRACTS (Continued)
Conditions (Continued)

- kinds of conditions, 28-1-402
- legal proceedings, restraint void, 28-2-708
- liquidated damages, provision fixing, 28-2-721
- notice of nonperformance, 28-1-407
- performance, prior, 28-1-406, 28-1-407
- service of process, acceptance by agent void, 28-2-709

Condominiums, contract of sale, 70-23-203, 70-23-204, 70-23-206
Confession of judgment, provision to accept illegal, 28-2-709
Conflict of laws, 28-3-102, 28-11-202, 40-2-605
Consent

- act, consent to — effect, 1-3-206
- alteration of contract, 28-2-1601
- cancellation of contract, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
- communication, 28-2-301, 28-2-501, 28-2-502, See also **Acceptance**
- destruction of contract, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
- duress, 28-2-401 — 28-2-403, 28-2-1711
- element of contract, 28-2-102
- elements enumerated, 28-2-301
- fraud, 28-2-401, 28-2-402, 28-2-404 — 28-2-406, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712
- free, 28-2-301, 28-2-302, 28-2-401, 28-2-1711
- implied, 28-2-503
- menace, 28-2-401, 28-2-403, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
- mistake, 28-2-401, 28-2-408 — 28-2-411, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712, 28-2-1715
- mutual, 28-2-301, 28-2-303
- ratification by, 28-2-304
- required, 28-2-102, 28-2-304
- rescission of contract, 28-2-1711
- revocation, 28-2-511, 28-2-512
- specific performance, effect on, 27-1-415
- undue influence, 28-2-401, 28-2-407, 28-2-1711
- void when, 28-2-302

Conservatorships, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Contracts**
Consideration

- acceptance, implied, 28-2-503
- accord and satisfaction, 28-1-1402, 28-1-1403
- alteration of contract, not required, 28-2-1601
- amount, determination, 28-2-812 — 28-2-814
- detriment as, 28-2-801
- element of contract, 28-2-102
- evidence of, 28-2-804, 28-2-805
- executed, 28-2-811
- executory, 28-2-811 — 28-2-814
- good consideration defined, 28-2-801
- illegal, 28-2-803
- joint and several promise, 28-3-703
- lack, burden of proof, 28-2-805
- lawful, must be, 28-2-803
- marriage as, 28-2-903
- modification of contract, not required, 28-2-1601
- moral obligation, 28-2-802
- party receiving, thing to do or not to do as object of contract, 28-2-601
- past consideration, 28-2-802
- performance, 28-1-1303, 28-1-1403
- premarital agreements, enforceable without, 40-2-604, 40-2-607
- presumption, 26-1-602, 28-2-804

CONTRACTS (Continued)
Consideration (Continued)

- property transfers, not required, 70-1-502
- rescission upon failure, 28-2-1711
- specific performance, prerequisite for, 27-1-415
- unlawful, effect, 28-2-803
- written instrument presumptive evidence of, 28-2-804

Construction, See **Interpretation**
Consumer contracts, plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **Plain language**
Conveyances, See **Transfers**
Cooperative association, effect of consolidation, 35-15-505
Corporations

- director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
- indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-457, 35-1-459
- officers, rights, 35-1-445
- power to, 35-1-115
- services, for — shares issued for, 35-1-623, 35-1-1111
- subscription agreement, 35-1-622

Covenant not to compete, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
Custom and usage, See **Interpretation**, usage
Damages, See also **Obligations generally**; **DAMAGES**, generally

- amount, 27-1-303, 27-1-311, 27-1-520, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
- certainty, 27-1-311
- compensatory, 27-1-311
- consequential, 27-1-311
- emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310
- foreseeability, 27-1-311
- hadley rule, 27-1-311
- inadequate relief, 27-1-411
- interest set by contract, 27-1-213
- limited, 27-1-303
- liquidated, 28-2-721
  - specific performance, not a bar to, 27-1-418
- noneconomic, prohibited when, 27-1-310
- punitive, not allowed, 27-1-220, 30-14-1112

Dealership or distribution contracts, canceled — inventory repurchase requirements, See **SALES**, **Dealership or distribution contracts**; **Farm implements dealership agreements**
Debt adjustment, 31-3-201
Debtors, contracts valid, 31-2-103
Deed, contract for, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Contract for deed**
Default, See **Breach of contract**
Definitions

- accord, 28-1-1401
- actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405
- agreement, 28-2-905
- conditional obligation, 28-1-401
- condition concurrent, 28-1-404
- condition precedent, 28-1-403
- condition subsequent, 28-1-405
- consent, fully communicated, 28-2-502
- constructive fraud, 28-2-406
- contract, 28-2-101, 28-2-709, 30-1-201
- customary, 1-1-206
- duress, 28-2-402
- executed contract, 28-2-104
- execution, 1-1-203
- executory contract, 28-2-104

CONTRACTS (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

- express contract, 28-2-103
- folio, 1-1-203
- good consideration, 28-2-801
- implied contract, 28-2-103
- lease contract, 30-2A-103
- menace, 28-2-403
- mistake of fact, 28-2-409
- mistake of foreign laws, 28-2-411
- mistake of law, 28-2-410
- mutual consent, 28-2-303
- novation, 28-1-1501
- object of contract, 28-2-601
- obligation, 27-1-105, 28-1-101
- payment, 28-1-101
- printing, 1-1-203
- satisfaction, 28-1-1402
- signature or subscription, 1-1-203
- subscribing witness, 1-1-203
- third persons, 1-1-206
- undue influence, 28-2-407
- unlawful object of contract, 28-2-701
- usage or usual, 1-1-206
- writing, 1-1-203

Delivery, effect, 28-2-906
Destruction of contract, effect, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
Detriment as consideration, 28-2-801
Disaffirmance

- minors, 28-2-204, 41-1-302, 41-1-304 — 41-1-306
- persons of unsound mind, 28-2-204

Discharge, See **Extinction**
Duress, effect on consent, 28-2-401 — 28-2-403, 28-2-1711
Elements of contract, 28-2-102
Employment, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Employment services, between governmental agencies, 39-51-307
Endorsement of nonnegotiable written contract, 28-2-206
Enforcement, See also **Actions on**; **Breach of contract**

- damages fixed in contract, 28-2-721
- illegal agreement unenforceable, 28-2-709
- obligations, 28-1-203
- personal services, extent of enforcement, 28-2-722
- restraint by contract provision void, 28-2-708
- revised contract, specific enforcement, 28-2-1614
- successive actions, 28-2-1501
- third person who is benefited, by, 28-2-205
- trust, promise to create, 72-33-209
- writing, prevention by fraud, 28-2-902

Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Evidence

- consideration, 26-1-602, 28-2-804, 28-2-805
- damages, actual amount presumed when contract fixes, 28-2-721
- joint and several, presumption, 28-3-703
- mutuality, presumption, 28-2-303
- parol, 1-4-102, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326, 30-2A-202, 70-20-202, 72-2-534
- personal services, measure of compensation presumed, 28-2-722

CONTRACTS (Continued)
Evidence (Continued)

- revision, presumption of equitable agreement, 28-2-1612
- third person's obligation, 26-1-104
- uncertainty, presumption of party causing, 28-3-206
- voluntary retention of benefit, presumption when partial performance, 28-1-1105
- writings, 28-2-903

Exchange as, 30-11-112, See **SALES**
Exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702
- employer negligence, discharging, 39-2-705
- mining companies, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-704
- railway corporations, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-703
- securities contracts when, 30-10-307

Executed contract, 28-2-104
Execution, 1-1-203
Executory contract, 28-2-104
Express contract, 28-2-103
Extinction, 28-2-1701
- accord, See **Accord and satisfaction**
- alteration or modification, by, 28-2-1601, 28-2-1703
- cancellation or destruction, by, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
- novation, See **Novation**
- offer of performance, See **Offer of performance**
- performance, See **Performance**
- presumption, 26-1-602
- release, See **Release of debtor**
- rescission, by, 28-2-1701, See **Rescission**
- satisfaction, See **Accord and satisfaction**
- specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**

Farm implements dealership agreements, See **SALES**
Foreign-money claims, supplementary principles of law, 25-9-714
Forfeiture as condition, 28-1-104, 28-1-408
Fraud
- actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405
    - punitive damages, nonapplicability of provisions, 27-1-221
- constructive fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-406
- effect, 28-2-401, 28-2-402
- evidence to establish, 28-2-905
- exculpation from responsibility unlawful, 28-2-702
- inducement, in, 27-1-712
- rescission for, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712
- revision when, 28-2-1611
- writing
    - disregarded when, 28-3-304
    - prevention by, 28-2-902

Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
Funeral plans, prearranged, 72-37-101
Good faith
- counterclaim in action on contract, 25-4-403
- modification without prejudice to rights acquired by, 28-2-1611
- offer of performance, 28-1-1209
- plain language, compliance, 30-14-1112

Good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant of, 28-1-211
Goods
- lease of, See **LEASES, Contracts**
- sale of, See **SALES**, **Contract for sale**

Goodwill of business, sale, 28-2-703, 28-2-704

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Grain storage, Title 80, chapter 4, part 5, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**
Grants, See **Transfers**
Guaranty, 28-11-202, 28-11-203
Hadley Rule, 27-1-311
Health maintenance organization, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
Health service corporations, 33-30-302
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Illegality, See also **Void contracts**
  conditions, 28-2-707
  consideration, 28-2-803
  defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  object
    effect, 28-2-603, 28-2-604
    exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702
    guaranty, effect, 28-11-203
    kinds enumerated, 28-2-701
    law, against policy of, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
    responsibility, exemptions from, 28-2-702
    specific performance not possible, 27-1-412
  restoration of thing wrongfully acquired not required, 27-1-713
Impairment by law prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
Implied consent, 28-2-503
Implied contract, 28-2-103
Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, 28-1-211
Implied provisions, See **Interpretation**, statutory implication
Impossibility
  alternatives, among, 28-1-504
  conditions of contract, 28-2-707
  consideration, method of determination, 28-2-814
  defense, 1-3-222
  guaranty, effect, 28-11-203
  indemnity of, void, 28-11-302
  inspection of goods, 30-2-513
  obedience of employee, 39-2-404
  object of contract, 28-2-602, 28-2-603
Indemnity, 28-11-301, See **INDEMNITY**
Installment sales contracts, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Insurance, See **INSURANCE; INSURANCE, LIFE**
Insurance guaranteeing performance of, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Insurance guaranty associations, negotiation and party to, 33-10-105, 33-10-205
Insurers
  breach
    rehabilitation orders do not constitute anticipatory breach, 33-2-1332
    rehabilitator, powers, 33-2-1333
    seizure orders do not constitute anticipatory breach, 33-2-1322
  comprehensive health association, power to contract, 33-22-1503
  investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  professional liability, 33-9-102
Intention, See **Interpretation**
Interest on judgment, 25-9-205
Interest on obligation, 28-1-1202, 31-1-105 — 31-1-107
Interpretation, See also **INSTRUMENTS**, generally
  absurdities, 28-3-401
  alternatives, 28-1-504

CONTRACTS (Continued)
Interpretation (Continued)

- ambiguity, 28-2-905, 28-3-206, 28-3-306
- applicability of laws, 28-1-103, 28-11-403
- belief at time of making contract, 28-3-306
- circumstances surrounding execution, consideration, 1-4-102
- conflict of laws, 28-3-102
- effect to contract, favor of interpretation giving, 1-3-232, 1-4-101, 28-3-201
- extrinsic evidence, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 70-20-202
- forfeiture, condition for, 28-1-408
- grants, applicability of laws, 70-1-513
- indemnity, 28-11-313, See **INDEMNITY**, generally
- integration, 28-2-904
- intention
  - ambiguity, 28-3-306
  - applicability of general rules, 28-3-302
  - extrinsic evidence, 28-3-402
  - language to govern, 1-4-106, 1-4-107, 28-3-401
  - mutual, effect given to, 28-3-301
  - objects of contract, restriction to, 28-3-305
  - particular clauses subordinate to general, 1-4-103, 28-3-307
  - writing, effect, 28-3-303, 28-3-304
- joint and several promise, presumption, 28-3-703
- judge's authority, 1-4-101
- language to govern, 1-4-106, 1-4-107, 28-3-401
- multiple contracts, taken together, 28-3-203
- natural right, favor to, 1-4-104
- necessary terms, 1-3-213, 28-3-702
- original terms control form, 28-3-205
- parol evidence, 1-4-102, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 70-20-202
- particular expressions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103, 28-3-307
- parts of contract, effect given to, 28-3-202
- reasonableness, 1-3-233, 28-3-701
- repugnancies, how reconciled, 28-3-204, 28-3-205
- rules of, general, 28-1-103, 28-3-201 — 28-3-206
- several contracts, taken together, 28-3-203
- statutory implication, 1-3-213, 28-3-701 — 28-3-704
- suretyship, applicability of laws, 28-11-403
- time of performance, 28-3-601 — 28-3-603
- uncertainty, resolution, 28-3-206
- uniformity, 28-3-101
- usage, 1-1-206, 28-3-701
- voidness to be avoided, 1-3-232, 28-3-201
- words
  - inconsistencies, rejection, 28-3-503
  - language to govern, 1-4-106, 28-3-401
  - ordinary meaning to govern, 1-4-107, 1-4-108, 28-3-501
  - technical words, 1-4-107, 28-3-501, 28-3-502
- writing controls printed terms, 1-4-105, 28-3-205

Joint contracts, 28-1-301
- contribution from joint debtor, right to, 28-1-303
- joint and several, 28-1-301, 28-1-302
- performance by one debtor, extinction by, 28-1-1102
- release of some debtors, effect, 28-1-1603

Joint underwriting associations, power, 33-22-804
Jurisdiction of courts, See **Actions on**
Justice of the peace, not permitted to draw, 3-1-602

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Language, plain, See **Plain language**
Law, policy of — contracts against, 1-3-204, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
Lease contracts, Title 30, chapter 2A
Lien created by, 71-3-102
Limited liability companies, 35-8-107, 35-8-304
Limited liability partnerships, liability of partners, 35-10-307
Loans as, 31-1-101, 70-7-102, 70-7-202
Mailbox Rule, 28-2-502
Medicaid managed care program, 53-6-703 — 53-6-705, 53-6-707
Marriage, 40-1-106, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**; **MARRIAGE**
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, power to contract, 35-21-202
Measure, terms concerning, 30-12-106
Menace, effect on consent, 28-2-401, 28-2-403, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
Mines and mining
  consignment of ores, payment, 82-2-421
  partnerships, when contract is binding, 35-13-201
  reclamation contracts, 82-4-239
Minors
  power to contract, See **MINORS, Contracts**
  transfers to, 72-26-601, 72-26-603, 72-26-706
Mistake
  consent, effect on, 28-2-401, 28-2-408 — 28-2-411, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712, 28-2-1715
  fact, of, 28-2-409, 28-2-411
  foreign laws, of, 28-2-411
  law, of, 28-2-410
  modification when, 28-2-1611
  parol evidence when issue, 28-2-905
  rescission for, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712, 28-2-1715
  specific performance, effect, 27-1-415
  writing disregarded when, 28-3-304
Modification
  court, by, 28-2-1611 — 28-2-1613
  enforcement when modified, 28-2-1614
  extinction by, 28-2-1701, 28-2-1703
  fraud, when, 28-2-1611
  mistake, when, 28-2-1611
  oral agreement, executed — by, 28-2-1602
  oral contract, 28-2-1601
  preexisting duty rule, 28-2-1601, 30-2-209
  specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**
  unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
  written contract, by, 28-2-1602
Money, delivery of
  breach, amount of detriment, 27-1-312
  deposit, extinction by, 28-1-1225
  illegal provisions, 28-2-709
  objection to tender, 28-1-1112
  offer, effect, 28-1-1202
  payment defined, 28-1-101
  receipt for payment, 28-1-1111
  transfer, 28-2-206
Mortgage as, 71-1-101
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Multiple persons, See **Joint contracts**

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Municipal commission-manager government, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 43 and 44, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Mutuality, 28-2-301, 28-2-303
Negotiable instruments, obligation, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**, **Obligation**
Nonprofit corporations
  dissolution, transfer of assets, 35-2-725
  indemnification, provisions for, 35-2-452, 35-2-454
  merger, plan of — abandonment, 35-2-610
  officers, 35-2-443, 35-2-444
  power to, 35-2-118
  sale of assets, abandonment of transaction, 35-2-617
Notice
  actual and constructive, 1-1-217
  arbitration laws, display on contract, 27-5-114
  nonperformance, 28-1-407
  refusal of acceptance, notice of reversal, 28-1-1304
Novation, 28-1-1501 — 28-1-1504
  timeshare purchasers, agreement not required, 37-53-306
Nurses, collective bargaining agreements, 39-32-109
Object of contract, 28-2-601
  applicability of laws, 28-2-811
  characteristics, 28-2-602
  consideration to be relative to, 28-2-813
  element of contract, 28-2-102
  exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702
  goodwill, sale, 28-2-703, 28-2-704
  illegal object, See **Illegality**
  law, against the policy of, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
  marriage, 28-2-706
  partnerships, dissolution, 28-2-705
  restraint of trade, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
  restriction of contract to, 28-3-305
  unlawful objects, See **Illegality**
Obligations generally
  action arises from, 27-1-104
  applicability of laws, 28-1-103, 28-2-1701
  arises from, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
  attorney's fees, reciprocal right, 28-3-704
  care, duty of, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**, **Care, duty of**; **TORTS**, **Care**
  construction, 28-1-103, 28-1-408, 28-1-504
  creation, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
  custom and usage, definitions, 1-1-206
  damages
    compensatory, 27-1-317
    emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310
    exemplary, 27-1-303
    interest, discretionary, 27-1-212
    limited, 27-1-303
    money, obligation to pay, 27-1-312
    noneconomic, prohibited when, 27-1-310
  definitions, 1-1-206, 27-1-105, 28-1-101
  enforcement, 28-1-203
  forfeiture as condition, 28-1-104
  good faith, 28-1-1209
  good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant of, 28-1-211

CONTRACTS (Continued)
Obligations generally (Continued)

  impairment prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
  implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, 28-1-211
  injunction to prevent, 27-19-102
  minors, disaffirmance, 41-1-306
  operation of law, arises by, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
    enforcement, 28-1-203
  statutory, 27-1-105, 28-1-102, 28-1-201 — 28-1-203, 41-1-306
  third person's obligation, dispute, 26-1-104
Offer of performance
  ability of offeror, 28-1-1210
  acceptance, 28-1-1202
  conditions, 28-1-1211
  delay, 28-1-1301
  effect, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1203
  extinction by, 28-1-1201
  failure, 28-1-1301
  good faith, 28-1-1209
  late performance with compensation, offer of, 28-1-1208
  objections to offer, 28-1-1212
  partial performance, offer of, 28-1-1203
  parties, 28-1-1204, 28-1-1205
  place, 28-1-1206
  refusal of performance as, 28-1-1304
  thing offered, 28-1-1221 — 28-1-1225
  time, 28-1-1207
  title, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1221
  written offer, 28-1-1202
Officious service, 28-1-202
Oral contracts
  fraud, by, 28-2-902
  modification, 28-2-1601
  permissible when, 28-2-901
  writing, effect on, 28-2-904
Ownership of rights and burdens, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002
Partial performance, See **Performance**
Parties
  agent, applicability of laws, 28-10-104, 28-10-704
  arbitration, applicability of laws, 27-5-114
  capacity, 28-2-201, 49-2-403
  death, 28-2-512
  identification required, 28-2-102
  intention, See **Interpretation**
  limited understanding, 28-2-203
  marriage, applicability of laws, 40-1-106
  mental incapacity, 28-2-201 — 28-2-204, 28-2-512, 49-2-403
  minors, See **MINORS, Contracts**
  personal representative's power, 72-3-613
  premarital agreements, 40-2-604, 40-2-605, 40-2-607, 40-2-608, 40-2-610
  required, 28-2-102
  rescission, See **Rescission**
  without understanding, 28-2-202
Payment, See **Money, delivery of**; **Offer of performance**; **Performance**
Performance, See also **LEASES, Performance**; **SALES, Contract for sale**, performance; **Performance**
  acceptance, 28-1-1101, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1304, 28-2-503
  act of God, prevention by, 28-1-1301

CONTRACTS (Continued)
Performance (Continued)

  alternative, See **Alternative obligations**
  application of performance, 28-1-1106
  conditional obligations, 28-1-406, 28-1-407
  creditors, 28-1-1103, 28-1-1104, 28-1-1301 — 28-1-1303
  delay, 28-1-1208, 28-1-1301
  failure, 28-1-1301
  full performance, effect, 28-1-1101
  impossibility, See **Impossibility**
  interpretation facilitating preferred, 1-3-220, 28-3-201
  joint or several creditors, to, 28-1-1103
  joint debtors, one of several — by, 28-1-1102
  money, delivery of — payment as, 28-1-101
  objections, 28-1-1112
  offer of, See **Offer of performance**
  partial performance, 28-1-1105, 28-1-1203, 28-1-1403, See also **SALES**, **Performance**
  prevention, effect, 28-1-1302, 28-1-1303
  public enemies, effect of acts of, 28-1-1301
  receipt for, 28-1-1111
  refusal to accept thing given in performance, creditor as depositary, 28-1-1113
  reservation, under, 30-1-207
  several obligations, application, 28-1-1106
  specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**, **Specific performance**
  substantial performance, 27-1-416
  time, 28-2-903, 28-3-601 — 28-3-603
Personal services, for, 27-1-412, 28-1-202, 28-2-722; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
Plain language
  citation of plain language in contracts act, 30-14-1101
  damages, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
  definitions, 30-14-1102
  exceptions, 30-14-1104
  insurance policies or contracts, exception, 30-14-1104
  remedies, 30-14-1111 — 30-14-1113
  requirements, 30-14-1103
  scope of provisions, 30-14-1104
  waiver, void, 30-14-1113
Pledge created by, 71-2-102
Policy of law, contracts against, 1-3-204, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-223, 72-31-226, 72-31-228 — 72-31-230, 72-31-232, 72-31-233
Preexisting duty rule, 28-2-1601, 30-2-209
Premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
Prenuptial or postnuptial contracts, 40-2-303
Presumptions, See **Evidence**
Principal and agent, See **Agency**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Contracts**
Property, applicability of laws, 70-1-502
Property rights in, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002
Public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public obligation registration, applicability, 17-5-1104
Public officers and employees, prohibited acts, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Contracts**
Public policy, contracts against, 1-3-204, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
Rail authorities, operation and use of facilities, 7-14-1635
Ratification when consent lacking, 28-2-304
Real estate appraisers, 37-54-305, 37-54-406, 37-54-416
Real estate improvement contracts, construction liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Reasonableness, 28-3-701
Reformation, See **Modification**
Release of debtor, 28-1-1601 — 28-1-1603
Religious corporations, power to contract, 35-3-205
Remedies, See **Breach of contract**
Rescission, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713, See also **Voidable contracts**; **SALES**, **Contract for sale**
    adjudication, 28-2-1714 — 28-2-1716
    consent not free, contract subject to, 28-2-302, 28-2-1711
    extinction by, 28-2-1701
    grounds, 28-2-1711
    limited understanding, contracts with persons of — subject to, 28-2-203
    restoration, 28-2-1713, 28-2-1715, 28-2-1716
    specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**
    stipulation against, 28-2-1712
    time, 28-2-1713
Restraint of trade or geographical area of business, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
Restrictive covenants, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
Retail installment sales contracts, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Revision, See **Modification**
Revocation of proposal, 28-2-511, 28-2-512
Rivers and streams, recreational use — concerning, 23-2-302
Sales, 30-11-101, 30-14-207, See **SALES**
Satisfaction, See **Accord and satisfaction**; See also **Extinction**
Seals, 1-4-204, 30-2-203, 30-2A-203, See also **INSTRUMENTS**, **Unsealed**
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Selection, See **Alternative obligations**
Several persons, See **Joint contracts**
Ship rental, 70-8-201
Signature, 1-1-203, 27-1-417, 28-2-1702, 40-2-604
Small employer health reinsurance program, powers, 33-22-1819
Specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Statute of frauds, 28-2-901, 28-2-903
Statutes of limitations, 27-2-202, 27-2-208, 28-2-708
Stream access, concerning, 23-2-302
Strikebreakers, to procure, 39-33-203, 39-33-205
Subdivisions, regarding, Title 76, chapter 3, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Conveyances**
Substantial performance, 27-1-416
Substitution, See **Novation**
Suretyship, of — interpretation, 28-11-403
Tender, See **Money, delivery of**; **Offer of performance**; **Performance**
Third persons
    consideration, determination by, 28-2-812
    defined, 1-1-206
    enforcement by, 28-2-205
    evidence of obligation of, 26-1-104
    modification of contract, effect, 28-2-1611
    trustee, liability, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
Timeshare purchase agreements, Title 37, chapter 53
Title insurance policies or contracts of reinsurance, 33-25-105, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**, **Policies**; **Reinsurance**
Transfers
    applicability of laws, 28-2-907, 70-1-513
    fraudulent, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
    minors, to, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**

CONTRACTS (Continued)
Transfers (Continued)

- nonnegotiable written contracts, 28-2-206
- rights and duties under, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 28-1-1502

Trusts, applicability, See **TRUSTS, Contracts**
Undue influence, effect on consent, 28-2-401, 28-2-407, 28-2-1711
Unemployment insurance coverage, relating to, 39-51-307, 39-51-504, 39-51-3102
Unfair trade practices, recovery on illegal contracts forbidden, 30-14-219
Uniform commercial code, applicability, 28-2-903, 30-1-103, 30-2-102
Unions, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Agreements**
Unjust enrichment, 1-3-212, 27-1-602
Unlawful provisions, See **Conditions; Illegality**
Usage, See **Interpretation**
Venue, See **Actions on**
Vertebrate pest management projects, for, 80-7-1102
Voidable contracts

- avoidance, 1-3-232, 28-3-201, 30-2A-221
- consent, lack, 28-2-304
- description errors when, 28-2-1712
- errors of description when, 28-2-1712
- health service corporations, contracts of when, 33-30-1005
- insurance
  - fraudulent transfers of insurers, 33-2-1333
  - health service corporation contracts when, 33-30-1005
  - industrial life insurance, voidable policy if insured has had disease or has been rejected for insurance, 33-20-122
  - liquidator's power to disaffirm, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1353
  - minor's contracts, 33-15-103
  - rehabilitation, transfers just prior to or during, 33-2-1353
- lease contracts, casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- mentally ill persons, contracts of, 28-2-201 — 28-2-204
- minors, contracts of, 33-15-103, 41-1-302 — 41-1-306
- personal representative, transactions involving conflicts of interest, 72-3-615
- personal services, contracts for, 28-2-722
- public officers, when conflict of interest in contract, 2-2-203, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367
- ratification when lack of consent, 28-2-304
- sales of goods
  - inspection of goods, impossibility, 30-2-513
  - unconscionable contracts or clauses, 30-2-302
- timeshare purchase agreements, 37-53-304
- unconscionable contracts or clauses, 30-2-302

Void contracts

- abolished causes of action, agreements settling illegal, 27-1-605
- avoidance, 1-3-232, 28-3-201, 30-2A-221
- building and loan associations
  - foreign, contracts made before registration with secretary of state, 32-2-263
  - income payments to others, unapproved contracts, 32-2-305
  - preexisting noncomplying contracts not void, 32-2-104
- carriers of livestock, limitation of time to make claim to less than 4 months, 69-14-216
- cigarette sales restrictions, contracts violating, 16-10-302
- conditions which are void, 28-2-707
- confession of judgment, 28-2-709
- consideration
  - determination, method an impossibility, 28-2-814
  - rescission when void, 28-2-1711
  - unlawful, 28-2-803
- consumer loan business loan contracts when, 32-5-103

CONTRACTS (Continued)
Void contracts (Continued)

- damages, fixing, 28-2-721, 30-2-718
- default judgment, consent to entry, 28-2-709
- employer negligence, exculpation, 39-2-705
- exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702, 39-2-705
- finance company loan contracts when, 32-5-103
- fine art, sale by art dealer — waiver of provisions, 22-2-505
- fraternal benefit societies, benefit contract — waiver of statements as representations and not warranties, 33-7-523
- fraud, exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702, 39-2-705
- gasoline sales on other than gross volume basis, 30-12-409
- guaranty, effect, 28-11-203
- health service corporations, policies excluding institutionally rendered services, 33-30-1002
- illegality, 28-2-603, 28-2-604, 28-2-707
- impossibility, 28-2-603, 28-2-707
- indemnity of unlawful acts, 28-11-302
- insurance
  - fraternal benefit societies, benefit contracts — waiver of statements as representations and not warranties, 33-7-523
  - health service corporations, policies excluding institutionally rendered services, 33-30-1002
  - holding company system contracts with affiliates, 33-2-1120
- irrigation district contracts, splitting or division when, 85-7-1904
- leases, goods — fraudulent possession of lessor or seller, 30-2A-308
- legal proceedings, restraint, 28-2-708
- liens, providing forfeiture or restraint of redemption, 71-3-109
- liquidated damages, 28-2-721, 30-2-718
- loan contracts when, 32-5-103
- marriage, restraint, 28-2-706
- mentally ill persons, contracts of, 28-2-201 — 28-2-204
- motion picture license agreements when, 30-14-305, 30-14-307
- motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sales, 30-14-805
- motor vehicles, certain finance agreements between manufacturer or wholesaler and dealer, 61-4-403
- negligence, exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702, 39-2-705
- partially void contracts, 28-2-604
- penalty clauses, 28-2-721, 30-2-718
- price discrimination, commodities — recovery forbidden, 30-14-905
- railway employees, contracts exculpating operators of railroad, 69-14-1006
- remedies, restraint, 18-1-403, 28-2-708
- restraint of trade, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
- sales
  - damages, liquidated, 30-2-718
  - fraudulent possession of seller, 30-2-402
- securities contracts, provisions for unlawful acts, 30-10-307
- service of process, acceptance in contract, 28-2-709
- state procurement, 18-4-141, 18-4-242
- statute of limitation, restraint, 28-2-708
- tortious conduct, exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702, 39-2-705
- unemployment insurance, waiver of rights or agreement to pay employer's contributions, 39-51-3102
- unlawful object, 28-2-603, 28-2-604, 28-2-707
- vagueness, 28-2-603
- wage laws, contract violating, 39-3-208

Wage laws, contracts violating as void, 39-3-208
Warranty, See **GUARANTY**; **WARRANTY**
Water wells, construction, 37-43-301, 37-43-402
Weight terms, 30-12-106, 30-12-306
Witnessing of making, 1-1-203

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Workers' compensation
    intergovernmental agreements, 39-71-402
    managed care and preferred providers, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11
Writing
    agent's authorization to enter contract, 28-2-903, 28-10-203
    alteration of contract, See **Modification**
    alteration of oral contract by, 28-2-1601
    cancellation, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
    consideration, presumption of, 28-2-804
    defined, 1-1-203
    destruction, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
    disregarded when, 28-3-304
    effectiveness, time of, 28-2-906
    extrinsic evidence when, 28-2-904, 28-2-905
    guaranty, 28-2-903
    illegal agreement unenforceable, 28-2-709
    intention, determination, 28-3-303
    leases, longer than a year, 28-2-903
    marriage, agreement upon consideration of, 28-2-903
    memorandum, 28-2-903
    mining partnerships, when binding, 35-13-201
    modification, See **Modification**
    offer of performance, 28-1-1202
    parol evidence when, 28-2-904, 28-2-905
    partial performance, extinction by, 28-1-1403
    performance not in year of making contract, 28-2-903
    plain language in contracts
        "agreement" and "consumer" defined, 30-14-1102
        requirements, 30-14-1103
    precedence, 28-2-904
    premarital agreements, 40-2-604, 40-2-607
    prevention by fraud, 28-2-902
    printed terms, written terms control, 1-4-105, 28-3-205
    real property sales, 28-2-903
    receipt, 28-1-1111
    release, 28-1-1601
    required when, 28-2-901, 28-2-903, 40-2-604, 40-2-607
    rescission of written contract, 28-2-1714
    specific performance, 27-1-411
        signature, effect on, 27-1-417
    statutory requirement, 28-2-901, 28-2-903
    time of effectiveness, 28-2-906
    transfer of nonnegotiable written contracts, 28-2-206
    transfers in general, 28-2-907
    unsealed, effect on compromise or settlement of debt, 1-4-207

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
    See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

CONVALESCENT HOMES AND HOSPITALS
    See generally **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**

CONVENTION AND VISITORS BUREAUS, 15-65-121, 15-65-122

CONVERSION
  See also **TORTS**, generally
Arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee's rights, 31-2-220
Corporate shares, 35-1-535, 35-1-618, 35-1-620, 35-1-813 — 35-1-815, 35-1-817, 35-1-818
Damages, 27-1-320
Documents of title, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Employment agencies, grounds for loss of license, 39-5-203
Health care facility, property of patient, 50-5-207
Health maintenance organizations, securities, 33-31-204
Inheritance tax, effect on, 72-16-331, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
Insurance against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Insurance producers, adjusters, consultants, and administrators — ground for license revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-17-1001
Leases
  injuries to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
  rejected goods, nonapplicability
    lessee, 30-2A-512
    merchant lessee, 30-2A-511
Liens, wrongful conversion, 27-1-321, 71-3-121
Negotiable instruments, 30-3-419, 30-4-203
  actions, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
  blank endorsement, 30-3-204
  instrument, of, 30-3-205
Real estate brokers and salesmen, judgments against, 37-51-503
Restoration, 27-1-713
Sales, rejected goods excluded, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
Securities, 30-8-318
Security interest, 30-9-505
Statute of limitation, 27-2-207
Trust property, 27-1-319, 72-34-105

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Actions
  dissolution, 35-15-412
  right of, 35-15-103
  statute of limitation — sale of assets, merger or consolidation, 35-15-507
Agricultural, Title 35, chapters 16 and 17
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15
Articles of incorporation, 35-15-201, 35-15-205, 35-15-302, 35-15-502 — 35-15-504
Assets, sale or disposition, 35-15-506, 35-15-507
Assignment of stock, 35-15-403
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bylaws
  adoption and amendment, 35-15-203, 35-15-206
  directors, provisions for, 35-15-304
  distribution of earnings, provisions, 35-15-412
  districting provisions, 35-15-304
  filing, 35-15-204
  increase of members, provisions for, 35-15-301
  meetings, provisions for, 35-15-302
  merger or consolidation, surviving association, 35-15-504
  officers, provisions for, 35-15-304
  stock, provisions on forfeiture for nonpayment, 35-15-402
Certificate of amendment, 35-15-205

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Certificate of organization, 35-15-204, 35-15-205
Commissioners, 35-15-201, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
Consolidation or merger, 35-15-501 — 35-15-505, 35-15-507
Credit unions, Title 32, chapter 3
Development corporations, Title 32, chapter 4
Directors, board of, 35-15-203, 35-15-204, 35-15-304
  articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-15-205
  assignment of stock, consent, 35-15-403
  distributions, authority, 35-15-411
  meetings, calling, 35-15-302
  merger or consolidation, preparation of plan, 35-15-502
Dissolution, 35-15-412
Distributions and dividends, 35-15-411, 35-15-412
  classes of stock, effect, 35-15-401
  price discrimination, commodities — nonapplicability of provisions, 30-14-902
  unfair trade practices, exemption, 30-14-215
Districts, 35-15-304
Educational fund, 35-15-411
Existence, 35-15-103, 35-15-305
Fees, 35-15-201, 35-15-204, 35-15-205
Filing
  articles of incorporation, 35-15-201
  bylaws, not necessary, 35-15-206
  certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
  certificate of organization, 35-15-204
  facsimile copies of documents, 35-15-211
  first meeting report, 35-15-204
  merger or consolidation documents, 35-15-504
  preexisting associations, declaration of compliance, 35-15-305
Foreign associations, merger or consolidation, 35-15-501
Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103
Incorporation, 35-15-201
  articles of incorporation, 35-15-201, 35-15-205, 35-15-302, 35-15-502 — 35-15-504
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  certificate of organization, 35-15-204, 35-15-205
Legislative reservation of power, 35-15-101
Liabilities, 35-15-201, 35-15-211, 35-15-403
License to open books for subscription, 35-15-201, 49-3-204
Meetings, 35-15-302 — 35-15-304
  articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-15-205
  assets, sale or disposition, 35-15-506
  bylaws, adoption or amendment, 35-15-206
  distribution of earnings, 35-15-411
  first meeting, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
  merger or consolidation, 35-15-503
Merger or consolidation, 35-15-501 — 35-15-505, 35-15-507
Mint and mint oil production, Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
Name, 35-15-201
Notice
  assets, sale or disposition, 35-15-506
  first meeting, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
  meetings, 35-15-302
  merger and consolidation, meeting to consider, 35-15-503
  voting by mail, 35-15-303

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Officers, 35-15-304
    articles of incorporation, execution of statement of amendment, 35-15-205
    meetings, call of annual and special, 35-15-302
    merger or consolidation, execution of plan, 35-15-504
    preexisting corporations, execution of declaration of compliance, 35-15-305
Offices, 35-15-302, 35-15-504
Powers generally, 35-15-103
Preexisting associations, 35-15-305
Property rights, 35-15-103, 35-15-505
Purpose, 35-15-201
Requirements of provisions exclusive, 35-15-102
Reserves, 35-15-411
Seal, 35-15-103, 35-15-205
Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16
Stock, 35-15-201 — 35-15-203, 35-15-401 — 35-15-404
Stockholders, 35-15-304, 35-15-305, 35-15-404, 35-15-502, 35-15-503, See also **Meetings**
Taxation, 15-31-102
Trucks owned by, exemption from gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-206
Utilities, rural cooperative, Title 35, chapter 18

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE
Agricultural chemical ground water protection
    administration, funding, 80-15-302
    best management plans and practices, consultations concerning, 80-15-102
    educational programs, cooperation and fees, 80-15-106
    management plans, benefits of appropriate use of chemicals — consultations, 80-15-215
Appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
Budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Commercial fertilizer assessments, allocation, 80-10-104
Counties, funding and agents, 7-21-3203
    mosquito control boards, agents as ex officio members, 7-22-2419
Crop weed management research grants, 80-7-814
Director
    appointments by, 2-15-1516
    fertilizer advisory committee, meetings with, 80-10-106
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Food and Nutrition, State Advisory Council on — representation on, 2-15-2210
Forestry and natural resources program, funding, 76-13-415
Forestry services, funding, 76-13-415
Funds for, 7-21-3203, 80-7-814, 80-10-104, 80-15-302
    federal, 20-25-226
Insect investigations and infestation determination, 80-7-508
Pesticides, educational programs, 80-8-109, 80-8-212
Reports required, 80-7-814
Sustainable agriculture research and education, duties, 20-25-235, 20-25-236
Teachers' Retirement System, qualification of employment service when, 19-20-410, 19-20-412, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Transportation, Department of — advice regarding seeding practices, 60-2-208
Vertebrate Pest Management Advisory Council, technical advisers as ex officio members when, 80-7-1104

COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, Title 35, chapter 17
    See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**, generally

COORDINATE SYSTEM, MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 2
    See **PROPERTY, REAL**

CORAM NOBIS, 46-21-101
    See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Postconviction hearing**

CORNER RECORDATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
    See **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**

CORONER'S INQUESTS
    See **COUNTY CORONER**

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
Detention center inmates, prohibited, 7-32-2248
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, prohibited, 53-20-142
Justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
"Physical injury" defined, 41-3-102

CORPORATE TAX
Income tax, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4
License tax, Title 15, chapter 31, part 1

CORPORATIONS
Abuse of authority, 35-1-425, 35-1-938, 35-6-102, See also **Ultra vires acts; QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
Accountants
    corporations by, Title 35, chapter 4; Title 37, chapter 50
    information provided by, 35-1-418, 35-1-443
Acknowledgments, 35-1-217, 35-1-221
    filing, receipt, 35-1-1309
    name, contest of registration — notice, 35-1-310
Actions and proceedings, 35-1-115
    against, 35-1-115
    arrest of officer, prejudgment, 27-16-102
    articles of incorporation, effect of amendment, 35-1-233
    consent, acceptance or rejection — validity of action based on, 35-1-527
    custodian pendente lite, 35-1-940
    depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 32(a), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
    directors, board of
        action without meeting, 35-1-432, 35-1-439, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
        committees created by, 35-1-439, 35-1-463
        conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
        objection, dissent, or abstention, 35-1-435
        removal, 35-1-425
    dissenters' unsettled demands for payment, 35-1-838
    dissent from, See **Dissenters**
    dissolution, 35-1-940, 35-6-102
        claims, enforcement, 35-1-936
        directors, by, 35-1-939
        effect, 35-1-935
        involuntary, for, 35-1-220, 35-6-102
        judicial dissolution, 35-1-938
        revocation, 35-1-934
        survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-1-937
    foreign corporations
        business trusts, 35-5-201
        certificate of authority, required or revocation, 35-1-1027, 35-1-1038
        rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-107
        security for costs, 25-10-601

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Actions and proceedings (Continued)
    foreign corporations (Continued)
        stay when, 35-1-1027
        transaction of business, exclusion, 35-1-1026
    fraudulent, right to dissent, 35-1-827
    incorporation, to cancel or revoke, 35-1-220
    indemnification, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459, 35-1-1111
    interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
    jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    meetings of shareholders, failure to hold — effect, 35-1-516
    merger, effect, 35-1-817
    name, amendment to change — effect, 35-1-233
    name in suit, 35-1-115, 35-1-935, 35-1-937
    pleadings, verification, 25-4-203
    "proceeding" defined, 35-1-113, 35-1-451
    professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
    proxy appointment, acceptance or rejection — validity of action based on, 35-1-527
    quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28
    receiver, authority, 35-1-940, 35-1-941
    service of process, See **Service of process**
    small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
    statutes of limitations, 27-2-211, 27-2-401
    ultra vires, 27-28-101, 27-28-102, 35-1-117; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    unlawful, right to dissent, 35-1-827
    vote or waiver, acceptance or rejection — validity of action based on, 35-1-527
Actions by shareholders
    derivative proceedings, 35-1-541 — 35-1-548; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
        record date, 35-1-113
        ultra vires acts, 35-1-117
    directors
        conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-462, 35-1-464
        removal, 35-1-425
    dissolution, 35-1-934, 35-1-938, 35-1-939
    list of shareholders, refusal or failure to prepare or make available — to allow inspection or copying and effect on validity of action, 35-1-523
    meeting, without, 35-1-519, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
    records, inspection, 35-1-1109
    restatement of articles of incorporation, 35-1-231
    voting groups, requirements, 35-1-528, 35-1-529
Addresses
    agent, registered — change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033
    annual report, inclusion, 35-1-1104
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-216, 35-1-226
    certificate of authority application, inclusion, 35-1-1028
    dissenting record shareholder, of partial dissenters, 35-1-828
    dissolution, claims — mailing address, 35-1-936
    list of shareholders, inclusion, 35-1-523, 35-1-1106
    office, registered — change, 35-1-314
    records, inclusion, 35-1-1106
    service of process, mailing address, 35-1-1037
    voting trust agreements, inclusion, 35-1-532
Affidavits, 35-1-310, 35-5-201
Affiliates — shares issued as compensation to directors, officers, agents, or employees, 35-1-535
Agents, 35-1-115, See also **AGENCY**, generally
    compensation, shares issued as, 35-1-535
    consent, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
    death of shareholder, notice to, 35-1-525

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Agents (Continued)

- director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
- falsification of documents, 35-1-1038
- incapacity of shareholder, notice to, 35-1-525
- indemnification, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459, 35-1-1111
- insurance, 35-1-115, 35-1-458
- liability, 35-1-237, 35-1-458
- orders obtained by, transaction of business exclusion, 35-1-1026
- proxy appointment
  - acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
  - receipt, 35-1-525
- registered agent, 35-1-313, 35-1-1032, 35-1-1038, 35-6-102
  - address change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033
  - alcoholic beverage violations, liability, 16-6-310
  - amendment to delete name and address, 35-1-226
  - annual report, designation in, 35-1-1104
  - appointment, 35-1-314, 35-1-315, 35-1-1033, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1038, 35-6-102
  - articles of incorporation, information included in, 35-1-216
  - certificate of authority, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1039
  - change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-1-1038, 35-6-102
  - corporation may be, when, 35-1-313, 35-1-1032, 35-1-1033, 35-2-309, 35-2-827
  - demand on corporation, agent for, 35-1-317
  - dissolution, effect, 35-1-935
  - notices to, 35-1-116, 35-1-317
  - resignation, 35-1-315, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1038
  - tax list, designation in, 15-31-603
- secretary of state as, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- service of process on, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- shareholders, of, 35-1-523, 35-1-532, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1108
- ultra vires acts, 35-1-117
- vote or waiver, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527

Agricultural associations, Title 35, chapters 16 and 17
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15
Agricultural commodity dealers, 80-4-601
Agricultural development projects, Title 90, chapter 9
Agricultural loan authority program loans, Title 80, chapter 12
AIDS testing and counseling, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10
Alcoholic beverage licensing, Title 16, chapter 4
Alteration of corporate acts, 35-1-939
Amendment
- articles of, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630
- articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
- bylaws, 35-1-115, 35-1-234, 35-1-237 — 35-1-239, 35-1-439, 35-1-935, 35-1-1106
- copies kept at offices, 35-1-1106
- legislative reservation of power, 35-1-118

Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Annual reports, 35-1-113, 35-1-116, 35-1-1104
- copies kept at offices, 35-1-1106
- directors listed in, 35-1-316
- failure to file, 35-1-1038, 35-6-102, 39-51-1105
- filing, 35-1-1104, 35-1-1312, 35-6-102
- form, 35-1-1308
- officers listed in, 35-1-316
- offices, designation, 35-1-113, 35-1-116, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1039

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Annual reports (Continued)

- professional corporations, 35-4-209

Appeal from decision of secretary of state, 35-1-310, 35-1-1040, 35-1-1310
Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
Architects prohibited from registering as, 37-65-302
Articles of

- amendment, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630, 35-1-1207
- correction, 35-1-221
- dissolution, 35-1-931, 35-1-933, 35-1-934, 35-1-1312
- incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
- merger, 35-1-818, 35-1-1207
- merger or share exchange, 35-1-815, 35-1-816
- restatement, 35-1-231
- revocation of dissolution, 35-1-934

Articles of incorporation, 35-1-113, 35-1-215, 35-1-216; Const., XIII, 1

- agricultural marketing associations, applicability of laws, 35-17-202
- alteration of provisions in, 35-1-939
- amendment
  - alteration of provisions in, 35-1-939
  - articles of amendment, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630, 35-1-1207
  - authority, 35-1-225
  - cancellation of provisions in, 35-1-939
  - committees, no authority, 35-1-439
  - copies kept at offices, 35-1-1106
  - directors, board of and shareholders — by, 35-1-227
  - directors, board of — by, 35-1-226, 35-1-229
  - dissent, right to, 35-1-827
  - dissolution, requirements, 35-1-932
  - effect, 35-1-233
  - existence, corporate — to extend, 35-1-235
  - merger, 35-1-813, 35-1-815, 35-1-817, 35-1-818
  - reorganization, pursuant to, 35-1-232
  - restatement, statement in, 35-1-231
  - sale of assets, shareholder approval, 35-1-823
  - shareholders, voting, 35-1-228, 35-1-528, 35-1-530, 35-1-531
  - shares, 35-1-619, 35-1-630
- bylaws — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 35-1-115, 35-1-234, 35-1-236 — 35-1-238
- cancellation of provisions in, 35-1-939
- copies kept at offices, 35-1-1106
- directors, board of
  - committees, 35-1-439
  - compensation, 35-1-427
  - election, 35-1-420, 35-1-531
  - initial, named in, 35-1-222
  - meetings, provisions for, 35-1-431 — 35-1-433
  - number fixed by, 35-1-419
  - powers, limitation, 35-1-416
  - qualifications, 35-1-417
  - quorum or voting requirements, 35-1-435
  - removal, 35-1-424
  - terms fixed by, 35-1-422
  - vacancy, 35-1-426
- dissent, right to, 35-1-827, See **Dissenters**
- dissolution, requirements, 35-1-235, 35-1-932
- distributions, provisions for, 35-1-712, 35-1-713
- dividends, share — issuance, 35-1-624

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Articles of incorporation (Continued)

  existence, corporate — perpetual, 35-1-115
  filing, 35-1-215, 35-1-220
  fraud, obtaining by, 35-1-938
  indemnification, statement in, 35-1-453, 35-1-455, 35-1-457, 35-1-459
  license fee, 35-1-1207
  limitation on purpose, 35-1-114
  merger or share exchange, 35-1-813, 35-1-815, 35-1-817, 35-1-818, 35-1-827
  notices, requirements, 35-1-116, 35-1-520, 35-1-521
  professional corporations, 35-4-110, 35-4-208, 35-4-301, 35-4-312, 35-4-502
  purpose, statement in, 35-1-216, 35-1-222, 35-1-308
  records, inspection — right of, 35-1-1107
  reorganization, 35-1-232
  restatement, 35-1-231, 35-1-1106
  shareholders
    cumulative voting, 35-1-531
    dissent, right to, 35-1-827
    liability, 35-1-534
    meetings, provisions for, 35-1-517, 35-1-520
    preemptive rights, 35-1-535
    quorum, 35-1-528, 35-1-530
    sale of corporate assets, approval, 35-1-822, 35-1-823
    voting groups or requirements, 35-1-113, 35-1-524, 35-1-528 — 35-1-530
  shares
    classes, 35-1-618, 35-1-619
    conversion, 35-1-618
    issuance, 35-1-618, 35-1-620, 35-1-623, 35-1-624
    nonvoting, 35-1-228
    preferences, limitations, and rights, 35-1-618, 35-1-619
    purchase of own, 35-1-630
    share dividend, 35-1-624
    terms of classes or series, 35-1-619
    transfer restrictions, 35-1-628
    uncertificated, provisions, 35-1-627
    voting provisions, 35-1-524, 35-1-528 — 35-1-530, 35-1-618
  waiver of notices, 35-1-434
Asbestos regulation, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5
Assets, See also **Shares**
  dissolution
    collection, 35-1-618, 35-1-620, 35-1-712, 35-1-935
    deposits for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or shareholders, 35-1-943
    distribution, 35-1-931, 35-1-937
    preservation, 35-1-940
    sale and proceeds, 35-1-941
  distribution, See **Distributions**
  financial statement, 35-1-1110
  involuntary dissolution, disposition, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
  liquidation, See **Liquidation**
  misapplication or waste, 27-16-102, 35-1-938
  name, acquisition, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031
  preferential rights of shareholders, 35-1-535
  sale, 35-1-822, 35-1-823, 35-1-827, 35-1-941
Assignments by, applicability of laws, 31-2-201, 31-2-205
Associations, See **ASSOCIATIONS**
Assumed business name, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, See **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**
Auto auctions, 61-4-105, 61-4-120

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Banks and trust companies, applicability, 32-1-112, 35-1-114
Benefit plans, 35-1-115
Benevolent associations, Title 33, chapter 6
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds, issuance, 35-1-115, 35-1-618
Borrow money, power to, 35-1-115, See **Indebtedness**
Business trusts, 35-5-101
  applicability of laws, 35-5-102, 35-5-103
    trusts, 72-33-108
    uniform probate code, 72-1-103
  authority, 35-5-204
  authorization, 35-5-104
  certificate of organization, 35-5-202
  classification, 35-5-102
  conflict of laws, 35-5-102
  creating instrument, 35-5-101, 35-5-201, 35-5-203, 35-5-204
  "entity" defined, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  fees, 35-5-205
  filings, 35-5-201, 35-5-203
  license to do business, 35-5-202, 49-3-204
  name, 35-5-201
  powers, 35-5-204
  service of process, 35-5-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
  taxation, 35-5-205
  trustees, 35-5-201
Bylaws
  adoption, 35-1-115, 35-1-222, 35-1-236, 35-1-238, 35-1-439
  alteration of provisions in, 35-1-939
  amendment, 35-1-115, 35-1-234, 35-1-237 — 35-1-239, 35-1-439, 35-1-935, 35-1-1106
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-216
  cancellation of provisions in, 35-1-939
  contents, 35-1-236
  copies kept at offices, 35-1-1106
  directors, board of
    action without meeting, 35-1-432
    authority, 35-1-234, 35-1-236, 35-1-237
    committees, 35-1-439
    compensation, 35-1-427
    election, 35-1-424
    meetings, provisions for, 35-1-237, 35-1-431 — 35-1-433
    number fixed by, 35-1-419
    qualifications, 35-1-417
    quorum or voting requirements, 35-1-237 — 35-1-239, 35-1-435
    removal, 35-1-424
    terms fixed by, 35-1-422
  dissent, right to, 35-1-827, See **Dissenters**
  dissolution, effect, 35-1-935
  emergency bylaws, 35-1-237
  incorporators, authority, 35-1-236
  indemnification of officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-457, 35-1-459
  meetings of shareholders, provisions for, 35-1-516, 35-1-517, 35-1-520
  notices, requirements, 35-1-116, 35-1-521
  officers, provisions for and duties, 35-1-441, 35-1-442, 35-1-444, 35-1-626
  record date, fixing, 35-1-522

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Bylaws (Continued)

  records, inspection — right of, 35-1-1107
  repeal, 35-1-234, 35-1-237, 35-1-239, 35-1-439
  shareholders, authority or quorum or voting requirements, 35-1-234, 35-1-237 — 35-1-239
  shares, provisions for, 35-1-627, 35-1-628, 35-1-630
  waiver of notices, 35-1-434
Campaign contributions, 13-35-226 — 13-35-228
Cancellation of corporate acts, 35-1-939
Cemetery associations, powers and privileges, 35-20-104, 35-20-209
Certificates
  authority, of, See **Foreign corporations**
  existence, of, 35-1-217, 35-1-311, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1308, 35-1-1312
  fees, 35-1-1206
  incorporation, of, 33-17-211, 35-6-102
  reinstatement, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
  revocation, of, 35-1-1039, 35-1-1040
  tax clearance, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037, 35-6-201
  withdrawal, of, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1308
Child support, medical support reform — payor of income, 40-5-804, 40-5-807, 40-5-810, 40-5-812 — 40-5-814
Citation of Montana Business Corporation Act, 35-1-112
Cities and towns
  as, 7-1-4101, 35-1-113, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**
  franchises, granting, 7-5-4321
  gifts of property to, 7-8-104
City-county consolidated governments, as, 7-3-1201, 7-3-1203
Close corporations, Title 35, chapter 9
Columbarium authorities, Title 35, chapter 21
Community college districts, as, 20-15-102
Community service projects, contracts or cooperative agreements, 90-14-105
Computer-generated information or formats, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1308
Consent
  acceptance, 35-1-527
  action without meeting, 35-1-432, 35-1-519
  agent, registered — change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033
  conservators, 72-5-427
  directors, action without meeting, 35-1-432
  dissenting shareholder, of record shareholder, 35-1-828
  incorporators, actions taken without meeting evidenced by, 35-1-222
  name
    registration, use by another corporation, 35-1-311
    similar to other corporation, for use, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031
  rejection, 35-1-527
  shareholders, action without meeting, 35-1-519
  trustees, 72-34-329
  voting trust agreement, extension, 35-1-532
Conservation districts, as, 76-15-212, 76-15-215
Conservator's authority, 72-5-427
Consolidation, See **Merger or share exchange**
Consumer protection, remedy, 30-14-134
Contract
  director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
  indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-457, 35-1-459
  officers, rights, 35-1-445
  power to, 35-1-115
  public, bid requirements, 18-1-103, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Contract (Continued)

services, for — shares issued for, 35-1-623, 35-1-1111
subscription agreement, 35-1-622
Contract security companies, Title 37, chapter 60
Contractor registration, 39-9-202
Contributions by, 35-1-115
Cooperative associations, Title 35, chapter 15
Cooperative marketing associations, agricultural, Title 35, chapter 17
Corrections facilities and programs, community — nongovernmental agencies, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
Counties
  as, 7-1-2101, 35-1-113, See also **COUNTIES**
  credit, restrictions, 7-7-2103
County housing authorities, as, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
County water and/or sewer districts, as, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
Court
  derivative proceedings by shareholders, 35-1-544 — 35-1-547; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
  directors
    conflicting interest transactions, judicial action, 35-1-462, 35-1-464
    removal, 35-1-425
  dissenters' unsettled demands for payment, 35-1-838
  dissolution, 35-1-938 — 35-1-941
    receivership or custodianship, 27-20-103, 35-1-941
    tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944
  indemnification, order for, 35-1-455, 35-1-457
  meetings of shareholders
    adjournment by, 35-1-522
    list of shareholders, inspection — order for, 35-1-523
    order for, 35-1-518
  records, inspection or production, 35-1-1107, 35-1-1109
  reorganization plan, order or decree for, 35-1-232
  vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — action based on acceptance or rejection, determination of validity, 35-1-527
Creditors
  dissolution, claims due and owing, 35-1-938, 35-1-943
  distributions to shareholders, effect, 35-1-712
  liability of shareholders, 35-1-534
  proxy, appointment as, 35-1-525
  receiver, application for appointment, 27-20-103
Dairies and dairy products, Title 81, chapters 21 — 23
Damages
  agents and officers, liability, 35-1-527
  directors
    conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-462
    liability, 35-1-216
  falsification of documents, 35-1-218
  group insurance, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  ultra vires acts, injunction to restrain, 35-1-117
Day-care facilities, establishment, See **DAY CARE**
Debt adjusting, 31-3-201 — 31-3-203
Deeds, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
Default, See **Dissolution**
Definitions, 35-1-113, 35-1-535, 35-1-628, 35-1-815, 35-1-936, 35-1-1107
  derivative proceedings, 35-1-541
  directors, conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461, 35-1-463, 35-1-464

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

- dissenters' provisions, 35-1-826
- indemnification provisions, 35-1-451
- professional corporation provisions, 35-4-109
- public statutes, 1-1-106

Demand on, 35-1-316, 35-1-317
- derivative proceedings, 35-1-543 — 35-1-545
- dissenters, payment, See **Dissenters**
- list of shareholders, inspection, 35-1-523
- meetings of shareholders, for, 35-1-517, 35-1-518, 35-1-522
- records, inspection, 35-1-1107 — 35-1-1109
- shares, subscription — payment, 35-1-622

Depositions of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 32(a), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
Derivative proceedings, See **Actions by shareholders**
Development corporations, Title 32, chapter 4
Directors, board of, 35-1-416 — 35-1-418
- abuse of authority or discretion, 35-1-425
- action without meeting, 35-1-432, 35-1-439, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
- additional directors, 35-1-237
- annual report, statement in, 35-1-316, 35-1-1104
- appointment, 35-1-421
- articles of incorporation
  - amendments, authority, 35-1-226, 35-1-227, 35-1-229, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-439, 35-1-619, 35-1-630
  - restatement, 35-1-231
  - statement in, 35-1-216, 35-1-420, 35-1-424, 35-1-426
- assets, disposition, 35-1-822, 35-1-823
- bylaws
  - adoption by, 35-1-236
  - amendment or repeal, 35-1-234, 35-1-239
  - emergency, 35-1-237
- certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-1-1028
- chairman, 35-1-423
- classes of, 35-1-424
- committees of, 35-1-418, 35-1-435, 35-1-439, 35-1-456, 35-1-463, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
- compensation, 35-1-427, 35-1-535
- conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
- conflict of interest, 35-1-227, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464, 35-1-815, 35-1-823, 35-1-932
- deadlocks, 35-1-938
- decrease, 35-1-419, 35-1-421
- definitions, 35-1-451, 35-1-461, 35-1-463
- derivative proceedings, dismissal — determination, 35-1-545
- dissent
  - directors, 35-1-435
  - shareholders, right to, 35-1-827, See **Dissenters**
- dissolution
  - court order for relief other than, 35-1-939
  - custodian, authority, 35-1-941
  - effect, 35-1-935
  - initial directors, by, 35-1-931
  - involuntary, duties, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
  - recommendation, 35-1-932
  - revocation, 35-1-934
  - survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-1-937
- distributions, 35-1-216, 35-1-712, 35-1-713
- dividend, share, 35-1-624

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Directors, board of (Continued)

- documents, execution, 35-1-217
- election, 35-1-115, 35-1-222, 35-1-419, 35-1-420, 35-1-422, 35-1-424, 35-1-528, 35-1-531, 35-1-545, 35-1-938
    - irregularity, quo warranto proceedings, Title 27, chapter 28
- employees, as — when, 35-1-113
- falsification of documents, 35-1-1038
- fictitious name, adoption — resolution for, 35-1-1031
- fraudulent conduct, 35-1-425
- increase, 35-1-419, 35-1-426
- indemnification, 35-1-459, 35-1-1111
- initial directors, 35-1-216, 35-1-222, 35-1-226, 35-1-421, 35-1-931
- insurance, 35-1-115, 35-1-458
- involuntary dissolution, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
- jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- liability, 35-1-216, 35-1-237, 35-1-418, 35-1-458, 35-1-713
- list of, 35-1-1106
- loans to, 35-1-115
- meetings, See **Meetings of directors**
- merger or share exchange, 35-1-813 — 35-1-816, 35-1-818
- notaries public, as, 1-5-417
- notices, waiver, 35-1-434, 35-1-439
- number, 35-1-419, 35-1-420, 35-1-426, 35-1-435, 35-1-439
- officers — appointment and duties, removal, or vacancies, 35-1-441, 35-1-444
- organizational meeting, 35-1-222
- ouster, quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28
- pensions, 35-1-115
- professional corporations, 35-4-207, 35-4-209
- profit-sharing, 35-1-115
- quorum, 35-1-237, 35-1-239, 35-1-426, 35-1-435, 35-1-439, 35-1-456, 35-1-463, 35-1-935
- removal, 35-1-424, 35-1-425, 35-1-935
- reorganization, action not necessary, 35-1-232
- resignation, 35-1-423, 35-1-426, 35-1-935
- resolutions, 35-1-618, 35-1-630, 35-1-1106
- scrip, issuance, 35-1-621
- secretary, delegation of responsibility to, 35-1-113
- shareholders
    - as directors, 35-1-417
    - derivative proceedings, dismissal — determination, 35-1-545
    - meetings, calling, 35-1-517
    - preemptive rights, 35-1-535
    - quorum or voting requirement, bylaw increasing, 35-1-238
    - record date, fixing, 35-1-522
    - removal of directors, 35-1-424
    - vacancies, filling, 35-1-426
- shares
    - bonds, debentures, or obligations — conversion terms and conditions, 35-1-618
    - cancellation, 35-1-630
    - certificates, signatures, 35-1-626
    - consideration set by, 35-1-535, 35-1-623, 35-1-625
    - exchange, plan of, 35-1-814 — 35-1-816
    - issuance, 35-1-623, 35-1-627
    - preemptive rights of shareholders, 35-1-535
    - rights, options, or warrants — terms, 35-1-625
    - share dividend, 35-1-624
    - subscriptions, payment terms, 35-1-622

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Directors, board of (Continued)
  shares (Continued)
    terms of classes or series, determination, 35-1-619, 35-1-626
    uncertificated, issuance, 35-1-627
  staggered terms, 35-1-421, 35-1-422
  standards generally, 35-1-418, 35-1-439, 35-1-452, 35-1-454 — 35-1-456, 35-1-713, 35-1-935
  substitute directors, 35-1-237
  term, 35-1-419, 35-1-421, 35-1-422
  ultra vires acts, 35-1-117
  vacancies, 35-1-426, 35-1-439
  voting requirement, 35-1-239, 35-1-439, 35-1-463, 35-1-935
Discriminatory practices prohibited, Const., II, 4, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Disincorporation, See Dissolution; **Liquidation**
Dissenters, directors, 35-1-435
Dissenters, shareholders
  after-acquired shares, 35-1-836, 35-1-838
  appraisal and appraisers, 35-1-838, 35-1-839
  articles of incorporation, amendment — creation of right, 35-1-227
  attorney fees, 35-1-839
  beneficial shareholders, 35-1-826, 35-1-828
  close corporations, 35-9-103, 35-9-205, 35-9-402, 35-9-501
  court action and costs, 35-1-838, 35-1-839
  definitions, 35-1-826
  deposit of certificates, 35-1-831, 35-1-832, 35-1-835, 35-1-837
  failure to take action, 35-1-835
  grounds, 35-1-827
  judgment, 35-1-838
  merger or share exchange, rights under, 35-1-819
  notice, 35-1-829, 35-1-831, 35-1-832, 35-1-835
    dissenters' rights, of, 35-1-829
    partial dissenters, 35-1-828
    payment, 35-1-830, 35-1-837
  partial, 35-1-828
  payment, 35-1-819, 35-1-834, 35-1-836
    court action, 35-1-838, 35-1-839
    demand, 35-1-830, 35-1-832, 35-1-835, 35-1-837, 35-1-838
    dissatisfaction, procedure, 35-1-837
    failure to make, 35-1-837
    withheld when, 35-1-836, 35-1-838
  record shareholders, 35-1-826, 35-1-828
  reorganization, rights under, 35-1-232
  right to dissent, 35-1-827, 35-1-828
  transfer restrictions on uncertificated shares, 35-1-833, 35-1-835, 35-1-837
Dissolution, Const., XIII, 1
  articles of dissolution, 35-1-931, 35-1-933, 35-1-934, 35-1-1312
  assumed business name, cancellation of registration, 30-13-214
  certification, 35-1-1038
  claims against
    known, procedure, 35-1-936, 35-1-942
    unknown, procedure, 35-1-937, 35-1-942
    unlocatable claimants, deposits for, 35-1-943
  close corporations, 35-9-404, 35-9-501, 35-9-504
  conservator, by, 72-5-427
  custodian pendente lite, authority, 35-1-940, 35-1-941
  decree, 35-1-939, 35-1-942
  deposits for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or shareholders, 35-1-943
  directors, by, 35-1-931, 35-1-932, 35-1-939

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Dissolution (Continued)

- dissent, right to — when, 35-1-827, See **Dissenters**
- effect, 35-1-935
- effective date, 35-1-933, 35-1-942
- existence, corporate — expiration, dissolution by, 35-1-235
- incorporators, by, 35-1-931
- injunctions, 35-1-939, 35-1-940
- insurers, domestic — applicability of provisions, 33-3-103, 33-3-601 — 33-3-603
- involuntary, 35-6-104
  - action for, 35-1-220, 35-6-102
  - court order for, 35-6-102
  - default, 35-6-103
  - grounds, 35-6-102, 35-6-103
  - liquidation when, 35-6-104
  - list of dissolved corporations, 35-6-104
  - preexisting corporations, 35-6-101, 35-6-203
  - professional corporations, 35-4-503
  - reinstatement, 35-6-201 — 35-6-203
  - service of process, 35-1-316
  - tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944
- judicial dissolution, 35-1-938 — 35-1-942, 35-1-944
- limited partnership, effect, 35-12-802
- liquidation, 35-1-935, 35-1-937, 35-1-941, 35-1-942
- Montana university system, penalty for misuse of name, 20-25-102
- name, period of distinguishability following, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826
- personal representative, by, 72-3-613
- professional corporations, 35-4-503
- quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-502
- receiver, 27-20-103, 35-1-940, 35-1-941, See also **Receiver**
  - quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-504, 27-28-505
- remedies, rights, or claims — survival, 35-1-937
- revocation, 35-1-934
- service of process, 35-1-316
- shareholders, approval for or dissolution by, 35-1-932, 35-1-934, 35-1-939
- shares, rights or preferences respecting, 35-1-228, 35-1-618, 35-1-620, 35-1-712
- survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-1-937
- taxes
  - clearance certificate, 35-1-944
  - effect, 15-31-143
- trustee's authority, 35-1-316, 72-34-308, 72-34-329
- unclaimed property, 70-9-205
- unfair trade practices, for, 30-14-134, 30-14-141
- venue, 35-1-940
- voluntary, 35-1-316, 35-1-938, 35-1-944
  - insurers, domestic, 33-3-103, 33-3-601 — 33-3-603
- winding up, 35-1-931, 35-1-935, 35-1-941, 35-1-942

Distributions, 35-1-113, 35-1-712

- committees, no authority, 35-1-439
- credit respecting shares against purchase price, 35-1-623
- dissolution, upon, 35-1-931, 35-1-935, 35-1-943
- preferential rights of shareholders, 35-1-535
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-407
- property, disposal for, 35-1-823
- receiver, by, 27-20-103, 27-28-504, 27-28-505
- record date, 35-1-113
- shares, rights or preferences respecting, 35-1-228, 35-1-618

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Distributions (Continued)

- unlawful, liability, 35-1-216, 35-1-713

Dividends, 35-1-113
- fractional shares, on, 35-1-621
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-407
- scrip, on, 35-1-621
- share dividend, 35-1-624
- shareholders' rights, 35-1-225, 35-1-618

Documents generally
- correction of filed document, 35-1-221, 35-1-1104
- effective time and date, 35-1-219
- english language, to be in, 35-1-217
- execution, 35-1-217, 35-1-221, 35-1-428
- falsification, 15-31-543, 35-1-218, 35-1-428, 35-1-1038
- fees, 35-1-1206
- filing requirements, 35-1-217, 35-1-1309
- form, 35-1-217, 35-1-1308
- information required, 35-1-217

Donations by, 35-1-115
Drainage districts, 85-8-305, 85-8-328, 85-8-329, 85-8-341, 85-8-613
Duration, See **Existence**
Earnings, See **Distributions**; **Dividends**
Electrical contractors, business as, 37-68-103, 37-68-322
Employee benefit plans, indemnification of directors, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459
Employee-owned enterprises and employee ownership development, 90-5-301 — 90-5-305
Employees, 35-1-113, 35-1-115
- compensation, shares issued as, 35-1-535
- directors
  - conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
  - information to, 35-1-418
- indemnification, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459
- insurance, 35-1-115, 35-1-458
- liability, 15-31-543, 35-1-237, 35-1-458, 35-4-404
- notaries public, as, 1-5-417
- officers, information to, 35-1-443
- orders obtained by, transaction of business exclusion, 35-1-1026
- professional corporations, 35-4-404
- proxy, appointment as, 35-1-525
- tax violations, 15-31-543
- ultra vires acts, 35-1-117
- unemployment insurance coverage, Title 39, chapter 51

Engineering, professional — practice of, 37-67-320
Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
Escrow, shares placed in — when, 35-1-623
Evidence
- articles of incorporation, filing — conclusive proof of satisfaction of conditions, 35-1-220
- derivative proceedings not in best interest, burden of proof, 35-1-545
- directors, action without meeting — written consents, 35-1-432
- dissenters, claim for payment of shares, 35-1-828
- existence, 35-1-220, 35-1-1312
- fictitious name, 35-11-202
- filing
  - effective time and date, 35-1-219
  - validity or invalidity of document, presumption not created, 35-1-1309
- name, registration — contest, hearing, 35-1-310

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Evidence (Continued)

- notice, effective time, 35-1-116
- professional corporations, privileged communications, 35-4-405
- records, 35-1-1107
- secretary of state, documents filed with, 35-1-1309, 35-1-1311
- shareholders
  - action without meeting, written consents, 35-1-519
  - preemptive rights, waiver evidenced by writing, 35-1-535
- vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — acceptance requirements, 35-1-527

Existence
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-115, 35-1-225
- certificate of, 35-1-217, 35-1-311, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1308, 35-1-1312
- cessation, tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944
- commencement, 35-1-220
- dissolution, effect, 35-1-935
- expiration, 35-1-235, 35-1-316
- extension, 35-1-226, 35-1-235
- involuntary dissolution, 35-6-104, 35-6-202
- merger, effect, 35-1-817
- period of, change, 35-1-1029
- perpetual, 35-1-115

Facsimile
- agent, registered — notice of address change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033
- copies of documents, 35-1-218, 35-1-1206
- notices, communication, 35-1-116
- seal, 35-1-115, 35-1-626
- share certificates, signatures, 35-1-626

Family corporation shareholders, school tuition payment reduction, 20-5-320
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Federal liens, filing, 71-3-204
Fees
- business trusts, 35-5-205
- certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1312
- certificate of existence, statement of payment, 35-1-1312
- certificates, issuance, 35-1-1206
- cost, to correlate to, 35-1-1108, 35-1-1206
- dissent proceedings, 35-1-839
- establishment, 35-1-1206
- failure to pay, 35-6-102
- filing, 35-1-217, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1309
- forfeiture, 35-6-104
- involuntary dissolution, 35-6-102, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
- license, 35-1-1207
- name, registration — contest of, 35-1-310
- records, copies, 35-1-1108
- reinstatement, 35-6-201

Fictitious name, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-1031, See **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**
Fiduciary
- conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
- documents, execution, 35-1-217
- oath on behalf of corporation, 72-31-101
- shareholders as, 35-1-527
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-1-524, 35-1-527

Filings, 35-1-217
- agent, registered
  - change and address change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-6-102

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Filings (Continued)
- agent, registered (Continued)
  - resignation, 35-1-315, 35-1-1036
- annual report, 35-1-1104, 35-1-1312
- articles of amendment, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630
- articles of incorporation, 35-1-215, 35-1-220
- articles of restatement, 35-1-231
- certificate of authority
  - application, 35-1-1028
  - revocation, certificate of, 35-1-1039
- certificate of withdrawal, application, 35-1-1037
- correction of filed document, 35-1-221, 35-1-1104
- dissolution
  - articles of dissolution, 35-1-931, 35-1-933
  - articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-1-934
  - decree, 35-1-942
  - failure to file as grounds for involuntary dissolution, 35-6-102
  - reinstatement application, 35-6-201
  - service of process, trustees for, 35-1-316
  - tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944
- documents generally, requirements, 35-1-217
- duty of secretary of state, 35-1-1309
- effective time and date, 35-1-219
- endorsement, 35-1-1309
- evidentiary effect of copies, 35-1-1311
- facsimile copies of documents, 35-1-218
- failure to file required documents, 35-1-1038, 35-6-102
- falsification, 35-1-428, 35-1-1038
- federal liens, 71-3-204
- fees, 35-1-217, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1309, 35-6-102, 35-6-201
- forms, 35-1-1308
- merger or share exchange, 35-1-815, 35-1-816, 35-1-818
- name
  - fictitious name, resolution of adoption, 35-1-1031
  - registration, 35-1-310, 35-1-311
  - reserved name, application, 35-1-309
- office, registered — change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-6-102
- receipt, 35-1-1309
- refusal by secretary of state, 35-1-1309
- shares
  - exchange, 35-1-816
  - reduction of authorized shares, 35-1-630
  - terms of classes or series, 35-1-619
- tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944

Financial statements, availability to shareholders, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1110
Fines, 27-28-506
Fire department relief associations, formation, 19-18-102
Fireworks provisions, Title 50, chapter 37, part 1
Foreign corporations
- banks and trust companies, 32-1-103, 32-1-402
- building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Foreign associations**
- business trusts, 35-5-102, 35-5-201, 35-5-202, 35-5-205
- certificate of authority, 35-1-1026, 35-1-1027
  - amended, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1031
  - application, 35-1-116, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1207, 35-1-1308, 35-1-1312
  - contents, 35-1-1312
  - effect, 35-1-1030

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

- **Foreign corporations** (Continued)
  - certificate of authority (Continued)
    - failure to obtain, 35-1-1027
    - license fee, 35-1-1207
    - name, requirements, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1031
    - revocation or suspension, 30-13-214, 30-14-134, 35-1-1030, 35-1-1038 — 35-1-1040
  - certificate of existence, 35-1-217, 35-1-311, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1308
  - certificate of revocation, 35-1-1039, 35-1-1040
  - certificate of withdrawal, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1308
  - certificate, tax clearance, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
  - health maintenance organizations, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201
  - limited liability companies, 35-8-102, 35-8-1002, 35-8-1004
  - limited partnerships, as agent for, 35-12-507
  - professional corporations, 35-4-109, 35-4-411, 35-4-501
  - service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - tort actions, venue, 25-2-122
  - withdrawal, 30-13-214, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1308
- **Foreign-money claims**, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
- **Forest practices in streamside management zones**, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
- **Forest protection and conservation**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
- **Franchise tax**, 35-1-217, 35-1-1038
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, Title 33, chapter 7
- **Fraud**
  - actions by corporation, 35-1-827
  - articles of incorporation obtained by, 35-1-938
  - directors, board of, 35-1-425, 35-1-938
  - involuntary dissolution, grounds for, 35-6-102
  - mining and oil and gas companies, Title 30, chapter 14, part 7
  - tax fraud, 15-31-521, 15-31-543
- **Fraudulent transfers**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
- **Gambling, public**, 23-5-112
- **Game animal farm licensees**, 87-4-409
- **Good will**, 35-1-823
- **Governmental policy**, aid to, 35-1-115
- **Grazing districts**, 76-16-201 — 76-16-207
- **Group insurance**
  - damages, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  - disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- **Guaranteed student loan program**, to administer, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1312, 20-26-1101, 20-26-1103, 20-26-1104
- **Hazardous or deleterious substances**, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
- **Hazardous wastes**, Title 75, chapters 10 and 11
- **Health care information**, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 5 and 6
- **Health information to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences on request**, 50-16-101
- **Health maintenance organizations**, 33-31-102, 33-31-201, 33-31-311
- **Health service corporations**, Title 33, chapter 30
- **HIV-related testing and counseling**, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10
- **Horses and horseracing**, Title 23, chapter 4
- **Housing development sponsor**, as, 90-6-103
- **Impairment**, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
- **Income tax**, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4
- **Incorporation**, 35-1-114, See also **Incorporators**
  - articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
  - business trusts, 35-5-101, 35-5-201, 35-5-202
  - bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  - cancellation, 35-1-220

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Incorporation (Continued)

- certificate of incorporation, 33-17-211, 35-6-102
- disincorporation, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
- expenses, 35-1-629
- professional corporations, See **Professional corporations**
- revocation, 35-1-220
- shares, subscription, 35-1-622

Incorporators, 35-1-215, See also **Incorporation**
- articles of dissolution, 35-1-931
- articles of incorporation, 35-1-216, 35-1-229, 35-1-230
- bylaws, adoption, 35-1-236
- conditions precedent to incorporation, proof of satisfaction, 35-1-220
- dissolution, authorization, 35-1-931, 35-1-934
- documents
  - execution, 35-1-217
  - falsification, 35-1-1038
- organizational meeting called by, 35-1-222
- personal representative as, 72-3-613
- trustee as, 72-34-308

Indebtedness
- dissolution, at, 35-1-931
- distribution, 35-1-113, 35-1-712
- ostensible corporations, liability, 35-1-119
- power to incur or create, 35-1-1026
- repayment, property for, 35-1-822
- shareholders, liability, 35-1-216, 35-1-534
- shares, 35-1-618, 35-1-622

Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459, 35-1-1111
Information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
Injunctions
- court order for, 35-1-939, 35-1-940
- director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-462
- dissolution proceedings, 35-1-940
- ultra vires challenges, 35-1-117

Insolvency, 35-1-938, See also **Dissolution**
Insurance, 35-1-115, 35-1-458, See also **INSURANCE**
- adjuster license, 33-17-301, 33-17-1004
- credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- franchise disability, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- group disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- guaranty associations, delegation of power to, 33-10-106, 33-10-216
- indemnify, to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
- insurance producers, corporations as, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  - surplus lines insurance producers, 33-2-301, 33-2-305, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
- joint underwriting associations, corporate powers, 33-22-804
- premium finance companies as, See **INSURANCE**, **Premium finance companies**

Insurers
- domestic stock and mutual, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
- farm mutual, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- professional liability, 33-9-103, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
- reciprocal, as subscribers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**

Interstate commerce, transaction of business exclusion, 35-1-1026
Investments, 35-1-115
Irrigation districts, 85-7-109, 85-7-301, 85-7-308, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1902

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Irrigation ditches controlled by water commissioners, 85-5-401 — 85-5-408
Landscape architects, prohibited from licensing as, 37-66-303
Land surveying, professional — practice of, 37-67-320
Leases, power generally, 35-1-115, 35-1-822
Legislative reservation of power, 35-1-118
Liabilities, See also **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**
  agents, 35-1-237, 35-1-458, 35-1-527
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-216
  corporation, 35-1-527
  criminal, 45-2-311, 45-2-312
  directors, 35-1-216, 35-1-237, 35-1-418, 35-1-458, 35-1-713
  dissolution, effect, 35-1-935, 35-1-937
  distributions, unlawful, 35-1-216, 35-1-713
  emergency bylaws, imposition by — prohibited, 35-1-237
  employees, 15-31-543, 35-1-237, 35-1-458
  falsification of documents by filing of facsimile copies, 35-1-218
  financial statement, 35-1-1110
  foreign corporations, 35-1-1030
    certificate of authority, failure to obtain, 35-1-1027
  indemnification, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459
  insurance, 35-1-458
  merger, effect, 35-1-817
  officers, 15-31-543, 35-1-237, 35-1-443, 35-1-458, 35-1-527
  ostensible corporations, 35-1-119
  power to incur, 35-1-115
  professional corporations, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
  sales finance companies, 31-1-222
  shareholders, 35-1-216, 35-1-534, 35-1-937
  taxes, penalties, or interest, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
Liability risk retention groups, Title 33, chapter 11, part 1
License fee, 35-1-1207
License tax, 35-1-217; Title 15, chapter 31, part 1
Limited liability companies, 35-8-102, 35-8-107, 35-8-802, 35-8-1004, See also **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
Limited partnerships, as agent for, 35-12-507
Liquidation, 35-1-935
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  dissolution, on, 35-1-935, 35-1-937, 35-1-941, 35-1-942
  fractional shares, holders of — rights, 35-1-621
  insurers, domestic, 33-3-602
  involuntary dissolution, when, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-407
  receiver, 27-20-103, 35-1-941, See also **Receiver**
    quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-504, 27-28-505
  scrip, holders of — rights, 35-1-621
  trustee authority, 72-34-329
Liquor vendors, resident representative required, 16-3-107
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Markets and marketing**; **Rendering or disposal plants**; See also **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**
Living will provisions, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
"Local government entity" defined, 2-7-501, See **AUDITS AND AUDITORS**, **Local government entities**
Lottery, state — gaming suppliers, Title 23, chapter 7
Management, inquiries into, 2-15-201
Massachusetts trusts, See **Business trusts**

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Mausoleum and columbarium authorities, Title 35, chapter 21
Medical record information, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 5 and 6
Meetings, 35-1-113, 35-1-222, 35-1-237, 35-1-521
Meetings of directors, 35-1-431 — 35-1-433
  action without, 35-1-432, 35-1-439
  adjournment, 35-1-435
  committees, applicability, 35-1-439
  derivative proceedings, dismissal — determination, 35-1-545
  emergency, 35-1-237
  minutes, 35-1-113, 35-1-431, 35-1-432, 35-1-434, 35-1-435, 35-1-441, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
  notice, 35-1-433, 35-1-434
  objections, dissent, or abstention, 35-1-435
  organizational, 35-1-222
  quorum requirements, 35-1-237, 35-1-545
  removal, for, 35-1-424
  transaction of business exclusion, 35-1-1026
  voting, 35-1-432, 35-1-435
Meetings of shareholders
  action without, 35-1-519, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
  adjournment, 35-1-520, 35-1-522, 35-1-523, 35-1-528
  annual, to be, 35-1-516, 35-1-518, 35-1-520
  articles of incorporation, amendment or restatement, 35-1-227, 35-1-231
  assets, corporate — disposal, 35-1-823
  attendance, effect, 35-1-521
  conference telephone calls, 35-1-516, 35-1-517
  court, order for or adjournment by, 35-1-518, 35-1-522
  directors
    election, 35-1-419, 35-1-421, 35-1-528, 35-1-531
    removal, for, 35-1-424
    terms, expiration, 35-1-422
  dissenters, notice, 35-1-829, 35-1-831
    payment, intent to demand, 35-1-830
    rights, of, 35-1-829
  dissolution, for, 35-1-932
  list of shareholders, 35-1-523
  merger or share exchange, plan of, 35-1-815
  minutes, 35-1-441, 35-1-519, 35-1-521, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
  notice, 35-1-518, 35-1-520, 35-1-815
    dissenters' rights, inclusion, 35-1-829
    entitlement, 35-1-522, 35-1-523
    indemnification of directors, 35-1-1111
    list of shareholders, inspection — availability, 35-1-523
    shares authorized or issued, when, 35-1-1111
    waiver, 35-1-521
  objections, waiver when, 35-1-521
  place, 35-1-516 — 35-1-518
  quorum, 35-1-518, 35-1-528, 35-1-531
  record date, fixing, 35-1-522, 35-1-528
  special, 35-1-517, 35-1-518, 35-1-520
  transaction of business exclusion, 35-1-1026
  vote, 35-1-523, 35-1-525
    consent for action without meeting as, 35-1-519
    cumulative, 35-1-531
    entitlement, determination, 35-1-522
    proxy, 35-1-525, 35-1-531

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Meetings of shareholders (Continued)

voting groups, requirements, 35-1-528
Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
Mental health corporations, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-206
Merger or share exchange
  approval, 35-1-813 — 35-1-815, 35-1-818
  articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-1-228, 35-1-230, 35-1-813
  articles of merger, filing, 35-1-818, 35-1-1207
  articles of merger or share exchange, filing, 35-1-815, 35-1-816
  certification, 35-1-1038
  committee authority, 35-1-439
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  dissenters, 35-1-819, 35-1-826, 35-1-827, See **Dissenters**
  domestic corporations with foreign corporations, 35-1-819
  effect, 35-1-817
  effective date, 35-1-816, 35-1-819
  foreign corporations, 35-1-819, 35-1-1207
  license fee upon, 35-1-1207
  name, effect, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  plan of merger, 35-1-813, 35-1-815, 35-1-816
  plan of share exchange, 35-1-814 — 35-1-816, 35-1-827
  principal and income, determination of distributions pursuant to, 72-34-404, 72-34-407
  professional corporations, 35-4-501
  subsidiary, of, 35-1-818, 35-1-827
  taxes, effect, 15-31-119, 15-31-142
  trustee's authority, 72-34-329
Microbusiness development, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
Mint and mint oil production, Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
Modification of laws, 35-1-118
Montana Conservation Corps program, contracts, 23-1-303
Montana university system, use of name prohibited, 20-25-102
Mortgages
  execution, governing law, 71-1-112
  power generally, 35-1-115, 35-1-822, 35-1-1026
Motor carriers, as, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motor club service companies, certification, 61-12-303
Motor fuel marketing, retail, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8
Motor vehicles
  dealers and wholesalers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers and wholesalers**
  gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
Municipal, See generally **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Municipal housing authorities
  as corporation, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
  formation of corporations by, 7-15-4452
Name, 35-1-308, 35-1-311, 35-1-1031
  actions in, 35-1-935, 35-1-937
  adjudication, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031
  agent, registered — inclusion in statement of change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033
  annual report, statement in, 35-1-1104
  articles of amendment, statement in, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-216
    amendment to change name, 35-1-226

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Name (Continued)
    articles of incorporation, statement in (Continued)
        restatement, statement in, 35-1-231
    assumed business name, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, See **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**
    business trusts, 35-5-201
    certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1312
    certificate of withdrawal, statement in, 35-1-1037
    change, 35-1-226, 35-1-233, 35-1-308, 35-1-310, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1031
    counties, 7-1-2102
    dissolution, inclusion in
        articles of dissolution, 35-1-931, 35-1-933
        articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-1-934
        involuntary, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
        period of distinguishability, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031
    distinguishability, 35-1-308, 35-1-311, 35-1-1031
    english language requirement, 35-1-217
    exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-311, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826
    existence, certificate of — statement on, 35-1-1312
    existence in, perpetual, 35-1-115
    fictitious name, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-1031, See **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**
    merger or share exchange, 35-1-308
        plan of merger, inclusion, 35-1-813, 35-1-818
        plan of share exchange, inclusion, 35-1-814
    Montana university system, use prohibited, 20-25-102
    office, registered — inclusion in statement of change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033
    professional corporation, 35-4-206, 35-4-502
    purpose, correlation to, 35-1-308
    registered name, 35-1-308, 35-1-311
    registration, contest — procedures, 35-1-310
    reserved name, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-1031
    share certificates, statement on, 35-1-626
    share exchange, plan of — inclusion, 35-1-814
    tax list, inclusion on, 15-31-603
Negotiable instruments
    fiduciary or represented person , 30-3-308, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Fiduciary; Represented person**
    negotiation when exceeding powers, effectiveness, 30-3-209
    notaries public, authority, 1-5-417
    notes, 35-1-115, 35-1-623, 35-1-1111
Nonprofit corporations, Title 35, chapter 2
Notarial acts, 1-5-417; Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
Notes, issuance, 35-1-115, 35-1-1111
Not-for-profit corporations, Title 35, chapter 2
Notices, 35-1-113
    abuse of authority, of, 35-6-102
    agent, registered — address change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033
    annual report, noncompliance, 35-1-1104
    articles of incorporation
        amendment, meeting to consider, 35-1-227
        restatement, meeting to approve, 35-1-231
    certificate of authority, revocation, 35-1-1039
    committees, 35-1-439
    communicated how, 35-1-116
    constructive notice, 35-1-218
    corporation, to — requirements, 35-1-116, 35-1-317
    default, 35-6-104
    derivative proceedings, proposed dismissal or compromise, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Notices (Continued)

- directors
  - conflicting interest transaction, to shareholders, 35-1-464
  - meetings, 35-1-433, 35-1-434
  - objections, dissent, or abstention, 35-1-435
  - ouster, new election, 27-28-402
  - removal, meeting for, 35-1-424
  - resignation, 35-1-423
- dissenters, 35-1-829, 35-1-831
  - action taken entitling assertion of rights, 35-1-829
  - payment
    - estimate, dissenter's, 35-1-837
    - intent to demand, 35-1-830
  - record shareholders, of partial dissenters, 35-1-828
  - rights, 35-1-829
- dissolution
  - claimants, to, 35-1-936, 35-1-942
  - involuntary, 35-6-104
  - meetings of shareholders, 35-1-932
  - receiver or custodian, prior to appointment, 35-1-941
- effective date, 35-1-113, 35-1-116
- facsimile copy, recorded — constructive notice when, 35-1-218
- indemnification
  - court order, 35-1-455
  - shareholders, to, 35-1-1111
- meetings of shareholders
  - adjourned, 35-1-520
  - annual, 35-1-520
  - articles of incorporation
    - amendment, 35-1-227
    - restatement, 35-1-231
  - assets, corporate — sale, 35-1-823
  - defective notice, waiver of objection, 35-1-521
  - dissenters
    - payment, intent to demand, 35-1-830
    - rights, 35-1-829
  - dissolution, for, 35-1-932
  - entitlement, 35-1-522, 35-1-523
  - indemnification of director, 35-1-1111
  - lack of notice, waiver of objection, 35-1-521
  - list of shareholders, inspection — availability, 35-1-523
  - merger or share exchange, plan of, 35-1-815
  - shares authorized or issued, when, 35-1-1111
  - special, 35-1-518, 35-1-520
- merger or share exchange, plan of — meeting on, 35-1-815
- name
  - registration, contest, 35-1-310
  - reserved, transfer, 35-1-309
- officers, resignation, 35-1-444
- oral notice, 35-1-116
- records, inspection — demand, 35-1-1107
- service of process, mailing address — change, 35-1-1037
- shareholder's death or incapacity, 35-1-525

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Notices (Continued)

- shareholders, to
  - derivative proceedings
    - demand, rejection, 35-1-543
    - discontinuance or settlement, 35-1-546
  - director's conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-464
  - effective when, 35-1-116
  - merger or share exchange, plan for — meeting, 35-1-815
  - nonvoting, of proposed action without meeting, 35-1-519
  - waiver, 35-1-521
- shares, redemption, 35-1-524
- waiver, 35-1-434, 35-1-439, 35-1-521
- writing required, 35-1-116

Officers, 35-1-115, 35-1-441 — 35-1-443

- agricultural chemical ground water protection violations, penalties, 80-15-411
- alcoholic beverage violations, liability, 16-6-310
- annual report, listed in, 35-1-316, 35-1-1104
- appointment, 35-1-115, 35-1-222, 35-1-441, 35-1-444, 35-1-445
- arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102
- certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-1-1028
- conduct, standards, 35-1-443, 35-1-935
- consent, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
- contempt, 27-28-506
- contract rights, 35-1-445
- directors, information to, 35-1-418
- dissolution
  - court order for relief other than, 35-1-939
  - custodian, authority, 35-1-941
  - involuntary, duties at reinstatement, 35-6-201
- employee, definition includes, 35-1-113
- falsification of documents, 35-1-1038
- fines, 27-28-506
- indemnification, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459
- information provided by, 35-1-418, 35-1-443
- instruments, acknowledgment, 70-21-203
- insurance, 35-1-115, 35-1-458
- jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- liability, 15-31-543, 35-1-237, 35-1-443, 35-1-458
- list of, 35-1-1106
- neglect of duty, 27-16-102, 27-28-506
- notaries public, as, 1-5-417
- oath on behalf of corporation as fiduciary, 72-31-101
- professional corporations, 35-4-207
- proxy appointment, 35-1-525, 35-1-527
- removal, 35-1-444, 35-1-445, 35-1-935
- resignation, 35-1-444, 35-1-445, 35-1-935
- secretary, See **Secretary**
- share certificates, signature, 35-1-626
- shareholders, death or incapacity — notice to, 35-1-525
- standards of conduct, 35-1-443, 35-1-935
- tax violations, 15-31-543
- ultra vires acts, 35-1-117
- unemployment insurance taxes, penalties, and interest — liability, 39-51-1105
- vacancies, 35-1-444
- vote or waiver, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Officers (Continued)

- workers' compensation
  - election to be not bound, 39-71-401
  - wages, old fund liability tax, 39-71-2503 — 39-71-2505

Offices, 35-1-113
- agent, registered — resignation, 35-1-1036
- annual report, designation in, 35-1-113, 35-1-116, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1039, 35-1-1104
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-216
  - amendment to delete name and address, 35-1-226
- change, 35-1-1038, 35-6-102
- demand on corporation, procedure, 35-1-317
- location, 35-1-115
- meetings of shareholders held at, 35-1-516 — 35-1-518
- notice to corporation, procedure, 35-1-317
- records, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107, 35-1-1109
- registered, 35-1-313, 35-1-1032
  - certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-1-1028
  - change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-1-1038
  - directors, removal by judicial proceeding, 35-1-425
  - discontinuance, 35-1-314, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1038
  - dissenters' unsettled demands for payment, actions on, 35-1-838
  - dissolution proceedings, venue, 35-1-940
  - failure to have, 35-1-1038
  - list of shareholders, court order for inspection, 35-1-523
  - meetings of shareholders, court order for, 35-1-518
  - name and address, amendment for deletion, 35-1-226
  - notices to, 35-1-116
  - records, inspection, 35-1-1109
- tax list, designation in, 15-31-603
- transaction of business, 35-1-1026
- voting trust agreement and extension agreement, delivery, 35-1-532

Organization, 35-1-222, See **Incorporation; Incorporators**
Ostensible corporations, liability of and to, 35-1-119
Outfitters and guides, Title 37, chapter 47
Parking commissions, as, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Partnerships
- close corporation shareholders, 35-1-550
- corporate power, 35-1-115
- director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
- "entity" defined, 35-1-113
- indemnification, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459
- limited partnerships, as agent for, 35-12-507

Penalties, 35-1-217, 35-1-428, 35-1-1027, 35-1-1030, 35-1-1038, 35-1-1312
Pensions, pension plans, or pension trusts, 35-1-115
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Pesticides, application or sale by — applicability of provisions, 80-8-213
Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
Pipeline carriers, as, See **PIPELINES**
Pledges, 35-1-115, 35-1-822
Plumbers, licensing as, Title 37, chapter 69
Port authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11
Postsecondary educational institutions, Title 20, chapter 30
Potatoes, seed — disease control, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4
Power of attorney — acceptance or rejection of vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver, 35-1-525, 35-1-527

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Powers generally, 35-1-115, 35-1-216
    abuse, 35-1-938, See also **Ultra vires acts**
    directors to exercise, 35-1-416
    professional corporations, 35-4-401
Preexisting corporations
    default, 35-6-101, 35-6-203
    involuntary dissolution, 35-6-101, 35-6-203
    professional corporations, 35-4-110
Professional corporations
    annual reports and statements, 35-4-209
    applicability of laws
        close corporations, 35-9-102, 35-9-403
        ethics, 35-4-208
        general corporate law, 35-4-111, 35-4-205, 35-4-401, 35-4-502, 35-4-503
        preexisting corporations, 35-4-110
        privileged communications, 35-4-405
    articles of incorporation, 35-4-110, 35-4-208, 35-4-301, 35-4-312, 35-4-502
    business limitations, 35-4-205, 35-4-402
    citation of Montana professional corporation act, 35-4-108
    consolidation, 35-4-501
    continuation under general corporation laws, 35-4-502
    death of shareholder, 35-4-311, 35-4-312
    definitions, 35-4-109
    directors, board of, 35-4-207, 35-4-209
    dissolution, 35-4-503
    ethical considerations, 35-4-208
    foreign professional corporations, 35-4-109, 35-4-411, 35-4-501
    information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
    investments, 35-4-401
    involuntary dissolution, 35-4-503
    liabilities, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
    licensing authority, 35-4-109, 35-4-206, 35-4-208, 35-4-209, 35-4-301
    malpractice, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
    merger, 35-4-501
    name, 35-4-206, 35-4-502
    officers, 35-4-207
    physician assistants-certified utilization plans, Title 37, chapter 20, part 3
    powers generally, 35-4-401
    preexisting corporation, 35-4-110
    privileged communications, 35-4-405
    proxies, 35-4-303
    purpose for incorporation, 35-4-205
    real estate appraisers, 37-54-201
    services, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405, 35-4-502
    shareholders, 35-4-209, 35-4-303, 35-4-311, 35-4-312, 35-4-404
    shares, 35-4-301, 35-4-302, 35-4-311
    unprofessional conduct of professional, 35-4-208
    voting trust agreements, 35-4-303
Professional employers organizations and groups, licensing conditions, 39-8-202
Profits, See **Distributions; Dividends**
Profit-sharing, 35-1-115
Promoter, corporate power, 35-1-115
Property, 35-1-115, 35-1-1026
    annual report, statement of property owned, 35-1-1104
    cities and towns, gifts to, 7-8-104

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Property (Continued)

- deeds, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
- disposal, 35-1-822, 35-1-823, 35-1-827
- dissolution, effect, 35-1-935
- distributions, 35-1-712
- merger, effect, 35-1-817
- shares
  - exchange, 35-1-814, 35-1-817
  - issuance, consideration for, 35-1-623
  - merger of corporation, 35-1-817
  - redemption or conversion, 35-1-618
  - subscription, default, 35-1-622
- transfer, See **Distributions**

Property rights
- redemption by shareholder, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
- shareholders, 35-1-225
- transfers, certificate exemption, 15-7-303, 15-7-307

Proprietary security organizations, Title 37, chapter 60
Proxy, 35-1-525, 35-1-527, 35-1-531, 35-4-303, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
Public contracts, bid requirement, 18-1-103
Public funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
Purposes
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-216, 35-1-222, 35-1-308
- certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-1-1028
- limitation, 35-1-114

Railroads, as, See **RAILROADS**
Rangeland and range management, Title 76, chapter 14
Real estate appraisers, use of term, 37-54-201, 37-54-301
Real estate brokers and salesmen, exemption or as licensee, 37-51-103, 37-51-301
Receiver
- dissolution, 27-20-103, 35-1-316, 35-1-940, 35-1-941
- documents, execution, 35-1-217
- liquidation, 27-20-103, 35-1-941
  - quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-504, 27-28-505
- tax returns, preparation by, 15-31-111
- ultra vires proceedings, 35-1-117
- vote, consent, proxy appointment, and waiver — acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527

Reclaimable material, property to collect or process — tax credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
Record date, See **Shareholders**
Records
- accounting, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
- authentication, 35-1-113, 35-1-441
- committees, action taken by, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
- directors, 35-1-432, 35-1-434, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
- form, 35-1-1106
- inspection by shareholders, 35-1-532, 35-1-1107 — 35-1-1109
- offices, copies kept at, 35-1-1106
- permanent, 35-1-1106
- shareholders, 35-1-116, 35-1-519, 35-1-521, 35-1-532, 35-1-1106 — 35-1-1109
- shares, registration, 35-1-113, 35-1-826
- share transfer, 35-1-935
- voting trust agreement, 35-1-532
- written form, 35-1-1106

Redemption of property on execution, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
Redemption of shares, See **Shares**
Religious corporations sole, Title 35, chapter 3

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Reorganization
    amendment of articles of incorporation pursuant to, 35-1-232
    conservator, by, 72-5-427
    expenses, 35-1-629
    name, effect, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031
    personal representative, by, 72-3-613
    trustee's authority, 72-34-329
Repeal
    bylaws, 35-1-234, 35-1-237 — 35-1-239, 35-1-439
    legislative reservation of power, 35-1-118
Reports
    annual, See **Annual reports**
    shareholders, to, 35-1-1111
Research and development firms, taxation, 15-1-101, 15-6-135, 15-31-103, 15-31-401
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Residence
    agent, registered, 35-1-313, 35-1-1032
    directors, 35-1-417
        conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461
    dissenters, parties to proceedings, 35-1-838
Road improvement districts, notice of intent to form, 7-14-2902
Rules, 35-1-217, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1307
Rural rehabilitation, Title 80, chapter 2, part 1
Rural utility cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18
Sales
    assets, See **Assets**
    finance companies, licensing as, 31-1-202, 31-1-221, 31-1-222
    transaction of business exclusion when, 35-1-1026
School districts, powers as, 20-6-101, 20-9-437
Scientific development, Title 90, chapter 3
Scrip, 35-1-621
Seal, 1-4-205, 35-1-115, 35-1-217, 35-1-221, 35-1-626
Secretary, 35-1-113
    demand on corporation, procedure, 35-1-317
    director's conflicting interest transactions, shareholders' vote — information regarding, 35-1-464
    documents, attestation, 35-1-217
    fictitious name, certification of resolution for, 35-1-1031
    instruments, acknowledgment, 70-21-203
    meetings of shareholders, demand for special meeting, 35-1-517
    notices to, 35-1-116, 35-1-317
    proxy appointment, receipt or rejection, 35-1-525, 35-1-527
    shareholders, death or incapacity — notice to, 35-1-525
    vote, consent, or waiver — rejection, 35-1-527
Securities, See also **Shares**
    offices, transaction of business, 35-1-1026
    registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Service of process, 35-1-316, 35-1-819, 35-1-1034, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039, 35-5-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A; 4D
    jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    merger or share exchange, foreign corporation, 35-1-819
    rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-107
    summons, 46-6-211 — 46-6-213
Shareholders
    action by, See **Actions by shareholders**
    agent or attorney for, inspections, 35-1-523, 35-1-532, 35-1-1108

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Shareholders (Continued)

- articles of incorporation, information included in, 35-1-216
    - amendment, decision upon, 35-1-227, 35-1-228, 35-1-230, 35-1-231
    - reorganization, action not necessary, 35-1-232
- beneficial shareholder, 35-1-826, See **Dissenters**
- bylaws — amendment, repeal, or adoption, 35-1-234, 35-1-237 — 35-1-239
- committees, authority, 35-1-439
- consent, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
- conservator's rights as, 72-5-427
- cotenants, 35-1-527
- deadlocks, 35-1-938
- death, 35-1-525, 35-4-311, 35-4-312
- definitions, 35-1-113, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107
- derivative proceedings, See **Actions by shareholders**
- directors
    - conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-462, 35-1-464
    - not required to be shareholder, 35-1-417
    - number and election, 35-1-419, 35-1-421, 35-1-938
    - removal by, 35-1-424
    - quorum or voting requirement, bylaw increasing, 35-1-239
    - vacancies, filling, 35-1-426
- dissent from corporate action, See **Dissenters**
- dissolution
    - approval, 35-1-932, 35-1-933
    - court order for relief other than, 35-1-939
    - deposit for unlocatable shareholders, 35-1-943
    - judicial dissolution, grounds, 35-1-938
    - parties to proceedings, 35-1-940
    - preferential rights, 35-1-712
    - revocation, 35-1-934
    - survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-1-937
- elk licenses and permits, landowner preference — designation, 87-2-501, 87-2-705
- employee-owned enterprises and employee ownership development, 90-5-301 — 90-5-305
- fiduciaries, 35-1-527
- financial statements available to, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1110
- fractional shares, 35-1-621
- incapacity, 35-1-525
- indemnification of directors, 35-1-456, 35-1-459, 35-1-1111
- inspections by, 35-1-523, 35-1-532, 35-1-1107 — 35-1-1109
- liability, 35-1-216, 35-1-534, 35-1-937
- list of, 35-1-523, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1108
- meetings, See **Meetings of shareholders**
- merger or share exchange, 35-1-813 — 35-1-819, 35-1-826, 35-1-827
- nominee, 35-1-526, 35-1-1107
    - certificate, 35-1-113, 35-1-826
    - conservators, 72-5-427
    - derivative proceedings, 35-1-541
    - dissenters, 35-1-826, See **Dissenters**
    - personal representatives, 72-3-613
- nonvoting, notice of proposed action without meeting, 35-1-519
- notaries public, as, 1-5-417
- notices to, See **Notices**
- personal representative's rights as, 72-3-613
- preemptive rights, 35-1-113, 35-1-228, 35-1-535, 35-1-827
- professional corporations, 35-4-209, 35-4-303, 35-4-311, 35-4-312, 35-4-404
- property rights, 35-1-225

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Shareholders (Continued)

- proxy to vote, 35-1-525, 35-1-527
- quorum, 35-1-238, 35-1-239, 35-1-464, 35-1-528, 35-1-530, 35-1-935
- receiver, application for appointment, 27-20-103
- record date, 35-1-113
  - action without meeting, 35-1-519, 35-1-522
  - derivative proceedings, 35-1-113
  - distributions, 35-1-712
  - fixing, 35-1-522
  - meetings, 35-1-517, 35-1-518, 35-1-520, 35-1-522, 35-1-528
  - share dividend, 35-1-624
  - voting groups, 35-1-522, 35-1-528
- record shareholder, 35-1-826, See **Dissenters**
- records of, 35-1-116, 35-1-1106 — 35-1-1108
- redemption of property by, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
- reports to, 35-1-1111
- sale of corporate assets, approval, 35-1-822, 35-1-823, 35-1-827
- scrip, 35-1-621
- trustee's rights as, 72-34-326
- voting, See also **Meetings of shareholders**
  - acceptance of vote, 35-1-527
  - cumulative voting, 35-1-424
  - deadlocks, 35-1-938
  - director's conflicting interest transactions, on, 35-1-464
  - dissolution, requirements, 35-1-932, 35-1-933
  - fractional shares, holders of, 35-1-621
  - general voting rights, 35-1-535
  - merger or share exchange, plan for, 35-1-815, 35-1-827
  - rejection of vote, 35-1-527
  - sale of corporate assets, 35-1-823
  - scrip, holders of, 35-1-621
  - share dividend, 35-1-624
  - signatures, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
- voting agreements, 35-1-525, 35-1-533
- voting group, 35-1-113
  - articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-1-227, 35-1-228, 35-1-230
  - directors
    - election, 35-1-420, 35-1-424, 35-1-528
    - vacancies, filling, 35-1-416
  - dissolution, requirements, 35-1-932, 35-1-933
  - list of shareholders, arrangement, 35-1-523
  - merger or share exchange, plan for, 35-1-815, 35-1-816
  - multiple, action by, 35-1-529
  - quorum or voting requirements, 35-1-238, 35-1-528, 35-1-530
  - record date, 35-1-522
  - sale of corporate assets, 35-1-823
  - single, action by, 35-1-529
  - voting requirements, 35-1-528, 35-1-529
- voting of shares, 35-1-524, 35-1-525, 35-1-618, 35-1-620, 35-1-827, 35-1-830
- voting requirements, 35-1-238, 35-1-239, 35-1-530, 35-1-935
- voting trusts, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107, 35-4-303, 72-34-329
- waivers, 35-1-521, 35-1-527, 35-1-535, 35-1-818

Shares, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
- annual report, statement in, 35-1-1104
- articles of amendment, information included in, 35-1-230

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Shares (Continued)

- articles of incorporation, information included in, 35-1-216, 35-1-420
  - amendments, 35-1-226, 35-1-228, 35-1-229
- articles of merger or share exchange, information included in, 35-1-816
- attachment, subject to, 27-18-102, 27-18-409 — 27-18-411, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
- beneficial owner, 35-1-526, 35-1-527, 35-1-541, 35-1-1107
- cancellation, 35-1-230, 35-1-620, 35-1-623
- certificates, 35-1-626 — 35-1-628
  - dissenters, payment demand, 35-1-831, 35-1-832, 35-1-835, 35-1-837
  - proxy appointment, noted on, 35-1-525
- changes, 35-1-226, 35-1-630
- classes of shares
  - annual report, statement in, 35-1-1104
  - authorized shares, 35-1-113, 35-1-618, 35-1-620
  - certificate, information on, 35-1-626
  - change, 35-1-228
  - designation, distinguishing, 35-1-618, 35-1-619, 35-1-626
  - issuance, 35-1-618 —35-1-620, 35-1-627
  - list of shareholders, arrangement, 35-1-523, 35-1-1106
  - new class, creation, 35-1-228
  - preferences, limitations, and rights, 35-1-618, 35-1-619, 35-1-626, 35-1-1106
  - resolutions creating, 35-1-1106
  - series, 35-1-228, 35-1-619, 35-1-626, 35-1-1104, 35-1-1106
  - share dividend, 35-1-624
  - terms, 35-1-619
  - voting, 35-1-524, 35-1-525
  - voting group, 35-1-113
  - voting rights, 35-1-228
  - voting trusts, 35-1-532
- committees, authority, 35-1-439
- consideration, 35-1-534, 35-1-535, 35-1-622 — 35-1-625, 35-1-629, 35-1-1111
- conversion, 35-1-535, 35-1-618, 35-1-620, 35-1-813 — 35-1-815, 35-1-817, 35-1-818, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
- court order for purchase, 35-1-939
- decrease, 35-1-228, 35-1-630, 35-1-827
- default, 35-1-622
- definitions, 35-1-113, 35-1-464, 35-1-535, 35-1-628, 35-1-815
- designation, change, 35-1-228
- dissenters' shares, 35-1-826, 35-1-827
- distributions from, See **Distributions**
- dividends, See **Dividends**
- escrow, placed in — when, 35-1-623
- exchange, See **Merger or share exchange**
- expense of issue, 35-1-629
- fractional shares, 35-1-621, 35-1-827
- increase, 35-1-228, 35-1-1207
- issuance, 35-1-439, 35-1-535, 35-1-618 — 35-1-620, 35-1-623, 35-1-624, 35-1-626, 35-1-627, 35-1-1111, 35-1-1207
- license fee based upon, 35-1-1207
- limitations, 35-1-228, 35-1-439, 35-1-618 — 35-1-620, 35-1-626, 35-1-815, 35-1-827
- merger or share exchange, 35-1-813 — 35-1-818
  - close corporations, 35-9-202, 35-9-401
- nominee, held by, 35-1-526
- nonassessable, 35-1-622, 35-1-623
- options, 35-1-535, 35-1-625
- outstanding, 35-1-620, 35-1-624, 35-1-815, 35-1-816, 35-1-1107

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Shares (Continued)

- own shares, corporation's power, 35-1-524, 35-1-630
- payment, 35-1-622, 35-1-629
- powers generally, 35-1-115
- preemptive rights of shareholders, 35-1-535
- preferences, 35-1-228, 35-1-618, 35-1-619, 35-1-626, 35-1-815, 35-1-827
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-407
- professional corporations, 35-4-301, 35-4-302, 35-4-311
- proxies, 35-1-525
- purchase of own shares by corporation, 35-1-524, 35-1-630
- reacquisition, 35-1-620
- reclassification, 35-1-228, 35-1-230
- record date, 35-1-113
- redemption, 35-1-524, 35-1-618, 35-1-620, 35-1-712, 35-1-827
- registration, 35-1-113, 35-1-526, 35-1-628, 35-1-826
- reports to shareholders when, 35-1-1111
- restrictions, 35-1-623
- rights, 35-1-228, 35-1-618, 35-1-619, 35-1-625, 35-1-626, 35-1-815, 35-1-827
- sale, default, 35-1-622
- scrip, 35-1-621
- series, 35-1-228, 35-1-619, 35-1-626, 35-1-1104
- share dividend, 35-1-624
- sinking fund, 35-1-827
- subscribers, 35-1-113, See also **Shareholders**
- subscription, 35-1-622, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
- subscription agreement, 35-1-534, 35-1-622
- surrender, 35-1-627
- taxation, stock as property, 15-1-101, 15-8-403
- transfer
  - dissolution, effect, 35-1-935
  - professional corporations, 35-4-301, 35-4-311
  - proxy appointment, revocability, 35-1-525
  - registration, 35-1-628
  - restrictions, 35-1-623, 35-1-628, 35-1-831, 35-1-833, 35-1-835, 35-1-837
  - uncertificated shares, 35-1-627, 35-1-831, 35-1-833, 35-1-835, 35-1-837
  - voting trust, 35-1-532
- uncertificated, 35-1-627, 35-1-628
  - dissenters, 35-1-831, 35-1-833, 35-1-835, 35-1-837
  - proxy appointment, information statement, 35-1-525
- unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
- underwriting expenses, 35-1-629
- voting or voting group, See **Shareholders**
- warrants, 35-1-625, 35-1-815

Signatures
- agents, registered — statements of
  - address change, 35-1-1033
  - resignation, 35-1-1036
- documents, 35-1-217, 35-1-218
- share certificates, 35-1-626
- shareholders, 35-1-517, 35-1-519, 35-1-521, 35-1-525, 35-1-527
- vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
- voting trust agreements and extension agreements, 35-1-532

Silicosis benefits, representative payee for, 39-73-111
Ski area operators, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
Small business corporations, Title 15, chapter 31, part 2; Title 35, chapter 9
Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Small employer health insurance availability, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
State funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
State lands, recreational use — petition for closure of land, 77-1-804
Statutes creating or affecting, 1-1-106
Stock and stockholders, See **Shareholders; Shares**
Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Subchapter S corporations, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS; TAXATION, CORPORATIONS, Small business corporations**
Subscribers, 35-1-113, See also **Shareholders**
Subscription for shares, 35-1-534, 35-1-622, 72-3-613, 72-5-427, See also **Shares**
Subsidiaries, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464, 35-1-535, 35-1-818, 35-1-827
Succession, perpetual, 35-1-115
Successor corporation, certificate of authority required, 35-1-1027
Sue and be sued, power to, 35-1-115, See **Actions and proceedings**
Summons, See **Service of process**
Sureties as and surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Surplus, See **Distributions; Dividends**
Taxation, Title 15, chapter 31
Teachers' retirement system, powers as, 19-20-102
Technological development, Title 90, chapter 3
Telecommunications services, Title 69, chapter 3, parts 8 and 9
Timeshare sales, Title 37, chapter 53
Title insurance associates or producers of business, Title 33, chapter 25
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY; TORTS**
Trademarks, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
Transient retail merchants as, Title 7, chapter 21, part 24
Trustees, See **TRUSTS, Corporations**
Ultra vires acts
  challenges, 35-1-117
  dissolution, grounds for, 35-1-938, 35-6-102
  quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28
  stay of proceedings prohibited, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
Underground storage tanks and installers, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
Unemployment insurance taxes, penalties, and interest — liability, 39-51-1105
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-202
Utilities, as, See **UTILITIES**
Utilities, rural cooperative, Title 35, chapter 18
Violations
  charges filed, issuance of summons, 46-6-211 — 46-6-213
  criminal accountability, 45-2-311, 45-2-312
  distributions, liability, 35-1-713
  elections, campaign violations, 13-35-226 — 13-35-228
  falsification of documents, 35-1-428, 35-1-1038, 35-2-123
  indemnification for, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459
  intentional, liability, 35-1-216
  tax offenses, 15-31-543
Wage brokers, as, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3
War, powers during, 35-1-115
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-207, 85-9-208, 85-9-421, 85-9-501
Water owners, as, 85-1-102
Water quality districts, contracts with, 7-13-4517
Water supply and sewer districts, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3041
Water users' associations, Title 85, chapter 6, part 1

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Water well contractors, business as, 37-43-301
    monitoring well constructors, 37-43-104
Winding up, 35-1-931, 35-1-935, 35-1-941, 35-1-942, See also **Dissolution**
Workers' compensation, 39-71-117
    group insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
    old fund liability tax, 39-71-2503 — 39-71-2505
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH COURT**

CORPUS DELICTI, 45-5-111

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
    See also generally **DETENTION CENTERS**
Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Alcoholic beverages, supplying to inmate unlawful, 53-1-103
Alternatives to commitment, 46-18-101
Assault, offenses of, 45-5-202, 45-5-204
Attorneys at law, consultations with prisoners, 37-61-418
Boot camp incarceration program, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403
Chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204
Civil actions by persons under disability
    prejudgment, defendant, Title 27, chapter 16
    statutes of limitations, 70-19-413
Clemency, Title 46, chapter 23, part 3; Const., VI, 12
Commitment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**
Communication with prisoner, unauthorized, 45-7-307
Community based prerelease centers or programs for placement, supervision, and rehabilitation, 53-1-202, 53-1-203, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
Community Corrections Boards, 53-30-303
    creation, 53-30-302, 53-30-312
    nongovernmental agency, establishment of facility or program — approval, 53-30-315
    operation of facilities and programs, standards, 53-30-313, 53-30-322
    powers and duties, 53-30-313
    technical assistance and training, 53-30-325
Community corrections facilities and programs
    citation of Montana community corrections act, 53-30-301
    definitions, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
    escape, 45-7-306, 53-30-326
    good time allowance, 53-30-324
    local government, units of, 53-30-303
        accounting and reporting standards, 53-30-322
        boards, establishment, 53-30-312
        contracts or agreements, 53-30-311, 53-30-314, 53-30-315, 53-30-321, 53-30-322
        operation by, 53-30-311, 53-30-313, 53-30-322
        reimbursement for services, 53-30-322
    nongovernmental agencies, 53-30-303
        accounting and reporting standards, 53-30-322
        contracts or agreements, 53-30-314, 53-30-315, 53-30-321, 53-30-322
        operation by, 53-30-315, 53-30-322
        reimbursement for services, 53-30-322
    nonviolent felony offender, 46-18-101, 46-18-104, 46-18-225, 53-30-303
    offender payments, 53-30-323
    per diem charges, 53-1-501
    placement in, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-222, 53-30-313 — 53-30-315, 53-30-321, 53-30-323
    powers and responsibilities of department of corrections, 46-18-105, 53-30-322
    purpose of provisions, 53-30-302
    review and evaluation, 53-30-322

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)
Community corrections facilities and programs (Continued)

- rules, 53-30-322
- sentencing judge, authority, 53-30-321
- technical assistance and training, 53-30-325
- tribal governments, 53-30-303
  - accounting and reporting standards, 53-30-322
  - boards, establishment, 53-30-312
  - contracts or agreements, 53-30-314, 53-30-315, 53-30-321, 53-30-322
  - operation by, 53-30-313, 53-30-314, 53-30-322
  - reimbursement for services, 53-30-322

Commutation of sentence, Title 46, chapter 23, part 3; Const., VI, 12
Contraband, disposition, 53-1-105
Contracts
- confinement, for, 53-30-106
- prisoner, no power, 28-2-201
- regional correctional facilities, 53-30-504 — 53-30-506

"Correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101
County charges, boarding of prisoners as, 7-6-2426
Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5
Death in prison
- crime victims, notification, 46-24-212
- inquest or inquiry, 7-4-2913, 46-4-122, 46-4-201

Definitions, 45-2-101, 46-18-219, 53-30-503
Depositions of prisoners, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)
Detainers, interstate agreement, 46-31-101, 46-31-102, 46-31-201 — 46-31-204
Discharge from, See **Release from**
Drugs, supplying to inmate unlawful, 53-1-103
Earnings of prisoner, portion as restitution to victim, 46-18-244
Elections, prisoner's status
- candidacy for office, ineligible when, 13-35-106; Const., IV, 4
- challenge of right to vote, 13-13-301, 13-13-306
- registration, cancellation, 13-2-402
- residence, effect, 13-1-112
- voting right, effect, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2

Emergency capacity exceeded, effect, 53-30-106
Escape, 45-7-306
- aiding, 45-7-303, 53-1-102
- crime victims, notification, 44-2-601, 46-24-212
- detainers, interstate agreement — from, 46-31-204
- extended confinement, from, 53-30-142
- extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
- force to prevent, 45-3-106
- good time allowance, forfeiture, 53-30-105
- juveniles, return of, Title 41, chapter 6
- notification when, 44-2-601
- parole, effect, 46-23-216
- probationers, 46-23-1014
- return of fugitives, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2145
- rewards for apprehension, 2-15-201, 7-32-2301
- supervised release program, from, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
- trial expense, 53-30-110

Excessive inmate population, effect, 53-30-106
Exchange of prisoners under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
Food, deprivation prohibited, 53-30-104

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)

Good time allowance, 46-23-216, 46-18-219, 53-30-105
Health care information, disclosure to, 50-16-529
Identification cards — issuance to person upon release, discharge, or parole, 61-12-504
Illegal articles, 45-2-101
  transferring to prisoners, 45-7-307
Industries for, See **Work programs**
Infectious disease, corrections officer's exposure to, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705
Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
Interstate Corrections Compact, Western, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
Juvenile correctional facilities, See **YOUTH COURT, Correctional facilities**
Life sentence without possibility of release, 46-18-219
Long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
Medical record information, disclosure to, 50-16-529
Mental health facility, correctional facility is not, 53-21-102
Mentally ill persons, detention prior to commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
Minors, commitment or transfer to prohibited, 41-5-208, 41-5-523
Mistreatment of prisoners, 45-5-204
Mountain View School, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT, Correctional facilities**
Out-of-state
  commitment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
  extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
  probationer and parolee supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
Pardon, Title 46, chapter 23, part 3; Const., VI, 12
Pardons and Parole, Board of — members' access to prisoners, 46-23-203
Parental rights of prisoners, relinquishment, 40-6-135
Parent-child legal relationship termination, effect of parent's incarceration, 41-3-609
Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Pine Hills School, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT, Correctional facilities**
Prerelease centers, 53-1-202, 53-1-203, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
Probation, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Punishment of inmates, 53-30-104; Const., II, 22; II, 28
Regional correctional facilities
  citation of regional correctional facility act, 53-30-501
  contracts for, 53-30-504, 53-30-506
    time limit, 53-30-505
  definitions, 53-30-503
  purpose of provisions, 53-30-502
  rulemaking authority, 53-30-507
  state-owned, local government option to purchase, 53-30-506
Release from, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  arsonist, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
  clothing and gate money, 53-30-111
  crime victims, notification, 46-24-212
  criminal history record information, 44-5-103
  notification, 44-2-601
  sexual or violent offender registration and restrictions, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-508
Research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
Rights of prisoners
  attorney, right to see, 37-61-418
  habeas corpus, Title 46, chapter 22
  probationers and parolees, hearing on violations, 46-23-1105
  released prisoners, Const., II, 28, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  supervised release, hearing on violations, 46-23-422
  violation, 45-5-204
  voting, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)

Sexually transmitted disease, examination and treatment of prisoner, 50-18-108
Smuggling articles to prisoners, 45-7-307
State prison
- arsonist, release — notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
- collective bargaining agreements may not prohibit inmate labor, 39-31-312
- component of department of corrections, 53-1-202
- death penalty
  - confinement preceding execution and execution at, 46-19-103
  - offenses committed while imprisoned, for, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
- detention centers, confinement of persons sentenced to state prison, 7-32-2203
- extended confinement, 53-30-141, 53-30-142
- furniture, prison-made, 53-1-301
- home arrest in lieu of imprisonment, 46-18-1002
- industries training program, 53-30-131 — 53-30-133, See also **Work programs**
- license plates, collegiate — manufacture, 61-3-465
- location and function, 53-30-101
- maintenance by prisoners, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
- minors, confinement prohibited when, 41-5-206
- nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-101, 46-18-225, 53-30-302, 53-30-321
- offenses, commission while incarcerated, 7-6-2427, 46-18-220, 46-18-303, 46-23-217, 53-30-110
- old prison, law enforcement officers' memorial, 22-3-701
- overcrowding, 53-30-106
- riot or incitement to riot within, 45-8-103, 45-8-104
- sexual offender program, 46-18-201
- transportation of prisoners to, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2144
- warden
  - authority, 53-1-204
  - death penalty
    - mental fitness of defendant, determination, 46-19-202
    - pregnancy of defendant, duties, 46-19-204
    - supervision by and death warrant, 46-19-103
  - detainers, interstate agreement — authority to give over inmate, 46-31-202
  - qualifications, 53-30-102
- weapons, possession by prisoner, 45-8-318
- youth correctional facility, recommendation for commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111

Supervised release, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Witnesses, prisoners as, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a), See also **WITNESSES**
Women's correctional system
- component of department of corrections, 53-1-202
- location and function, 53-30-101
- nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-225
- warden, qualifications, 53-30-102

Workers' compensation benefits, effect of claimant's incarceration, 39-71-744
Work programs, See also **DETENTION CENTERS, County detention center work program**; **Work release program**
- bid requirements, exclusion, 18-2-301
- earnings of prisoner, 53-1-301, 53-30-111, 53-30-132, 53-30-133
- extended confinement for, 53-30-141, 53-30-142
- institutional industries, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3
- maintenance of prison, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
- prison industries training program
  - administration, 53-30-133
  - participation, 53-30-132
  - purpose and scope, 53-30-131

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)
Work programs (Continued)

  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

CORRECTIONS
  See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; DETENTION CENTERS; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY; SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
Boot camp incarceration program, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403
Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
Interstate Corrections Compact, Western, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
Policy of state, 46-18-101, 53-1-201; Const., II, 28
Youthful offenders, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF, Title 2, chapter 15, part 23
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Board of Pardons and Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Pardons and Parole, Board of**
Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Community corrections facilities and programs, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
Corrections Division, 44-5-202, 46-18-1001
County interdisciplinary child information teams, formation, 52-2-211
Crime victims, notification to — when, 46-24-212
Criminal defendants, commitment to, 46-18-201
Director, 2-15-2301
  criminal offenders with mental disease or defect
    commitment to custody of, 46-14-221, 46-14-301 — 46-14-304, 46-14-312
    resumption of proceedings, application, 46-14-222
Federal forfeiture funds, use, 46-23-1032
Industries, institutional — supervision and revenue, 17-7-402, 53-1-301 — 53-1-304
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Per diem payments, Title 53, chapter 1, part 5
Powers and duties generally, 53-1-203
Presentence investigation guidelines, establishment, 46-18-111
Prisons and prisoners, duties, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Probation, parole, and clemency — duties, 45-9-202, 46-1-202; Title 46, chapter 23
Purpose, 53-1-201 — 53-1-203
Regional correctional facilities, Title 53, chapter 30, part 5
Residential programs, per diem payments, Title 53, chapter 1, part 5
Sentencing, Commission on — allocation and membership, 46-18-130
Sexual or violent offenders
  information or treatment courses, 45-5-625
  registration, duties, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-508
State procurement provisions, exemption when, 18-4-133
Superintendents of institutions subject to, 53-1-204
Teachers employed by
  compensation, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification**; **Compensation determination**
  retirement, Title 19, chapter 20, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Youth
  community based services, contracts, 41-3-1132
  correctional facility, commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111
  placement, payment for support, 41-3-1122

COSMETICS
Actions — publication of judgments, decrees, and orders, 50-31-105
Additives, 50-31-103
  agricultural chemicals, 50-31-110
  labeling, 50-31-402
  rulemaking authority, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
  unsafe, 50-31-401
  use, 50-31-109, 50-31-401
Adulterated articles, 50-31-401
  additives, as adulteration when, 50-31-109
  detainer, 50-31-509
  guaranty against, 50-31-507
  unlawful, 50-31-501
Advertising
  adulterated articles, 50-31-401
  defined, 50-31-103
  false or misleading, 50-31-107
    liability, 50-31-507
    unlawful, 50-31-501
Applicability of laws
  federal laws, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-401, 50-31-402, 50-31-501
  pharmacy laws, exemption, 37-7-103
  soap, exclusion, 50-31-103
Carriers, inspection, 50-31-106
Color additives, 50-31-401, 50-31-402, See **Additives**
Containers
  adulterated, 50-31-401
  hazardous substance, reuse for, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
  misleading, 50-31-402
Contaminated articles, 50-31-401
Criminal charges, See **Unlawful practices**
Damages for embargo or detainer of an article, 50-31-509
Definitions, 50-31-103
Destruction of adulterated or misbranded article, 50-31-509
Detainer of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
  removal or disposal of article unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Disposal agreements when adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509
Embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Eyebrow or eyelash dyes, 50-31-403, 50-31-404
Factories, inspection, 50-31-106
False advertising, See **Advertising**
Federal laws, 50-31-103
  adoption by reference, 50-31-104
  applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-401, 50-31-402, 50-31-501
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Title 50, chapter 31, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
"Food warehouse" defined, 50-50-102
Guaranty against adulteration or misbranding, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Hair dyes
  exceptions, 50-31-401, 50-31-403
  exclusion, 50-31-404
  labeling, 50-31-403
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health information, publication, 50-31-105

COSMETICS (Continued)

Injunction of unlawful practices, 50-31-508
Inspections
  authorization, 50-31-106
  refusal to permit, 50-31-501
Investigations, publication of results, 50-31-105
Judgments, publication, 50-31-105
Jurisdiction of courts, 50-31-509
Labeling, 50-31-103, See also **Misbranded articles**
  alteration, 50-31-501
  compliance with requirements, 50-31-111
  contents, 50-31-402
  correction, 50-31-509
  forgery or counterfeiting, 50-31-501
  hair dyes, 50-31-403
  misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-402
  noncompliance, 50-31-501
  requirements, 50-31-111
Misbranded articles, 50-31-402, See also **Labeling**
  detainer, 50-31-509
  guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  unlawful, 50-31-501
Offenses and penalties, See **Unlawful practices**
Pharmacy laws, exemption, 37-7-103
Publication of information by Department of Public Health and Human Services, 50-31-105
Rulemaking authority, 50-31-104
  additives, 50-31-108
Soap, exclusion, 50-31-103
Trade secrets, disclosure to board or department of health and environmental sciences, 50-31-501
Undertaking against adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Unlawful practices
  adulteration of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
    removal of article, 50-31-501
  disposal agreements, 50-31-509
  enumerated, 50-31-501
  false advertising, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  good faith in receipt of cosmetic, effect, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  guaranty, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  hearing, 50-31-504
  injunction to restrain, 50-31-508
  inspections, refusal, 50-31-501
  label — false, adulteration, or destruction, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  minor violations, prosecution not required, 50-31-503
  misbranding of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  notice, 50-31-503, 50-31-504
  penalties, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
  prosecution, 50-31-503, 50-31-505
  trademark, falsification, 50-31-501
  trade secrets, disclosure, 50-31-501
  undertaking, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  warning, 50-31-503
Warehouses
  "food warehouse" defined, 50-50-102
  inspection, 50-31-106
Warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503

COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS
Alcohol abuse, 37-31-331
Apprenticeships, 37-31-203
Board of Cosmetologists, 2-15-1857; Title 37, chapter 31, part 2
Booths, 37-31-101, See **Salons**
Certificates of registration, See **Licenses and licensing**
Communicable diseases, 37-31-331
Drug abuse, 37-31-331
Exemptions from provisions, 37-20-303, 37-31-102, 37-31-308
Fines, 37-31-334
Handicapped persons
  exemption for, 37-31-308
  home-visits allowed for, 37-31-301
Injunction when, 37-31-334
Inspections and inspectors, 37-31-302, 37-31-312
Itinerant cosmetologists, 37-31-101
Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
  appeals concerning, 37-31-333
  applications, 37-31-302 — 37-31-304, 37-31-311
  certificate of registration
    application for, 37-31-302, 37-31-311
    duplicate, 37-31-323
    issuance, 37-31-321
    renewal, 37-31-322
    required, 37-31-302, 37-31-304, 37-31-311
    rules for, 37-31-203
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, failure to, 37-31-331
  examinations, 37-31-303, 37-31-308, 37-31-321
    eligibility to take, 37-31-304
    rules for, 37-31-203
    supervision and conduct, 37-31-308
    teachers, 37-31-305, 37-31-308
  exemptions, 37-31-308
  expiration, 37-31-322
  fees, 37-31-302, 37-31-304, 37-31-312, 37-31-322 — 37-31-324
  handicapped persons, 37-31-308
  inspection fee required, 37-31-302, 37-31-312
  issuance, 37-31-321
  local fees prohibited, 37-31-323
  manager-operator, 37-31-203, 37-31-302
  manicuring and manicurists, See **Manicuring and manicurists**
  misuse, 37-31-331
  qualifications, 37-31-304, 37-31-305
    rules for, 37-31-203
  refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-31-311, 37-31-312, 37-31-331
  renewal, 37-31-303, 37-31-322
  required, 37-31-302, 37-31-304
  salons, applications for, 37-31-302
  schools, requirements, 37-31-311
  teachers, See **Teachers**
  temporary licenses or permits, 37-31-312
  vocational-technical program, certificate of completion, 37-31-304
Malpractice, 37-31-331

COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS (Continued)

Manicuring and manicurists, 37-31-101
    inspections, 37-31-312
    licensing
        applications, 37-31-303
        examinations, 37-31-304, 37-31-308
        lack of, unlawful, 37-31-301
        qualifications, 37-31-304, 37-31-305
        required, 37-31-302, 37-31-304
        rules for, 37-31-203
        schools, 37-31-311
    representation on board of cosmetologists, 2-15-1857
    salons, 37-31-301, 37-31-312, 37-31-331
    schools, 37-31-203, 37-31-301, 37-31-311, 37-31-312, 37-31-331
    teachers, 37-31-301, 37-31-302, 37-31-305, 37-31-322
    unlawful practices, 37-31-301
Noncompliance with provisions, 37-31-331
Physically handicapped persons
    exemption for, 37-31-308
    home-visits allowed for, 37-31-301
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Practice and teaching of cosmetology, 37-31-101
    barbering, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-30-101, 37-31-102
    communicable disease, practice by person having, 37-31-331
    licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
    manicuring, inclusion, 37-31-101, See also **Manicuring and manicurists**
    teachers and student teachers, not allowed when, 37-31-311
    unlawful when, 37-31-301, 37-31-302
Regulation generally, See **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**
Salons, 37-31-101
    contracts of employment with self-employed cosmetologists, 39-51-204
    discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
    fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
    inspections, 37-31-312
    licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
    manicuring, 37-31-101, 37-31-301, 37-31-312
    sanitary rules, noncompliance, 37-31-331
    schools, operation in connection with — prohibited, 37-31-311
    unlawful practices, 37-31-301
Sanitary conditions, rules for, 37-31-204, 37-31-309, 37-31-331
Schools
    bond requirements, 37-31-311
    certificate of registration required, See **Licenses and licensing**
    conduct of, rules for, 37-31-203, 37-31-311
    inspections, 37-31-312
    licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
    manicuring, 37-31-203, 37-31-301, 37-31-302, 37-31-311, 37-31-312
    representation on board of cosmetologists, 2-15-1857
    requirements, 37-31-311
    salon operated in connection with, prohibited, 37-31-311
    sanitary rules, noncompliance, 37-31-331
    students, requirements, 37-31-203, 37-31-311
    unlawful practices, 37-31-301
Self-employed cosmetologists
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
    workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS (Continued)

Students, See **Schools**
Teachers
    licensing
        applications, 37-31-303
        examinations, 37-31-308
        qualifications, 37-31-305, 37-31-308
        renewal, requirements, 37-31-322
    manicuring, 37-31-301, 37-31-302, 37-31-305, 37-31-322
    practice not allowed when, 37-31-311
    training, curriculum, 37-31-311
    unlawful practices, 37-31-301, 37-31-302
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusion when, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Unlawful practices and penalty, 37-31-301, 37-31-334
Workers' compensation coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS, 5-11-301, 5-11-302, 53-22-106
    See also **INTERSTATE COOPERATION**

COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS
Adoption, birth parents, 40-8-109, 40-8-116
AIDS testing, pretest and posttest, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Aliens, 37-23-201
Amendments to provisions, 37-23-103
Banks and trust companies, directors or officers — violations, 32-1-901
Battered spouses, programs for, 52-6-104
Blind or visually handicapped persons, vocational rehabilitation services, 53-7-301, 53-7-310
Board of Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, 2-15-1854, 37-23-103
Bribery, 37-23-311
Certificates of special competence, 37-23-103
Chemical dependency counselors, Title 53, chapter 24, part 2, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Child abuse and neglect, 41-3-403, 41-3-406, 41-3-408
Choice of practitioner 33-22-111
Clergy, 37-17-104, 37-22-305, 37-23-201, 40-3-124, 40-3-125, 53-21-142
Conciliation, 40-3-116, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Criminal proceedings, deferred prosecution — conditions, 46-16-130
Developmental disabilities, community services for persons with, 53-20-202
Disability insurance
    insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
    payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Payments**
Displaced homemakers, for, 39-7-302, 39-7-305, 39-7-308
Dissolution of marriage, petition for irretrievable breakdown — effect, 40-4-107
Education, 37-23-101, 37-23-103, 37-23-202, 37-23-205
Employee-owned enterprises, establishment and management, 90-5-305
Employment, discrimination prohibited, 49-3-203
Experience, 37-23-101, 37-23-202
False statements, 37-23-311
Fraud, 37-23-311
Genetic counseling, 50-19-211
Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
HIV-related conditions, pretest and posttest, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Home arrestees, conditions, 46-18-1003
Insurance, disability
    insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
    payment for services, Title 33, chapter 22, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Payments**
Insurance producers, life — license required, 33-17-201

COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS (Continued)

Interns, 37-23-201
Law, counselors at, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
Legislative Council, legal services division — functions, 5-11-112
Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 23, part 2
    applications, 37-23-201, 37-23-202, 37-23-205
    board members, issuance following appointment, 2-15-1854
    bribery, 37-23-311
    certificates of special competence, 37-23-103
    continuing education requirements, 37-23-205
    display, 37-23-203
    effective date, 37-23-203
    examinations, 37-23-202
    expiration, 37-23-205
    fees, 37-23-203, 37-23-205
    fraudulent representation, 37-23-311
    issuance, 37-23-203, 37-23-205
    renewal, 37-23-203, 37-23-205
    required, 37-23-201
    requirements, 37-23-202
    rules, 37-23-103, 37-23-205, 37-23-311
Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
List of licensees, publication, 37-23-103
Marriage license, issuance — requirements, 40-1-213
Medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Mental health professional, as, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Metabolic testing of newborns, 50-19-204
Minors
    medical care, self-consent — effect, 41-1-402, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
    ritual abuse, restitution by offender, 45-5-627
Mortgage loans, reverse annuity — program for, 90-6-503
Naturopathic physicians, 37-26-301
Nonresidents, 37-23-201
Nursing, practice of professional — applicability, 37-8-102
Nutrition counseling, 37-25-101, 37-25-102, 37-25-301, 37-26-301
Parolees, services to, 46-23-1022
Partner or family member assault or stalking, requirements
    offenders, 40-15-201, 45-5-206
    victims, 52-6-104
Pastoral, 37-17-104, 37-22-305, 37-23-201, 40-3-124, 40-3-125, 53-21-142
Payment for services
    disability insurance, Title 33, chapter 22
    lien for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
    medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Penalties for violations, 37-23-311
Pharmacists and patients
    drug utilization, 37-7-406
    out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-702
Privileged communications and exceptions, 26-1-809, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
Psychiatrists, as, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**
Psychology, practice of — applicability, 37-17-102
Public assistance, vocational rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-108
Purpose of provisions, 37-23-101
Qualifications, 37-23-101
Rangeland resources state coordinator, role, 76-14-105
Regulation generally, See **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**

COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS (Continued)

Representation as licensed counselor, 37-23-201, 37-23-311
Rules, 37-23-101, 37-23-103, 37-23-205, 37-23-311
Schools
    gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
    K-12 specialist, 20-4-131
    privileged communications, 26-1-809
    professional counseling provisions, applicability, 37-23-201
    professional counselors, work experience requirement, 37-23-202
    special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431, See also **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Sexual offenders, payment of victim's costs, 45-5-503, 45-5-507
Sheltered workshops, services, 53-7-202
Social work, practice of — applicability, 37-22-102
Spiritual, 37-17-104, 37-22-305, 37-23-201, 40-3-124, 40-3-125, 53-21-142
Stalking offenders, payment of victim's costs, 45-5-220
Standards, professional or ethical, 37-23-101, 37-23-103
Students, 37-23-201
Training, 37-23-101
Utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations, 37-23-311
    prosecutions, 37-23-103
Violent behavior of patient, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Workers' compensation, vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014
Youth court, required when, 41-5-301, 41-5-523
Youth offenders, after care, 52-5-129

COUNTERFEITING
    See **CRIMES, Forgery and counterfeiting**

COUNTIES
    See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Abandoned townsites, See **Vacation**
Abandonment and consolidation, Const., XI, 3
    amendment of proposed consolidation, petition for, 7-2-2705
    bonds, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**
        county high school, 7-2-2728
        issuance when, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
            amount, limitation, 7-7-107, 7-7-108
        outstanding and unpaid, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2729, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2759
    boundaries, description, 7-2-2705, 7-2-2710
    claims, processing, 7-2-2741
    contracts
        claims, processing, 7-2-2741
        continuing, status, 7-2-2725
        printing contracts, status, 7-2-2726
    county high schools, effect on, 7-2-2728
    districts, special — effect on, 7-2-2727
    election, Const., XI, 3
        ballot, form, 7-2-2711
        joint resolution for, 7-2-2709
        proclamations, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2712
        results, 7-2-2713, 7-2-2712
    funds
        balances, disposition, 7-2-2751
        county high school, transfer and use, 7-2-2728
        districts generally, transfer, 7-2-2727
        insufficient, procedures for, 7-2-2745

COUNTIES (Continued)
Abandonment and consolidation (Continued)
    funds (Continued)
        lease or sale of property, money from, 7-2-2759
        school districts, transfer, 7-2-2727
        sinking fund, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2759
        transfer and use, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2752
    hearings, 7-2-2704
    indebtedness
        abandoned county, liability for and payment, 7-2-2752
        continuing county, tax liability, 7-2-2729
        outstanding, change of evidence of — when, 7-7-107
    legal rights, 7-2-2723
    local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    manner of, 7-2-2701
    notices, 7-2-2704, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2759
    petition, 7-2-2702
        action on, 7-2-2707
        amendment of proposed consolidation, for, 7-2-2705, 7-2-2706
        appraisers, for, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
        filing, 7-2-2702, 7-2-2705
        hearing, 7-2-2704
        lease of real property, for, 7-2-2755
        printing contracts, effect on, 7-2-2726
        signatures, 7-2-2702, 7-2-2705
            certification, 7-2-2703, 7-2-2706
    printing contracts, status, 7-2-2726
    property
        appraisal, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
        appraisers, compensation, 7-2-2758, 7-2-2759
        assessment, 7-2-2756
        disposition, 7-2-2722
        lease of real property, 7-2-2754, 7-2-2755, 7-2-2759
        ownership and management, 7-2-2754
        sales
            personal property, 7-2-2757, 7-2-2759
            real property, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2759
        tax liability of continuing county, 7-2-2729
        vesting, 7-2-2723
    records, disposition, 7-2-2724
    resolution, 7-2-2707, 7-2-2708
    school districts, effect on, 7-2-2727
    special funding bond district
        bonds, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
        creation, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745
    special warrant district, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2746
    taxes, collection, 7-2-2723, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2750
    tax levies
        bonds, for payment, 7-2-2729, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748, 7-2-2749
        certification, 7-2-2750
        special warrant districts, levies within, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2746
    tax liability of property in abandoned county, 7-2-2729
    townships, disposition, 7-2-2721
    warrants, outstanding
        bonds, issuance — to pay, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747
        claims, payment, 7-2-2741, 7-2-2751
        high school, payment, 7-2-2728
        payment generally, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2759

COUNTIES (Continued)
Abandonment and consolidation (Continued)
  warrants, outstanding (Continued)
    tax levy to pay, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2746
Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Actions** entries
  bonds
    funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
    general obligation, to test validity, 7-7-104
    issuance and sale, to restrain — limitation, 7-7-105
  duplicate bonds, warrants, or coupons — owner or holder of original, recovery of money paid upon, 7-7-2106
  government, change in form — effect, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
  initiative and referendum to enact or repeal ordinances
    new ordinances, determination if reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
    petition, determination of validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  licensing violations, 7-21-2116, 7-21-2117
  motor fuel excise tax, delinquent — recovery, 7-14-304
  name
    change, effect, 7-2-2509
    corporate, to be used in actions, 7-1-2102
  new, transfer of actions, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
  party to, authority, 7-5-2104
  real property, transfer of actions affecting, 7-2-2411
  resort tax, collection, 7-6-4465
  royalty interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  sue and be sued, right to, 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917
  transfer when, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
  zoning violations, prevention or abatement, 76-2-210
Addition of territory from another county, See **New, creation by petition**
Administrative powers, procedure and rules — applicability, 2-4-102; Const., XI, 4
Adult literacy programs, 20-7-714
Advertising, legal, Title 7, chapter 5, part 24
Aeronautical development, See **AERONAUTICS**, generally
Aging and aged persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
Agriculture
  extension work, 7-21-3203, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
  markets for produce, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
  products, advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
Air pollution control programs, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1; Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY, Control programs**
Airports, Title 67, chapter 11, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Alcohol abuse treatment programs, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Alcoholic beverage provisions, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Alteration of boundaries, See **Boundaries**
Alternative forms of government, Title 7, chapter 3; Const., XI, 3, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Ambulances, 7-34-101 — 7-34-104, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, Ambulances**
Annexation, See **Boundaries**; See also **New, creation by petition**
Antiquities preservation, cooperation for, Title 22, chapter 3, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Armories, property and funding, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
Assessments, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Taxation; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Assessor, See **COUNTY ASSESSOR**
Associations of counties, membership in, 7-5-2141
Athletic fields, See **RECREATION**
Attorney, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
Auction, public — purchases at, 7-5-2303

COUNTIES (Continued)

Auditor, See **COUNTY AUDITOR**
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Bequests, acceptance, 7-8-103
Bicycle trails, establishment, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
Boards, districts, or commissions — establishment and transition, 7-1-201 — 7-1-203
Boats
  collisions, accidents, and casualties, 23-2-527
  out-of-state, temporary permits for operation, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511
  state recreational boating safety programs, 23-2-534
Bond issues, See **COUNTY FINANCE**; **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants**; See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
Boundaries, Also refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Descriptions, county boundaries
  abandonment and consolidation, description, 7-2-2705, 7-2-2710
  alteration, Const., XI, 2; XI, 3
    apportionment, indebtedness or liabilities, 7-2-102
    city-county consolidation, 7-3-143
    county merger, 7-3-144
    local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    records
      transcripts, 7-2-101
      transfer, 7-2-2104
    taxes, collection, 7-2-103
    townships, certified statements, 7-4-2611
  commissioner districts, 7-4-2102, 7-4-2103
  consolidation plans, city-county — provision for, 7-3-1102
  election precincts, 7-2-2216
  fire service areas, 7-33-2401
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
  name change of county, effect, 7-2-2514
  new counties
    description in session laws, 5-11-207, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Descriptions, county boundaries
    determination, resolution, 7-2-2213
    election precincts, 7-2-2216
    exclusions and additions of territory, change by, 7-2-2212
    legal description, filing, 7-2-2223
  park districts, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
  road improvement districts, 7-14-2902
  rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
  solid waste management districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  water quality districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY**
Bowling alleys, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, 50-61-103
Bridges, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; See also **BRIDGES**
Budgets, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Building commission, 7-8-2103, 7-34-2202
  joint fair and civic center commission
    application for, 7-21-3451
    duties, 7-21-3454
    organization, 7-21-3452
Buildings and building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Municipal and county building codes**; **COUNTY FINANCE, General obligation bonds**
Burial of indigents, cost reimbursement, 40-6-301, 53-2-804

COUNTIES (Continued)

Business
  improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  licenses, See **Licenses and permits**, generally
  management, 7-5-2101, 7-5-2102
Canvassers, Board of County, 13-15-401, 13-15-404
Carnivals
  hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112
  motor vehicle gross vehicle weight fee, exemption when, 61-10-211
Cattle protection programs, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**
Cemetery District Act, Public, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
Change of county seat, See **County seats**, generally
Change of name, See **Name**
Chemical dependency treatment programs, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Children's services, interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
Chiropractic Legal Panel hearings, 27-12-501
Circuses
  hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112
  licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
  "roadside menagerie or zoo" defined, 87-4-801
Cities and towns
  bridges within, 7-14-2204 — 7-14-2206
  buildings, use by county, 7-3-4370
  cemeteries, joint establishment and conduct, 7-35-101
  disincorporation, rights regarding, 7-2-4917
  land transferred to, 7-16-102
  license regulations, compliance, 7-21-2112
  park districts, inclusion, 7-16-2403, 7-16-2412, 7-16-2432
  property traded with or purchased from, 7-8-101
City-county buildings, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
City-county libraries, See **LIBRARIES, Joint city-county libraries**
Civic centers, See **RECREATION**
Claims, See **COUNTY FINANCE; GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries; **Claims against**
Classification, 7-1-2111, 7-1-2112
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4, See **AIR QUALITY**
Clerk and recorder, Title 7, chapter 4, part 26, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Closure of state governmental facilities, requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Coal impact areas, Title 90, chapter 6, part 2
Coal leases, 7-8-2233
Codes, technical, 7-5-107, 7-5-108
Collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commerce, Department of
  cooperative agreements, 81-22-305
  records, destruction — order for or retention schedules, 7-5-2132
Commissioners, See **Public Safety Commission**; **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**; **FAIRS, County fair commission**; **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners**; **County park districts**; **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Communication facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Community college service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314
Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Community development programs, participation, 90-1-103, 90-8-201
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104
Concealed weapons, permits to carry
  change of county of residence, notice, 45-8-325

COUNTIES (Continued)
Concealed weapons, permits to carry (Continued)

  liability arising from actions concerning, 45-8-326
Conciliation court established when, 40-3-104
Conservation
  districts, Title 76, chapter 15
  easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
Consolidated government as successor to, 7-3-1202
Consolidated units, self-government — operation, 7-5-201
Consolidation, 7-3-141, 7-3-143, 7-3-144; Const., XI, 3, See **Abandonment and consolidation**; **Townships**; See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE**; **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form**
Constables, See **CONSTABLES**
Construction contracts, See **Contracts**
Continuity of government, emergency, 10-3-603; Const., III, 2
Contracts, See also **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**; See also generally **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  abandoned counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
  advertising required when, 7-5-2301
  ambulance services, for, 7-34-101, 7-34-103
  auction, public — purchases at, 7-5-2303
  bid requirements, 7-5-2301, 7-5-2302
    division of contract to circumvent, prohibited, 7-5-2305
    exemptions, 7-5-2304
    security, Title 18, chapter 1, part 2
  city-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202
  city-county consolidated governments, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 12 and 13, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
  conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
  construction contracts, 7-5-2301
  county commissioners, board of — conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
  detention facilities, youth, 41-5-810, 41-5-811, 41-5-813, 41-5-814
  division prohibited, 7-5-2305
  dog pounds, for, 7-23-103
  emergency purchases, 7-5-2304
  exemptions from bid requirements, 7-5-2304
  fairs, county agricultural — exhibitions, 7-21-3407
  government, form of — effect of change, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
  highway construction, 60-2-112, 60-2-201
  hospitals and nursing homes, multicounty — creation, 7-34-2501 — 7-34-2503
  housing authorities, rehabilitation of private dwellings, 7-15-2120
  in-lieu payments for taxes, for, Title 7, chapter 6, part 1, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
  insect pest control supplies and equipment, 7-22-2305
  installment purchase contracts, 7-5-2306
  interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  letting, 7-5-2301, 7-5-2302
  library services, 22-1-303, 22-1-309, See also **LIBRARIES, Contracts**
  name change of county, effect, 7-2-2511
  notice requirements, 7-5-2301
  overdue accounts, interest on, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  park commissioners, board of — by, See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners**
  park districts, 7-16-2423
  payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), for, Title 7, chapter 6, part 1, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
  port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
  power regarding, 7-1-2103

COUNTIES (Continued)
Contracts (Continued)

- printing contracts, Title 7, chapter 5, part 24, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
- professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- property sales, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
- purchasing agent, 7-5-2308
- records, for transcription, 7-2-2403, 7-2-2724
- rental-purchase contracts, 7-5-2307
- road and bridge, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- road improvement districts, 7-14-2902
- rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- smoke abatement, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1; Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement program**
- tax-deed land sales, 7-8-2304, 7-8-2307
- youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104

Cooperative Extension Service, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
Coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER**
Corporate body, as, 7-1-2101, 35-1-113, See also **CORPORATIONS**, generally
Corrections facilities and programs, community, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
County adult literacy programs, 20-7-714
County agents, mileage allowance, 2-18-503
County Commissioners, Board of — authority, 7-5-2101, See also **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County extension work in agriculture and home economics, 7-21-3203, See also **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
County high schools, See **SCHOOLS**
County land advisory boards, See **Land advisory boards**
County officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
County seats

- county commissioners, board of — meetings, 7-5-2122
- election to determine, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2221, 7-2-2222, See also **New, creation by legislation**
- emergency relocation, 10-3-608
- jury lists, meetings to compile held at, 3-15-401
- justice's court to be located in, when, 3-10-101
- megalandfill siting certification hearing, location, 75-10-924
- new counties, determination, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2221, 7-2-2222, See also **New, creation by legislation**, election for location of county seat
- offices
  - location, 7-2-2318, 7-4-2211, 7-6-2405
  - moved to, 7-2-2319
- qualifications to be, 7-2-2103
- records
  - moved to, 7-2-2318, 7-2-2724
  - to be kept at, 7-2-2242
- removal, Const., XI, 2
  - election
    - conduct, 7-2-2605
    - frequency, 7-2-2608
    - results, 7-2-2606, 7-2-2607
  - notices, 7-2-2602, 7-2-2605 — 7-2-2607
  - petition, 7-2-2601
    - consideration, 7-2-2604
    - filing, 7-2-2602
    - signatures, withdrawal, 7-2-2603, 7-2-2604
- temporary, 7-2-2221, 7-2-2311, 7-2-2319

COUNTIES (Continued)

County welfare, See **Public assistance**
Courthouse, 7-8-2102, 15-8-102, 71-1-313
Courts, See **DISTRICT COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES'COURTS; WATER COURTS; YOUTH COURT**
Creation of new counties, See **New, creation by legislation; New, creation by petition; New, creation generally**
Crimes or prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Cultural facilities, Title 22, chapter 2, part 3, See **ARTS AND CULTURE, Cultural and aesthetic projects; RECREATION, Facilities**
Dams and reservoirs, regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
Day-care facilities, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
Deaf persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Debris, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Definitions, 7-1-2111, 7-5-2110, 7-6-401, 7-8-2503, 7-8-2701; Const., XI, 1; XI, 2
Delinquent children, See **Youth court**
Dental hygienists, imposition of license fee prohibited, 37-4-406
Dentists, imposition of license fee prohibited, 37-4-307
Detention centers, establishment, 7-32-2201, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
Detention center work program, 7-32-2225 — 7-32-2227, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
Detention, youth
  facilities, county to provide, 41-5-809 — 41-5-814, 41-5-1001 — 41-5-1008, See **YOUTH COURT, Detention facilities and services**
  programs, levy to fund, 7-6-501, 7-6-502
Development
  districts, Title 76, chapter 2, See **ZONING, Planning and zoning districts**
  generally, Title 76, chapter 1, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
  programs, 90-1-103, 90-8-201; Title 90, chapter 5, part 1
Development corporation board of directors, representation on — when, 32-4-206
Developmental disabilities, persons with
  community homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
  contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208
Devises, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-14-101, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2423
Disabled persons
  community home services for, 53-19-104
  employment, policy of state, 49-4-202
  parking, requirements for special spaces, 49-4-302
Disasters, See **Emergencies**; See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Disincorporation, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
Disincorporation of cities and towns, rights regarding, 7-2-4917
District boards of health, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS; HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
District courts, See **DISTRICT COURTS**
Districts, See specific district
Ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Dog control, 7-23-101, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109
Drainage districts, Title 85, chapter 8
Drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
Drug abuse treatment programs, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Duties imposed by state, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
  enforcement, 1-2-115
Economic development
  hard-rock mine trust reserve account funds for, when, 7-6-2225
  metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 15-37-117

COUNTIES (Continued)
Economic development (Continued)

- projects and bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15

Elderly persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
Election administrator, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Elections, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-1-301, 13-1-302, 13-1-401

- abandonment, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
- bonds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- bridges, construction in cities and towns, 7-14-2205
- canvassers, board of, 13-15-401, 13-15-404
- cemetery districts, creation, 7-35-2104, 7-35-2106, 7-35-2107
- charter form of government, charter provisions limited, 7-3-708
- cost, 13-1-302, 13-2-117, 13-16-205, 13-17-104
- county commissioners, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
- county officers, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2206; Const., XI, 3
- county seat
  - location, See **New, creation by legislation**, election for location of county seat
  - removal, Const., XI, 2, See **County seats**
- date, 13-1-104
- finance, regarding, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- fire district trustees, 7-33-2106
- fire service area trustees, 7-33-2403
- forms of government, alternate, Title 7, chapter 3, See specific form
- hospital districts, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
- initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
- libraries
  - establishment, for, 22-1-303
  - federations, participating entities — withdrawal, 22-1-402
  - services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
- loans, required when, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Bond issues and bonds**
- mosquito control districts, structure fees — approval, 7-22-2432
- new counties, See **New, creation by legislation**; **New, creation by petition**
- park districts, Title 7, chapter 16, part 24, See **PARKS, County park districts**
- port authority commissioners, 7-14-1106
- precincts, boundaries, 7-2-2216
- recount board, 13-15-403, 13-16-101, 13-16-201, 13-16-211
- resort tax, for, 7-6-4463, 7-6-4464, 7-6-4468
- self-government, Const., XI, 5; Title 7, chapter 3, part 7
- service consolidation or transfer, See **Services**, consolidation or transfer
- smoke abatement contracts, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1; Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement program**
- solid waste management district bond issues, approval, 7-13-309
- study commissions, establishing, 7-3-173 — 7-3-177
- taxation, regarding, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- tie vote, 13-16-505, 13-16-506
- transportation districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
- voting machines, provision, 13-17-104
- water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**

Electrical codes, 7-5-108
Electric facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Emergencies, See also generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**; **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

- buildings, replacement or repair, 7-14-2524
- hazardous material incidents
  - cost recovery, 10-3-1216
  - response authorities, 10-3-1208, 10-3-1209

COUNTIES (Continued)
Emergencies (Continued)

interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
ordinances and resolutions, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
purchases, 7-5-2304
relief, transfer of funds for, 7-31-2101
Eminent domain, See also **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**; **EMINENT DOMAIN**
highway authorities within, power, 7-14-101
power of, 7-16-2105, 76-5-1108
private property subject to, 70-30-103
public uses, 70-30-102
Employees, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
attendance at meetings and conventions, 7-5-2145
cities and towns, work performed for, 7-3-4370
code of ethics, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4
collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
commission form of government, 7-3-401
community decay ordinances, enforcement, 7-5-2111
compensation, 7-5-2107
counseling services or activities, applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
county commissioners, board of — employment by, 7-5-2107
death, designation of person to receive warrants or paychecks, 7-4-2521
deferred compensation, Title 19, chapter 50
detention center work program participants, 7-32-2226
group life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
hours of employment, 7-5-2108, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
incentive awards program, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5
interlocal cooperation commission, 7-11-208, 7-11-227
local government study commissions, consultants for, 7-3-183
overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**; **Preference to veterans**
retirement systems, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
salaries, 7-2-2741, 7-3-4370, 7-5-2107, 7-6-2325, 7-14-2304
self-government units, 7-1-114, 7-5-201
service consolidation or transfer, effect, 7-11-304
state mandates regarding duties, 7-5-201
unemployment insurance coverage, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
unions, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
work week, 7-5-2108, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
Employment, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Enlargement of county, See **New, creation by petition**
Enumerated, Const., XI, 2
Equalization payments, See **STATE LANDS**
Equipment and supplies, 7-8-2111, 7-8-2112, 7-8-2211
capital improvement fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
contracts for, See **Contracts**
county commissioners, board of, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2106
new counties, valuation, 7-2-2244
purchase contracts, 7-5-2301 — 7-5-2303, 7-5-2306, 7-5-2307, See also **Contracts**
rental, 7-5-2307
road and bridge, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Machinery and materials**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Establishment, See **New, creation by legislation**; **New, creation by petition**
Facility siting
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
Fair commission, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34, See **FAIRS, County fair commission**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Fairs, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34, See **FAIRS, County fairs**
Farmers markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
Federal
  in-lieu payments for taxes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 1, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
  lands
    jurisdiction, 2-1-202
    sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
  rural special improvement districts, lands within, 7-12-2157
  waterfowl and wildlife area acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
Ferries, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Financial administration, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Firearms, restrictions on regulation, 45-8-351, See also **WEAPONS**
Fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Fire districts, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fire prevention codes, 7-5-108, 50-61-120
Fireworks displays, Title 50, chapter 37, part 1, See **FIREWORKS**
Fish and game violations, payment of prosecution cost bills, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
Flathead county migratory bird reserve, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Floodplain and floodway management, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Footpaths, establishment, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
Forests and protection of, Title 7, chapter 8, part 26; Title 76, chapter 13, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, See **General power governments**; **Self-government powers**
Franchises
  applications, preservation and filing, 7-4-2611
  city-county consolidation, transfer, 7-3-143
  consolidated government, 7-3-1102
  county merger, transfer, 7-3-144
  franchise book, 7-5-2129
Funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, specific fund
Gambling
  activities, licensing and regulation, 23-5-171
  bingo and keno games, live — ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-408
  card games or tables, live — permit issuance prohibited, 23-5-321
  raffles, permits, 23-5-413
  video gambling machines, ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-620
Garbage, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**; **WASTE DISPOSAL**
Gas mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
General obligation bonds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
General power governments
  commission-chairman form, 7-3-502
  commission-executive form, 7-3-202
  commission form, 7-3-402
  commission-manager form, 7-3-302

COUNTIES (Continued)
General power governments (Continued)

- self-government powers, applicability, 7-1-101 — 7-1-103, See also **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- town meeting form, 7-3-602

Government
- conduct of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
- form, See **General power governments**; **Self-government powers**; **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- review and study commissions, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Study commissions**

Governmental facilities, state — closure or retrenchment requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Grants, 7-8-103, 7-16-2105, 41-5-1001 — 41-5-1008, See also **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
Grazing districts within, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Group homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
Handicapped persons' employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
Hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**
Hazardous chemical information, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
Health boards and officers, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS; HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Health care facilities, application for federal funds, 50-5-411
Health codes, 7-5-108
Herd districts in, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3, See **LIVESTOCK**
High School Boundary Commission, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
High schools, See **SCHOOLS, County high schools**
Highways
- abandonment and consolidation of county, effect, 7-2-2722
- coal impact areas, reconstruction in, 90-6-210
- community decay on or adjacent to, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
- contracts for construction, 60-2-112, 60-2-201
- controlled-access, property acquired for, 7-14-101
- cooperation concerning, 60-1-102
- county roads as, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241
- service districts, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**
- state funds for public transportation, allocation, 7-14-102
- utility mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104

Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
Home guard, authorization to make property available to, 10-1-703
Home rule, Title 7, chapter 3, part 7, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Horses
- abandoned, Title 81, chapter 4, part 5
- herd districts, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3

Hospital districts, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
Hospitals, Title 7, chapter 34, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
Hours of work for employees, 7-5-2108, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
Housing authorities
- county, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
- municipal, cooperation with, 7-15-4416

Hucksters, licensing, 7-15-2121 — 7-15-2124
Human Resource Development Council block grant plan, approval, 53-10-504
Human Services, Office of, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3, See **COUNTY WELFARE**
Immunity from liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Improvement districts generally, Title 7, chapter 12, See specific district
Indebtedness, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Indian child welfare specialist, advice by, 52-2-117
Indigents
    burial, cost reimbursement, 40-6-301, 53-2-804
    optional public assistance programs for, 53-2-801, 53-2-804
Industrial development
    hard-rock mine trust reserve account funds for, when, 7-6-2225
    projects and revenue bonds, Title 90, chapter 5, part 1
Inflammable liquids codes, 7-5-108
Initiative and referendum, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**
    alcoholic beverages sale and consumption, local option, 16-1-205
    charter form of government
        for charter or amendment to charter, 7-3-103; Const., XI, 5
        limitations on charter provisions, 7-3-708
    county weather modification authorities, creation, 85-3-413
    electors, submission to, 7-5-133, 7-5-136
    land use master plan — adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-604
    library services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
    mosquito control districts, creation or annexation of land, 7-22-2410, 7-22-2443
    motor fuel excise tax, local option, 7-14-301
    multijurisdictional service districts, action on petition for ordinance, 7-11-1107
    notices, writing required, 7-5-134, 7-5-136
    ordinances, effect of repeal or enactment by, 7-5-137
    petitions, 7-5-132
        action on, 7-5-133
        approval, 7-5-132, 7-5-134
        rejection, 7-5-134
        sample, 7-5-134
        signatures, 7-5-132, 7-5-134
        submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103
        validity and constitutionality, determination, 7-5-135
    resolution for, 7-5-132
    right of, 7-5-131; Const., XI, 8
    small claims court, creation or abolishment, 3-12-103, 3-12-104
    statement of purpose and implication, 7-5-134
    water quality districts, 7-13-4511 — 7-13-4513, 7-13-4522, 7-15-4523
In-lieu payments for taxes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 1, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Insect pest control, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Installment purchase contracts, See **Contracts**
Insurance, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**
Interlocal cooperation agreements and commission, Title 7, chapter 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
Interpreters for deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Intoxication, authority limited, 53-24-106
Inventory of county tools, equipment, and machinery, 7-8-2111
Jails, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
Judgments against, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Junk, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Justices of the peace, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Keno and bingo games, live, — ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-408
Labor organizations, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Lake County, national bison range established, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
Lakeshore protection, authority for, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Land, See also **Property**
  administration, 7-8-2502, 7-8-2703
    rules, 7-8-2505
  advisory boards, See **Land advisory boards**
  advisory committee, 7-8-2506
  application of provisions, 7-8-2502
  appraisal, 7-8-2513, 7-8-2708
  appraised value, 7-8-2302, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2511
  bonds issued for, See **COUNTY FINANCE, General obligation bonds**
  camping, acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
  cemeteries, for, 7-35-102
  cities and towns, transfer to, 7-16-102
  classification, 7-8-2501, 7-8-2504, 7-8-2708
  cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
  cultural purposes, acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
  definitions, 7-8-2503, 7-8-2702
  eminent domain, See **Eminent domain**
  exchange or trade, 7-8-2219, 7-8-2502, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2512, 7-8-2513, 7-8-2708, 7-16-2324, See also **STATE LANDS, Exchange**
  fairgrounds, for, 7-21-3408
  forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Counties; County forests**
  governmental entities, deeds to — authorization and purpose, 7-8-102, 7-16-102, 7-35-102
  grazing and agricultural uses, 7-8-2709
  leases, permits, or licenses
    advice regarding, 7-8-2708
    application of provisions, 7-8-2502
    appraisal required when, 7-8-2513
    consideration, amount, 7-8-2508
    dedicated park land, 7-16-2324, 76-3-621
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    granting, 7-8-2507
    grazing and agricultural, 7-8-2709
    improvements on leaseholds, 7-8-2509
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    mineral interests, 7-8-2513
    modification of leases, 7-8-2510
    park land, dedicated, 7-16-2324, 76-3-621
    parks, for, 7-16-102, 7-16-2106, See **PARKS**
    preferences in, 7-8-2511, 7-8-2701
    proceeds from leases, distribution, 7-8-2306
    recreational, cultural, or camping purposes — for, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
    renewal, 7-8-2508
      initial lease, renewal considered when, 7-8-2513
    reservations of interest, 7-8-2514
    term, 7-8-2508
    terms and condition of leases, 7-8-2507
  management alternatives, 7-8-2507
  multiple uses, 7-8-2501, 7-8-2504
    defined, 7-8-2503
  natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
  noxious weed management, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21; Title 80, chapter 7, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
  oil, gas, and other minerals — exploration and development, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514

COUNTIES (Continued)
Land (Continued)

- "park and recreation land" defined, 7-16-2401, See **PARKS, County park districts**
- port authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Property**
- powers concerning, 7-1-2103
- recreational purposes, for, 7-16-102, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, See **RECREATION**
- revenues, apportionment and distribution, 7-8-2515
- royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- sale, 7-8-2502, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2708, See also **Property**
  - appraisal required when, 7-8-2513
  - of less than fifty dollar valuation and other than tax-deed land, 7-8-2308
  - park land, dedicated, 7-16-2324, 76-3-621
  - procedure, 7-8-2511
- state lands, sales to, 77-2-306
- state, transfer to, 7-16-102
- tax-deed, See **Tax-deed lands**
- transfer, 7-16-102
- utility lines, reservation for, 7-8-2514
- weed management, Title 7, chapter 22; Title 80, chapter 7, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Land advisory boards, 7-8-2702, 7-8-2703
- compensation of members, 7-8-2706
- conduct of business, 7-8-2707
- function, 7-8-2708
- land, grazing and agricultural uses — cooperation, 7-8-2709
- membership, 7-8-2704
- state policy for resource management, 7-8-2701
- term of office of members, 7-8-2705

Land planning funds
- coal impact areas, 90-6-201
- distribution, 90-1-108

Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Landscape architects, business licenses, 37-66-303, 49-3-204
Law enforcement, See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT**
- officers, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 3, See main heading for specific officer
- services
  - consolidation or transfer, 7-11-302, 7-32-101
  - public safety tax to support, 7-6-2513
- teletypewriter communications system, participation in, 44-2-301, 44-2-311

Leases
- ambulance equipment, vehicles, and services, 7-34-103
- city-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202
- coal, 7-8-2233
- disaster victims, housing for, 10-3-313
- fairgrounds and buildings, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409
- hospitals and nursing homes, multicounty, 7-34-2501, 7-34-2503
- interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
- land, See **Land**
- oil and gas wells, for, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204, See also **Land**, leases, permits, or licenses
- park districts, 7-16-2423
- port authorities, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126
- property, See **Property**
- public markets, 7-21-3302
- road-building materials, 7-14-2123
- tax-deed lands, 7-8-2306
- tools, equipment, or machinery, 7-8-2112
- written agreement, 7-8-2112
- youth shelter care facilities, 41-5-802

COUNTIES (Continued)

Legislative bodies
  charter form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 7, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  consolidated governments, 7-3-1102
Legislative officials, See **LEGISLATURE**, generally
Legislative powers, Const., XI, 4
Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**
Libraries and federations and networks, Title 22, chapter 1, parts 3 and 4, See **LIBRARIES**
Licenses and permits
  abandoned counties, collection of unpaid, 7-2-2723, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2752
  amusement games, 23-6-103
  arcades, 23-6-103
  architects, fee or tax prohibited, 37-65-203
  blanks, supply procedures, 7-21-2102
  boats, out-of-state — temporary permits for operation, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511
  card games or tables, live — issuance prohibited, 23-5-321
  carnival games, 23-6-103
  classes, 7-21-2103
  day-care homes, conditional use permits not required when, 76-2-412
  dental hygienists, prohibited, 37-4-406
  dentists, prohibited, 37-4-307
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  dogs, 7-23-101, 7-23-2108
  enforcement of provisions, 7-21-2116
  fees, See also specific license in **Licenses and permits**
    disbursement, 7-16-2121, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119
    doubled, when, 7-21-2103
    penalties for violations, addition, 7-21-2113
  ferries, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
  firearms, prohibited, 45-8-351
  gambling
    activities, permitted when, 23-5-171
    card games or tables, live — issuance prohibited, 23-5-321
    raffles, 23-5-413
  hucksters, 7-15-2121 — 7-15-2124
  issuance generally, 7-21-2102
  land, See **Land**, leases, permits, or licenses
  landscape architects, 37-66-303
  lien arising from, 7-21-2104
  municipal regulations, compliance, 7-21-2112
  off-highway vehicles, prohibited, 23-2-808
  persons required to obtain, determination, 7-21-2103
  powers generally, 7-21-2101
  procurement, 7-21-2111
    enforcement of requirements, 7-21-2116, 7-21-2117
    failure to procure, 7-21-2104, 7-21-2113
  raffles, 23-5-413
  revocation, 7-6-4465
  snowmobiles, prohibited, 23-2-643
  timber, removal, 7-8-2608, 7-8-2609
  transient retail merchants, Title 7, chapter 21, part 24, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**
  unpaid, collection, 7-2-2723, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2752
  unsold, 7-21-2102
  violations, 7-21-2113
    actions regarding, 7-21-2116, 7-21-2117
    affidavit for writ of attachment, 7-21-2116

COUNTIES (Continued)
Licenses and permits (Continued)
  violations (Continued)
    investigation, 7-21-2114
    liability, 7-21-2115
Literacy programs, adult, 20-7-714
Litter control, 7-5-2109, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Local Citizen Review Board, member as resident, 41-3-1003
Local government study commissions, office and meeting space and clerical assistance, 7-3-184
"Local government unit", defined, Const., XI, 1
Lotteries, See **Gambling**
Machinery, See **Equipment and supplies**
Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Malpractice review panels, hearings, 27-6-501, 27-12-501
Markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
Medical examiner
  county, See **COUNTY CORONER**
  state, associate examiners' fees chargeable to, 44-3-204
Medical Legal Panel hearings, 27-6-501
Meetings, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**; See also **OPEN OR PUBLIC MEETINGS**
Menageries, Title 87, chapter 4, part 8, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**
Mentally ill persons, crisis intervention programs, 53-21-139
Merger, 7-3-141, 7-3-144; Const., XI, 3, See **Abandonment and consolidation**; **Townships**; See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
Military affairs, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-703
Milk price control, cooperative agreements, 81-22-305
Mining operations, impact areas, Title 90, chapter 6, parts 2 — 4
Minors
  county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
  curfew, 7-32-2302
  delinquent, See **Youth court**
  detention facilities, county to provide, 41-5-809 — 41-5-814, 41-5-1001 — 41-5-1008, See **YOUTH COURT, Detention facilities and services**
  detention programs, levy to fund, 7-6-501, 7-6-502
  property, destruction by — liability of parent, 40-6-237
    recovery, limitation on amount, 40-6-238
  youth care facilities, reimbursement for payments for care, 41-3-1122
  youth court, See **Youth court**
Mosquito control districts, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501 — 20-7-504, 20-7-510 — 20-7-514
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Moving of county seat, See **County seats**
Museums, See **MUSEUMS**
Name
  change
    authorization, 7-2-2501
    effect on
      boundaries, 7-2-2514
      district court, 7-2-2512
      indebtedness, obligations and contracts, 7-2-2511
      officers, 7-2-2513
      property and legal rights, 7-2-2509
      vested rights and existing laws, 7-2-2510

COUNTIES (Continued)

- **Name** (Continued)
  - change (Continued)
    - objections, 7-2-2506
    - order for, 7-2-2506, 7-2-2507
    - petition, 7-2-2502
      - copies, publication and posting, 7-2-2505
      - filing and form, 7-2-2503
      - hearings, 7-2-2506
      - signatures, 7-2-2502
        - certification, 7-2-2504
    - records, procedure to effectuate, 7-2-2508
  - consolidated government, 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103
  - designation, 7-1-2102
- **National forest lands**, 2-1-210, 7-8-2401, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, National forests**
- **Natural areas preservation**, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
- **Nature**, 7-1-2101
- **Nepotism**, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
- **New, creation by legislation**
  - county clerk, appointment and role, 7-2-2302, See also **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, New counties, creation by legislation**
  - county commissioners, board of — meeting and organization, 7-2-2301, 7-2-2302, See also **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, New counties, creation by legislation**
  - election for location of county seat
    - ballots
      - form, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2316, 7-2-2319
      - printing and distribution, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2315, 7-2-2319
    - conduct of, 7-2-2317
    - deputy registrars, 7-2-2314
    - failure to select county seat, 7-2-2319
    - judges, 7-2-2315
    - precincts and polling places, 7-2-2314
    - procedures to hold, 7-2-2313, 7-2-2319
    - proclamation, 7-2-2313
    - results, declaration, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2318, 7-2-2319
    - supplies, 7-2-2315
    - temporary county seat, 7-2-2311, 7-2-2319
  - laws generally, applicability, 7-2-2303
  - local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  - notice in writing, organizational meeting, 7-2-2302
  - officers, 7-2-2303
  - offices and records, 7-2-2318
  - petitions, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2313
  - resolutions, 7-2-2311, 7-2-2313, 7-2-2314
  - temporary county seat, designation, 7-2-2311, 7-2-2319
- **New, creation by petition**
  - actions, transfer, 7-2-2255
  - addition of territory from another county, 7-2-2201
    - county seat, 7-2-2221
    - election, 7-2-2215, 7-2-2216, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222
    - limitation, 7-2-2202
    - petition, 7-2-2205 — 7-2-2207
  - affidavits required when, 7-2-2207, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2254
  - assessed valuation
    - determination, 7-2-2204, 7-2-2244
    - effect on creation, 7-2-2202, 7-2-2212
    - petition, contents, 7-2-2206
    - resolution determining, 7-2-2213

COUNTIES (Continued)
New, creation by petition (Continued)

- authorization, 7-2-2201
- bonds of officers, 7-2-2227
- boundaries
  - election precincts, 7-2-2216
  - exclusion or addition of territory, change by, 7-2-2212
  - legal description, filing, 7-2-2223
  - petition, contents, 7-2-2206
  - resolution determining, 7-2-2213
- commission
  - authority regarding, 7-2-2242
  - certification of information, 7-2-2245
  - compensation of members, 7-2-2243
  - role, 7-2-2244
  - selection, 7-2-2241
- completion of creation, procedures, 7-2-2223
- county commissioners, board of — role, 7-2-2208, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, New counties, creation by petition**
- county seat, election to determine when, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2221, 7-2-2222
- court files and actions, transfer, 7-2-2255
- election
  - ballot, form, 7-2-2218
  - conduct of, 7-2-2219
  - costs, 7-2-2220, 7-2-2244
  - county seat, determination when, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2221
  - effect, 7-2-2222
  - held when, 7-2-2215
  - judges, 7-2-2217, 7-2-2219
  - notice, 7-2-2215
  - officers, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222
  - precincts, 7-2-2216
  - proclamation, 7-2-2215
  - resolution, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2223
- exclusion or addition of territory, 7-2-2211, 7-2-2212
- indebtedness, determination and adjustment, 7-2-2241, 7-2-2244
- intercounty communication, 7-2-2208
- judicial district, designation, 7-2-2228
- limitations, 7-2-2202
- local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- officers, 7-2-2225
  - compliance, 7-2-2208
  - duties assumed when, 7-2-2223
  - election, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222
  - nominations, 7-2-2219
  - qualification, 7-2-2227
  - taxes, assessment and collection, 7-2-2252
  - term, 7-2-2226
- offices and supplies, 7-2-2224
- petitions, 7-2-2205, 7-2-2206
  - affidavits, 7-2-2207, 7-2-2209
  - exclusion or addition of territory, for, 7-2-2211, 7-2-2212
  - filing, 7-2-2207, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211
  - hearings, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211 — 7-2-2213
  - notices, 7-2-2206, 7-2-2209
  - resolution concerning, 7-2-2213
  - signatures, 7-2-2205 — 7-2-2207, 7-2-2211, 7-2-2213

COUNTIES (Continued)
New, creation by petition (Continued)

- posting of notices, publication, 7-2-2256
- protests, 7-2-2211
- records, transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254
- resolutions, 7-2-2213, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2246, 7-2-2253
- taxes, 7-2-2251, 7-2-2252
- temporary county seat, 7-2-2221
- transfer of funds, 7-2-2253

New, creation generally

- assets, apportionment, 7-2-2102
- court actions, transfer, 7-2-2411
  - fees, 7-2-2412
- jury lists
  - certification, 7-2-2422
  - correction for old counties, 7-2-2423
  - preparation and filing, 7-2-2421, 7-2-2424
- liabilities, apportionment, 7-2-2102
- records
  - transcription, 7-2-2402
    - certification of accuracy, 7-2-2405
    - contracts for, 7-2-2403
    - filing, 7-2-2406
    - legal effect, 7-2-2407
    - payment, 7-2-2404
  - transfer, 7-2-2401

New duties imposed by state, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Nonprofit corporations, governmental subdivision, 35-2-114, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Nonsmoking areas, reservation in work areas in government buildings, 50-40-201
Noxious weed management, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21; Title 80, chapter 7, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nuclear regulation, conflicting laws, 75-3-105
Numbers designating, 61-3-332
Nursing homes, Title 50, chapter 5, parts 1 — 4, 11, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation; NURSING HOMES**
Officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**; See also main heading for specific officer
Open-space land preservation, Title 76, chapter 6, part 1, **LAND USE PLANNING**
Ordinances, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Parking

- disabled persons' special spaces, requirements, 49-4-302
- unincorporated places, regulations in, 7-14-2106

Parks, See also **PARKS**

- county park districts, Title 7, chapter 16, part 24
- "park and recreation land" defined, 7-16-2401
- park commissioners, board of, Title 7, chapter 16, part 23
- park superintendent, 7-16-2312

Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), Title 7, chapter 6, part 1, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
Permits, See **Licenses and permits**
Personal property, See **Property**
Personnel, See **Employees**
Petitions

- abandonment and consolidation, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
- ambulance services, to establish, 7-34-101

COUNTIES (Continued)
Petitions (Continued)

- bond elections, See **COUNTY FINANCE, General obligation bonds**, election
- cemetery districts, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
- consolidation of offices, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Consolidation of offices**
- county seat, removal, 7-2-2601, See **County seats**, removal
- ferries and wharves, for establishment and operation, 7-14-2803
- fire districts, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**
- hospital districts, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
- housing authorities, to create, 7-15-2102
- initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
- interlocal cooperation commission, for establishment, 7-11-204
- libraries, 22-1-303, 22-1-304
- mosquito control districts, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
- name change of county, 7-2-2502, See **Name**, change
- new counties
  - creation, 7-2-2211, See also **New, creation by petition**
  - exclusion or addition of territory, 7-2-2212
- park districts, Title 7, chapter 16, part 24, See **PARKS, County park districts**
- preservation and filing, 7-4-2611
- public scales, establishment, 7-21-3101
- road improvement districts, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2903
- rodent control districts, creation or dissolution, Title 7, chapter 22, part 22
- service consolidation or transfer, See **Services**, consolidation or transfer
- smoke abatement programs, 7-31-102, 7-31-106
- townships, establishment, 7-2-2105
- vacation, for
  - plats in abandoned townsites, 7-5-2501
  - public sites in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504

Pipeline construction, reimbursement for road damage, 69-13-103
Planning and zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, See **ZONING**
Planning boards, Title 76, chapter 1, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Plats, vacation, See **Vacation**
Playgrounds, See **RECREATION**
Plumbing codes, 7-5-108
Poorfarm expenses, 7-6-2426
Port authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Powers, 7-1-2101, 7-1-2103; Const., XI, 4

- commission form of government, 7-3-401, 7-3-402
- consolidated government, 7-3-1104
- exercised how, 7-1-2104
- general, See **General power governments**
- port authorities, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1103, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1121
- self-government, See **Self-government powers**; **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

Predator control programs, Title 81, chapter 7, parts 2 and 3, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Printing, Title 7, chapter 5, part 24, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Probation officers, salaries and expenses paid by, 41-5-704
Property, See also **Land**

- abandonment and consolidation of county, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
- acquisition, 7-8-2201, 70-1-204
- actions concerning, transfer when, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
- appraisal, 7-8-2202, 7-8-2211, 7-8-2213 — 7-8-2216, 7-8-2218
  - abandonment and consolidation of county, procedures, 7-2-2756 — 7-2-2759
  - not required when, 7-8-101
  - reappraisal, 7-8-2215
- appraised value, written challenges, 7-8-2215

COUNTIES (Continued)
Property (Continued)

- boarding homes, for, 7-34-2303
- capital improvement fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- community decay ordinances, enforcement, 7-5-2111
- coordinate system, designation of counties comprising zones, 70-22-201
- consolidated governments, 7-3-1203
- consolidation plans, city-county — provision for, 7-3-143, 7-3-1102
- county commissioners, board of — authority, Title 7, chapter 8, part 27, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
- county merger, disposition, 7-3-144
- destruction by minors, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
- devise, authorization for acceptance, 7-8-103
- disposal, 67-11-232
- eminent domain, See **Eminent domain**
- equipment, See **Equipment and supplies**
- exchange, 7-8-2211
- fair districts, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
- fair purposes, for, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413
- gifts, 7-8-103, 7-14-2123, 7-15-2120, 7-16-2105, 7-35-2201, 67-10-102, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
- governmental entities, transfer between, 7-8-101
- health care facility purposes, for, 7-34-2204
- highways, controlled-access — acquisition for, 7-14-101
- in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- interlocal cooperation
    - agreements, acquisition or disposal, 7-11-105
    - program for services, affected by — consideration, 7-11-226
- leases
    - abandoned counties, continuing county, 7-2-2754, 7-2-2755, 7-2-2759
    - armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
    - boarding homes, for, 7-34-2303
    - county commissioners, board of — power, 7-8-2201, 7-8-2231
    - health care facility purposes, for, 7-34-2204
    - interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    - military facilities, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
    - public markets, 7-21-3302
    - revenue, 7-2-2759, 7-8-2232
- libraries, Title 22, chapter 1, part 3, See **LIBRARIES**
- machinery, See **Equipment and supplies**
- management, 7-8-2201
- name of county
    - change, effect, 7-2-2509
    - use, 7-1-2102
- noxious weed management, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21; Title 80, chapter 7, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- park districts, Title 7, chapter 16, part 24, See **PARKS, County park districts**
- port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1137
- powers concerning, 7-1-2103
- public scales to be, 7-21-3102
- purchase, 7-8-2201
    - appraisal, 7-8-2202
- rental-purchase contracts for, 7-5-2307
- rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- sale or exchange, See also **Land**
    - appraisal, 7-8-2211, 7-8-2214

COUNTIES (Continued)
Property (Continued)
  sale or exchange (Continued)
    auction, 7-8-2212 — 7-8-2214
      property not sold at, procedure, 7-8-2218, 7-8-2301
    authorization, 7-8-2211
    coal leases, effect, 7-8-2233
    failure to make, 7-8-2219
    leased property subject to, 7-8-2231
    lesser value, property of, 7-8-2217
    notice, 7-8-2212, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216 — 7-8-2218
    private, when, 7-8-2217, 7-8-2218, 7-8-2301
    proceeds, use, 7-8-2220, 7-8-2402
    school districts, to, 7-8-2216
    terms, 7-8-2213
    timber and land, proceeds, 7-8-2402
  school districts, to, 7-8-2216
  service consolidation or transfer, 7-11-304
  special improvement districts, inclusion in — when, 7-12-4102
  surplus, acquisition, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
  title to, 7-21-3428
  weed management, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21; Title 80, chapter 7, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Public administrator, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Public assistance, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  buildings, funding of construction and improvements, 53-2-322
  county board of public welfare, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3, See **COUNTY WELFARE**
  funding, discretion, 53-3-115, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, Public assistance**
  indigents, optional programs for, 53-2-801, 53-2-804
  legislative findings, 53-3-115
Public defender, 46-8-202
Public health
  improvement, task force and plan, 50-1-401 — 50-1-406
  standards, federal regulations or guidelines — comparable stringency requirement, 50-2-130
Public libraries, Title 22, chapter 1, part 3, See **LIBRARIES**
Public markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
Public participation in, Const., II, 8; Title 2, chapter 3
Public Safety Commission, 7-32-121
  compensation and expenses, 7-32-129
  department, See **Public Safety, Department of**
  five-member commission, 7-32-123
  organization, 7-32-127
  residency requirements, 7-32-125
  seven-member commission, 7-32-124
  three-member commission, 7-32-122
  vacancies and succession, 7-32-126
Public Safety, Department of
  authorization, 7-32-101
  civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  court orders, officer status for enforcement and execution, 7-32-105
  director, 7-32-102
  employees
    definitions, 7-32-106
    discharge hearing and procedure, 7-32-106 — 7-32-109
    reinstatement when, 7-32-110
  salaries, 7-32-104
  structure, 7-32-103
  supervision, 7-32-121

COUNTIES (Continued)
Public Safety, Department of (Continued)

  work period, establishment, 7-32-115
Public scales, Title 7, chapter 21, part 31
Public sites, vacation, 7-5-2504
Purchasing agent, 7-5-2308
Purchase contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
Raffles, permits for, 23-5-413
Rail authorities, 7-14-1613, 7-14-1623
Railroads
  crossings, prioritization of expenditures — hearing, 60-2-121
  rural special improvement district improvements close to, 7-12-2156
Real property, See **Property**
Reclamation and development grants program, See **RECLAMATION**
Recorder, Title 7, chapter 4, part 26, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Records
  abandonment and consolidation, disposition following, 7-2-2724
  boundary alterations, 7-2-101, 7-2-2104
  county commissioners, board of — kept by, 7-5-2129, See also **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
  county seat
    moved to, 7-2-2318, 7-2-2724
    to remain at, 7-2-2242
  destruction when, 7-5-2132
  indexes, 7-2-2724
  name change of county, effect, 7-2-2508, 7-2-2509
  new counties, creation
    county seat, to remain at, 7-2-2242
    transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2401 — 7-2-2407, See also **New, creation generally**
  officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
  public records, Title 2, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  retention schedules, 7-5-2132
  tax, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Taxation**
  transcripts required when, 7-2-101, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2402 — 7-2-2407, 7-2-2724
  transfer when, 7-2-2104, 7-2-2401, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2724
Recount Board, County, 13-15-403, 13-16-101, 13-16-201, 13-16-211
Recreation, See **RECREATION**
Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
Refuse, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Registrar, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Rental-purchase contracts, See **Contracts**
Representation, 7-5-2101
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Resort tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469, See also **CITY FINANCE**
Retirement systems affecting, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
Review of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Roads and bridges, Title 7, chapter 14, parts 21, 27, and 29, See generally **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  contracts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 24
  improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 14, parts 27 and 29
  financial management, Title 7, chapter 14, part 25, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  machinery, See **Contracts**; **Equipment and supplies**
  superintendent, Title 7, chapter 14, part 23
Rodent control districts, Title 7, chapter 22, part 22, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Rooms for county purposes, 7-8-2101, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Counties**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Rural improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sanitation codes, 7-5-108
Scales, public, Title 7, chapter 21, part 31
School districts and trustees, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
Schools
  buildings or land leased from, 20-6-625
  county, See **SCHOOLS, County high schools**
Seal, 7-4-2112
  bonds, affixation, 7-7-2255
  county officers, certificate of election, 7-2-2223
  geophysical exploration permits, 82-1-105
  road improvement district
    bonds, 7-14-2753
    contracts, 7-14-2718
  rural special improvement district bonds and warrants, 7-12-2171
Search and rescue units — establishment, recognition, and optional funding, 7-32-235
Seat of, See **County seats**
Second class counties, 7-1-2111
Self-government powers, See also **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201
  commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-502
  commission-executive form of government, 7-3-202
  commission-manager form of government, 7-3-302
  town meeting form of government, 7-3-602
Services
  consolidation or transfer
    adoption, 7-11-309, 7-11-310
    amendment, 7-11-308
    availability of petition, recommendation, or service plan, 7-11-305
    election, 7-11-303, 7-11-307, 7-11-308
    judicial review, 7-11-310
    petition, 7-11-302 — 7-11-307
    publication of summary and comparison, 7-11-306
    purpose of provisions, 7-11-301
    recommendation for, 7-11-229, 7-11-230, 7-11-302 — 7-11-307
    service plan, 7-11-304 — 7-11-306
    validity of procedures, 7-11-310
  consolidation plans, city-county — provision for, 7-3-1102
  districts, creation or dissolution, 7-11-229, 7-11-230, 7-11-1105, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**
  interlocal cooperation, Title 7, chapter 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  port authorities, to or by, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1125
  road improvement districts, 7-14-2902
  self-governments
    authorization to provide, 7-1-102, 7-1-103
    consolidated units, 7-5-201
Seventh class counties, 7-1-2111
Sewer systems, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS; WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Shelter care facilities for youth, 41-5-802
Sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Sheriffs' retirement, Title 19, chapter 7, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Sixth class counties, 7-1-2111
Skating rinks, See **RECREATION**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Small claims court, establishment by, 3-12-103, 3-12-104, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**
Smoke abatement, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1; Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
Smoking areas, reservation in work areas in government buildings, 50-40-201
Snowmobiles, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-643
Social facilities, See **RECREATION, Facilities**
Soft drink manufacturers, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Soft drinks**
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
Solid waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Special improvement districts, property included in — when, 7-12-4102, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**; See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
State governmental facilities, closure or retrenchment — requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
State lands
    sales to, 77-2-306
    within counties, See **STATE LANDS, Equalization payments; Exchange**
State mandates to local government, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
State-owned buildings, payments for fire services, 2-17-112
State procurement provisions
    adoption, 18-4-124
    cooperative purchasing, Title 18, chapter 4, part 4
    surplus property, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
Stock inspectors, Title 81, chapter 1, part 2, See **LIVESTOCK, Inspections**
Study commissions, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Actions entries**
Superintendent of schools, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**
Supplies, See **Equipment and supplies**
Surveyor, Title 7, chapter 4, part 28, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
Swimming pools, Title 50, chapter 53, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Tax Appeal Board, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
Taxation, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Tax-deed lands
    abandoned counties, power concerning, 7-2-2722
    acquisition, 7-8-2702, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax sales**, county as purchaser
    classification, See **Land**, classification
    coal leases, 7-8-2233
    county forests
        construction of provisions, 7-8-2611
        creation, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
    deed of conveyance, 7-8-2305
    donation, 7-8-2301 — 7-8-2303
    exchange
        authorization, 7-8-2401
        county forests created from, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
        disposal of land acquired by, 7-8-2402
        effect of conveyance, 7-8-2403
        timber land, for, 7-8-2603
    irrigation districts, purchase, 85-7-2158
    lease proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2306
    minerals, royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
    oil and gas
        interests, lease, 82-10-201, 82-10-204
        royalty interest, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
    royalty interest, action to recover, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421

COUNTIES (Continued)
Tax-deed lands (Continued)

- sale
  - contract, 7-8-2307
  - notice, 7-8-2302
  - price, 7-8-2301, 7-8-2302
  - proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2306
  - repurchase by taxpayer or successors, 7-8-2303
  - terms, 7-8-2304
- tax liability of purchased land, 7-8-2307
- timber and land, exchanges for, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
  - disposal, 7-8-2402
- unsold, 7-8-2301, 7-8-2501, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603

Television districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Theaters, See **THEATERS**
Third class counties, 7-1-2111
Timber and timber land, See **Tax-deed lands**, generally; See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Claims**; **Immunity**; **TORTS**
Townships

- abandonment and consolidation of county, disposition following, 7-2-2721
- boundaries and names, certified statement, 7-4-2611
- consolidation, 7-5-2103
- establishment, 7-2-2105
- officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**

Townsites, abandoned, See **Vacation**
Traffic codes, 7-5-108
Traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Transient retail merchants, licensing, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**
Transportation, Title 7, chapter 14

- committee, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, County Transportation Committee**
- districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
- ferries, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- port authority facilities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
- roads, Title 7, chapter 14, parts 21, 23 — 27, and 29, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111
- state funds, allocation, 7-14-102

Treasurer, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Trees, land for production, 7-8-2401, See also **Tax-deed lands**, generally
Trusts, See **TRUSTS**
Underground storage tanks and installers, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Unemployment insurance coverage, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
Unincorporated places

- fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
- fire districts, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21
- parking regulations, 7-14-2106
- vacation of public sites in, 7-5-2504

Unions, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
University system units, agreements concerning traffic citations, 20-25-322
Urban transportation districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
Utilities, Title 7, chapter 13, See also **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**; **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

- lines, reservation of land for, 7-8-2514
- mains, construction
  - authority for, 7-13-2101
  - payment of damages and restoration of road, 7-13-2103

COUNTIES (Continued)
Utilities (Continued)
  mains, construction (Continued)
    scope of provisions, 7-13-2104
    use of road, not to interfere with, 7-13-2102
  rates and charges, local government powers, 7-1-111
  television districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Vacation
  abandoned townsites, plats in, 7-5-2501, 76-3-305
  public sites in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
  validation, 7-5-2503
  village or townsite, portion of, 7-5-2502, 76-3-305
Vehicles, See **Contracts**
Vertebrate pest management, Title 7, chapter 22, part 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Veterans
  burial, 10-2-501 — 10-2-506
  employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**
Violations
  budget provisions, violation generally, 7-6-2303
  district weed board, interference with or refusal to obey notice or order of, 7-22-2117
  dog control and licensing, violation of provisions, 7-23-101, 7-23-104, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109
  employees — hours of work, violation, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  fires, permit for igniting or setting — failure to have, 7-33-2206
  license of county, failure to procure, 7-21-2113
  ordinances, violation generally, 7-5-109
  road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
  self-government units, powers, 7-1-111
  zoning provisions, violations generally, 76-2-211
Visually disabled persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Warrants, Title 7, chapter 6, part 26, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Water
  conservation and flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  contracts for water or water rights, 85-1-224
  districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22, 23, and 30
  drainage districts, Title 85, chapter 8
  mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
  pollution control facilities, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45; Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
Weapons, concealed, See **Concealed weapons**
Weather modification authorities, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION, County weather modification authorities**
Weed management, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21; Title 80, chapter 7, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Welfare, See **Public assistance**; **COUNTY WELFARE**
Wharves and ferries, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Wildlife
  habitat, acquisition policy — impact analysis, 87-1-241
  preserves and refuges, Title 87, chapter 5, part 4, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Witnesses, 7-2-2242
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
Work week, 7-5-2108
Youth care facilities, reimbursement for payments for care, 41-3-1122
Youth centers, See **RECREATION**
Youth, community-based services — funding and services, 41-3-1132
Youth court, responsibilities
  costs, allocation among counties, 41-5-104
  evaluations, responsibility for costs, 41-5-523

COUNTIES (Continued)
Youth court, responsibilities (Continued)

    local citizen review board, membership requirements, 41-3-1003
    payments for expense of summons, 41-5-503
    probation officers, salaries and expenses paid by, 41-5-704
Youth detention
    facilities, county to provide, 41-5-809 — 41-5-814, 41-5-1001 — 41-5-1008, See **YOUTH COURT, Detention facilities and services**
    programs, levy to fund, 7-6-501, 7-6-502
Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
Youth residential services, 41-3-1101
Youth shelter care facilities, 41-5-802
Zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, See **ZONING**
Zoos, Title 87, chapter 4, part 8, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

COUNTY ASSESSOR
    See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Appointment, 7-3-439, 7-4-2203, 7-4-3007
City-county consolidated government, division of assessment — duties, 7-3-1309
Deputy officers, appointment prohibited, 7-4-2401
Election of, 7-3-439, 7-4-2203, 7-4-3007, 13-12-207; Const., XI, 3
Forfeiture of office, 7-4-3007
Instruction, examination, and certification, 7-4-3007, 15-7-106
Meetings or conventions, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
Oath, 7-4-3007
Offices, 7-4-2211; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
Qualifications, 7-4-3007
Retirement incentive program, eligibility, 19-3-908
Salary, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103

COUNTY ATTORNEY
    See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Accounts, reporting, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
Acting county attorney, 7-4-2702
Actions
    against, 7-6-2117, 77-1-114
    bond funds, enforcement of public officers' liability, 7-7-122, 20-9-446
    county officials, to recover forfeitures from, 7-6-2323
    county roads, affecting — prosecution, 7-14-2138
    defense, 7-4-2711, 7-4-2716
    money, for recovery, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714
    prosecution, 7-4-2712, 7-4-2716
    register of, 7-4-2715
    solid waste management districts, representation, 7-13-218
    special counsel, 7-4-2705
    state matters, institution and prosecution, 7-4-2716
Adult protective services
    legal assistance and representation, 53-2-811
    teams, convening and membership, 52-3-805
Aged persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation
    protective service teams, convening and membership, 52-3-805
    records and reports, 52-3-813
    report to, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815
Agricultural commodities, prosecution of violations, 80-4-426
Agricultural seed conditioning plants, labelers, growers, and dealers — prosecution of violations by, 80-5-207
Air quality violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-2-413

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Alcoholic beverages, action for abatement of public nuisance when, 16-6-313
Appeals, service of papers on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
Appellate Defender Commission member, service as county attorney prohibited, 2-15-1020
Appointment, 7-3-432, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2702
Arrests, duties generally, 7-4-2712
Attorney general — assistance, reports, and supervision, 2-15-201, 2-15-501, 69-14-132
Auctions, enforcement authority, 30-11-515
Audits of local government entities, reports and duties, 2-7-511, 2-7-515
Autopsies, requirements, 46-4-103
Bigamous marriages — declaration of invalidity sought by, when, 40-1-402
Boating violations reported to, 23-2-506
Bonds
  funds, enforcement of public officers' liability, 7-7-122, 20-9-446
  official, for county officers and employees — approval of form, 2-9-701
  school district proceedings, advice and assistance, 20-9-436
Burial site or materials, forensic examination — determination of need for, 22-3-802
Campground violations, prosecution, 50-52-104
Cemetery associations, legal advisor to, 35-20-207
Child abuse and neglect, See also **Minors**
  criminal charges filed when, 41-3-106
  death of child, report concerning, 41-3-206
  emergency placement of child, 41-3-301
  investigations, 41-3-202, 41-3-401
  petitions, filing, 41-3-401
  records, disclosure to — when, 41-3-205
  reporting to, 41-3-201, 41-3-202
  right of access to child and records, 41-3-202
  temporary investigative authority and protective services, petition and affidavit filed by, 41-3-402
  x-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204
Child protective services, legal assistance and representation, 53-2-811
Child protective teams, member of, 41-3-108
Children's services, interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
Child support, See also **Minors**
  defined as prosecuting attorney, 40-5-103
  duties generally, 40-5-166
  enforcement agency, as — duties, 40-5-164
  enforcement of orders, 40-5-185, 40-5-186
  extradition, duties respecting, 40-5-154
  records, availability, 40-5-206
  scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
Cigarettes
  laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142
  sale or distribution of tobacco products to minors, civil penalty, 16-11-308
Cities, third class — contracts for services, 7-4-4606
City-county consolidated government — qualifications, powers, and duties of director of department of law, 7-3-1341
City courts, handling of actions referred to district court, 3-11-102
City officers, action to enforce liability, 7-7-122
Claims, limitations, 7-4-2704
Coal invoices and bills, inspection and prosecution, 82-3-203, 82-3-204
Commerce, Department of — representation, 81-23-406
Commercial feed violations, prosecution, 80-9-303
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-432
Community college districts
  legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)
Community college districts (Continued)

trustees, prosecution when, 20-15-226
Community Corrections Boards, appointment to, 53-30-312
Concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
Conservation districts, assistance, 7-4-2711, 76-15-319
Construction
  blasting and blaster violations, injunction proceedings to restrain, 37-72-102
  site health and safety violations, prosecution, 50-77-106
Contracts for services, 7-4-2707, 7-4-2708, 7-4-4606
Conventions or meetings, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
Corporations, management — inquiries into, 2-15-201
Cosmetics violations, prosecution, 50-31-505
Cosmetology provisions, proceedings for relief from violations, 37-31-334
Counties
  claims, notice of appeals regarding, 7-6-2424
  licensing violations, 7-21-2116
  new, creation by petition — review of sample petition, 7-2-2206
County Commissioners, Board of
  legal adviser, 7-4-2711
  livestock violations, notification, 7-21-3211
County coroner
  consultations, 7-4-2915
  inquests, 46-4-201, 46-4-205
  inquiry, 7-4-2911, 46-4-121, 46-4-123
  request for service, 46-4-101
  subpoena, issuance, 46-4-203
County interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
County officers, See also **Public officers or employees**
  bonds
    form, approval, 2-9-701
    funds, action to enforce liability, 7-7-122
  fines and costs, recovery, 7-4-2518
  forfeitures, action to recover, 7-6-2323
  legal adviser, 7-4-2711
  money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714
  opinions in writing, to, 7-4-2711
County roads
  actions affecting, prosecution, 7-14-2138
  right-of-way, proceedings to procure, 7-14-2608
County superintendent of schools, legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501
Criminal prosecutor, 46-1-202, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Prosecutor**
Dam and reservoir safety proceedings conducted by, 85-15-109
Day-care facilities, prosecution of actions to enforce compliance, 52-2-741
Death penalty
    mental fitness of defendant, request to resume execution when regained, 46-19-202
    pregnancy of defendant, county attorney to be present at hearing, 46-19-203
Dentists, prosecution of complaints against or action for injunction against, 37-4-328
Deputies, 7-4-2703, 7-4-2704, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Detention centers
  inmates in, proceedings to collect medical service or hospitalization charges, 7-32-2222
  work release program, 46-18-701, 46-18-704

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Developmental disabilities, persons with
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation
    records and reports, 52-3-813
    report to, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815
  residential facility, commitment, 53-20-121, 53-20-125, 53-20-129, 53-20-133
Disinterment of body, order for, 46-4-103
Drugs
  addicts or habitual users, physicians' prescriptions to — reports, registration, and complaints, 37-2-111
  food, drug, and cosmetic act violations — prosecution, 50-31-505
  medical practitioners, dispensation violations by — institution of actions regarding, 37-2-105
  users, reports by judges of courts of limited jurisdiction, 46-9-203
Duties generally, 7-4-2717; Const., XI, 3
Election duties
  assistance to election judges, 13-13-305
  ballot issue petitions, investigation of elector or petition circulator, 13-27-303
  commissioner of political practices, prosecution, 13-37-105
  dismissal, consent for, 13-36-208
  violations
    commencement of action, 13-37-121, 13-37-124, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
    investigation, 13-27-303, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
Election of, 7-3-432, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2502, 13-12-207, 13-16-506; Const., XI, 3
Electricians and electrical work, violations — statute of limitations on prosecution, 37-68-322
Emergency medical service violations, prosecution, 50-6-315
Employment agency violations
  complaints forwarded to, 39-5-401
  prosecution, 39-5-403 — 39-5-405
Escape, charge for violation — venue, 46-3-110
Estates and probate
  inheritance tax, 72-16-101
    county treasurer, representation by, 72-16-443
    public administrator, assistance to, 72-16-211
    reappraisal, request for, 72-16-424
  public administrator
    assistance to, 72-16-211
    mishandling of estate, prosecution for, 72-15-213
Ethics, 7-4-2704
Executive clemency, order and notice of hearing to, 46-23-303
Expenses, 7-5-2145, 7-6-2426
Extradition
  application for requisition, 46-30-401
  nonsupport, for, 40-5-154
Firearms, convicted person's application for permit to purchase and possess — copy to, 45-8-314
Fire districts and fire service areas, legal adviser, 7-4-2711
Fire prevention violations, prosecution, 50-61-117, 50-61-118
Firewardens, information regarding forest law violations, 77-5-105
Fish and wildlife laws
  enforcement, 87-1-105
  violations reported to, 87-1-502, 87-5-721
Food, drug, and cosmetic act violations — prosecution, 50-31-505
Food establishment violations, prosecution, 50-50-107
Forest fire protection amount, foreclosure of lien or action to recover, 76-13-211
Former county attorney, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
Full-time position, establishment, 7-4-2706, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Gambling violations
  prosecution, 23-5-172

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)
Gambling violations (Continued)

  reported to, 23-5-113
Grand jury, duties
  advice to, 7-4-2712
  special prosecutor, investigators, interpreters, and experts — employment, 46-11-315
  subpoena of witnesses, 46-11-313
Grand jury investigation of, 46-11-304
Guardianship
  petition for, 72-5-315
  representation of ward, 72-5-225
Habeas corpus, service of writ upon, 46-22-206
Hazardous chemical violations, duties, 50-78-301, 50-78-402
Hazardous substances violations, prosecution, 50-30-302, 50-30-303
Hazardous waste violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-10-417
Health boards, local — counsel for, 50-2-115
Health care facilities
  certificate of need violations, prosecution, 50-5-307
  violations, petition to impose civil penalty, 50-5-112
Health care information provisions, actions for enforcement, 50-16-552
Health law violations, prosecution, 50-1-102, 50-1-103
Herbicide surcharge violations, prosecution, 80-7-821
Hospital districts, assistance, 7-4-2711, 7-34-2115
Hotel violations, prosecution, 50-51-105
Human skeletal remains, forensic examination — determination of need for, 22-3-802
Indictments and information drawn by, 7-4-2712
  filing of information, 7-4-2702, 41-5-206
Injunctions, application by — security not required, 27-19-204
Inquests, 46-4-201
  jury, viewing of body and death scene, 46-4-205
Insurance producers, false or fraudulent claims — initiation of criminal proceedings, 33-18-401
Insurers, penalty for violation of cease and desist orders — petition for recovery, 33-18-1005
Irrigation districts, prosecutions
  bonds, misconduct relating to, 85-7-2143
  records of district, removal of commissioners for failure to maintain, 85-7-1913 37-66-323
Law partner, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-412
Law practice, restrictions, 7-4-2704
Legislative auditor, prosecution of offenses reported to, 5-13-310
Limitations on activities, 7-4-2704
Livestock, Department of — prosecution of Montana quality label violations, 81-8-705
Livestock violations, notification to board of county commissioners, 7-21-3211
Lobbying violations, actions brought by, 5-7-305
Local Citizen Review Board, notice and hearing requirements, 41-3-1004
Long-term care facilities, violation of ombudsman's access provision — recovery of penalty or action for injunction, 52-3-605
Marriage — declaration of invalidity sought by, when, 40-1-402
Medical examiner, state — reports on cause of death from, 44-3-213
Medical practitioners, drug dispensation violations — institution of actions regarding, 37-2-105
Medical record information provisions, actions for enforcement, 50-16-552
Medicine, practice of — enforcement of provisions and prosecution of violations, 37-3-203
Meetings or conventions, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
Mentally ill persons, commitment
  additional examination, request, 53-21-123
  conditional release
    rehospitalization, petition filed by, 53-21-195
    rescission, notice of, 53-21-183
  detention of respondent, request, 53-21-124, 53-21-129

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)
Mentally ill persons, commitment (Continued)

  emergency detention, notice of examination upon, 53-21-129
  examination of respondent, immediate notice, 53-21-123, 53-21-129
  friend of respondent, advice on, 53-21-122
  petition, filing by, 53-21-121
  release, notice, 53-21-181
  rights upon commitment, notice, 53-21-114
Milk price control violations, 81-23-405, 81-23-406
Mining companies
  financing, prosecution when fraudulent, 30-14-703
  wage protection, See **Wages and salaries**, mineral and oil industries
Minors, See also **Child** entries; **Youth court**
  aftercare violation hearings, assistance, 52-5-129
  county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
  custody, taking youth into — when, 41-5-314
  day-care facilities, prosecution of actions to enforce compliance, 52-2-741
  emancipation, limited — order for, modification or revocation, 41-3-408
  firearms, use by children under 14 — prosecution mandatory, 45-8-345
  obscene material, public display or dissemination to — notice of violation, 45-8-207
  representation prohibited when, 40-4-205
Mobile home park violations, prosecution, 50-52-104
Money, actions for recovery, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714
Montana quality label violations, prosecution, 81-8-705
Motel violations, prosecution, 50-51-105
Motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale violations, 30-14-806
Motor vehicles
  commercial driver's license, suspension hearings, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
  driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, drivers' license suspensions — appeals from, 61-8-403
  fee and tax payments, insufficient fund checks — notice to department of justice, 61-3-201
  habitual traffic offenders, petition challenging declaration as and revocation of license, 61-11-210
  wrecking facilities and graveyards, action for injunction or collection of penalties, 75-10-541
Municipal courts, handling of actions when, 3-6-103
Naturopathic physician provisions, enforcement, 37-26-414
Neglect of duty, 7-6-2117
Nuisance, public — actions to abate initiated by, 16-6-313, 45-8-112
Occupational disease benefits obtained by deception or fraud, initiation of criminal proceedings, 39-71-316
Office, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
Off-highway vehicles, violations reported to, 23-2-806
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — legal assistance, 82-11-150
Oil companies
  financing, prosecution when fraudulent, 30-14-703
  wage protection, See **Wages and salaries**, mineral and oil industries
Opinions in writing, 7-4-2711
Optometrists, prosecution of violations by, 37-10-312
Osteopaths, prosecution of violations by, 37-5-312
Paints, labeling violations, 30-12-1004
Parents, indigent — enforcement of support for, 40-6-303
Partner in law, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-412
Partner or family member assault victims, notice of rights, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
Part-time position, establishment, 7-4-2706, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Passenger carriers, complaint for failure to start at scheduled time, 69-11-202
Petroleum products, price discrimination — prosecution, 82-15-205
Political civil libel, action brought by, 13-37-131
Postconviction proceedings, notice, 46-21-201
Postsecondary educational institution violations, actions pertaining to, 20-30-403, 20-30-405

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Prior practice, pending litigation from, 7-4-2704
Private investigators and security patrol officers
    information from, 37-60-402
    license applications, copies to, 37-60-304
    violations, evidence and prosecution, 37-60-411
Process servers, certificates of registration — revocation, suspension, or reinstatement, 25-1-1106, 25-1-1112
Produce violations, duties, 80-3-306
Product safety violations, prosecution, 50-30-302, 50-30-303
Psychologists, complaints against — filed with, 37-17-202
Public assistance
    adult and child protective services, legal assistance and representation, 53-2-811
    county board of public welfare, counsel to, 53-2-303
    public health and human services, department of — counsel to, 53-2-303
Public officers or employees, See also **County officers**
    account discrepancies, reports concerning, 2-7-511
    bonds, approval of form, 2-9-701
    ethical requirements, enforcement, 2-2-136, 2-2-144
    warrant or claim violations, prosecution, 2-2-207
Qualifications, 7-4-2701; Const., XI, 3
Rabies control, injunction brought by, 50-23-106
Railroads
    charter, application for forfeiture, 69-14-537
    highway crossing orders, recovery of penalty for noncompliance, 69-14-611
    livestock fences, action to recover fine for failure to repair, 69-14-701
    proceedings, 69-14-132, 69-14-134
    violations, prosecution, 69-14-203
Real property, collection of fine for name violations on conveyances, 70-20-109
Records and reports, 2-15-501, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
Restraint of trade, injunction application by, 27-19-204
Salary of, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
School districts and trustees
    bond proceedings, advice and assistance, 20-9-436
    legal adviser for trustees, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
    proceedings against trustees, 20-3-332
Search warrant, application, 46-5-220
Seismic operations for geophysical exploration, enforcement authority, 82-1-109
Sentencing and sentences
    reduction, recommendation, 46-18-704
    review, notice and appearance at hearing, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
    work release programs
        reduction of sentence based on performance, request by, 46-18-704
        request for, 46-18-701
Sentencing, Commission on — membership, 46-18-130
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, procedure, 46-18-256
Sexual or violent offenders
    DNA testing
        blood samples to person or entity designated by, 44-6-103
        reversal of conviction, notification to department of justice, 44-6-107
    registration, petition for relief from duty to register, 46-23-506
Smith River management, violations reported to, 23-2-410
Snowmobiles, violations reported to, 23-2-641
Social workers' violations, recommendations for prosecutions, 37-22-201

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, Board of — recommendation for prosecution of professional counselor violations, 37-23-103
Solid waste management
  actions generally, 75-10-231
  enforcement of rules, 75-10-112
  violations — civil penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-10-228
Solid waste management districts, legal adviser, 7-13-218
Special counsel, employment when, 7-4-2705
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, complaints against — filed with, 37-15-202
State lands
  actions affecting, representation in — when, 77-1-111
  violations, prosecution, 77-1-114
State matters, duties, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2716
State parks, violations reported to, 23-1-106
Subdivided lands, action to enjoin sales or transfers when, 76-3-301
Subpoenas, investigative — issuance, 46-4-306
Suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 7-4-2917
Supervision, 2-15-501
Supreme court decisions, copies to, 3-2-604
Taxation
  inheritance tax, See **Estates and probate**
  property tax record corrections, notice, 15-8-707
  prosecution of violations, 15-1-202
Timber sales, procedure upon breach of agreements, 7-8-2607
Timeshare sales violations, prosecution, 37-53-506
Title abstracts or certificates of title, review when, 76-3-612
Trailer court violations, prosecution, 50-52-104
Training coordinator, 2-18-103, 44-4-101 — 44-4-103, 44-4-111, 44-4-112
Transportation, Department of — eminent domain proceedings instituted for, when, 60-4-104
Underground storage tank or installer violations — penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-11-223
Unemployment insurance, representation of department of labor and industry and state, 39-51-309, 39-51-3203
Unfair trade practices
  complaint, copy to, 30-14-133
  investigator, employment, 30-14-122
  motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale violations, 30-14-806
  prosecution, 30-14-121
Utilities, enforcement duties, 69-3-110
Vacancy in office, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2702, 77-1-114
Veterans, representation in court, 10-2-214, 10-2-226
Wages and salaries
  authority not limited, 39-3-215
  employee's theft of employer's property, order to stay payment allowed when, 39-3-205
  mineral and oil industries
    complaint in district court, filing, 39-3-506, 39-3-507
    injunction of operation for failure to file bond, 39-3-512
    notice to commissioner of labor and industry by employee, 39-3-505
    report by commissioner of labor and industry on violations, 39-3-503
    report by employee on violations, 39-3-504, 39-3-505
Water
  natural resources and conservation, department of — legal assistance to, 85-2-116
  use violations, injunction to restrain, 85-2-114
Water conservancy districts, legal counsel to, 85-9-403
Water quality districts, role, 7-13-4519

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — prosecution of violations by, 37-43-312
Weed board, district — legal adviser, 7-4-2711, 7-22-2103
Witnesses
    criminal proceedings, 46-10-204, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
    inquests, examination, 46-4-201
    subpoena of, 26-2-508
Workers' compensation
    benefits obtained by deception or fraud, initiation of criminal proceedings, 39-71-316
    fraud investigation and prosecution office, assistance to, 2-15-2015
    uninsured employers, cease operation orders — enforcement, 39-71-507, 39-71-532
Yellowstone River appropriations, legal services, 85-20-112
Youth court, See also **Minors**
    information filed when, 41-5-206
    local citizen review board, notice and hearing requirements, 41-3-1004
    petition alleging delinquency or need of supervision
        filing and time limitation, 41-5-301
        reinstatement, 41-5-524
        signature, 41-5-501
    probation or consent adjustment reviewed by, 41-5-301
    records
        destruction, consent for, 41-5-604
        inspection permitted, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
    transfer of prosecution to district court, 41-5-206

COUNTY AUDITOR
    See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Appointment, 7-3-442, 7-4-2203
Bounty claims and affidavits, 81-7-204
Budget appropriations, report of liabilities incurred against, 7-6-2331
City-county consolidated government, duties of director of finance, 7-3-1301
Claims
    approval or disapproval required, 7-6-2407
    auditing, 7-6-2407
    investigation and examination, 7-6-2407
        powers, 7-6-2408
    list of those allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411
    records, 7-6-2407
    road improvement districts, 7-14-2719
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-442
Conservation district money, warrants, 76-15-525
County books and accounts, examination, 7-6-2409
County markets, auditor as market master, 7-21-3321
Creation of office, 7-6-2401
Deputies
    limitation, 7-6-2413
    salaries, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
Duties, other, 7-4-3003, 7-6-2412
Elected county official form of government, statutory basis, 7-3-111
Election of, 7-4-2203, 7-6-2402
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
    commission form of government, selection, 7-3-442
Examinations by, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2409
Expenses, 7-6-2406

COUNTY AUDITOR (Continued)

Investigations by, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2409
    powers, 7-6-2408
Location of office, 7-6-2405
Oath of office, 7-6-2404
Oaths administered by, 7-6-2408
Office, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
Petty cash fund, responsibility for — when, 7-6-2212
Public markets, auditor as market master, 7-21-3321
Qualifications, 7-6-2403
Records, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2410, 7-6-2411
Road improvement district claims and accounts, audit, 7-14-2719
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Service of process, power to issue, 7-6-2408
Tax-exempt property, warrant upon delinquent privilege tax, 15-24-1206
Travel expenses, 7-6-2406
Warrants, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Witnesses, authority, 7-6-2408

COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH
    See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS; HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

COUNTY BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS
    See **PARKS**

COUNTY BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE, Title 52, chapter 2, part 3
    See also **COUNTY WELFARE**

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER
    See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Abandonment and consolidation of counties
    amendment to proposed consolidation, filing, 7-2-2705
    bonds, attestation, 7-2-2748
    election proclamation, transmittal to, 7-2-2712
    petition, 7-2-2702, 7-2-2705, 7-2-2755
    property, 7-2-2755 — 7-2-2757
    resolution, certified copies and transmittal, 7-2-2707, 7-2-2708
    special funding bond district, clerk of, 7-2-2747
    tax levy, certification to, 7-2-2750
Accounts, 7-6-2202, 7-6-2409
Acknowledgments
    certificate of authenticity, 3-1-405
    map book, 7-4-2616
    recording with instrument, 7-4-2617, 7-4-2623
    taking and certifying, 7-4-2631
Adoption
    certificate, certified copies, 50-15-121, 50-15-122, 50-15-311
    substitute birth certificate to, 50-15-304
Affidavits
    certification, 2-16-620
    printer's or publisher's affidavit, filing with, 26-1-1012
    taken before, 26-1-1003
    tax sale notices, to, 15-17-123
Agricultural associations
    filings
        membership applications, 35-16-302
        mortgages or trust indentures, 35-16-405, 35-16-406

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
Agricultural associations (Continued)
  filings (Continued)
    petition for incorporation, 35-16-204
    withdrawal order, 35-16-304
  indebtedness, tax levy for, 35-16-406
Agricultural lien computerized filing system, See **Secured transactions**
Agricultural marketing associations, filings
  certificate of amendment, 35-17-203
  marketing agreements, 35-17-405, 35-17-409
  merger or consolidation documents, 35-17-504
Airport influence area, designation map filed with, 67-4-201
Appointment, 7-3-434, 7-4-2203
Assignment for benefit of creditors, filing and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 31-2-214 — 31-2-216
Associations of clerk and recorders, membership in, 7-5-2142
Attachment of property
  attachment book kept by, 27-18-112
  discharge or release, filing, 27-18-731, 27-18-732
  index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 27-18-403
  public officers, property in control of — service upon county clerk, 27-18-406
  security agreement, when property subject to, 27-18-413, 27-18-414
  writ, filing, 7-4-2631, 27-18-402, 27-18-403
Auctions, filings
  affidavit of assistant auctioneer, 30-11-512
  bond of auctioneer, approval or filing, 30-11-510
  place of business, 30-11-513
Bail, filing of schedule of real property when used as bail, 46-9-403
  release, 46-9-502
Banks and trust companies, transfer of fiduciary relationships — filing of order of substitution, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
Birth
  certificates, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 50-15-109, 50-15-304
  judicial determination, certification and filing of judgment, 27-32-302, 50-15-222
Boats, instruments pertaining to — refiling unnecessary, 23-2-508
Bonds
  coal severance tax bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-711
  county officers and employees, filing and recording, 2-9-701
  county road improvement districts, attestation, 7-14-2753
  general obligation
    attestation, 7-7-2255
    canceled bonds, coupons, and warrants — exhibition and report, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
    copies, 7-7-2258, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
    notice of sale, 7-7-2251
    printing, 7-7-2256
  highway revenue bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-923
  official
    certificate for lien upon surety's real estate, filing, 2-9-528
    insufficiency of sureties, notification to court, 7-4-2213
    recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
    release of surety, statement filed with, 2-9-523
  public contracts, for — filing, 18-2-201
  rural special improvement districts, signing, 7-12-2171
Books, examination, 7-6-2409, See also **Recording documents**
Books distributed by, receipts, 2-15-401
Bounty certificates and scalps, 81-7-114 — 81-7-116, 81-7-203 — 81-7-205
Budget, county
  appropriations, exceeding — liability, 7-6-2323
  estimates, 7-6-2311 — 7-6-2313, 7-6-2315, 7-6-2345

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
Budget, county (Continued)

- final, copy to department of commerce, 7-6-2322
- proposed, 7-6-2315, 7-6-2316
- reports regarding expenditures, liabilities, and appropriations, 7-6-2331
- tax levies to department of commerce, 7-6-2322

Building and loan associations, articles of incorporation filed with, 32-2-205
Business improvement districts, submission of protests against, 7-12-1113
Business trusts, filing of creating instrument, 35-5-201
- amendment, filing, 35-5-203

Cash verification, 7-6-2204
Cemeteries, survey and order constituting land as — recording, 7-35-4104
Cemetery associations, filings
- certificate of incorporation, 35-20-103
- release of plot, 35-20-216
- survey map, 35-20-212

Cemetery districts, trust fund warrants, 7-35-2123
Chief deputy, designation, 7-4-2602
Child support, lien — perfection, 40-5-248
Cities and towns
- abandoned townsites, plats filed with, 7-5-2501
- annexation
  - map or plat, filing, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4311, 7-2-4407
  - order, filing, 7-2-4714
  - ordinances and proceedings, filing, 7-2-4302
  - resolution, filing, 7-2-4407, 7-2-4607
- exclusion of land, resolution and map — filing, 7-2-4808
- organization and incorporation, census filed with, 7-2-4102
- property tax record, preparation, 7-6-4412
- reclassification, resolutions filed with, 7-1-4115, 7-1-4118
- street name changes, filing of plats regarding, 7-14-4112
- tax levy, appeal — certification of resolution to, 7-6-4407

City-county consolidated government, duties of director of finance, 7-3-1301
City court judge, training course — filing of certificate of completion, 3-1-1502
Claims
- appeals from decisions regarding, procedures, 7-6-2424
- county road improvement districts, audit, 7-14-2719
- filing, 7-6-2421
- list of those allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411
- warrants, issuance for payment, 7-6-2202

Clerks of the district courts, oaths filed with, 7-4-101
Commerce, Department of — final budget and tax levies to, 7-6-2322
Commissioner district boundary lines and limits, certificate filed with, 7-4-2103
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-434
Community college districts
- annexation, canvassing resolution filed with, 20-15-231
- organization order filed with, 20-15-209

Condominiums, recording officer for, 70-23-102, 70-23-305, 70-23-607, 70-23-901, See **CONDOMINIUMS, Recording of**
Conservation districts
- money, warrants, 76-15-525
- notice of organization, 76-15-322, 76-15-323
- project areas, notice of creation filed with, 76-15-607
- water storage sites, filing of site designation or cancellation, 76-15-407

Conservation easements, filing and recording, 76-6-207
Consolidation of county offices, See **County offices**
Contractual obligations with county, cancellation, 15-16-702, 15-16-703

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Cooperative associations, filings
  certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
  certificate of organization, 35-15-204
  merger or consolidation documents, 35-15-504
Counties
  abandonment, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  appraisers, reports filed with, 7-8-2215
  budgets, See **Budget, county**
  contractual obligations, cancellation, 15-16-702, 15-16-703
  county seat, removal, 7-2-2602 — 7-2-2604, 7-2-2607
  inventory of tools, equipment, and machinery, 7-8-2111
  licenses, See **Licenses generally**
  name change, certification of petition signatures, 7-2-2504
  new, See **New counties, creation by legislation**; **New counties, creation by petition**; **New counties, creation generally — transcription of records**
  tax-deed lands
    deed of conveyance, 7-8-2305, 15-18-211
    sale, notice — signing, 7-8-2302
  weed management, bills for materials and services — submission and certification, 7-22-2124, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
County assessor, filing of oath and certification of training, 7-4-3007
County attorney
  accounts of money filed with, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
  acting, certification, 7-4-2702
County Board of Public Welfare, clerk and secretary to, 53-2-303, See also **Public assistance**
County Commissioners, Board of
  budget estimates, filing, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
  clerk of, duties as, 7-4-2611, See this subject heading generally
  district boundary lines and limits, certificate filed with, 7-4-2103
  vacancies in office, candidates for, 7-4-2106
County coroner, filings
  oath and certification of educational requirements, 7-4-2904
  deceased persons, statement regarding property of, 7-4-2914
County election administrator, as — when, 7-2-2302, 13-1-101, 13-1-301, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
County employees
  bonds, filing and recording, 2-9-701
  decedent's warrants or paychecks, reissuance, 7-4-2521
County land advisory board, duties as clerk of, 7-8-2707
County markets, clerk as market master, 7-21-3321
County officers
  bonds, filing and recording, 2-9-701
  budget estimates, filing, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
  deputies and clerks, appointments filed with, 7-4-2401
  fees, collection or payment, 7-4-2513 — 7-4-2515
  oaths filed with, 7-4-101
  salary, penalty withheld — when, 7-6-2312
County offices, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
  consolidation, 7-4-2306, 7-4-2307
  vacancies in, candidates for, 7-4-2206
County park districts
  dissolution order filed with, 7-16-2443
  petitions, certification of sufficiency
    boundaries, alteration, 7-16-2441
    creation, 7-16-2411

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
County park districts (Continued)
  petitions, certification of sufficiency (Continued)
    dissolution, 7-16-2442
    tax levy, change, 7-16-2432
County road improvement districts
  assessment register, delivery, 7-14-2744
  bonds, attestation, 7-14-2753
  claims and accounts, audit, 7-14-2719
  meeting between road superintendent, owners of land, and residents — notice, 7-14-2706
County roads
  establishment, alteration, and abandonment, 7-14-2613, 7-14-2614
  plat books, 7-14-2110
  right-of-way acquisitions, recording of instruments, 7-14-2108
  superintendent, oath filed with, 7-14-2301
County seal, description and impression filed with, 7-4-2112
County superintendent of schools, qualifications — verification, 20-3-201
County surveyor's field notes, filing and recording, 7-14-2606, 7-14-2614
County treasurer
  accounts, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2115, 7-6-2202
  books and records, examination, 7-6-2114
  cash verification, 7-6-2204
  receipts, duplicates filed with, 7-6-2116
  reports, copy filed with, 7-6-2112
County water and/or sewer districts
  addition of land, certification, 7-13-2341
  certificate of incorporation filed with, 7-13-2215
  consolidation of districts, certification, 7-13-2342
  dissolution, instrument approving — filed with, 7-13-2351
  election certificate, filing, 7-13-2214
  erroneous property description, resolution for correction filed with, 7-13-2340
  exclusion, order of — recording, 7-13-2346
  petitions of nomination, preservation, 7-13-2247
  protests filed with, 7-13-2206
County weather modification authorities, duties, 85-3-421
Death certificates
  certified copies, furnishing, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
  fees for copies, 7-4-2631
  filing with, 50-15-109
  forwarding to when death occurs outside county of residence, 50-15-402
  index, 7-4-2619
  recording, 7-4-2613
Death, list from department of public health and human services to be filed for tax purposes, 72-16-217, 72-16-218
Deceased persons
  inquest cost statements, preparation, 7-4-2913
  property, statement regarding — filed with, 7-4-2914
Deeds, See **Property**
Deputies, 7-4-2601, 7-4-2602
  salaries, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Detention centers
  contiguous counties, in — certification of appointment for use or revocation of designation, 7-32-2202
  private party operation, copies of agreement proposals, 7-32-2233
Drainage districts, exclusion of lands — filing of order for, 85-8-410
Duties generally, 7-4-2611; Const., XI, 3
Election administrator, as, 7-2-2302, 13-1-101, 13-1-301, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Election duties, 7-16-2102, 13-16-211

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Election of, 7-4-2203; Const., XI, 3
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  commission form of government, 7-3-434
  new counties created by petition, 7-2-2223
  tie vote, 13-16-506
Emergencies and disasters
  expenditures and liabilities, petition for appeal from order for — filed with, 7-6-2343
  interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, filing, 10-3-1107
  postattack, rules filed with, 10-3-505
  proclamation filed with, 10-3-304, 10-3-404
Engineers, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
Estate and probate proceedings
  disclaimer of property interests filed with, 72-2-811
  escheated estates, sale of unsold real property, 72-14-206
  inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
  orders and decrees, record, 7-4-2613
  transfers by personal representative, index, 7-4-2620
  wills, recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
Estray and Lost Property Book, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
Execution, duties
  certificate of sale, filing with, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 25-13-711
  fee for filing, 7-4-2631
  index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
  redemption, See **Redemption**
  revival of judgment, petition filed with, 25-13-713
  security interest, upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506
Ex officio recorder, as, 7-4-2611
Expenses, 7-5-2142
Fair district budget filed with, 7-21-3430
Farm names, registration, 30-13-112
Federal government, filing of maps or plats by, 2-1-202
Federal in-lieu payments for taxes, 7-6-104, 7-6-106
Fees, 1-5-420, 7-4-2631
  endorsement on recorded documents, 7-4-2634
  notaries public, 1-5-408, 1-5-420, 7-4-2631
  political subdivisions, payment, 7-4-2631
  recording done by mechanical means, 7-4-2632, 7-4-2635
  records, 7-2-2405, 7-4-2621
  secured transactions, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403
  state agencies, payment, 7-4-2631
Fetal death certificate, filing with, 50-15-109
Fictitious name, register of, 35-11-201, 35-11-202
Financial statement, annual, 7-5-2123, 7-6-2202, 7-6-2203
Finders, description of property — recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
Fire companies
  firefighters, exempt certificates — issuance, 7-33-2315
  organization certificate filed with, 7-33-2311
Floodplains and floodways, filings
  designations, 76-5-202
  orders and rules, 76-5-208
Franchises, petitions and applications, 7-4-2611
Geophysical exploration, See **Seismic operations for geophysical exploration**
Grants, recording and indexes, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619
Grazing districts, filings
  amended articles of incorporation, 76-16-206

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
Grazing districts, filings (Continued)

  dissolution notice, 76-16-211
  map or plat, 76-16-207
Hail insurance
  applications filed with, 80-2-207
  liens, satisfaction and release, 80-2-230
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — notice of property subject to, filed with, 75-10-720
Herd district petitions, See also **Horse herd district petitions**
  creation, filing, 81-4-301
  dissolution, filing, 81-4-302
  effective period, change, 81-4-305
Hide inspectors, certificates and bills of sale, 81-9-112
Horse herd district petitions, See also **Herd district petitions**
  creation, filing, 81-4-322
  dissolution, filing, 81-4-323
Horses, roundup of abandoned
  foreman's report, 81-4-513
  notice of holding roundup, filing, 81-4-504
Hospital districts, petition for creation, 7-34-2104 — 7-34-2106
Housing authorities
  applicability of municipal laws, 7-15-2112
  petition to create, filing, 7-15-2102
Hucksters, licenses filed with, 7-21-2506
Indexes, See **Recording documents**
Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Inquest cost statements, preparation, 7-4-2913
Insurers, filings
  conservator, order for appointment, 33-2-1379
  domestic stock and mutual, articles of incorporation, 33-3-202
    amendments, 33-3-203
  farm mutual, articles of incorporation, 33-4-203
  liquidation
    ancillary receiver, order for appointment, 33-2-1382
    assets, order for, 33-2-1380
    documents, 33-2-1345
    orders, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1352
  rehabilitation orders, 33-2-1332, 33-2-1352
Interlocal cooperation
  agreements filed with, 7-11-107
  commission, petition or resolution for establishment, 7-11-204
Irrigation districts
  addition of lands, entry of order, 85-7-1810
  annual report, filing, 85-7-1914
  consent of owners, filing, 85-7-2204
  correction of order or decree, entry of order, 85-7-1811
  creation, entry of order, 85-7-108
  dissolution of district, entry of order, 85-7-1001
  evidence of title, certificate of clerk as, 85-7-102
  exchange of water, contract filed, 85-7-1912
  exclusion of lands, entry of order, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1825
  irrigated lands, filing of owner's consent to inclusion of lands already under irrigation, 85-7-1935
  taxes and assessments, filings
    confirmation order, 85-7-2112
    debenture certificates, duplicates, 85-7-2152
    list of taxable lands, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2134

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
Irrigation districts (Continued)

united states, entry of order for exclusion of lands when indebtedness to, 85-7-1825
Itinerant vendors, licenses filed with, 7-21-2308
Judgments, recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
Juries and jurors
compensation, statement to, 3-15-204
list of jurors, compilation duties, 3-15-401, 46-17-202
Justice of the peace
acknowledgments taken by, 3-1-405, 7-4-2631
docket and records, deposit of, 3-10-512
oath of office, filing, 3-10-202
summons, certification for service out of the county, 25-31-407
training course, filing of certificate of completion, 3-1-1502
Land surveyors, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, filing with, 44-11-310
Law, practice of — prohibited, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
Leases, recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
Legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
Liability, 7-4-2623, 7-6-2323
Licenses generally
blanks, procedures to supply, 7-21-2102
discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
Liens, duties
agricultural land rollback tax, recording of release, 15-7-209, See also **Secured transactions**
agricultural lien, statement of, 71-3-125
child support, perfection, 40-5-248
construction, 7-4-2619, 71-3-531, 71-3-533 —71-3-535
crop, for seed or grain, 71-3-705
federal, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
fee for filing, 7-4-2631
judgment, recording, 7-4-2613
loggers, 71-3-606, 71-3-608
oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1005
release, filing, 71-3-131
renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-615
threshers, 71-3-810
Livestock
herd districts, See **Herd district petitions**
horse herd districts, See **Horse herd district petitions**
possession under service of process, duties, 81-8-311, 81-8-314
protective committees, minutes filed with, 81-6-102
Local government study commissions, records deposited with, 7-3-187
Map book, 7-4-2616, 7-4-2619
Marriage certificates, 7-4-2619
Married person's inventory of individual property, recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 40-2-203, 40-2-204
Mausoleums and columbariums, filing of plat of property, 35-21-402
Medicaid, recovery of payments, 53-6-174, 53-6-175
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
budget filed, 7-13-146
protests, delivery to, 7-13-108, 7-13-111
resolution of intention on file, 7-13-107
resolution to levy tax, 7-3-124
Military personnel, recording of certificates of discharge, 7-4-2614
Mineral trusts, filing of claim, 82-1-306
Mines and mining
lease expiration, affidavits of effectiveness and service of notice filed with, 82-1-202

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
Mines and mining (Continued)

- location of claim
  - false filings, 82-2-115
  - fees, 7-4-2631
  - recording and indexes, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102
  - work or improvements, affidavit of performance filed with, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-103
- metal mine reclamation by department of environmental quality, filings, 82-4-371, 82-4-372
- opencut mining, reclamation by department of environmental quality — filings, 82-4-445, 82-4-446
- open-pit mining, eminent domain proceedings — plat filed with, 82-2-224
- strip and underground mine reclamation by department of environmental quality, filing of costs and lien, 82-4-239
- strip and underground mining permits, application filed, 82-4-222
- trusts for unlocatable owners, filing of claim, 82-1-306
- wage protection, filing of statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502

Mobile homes or housetrailers, transfer of interest — filing and notification, 61-3-207
Mortgages, duties
- assignment, recording, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619
- defeasance, recording, 71-1-209
- discharge, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 71-1-211
- recording and indexes, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2621
- renewal affidavit filed, 71-1-210

Mosquito control districts, protests to creation filed, 7-22-2410
Multijurisdictional service districts, submission of protests against, 7-11-1107
Motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds, notice of cancellation, 61-6-137
Municipal commission form of government, filings
- certificate of adoption, 7-3-4212
- mayor and councilmen, bonds, 7-3-4217

Municipal commission-manager form of government
- certificate of adoption filed with, 7-3-4309
- subdivision plats, approval required, 7-3-4444

Municipal court judge, training course — filing of certificate of completion, 3-1-1502
Negligence, 7-4-2623
New counties, creation by legislation
- election ballots, printing and distribution, 7-2-2319
- role of clerk, 7-2-2302
- temporary county seat, drawing to determine, 7-2-2311

New counties, creation by petition
- affidavits, filing, 7-2-2209
- certificate of election, assumption of duties, 7-2-2223
- exclusion or addition of territory, petitions filed, 7-2-2212
- orders and proceedings, certification, 7-2-2208
- petition, 7-2-2207, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211
- records, transfers, 7-2-2254

New counties, creation generally — transcription of records, 7-2-2405 — 7-2-2407
Notaries public
- commission filing and character certification, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
- records, deposit of and duties, 1-5-419, 1-5-420

Oaths
- administering, 7-4-2631
- public officers, filing, 2-16-212, 7-4-101, 7-4-2904, 7-4-3007, 7-14-2301

Off-highway vehicles, instruments pertaining to — refiling unnecessary, 23-2-811
Office, See **County offices**; See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
Oil and gas
- lease expiration, affidavits of effectiveness and service of notice filed with, 82-1-202
- trusts for unlocatable owners, filing of claim, 82-1-306
- wage protection, filing of statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Park Commissioners, County Board of
  contracts, attestation, 7-16-2325
  oaths, filing, 7-16-2307
  park lands or facilities, plats filed, 7-16-2321
  reports, filing, 7-16-2310
  warrants, countersignature, 7-16-2331
Partnerships, fictitious name register, 35-11-201, 35-11-202
Petty cash fund, responsibility when, 7-6-2212
Planning boards, map of jurisdictional area — filing, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506, 76-1-507
Postattack emergency rules filed with, 10-3-505
Powers of attorney, recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
Prison, state — offense committed in, statement of costs of trial, 53-30-110
Property
  abandonment and consolidation of counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  abstracts, recording, 7-4-2613
  appraisers, reports filed, 7-8-2215
  corner records, filing, 70-22-104, 70-22-109, 77-1-104
  eminent domain, final order filed with, 70-30-309
  finders, description of property — recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
  homestead declarations, recording, 70-32-107, 70-32-303
  joint tenancy, termination of interest — recording, 7-4-2613
  judgments, recording, 7-4-2613
  leases, recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
  life estate, termination — recording, 7-4-2613
  lis pendens, filing with, 7-4-2619, 70-19-102
  lost, See **Estray and Lost Property Book**; **Finders**
  married person's individual, recording of inventory, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 40-2-203, 40-2-204
  partition
    abstract of title, certification not required, 70-29-217
    lienholders as parties, search, 70-29-107
    notice of action, filing, 70-29-109
    recording, 7-4-2613
    sale of property, report of referee — filing, 70-29-309
  preemption claims, recording, 7-4-2613
  quiet title
    entry townsite lands, notice filed, 70-28-303
    judgment or judicial record, recording in action by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-215
    notice, filing, 70-28-106, 70-28-213
    tax deeds, order to show cause filed, 15-18-411
  recording of transfers and other transactions, 7-4-2613, 70-21-208, 70-21-212
    addresses required on documents, 7-4-2618
    buyer's interest, notice, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
    copies of recorded documents, 7-4-2621, 70-21-201
    fee endorsement, 70-21-210
    indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
    search of recorded documents, 7-4-2621
    tax deeds, 15-18-211
    validation of instruments with defective execution, 70-21-309
    when instrument considered recorded, 70-21-209
  survey certificates and amendments to, fee, 7-4-2631
  tax deeds, See **Taxation**
  transfers, recording duties, 7-4-2613, 15-7-304, 15-7-305, 15-7-308
Public assistance
  county board of public welfare, clerk and secretary to, 53-2-303
  recovery, duties, 53-6-174, 53-6-175

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
Public assistance (Continued)

    reimbursements due department of social and rehabilitation services, notice to, 53-2-322
Public markets, clerk as market master, 7-21-3321
Public officers
    oaths, filing, 2-16-212
    resignations, 2-16-502
    signatures filed, 2-16-114
Public weighers, statement filed, 7-21-3106
Railroads, filings
    accidents involving animals, station designated to keep records — notice, 69-14-708
    corporations, certificate of incorporation — amendment, 69-14-509
    fireguards, lands released from provision for — certificate of release, 69-14-722
Ranch names, registration, 30-13-112
Recall petitions — counting, verification, and certification of signatures and limitation on retention, 2-16-620
Reception book, 7-4-2617
Recording documents, 7-4-2617, 70-21-212, See also **Property**
    addresses required when, 7-4-2618
    alteration, 7-4-2623
    books for, 7-4-2612
    change, 7-4-2623
    condominiums, 70-23-102, 70-23-305, 70-23-607, 70-23-901, See also **CONDOMINIUMS**, **Recording of**
    copies, fees, 7-4-2631
    documents subject to, 7-4-2613
    fees, 7-4-2515, 7-4-2617, 7-4-2634, See also **Fees**
    illegible, statement pertaining to, 7-4-2617
    indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
        bail, schedule of real property, 46-9-403
        details, 7-4-2620
        failure to keep, 7-4-2623
        hucksters, licenses, 7-21-2506
        itinerant vendors, licenses, 7-21-2308
        subdivision plats and certificates of survey, 76-3-613
        transient retail merchants, licenses, 7-21-2409
    map book, 7-4-2616
    mechanical means, by, 7-4-2632, 7-4-2635
    military personnel, certificates of discharge, 7-4-2614
    neglect or refusal to record, 7-4-2623
    obliteration, 7-4-2623
    preservation fund, 7-4-2635
    public availability, 7-4-2622
    search of records, 7-4-2621, 7-4-2623, 7-4-2631
    state agencies, for, 7-4-2631
    tax deeds, 15-18-211
    water users' associations, records, 7-4-2615
Records, 7-4-2611, 7-5-2130, 7-5-2131, See also **Recording documents**
Records preservation fund, 7-4-2635
Records administrator, as, 7-3-122
Redemption
    certificate of redemption filed, 25-13-809
    notices filed, 25-13-806
    records required, certification, 25-13-807
Rendering or disposal plant records and certificates, filing, 81-9-313, 81-9-316
Renewable resource grant and loan projects, security interest filed with, 85-1-615

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Rodent control districts
  creation, protests filed, 7-22-2213
  reimbursement payments, procedures, 7-22-2225
Role, 7-4-2611
Rural special improvement districts
  assessments, resolution for levy, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2160
  bids, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2137
  bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-2171
  boundary descriptions on file, 7-12-2105
  definitions, 7-12-2101
  engineer's expenses, certification to, 7-12-2117
  incidental expenses, demands presented to, 7-12-2119
  notices, posting and publication, 7-12-2107
  owners of property, notices filed by, 7-12-2140, 7-12-2154
  protests, delivery to, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
  tax levy, resolution for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2158 — 7-12-2160
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
School districts
  bonds and coupons, canceled — filing, 20-9-442
  budget amendment resolution delivered to, 20-9-164
  cooperatives, full service education — contracts filed, 20-7-454
School trustees, single-member trustee districts — boundary certification filed, 20-3-337
Seal of clerk
  bonds, affixation, 7-31-112
  county license blanks, 7-21-2102
  firefighters, "exempt certificates", 7-33-2315
  hospital districts, petition for creation, 7-34-2105
  justice's court's certificate of acknowledgment, certificate of authenticity, 3-1-405
  name changes, farm and ranch, 30-13-112
  summons, on, 25-31-407
Secured transactions, See also **Liens, duties**
  execution upon, duties, 25-13-505, 25-13-506
  fees, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403
  financing statement, filing, 30-9-401
    attachment when, 27-18-413, 27-18-414
    computerized system for agricultural liens, 30-9-403, 30-9-421
    index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
    renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-615
Seismic operations for geophysical exploration
  noncompliance, notice to, 82-1-106
  notice of intention to explore, filing, 82-1-103
  permit for exploration, issuance, 82-1-105, 82-1-106
  record of work performed, filing, 82-1-108
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Smoke abatement
  bonds, attestation, 7-31-112
  contracts deposited with, 7-31-103
Snowmobiles, instruments pertaining to — refiling unnecessary, 23-2-611
Solid waste management districts
  protests, delivery to, 7-13-209, 7-13-212
  resolutions on file, 7-13-208
Special improvement district assessments, certification to, 7-12-4181, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4184
State lands
  appraisement book, recording, 7-4-2613
  certificates of purchase, certification of instruments affecting, 77-2-335

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
State lands (Continued)

- survey notes and plat filed, 77-1-104

State payments to local government entities, notification, 17-8-311
State-tribal cooperative agreements filed with, 18-11-107
Subdivisions
- fees, 7-4-2631
- instruments of transfer, recording restrictions, 76-3-302
- plats
  - amended, filing, 76-3-207
  - certificates of survey, 7-4-2631, 76-3-613
  - certification, 76-3-304
  - corrections of recorded plats, filing, 76-3-614
  - filing, 7-4-2631, 76-3-302, 77-2-312
  - final, filing requirements, 76-3-301, 76-3-303
  - index to filed plats, 7-4-2619, 76-3-613
  - noncomplying, filing or recording prohibited, 76-4-122
  - ordinances, filing, 76-1-606
  - public service, director of — approval required, 7-3-4444
  - street name changes, filing, 7-14-4112
  - transportation, department of — filed by, when, 60-4-105

Surveys, certificates and amendments — filing fee, 7-4-2631
Taxation
- agricultural association indebtedness, levy for, 35-16-406
- agricultural land rollback tax lien, recording of release, 15-7-209
- assessment as evidence, 15-16-504
- cancellation of taxes, 15-16-702, 15-16-703, 15-17-911
- cities and towns, annual tax levy — certification of resolution, 7-6-4407
- corporation reviver, filing with, 15-31-524
- county tax appeal board, notice of meetings, 15-15-101
- delinquent list
  - charge to county treasurer, 15-16-303
  - comparison with property tax record, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
  - delivery to, 15-16-302
  - disposition, 15-16-305
  - reports to, 15-16-301
- equalization, records used for, 15-9-103
- estate tax certificate of payment, recording, 7-4-2613
- federal in-lieu payments for, 7-6-104, 7-6-106
- inheritance tax
  - joint tenancy, additional filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
  - list of deaths from department of public health and human services, 72-16-217, 72-16-218
  - property records, cross check with list of deaths, 72-16-218
  - receipt for payment, copy to, 72-16-434, 72-16-435
- irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
- levies
  - certification to, 7-2-2750
  - commerce, department of — to, 7-6-2322
  - notification, 15-10-305
  - recording of orders, 7-6-2504
- mills to be levied, report to department of revenue, 15-10-305
- property tax record
  - changes, transmittal to, 15-8-709
  - preparation, 7-6-4412
- residential property in area of changing use, statement to county clerk, 15-7-402
- tax deeds, 15-18-211, 15-18-212, 15-18-216, 15-18-411
- tax sales, 15-17-123, 15-17-212

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)

    transfers of property, recording duties, 15-7-304, 15-7-305, 15-7-308
Television districts
    annexation of contiguous areas, petition transmitted to, 7-13-2541
    creation
        order for, filed, 7-13-2509
        petition, 7-13-2503, 7-13-2504
    tax levy, certification to, 7-13-2528
Trailer courts, lots filed, 50-52-101
Transient retail merchants, licenses filed, 7-21-2409
Transportation districts, presentation of petition for creation, 7-14-207
Trust indentures, duties
    assignment, recording, 71-1-313
    coal severance tax bonds, filing, 17-5-711
    foreclosure
        affidavit of compliance, recording, 71-1-315
        notice of sale, 71-1-313, 71-1-314
        surplus proceeds, deposit, 71-1-316
    highway revenue bonds, filing, 17-5-923
    trustee, successor — recording of appointment, 71-1-306, 71-1-313
United States, filing of maps or plats by, 2-1-202
Urban renewal contracts or conveyances, recording, 7-15-4264
Utilities
    rural cooperatives, filings, 35-18-501
    underground, excavations near — filing of information sources prior to, 69-4-502
Veterans' burial, responsibilities, 10-2-503, 10-2-504
Village plats filed with, 7-2-2103
Vital statistics records
    certificates, filing, 50-15-109
    certified copies, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
    disclosure unlawful when, 50-15-114, 50-15-122
Wage brokers, filing of assignment, 31-1-307
Warrants
    budget appropriations, exceeding — nonissuance, 7-6-2323
    canceled, delivery to, 7-7-2273
    county bounty fund, issuance, 81-7-203
    death of county employee, reissuance to designee, 7-4-2521
    investment, notification concerning, 7-6-2701
    issuance, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2202, 7-6-2601
    processing, 7-6-2607
    public cemetery fund, 7-35-2123
    record of, 7-6-2607
    registration, 7-6-2601
    rural special improvement district, signing, 7-12-2171
    signing, 7-6-2601
Water conservancy districts, organization documents filed with, 85-9-208
Water quality districts, creation
    protests, delivery to, 7-13-4509
    resolution of intention on file, 7-13-4507
Water supply and sewer district creation, protests delivered to, 7-13-3006, 7-13-3011
Water use
    appropriation permits
        forms distributed by, 85-2-302
        ground water, filing of notice of completion on excepted wells, 85-2-306
    ground water
        controlled ground water area, order for designation or modification filed with, 85-2-507, 85-2-511

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
Water use (Continued)
  ground water (Continued)
    well logs filed with, 85-2-516
  name of watercourse, recording change, 85-2-134
  report of permits or certificates required, 85-2-117
  rights, notice and declaration — recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
  transfer of water rights, 85-2-421, 85-2-423, 85-2-424, 85-2-426, 85-2-431
  water conservation revenue bonds, filing of trust indenture securing, 85-1-305
  water users' associations, recording of records, 7-4-2615
  yellowstone river appropriation claim filed with, 85-20-104
Zoning regulations, proposed — on file with, 76-2-205

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, 7-1-2104, 7-4-2101, 7-5-2101 — 7-5-2105, 7-5-2123;
  Const., XI, 3
  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Abandonment and consolidation of counties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
Abolishment when, 7-3-1212
Accounts for county charges, See **County charges**
Actions
  against, 7-4-2714
  recovery of forfeiture, 7-6-2113
  county road drains and ditches, recovery of forfeitures for obstructions, 7-14-2305
  jurisdiction and power, 7-5-2104
  rural special improvement districts, against contractors, 7-12-2139
  venue, change of — allowance of costs, 25-2-205
Adult education programs, authority regarding, 20-7-705
Adult literacy programs, 20-7-714
Agriculture
  extension work, 7-21-3203, See also **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
  products, appropriation for advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
Agriculture, Department of — assistance and appropriation to, 7-21-3201
Airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-803
Airport
  establishment, commissioners as governing body, 67-10-202
  joint board, per diem and mileage set by, 67-10-205
Alcoholic beverages sale and consumption, action to prohibit, 16-1-205
Alcoholism treatment and prevention, approval of countywide treatment plans, 53-24-211
Amusement game permits, 23-6-103
Appeals
  hearings, on, 7-22-2110, 20-6-213, 20-6-217, 20-6-309
  notices, 7-6-2424
  planning and zoning decisions, 76-2-110
  to board of county commissioners, 7-8-2509, 7-22-2110, 20-6-213, 20-6-217, 20-6-309
Appointment of, 7-2-2301, 7-4-2106, 10-3-603, 13-16-505
Appointments by, See specific county entity
Arts, facilities for, Title 7, chapter 16, part 22
Association of counties, membership in, 7-5-2141
Attachment of property in control of public officers, service of writ upon commissioners, 27-18-406
Attorney employed by, when, 7-4-2708
Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
Audits
  county sheriff, expense claims, 7-32-2144
  county superintendent of schools, travel expenses, 20-3-203
Authority generally, 7-5-2101, 7-21-3458
Bingo and keno games, live — ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-408
Boarding homes, 7-6-2514, 7-34-2301, 7-34-2303

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Boards, districts, or commissions
  duties, assumption, 7-1-203
  members, appointment, 7-1-201
  new or existing, creation or transition, 7-1-202
Bonds, See also **COUNTY FINANCE; BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
  county officers and employees, 2-9-702, 2-9-703, 7-4-2213
  general obligation, See **General obligation bonds**
  official, Title 2, chapter 9, part 7, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
  refunding general obligation, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
Bridges, Title 7, chapter 14, part 22, See also **County roads and bridges**
Budget, Title 7, chapter 6, part 23, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Buildings, 7-8-2101 — 7-8-2104
  codes, applicability, 50-60-102
  fair buildings, 7-21-3408, 7-21-3409
  hospitals, for, 7-8-2102, 7-34-2201
  lease, 7-21-3409, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303
  park buildings, 7-8-2102, 7-8-2103, 7-16-2101
  permit for construction, issuance, 50-61-112
  rental, 7-3-4370
Business improvement districts, appointing authority, 7-12-1103, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Business incubators, tax exemption, 15-24-1802
Card game tables, live — ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-307
Carnival game permits, 23-6-103
Cash basis, county business conducted on — restrictions and regulations, 7-6-2211
Cattle protection
  program, duties, 81-7-602, 81-7-603, 81-7-605
  protective districts, Title 81, chapter 6, part 2
Cemeteries, Title 7, chapter 35, parts 1 and 22
Cemetery districts, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
Census, required by — when, 7-2-4102
Chairman, 7-4-2109
  absence, 7-4-2109
  bonds, signing, 7-7-2255
  building commission, member of, 7-8-2103
  county road improvement district bonds, signing, 7-14-2753
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, resolution for tax levy — signing, 7-13-124
  park commissioners, board of, 7-16-2331, 7-16-2325
  records, signing, 7-5-2130
  rural special improvement district bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-2171
  smoke abatement bonds, signing, 7-31-112
  subpoena power, 7-5-2127
  tax-deed lands, 7-8-2304, 7-8-2305
  warrants, signing, 7-6-106
Chemical dependency treatment and prevention, approval of countywide treatment plans, 53-24-211
Child abuse, action brought by, 40-6-233
Child support, estates — claims against for support when, 40-6-213
Chiropractic Legal Panel hearings, provision of facilities, 27-12-501
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
City-county consolidation
  effect, 7-3-1212
  elections, duties, 7-3-1205, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271
  petition for, 7-3-1205
City or town council or commission members, appointment, 7-4-4112, 10-3-604
City treasurer, recovery of forfeitures from, 7-6-2113

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Civic centers
    erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
    joint fair and civic center commission, 7-21-3451 — 7-21-3458
    management, 7-8-2103
    tax levy for, 7-16-2102
Claims
    abandonment and consolidation of counties, processing, 7-2-2741
    bounty claims, 81-7-204
    budget appropriations, exceeding — disapproval, 7-6-2323
    cemetery districts, for tax proceeds, 7-35-2123
    county commissioners, board of — by, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2423
    county sheriff, expenses, 7-32-2144
        false claims, 7-32-2128
    family services, department of — protective services employees' salaries and expenses, 52-1-110
    investigation, reports from, 7-6-2407
    list of claims allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411
    noxious weed fund, approval, 7-22-2145
    opposition, 7-6-2422
    payment, order for, 7-6-2202
        publication, 7-5-2123
    presentation, 7-6-2421
    road superintendent's certificates, payment, 7-14-2307
    water quality districts, 7-13-4525
Classification of counties, designation, 7-1-2112
Coal leases, 7-8-2233
Codes, 7-5-107, 7-5-108
Commerce, Department of — approval required when, 7-5-2132
Commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension and cancellation, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1704
Community college districts
    emergency budgets, status of funds and tax levy, 20-15-326
    levy requirements, 20-15-313, 20-15-326
    trustees, complaints and suspension, 20-15-227
Compensation, 7-2-2243, 7-4-2107; Const., XI, 3
    expenses, 7-4-2108, 7-5-2145, 7-6-2423, 7-14-2610
    mileage allowance, 7-4-2108, 7-6-2423
Composition, 7-4-2101
Conciliation court, counseling expense assumed when, 40-3-125
Conflict of interest, 7-5-2106, 7-14-2823
Conservation districts
    assessments, Title 76, chapter 15, part 5
    cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
    notice of organization transmitted to, 76-15-323
    project areas, 76-15-622, 76-15-623
    warrants, request for issuance and registration, 76-15-505
Constables, salary — fixing, 3-10-703
Construction
    bridges, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2205
    pipelines, highway or road restoration, 69-13-103
    road improvement district improvements, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2903, 7-14-2907
    roads, permits, 7-14-2139, See also **County roads and bridges**
    streams, projects affecting, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Continuity of government, 10-3-603, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Contracts
    abandoned counties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Contracts (Continued)
    bridges, 7-14-2406
    city commissioners, for work by county officials and employees, 7-3-4370
    conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
    county attorneys, for services, 7-4-2707
    dog pounds, for, 7-23-103
    fire districts, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2109
    generally, See **COUNTIES**
    insect pest control supplies and equipment, 7-22-2305
    libraries
        city, with board of trustees, 22-1-315
        services, 22-1-303
    new counties, for transcription of records, 7-2-2403
    park commissioners, board of, 7-16-2325
    power regarding, 7-14-2401, 7-14-2718
    printing, Title 7, chapter 5, part 24, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
    rehabilitation of private dwellings, 7-15-2120
    right-of-way for county roads, 7-14-2107
    road improvement districts, 7-14-2902
    roads, See **County roads and bridges**
    rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
    smoke abatement, 7-13-102, 7-13-103, 7-13-106, 7-13-108
    solid waste management districts, services for cities and towns, 7-13-304
    state correctional institution overcrowding, for confinement in detention center, 53-30-106
    supplies, for, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411
    writing required, 7-4-2707
    youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
Contractual obligations with county, delinquency, 15-16-701, 15-16-702
Counties, 7-1-2112, See also **COUNTIES**
County assessors, 7-4-2145, 7-5-3007
County attorneys
    certification of election or appointment, 7-4-2502
    contracts for services, other county attorney, 7-4-2707
    deputies, approval of appointment, 7-4-2703
    full- or part-time position, establishment, 7-4-2706
    legal adviser for board, 7-4-2711
    money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714
    special counsel, employment or authorization, 7-4-2705
    vacancy in office, procedure to fill, 7-4-2702
County auditor, duties prescribed by, 7-6-2406, 7-6-2412
County books and accounts, examination reports, 7-6-2409
County building commission
    creation, 7-8-2103, 7-34-2202
    joint fair and civic center commission
        application for, 7-21-3451
        duties, 7-21-3454
        organization, 7-21-3452
County charges
    accounts, jurisdiction and power, 7-6-2430
    criminal actions, allocation of costs, 7-6-2428
    enumeration, 7-6-2426
    presentation, 7-6-2425
County classification, designation, 7-1-2112
County clerk and recorder
    books for recording documents, 7-4-2612, 7-4-2615
    clerk of board, as, 7-4-2611, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
County clerk and recorder (Continued)

  financial statement, 7-5-2123, 7-6-2203
  salary withheld when, 7-6-2322
County coroner
  acting, request for, 7-4-2902
  deputies, approval of appointment, 7-4-2901
  property of deceased persons, statement regarding, 7-4-2914
  stenographer, approval of appointment and salary, 7-4-2903
County fair commission, 7-21-3401, 7-21-3406
County fairs or fair districts, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34
County forests, Title 7, chapter 8, part 26
County hard-rock mine trust reserve account, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117
County high schools
  bonds
    elections, duties, 20-9-452, 20-9-453
    issuance and sale, 20-9-453
  unification, duties following, 20-6-313
County officers generally
  absence from state, consent, 7-4-2208
  accounts, examination and allowance, 7-6-2429
  appointment, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2205, 7-4-2206
  bonds, official
    examination, 7-4-2213
    purchase, 2-9-702, 2-9-703
  books provided for, 7-5-2105
  deputies and personnel, 7-4-2402
    appointment, 7-4-2313, 7-4-2405
    salaries, 7-4-2505, 7-4-2506
  fees, effect of misconduct concerning, 7-4-2520
  indemnity insurance, 7-4-2111
  money illegally paid by, recovery, 7-4-2714
  reports by, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
  salaries
    establishment, 7-4-2502
    payment, order for, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2514
    withheld when, 7-6-2322
  supervision, 7-4-2110
  supplies, 7-5-2105
  townships, 7-4-2204
  vacancies in office, 7-4-2206, 7-4-2520
County offices, consolidation, 7-4-2301; Const., XI, 3
  deputies and personnel, approval, 7-4-2313
  hearings, 7-4-2306 — 7-4-2309
  initiation, 7-4-2305
  intercounty, 7-4-2303
  order for, 7-4-2309, 7-4-2310
  petition, 7-4-2302, 7-4-2303
  resolution of intent, 7-4-2306
  salary of officer, fixing, 7-4-2312
County powers exercised by, 7-1-2104, See also **Powers**
County rail authorities, powers, 7-14-1613
County road fund
  oil and gas lease proceeds, allocation, 7-14-2505
  road district expenditures, appropriation for, 7-14-2514
County road improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

County roads and bridges
- abandonment or vacation, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2615
- bonds issuance, 7-14-2521, 7-14-2525
- bridge fund, order for use, 7-14-2502
- cattle guards, 7-14-2130
- construction, permits, 7-14-2139
- contracts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 24
- ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals, Title 7, chapter 14, part 23
- drains and ditches, recovery of forfeitures for obstructions, 7-14-2305
- duties generally, 7-14-2103
- duties of surveyor and superintendent, allocation, 7-4-2812
- emergency areas, designation, 7-14-2128
- encroachments, order for removal, 7-14-2134
- establishment, alteration, and abandonment, Title 7, chapter 14, part 26
- fences across right-of-way, 7-14-2130
- ferry and bridge fund, combined, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2807
- improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 29
- inspections, 7-14-2125
- livestock, control of movement on, 7-14-2130
- machinery and materials
  - acquisition, 7-14-2123
  - cities and towns, use by, 7-14-103
  - superintendent, requisitions, 7-14-2303
  - surplus crushed rock and gravel, disposition, 7-14-2124
- obstructions, removal, 7-14-2133
- oil and gas leases and reserved royalty interests, allocation of proceeds, 7-14-2505
- parking regulations, 7-14-2106
- passes and gates, construction, 7-14-2130
- pipeline construction, restoration of road, 69-13-103
- plat books, 7-14-2110
- powers concerning, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2102, 60-1-102
- reports regarding, 7-14-2105
- reseeding right-of-way areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
- right-of-way
  - acquisition, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2608
  - fences across, 7-14-2130
  - reseeding, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
- speed limits, authority, 7-14-2113, 61-8-310
- stock lanes, 7-14-2621
- superintendent, 7-14-2301
  - certificate for work performed, 7-14-2307
  - drains and ditches, construction, 7-14-2305
  - equipment, requisition for, 7-14-2303
  - reports, 7-14-2308
- supervisor, 7-14-2121, 7-14-2122, 7-14-2613
- survey of road, 7-14-2606
- tax levies, 7-14-2501, 7-14-2504
- traffic, limitation or prohibition when, 7-14-2127
- transfer of responsibility to state when, 7-14-2109
- width, increase or decrease, 7-14-2112
- workers, wages, 7-14-2304

County seal, 7-4-2112, See **COUNTIES, Seal**

County seats
- removal
  - election results, 7-2-2606, 7-2-2607

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
County seats (Continued)
  removal (Continued)
    petition, 7-2-2601, 7-2-2602, 7-2-2604
  temporary, designation, 7-2-2311, 7-2-2319
County sheriff
  deputy or undersheriff, overtime compensation, 7-4-2509
  expense claims, audit and allowance, 7-32-2144
  false claims by, 7-32-2128
  fees, setting, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  privately owned vehicles, liability insurance for — when, 7-32-2126
  vehicle for, lease or purchase, 7-32-2125
County superintendent of schools, duties regarding, 20-3-201 — 20-3-203, 20-3-213
County surveyor, duties regarding, 7-4-2812, 7-4-2821, 7-4-2803
County Tax Appeal Board members, appointment, 15-15-101
County Transportation Committee, membership, 20-10-131, See also **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
County treasurer
  accounts, 7-6-2112, 7-6-2115
  books and records, inspection, 7-6-2114
  deputies, additional — allowed when, 7-6-2102
  reports, 7-6-2112, 7-6-2113
  suspension when, 7-6-2103
County water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23
County weather modification authorities
  abolishment, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
  commissioners, appointment, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-421
  creation, 85-3-411 — 85-3-415
  recall of commissioners, 85-3-417
  tax levy by, 85-3-422
County weed control, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21
Coupons, duplicate, 7-7-2104
Courts, See **Conciliation court**; **District courts**; **Justices' courts**; **Small claims courts**; **Youth court**
Cultural facilities, tax levy for, 7-16-2102
Day-care facilities, tax levy and fund for, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — payments to, when, 20-8-108
Debris, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Detention centers
  jurisdiction and power, 7-32-2201
  maintenance, 7-32-2204
  state correctional institution overcrowding, contracts for confinement in, 53-30-106
  work program, authorization, 7-32-2226
Detention center work program, authorization, 7-32-2226
Developmental disabilities, persons with — contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208
Devises, acceptance, 7-35-2201
Disasters, See **Emergencies and emergency powers**
District courts
  facilities to be provided by, 3-5-404
  witnesses, statement of compensation to clerk of commissioners, 3-5-512
Dogs
  control and licensing, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109
  pounds, contracts for, 7-23-103
Drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
Drug abuse treatment and prevention, approval of countywide treatment plans, 53-24-211
Duplicate bonds, warrants, or coupons, 7-7-2104
Election of, Const., XI, 3
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  districts, by, 7-4-2104
  new counties, for, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2225

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Election of (Continued)

- tie vote, 13-16-505, 13-16-506
- vacancies, to fill, 7-4-2106

Elections
- abandonment and consolidation of counties, 7-2-2709, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2712, 7-2-2713
- bridges, construction in cities and towns, 7-14-2205
- cemetery districts, creation, 7-35-2104, 7-35-2106, 7-35-2107
- cities and towns
  - disincorporation, 7-2-4902
  - organization and incorporation, 7-2-4104, 7-2-4106
- city-county consolidation, 7-3-1205, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271
- county high school bond issues, 20-9-452, 20-9-453
- county seat, 7-2-2606, 7-2-2607
- general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
- hospital districts, creation, 7-34-2109, 7-34-2110
- multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311
- new counties, creation, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
- resort tax, for, 7-6-4463, 7-6-4464, 7-6-4468
- school, ordered by, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
- single tax imposition, petition, 7-16-2109
- smoke abatement contracts and bond issues, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1
- transportation districts, creation, 7-14-210
- water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2256

Emergencies and emergency powers, Title 10, chapter 3, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
- expenditures and liabilities, procedures for, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2342
- funds for relief, authorization to transfer, 7-31-2101
- hazardous material incidents, response authorities — designation, 10-3-1208
- local governing bodies, postattack appointments to, 10-3-604
- tax, levy and disposition, 10-3-405
- vacancy on board, postattack, 10-3-603
- warrants, 7-6-2329, 7-6-2345

Eminent domain, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-35-2201
Employees of county, procedure to establish compensation, 7-14-2304
Encroachments on county roads, removal, 7-14-2134
Engineer, civil — employed by, when, 7-4-2803
Equipment
- county roads, See **County roads and bridges**
- inventory, 7-8-2111
- trade-in or sale, 7-8-2211, 7-8-2220

Estates, claims against for support of children when, 40-6-213
Expenditures
- emergency, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2342
- limitation, 7-6-2324
- road and bridge construction or improvement, estimates, 7-6-2311
- road districts, limitation, 7-14-2514

Expenses, See **Compensation**
Extension work in agriculture and home economics, 7-21-3203, See also **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
Facility siting
- applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
- party to proceedings, 75-20-221

Fair and civic center commission, joint, 7-21-3451
- authority of county commissioners, 7-21-3458
- budget and revenue amount, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457

Fair commission, 7-21-3401, 7-21-3406

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Fairs and fair districts, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34
Family services advisory council, local — nominations for membership, 52-1-203
Federal in-lieu payments for taxes, 7-6-101, 7-6-102, 7-6-104, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**
Federal money, appropriation, 7-6-2218
Federal relief, administration, 7-6-2217
Fences
    county roads, 7-14-2130, 7-14-2134
    fallen, procedures regarding, 81-4-106 — 81-4-108
Ferries and wharves, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Fire danger areas, closure of land requested by, 87-3-106
Fire districts, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21
Fire protection, issuance of permit approving construction, 50-61-112
Fire service areas, Title 7, chapter 33, part 24
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — department-owned lands, allocation of payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-604
Flathead Basin Commission, appointments to, 2-15-213
Flood control projects, duties, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Floodplain and floodway delineation programs, notification regarding, 76-5-201
Forest protection and management, money for, 7-8-2601
Forest reserve money, federal — distribution, 17-3-213
Forests, county, Title 7, chapter 8, part 26
Franchise applications, recording of action on, 7-4-2611
Franchise Book, 7-5-2129
Gambling
    activities, resolution for zoning to prohibit, 23-5-171
    bingo and keno games, live — ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-408
    card game tables, live — ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-307
    raffles, authority and accounting, 23-5-413
    video gambling machines, ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-610
Gas mains, authority for construction, 7-13-2101
General obligation bonds, See also **Refunding general obligation bonds**
    authority, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2202
        rescission, 7-7-2239
    canceled bonds or warrants, exhibition and report, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
    election
        call for, 7-7-2223
        petition, delivery to, 7-7-2226
        resolution for, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227
        without, sale and issuance when, 7-7-2222
    form and execution, 7-7-2255
    issuance, 7-7-2222
    notice of sale, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2251
        publication, 7-7-2252
    outstanding, purchase, 7-7-2270
    principal and interest
        statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-2264
        tax levy for payment, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2265
    printing, 7-7-2256
    rescission of authority, 7-7-2239
    resolutions for
        election, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227
        issuance, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2222
            rescission, 7-7-2239
        sale, 7-7-2238
    sale, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238
        procedure, 7-7-2254

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
General obligation bonds (Continued)

- serial bonds, determination and commencement of installments, 7-7-2211
- sinking fund, See **Sinking funds**
- tax levy for payment, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2265
  - insufficient, liability, 7-7-2266
- term, calculation and commencement, 7-7-2206

Gravel on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
Grazing districts
- advisory capacity, 76-16-104
- cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
- establishment, 7-8-2709
- trespassing livestock, claims of ownership, 76-16-317

Hail insurance levy money, determination of use, 80-2-232
Hard-rock mine trust reserve account, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117
Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, representation on, 2-15-1822
Hazardous substances, remedial action upon release — notice and public meeting, 75-10-713
Health boards
- city-county board appropriations, duties, 50-2-111
- district board appropriations, duties, 50-2-112
- establishment by, 50-2-104, 50-2-106, 50-2-107
- members, as, 50-2-104

Health care facilities
- buildings for, 7-8-2102, 7-34-2201
- commission, 7-34-2202
- county property, lease, 7-34-2204
- erection and management, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2201
- federal funds, application for, 50-5-411

Herd districts, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3
High School Boundary Commission, members of, 20-6-304, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, High School Boundary Commission**
Highways
- federal-aid secondary system, cooperation in selection, 60-1-103
- pipeline construction, restoration of highway, 69-13-103
- secondary highway system, duties, 60-2-110, 60-2-125, 60-2-126, 60-3-207

Historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1603
Horses
- abandoned, roundup of, Title 81, chapter 4, part 5
- herd districts, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3

Hospital districts, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21
Hospitals, See Health care facilities
Housing authorities, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21
Indemnity insurance, premium payments, 7-4-2111
Indian tribes
- state jurisdiction, consent for, 2-1-302
- state lands, exchange or sale, 77-2-201, 77-2-306

Industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1902
In-lieu payments for taxes (PILT), 7-6-101, 7-6-102, 7-6-104, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**
Insect pest control,7-22-2301, 7-22-2303, 7-22-2305
Insurance
- buildings, for, 7-8-2104
- county officers, for, 7-4-2111
- county sheriff, for privately owned vehicles when, 7-32-2126

Interlocal cooperation commission
- establishment, petition or resolution for, 7-11-204
- members, selection, 7-11-207
- organization, 7-11-212

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Intoxication, authority limited, 53-24-106
Inventory of county tools, equipment, and machinery, 7-8-2111
Investments
  bond proceeds when, 7-7-2112
  sinking funds, 7-7-123
Irrigation districts
  partition of tax-deed lands, 85-7-2165
  taxes and assessments, levy, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134
  tax sales, 85-7-2155, 85-7-2156
Jails, See **Detention centers**
Junk, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Juries and jurors
  compensation, statement to commissioners, 3-15-204
  list of jurors, aid in compilation, 3-15-401, 46-17-202
Justices' courts
  constables, 7-4-2203
  establishment and location, 3-10-101
  facilities to be provided, 3-10-103
  justices of the peace
    appointment when, 3-10-206
    city court judge, designation as — approval, 3-11-205
    reports required when, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
    salaries to be set by, 3-10-207
    substitute justice, list of qualified persons and appointment, 3-10-231, 3-10-232
  numbering of judicial offices, 3-10-201
  office hours to be set by, 3-10-208
Keno and bingo games, live — ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-408
Land, See also **Property**
  administration, 7-8-2502
    rules, 7-8-2505
  advisory boards, 7-8-2703, 7-8-2707 — 7-8-2709
  advisory committee, appointment, 7-8-2506
  appraisal required, 7-8-2513
  appraised value fixed by, 7-8-2511
  cemeteries, for, 7-35-102, 7-35-2201
  cities and towns, transferred to, 7-16-102
  classification, 7-8-2501, 7-8-2504
  cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
  exchange or trade, 7-8-2219, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2512, 7-8-2513
  fair purposes, for, 7-21-3408
  fire danger areas, closure requested by, 87-3-106
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department owned lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-604
  governmental entities, deeded to — authorization and purpose, 7-8-102, 7-35-102
  improvements on leaseholds, 7-8-2509
  leases, permits, or licenses
    appraisal required when, 7-8-2513
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    granting, 7-8-2507
    mineral interests, 7-8-2513
    modification of leases, 7-8-2510
    renewal, 7-8-2508
    state lands — permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
  management alternatives, 7-8-2507
  oil, gas, and other minerals — exploration and development, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514
  roads, right-of-way or easements, 7-8-2514

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Land (Continued)

    royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2514
    sale, 7-8-2507, See also **Property**
        appraisal required when, 7-8-2513
        procedure, 7-8-2511
    sand, gravel, and clay — reservation for, 7-8-2514
    state lands — permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
    tax-deed, See **Tax-deed lands**
    transfer, 7-16-102
Land advisory boards
    advice, assistance, and recommendations, 7-8-2708
    cooperation with, 7-8-2703, 7-8-2709
    minute book provided by, 7-8-2707
Law enforcement, powers relating to, 7-32-2301, 7-32-2302
Lawsuits, See **Actions**
Leases
    buildings, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303
    coal, 7-8-2233
    fairgrounds and buildings, 7-21-3409
    ferries and wharves, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806
    land, See **Land**
    motor vehicles, 7-32-2125
    property, See **Property**
    public markets, 7-21-3302
Legal adviser, 7-4-2711
Legislative vacancies filled by, 5-2-402 — 5-2-404, 10-2-227
Levies set by, See **Conservation districts**; **School district levy requirements**; **Taxation**
Liability
    bond funds, misconduct, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
    bridge repairs or maintenance, 7-14-2201
    budget appropriations, exceeding, 7-6-2323
    county road obstructions, neglect or failure to act, 7-14-2133
    incurring, limitation, 7-6-2324
    official bond, Title 2, chapter 9, part 7, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
    tax levy for payment of bonds, insufficient, 7-7-2266
Libraries, Title 22, chapter 1, part 3
Licenses or permits
    amusement games or arcades, 23-6-103
    authority, 7-21-2101
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    dogs, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109
    ferries and wharves, 7-14-2823
    land, See **Land**, leases, permits, or licenses
    sheep, fee requirements, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
    timber removal, 7-8-2608, 7-8-2609
    violations, investigation, 7-21-2114
    wage brokers, 31-1-302
    zoning, location or conformance, 76-2-207
Lighting system maintenance, Title 7, chapter 12, part 22
Literacy programs, adult, 20-7-714
Livestock
    abandoned horses, Title 81, chapter 4, part 5
    cattle guards on county roads, 7-14-2130
    county roads, control on, 7-14-2130
    disease control areas, establishment, Title 81, chapter 2, part 3, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
    diseased, indemnity payments for slaughter, 81-2-207

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Livestock (Continued)

  herd districts, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3
  inspections, designation of loading and unloading facilities for, 81-3-206
  inspectors, employment, 7-21-3211, 81-9-316
    confidentiality, 7-21-3213
  levies for, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
  protective committee, Title 81, chapter 6, part 1
  protective districts, Title 81, chapter 6, part 2
  purebred livestock shows and sales, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
  stock lanes, establishment and alteration, 7-14-2621
Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-7-102
Loans, See **Bonds**; **General obligation bonds**; **Refunding general obligation bonds**
Local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2002
Malpractice review panels, hearings — provision of facilities, 27-6-501, 27-12-501
Markets and market houses, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
Medical Legal Panel, provision of facilities, 27-6-501
Meetings, 7-5-2122, 7-5-2125, 7-21-3213; Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, See also **OPEN OR PUBLIC MEETINGS**
Megalandfill siting
  application, copy to, 75-10-918
  long-range plan filed with, 75-10-913
  party to proceedings, 75-10-927
Mental health corporation boards, appointment of members and budgeting, 53-21-204
Metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 7-6-2225, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117
Metal mines tax reserve account, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Mileage allowance, See **Compensation**
Mill levies set by, See **School district levy requirements**; **Taxation**, levies
Minors
  abuse, actions regarding, 40-6-233
  curfew, 7-32-2302
  support, 40-6-213
Minute Book, 7-5-2129, See also **Proceedings**
Money illegally paid, 7-4-2714
Montana State University, cooperation and agreements with, 7-21-3203
Mosquito control districts, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Motor carrier certificate of public convenience and necessity, party to proceedings, 69-12-321
Motor fuel excise tax, resolution for, 7-14-301
Motor vehicles
  fees, disposition, 61-3-203
  lease, 7-32-2125
  tax, local option, 61-3-537
  wrecking facilities and graveyards
    notice of application for, 75-10-516
    recycling and disposal program, representative, 75-10-521
Museums
  erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
  establishment and acquisition, 7-16-2202
  management, 7-8-2103
  public, not owned by county — contributions to, 7-16-2202, 7-16-2205
  tax levy for, 7-16-2205
  trustees, board of, 7-16-2203, 7-16-2204
Neglect of duty, 7-7-121, 7-7-2266, 7-14-2133, 7-14-2201
New counties, See also **COUNTIES**
  creation by legislation, Title 7, chapter 2, part 23
  creation by petition, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
New counties (Continued)

- creation generally, records, Title 7, chapter 2, part 24

Noxious weed management and fund, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21
Oaths, administration, 7-5-2121
Officers of county, See **County officers generally**; specific officer
Offices, See **County offices, consolidation**
Oil and gas interests, lease when acquired, 82-10-204
Orders by

- bridge fund, use, 7-14-2502
- cemeteries, disinterment of bodies when, 7-35-4102
- cemetery districts, 7-35-2115, 7-34-2113
- cities and towns, disincorporation, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4902
- county offices, consolidation, 7-4-2309, 7-4-2310
- county road improvement districts
  - assessment register
    - approval and certification, 7-14-2742
    - confirmation, 7-14-2740
  - assessments, levy, 7-14-2745
  - bonds, issuance, 7-14-2752
  - contractors, bonds issued in payment, 7-14-2720
  - costs, payment of county's share, 7-14-2733
  - creation, 7-14-2710
  - meeting between road superintendent, owners of land, and residents, 7-14-2705
- county roads, See **County roads and bridges**
- county superintendent of schools, part-time office — establishment, 20-3-213
- district weed board orders, order on appeal from, 7-22-2110
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, for, 7-6-2342
- herd districts
  - dissolution, 81-4-302
  - effective period, change, 81-4-305
  - exclusion of government land, 81-4-303
- horse herd districts
  - creation, 81-4-322
  - dissolution, 81-4-323
- horses, roundup of abandoned, 81-4-503
- hospital districts
  - annexation of land, 7-34-2154
  - dissolution, 7-34-2163, 7-34-2164
  - withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
- land, sale, 7-8-2511
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  - improvements, for, 7-13-111
  - reserve fund
    - loans from, 7-13-156
    - transfers to, 7-13-152
- minute book, recorded in, 7-5-2129
- mosquito control districts
  - annexation of land, 7-22-2443
  - creation, 7-22-2408
  - dissolution, 7-22-2447
- predator control
  - program, disestablishment, 81-7-305
  - tax levy to pay bounties, 81-7-202
- rural special improvement districts
  - creation, 7-12-2102
  - funds, loans to, 7-12-2183

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Orders by (Continued)
  rural special improvement districts (Continued)
    improvements, for, 7-12-2113
  salaries, payment, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2506, 7-4-2514
  sheep
    license fees, 81-7-303
    predator control program, disestablishment, 81-7-305
  solid waste management district improvements, 7-13-212
  television districts, creation, 7-13-2509, 7-13-2521
  transportation districts, dissolution, 7-14-245
  vacation
    plats in abandoned townsites, 7-5-2501
    public sites in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
  warrants, for issuance, 7-2-2253, 7-2-2724, 7-4-2611, 7-6-106, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2202, 7-6-2430, 7-6-2601, 7-6-2605
  water and/or sewer district creation, for, 7-13-2214
Ordinances and resolutions
  adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-108, 7-5-121
    procedures, 7-5-102
  effective date, 7-5-104 — 7-5-106, 7-5-123, 7-5-132
  initiatives or referendum
    effect, 7-5-137
    proposed by, 7-5-131
      petition, 7-3-103, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
  register of ordinances, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
  signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  subject, limitations, 7-5-103
Organization, 7-2-2301
Park buildings
  erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
  management, 7-8-2103
Park Commissioners, Board of, Title 7, chapter 16, part 23
Parking regulations in unincorporated places, 7-14-2106
Parks, tax levy for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2109
Pawnbrokers, regulation, 7-21-2120
Per diem, See **Compensation**
Permits, See **Licenses or permits**
Personnel employed by, 7-5-2107
  public welfare, county board of, 53-2-203, 53-2-304
Petty cash fund, establishment, 7-6-2212
Pipeline construction, road or highway restoration, 69-13-103
Planning and zoning
  appeals from decisions concerning, 76-2-110
  commission, 76-2-101, 76-2-102
  development districts, 76-2-106, 76-2-107
  districts, creation, 76-2-101
Planning boards
  city boards, 76-1-105, 76-1-223, 76-2-311
  establishment, resolution for, 76-1-104
  jurisdictional area, boundaries, Title 76, chapter 1, part 5
  members
    appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-2-311
    designation, 76-1-221, 76-1-223
  subdivision plats, advice concerning, 76-1-606
  tax levied for, 76-1-403 — 76-1-405
  vacancies filled by, 76-1-204
Powers, generally, 7-1-2104, 7-5-2101 — 7-5-2105, 7-5-2123; Const., XI, 3

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Predator control
- county programs, 81-7-602, 81-7-603, 81-7-605; Title 81, chapter 7, parts 2 and 3
- livestock, department of — cooperation with, 81-7-102
- sheep protection, Title 81, chapter 7, part 3

Printing
- abandonment and consolidation of counties, contracts, 7-2-2726
- contracts, Title 7, chapter 5, part 24, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
- notice of hearings and schedule of maximum rates, copies to, 7-5-2404

Proceedings
- budget set out in, 7-6-2320
- confidentiality when, 7-21-3213
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, resolution entered in, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2342
- livestock inspectors, pertaining to, 7-21-3213
- minute book, 7-5-2129
- property transfers, entry in, 7-8-101
- publication, 7-5-2123
- recording, 7-4-2611
- warrants, canceled — list to be entered, 7-6-2607
- water and/or sewer district petitions for creation, determination of compliance, 7-13-2206

Property, See also **Land**
- abandoned counties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
- acquisition, authorization, 7-8-2201
- appraised value, objections filed with, 7-8-2215
- attachment, writ of — service upon commissioners when, 27-18-406
- boarding homes, lease for, 7-34-2303
- cities and towns, release upon disincorporation, 7-2-4913
- community decay ordinances, enforcement, 7-5-2111
- conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
- fair purposes, for, 7-21-3408, 7-21-3410
- ferries and wharves, acquisition for, 7-14-2804
- governmental entities, transfer between, 7-8-101
- health care facilities, for, 7-8-2220, 7-34-2204
- lease, authorization, 7-2-2755, 7-8-2201, 7-8-2231, 7-21-3302, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303
- management, authorization, 7-8-2201
- markets and market houses, for, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302
- power regarding, 7-5-2101
- public markets, for, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302
- sale or exchange, See also **Land**
  - appraisal required, 7-8-2214
  - authorization, 7-8-2211
  - coal leases, effect, 7-8-2233
  - failure to make, 7-8-2219
  - leased property subject to, 7-8-2231
  - lesser value, property of, 7-8-2217
  - private, when, 7-8-2218, 7-8-2301
  - proceeds, use, 7-8-2220
  - school districts, to, 7-8-2216
  - site, determination, 7-8-2212
  - terms, approval, 7-8-2213
- school districts
  - sale to, 7-8-2216
  - transfer when, 20-6-703
- valuation statements delivered to, when, 20-9-122

Public assistance, authority, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3, See **COUNTY WELFARE**

Public defender, creation of office and appointment to, 46-8-202

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Public Health and Human Services, Department of — protective services employees' salaries and expenses, payment, 52-1-110
Public libraries, Title 22, chapter 1, part 3
Public markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
Public Safety Commission, 7-32-122 — 7-32-124, 7-32-127
Public Safety, Department of
  establishment, 7-32-101
  overtime compensation, rate, 7-32-115
  salaries, payment, 7-32-104
Public scales and weigher, Title 7, chapter 21, part 31
Public Welfare, County Board of, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3, See **COUNTY WELFARE**
Quorum, 7-2-2242, 10-3-606
Raffles, authority and accounting, 23-5-413
Rail authorities, powers, 7-14-1611, 7-14-1612, 7-14-1632
Railroads
  bridges in cities and towns, use by — payment of costs, 7-14-2206
  crossings, 69-14-603 — 69-14-606
    expenditures, prioritization — request for hearing, 60-2-121
    overhead or underground, 69-14-607
  drains and ditches, construction and maintenance, 69-14-240
  fireguards, duties, 69-14-722
  grade crossings, procedures for construction and use of interlocking plants and other structures, 69-14-239
Records, 7-5-2129
  abandoned counties, disposition, 7-2-2724
  county roads — establishment, alteration, and abandonment, 7-14-2614
  destruction allowed when, 7-5-2132
  new counties, transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2401 — 7-2-2403, 7-2-2405
  preservation fund, 7-4-2635
  public, to be, 7-5-2131
  retention schedules, 7-5-2132
  signing, 7-5-2130
Records preservation fund, 7-4-2635
Recreational facilities
  erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
  management, 7-8-2103
  tax levy for, 7-16-2102
Recreational use of streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**, supervisors
Refunding general obligation bonds, See also **General obligation bonds**
  advance refunding bonds, issuance, 7-7-2316
  authority, 7-7-2301
  sale, 7-7-2302
  term, calculation, 7-7-2303
Refunding revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501
Regional mental health corporation boards, appointment of members and budgeting, 53-21-204
Reports by, 7-14-2105
Reports to
  arts, facilities for — board of trustees, 7-16-2204
  constables, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
  county auditor, 7-6-2331, 7-6-2407
  county clerk and recorder, 7-6-2331
  county officers, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
  county treasurer, 7-6-2112
  ferrymen, 7-14-2802, 7-14-2828
  justices of the peace, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Reports to (Continued)

    museum board of trustees, 7-16-2204
    park commissioners, board of, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2331
    road superintendent, 7-14-2308, 7-14-2709
Resignations made to, 2-16-502
Resort tax
    administrative ordinance, 7-6-4465
    definitions, 7-6-4461, 7-6-4465
    election, 7-6-4463, 7-6-4464, 7-6-4468
    establishment of resort area, 7-6-4461, 7-6-4468
    revenue, use, 7-6-4469
Revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501
Rewards for apprehension of criminals, 7-32-2301
Road and bridge construction or improvement expenditure estimates, filing, 7-6-2311
Road and bridge depreciation reserve fund, 7-14-2506
Road Book, 7-5-2129
    expenditures, limitation, 7-14-2514
    powers relating to, 7-14-2102
    remote districts, use of tax money, 7-14-2514
Road improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 29
Roads and road districts, 7-5-2103, 7-14-2121, See also **County roads and bridges**
Rodent control districts, petition by landowner for exclusion, 7-22-2214
Rulemaking powers, 7-5-2102, 7-8-2505, 7-8-2604, 7-8-2605, 7-8-2609, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826, 7-21-3104
    markets, notice of adopted rules, 7-21-3305
Rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Salaries
    establishment
        constables, 3-10-703, 7-6-2426
        coroner's stenographer, 7-4-2903
        county employees, 7-5-2107, 7-14-2304
        county officers, 7-4-2312, 7-4-2502
            deputies, 7-4-2505
        district weed board members, 7-22-2105
        justices of the peace, 3-10-207
    overtime compensation, 7-4-2509, 7-32-115
    payment, order for
        county officers, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2514
            deputies, 7-4-2506
        public safety, department of, 7-32-104
    withheld when, 7-6-2322
Salary of commissioners, See **Compensation**
Sale
    crushed rock and gravel, surplus, 7-14-2124
    property, See **Property**
    timber, Title 7, chapter 8, part 26
Sand on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
Scales, public, Title 7, chapter 21, part 31
School budgets
    budget amendment resolution, copy to, 20-9-162
    budget board, commissioners as, 20-6-502, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget board**
School district levy requirements
    adult education programs, 20-7-705
    BASE funding program, for, 20-9-331
    basic tax for BASE funding program, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    bonds, failure to make levy for, 20-9-439
    building reserve fund, 20-9-503

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
School district levy requirements (Continued)

- bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147
- computation, reports regarding, 20-3-205
- county basic special tax, 20-9-333
- county basic tax, 20-9-331
- debt service fund, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
- failure to set, when, 20-9-439
- general fund, 20-9-141, 20-9-142, 20-9-353
- joint districts, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
- nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
- retirement fund, 20-9-501
- state equalization aid, 20-9-360
- transportation fund, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

School districts
- annexation, copy of order for, 20-6-205
- appeals by, 20-6-213, 20-6-217, 20-6-309
- bonds, failure to make levy for, 20-9-439
- boundaries
    - record and reports, 20-6-103
    - review, copies, 20-6-215
- consolidation, copy of order for, 20-6-203, 20-6-303, 20-6-304
- county, division into, 7-5-2103
- creation of new, orders from — procedures, 20-6-217
- endowment fund reports, 20-9-604
- K-12
    - attachment of elementary to high school district, copy of order for, 20-6-701
    - dissolution order, 20-6-704
    - property, transfer, 20-6-703
- levy requirements, See **School district levy requirements**
- sale of property to, 7-8-2216
- transfer of territory
    - appeals from, 20-6-213
    - petition, certification, 20-6-320

School elections ordered by, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
Schools
- BASE funding program, basic levies for, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- county high schools, See **County high schools**
- elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
- tax levies, See **School district levy requirements**

School trustees, suspension when, 20-3-310
Seal, county, 7-4-2112, See **COUNTIES, Seal**
Sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23
Sewer rentals, applicability of municipal laws, 7-12-2301
Sinking funds
- interest, use, 7-7-2261
- investment, 7-7-123
- transfer of money, 7-7-2274

Small claims courts
- creation by, 3-12-103, 3-12-203
- multicounty districts, 3-12-203

Smoke abatement, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1
Snowmobiles, permission for operation on county roads, 23-2-631
Solid waste management plans, submission to, 75-10-111
Solid waste management districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

- **Special improvement districts**
  - resolutions, copies to, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  - rural, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
  - utilities, for underground conversion — authorization to create, 69-4-311, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
- **State correctional institution overcrowding**, contracts for confinement in detention center, 53-30-106
- **State lands**
  - permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
  - tribal governments, exchange with or sale to, 77-2-201, 77-2-306
- **State money**, appropriation, 7-6-2218
- **Stock inspectors**, See **Livestock**
- **Stock lanes**, creation, 7-14-2621
- **Stone on state lands**, permits for use, 77-3-208
- **Stream access law**, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**, supervisors
- **Stream alteration or modification projects**, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
- **Streambeds**, repairs to, 7-14-2203
- **Streets in unincorporated places**, abandonment, 7-14-2616
- **Subdivision plats**, advice regarding, 76-1-606, See also **PLANNING BOARDS**; **SUBDIVISIONS, Governing bodies**
- **Subpoenas**
  - fees of officers and witnesses, 7-5-2128
  - powers, 7-5-2127
- **Supplies**, contracts for, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411, See also **COUNTIES, Contracts**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, county printing
- **Surety upon bonds**, as — not allowed when, 2-9-507
- **Taxation**
  - appraisal
    - preexisting work, 15-7-104
    - reappraisal plan to, 15-7-111
  - cancellation of tax when, 15-16-801, 15-17-911, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1704
  - classification, preexisting work, 15-7-104
  - coal gross proceeds tax, reallocation of distribution, 15-23-703
  - cultural, social, and recreational facilities — single tax, 7-16-2109
  - delinquent
    - airlines, suspension when, 15-16-803
    - commercial property, suspension and cancellation, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1704
    - 5-year list, transmittal to, 15-16-701
    - personal property, list to and request for collection, 15-16-119, 17-4-103
  - flood control project assessments, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  - in-lieu payments for, 7-6-101, 7-6-102, 7-6-104, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**
  - irrigation districts, tax sales, 85-7-2155, 85-7-2156
  - levies
    - abandonment and consolidation of counties, 7-2-2749
    - arts, facilities for, 7-16-2205
    - bond payments, for, 7-2-2749, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2265
    - bridge tax
      - municipal, 7-14-2503
      - road and bridge construction tax, 7-14-2504
      - special, 7-14-2502
    - cattle protective districts, recommendations for, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
    - cemetery districts, 7-35-2116, 7-35-2122
    - cities and towns, disincorporation, 7-2-4918
    - civic centers, for, 7-16-2102
    - community college districts, 20-15-313, 20-15-326

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)
- levies (Continued)
  - county roads, 7-14-2101
    - road and bridge construction tax, 7-14-2504
    - road tax, general, 7-14-2501
  - cultural facilities, for, 7-16-2102
  - emergency warrants, funding, 7-6-2345
  - extension work in agriculture, for, 7-21-3203
  - failure to levy, 15-10-104
  - fair purposes, for, 7-16-2109, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3433, 7-21-3457
  - ferries and wharves, for, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807
  - fire districts, 7-33-2109
  - fund requirements and reserves, 7-6-2319, 7-6-2321
  - general obligation bonds, payment, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2265
  - health care facilities, 7-6-2512
  - hospital districts, 7-34-2133, 7-34-2134
  - insufficient, liability, 7-7-2266
  - interest, for, 7-6-2211
  - jurisdiction, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2502
  - livestock, for, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
  - livestock protective committees, recommendations, 81-6-104
  - metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
  - mills and fractions of mills, computation in, 15-10-201
  - mosquito control districts, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433
  - museums, for, 7-16-2205
  - noxious weed management, 7-22-2142
  - parks, for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2109
  - planning boards, for, 76-1-403 — 76-1-405
  - power to make, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2502, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807
  - predator control, county programs, 81-7-201, 81-7-202
  - recreation facilities, for, 7-16-2102
  - rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
  - school districts, See **School district levy requirements**
  - sinking fund, for, 7-6-2211
  - smoke abatement bonds, payment, 7-31-116
  - solid waste management district bonds, payment, 7-13-237
  - television districts, 7-13-2528
  - transportation districts, 7-14-232
  - vocational-technical education, for, 20-25-439
  - water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2302
  - weed management, 7-22-2142
  - youth centers, for, 7-16-2102
- new counties, assessments, 7-2-2252
- new industrial facilities, request for prepayment, 15-16-201
- office space to be furnished, 15-8-102
- oil and natural gas accelerated tax fund, 15-36-326
- oil and natural gas production tax, reallocation of distribution, 15-36-324
- payments in lieu of (PILT), 7-6-101, 7-6-102, 7-6-104, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**
- public assistance, levies for, 53-2-322
- public safety tax, 7-6-2513, 7-6-2514
- purebred livestock shows and sales, for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
- rate of tax, fixing, 7-6-2502
- refunds — order for, judicial review, and payment, 15-16-603 — 15-16-605, 15-16-613
- suspension of delinquent taxes when, 15-16-801, 15-16-803, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1704
- tax deeds
  - issuance, request for, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
  - notice, designation of newspaper for publication, 15-18-212

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)

- vehicle tax, local option, 61-3-537
- water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2302 — 7-13-2304, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
- water conservation project assessments, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**

Tax-deed lands
- deed of conveyance, 7-8-2305
- exchange, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2603
  - disposal of land and timber acquired by, 7-8-2402
- mineral royalties, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306
- sale, donation, or retention, 7-8-2301
  - terms, approval, 7-8-2304

Television districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Term of office, 7-2-2713, 7-4-2105
- commissioner districts, change, 7-4-2102

Timber and timber sales, Title 7, chapter 8, part 26
Townships
- abandonment of counties, disposition following, 7-2-2721
- districts, 7-5-2103
- establishment, 7-2-2105
- officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**

Traffic on county roads, limitation or prohibition when, 7-14-2127
Transportation, Department of
- reports to, 7-14-2105
- road responsibilities transferred to, when, 7-14-2109

Transportation districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2
Utilities
- lines and facilities, underground conversion — duties, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
- mains, authority for construction, 7-13-2101

Vacancy in office
- general provisions, 7-4-2106
- postattack, 10-3-603, 10-3-606

Vacation
- county roads, Title 7, chapter 14, part 26
- plats in abandoned townsites, 7-5-2501
- public sites in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
- validation of action for, 7-5-2503

Value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
Veterans
- appointment of "acting" officers, 10-2-227
- burial of, duties respecting, 10-2-501
- reemployment applications, receipt of, 10-2-223

Video gambling machines, ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-610
Violations
- official bond, liability on, 7-4-2113
- stock employment, divulging name or purpose of employment, 7-21-3213

Votes, recording, 7-4-2611
Wage brokers, licensing, 31-1-302, 49-3-204
Warrant Book, 7-5-2129, 7-6-2607
Warrants, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Warrants**
Water
- conservation and flood control projects, duties, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- contracts for water or water rights, 85-1-224
- mains, authority for construction, 7-13-2101
- watercourses, repairs to, 7-14-2203

Water and/or sewer districts, 7-6-2218; Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Water pollution, clean-up orders issued to, 75-5-601
Water quality districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water users' association, books for recording records, 7-4-2615
Weather modification authorities, See **County weather modification authorities**
Weeds and weed control, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21
Welfare, County Board of, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3, See **COUNTY WELFARE**
Witnesses, 7-5-2127, 7-5-2128
Youth centers
  erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
  management, 7-8-2103
  tax levy for, 7-16-2102
Youth court, funding — authorization, 41-5-104
Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
Zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, part 2

COUNTY CORONER
  See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **FORENSIC SCIENCE**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of aged persons or persons with developmental disabilities — disclosure of records or reports, 52-3-813, 52-3-814
Accounts, 7-4-2914, 7-6-2426
Actions
  against, statute of limitation, 27-2-209
  party to, effect, 7-4-2902, 25-3-206
Anatomical gifts
  nonliability, 72-17-207
  release and permit removal of parts, 72-17-215
Appointment, 7-3-440, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2901, 7-4-2904
Attorneys at law
  bail, not to furnish, 37-61-419
  persons held in custody by coroner, right to see, 37-61-418
  security on bond or recognizance, not to become, 37-61-419
Autopsies, duties, 39-72-606, 46-4-103, 46-4-110, 46-4-123, 50-21-103
Burial Preservation Board, representation, 22-3-804
Burial sites or materials, protection — duties, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806
Cemetery associations, interment information provided, 35-20-209
Cessation order, 44-3-404, 46-4-110
Child abuse and neglect
  records, confidentiality — disclosure exceptions, 41-3-205
  reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
City-county consolidated government department of health, duties of director, 7-3-1346
County sheriff, duties as — when, 7-4-2911
Death certificates
  certification or amendment, 46-4-110, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  physician's failure to sign, 7-4-2911
Dental records, use, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
Deputy coroners, 7-4-2901, 7-4-2905
Developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811
Disinterment or removal or body, order for, 35-21-307, 44-3-404, 46-4-103, 46-4-110
Disqualification when, 7-4-2902, 25-3-206, 46-4-201
Education requirements, 7-4-2901, 7-4-2902, 7-4-2904, 7-4-2905, 44-3-211
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811
Election of, 7-3-440, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2904, 7-4-2905, 13-12-207; Const., XI, 3
Entry, right of, 46-4-111
Evidence, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-110 — 46-4-112

COUNTY CORONER (Continued)

Examinations and tests conducted by, 46-4-110, 46-4-113
Expenses or fees, 3-15-203, 7-4-2902, 7-4-2911, 7-4-2913, 7-4-2905, 7-4-2923, 7-6-2421, 46-4-103, 46-4-201, 46-4-206
Fetal death, 46-4-114, 46-4-120, 50-15-404
Human remains, finding — notification to coroner, 46-4-120
Human skeletal remains, protection — duties, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806
Indigent persons, burial, 35-20-209
Inquests, 7-4-2911, 46-4-201, 50-21-103
  conducted by, 7-4-2902, 7-4-2911, 46-4-110, 46-4-201
  costs, 3-15-203, 7-4-2913, 26-2-503, 46-4-201, 46-4-206
  determination for, 46-4-121
  disqualification of coroner when, 7-4-2902, 46-4-201
  escheated estates, when title vests in state, 72-14-102
  evidence, 46-4-112
  interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503
  juries of, 3-15-102, 3-15-105, 46-4-201
    fees, 3-15-203
    impaneling, 3-15-802
    summoning, swearing, and instructions, 3-15-801, 46-4-202
    trial jury, service on inquest jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-115
    verdict and viewing of body and death scene, 46-4-205
  register, 46-4-207
  subpoenas, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
  testimony, proceedings, and record, 46-4-201, 46-4-206
  verdict, 46-4-202, 46-4-205, 46-4-206
  witnesses, 26-2-503, 46-4-112, 46-4-201, 46-4-203, 46-4-206
Inquiry, 7-4-2911, 46-4-121
  autopsy, order for, 46-4-103
  cessation order, 44-3-404
  conflict of interest, 7-4-2902
  custody of body, 7-4-2915
  evidence, 46-4-110, 46-4-112
  other counties, in, 46-4-101
  records, 7-4-2911
  removal of body from place of death, 50-15-405
  report, 46-4-123
  required when, 7-4-2911, 46-4-110, 46-4-121, 46-4-122
  subpoenas, 46-4-112
Jurisdiction, 46-4-101
Laboratory of criminalistics, fees for services prohibited, 44-3-302
Law, practice of — prohibited, 37-61-203
Medical examiner, state — jurisdiction and assistance, 44-3-211, 46-4-101
Missing person investigations, 44-2-401
Morgue facilities, 46-4-103
Mortuary
  autopsy conducted at, 46-4-103
  release of body to, 7-4-2915
  removal of body to, 46-4-104
Motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112
Oath of office, 7-4-2904
Powers, 46-4-110
Property, custody and control, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
Property with or upon person of deceased, accounting and disposition, 7-4-2914, 7-4-2917
Qualifications, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2901, 7-4-2904; Const., XI, 3
Register, 46-4-207

COUNTY CORONER (Continued)

Relatives of deceased, notice, 7-4-2911
Removal of body from place of death, 50-15-405
Reports, 44-3-213, 46-4-123, 61-7-112
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
Search warrants, authority, 46-4-111
Selection provided by ordinance, 7-3-440
Service of process
  execution by, 7-4-2923
  process servers or levying officers, registration provisions — nonapplicability, 25-1-1101
Stenographer for, 7-4-2903
Subpoenas, issuance, 46-4-110, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
Suicide notes, disposition, 7-4-2917
Unclaimed bodies, disposal, 7-4-2911
Unidentified bodies, identification, 44-2-402
Vacancy in office, 7-4-2902, 25-3-206
Violation of duty, 3-1-501, 37-61-418
Witness to and certification of deaths when, 7-4-2911

COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR
  See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
  See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**, **Counties**

COUNTY FAIR COMMISSIONERS OR DISTRICTS
  See **FAIRS**, **County fair commission**; **County fair districts**

COUNTY FINANCE
Abandoned horse fund, 81-4-512
  expenses of roundup, 81-4-503
  transfer of money, 81-4-514
Abandonment and consolidation of counties, See **COUNTIES**, **Abandonment and consolidation**
Accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Accounting and cost systems, 7-6-2302
  alternative accounting methods, 7-6-601 — 7-6-604
Accounts, See **County charges**
Actions
  bond issues, to restrain, 7-7-105
  bonds
    funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
    general obligation, to test validity, 7-7-104
  defined, 7-7-105
  duplicate bonds, warrants, or coupons — owner or holder of original, recovery of money paid upon, 7-7-2106
  motor fuel excise tax, delinquent — recovery, 7-14-304
  officers, enforcement of liability, 7-7-122
  service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  sinking fund, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
  taxes, levy and collection — to restrain, 7-7-105
  venue, change of — allocation of costs, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428, 25-2-205
Adult literacy programs, 20-7-714
Aging and aged persons, funds for activities, 7-16-101
Agriculture
  extension work, 7-21-3203
  products, appropriation for advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-2-610, 53-4-246, 53-4-247, See also **Public assistance**
Aircraft registration account money, allocation to, 67-3-205
Airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-803
Air pollution control program, deposit and use of fees, 75-2-301
All-purpose fund, 7-6-2525
Ambulance services, tax levy for, 7-34-102, 15-10-412
Anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Appeals, 7-6-2343, 7-6-2424
Appropriations
- agriculture
  - extension work, 7-21-3203
  - fair activities, 7-21-3410 — 7-21-3412
  - products, promotional advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202
- amendment, 7-6-2320
- arts, facilities for, 7-16-2205
- bonds
  - hospital and nursing home facilities, revenues for payment, 7-34-2418
  - refunding general obligation, provisions concerning, 7-7-2316
- budget procedures, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2318, 7-6-2320, 7-6-2324
- capital improvement fund, 7-6-2220
- claims
  - abandoned counties, 7-2-2741
  - payment, 7-6-2330
- classification, 7-6-2314, 7-6-2320, 7-6-2324
- county treasurer, accounting, 7-6-2111
- county weather modification authorities, 85-3-423
- district court grant overpayments, redistribution of repayments, 7-6-2352
- emergency warrants, outstanding — payment, 7-6-2329
- exceeding, effect and liability, 7-6-2323
- extension work in agriculture and home economics, 7-21-3203
- fair activities, 7-21-3410 — 7-21-3412
- federal
  - money, 7-6-2218
  - relief, administration, 7-6-2217
- fire control activities, 7-33-2209
- fire services, 7-6-2218
- fund requirements, tax levy determination, 7-6-2319
- hard-rock mine trust reserve account, restrictions, 7-6-2225
- health, local boards of, 50-2-109, 50-2-111, 50-2-112
- installment purchase contracts, payment provisions, 7-5-2306
- interlocal cooperation
  - agreements, 7-11-108
  - commission, 7-11-223
- lapse, 7-6-2330
- libraries, state aid, 22-1-326
- library depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-306
- limitations, 7-6-2324, 7-21-3202, 85-3-423
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, federal funds, 7-13-142
- museums, 7-16-2205
- officers' accounts, examination and allowance, 7-6-2429
- planning boards, 76-1-307, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
- reductions, 7-6-2320
- repayment when, 7-6-2218

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Appropriations (Continued)

- reports concerning, 7-6-2331
- resolutions for, 7-6-2218
- reversion, 7-3-184
- state money, 7-6-2218
- study commissions, 7-3-184
- transfer, 7-6-2325
- utility districts, 7-6-2218
- warrants
  - outstanding, payment, 7-6-2329
  - redemption, priority, 7-6-2606
  - unpaid and drawing interest, payment, 7-6-2605

Armories, funding, 10-1-108
Arts, facilities for, 7-16-2204, 7-16-2205
Assessments, See also **Taxation**
- conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
- fire service areas, 7-33-2404
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
- open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
- road improvement districts, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2907

Assets
- fire service areas, effect of dissolution, 7-33-2401
- mosquito control districts, apportionment upon dissolution, 7-22-2448
- new counties, creation — apportionment, 7-2-2102
- park districts, distribution upon dissolution, 7-16-2443
- road improvement districts, distribution upon dissolution, 7-14-2902

Auditor, See **COUNTY AUDITOR**
Audits, 7-6-604; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
Boarding homes
- bond issues, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
- depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2401 — 7-34-2404
- multicounty operation, 7-34-2503, 7-34-2504
- property leased for, rental proceeds, 7-34-2303

Boating access and facilities, development and maintenance, 7-16-2121
Bond issues and bonds, See also **Borrowing**
- abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
- action to restrain, 7-7-105
- amortization, tax levy for, 2-9-316, 15-1-402
- bridges, construction, 7-14-2204
- capital project bonds, payment, 7-6-2225
- citizen bonds, 7-7-2212 — 7-7-2214
- city-county consolidated government sinking fund, investment in, 7-3-1322
- city-county consolidation plans, provisions concerning, 7-3-143
- coal severance tax bonds, 85-1-605; Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
- consolidated governments
  - amount, limitation, 7-7-107
  - self-government units, authority, 7-5-201
  - water or sewer systems, 7-7-108
- consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
- construction bonds
  - flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
  - issuance, authorization, 7-7-2111
  - proceeds, investment, 7-7-2112

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Bond issues and bonds (Continued)

county high school bonds, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
county merger, provisions concerning, 7-3-144
destruction of bonds when, 7-5-2132
duplicate bonds, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
economic development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
elections, challenges, 7-7-105
    hearing and determination, 7-7-106
exemption, 7-6-2348
expenditures, proceeds to finance, 7-6-2327
fire districts, 7-33-2109
funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122, See also **Sinking fund**
general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
government, form of — effect of change, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
health care facilities, for, 7-6-2512; Title 7, chapter 34, part 24, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
hospital districts, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131
hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
industrial development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
insurers, investment in, 33-2-812, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
interest and principal, See **Sinking fund**
interest rate, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104
judgment liability, payment, 2-9-316
lost bonds, replacement, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
name change of county, effect, 7-2-2509, 7-2-2511
new counties, to pay indebtedness, 7-2-2246
notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
notice of public bond sale, publication, 17-5-106
park districts, 7-16-2433
park lands, for purchase and improvements, 7-16-2327
port authorities, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
proceeds
    from issues not yet authorized
        expenditures proposed, 7-6-2314
        road and bridge construction costs, budget estimates, 7-6-2311
    use, 7-6-2327
redemption
    optional method, 17-5-105
    prior to maturity, when, 17-6-213
refunding bonds
    crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
    general obligation, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
    revenue bonds, 7-7-2501
    road and bridge, 7-14-2525
    solid waste management districts, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
registration, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
restrain, action to, 7-7-105
retention schedules for bonds, 7-5-2132
revenue bonds
    issuance, authorization, 7-7-2501
    solid waste management districts, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
    transportation districts, 7-14-235

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Bond issues and bonds (Continued)

- road and bridge
    - amortization bonds, 7-14-2526, 7-14-2527
    - authorization, 7-14-2521, 7-14-2522
    - form, 7-14-2526
    - interest, payment, 7-14-2529
    - issuance, 7-14-2522
        - amount, limitation, 7-14-2524
    - redemption, 7-14-2530
    - refunding agreements and bonds, 7-14-2525
    - sale, 7-14-2522
    - serial bonds, 7-14-2526, 7-14-2528
    - "single purpose" defined, 7-14-2531
    - term, 7-14-2523
- road improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- rural fire districts, 7-33-2109
- rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants**
- self-government consolidated units, authority, 7-5-201
- self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
- service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- sinking fund, See **Sinking fund**
- smoke abatement, for, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1; Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement program**
- solid waste management districts, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
- stolen or destroyed bonds, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
- stop-payment order on bonds, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
- tax protest refunds, for, 15-1-402
- timber sale agreements, requirements, 7-8-2606
- tort claims, payment of judgment liability — for, 2-9-316
- transportation districts, 7-14-235, 7-14-236
- validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
- void when, 7-7-2102
- water or sewer systems, 7-7-108

Bond register, 7-7-103
Borrowing, See also **Bond issues and bonds; Indebtedness**

- amount, determination, 7-7-2403
- authorization, 7-7-2401
- consolidated units, 7-7-108
- disaster loans, 10-3-314
- election
    - ballot, form, 7-7-2405
    - canvass of results, 7-7-2406
    - conduct, 7-7-2406
    - exceptions, 7-7-2402
    - notice, 7-7-2404
    - required when, 7-7-2402
- fire districts, 7-33-2109
- hard-rock mine trust reserve account funds to provide loans, 7-6-2225
- health care facilities, for, Title 7, chapter 34, part 24, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
- hospital districts, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131
- park districts, 7-16-2433
- port authorities, 7-14-1133

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Borrowing (Continued)

- proceeds, use, 7-6-2327
  - restrictions, 7-7-2407; Const., VIII, 11
- self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114

Bounty fund, 81-7-203
Bridge fund, 7-7-2201, 7-14-2206, 7-14-2502
Bridges, See **Roads and bridges**
Bridge tax

- municipal, 7-14-2503
- special, 7-6-2523, 7-14-2502

Budget

- all-purpose fund, 7-6-2525
- alternative accounting method, requirements, 7-6-604
- amendments, 7-6-2320
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- approval and adoption, 7-6-2317, 7-6-2320
- arts, facilities for, 7-16-2204, 7-16-2205
- boards or commissions, appointed, 7-6-2348
- cemetery districts, 7-35-2121
- classification of estimates, appropriations, and expenditures, 7-6-2302, 7-6-2314
- commerce, department of — role, 7-6-2302
- conciliation court — provisions for, exception, 40-3-114, 40-3-122, 40-3-125
- consolidated governments, 7-5-201
- construction of provisions, 7-6-2301
- county poor fund, 53-2-322
- county sheriff's, fees credited to, 7-4-2525
- county weather modification authorities, 85-3-423
- district courts, See **District courts**
- drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106
- emergency, 7-6-2329
- estimates
  - classification, 7-6-2314
  - filing and form, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
  - tabulation
    - consideration, 7-6-2315
    - expenditures and revenue sources, 7-6-2313
- expenditures, See **Expenditures**
- fair districts, 7-21-3429, 7-21-3430
- final
  - approval and adoption, 7-6-2320
  - copy to department of commerce, 7-6-2322
- fire districts, 7-33-2105
- fire service areas, 7-33-2403
- forms, 7-6-2302
- funding requirements, See **Funds generally**
- hard-rock mining impact payments, 90-6-323
- hearings, 7-6-2316
- installment purchase contracts, 7-5-2306
- interlocal cooperation agreements, 7-11-105
- livestock reserve fund, excess funds — inclusion, 15-24-926
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability of provisions, 7-13-146
- mosquito control districts, effective date of dissolution, 7-22-2448
- museums, 7-16-2204, 7-16-2205
- park districts, 7-16-2431
- planning boards, tax levy for, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Tax levies**

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Budget (Continued)

- proposed, 7-6-2315, 53-2-322
  - hearing and notice, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2317
- public assistance and protective services, 53-2-322
- revenues, See **Revenues**
- road and bridge construction costs and maintenance, 7-6-2311, 7-14-2101
- road and bridge, unexpended and unencumbered — disposition, 7-14-2506
- rules, 7-6-2302
- self-government units
  - consolidated units, 7-5-201
  - mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- service consolidation or transfer, 7-11-304
- study commissions, 7-3-184
- surety bond premiums, 2-9-704
- tax levy, See **Taxation**, levies
- teachers' retirement employer contributions, 19-20-605
- transfers or revisions, 7-6-2325
- transportation districts, 7-14-231
- violation of provisions, 7-6-2303
- warrants, unpaid and outstanding, See **Warrants**
- welfare, 53-2-322

Business incubators, tax exemption, 15-24-1802
Capital improvement fund
- establishment, 7-6-2219, 7-21-3413
- fair commission, establishment and management, 7-21-3413, 7-21-3414
- investment and interest, 7-6-2702
- levy for, 7-6-2220
- limitations, 7-6-2221

Card game tables, live — permit fee revenue, 23-5-306
Cash basis, authorization to conduct business on, 7-6-2211
Cash verification, 7-6-2204
Cemetery districts
- budget, 7-35-2121, 7-35-2125
- claims, 7-35-2123
- excess expenditures, 7-35-2125
- permanent care and improvement fund, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
- tax levy, 7-35-2116, 7-35-2122
  - proceeds, disbursement, 7-35-2123

Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaner license fees, 37-41-202
City road fund, 7-14-2512, See also **CITY FINANCE**
Civic centers, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
Claims, See also **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Claims**
- abandoned counties, processing, 7-2-2741
- approval required, 7-4-2812, 7-6-2407
- auditing, 7-6-2407, 7-16-2330
- cash basis, county business conducted on — effect, 7-6-2211
- cemetery districts, for tax proceeds, 7-35-2123
- county commissioners, board of — by, procedures, 7-6-2423
- county sheriff, 7-32-2144
  - false, 7-32-2128
- destruction when, 7-5-2132
- detention centers
  - administrators, false claims, 7-32-2249
  - costs of holding persons, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2242
- disallowance, 7-5-2123, 7-6-2323, 7-6-2424
- emergency situations, 7-6-2341

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Claims (Continued)

- good faith dispute, 7-6-403
- horses, abandoned — roundup expenses, 81-4-503
- investigation and examination, 7-6-2407
- limitations, 7-6-2421
- list of those allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411
- noxious weed fund expenditures, 7-22-2145
- opposition, 7-6-2422
- park commissioners, board of — audit and allowance, 7-16-2330
- parks and cultural, social, and recreational facilities — claims on fund for, 7-16-2103
- payment, 7-6-2202, 7-16-2330
  - approval required, 7-6-2407
  - fiscal yearend, 7-6-2330
  - order for, publication, 7-5-2123
- presentation, 7-6-2421
- prompt payment, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
- publication, 7-5-2123
- public health and human services, department of — protective services employees' salaries and expenses, 52-1-110
- public officers, dealings in, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Warrants and other claims**
- retention schedules, 7-5-2132
- roads and bridges
  - construction and repair, approval, 7-4-2812
  - inspections, 7-14-2126
  - superintendent's certificate, 7-14-2307
- solid waste management districts, 7-13-234
- statutes of limitations, 7-6-2421, 27-2-209

Coal severance tax bond revenues, 17-5-701, 17-5-703; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
Commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension and cancellation, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1704
Conservation practice loan accounts, 76-15-542
Contingent fund, salary for county coroner's stenographer, 7-4-2903
Contracts, See **COUNTIES**; **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Contractual obligations owed to county, delinquent, 15-16-701
County adult literacy fund, 20-7-714
County bounty fund, 81-7-203
County charges

- auditing, 7-6-2425
- coroner
  - accounts, 7-6-2426
  - acting, salary and expenses, 7-4-2902
- criminal cases removed from county, collection procedure, 7-6-2428
- criminal prosecution costs, special provisions, 7-6-2427
- election administrator, 13-2-117
- elections, recount, 13-16-205
- enumeration, 7-6-2426
- examination, settlement, and allowance, 7-6-2430
- insurance on bonds, securities, or time or savings deposits, 7-7-123
- interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
- justices of the peace, 3-10-209, 7-6-2426
- long-short cash account, 7-6-2224
- officers' accounts, 7-6-2429
- safety deposit box fees, 7-7-123

County fair commission

- capital improvement fund, 7-21-3413, 7-21-3414

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
County fair commission (Continued)

  transfer of money, 7-21-3434
County fair districts
  budgets, 7-21-3429, 7-21-3430
  money, management, 7-21-3435
  tax levy for fairs, 7-21-3433
  transfer of money to, 7-21-3434
County fair fund, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409, 7-21-3414, 7-21-3435
County fairs
  activities, 7-6-2523, 7-21-3410
  fairgrounds and buildings, lease and rental revenue, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409
County free library fund, 22-1-315
County hard-rock mine trust reserve account, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117, 90-6-331
County high school construction bond proceeds, investment, 7-6-2802
County land planning account, 15-35-108
County market fund, 7-21-3307
County motor vehicle fund, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512
County museum fund, 7-16-2203
County park districts
  assets, distribution upon dissolution, 7-16-2443
  bonds, issuance, 7-16-2433
  budget, 7-16-2431
  debts and obligations, procedure upon dissolution, 7-16-2443
  tax levy, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2432, 7-16-2443
County parks, expenditures for, 7-16-2107
County poor fund, See also **Public assistance**
  administrative costs paid from, 53-2-304
  boarding homes, proceeds from property leased for, 7-34-2303
  budget, 53-2-322
  buildings, funding of construction and improvements, 53-2-322
  indigent services, support, 53-2-322, 53-2-801
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412
  protective services funded from, 53-2-322
  public health and human services, department of — protective services employees' salaries and expenses, payment, 52-1-110
  wages paid to personnel from, reimbursement to state, 53-2-304
  warrants issued against, payment of outstanding, 7-7-2201
County restitution fund, 46-18-250
County road and bridge fund
  abandoned vehicle sale proceeds, 61-12-407
  construction costs to be financed from, estimates, 7-6-2311
  damages paid from, 7-14-2305, 7-14-2610
  flood control or water conservation project costs, allocation, 76-5-1112
  machinery and materials, acquisition — payment, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2303
  motor vehicle
    fees, 61-3-203
    fund, transfers from, 7-14-2512
    size, weight, and load violations — fines and forfeited bonds, disposition, 61-10-148
  new counties, transfers, 7-2-2253
  oil and gas leases and reserved royalty interests, allocation, 7-14-2505
  right-of-way acquisition, payment, 7-14-2107
  road district expenditures, appropriation for, 7-14-2514
  road tax proceeds for, 7-14-2501
  sale of surplus crushed rock and gravel, deposit of proceeds, 7-14-2124
  state land equalization payments, allotment, 77-1-506
  superintendent's certificate, payment of claims from, 7-14-2307

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
County road and bridge fund (Continued)

- tax-deed lands, sale and lease proceeds, 7-8-2306
- use, 7-14-2513
- warrants issued against, outstanding — payment, 7-7-2201

County road improvement districts
- costs, payment of county share, 7-14-2733
- excess funds, 7-14-2721

County roads and bridges, See **Roads and bridges**
County sheriff
- budget, fees credited to, 7-4-2525
- expense claims, 7-32-2128, 7-32-2144
- retirement system contributions, 19-7-404

County superintendent of schools, expenses, 7-5-2146, 20-3-203
County weather modification authorities
- appropriations, 85-3-423
- budget waiver and emergency expenditures, 85-3-423
- unexpended funds, 85-3-411, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
- tax levy for, 85-3-412 — 85-3-415, 85-3-422, 85-3-423
- weather modification fund, 85-3-412

County welfare, funding, See **County poor fund**; **Public assistance**
Coupons, duplicate, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
Court charges, deposit and use, 46-18-236
Credit, county — use restrictions, 7-7-2103
Cultural facilities, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
Day-care facilities, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
Debts, See **Indebtedness**
Debt service fund, 7-7-109
- hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310
- port authorities, 7-14-1135

Definitions, 7-6-213, 7-6-401, 7-6-602, 7-7-105, 7-7-109, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2527, 7-14-2528, 7-14-2531
Dentists, fines from violations by, 37-4-327
Depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2401 — 7-34-2404
Deposit of public money, See **Public money**
Detention centers
- administrators, false claims, 7-32-2249
- costs of holding persons, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2242
- multicounty, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2203

Detention, youth
- facilities, 41-5-811
- program, levy to fund, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412

Developmental disabilities, persons with — contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 7-6-2523, 53-20-208
Development corporations, loans by or to agencies and acceptance of funds, 32-4-201, 32-4-206
Disbursements, See **Expenditures**
Disincorporating cities and towns
- indebtedness, 7-2-4917
- surplus assets, 7-2-4919
- tax levy, 7-2-4918

District court fund, 7-6-2351, 7-6-2352
- clerk of the district court fees, 25-1-201
- grand jury expenses, payment, 46-11-319
- judgment, confession of — costs, 27-9-103
- juror and witness fees, 3-5-511, 3-5-903, 3-15-204, 3-15-205, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
- maintenance or child support payment handling fees, 40-4-206
- process servers, certificate of registration fee, 25-1-1103

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

District courts
    budget, 7-6-2351
        estimates, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
    criminal reimbursement program, 3-5-901
        assigned counsel, compensation, 46-8-201
        county, costs charged against when, 7-6-2427
        fiscal administration for payment of expenses, 3-5-902
        juror and witness fees, 3-5-511, 3-5-901, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
        mental disease or defect of defendant, examination to determine fitness or mental condition, 3-5-901, 46-14-202, 46-14-221
        motor vehicles, district court fee — use, 3-5-901, 61-3-509
        public defender's officer, 46-8-202
        sentencing fines and costs collected, disposition, 46-18-235
        transcript of proceedings, fees, 3-5-604, 3-5-901
    levy for expenses, 7-6-2352, 7-6-2511
    reporters
        certificate, payment, 3-5-604
        salaries, 3-5-602
    state grants, 3-5-901, 7-6-2352
District fair fund, 7-21-3435
Dog control and licensing violations, fines, 7-23-105
Drinking and driving prevention programs, funding, 61-2-107, 61-2-108
Drug forfeiture account, 3-10-601, 44-12-206, 46-5-308, 46-18-235
Duplicate bonds, warrants, or coupons, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
Duties imposed by state, new, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
Economic development
    hard-rock mine trust reserve account funds for, when, 7-6-2225
    metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 15-37-117
Elderly persons, funds for activities, 7-6-2523, 7-16-101
Elections
    absentee election board program, 13-13-230
    bond issues
        challenges, 7-7-105
            hearing and determination, 7-7-106
        general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
        refunding general obligation bonds, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
    borrowing, approval, See **Borrowing**
    costs, 2-16-634, 7-6-2319, 13-1-302
        election administrator, 13-2-117
        recount, 13-16-205
        voting machines, 13-17-104
    emergency warrants, funding, 7-6-2345
    exceeding maximum mill levy, for approval, 7-6-2531 — 7-6-2535
    health care facility bond issues, 7-34-2414
    indebtedness, to incur, 7-7-2101, See also **Bond issues and bonds**; **Borrowing**; **General obligation bonds**; **Refunding general obligation bonds**
    loans, for approval, See **Borrowing**
    park districts, change in tax levy, 7-16-2432
    park land, bond issues for purchase and improvements, 7-16-2327
    road and bridge construction tax, additional, 7-14-2504
    smoke abatement bond issues, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1; Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement program**
Emergency expenditures and liabilities
    appeal of order for, 7-6-2343
    civil defense, 10-3-405

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Emergency expenditures and liabilities (Continued)

  interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115
  procedures to make, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2342
  recall elections, funds for, 2-16-634
  relief, transfer of funds for, 7-31-2101
Emergency warrants, See **Warrants**
Equalization payments from state lands, Title 77, chapter 1, part 5, See **STATE LANDS, Equalization payments**
Expenditures
  appropriations
    authorization, See **Appropriations**
    expenditures to constitute, 7-6-2324
  bond issues, proceeds to finance, See **Bond issues and bonds**
  bonds, printing, 7-7-2256
  borrowing to meet current, See **Borrowing**
  budget, chargeable to — determination, 7-6-2302
  capital outlay, 7-6-2314
  cemetery districts, excess, 7-35-2125
  classification, 7-6-2314, 7-6-2325
  election expenses, 7-6-2319, 13-1-302
  emergencies, See **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
  emergency warrants, 7-6-2319
  estimates, filing, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
  exceeding, effect and liability, 7-6-2323, 7-35-2125
  extension work in agriculture, 7-21-3203
  federal money, 7-6-2218
  interest and debt reduction
    budget estimates, 7-6-2311
    classification, 7-6-2314
  maintenance and operation, 7-6-2314
  metal mines tax reserve account, 7-6-2226
  miscellaneous, 7-6-2314
  parks, county — for, 7-16-2107
  petty cash fund, responsibility, 7-6-2212
  reports regarding, 7-6-2331
  road and bridge construction costs and maintenance, budget estimates, 7-6-2311
  road districts, limitations, 7-14-2514
  salaries and wages, 7-6-2314
  savings from, 7-6-2320
  state money, 7-6-2218
  tabulation of program, 7-6-2313
  tax-financed, restrictions, 7-6-2328
Fair fund, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3435
Fairs, See **County fair commission**; **County fair districts**; **County fairs**
Federal Flood Control Act, money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
Federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-211 — 17-3-214, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
Federal funding
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-142, 7-13-143
  park commissioners, board of — acceptance, 7-16-2332
Federal in-lieu payments for taxes, See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
Federal money, appropriation, 7-6-2218
Federal relief, administration, 7-6-2217
Fence wire, fund for sale proceeds, 81-4-108
Ferry and bridge fund, combined, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2807
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Financial statement, annual, 7-6-604, 7-6-2202, 7-6-2203
  publication, 7-5-2123
Fire control activities, funding, 7-33-2209
Fire district fund, 7-33-2107
Fire districts
  appropriation to, 7-6-2218
  budgets, 7-33-2105
  tax levy, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
Fire service areas
  budgets, 7-33-2403
  dissolution, effect on assets and indebtedness, 7-33-2401
  financing, 7-33-2404
Fire services for state-owned buildings, payments, 2-17-112
Fiscal impact
  bill restriction, 1-2-114
  estimate required, 5-4-210
Fiscal year, 7-6-604, 7-6-2201
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department owned land, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
Flathead Basin Commission, money allocated to, 75-7-307
Flood Control Act, Federal — allocation of money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
Flood control projects as tax base protection, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Forest fire emergency, state suppression costs — reimbursement, 7-33-2210
Forest protection and fire protection violations, fines from, 76-13-114
Forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-211 — 17-3-214, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
Funds generally, See also specific fund in this main category
  abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  budget provisions, construction, 7-6-2301
  cash balances, transfer, 7-6-2326
  cash flow, determination of projected, 7-6-2318
  consolidation of counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
  county officers' association memberships, payment of fees and expenses from, 7-5-2141 — 7-5-2144
  emergency relief, transfer for, 7-31-2101
  expenditures, authorization, 7-6-2318, See **Expenditures**
  investment, See **Investments**
  recreational activities for elderly persons, 7-16-101
  reserves, 7-6-2319
  tax levy for, See **Taxation**, levies
  transfer, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2752, 7-6-2326, 7-6-2536, 7-31-2101
  warrants, unpaid — for payment, 7-6-2605
  water quality districts, 7-13-4525, 7-13-4529
Gambling
  activities, fees or taxes permitted when, 23-5-171
  bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
  card game tables, live — permit fee revenue, 23-5-306
  fines, penalties, forfeitures, and confiscated money — deposit to general fund, 23-5-123, 23-5-136
Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation, 15-70-101, 15-70-102
General fund
  abandoned counties, payments for transcribing records, 7-2-2724
  abandoned horse fund, transfers from, 81-4-514
  agriculture
    extension work, 7-21-3203
    products, appropriation for advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
General fund (Continued)

boat, sailboat, personal watercraft, canoe, motorized rubber raft and pontoon fee in lieu of tax — fine for failure to pay, 23-2-519
building permit fees, 76-2-108
cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaner fines, 37-41-212
child support payment handling fees, 40-4-206
county attorney, salary, 7-4-2502
county officers
    fees credited to, 7-4-2511
    salaries, payment, 7-4-2502
county officials' and employees' compensation for work done by, when, 7-3-4370
county road improvement districts, deposit of excess funds, 7-14-2721
county sheriff
    fees, deposit, 7-32-2141
    mileage, 7-32-2143
county superintendent of schools, travel expenses, 20-3-203
county weather modification authorities
    emergency expenditures from, 85-3-423
    unexpended funds, deposit to, 85-3-411, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
court reporters' salaries paid from, 3-5-602
criminal actions transferred between counties, payment of costs, 7-6-2428
criminal proceedings, fees and costs
    defendant, paid by, 46-18-235
    interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-509
custom combiner's special permit fees, deposit to, 61-10-130
developmental disabilities, persons with — contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208
disincorporated cities and towns, surplus assets, 7-2-4919
dissolution of marriage or legal separation fees, 25-1-201
district court
    facilities, payment of expenses for, 3-5-404
    fees, 25-1-201, 25-1-202, 27-9-103
driver's license fees, 61-5-121
fair activities, appropriation for, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3412
fair commission, appropriation to, 7-21-3410
federal relief, expenses for administration, 7-6-2217
fence wire, sale proceeds, 81-4-108
fire control activities, financing, 7-33-2209
gambling fines, penalties, forfeitures, and confiscated money — deposit, 23-5-123, 23-5-136
geophysical exploration permit revenues, 82-1-105
grazing district livestock sale proceeds, transfer when, 76-16-317
health care purposes, proceeds from property leased for, 7-34-2204
health, local boards — appropriation to, 50-2-109, 50-2-111, 50-2-112
horse herd district fund, transfers from, 81-4-327
insect pest control
    appointees, compensation, 7-22-2303
    control program, 7-22-2306
    supplies and equipment, 7-22-2305
judgments
    confession of, costs, 27-9-103
    payment, 2-9-316
jury fees
    impaneling after settlement, deposit, 3-15-205
    payment from, 3-15-204, 46-11-319
    reimbursement, deposit, 3-5-903, 46-11-319
justices' court fees, fines, penalties, and forfeitures — deposit, 3-10-601
lakeshore protection, fines from violations, 75-7-216

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
General fund (Continued)

- liquor license tax money, 16-1-405
- livestock
  - deputy, special — compensation paid from, 81-6-105
  - diseased, payment of indemnity for slaughter, 81-2-203, 81-2-207
  - fines from violations, 81-3-231
  - inspectors, compensation, 7-21-3212
  - marketing violations, fines from, 81-8-216, 81-8-279
  - purebred shows and sales, expenditure for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
- livestock reserve fund, excess funds transferred to, 15-24-926
- local government study commissions, reversion of unexpended funds, 7-3-184
- location or conformance permit fees, 76-2-207
- maintenance payment handling fees, 40-4-206
- marriage license or declaration of marriage fees, 25-1-201
- meat establishments, sale proceeds from meat held in violation, 81-9-116
- mentally ill persons, regional mental health services, 53-21-204
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district improvements, costs paid from — when, 7-13-123
- mineral royalty interests, 7-8-2306
- mineral trusts, interest earned — allocation, 82-1-304
- mining operations wage claims costs, deposit to, 39-3-513
- mosquito control districts, dissolution — unexpended funds, 7-22-2448
- motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale violation penalties, 30-14-806
- motor vehicles
  - fines, 61-12-701
  - fleet taxes and fees, disposition, 15-24-102, 15-24-105
  - foreign vehicle registration, window decal fees, 61-3-707
  - gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-225
  - license plate fees, 2-89-302, 2-89-303, 61-3-332, 61-3-406, 61-3-453
- naturalization fees, deposit, 3-5-515
- nontax revenue, deposit, 7-6-2207
- noxious weed fund, appropriations to, 7-22-2142
- oil operations wage claims costs, deposit to, 39-3-513
- outfitters and guides, fines, 37-47-344
- petty cash fund, 7-6-2212
- process servers' certificate of registration fees, 25-1-1103
- public markets, expenses, 7-21-3306
- public money, interest from deposit or investment, 7-6-204
- public safety tax, determination of limitation, 7-6-2514
- railroads, livestock fences — fines for failure to repair, 69-14-701
- records preservation fund money transferred to, 7-4-2635
- records, transcription
  - certification fees, 7-2-2405
  - payment, 7-2-2404
- rewards for apprehension of criminals, payment, 7-32-2301
- roads and bridges, penalties from violations regarding, 7-14-2138
- rodent control districts, dissolution — transfer of money, 7-22-2232
- rural special improvement districts
  - bid security forfeitures paid into, 7-12-2137
  - federal property, payment of cost of improvements fronting, 7-12-2157
  - revolving fund
    - loans to, 7-12-2185
    - transfers to or from, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2186
- sinking fund money transferred to, when, 7-7-2274
- smoke abatement bond issue elections, expenses, 7-31-111
- taxation, minimum tax — difference between taxes and special assessments and, deposit, 15-16-118
- tax-deed lands, sale or lease proceeds, 7-8-2306

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
General fund (Continued)

- tax deeds, fee, 15-18-211
- tax levy for, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2523
- tax refunds from, 15-1-402, 15-16-605
- tax sales
  - personal property, unclaimed excess proceeds, 15-17-911
  - proceeds, deposit, 15-17-322
  - redemption, unclaimed money, 15-18-114
- taylor grazing act, deposit of money from, 17-3-222
- television districts, abandoned — deposit of money remaining, 7-13-2542
- timber sale or permit proceeds, 7-8-2610
- tobacco possession or consumption by minors, fines from violations, 45-5-637
- tuberculosis patients, transportation payments from, 50-17-114
- vertebrate pest management fund, transfers to, 7-22-2512
- vital statistics fees, payment from, 50-15-107
- wage claim costs in mineral and oil industries, deposit to, 39-3-513
- warrants issued against, payment of outstanding, 7-7-2201
- water conservancy districts, deposit of funds, 85-9-306, 85-9-604
- water use fines and penalties, deposit to, 85-2-123
- witness fees
  - payment from, 3-5-511, 46-11-319
  - reimbursement, deposit, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-116

General obligation bonds
- accounts, See **Sinking fund**
- amortization bonds, 7-7-2209, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2268, 7-7-2269
- amount, limitation on, 7-7-2203, 7-7-2204
- authorization, 7-7-2201
- bids, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2254
- cancellation, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
- capital appreciation bonds, 7-7-2215
- citizen bonds
  - authorization, 7-7-2212
  - procedural requirements, 7-7-2213
  - sale, procedure when not fully subscribed, 7-7-2214
- copies, 7-7-2258
- definitions, 7-7-2210, 7-7-2211
- delivery to purchaser, 7-7-2259
- detention facilities for youth, 41-5-811
- election
  - call for, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227
  - electors, percentage required to authorize, 7-7-2237
  - held when, 7-7-2228
  - notice, 7-7-2229
  - petition, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2224
    - certification and filing, 7-7-2225
    - delivery, 7-7-2226
    - examination, 7-7-2227
  - port authorities, applicability, 7-14-1134
  - resolution for, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227
  - without, bonds issued when, 7-7-2221
    - procedure, 7-7-2222
- endorsements, 7-7-2272
- execution, 7-7-2255
- form, 7-7-2255
- interest and principal
  - amortization bonds, 7-7-2210

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
General obligation bonds (Continued)
  interest and principal (Continued)
    citizen bonds, 7-7-2212
    late payments, interest, 7-7-2263
    payment, 7-7-2205, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2262, 7-7-2265, 7-7-2274
    rate of interest, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2254
    serial bonds, 7-7-2211
    statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-2264
    taxes collected for, 7-7-2261
  issuance, 7-7-2201 — 7-7-2203, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2255
  judgments, for satisfaction, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2221
  limitation on amount, 7-7-2203, 7-7-2204
  nature, 7-7-2205
  notices
    citizen bonds, 7-7-2212
    election, 7-7-2229
    payment, 7-7-2268
    sale, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238
      form, 7-7-2251
      publication, 7-7-2252
  open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
  outstanding, purchase — authority to, 7-7-2270
  printing, 7-7-2256
  proceedings
    review, 7-7-101 — 7-7-103
    validity, report regarding, 7-7-101
  purpose, 7-7-2201
  redemption, 7-7-2207, 7-7-2268, 7-7-2269, 17-6-213
  refunding, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
  registration, 7-7-2257
  rescission of authorization, 7-7-2239
  resolutions for
    election, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227
    issuance, 7-7-2222
      rescission when, 7-7-2239
    sale, 7-7-2238
  sale, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238
    citizen bonds, 7-7-2212 — 7-7-2214
    private, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2254
    procedure, 7-7-2254
    proceeds, disposition, 7-7-2260
  serial bonds, 7-7-2209, 7-7-2238
  sinking fund, See **Sinking fund**
  state, held by
    principal and interest, late payments — interest, 7-7-2263
    redemption, 17-6-213
  tax levy for payment, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2261, 7-7-2264, 7-7-2265
    insufficient, procedure, 7-7-2266
  tax protests lost, to repay, 2-9-316, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2203, 7-7-2221
  term, 7-7-2206
  transportation districts, 7-14-235
  types, 7-7-2209
  validity, action to test — limitation, 7-7-104
  void when, 7-7-2204
  warrants, cancellation, 7-7-2273
  zero-coupon bonds, 7-7-2215

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

General road fund
    ferries and wharves, penalties from violations, 7-14-2826, 7-14-2831
    flood control act, federal — money from, 17-3-232
    flood control or water conservation project costs, allocation, 76-5-1112
    forest reserve money, federal — deposit, 17-3-213
    motor vehicles, single movement permit fees, 61-4-311
    new counties, transfers, 7-2-2253
Governmental facilities, state — closure or retrenchment, impact statement, 39-2-1003
Government project fund, See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
Grants
    cemetery districts, 7-35-2109
    depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2402
    detention services for youth, 41-5-1001 — 41-5-1008
    hard-rock mine trust reserve account funds to provide, 7-6-2225
    health care facilities, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411
    mosquito control districts, 7-22-2415
    notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
    port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
    reclamation and development, See **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
    renewable resource grants and loans, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
    restrictions, 7-7-2103
    rodent control programs, 7-22-2216
    weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-810, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
Grazing Act, Taylor — allocation of money from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
Hail insurance fund, deposits to, 80-2-206, 80-2-230
Health care facilities
    bond issues, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
    depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2401 — 7-34-2404
    multicounty operation, 7-34-2503, 7-34-2504
    property leased for, rental proceeds, 7-34-2204
Health, local boards — funding, 15-10-412, 50-2-109, 50-2-111, 50-2-112
Horse herd district fund, 81-4-327
Housing authorities, municipal — payments by, 7-15-4465
Indebtedness, See also **Borrowing**
    abandoned counties, 7-2-2729, 7-2-2752
    bonds, See **Bond issues and bonds**
    boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2402
    city-county consolidation
        additional, 7-7-108
        plans, provision for, 7-3-143, 7-3-1102
    county merger, provisions concerning, 7-3-144
    disincorporating cities and towns, 7-2-4917, 7-2-4918
    fire districts, annexation by municipality, 7-33-2129
    fire service areas
        dissolution, effect, 7-33-2401
        limitation, 7-33-2404
    government, form of — effect of change, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
    health care facilities, bonds for, 7-6-2512
    interlocal program for services, affected by — consideration, 7-11-226
    limitation on amount, 7-7-2101, 7-7-2203, 7-14-2524, 7-16-2327, 7-33-2404; Const., VIII, 10
        cash basis, business conducted on — when, 7-6-2211
        exceeding, effect, 7-7-2102
        hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, applicability, 90-6-310
    liquidation, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2402
    name change of counties, effect, 7-2-2511

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Indebtedness (Continued)

- new counties, creation — determination and adjustment, 7-2-2241, 7-2-2244, 7-2-2246, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2402
- outstanding, change of evidence of, 7-7-107
- park commissioners, board of — power to contract, 7-16-2327
- park districts, dissolution — effect, 7-16-2443
- payment, 7-6-2202
- redemption, surplus borrowed money for, 7-6-2327
- refunding bonds issued when, 7-7-2301, 7-14-2525
- renewable resource grants and loans, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- road improvement districts, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2907
- service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309

Industrial development
- hard-rock mine trust reserve account funds for, when, 7-6-2225
- projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**

Industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1902
Infrastructure projects, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
In-lieu payments for taxes, See also **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
- agreement, 7-6-101
- collection, 7-6-104
- computation, 7-6-103
- definitions, 7-6-101
- disposition, 7-6-108
- government project fund, 7-6-101, 7-6-105
- receipts, 7-6-104, 7-6-107
- requests for, authorization, 7-6-102
- services, requirement to provide, 7-6-109
- subdivisions other than county, procedures, 7-6-107
- warrants, issuance, 7-6-106

Insect pest control, 7-6-2523, 7-22-2303, 7-22-2305, 7-22-2306
Insurance, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Insurance**
Interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
Interlocal cooperation
- agreements
  - financing, 7-11-105
  - self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211
- commission, funding, 7-11-223

Investments
- bond proceeds when, 7-7-2112
- capital improvement fund money, 7-6-2702
- county high school construction bond proceeds, 7-6-2802
- hard-rock mine trust reserve account money, 7-6-2225
- interest, 7-6-2225, 7-6-2226, 7-6-2701, 7-6-2702, 7-6-2802, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502
- libraries, depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-307
- metal mines tax reserve account money, 7-6-2226
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system funds, 10-4-303
- public money, 7-6-202, 7-6-204
- repurchase agreements, 7-6-213, See also **Repurchase agreements**
- road and bridge depreciation reserve fund money, 7-14-2506
- sinking fund, 7-7-123, 7-7-124
- state, by — when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
- tax and revenue anticipation note proceeds, 7-6-1102
- tax protest fund money, 15-1-402
- warrants, in, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502

Jails, See **Detention centers**

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Judgments, satisfaction, 2-9-316, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2221, 15-10-412
Justices of the peace
  acting justice, expenses, 3-10-234
  city judge training course expenses, payment, 3-11-204
  travel expenses, 3-10-203, 3-10-209, 3-10-234, 3-11-204
Keno and bingo tax revenue, 23-5-409
Land, revenues from, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2515, 7-16-2328
Legislation affecting, fiscal note requirements, 5-4-201, 5-4-203
Levies
  business incubators, exemption — applicability, 15-24-1802
  industrial park exemption, applicability, 15-24-1902
  local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — applicability, 15-24-2002
  value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — applicability, 15-24-2403
Liabilities
  boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102
  city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1103, 7-3-1209
  emergencies, incurring, See **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
  exceeding appropriations, effect and liability, 7-6-2323
  new counties, creation — apportionment, 7-2-2102
  park commissioners, board of — limitation on incurring, 7-16-2329
  reports regarding, 7-6-2331
Libraries
  county free library fund, 22-1-315
  depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305 — 22-1-307
  joint city-county, funds respecting, 22-1-316
  public library fund, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
  taxation, 7-6-2348, 22-1-304, 22-1-313, 22-1-316, 22-1-326, 22-1-403
License fees, 7-16-2121, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119, See also **COUNTIES, Licenses and permits**
Literacy program, adult, 20-7-714
Liquor license tax proceeds, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
Livestock
  purebred shows and sales, levy for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
  running at large, disposition of fines, 81-4-202
Livestock reserve fund, 15-24-926
Loans, See also **Bond issues and bonds**; **Borrowing**; **Indebtedness**
  development corporations, by or to agencies and acceptance of funds, 32-4-201, 32-4-206
  notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
  renewable resource grants and loans, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
Local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2002
Local government study commissions, 7-3-184
Long-short cash account, 7-6-2224
Mentally ill persons
  commitment costs, 53-21-113, 53-21-116, 53-21-118, 53-21-120, 53-21-128, 53-21-132
  regional mental health services, 53-21-204
Metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 7-6-2225, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117
Metal mines tax reserve account, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
Mill levies, See **Taxation**, levies
Money of account, 30-12-601
Mosquito control districts, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Mosquito control fund, 7-22-2431, 7-22-2434
Motor fuel excise tax
  collection, 7-14-301
  delinquent — lien, interest and penalty, and recovery, 7-14-304

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Motor fuel excise tax (Continued)

distributors, 7-14-301, 7-14-302
funds, disposition, 7-14-303
refunds, 7-14-301
revenues
allocation, 7-14-303
use, 7-14-302
statute of limitation on recovery, 7-14-304
Motor vehicle fund, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512
Motor vehicles
county sheriff
privately owned, liability insurance for — when, 7-32-2126
purchase or lease for, 7-32-2125
graveyards, budgets for, 75-10-521, 75-10-533, 75-10-534
tax, local option, 61-3-537
Motor vehicle suspense fund, 23-2-616, 61-3-509
Museums, 7-16-2204, 7-16-2205
National guard armories, funding, 10-1-108
New duties imposed by state, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
9-1-1 emergency telephone system funds, distribution and use limitations, 10-4-302, 10-4-303
Nontax revenue, deposit in general fund when, 7-6-2207
Notes
hospital districts, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131
sale in anticipation of revenue or taxes, 7-7-109; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
Noxious weed fund, 7-6-2523, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2141, 7-22-2142, 7-22-2145, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
Obligations
abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
bond issues, See **Bond issues and bonds**
city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-143, 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103, 7-3-1209, 7-3-1321
county merger, requirements, 7-3-144
federal, investment in, 7-6-202, 7-6-2802
government, form of — effect of change, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
mosquito control districts, effect of dissolution, 7-22-2448
name change of county, effect, 7-2-2511
park commissioners, board of — payment, 7-16-2321
park districts, effect of dissolution, 7-16-2443
registration, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
short-term, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
tabulation, 7-6-2313
void when, 7-7-2102
Oil and gas local government severance tax, revenue from, 15-36-325
Oil and natural gas accelerated tax fund, 15-36-325, 15-36-326
Oil and natural gas production tax, revenue from, 15-36-324
Overdue accounts, interest on, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
Park fund, 7-16-2324, 7-16-2328, 7-16-2329
Parks, county, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2107
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
Petty cash fund, 7-6-2212
Pipeline construction, reimbursement for road damage, 69-13-103
Poor fund, See **County poor fund**
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Predatory animal control fund, 81-7-303 — 81-7-305
Probation officers, salaries and expenses — payment, 41-5-704
Property, revenue from, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2232
Protest fund, 15-1-402
Public assistance
  accounts and funds, 53-2-322
  administrative costs, 53-2-304, 53-2-322
  aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-2-610, 53-4-246, 53-4-247
  county discretion, 53-3-115
  federal funds, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Federal funding**
  indigent services, optional, 53-2-801, 53-2-803, 53-2-322
  levies for, 7-6-2523, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
  medical assistance, third party recoveries — lien of county, 53-2-612
  poor fund, See **County poor fund**
  reimbursement of state, 53-2-304, 53-2-322, 53-2-610
  residence of recipient, determination of county of financial responsibility, 53-2-610
Public cemetery fund, 7-35-2123
Public Health and Human Services, Department of — protective services employees' salaries and expenses, payment, 52-1-110
Public library fund, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
Public markets, 7-21-3306, 7-21-3307
Public money
  deposit
    bids, solicitation when, 7-6-206
    demand deposits, 7-6-205
    financial institutions, in, 7-6-201
      reports by, 7-6-211
    interest
      crediting, 7-6-204
      rates, 7-6-203
    liability, 7-6-212
    repurchase agreements, 7-6-201, 7-6-206, See also **Repurchase agreements**
    security, 7-6-201, 7-6-207
      substitutions, 7-6-208
    time or savings deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-206
    withdrawal, 7-6-201
  investment, 7-6-202, 7-6-204
Public safety tax, 7-6-2513, 7-6-2514
Rail authorities, 7-14-1632 — 7-14-1634
Railroad crossings, apportionment of expenses regarding, 69-14-607
Recall elections, funds for, 2-16-634
Records preservation fund, 7-4-2635
Recreation
  elderly persons, activities for, 7-6-2523, 7-16-101
  facilities, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
Redemption fund, warrants drawn on, 7-6-2601
Refunding general obligation bonds
  advance refunding bonds, 7-7-2316
  applicability of other provisions, 7-7-2302
  cancellation, 7-7-2273
  election, issuance without, 7-7-2311, 7-7-2402
  interest rate, 7-7-2304, 7-7-2316
  issuance, 7-7-2301, 7-7-2304, 7-7-2311, 7-7-2316
  limitation provisions not applicable when, 7-7-2203

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Refunding general obligation bonds (Continued)

  sale, 7-7-2301, 7-7-2302
    proceeds, disposition, 7-7-2312
  tax levy for payment, 7-7-2303
  term, 7-7-2303
Refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-2501
Repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
  public money deposited in, 7-6-201, 7-6-202, 7-6-206
Resort tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469, See also **CITY FINANCE**
Revenue bonds
  industrial development projects, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
  issuance, authorization, 7-7-2501
  transportation districts, 7-14-235
Revenues
  anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  coal severance tax bond, 17-5-701, 17-5-703; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
  estimates, 7-6-2318, 7-6-2319
    filing, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
  fairground and building leases and rentals, 7-21-3406
  gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101, 15-70-102
  insufficient, See **Borrowing**
  land, from, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2515
  liquor license tax, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
  motor fuel excise taxes, 7-14-302, 7-14-303
  nontax, deposit in general fund when, 7-6-2207
  notes, sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
  property, sale or lease, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2232
  resort tax, use, 7-6-4469
  shortfalls, 7-6-2320
  state, collection — coordination, 7-6-2141
  strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
  table wine tax, 16-1-411
  tabulation of sources, 7-6-2313
Road and bridge construction tax, additional, 7-14-2504
Road and bridge depreciation reserve fund, 7-14-2506
Road funds, See also **County road and bridge fund**; **General road fund**
  crediting of interest, 7-6-204
  road and bridge depreciation reserve fund, 7-14-2506
Road improvement district fund, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908
Road improvement districts, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908, See **County road improvement districts**
Roads and bridges
  bond issues, See **Bond issues and bonds**
  bridge tax
    municipal, 7-14-2503
    special, 7-14-2502
  construction costs and maintenance, budget provisions, 7-6-2311, 7-14-2101
  definitions, 7-14-2527, 7-14-2528, 7-14-2531
  district expenditures, limitation, 7-14-2514
  funds, See **Bridge fund**; **County road and bridge fund**; **General road fund**; **Road and bridge depreciation reserve fund**
  gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenues, 15-70-101, 15-70-102
  inspections, claims, 7-14-2126
  motor fuel excise tax revenue, 7-14-302
  municipal bridge tax, 7-14-2503

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Roads and bridges (Continued)

- oil and gas leases and reserved royalty interests, allocation, 7-14-2505
- road and bridge construction tax, additional, 7-14-2504, 7-14-2514
- road tax, general, 7-14-2501, 7-14-2514
- tax levies, See **Taxation**, levies

Road tax, general, 7-14-2501
Rodent control district fund, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2221 — 7-22-2226, 7-22-2232
Rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sanitary coupon bond fund, 7-31-114, 7-31-115, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement program**
Sanitary coupon bonds, 7-31-112, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement program**
School funds

- abandonment of counties, transfers, 7-2-2727
- cash balance statements, 20-9-121
- common school fund, federal money, 17-3-222, 17-3-232
- debt service fund
  - maintenance and payments from, 20-9-440
  - remaining, disposition, 20-9-443
- emergency relief, nontransferability, 7-31-2101
- endowment fund, liability, 20-9-604
- federal and private money, fund for, 20-3-208
- federal forest reserve money, allocation, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
- federal flood control act money, 17-3-232
- food services fund, allocation of federal funds, 20-10-205
- forest lands, state — profits from, 77-1-216
- management, 7-6-2801
- new counties, transfers, 7-2-2253
- new elementary districts, procedures, 20-6-415
- reports regarding, 20-9-212
- state land equalization payments, allotment and use, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
- taylor grazing act money, 17-3-222
- traffic education fund, 20-7-507
- transfers, 7-2-2253

Self-government units

- consolidated units, 7-5-201
- mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- powers requiring delegation, 7-1-112

Self-insurance reserve fund, funding, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
Service consolidation or transfer, 7-11-304, 7-11-309
Sheriffs' retirement system contributions, 19-7-404, See also **County sheriff**
Short-term obligations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Sinking fund

- abandoned and consolidated counties, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2759
- accounts
  - closing or transfer of money, 7-7-2274
  - maintenance, 7-7-2261
- administration, 7-7-2261
- advance refunding bonds, 7-7-2316
- deposits to, 7-7-2264, 7-7-2265
- emergency relief, nontransferability, 7-31-2101
- interest credited to, 7-6-2701, 7-7-123, 7-7-2112, 7-7-2261
- investment, 7-7-123
  - interest from, 7-7-2261
  - limitation, 7-7-124

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Sinking fund (Continued)

- officers' liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
- payments from, 7-7-2262
- purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-2270, 7-7-2272
- redemption of bonds, 7-7-2265, 7-7-2268
- smoke abatement bonds, 7-31-116
- transfer of money, 7-7-2274

Smoke abatement, bond issues for, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1; Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement program**
Solid waste management districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Solid waste management systems, 7-7-2501
Special education transportation reimbursement, 20-7-442, 20-7-443
State

- appropriation of state money, 7-6-2218
- funds invested by, when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
- grazing district fund, 76-16-317
- land equalization payments, See **STATE LANDS, Equalization payments**
- mandates to local governments, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
- -owned buildings, payments for fire services, 2-17-112
- payments to local government entities, 17-8-311
- remission of funds, 1-2-112
- revenues, collection — coordination, 7-6-2141

Stockmen's special deputy fund, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209

- special deputy's compensation, payment, 81-6-105

Strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Table wine tax, allocation, 16-1-411
Taxable valuation, 7-1-2111

- classification of county, basis for, 7-1-2111
- coal gross proceeds, consideration, 15-23-703
- consolidated governments
  - bond issue limitation, 7-7-107
  - water or sewer systems, indebtedness for, 7-7-108
- decreases, 15-10-412
- fund requirement tax levies, basis for, 7-6-2321
- general obligation bonds
  - amount, limitation, 7-7-2203
  - term, 7-7-2206
- indebtedness, amount, 7-7-2101, 7-14-2524, 7-14-2525, 7-16-2327
- large scale mineral development, reallocation, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
- mosquito control districts, dissolution — apportionment of funds, 7-22-2448
- motor vehicles, exception when, 7-1-2111
- oil and natural gas production tax, taxable value — consideration, 7-1-2111, 7-7-2101, 7-7-2203, 7-14-2524, 7-14-2525, 7-16-2327, 15-36-324
- refunding general obligation bonds, term, 7-7-2303
- road and bridge bonds, limitation on amount, 7-14-2524, 7-14-2525
- smoke abatement bonds, limitation on amount, 7-31-106

Taxation

- abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
- airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-803
- airports, exemption, 67-11-306
- anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
- arts, facilities for, 7-16-2205
- boundary alterations, collection upon, 7-2-103
- business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
- business trusts, 35-5-205

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)

- cemetery districts, for, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
- city-county consolidation
  - governments, powers, 7-3-1104, 7-3-1310, 7-5-201
  - plans, effect on, 7-3-143
- civic centers, for, 7-16-2102
- classification of counties, how designated, 7-1-2111
- collection, action to restrain, 7-7-105
- collector of taxes, 7-6-2503
- commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension and cancellation, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1704
- conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
- county merger, effect on, 7-3-144
- cultural facilities, 7-16-2102
- delinquent, anticipated — exclusion from rate of levy, 7-6-2321
- delinquent, collection
  - abandoned counties, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2752
  - lien on money of taxpayer in county's possession, 15-16-404
  - new counties, 7-2-2251
- delinquent, suspension or cancellation when, 15-16-801, 15-16-803, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1704
- detention, youth
  - facilities, 41-5-811
  - programs, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
- developmental disabilities, persons with — levies for contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 7-6-2523, 53-20-208
- federal in-lieu payments, See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
- firearms, prohibited, 45-8-351
- fire department relief association benefits, exemption, 19-18-612
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department owned land, payments in lieu of, 87-1-603
- flood control projects as tax base protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- fraternal benefit societies, exemption when, 33-7-410
- gambling activities, permitted when, 23-5-171
- hospital districts, for, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
- in-lieu payments, See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
- insurers
  - premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
  - state, preemption, 33-2-707
- levies
  - abandonment of counties
    - bonds, for payment
      - continuing county, 7-2-2729
      - principal and interest, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747 — 7-2-2749
    - certification of levy, 7-2-2750
    - special warrant districts, levies within, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2746
  - absentee election board program, 13-13-230
  - additional, 7-6-2526, 7-6-2531 — 7-6-2536, 7-7-2266, 15-10-412
  - agricultural associations, 35-16-406
  - aircraft, exemption 67-3-204
  - airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, 15-16-803
  - airports, 67-10-402, 67-11-302

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)
- levies (Continued)
  - all-purpose
    - authorization, 7-6-2521
    - changes from, 7-6-2524
    - distribution, 7-6-2525
    - future levies, 7-6-2526
    - general provisions, 7-6-2522
    - levies replaced by, 7-6-2523, 7-6-2526
    - maximum amount, 7-6-2522
    - use, 7-6-2525
  - ambulance services, for, 7-34-102, 15-10-412
  - amount, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2522
  - authorization, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2502, 7-6-2521
  - bonds, for payment
    - amortization, 2-9-316, 15-1-402
    - continuing county, 7-2-2729
    - principal and interest, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747 — 7-2-2749, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2264 — 7-7-2266, 7-7-2303, 15-10-412
    - road and bridge, reduction of term, 7-14-2523
  - bridges, construction, 7-14-2204
  - business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
  - cancellation, 7-8-2403
  - capital improvement fund, 7-6-2220
  - cemetery districts, 7-35-2116, 7-35-2122
  - commerce, department of — to, 7-6-2322
  - commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension or cancellation, applicability, 15-24-1703
  - consolidated units, self-government, 7-5-201
  - county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2502
  - county fairs, for, 7-6-2523, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3432, 7-21-3433
  - day-care facilities, for, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
  - deficiency, 7-7-2266
  - detention programs for youth, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
  - developmental disabilities, persons with — for contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 7-6-2523, 53-20-208
  - disincorporated cities and towns, 7-2-4918
  - district courts, for, 7-6-2352, 7-6-2511
  - district fairs, for, 7-21-3433
  - elderly persons, recreational activities for, 7-6-2523, 7-16-101
  - election for approval
    - additional levy, 7-34-102, 22-1-304
    - emergency warrants, unpaid, 7-6-2345
    - expenditures
      - proposed prior to election, 7-6-2314
      - limitations, 7-6-2318, 7-6-2328
    - noxious weed management, 7-22-2142
    - park districts, 7-16-2432
    - parks or county-owned cultural, social, and recreational facilities — for, 7-16-2102
    - port authorities, when, 7-14-1134
    - resort tax, for, 7-6-4463, 7-6-4464, 7-6-4468
    - road or bridge construction expenditure estimates prior to, 7-6-2311
    - search and rescue unit funding, 7-32-235
  - emergency, 10-3-405, 15-10-412
    - effect of additional levies, 7-6-2537
  - emergency warrants, unpaid, 7-6-2345

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)
  levies (Continued)
    exceeding maximum when, 7-6-2531, 15-7-122
      election
        ballot, form, 7-6-2534
        conduct, 7-6-2535
        notice, 7-6-2533
        purpose to be stated, 7-6-2532
        required, 7-6-2531
      emergency levy, effect on, 7-6-2537
      proceeds, use, 7-6-2536
      prohibited when, 7-6-2301, 7-6-2320, 7-6-2329, 7-6-2345
      state mandates, 1-2-112
    expenditures, limitations, 7-6-2318, 7-6-2328
    extension work in agriculture, 7-21-3203
    ferries and wharves, for, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807
    55-mill all-purpose levy, 7-6-2522
    fire control activities, for, 7-33-2209, 7-33-2211
    fire districts, for, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
    fixing, fund requirements — rate, 7-6-2321
    fund requirements
      determination, 7-6-2319
      emergency warrants, unpaid, 7-6-2345
      limitation, 7-6-2301
      rate, 7-6-2321
    general fund, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2523
    hard-rock mine trust reserve account funds to reduce when, 7-6-2225
    health care facilities, for, 7-6-2512, 7-6-2531, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
    health, local boards — for, 15-10-412, 50-2-108, 50-2-111, 50-2-114
    historic properties, tax abatement — applicability, 15-24-1603
    hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS, Tax levy**
    increase, 1-2-112, 15-10-203, 15-10-204
    insect pest control programs, 7-6-2523, 7-22-2306
    insufficient, 7-7-2266
    insurance, for, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
    interest, for, 7-6-2211
    judgments, for satisfaction, 2-9-316, 7-7-2202, 15-10-412
    lease revenue, distribution, 7-8-2232, 7-8-2306
    libraries, for, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-403
      state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326
    limitation on amount, effect, 15-10-412
    literacy programs, for, 20-7-714
    livestock, 81-6-101, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209, 81-7-201
      purebred shows and sales, 81-8-504
    local government study commissions, 7-3-184
    maximum, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2522
      exceeding, authorization, 2-9-212, 22-1-304
    mentally ill persons, regional mental health services, 53-21-204
    mosquito control districts, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444
    new counties, to pay indebtedness, 7-2-2246
    noxious weed management, 7-6-2523, 7-22-2142
    open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
    orders for, recording, 7-4-2611, 7-6-2504
    park districts, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2432, 7-16-2443
    personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
    planning and zoning districts, within, 76-2-102
    port authorities, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1132, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)

- levies (Continued)
  - power of counties, 7-1-2103
  - predator control and bounty payments, 81-7-201
  - protest refunds, for, 15-1-402
  - public assistance and protective services, for, 7-6-2523, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
  - recreation, 7-6-2523, 7-16-101
  - restrain, action to, 7-7-105
  - roads and bridges
    - additional road and bridge construction tax, 7-14-2504, 7-14-2514
    - bonds, reduction in term to lower levy, 7-14-2523
    - bridge tax, 7-6-2523, 7-14-2502
    - collection, 15-16-117
    - generally, 7-14-2101
    - municipal bridge tax, 7-14-2503
    - road tax, 7-14-2501, 7-14-2514
  - rodent control programs, 7-22-2222
  - search and rescue units, for, 7-32-235
  - self-government units
    - consolidated units, 7-5-201
    - restrictions, 7-1-112, 7-1-114
  - self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
  - service districts, multijurisdictional, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1112
  - sheep, 81-6-101
  - sinking fund, for, 7-6-2211
  - smoke abatement bonds, for payment, 7-31-116
  - solid waste management district bonds, for payment, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
  - special levies, 1-2-112, 7-7-2265, 7-33-2105, 7-34-2417
  - tort claims
    - insurance premiums and reserve funds, 2-9-212
    - judgment liability, 2-9-316
  - transportation
    - districts, 7-14-232, 7-14-233
    - services, 7-14-111
  - vertebrate pest management, 7-22-2512
  - warrants, to pay and retire outstanding, 7-7-2201
  - welfare, for, 7-6-2523, 53-2-813
- libraries
  - cities exempt when, 22-1-313
  - levies for
    - federations, 22-1-403
    - joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316
    - public libraries, 22-1-304
      - state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, effect, 15-10-412
- mausoleum-columbarium property, exemption, 35-21-403
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
- mosquito control, for, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444
- motor fuel excise tax, See **Motor fuel excise tax**
- motor vehicle taxes, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - local option, 61-3-537
- museums, for, 7-16-2205
- new counties
  - assessment and collection, 7-2-2252
  - delinquent, collection, 7-2-2251
  - indebtedness, to pay, 7-2-2246

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)

- parks, for, 7-16-2102
- payments in lieu of (PILT), See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
- personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
- planning boards, for, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Tax levies**
- power of counties, 7-1-2103
- property acquisition by, 70-1-204, See **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands**
- protest, payments under, 15-1-402
- protests lost, bond issues to repay, 2-9-316, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2203, 7-7-2221, 15-1-402, 15-10-412
- public assistance and protective services, levy for, 7-6-2523, 53-2-813
- public employees' retirement benefits or refunds, 19-2-1004
- public safety tax, 7-6-2513, 7-6-2514
- rate, fixing, 7-6-2502
- receipts, reports, 7-6-2331
- records, 15-1-104
- recreational facilities, for, 7-16-2102
- resort tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469, See also **CITY FINANCE**
- revenue, department of — studies, 2-7-104
- revenue estimates, See **Revenues**
- road and bridge construction, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- schools, for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies; Property tax**
- self-government units, restrictions, 7-1-112, 7-1-114
- sheriffs' retirement system, contributions, 19-7-404
- state mandates, 1-2-112
- tax sales, proceeds — deposit, 15-17-322
- teachers' retirement benefits or refunds, 19-20-706
- timber sale proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2610
- university system optional retirement program — exemption for contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
- urban renewal property, exemption, 7-15-4261
- volunteer firefighters' pension benefits, 19-17-407
- water conservation projects as tax base protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- water quality district fees, placement on assessments, 7-13-4524
- weed management expenses as tax liability, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
- welfare, levy for, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
- workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, exemption, 39-71-2617
- youth centers, for, 7-16-2102

Tax-deed lands
- exchange, 7-8-2403
- sale or lease proceeds, 7-8-2306

Tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts; Tax increment financing**
Taylor Grazing Act, allocation of money from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
Timber
- sale proceeds, 7-8-2610
- stumpage payments, 7-8-2402

Tort claims, payment, 2-9-316
Town clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK, Town clerk**
Traffic education fund, 20-7-507
Transportation, Department of — motor fuel excise tax, collection, 7-14-301, 7-14-303
- costs, reimbursement, 7-14-302

Transportation
- districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
- public — state funds, 7-14-102
- services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111

Value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
Valuation of property, See **Taxable valuation**

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Vertebrate pest management fund, 7-22-2511, 7-22-2513
Video gambling machine gross income tax revenue, 23-5-610, 23-5-612
Violations, budget provisions, 7-6-2303
Vouchers, retention schedules and destruction when, 7-5-2132
Warrant Book, 7-5-2129, See also **Warrants**
Warrants
  abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
  book, warrant, 7-5-2129
  cancellation, 7-6-2607, 7-7-2273
  county charges, payment, 7-6-2430
  criminal actions, change of venue — procedures, 7-6-2428
  destruction when, 7-5-2132
  district fair, 7-21-3435
  duplicate, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  emergency, 7-6-2313
    appropriation for, 7-6-2319
    issuance, 7-6-2323
    unpaid and outstanding, 7-6-2329
    use of, 7-6-2345
  examination, 7-6-2607
  grand jury, expenses, 46-11-319
  in-lieu payments for taxes, issuance, 7-6-106
  insect pest control, 7-22-2303, 7-22-2305, 7-22-2306
  interest
    investments, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501
    unpaid warrants, 7-6-2604, 7-22-2306
  investments in, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502, 7-7-123
  issuance, 7-4-2611, 7-6-2111, 7-16-2309, 7-16-2331
    appropriations, in excess — effect and liability, 7-6-2323
    numbering, 7-6-2601
  lost, replacement, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  mosquito control fund, 7-22-2431
  noxious weed fund, 7-22-2145
  numbering, 7-6-2601
  park commissioners, board of — issuance, 7-16-2309, 7-16-2331
  payment, 7-6-2602
  processing, 7-6-2607
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  public officers, dealings in, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Warrants and other claims**
  redemption
    fund, drawn on, 7-6-2601
    order of, 7-6-2606
  registration, 7-6-2345, 7-6-2603, 7-22-2306
    investment, purchase for, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502
    issuance, at time of, 7-6-2601
  retention schedules, 7-5-2132
  rewards for apprehension of criminals, payment, 7-32-2301
  rodent control district fund, 7-22-2221, 7-22-2223
  rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants**
  sanitary coupon bond fund, 7-31-115
  school district, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Warrants**
  signing, 7-6-2601, 7-16-2309, 7-16-2331
  smoke abatement bonds and obligations, 7-31-116

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
Warrants (Continued)

- solid waste management districts, 7-13-234
- stolen or destroyed, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
- stop-payment, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
- transportation districts, 7-14-234
- unpaid and outstanding, 7-6-2329
  - bonds to fund, pay, and retire, 7-7-2312, See also **General obligation bonds**
  - call for payment, 7-6-2605
  - interest, 7-6-2604
- water quality districts, 7-13-4525
- writing required
  - investment, purchase for — preference right, 7-6-2701
  - payment, authority, 7-6-2602
  - registration, authority, 7-6-2603

Water conservation projects as tax base protection, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Water quality districts, 7-13-4524, 7-13-4525, 7-13-4529
Weather modification authorities, See **County weather modification authorities**
Welfare, funding, See **County poor fund**; **Public assistance**
Wildlife habitat, acquisition policy — impact analysis, 87-1-241
Youth community-based services, funding and services, 41-3-1132
Youth care facilities, reimbursement for payments for care, 41-3-1122
Youth centers, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
Youth court

- costs, allocation, 41-5-104
- evaluations, responsibility for costs, 41-5-523
- payments for service and travel expense of summons, 41-5-503
- probation officers, salaries and expenses — payment, 41-5-704

Youth detention facilities, 41-5-811
Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
Youth shelter care facilities, 41-5-802

COUNTY HEALTH BOARDS AND OFFICERS
See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS; HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

COUNTY MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, 7-1-114, 7-3-112, 7-4-2211

COUNTY MOTOR VEHICLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND COMMITTEE, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347, 61-3-511

COUNTY OFFICERS
See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally; specific officer
Abandoned counties, 7-2-2713, 7-2-2724
Absence from state, 7-4-2208
Accounts, examination and allowance, 7-6-2409, 7-6-2429
Actions

- against, 7-4-2207, 7-4-2714, 7-6-2323
  - statute of limitation, 27-2-209
- bond funds, enforcement of liability, 7-7-122
- brought by, 7-1-2102
- fees prohibited when, 7-4-2519
- money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714
- publication, costs, 7-4-2515

Affidavits

- deputies, for payment of salaries, 7-4-2506
- execution, 7-4-2311
- fees collected, for, 7-4-2512, 7-4-2513

COUNTY OFFICERS (Continued)

Alteration of existing form of government
    new officers, election, 7-3-160
    transition provisions, 7-3-158
Appointment, 7-2-2225, 7-2-2227, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2205, 7-4-2206, 7-4-2401, 7-4-2405
Attendance at meetings and conventions, 7-5-2145, 7-5-2146
Bond funds, liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
Bonds, official, Title 2, chapter 9, part 7, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees; Official bonds**
Books
    examination, 7-6-2409
    provision for, 7-5-2105
Budget estimates, filing, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
Business, official, 7-4-2207
Child support, duties, 40-5-206, 40-5-214
Cities and towns
    tax levy, all purpose — certification, 7-6-4454
    work performed for, 7-3-4370
City commissioners, qualifications, 7-3-4311
City-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1212
Claims, See also **Actions**
    investigation, 7-6-2407
    restrictions, 7-6-2421
Clerks, See **Deputy officers**
Commerce, Department of — approval for destruction of records, 7-5-2132
Commission form of government, 7-3-401, 7-3-418, 7-3-431
Community decay ordinances, enforcement, 7-5-2111
Compensation, See **Fees**; **Salaries**
Conservation districts, duties and liability, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Assessments**
Consolidation of offices
    authorization, 7-4-2301; Const., XI, 3
    bond of officer following, 7-4-2312
    commission form of government, 7-3-431
    county and municipal, 7-5-201
    county assessor, effect, 7-4-3007
    county surveyor, 7-4-2801
    deputies and personnel, 7-4-2313
    hearings, 7-4-2306
        conduct, 7-4-2309
        joint, 7-4-2308
        notice, 7-4-2306, 7-4-2307
    implementation, 7-4-2311
    initiation, 7-4-2305
    intercounty, 7-4-2303, 7-4-2308
    order for, 7-4-2309 — 7-4-2311
    petition, written, 7-4-2302, 7-4-2303
        details, 7-4-2304
        examination, 7-4-2306
    resolution of intent, 7-4-2305, 7-4-2306
    salary of officer following, 7-4-2312
County attorney, opinions, 7-4-2711
County powers, exercise of, 7-1-2104
Death, designee to receive warrants or paychecks, 7-4-2521
Definitions, 7-4-2206, 7-4-2508

COUNTY OFFICERS (Continued)

Deputy officers
    appointment, 7-4-2401, 7-4-2405
    compensation, See **Salaries**
    consolidated offices, 7-4-2313
    county officer
        acting as deputy, limitation, 7-4-2404
        official name, inclusion of deputy, 7-4-2403
    number, authorization to exceed limitation, 7-4-2402
    salaries, See **Salaries**
    seventh class counties, 7-4-2405
Disbursements, reporting, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
District officers
    deputies and clerks, See **Deputy officers**
    qualifications, 7-4-2202
Documents, See **Records**
Duties, Const., XI, 3
    consolidation, See **Consolidation of offices**
    official name used in imposing, 7-4-2403
    state mandates, 7-5-201
Elected county official form of government, 7-3-111
Election of, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2206; Const., XI, 3
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
    date of election, 7-4-2206, 13-1-104
    declaration for nomination, filing, 7-4-2206, 13-10-201, 13-10-202
    local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    new counties, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2225
    tie vote, 13-16-506
Eligibility for office, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2202
Enumeration, 7-4-2203
Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4
Expenditures, limitations, 7-6-2324
Expenses, 7-5-2145, 7-5-2146
Fees
    collection, 7-4-2511
        statement and affidavit, 7-4-2512
            filing, 7-4-2513, 7-4-2514
            receipt, 7-4-2513
    county surveyor, 7-4-2501
    disposition, 7-4-2511
    misconduct concerning, effect, 7-4-2520
    not required when, 7-4-2516
    payment in advance, 7-4-2515
    prohibited when, 7-4-2519
    public administrator, 7-4-2501
    receipt, itemized and in writing, 7-4-2517
    reporting, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
    sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
    statement of, posting, 7-4-2518
Fines, 7-4-2518
Fire chief, rural — officer as, 7-33-2203
Forfeitures, imposition, 7-4-2212
Funds, bond — liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
Grazing districts, official acts — liability, 76-16-319
Indemnity insurance, 7-4-2111
Industrial district ordinance containing tax increment provisions, filed with, 7-15-4284

COUNTY OFFICERS (Continued)

Inspection of books and accounts, 7-4-2110
Interlocal cooperation commission, 7-11-208, 7-11-227
Judgments against, payment, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
Law, practice of — restrictions, 7-4-2210
Liability
  bond funds, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
  fees, See **Fees**
  incurring, limitations, 7-6-2324
  insurance against, 7-4-2111
  nonperformance or malperformance of duty, 7-4-2212
  official bonds, Title 2, chapter 9, part 7, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees; Official bonds**
  official business not completed, 7-4-2207
  official name used in imposing, 7-4-2403
  tax deed notification, 15-18-212
Literacy programs, adult — in-kind services, 20-7-714
Local government
  self-government powers, with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  study commissions
    candidacy or appointment, 7-3-176, 7-3-177
    consultants for, 7-3-183
Money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714
Name change of county, effect, 7-2-2513
Neglect of duty, 7-4-2111, 7-7-121
Negligence, 7-4-2113, 7-4-2517
Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
New counties
  creation by legislation, applicability of laws, 7-2-2303
  creation by petition, officers of, See **COUNTIES, New, creation by petition**
Oaths, 7-2-2227
  administering and certification, 7-4-2209
  filing, 7-4-101
Offices
  child support, scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
  consolidation, See **Consolidation of offices**
  execution, exemption, 25-13-613
  hours, 7-4-102, 7-4-2211
  joint
    city-county, 7-8-201
    county, Const., XI, 3
  location, 7-2-2318, 7-4-2211
  new counties, See **COUNTIES, New, creation by petition**
Penalties
  collection, 7-4-2511, See also **Fees**
  imposition, 7-4-2212
  withheld from salary when, 7-6-2312
Powers, See **Duties**
Property, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103
Qualifications, 7-2-2227, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2202
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Records, 7-4-2221 — 7-4-2223
  abandoned counties, disposition, 7-2-2724
  destruction when, 7-4-2222, 7-5-2132, 20-9-215
  transcripts required when, 7-2-101
  transfer, 7-2-2401, 7-4-2311

COUNTY OFFICERS (Continued)

Reports, 7-4-2110, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
Resignations, 2-16-502
Revenue, Department of — cooperation with, 2-7-105
Rewards for apprehension of criminals, ineligibility, 7-32-2301
Rural fire chief, officer as, 7-33-2203
Salaries, See also specific officer
  cost-of-living increments, 7-4-2107, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
  establishment, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2504, 15-10-412
  generally, 7-4-2501
  payment, 7-4-2502
    withheld when, 3-5-512, 3-15-204, 7-4-2514, 7-6-2322
  schedule, 7-4-2503
School districts
  joint, financial administration, 20-9-202
  records, destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
Self-government units, 7-1-114, 7-5-201
Service consolidation or transfer, effect, 7-11-304
Sinking fund, liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
State mandates regarding duties, 7-5-201
Suit in name of office, 7-1-2102
Supervision, 7-4-2110
Surety upon bonds, as — not allowed when, 2-9-507
Term of office, 7-2-2226, 7-2-2713, 7-3-111, 7-3-431, 7-4-2205; Const., XI, 3
Township officers, 7-4-2202 — 7-4-2204
Transportation, Department of — consultations and advice, 60-2-206
Travel expenses, 7-5-2145, 7-5-2146
Underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection, 75-11-213
Urban renewal plans containing tax increment provisions, filed with, 7-15-4284
Vacancy in office, 7-4-2206, 7-4-2520

COUNTY PARK SUPERINTENDENT, 7-16-2312
  See also **PARKS**

COUNTY PHYSICIANS, 35-20-209, 40-1-207
  See also **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**, generally

COUNTY PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION, Title 76, chapter 2, part 1
  See **ZONING, Planning and zoning commission**

COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS, Title 76, chapter 1
  See **PLANNING BOARDS**

COUNTY PRINTING, BOARD OF
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**

COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
  See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Actions, 7-14-2138, 7-14-2761
Assessment districts
  allocation of assessments, 7-14-2734
  boundaries, 7-14-2711
  determination of assessments, 7-14-2736, 7-14-2737
  lien, assessments to be, 7-14-2735
Assessment register, 7-14-2738
  approval and certification, 7-14-2742, 7-14-2745
  delivery to county clerk and recorder, 7-14-2744
  errors, 7-14-2741, 7-14-2742

COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Assessment register (Continued)

- objections, written, 7-14-2739, 7-14-2740

Assessments
- bondholders, rights, 7-14-2761
- delinquent, interest and penalties, 7-14-2744, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2757
- determination, 7-14-2736
  - adjustments, 7-14-2737
- districts, allocation, 7-14-2734
- errors on assessment roll, effect, 7-14-2741
- levy, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2743
- lien, as, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2735
- payment
  - bond obligations, release from, 7-14-2756
  - immediate payment, 7-14-2744
  - installment payments, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2757
    - amounts collected, disposition, 7-14-2746
    - bond issues for, See **Bond issues**
    - payments from for work in progress, 7-14-2720
  - made to county treasurer, 7-14-2758
  - manner of, 7-14-2702, 7-14-2732, 7-14-2744, 7-14-2745
  - notice for, 7-14-2744, 7-14-2755
- rebates, 7-14-2721

Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Bids, 7-14-2714, 7-14-2715
Bondholders, rights, 7-14-2761
Bond issues
- assessments, installment plan of payment — issuance for, 7-14-2732, 7-14-2745
- bondholders, rights, 7-14-2761
- contractors, bonds as payment, 7-14-2720, 7-14-2751, 7-14-2759
- details relating to, 7-14-2753
- interest and principal, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2746, 7-14-2753, 7-14-2760, 7-14-2763
- issuance, 7-14-2752, 7-14-2753, 7-14-2756
- limitation on amount, 7-14-2754
- outstanding bonds, retirement, 7-14-2763
- property of county, bonds to be, 7-14-2714
- redemption, 7-14-2746
- sale, 7-14-2753
- term, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2752
- use, 7-14-2751, 7-14-2762
  - notice, 7-14-2755

Claims and accounts, 7-14-2719
Committee of supervisors, See **Supervisors, committee of**
Contractors
- bond requirements, 7-14-2717
- payment
  - bonds as, 7-14-2720, 7-14-2751, 7-14-2759
  - partial, 7-14-2716, 7-14-2720

Contracts
- awarding, 7-14-2715, 7-14-2716
- counties, with, 7-14-2714
- execution, 7-14-2718

Costs
- apportionment, 7-14-2738
- bond issues to pay, See **Bond issues**
- county, agreement to share, 7-14-2733
- districts, proportion borne by, 7-14-2702, 7-14-2703, 7-14-2733

COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Costs (Continued)

  estimates, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2710
Counties
  authorization for projects, 7-14-2714
  costs, agreement to share, 7-14-2733
County road superintendent, See **Road superintendent**
Creation, order for, 7-14-2710
Damages
  determination, 7-14-2708
  estimates, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2710
Definition, 7-14-2701
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Funds
  claims and accounts, payment, 7-14-2719
  excess, disposition, 7-14-2721
  interest on bonds, payment, 7-14-2760
Liens
  assessments to be, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2735
  contracts, county to have lien, 7-14-2714
  foreclosure, 7-14-2761
Obligations, See **Bond issues**, generally
Owners of land or residents
  meeting with road superintendent, See **Road superintendent**
  name of owner, error on assessment roll, 7-14-2741
  petition for opening or improving road, 7-14-2702
  redemption of land from liability, 7-14-2757
  supervisors, committee of — election to, 7-14-2707, See **Supervisors, committee of**
Petition for opening or improving road, 7-14-2702
Plans and specifications, 7-14-2709
Protests, 7-14-2739, 7-14-2740
Residents, See **Owners of land or residents**
Resolution of public interest, 7-14-2704
Road superintendent
  inspector of works, appointment, 7-14-2712
  meeting with owners of land and residents, 7-14-2705
    election of committee of supervisors, See **Supervisors, committee of**
    notice, 7-14-2706
    procedure, 7-14-2707
  oaths, administering, 7-14-2707
  plans and specifications, preparation, 7-14-2709
  reports, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2710
Supervisors, committee of
  assessment districts, boundaries, 7-14-2711
  assessment register, approval and certification, 7-14-2745
  bids, 7-14-2714, 7-14-2715
  claims and accounts, approval, 7-14-2719
  compensation, 7-14-2713
  contracts, 7-14-2716, 7-14-2717
  costs, apportionment, 7-14-2738
  damages, determination and written release of claim, 7-14-2708
  election, 7-14-2707
  inspector of works, appointment, 7-14-2712
  investigation of proposed road, 7-14-2708
  payments, partial — certification and approval, 7-14-2716, 7-14-2720
Survey of proposed road, 7-14-2708, 7-14-2709

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES
  See also **BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Abandonment, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
Actions
  drains and ditches, recovery of forfeiture for stopping or obstructing, 7-14-2305
  encroachments, for removal or to recover costs, 7-14-2137
  prosecution, 7-14-2138
  water flow over road, recovery of expense from damages caused by, 7-14-2141
Aircraft landings and takeoffs, 67-1-204
Alteration, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
Boards of road viewers, 7-14-2302
Boundaries, as, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
Bridges
  cities and towns, within, 7-14-2204 — 7-14-2206
  contracts, 7-14-2406, See also **Contracts**
  control, 7-14-2201
  crossing county lines, construction and maintenance, 7-14-2202
  ditches, dikes, canals, and flumes — construction, 7-14-2139
  federal-aid, 7-14-2531
  maintenance, 7-14-2139, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2204
  streambeds and watercourses, repairs to, 7-14-2203
  street railway, use by, 7-14-2206
Canals, See **Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals**
Capital improvements, 7-14-2506
Cattle guards, 7-14-2130
Construction, See also **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
  blasting, Title 37, chapter 72
  bond issues for, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Bond issues and bonds**
  bridges, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2205
  claims, approval, 7-4-2812
  complaints, written, 7-14-2305
  contracts, See **Contracts**; See also **COUNTIES, Contracts**
  costs, 7-6-2311, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2205
  ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals, 7-14-2139 — 7-14-2141, 7-14-2305
  drains and ditches, 7-14-2305
  emergency areas, 7-14-2128, 7-14-2129
  financing, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  information regarding, 7-14-2105
  joint projects, agreements for contributions toward cost, 7-14-2101
  permits, written, 7-14-2139
  reseeding right-of-way, 7-14-2131
Contracts, See also **COUNTIES, Contracts**
  authority for, 7-14-2401
  bridges, 7-14-2406
  completion, 7-14-2405
  conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
  inspection of work, 7-14-2125, 7-14-2126
  right-of-way, for acquisition, 7-14-2107
  roads, 7-14-2402 — 7-14-2405
Control, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2109, 7-14-2201
Controlled access, 60-5-104, 60-5-106
County road fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Custodian, 60-1-102, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Definitions, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2401, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2621, 60-1-103

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)

Description, 7-14-2110
Districts
    division of county into, 7-5-2103, 7-14-2121
    establishment, alteration, and abandonment of roads, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
    expenditures, limitation, 7-14-2514
    improvement, Title 7, chapter 14, parts 27 and 29, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    powers relating to, 7-14-2102
Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals
    construction, 7-14-2139 — 7-14-2141, 7-14-2305
    reseeding right-of-way, 7-14-2131
    roads crossing, costs, 7-14-2612
Easements
    reservation for, 7-8-2514
    right-of-way on state lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
    weed management along, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Emergency areas, 7-14-2128, 7-14-2129
Eminent domain, 7-14-2108, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2621, 70-30-102, 70-30-107, 70-30-108, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Employees
    hours of employment, 39-4-107
    wages, 7-14-2304
Encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134 — 7-14-2137
Establishment, alteration, and abandonment
    abandonment or vacation, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2615 — 7-14-2617
    contracts for, See **Contracts**
    costs, 7-14-104
    damages resulting from, 7-14-2607, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2610, 7-14-2612
    ditches or canals, crossing — costs, 7-14-2612
    hearings, 7-14-2615
    opening of roads, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2302, 7-14-2605, 7-14-2608
    petition for, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2611, 7-14-2616, 7-14-2621
        contents, 7-14-2602
        decision on, 7-14-2604
        investigation, 7-14-2603
    property acquisition or replacement, 7-14-2506
    railroads, crossing — costs, 7-14-2612
    records, 7-14-2614
    right-of-way, proceedings to procure, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2609
    stock lanes, 7-14-2621
    subdivision or section lines, alteration of road to follow, 7-14-2611
    supervisor, notice to, 7-14-2613
    survey of road, 7-14-2606
Federal highway
    livestock on or near county road, control, 7-14-2130
    located over county road, 7-14-2109
    weed control, 7-14-2132
Financial management, Title 7, chapter 14, part 25, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
Flood control activities as protection, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Bridge fund**; **County road and bridge fund**; **County road fund**; **Ferry and bridge fund, combined**; **General road fund**
Gas mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
Gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenues, 15-70-101, 15-70-102; Const., VIII, 6
Gates for passage of vehicles and livestock, 7-14-2130

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)

Grades, 7-4-2812
Guideposts, erection, 7-14-2103
Hearings, 7-14-2615
Highways, classification as, 60-1-201
Hunting, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
Inspection of roads, 7-14-2125, 7-14-2126
Laying out of roads, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2111
Lease of road-building materials, 7-14-2123
Litter control, 7-5-2109, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Livestock, control, 7-14-2129, 7-14-2130, 7-14-2621
Machinery and materials
    acquisition, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2506
    cities and towns, use by, 7-14-103
    superintendent — used by, hiring of equipment, or records, 7-14-2303, 7-14-2304, 7-14-2306
    surplus crushed rock and gravel, disposition, 7-14-2124
Maintenance, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2506
    bridges, 7-14-2139, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2204
    contracts, See **Contracts**
    information regarding, 7-14-2105
Maps, 7-14-2110
Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through, 35-21-409
Motor fuel excise tax revenue, 7-14-302
Motor vehicles
    abandoned, removal, Title 61, chapter 12, part 4
    hunting from, when, 87-2-803
    parking, 7-14-2106
    road repairs, traffic limited or prohibited, 7-14-2127
    slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415
    speed limits, 7-14-2113, 61-8-310
Obstructions, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2133, 7-14-2305
Passes, construction, 7-14-2130
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Penalties, disposition, 7-14-2138
    drains and ditches, stopping or obstructing, 7-14-2305
    encroachments, failure to remove, 7-14-2136, 7-14-2138
Pipeline construction, 69-13-103
Plat books, 7-14-2110
Powers relating to, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2102
Private roads
    easements on state lands for, 77-2-101
    eminent domain for, 70-30-102, 70-30-107
    fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
    hunting from, restrictions, 87-1-227, 87-3-125
    lots in residential or commercial development, 15-8-512
    width, 7-14-2112
Railroads, roads crossing, 7-14-2612
Records, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2110, 7-14-2306, 7-14-2614
Repairs, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2127, 7-14-2201
Reports pertaining to, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2105, 7-14-2308
Reseeding right-of-way, 7-14-2131
Revenue for, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Right-of-way
    abandoned vehicles upon, removal, Title 61, chapter 12, part 4

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)
Right-of-way (Continued)

- abandonment or vacation, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
- acquisition, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2108, 7-14-2531, 7-14-2608
- "bridge" defined, 7-14-2101
- controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
- fences across, 7-14-2130
- fire hazard reduction along, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
- hunting on, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- notice of proceedings, failure to give, 7-14-2609
- reseeding, 7-14-2131
- reservation for, 7-8-2514
- state lands, easements for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- weed management along, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152

Road Book, 7-5-2129
Road districts, 7-5-2103, 7-14-2121, See **Districts**
Road improvement districts
- assessments, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2907
- contracts, 7-14-2902
- cost of operation, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908
- creation or dissolution, 7-14-2902
- definitions, 7-14-2901, 7-14-2907
- improvements, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2903, 7-14-2907
- indebtedness, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2907
- petitions, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2903
- purpose, 7-14-2901
- resolutions, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2907
- road improvement district fund, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908

Road funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Bridge fund**; **County road and bridge fund**; **County road fund**; **General road fund**; **Road and bridge depreciation reserve fund**
Road superintendent, Title 7, chapter 14, part 23, See **Superintendent**; See also **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Road superintendent**
Road supervisor, See **Supervisor**
Road viewers, boards of, 7-14-2302
Section lines, roads to follow, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2611
Service districts, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**
Shooting from or across and exception, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
Snowmobiles, operation on, See **SNOWMOBILES, Roads and streets, operation on**
Speed limits, 7-14-2113, 61-8-310
State
- control transferred to, when, 7-14-2109
- highway
  - livestock on or near county road, control, 7-14-2130
  - located over county road, 7-14-2109
  - weed control, 7-14-2132
- lands
  - easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  - recreational use, vehicle use restrictions, 77-1-804

Stock lanes, 7-14-2621
Streets in unincorporated places, discontinuance, 7-14-2616, 7-14-2617
Subdivision lines, roads to follow, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2611
Superintendent, 7-14-2301 — 7-14-2308, See also **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Supervision, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2103
Supervisor, 7-14-2121, 7-14-2122
- complaints by, prosecution, 7-14-2138
- ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals
  - construction permits, written, 7-14-2139

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)
Supervisor (Continued)
  ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals (Continued)
    water flow over road, notification of damages, 7-14-2141
  encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134, 7-14-2137
  information furnished by, 7-14-2105
  opening or alteration of road, notice to, 7-14-2613
Surveys, 7-4-2812, 7-4-2814, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2606
Traffic, limitation or prohibition when, 7-14-2127, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Utility
  easements, effect of discontinuance of streets, 7-14-2617
  lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
  mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
Vacation, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
Vehicles
  hunting from, when, 87-2-803
  off road use restrictions, 87-3-125
Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Waterfowl, hunting of — allowed when, 87-1-227
Water mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
Weed management along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152, 7-22-2153
Width of roads, 7-14-2112, 7-14-2621
Work on roads, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2125, 7-14-2126

COUNTY SHERIFF
  See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; LAW ENFORCEMENT; PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Absence from state, 7-4-2208
Accounts and books, examination, 7-6-2409
Actions against, 2-9-711, 7-32-2127, 27-2-209
Actions, civil — liability in, 7-32-2131
Alcoholic Beverage Code enforcement, 16-6-301; Title 16, chapter 6
Animals
  dead animals, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
  protection, 7-32-2121
Appointment, 7-3-433, 7-4-2203, 7-32-102
Arrest
  contempt, arrest and custody of offender, 3-1-515
  duties, 7-32-2121
  execution, judgment debtor, 25-13-308, 25-14-102
  privilege from, 46-6-102
  sales finance companies, warrants, 31-1-211
  warrants for or conveyance of persons under, mileage allowance or fee in lieu of, 7-32-2143
  witnesses, disobedient, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
Arrest, prejudgment
  delivery of order to, 27-16-207
  deposit of money in lieu of bail, 27-16-601, 27-16-602
  directions in order, 27-16-206
  escape or rescue, liability for, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
  execution of order, 27-16-208
  expenses, 27-16-208
  fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  filing of order, 27-16-404
  justice's court, for, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1004
  return endorsement, 7-4-2525, 27-16-404
  service upon defendant, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-16-207
  sureties, 27-16-405, 27-16-407

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)
Arrest, prejudgment (Continued)

- surrender of defendant to, 27-16-501 — 27-16-503

Attachment of property
- balance of judgment, collection, 27-18-905
- certificate of interest to, 27-18-502
- debts and credits, collection by, 27-18-405, 27-18-407
- directions to sheriff, 27-18-301, 27-18-1504
- examination of defendant, delivery upon, 27-18-501
- excess property, delivery to defendant, 27-18-904
- failure to levy upon or sell property, liability, 7-32-2131
- fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142
- holding property, fees for, 7-32-2142
- inventory of property, 27-18-603
- judgment, satisfaction by, 27-18-903
- justice's court, in, 27-18-1504, 27-18-1505
- property to be seized, 27-18-401
- retention of property, 27-18-601
- sale by, 27-18-801
- security for costs, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505
- third party claims, 27-18-602
- undertaking, filing, 27-18-302
- writs
  - execution, order of, 27-18-303, 27-18-306
  - issuance to, 27-18-206, 27-18-207, 27-18-301
  - return, 27-18-604
  - service upon defendant, 27-18-405
    - fee, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
- written specification of property, 27-18-304

Boats and boating
- accidents, investigation and report, 23-2-527
- certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-510
- enforcement of provisions, 23-2-506

Bond, official, Title 2, chapter 9, part 7, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees**
Bonds, fee for taking, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
Books and accounts, examination, 7-6-2409
Bounty inspectors, as, Title 81, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Bounty inspectors**
Breach of the peace, prevention and suppression, 7-32-2121
Budget, fees credited to, 7-4-2525
Children's services, interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
Child support, warrant for distraint, 40-5-247
Cigarette laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
City-county consolidated government, powers and duties of director of police department, 7-3-1343
City courts
- execution, 46-17-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23C, 23E
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P. Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10

Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Claim and delivery
- action to recover possession, 27-17-404
- concealed property, seizure, 27-17-206
- custody of property, 27-17-208, 27-17-301
- delivery by, 27-17-301, 27-17-306
- endorsement on affidavit required, 27-17-204
- fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)
Claim and delivery (Continued)

- order required, 27-17-203
  - costs of service, security for, 27-17-208
- return of execution, 27-17-302
- service of affidavit, order, and undertaking, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- sureties, 27-17-205, 27-17-303
- third party claims, service upon, 27-17-309
- undertaking given to, 27-17-304
- unlocatable property, seizure, 27-17-207

Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-433
Community corrections facilities or programs, rejection of offender after acceptance — custody, 53-30-313 — 53-30-315
Contempt
- arrest and custody of offender, 3-1-515
- sheriff charged when, 3-1-501

Contract security company license applications, notification, 37-60-304
Conventions or meetings, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
Cooks and attendants, appointment, 2-2-302
Correctional institutions, emergency capacity exceeded — notice, 53-30-106
Counties, new — commission orders and citations, 7-2-2242
County Commissioners, Board of
- livestock violations, notification, 7-21-3211
- meetings, attendance, 7-5-2126

County coroner, duties as, 7-4-2911
Courts, specific provisions, See also specific subject or court in this heading
- adjournment by sheriff, when, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, 3-5-407
- attendance, 7-32-2121
- delivery to parties, duties, 25-8-102
- deposits in court, duties, 7-32-2142, 7-32-2143, 25-8-102
- fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143, 25-10-402, 25-10-406, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Costs**, officers' fees

Criminal identification, state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, 44-2-205, 44-2-206
Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501
Criminal intelligence information section, participating agency, 44-5-506
Death penalty — pregnancy of defendant, duties, 46-19-203
Deputies
- absence from state, 7-4-2208
- city-county consolidated government, powers and duties of police officers and patrol officers, 7-3-1343
- default, 7-32-2127
- detention center staff, appointment as, 7-32-2123
- firewardens, as, 77-5-104, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
- hours of work, 7-32-2111
- law enforcement academy, attendance, 7-32-2106
- law, practice of — prohibited, 37-61-203
- livestock deputy, special, 81-6-105
- livestock inspectors and detectives, powers as, 81-1-201
- misconduct, 7-32-2127
- overtime, 7-4-2509
- overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- probationary period, 7-32-2105
- public safety, department of — deputies in, 7-32-103, 7-32-105, 7-32-106
- qualifications, 7-32-2104
- salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
- special deputies, residency requirements, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
- tenure, 7-32-2107
- termination of employment, 7-32-2105 — 7-32-2110

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)
Deputies (Continued)

    undersheriff, See **Undersheriff**
Detention centers, See also **DETENTION CENTERS**
    administrator, as, 7-32-303, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
    county detention center work program, supervision, 7-32-2226, 7-32-2227
    default or misconduct by sheriff, personnel, or detention center staff, 7-32-2127, 7-32-2129
    release of inmate, temporary — consent, 7-32-2246
    responsibility, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2123
    staff, appointment, 7-32-2123
    transporting
        inmates, 7-32-2144
        persons under arrest, 7-32-2143
    work release program, 46-18-701 — 46-18-704
Disability retirees, reinstatement procedures, 19-7-612
District court
    crier of court, 3-5-407
    facilities, to provide when, 3-5-404
Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
Duties generally, 7-4-3001, 7-32-2121; Const., XI, 3
Election of, 7-3-433, 7-4-2203, 7-32-102, 13-12-207; Const., XI, 3
Elections, polling places — arrest authority upon obstruction, 13-13-122
Emergency medical personnel, authority, 61-9-227
Execution, duties
    agricultural land, foreclosed — immediately preceding owner, notification of right, 25-13-904
    alcoholic beverages seized under, 16-6-301
    arrest of judgment debtor, 25-13-308, 25-14-102
    city court, 46-17-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23C, 23E
    costs, security for, 25-13-403
    criminal judgments, 46-17-302, 46-19-101, 46-19-103
    debts owed judgment debtor, payment to sheriff to satisfy, 25-13-502
    delivery of possession, when judgment requires, 25-13-307
    failure to levy upon or sell property, liability, 7-32-2131
    fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142
    holding property, fees for, 7-32-2142
    indexes, citation in, 7-4-2620
    justice's court, 25-31-1104, 46-17-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23C, 23E
    levying officers or process servers, registration provisions — nonapplicability, 25-1-1101
    motor vehicles, abandoned, 61-12-404
    multiple defendants, when only some served, 25-13-303
    personal property, execution upon before real property, 25-13-304
    principal debtor, execution upon before surety, 25-13-302
    public safety, department of — officers' status in enforcement, 7-32-105
    real property, which property may be levied, 25-13-304, 25-13-305
    redemption
        notices to, 25-13-806, 25-13-807
        payments to, for benefit of others, 25-13-804, 25-13-805
    representative, when property in hands of, 25-13-306
    sales
        agisters' liens, 71-3-1203
        boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-510
        fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
        landlord and tenant, tenant's abandoned personal property, 70-24-430
        loggers' liens, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
        manner, 25-13-402
        mobile homes, 15-24-210
        motor vehicles, transfer of interest, 61-3-201

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)
Execution, duties (Continued)
  sales (Continued)
    snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-612
  specific performance, 25-13-203
  tax, delinquent, 15-16-401
  writ
    execution by, 25-13-402
    fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
    issuance to, 25-13-301, 25-13-401
    possession or restitution, writs of, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
    return, 25-13-404
Executive clemency, order and notice of hearing to, 46-23-303
Expenses, See **Fees**
Extradition, application for requisition, 46-30-401
False claims, 7-32-2128
Fees, 7-32-2143
  claim and delivery, 27-17-301
  commission for determination and adjustment of indebtedness and assessments for old and new counties, services for, 7-2-2242
  county charge, as, 7-6-2426
  court, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143, 25-10-402, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Costs**, **officers' fees**
  false claims, 7-32-2128
  fish and game wardens, expenses as ex officio, 87-1-503
  fugitives, for return, 7-32-2145
  grazing districts, trespassing livestock — sale expenses, 76-16-317
  hail insurance lien foreclosures, 80-2-231
  meetings or conventions, 7-5-2145
  mileage, 2-18-504, 7-4-2511
  prejudgment arrest in civil actions, plaintiff to advance costs, 27-16-208
  prisoners and mentally ill persons, transportation, 7-32-2144, 53-21-132
  property, for holding, 7-32-2142, 27-17-301
  small claims courts, service of process, 25-34-205, 25-35-604
  state lands
    lease payments or seizure of crops or improvements, 77-6-112
    purchase payments or seizure of crops or improvements, 77-2-336
  taxation, collection of taxes and conducting tax sales, 15-16-119, 15-16-401
  tuberculosis treatment and examination proceedings, 50-17-114
Fingerprinting and photographing of persons when, 44-5-202, 45-8-322
Firearms, See **Weapons**
Fires and fire protection
  building permits, enforcement, 50-61-112
  firewarden, as, 77-5-104, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
  investigation of fires, 50-63-202
Fireworks, seizure, 50-37-109
Fish and game wardens, ex officio — appointment as, 87-1-503
Forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
Fugitives, mileage and expenses for return, 7-32-2145
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock
  notice information, 76-16-315
  sale, 76-16-316, 76-16-317
Habeas corpus, service of writ, 46-22-206
Health officials, to assist, 50-2-120
Jails, See **Detention centers**
Jurors
  summoning, when, 3-15-505, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801, 25-7-206
  view of place or property conducted by, 46-16-502

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Justices' courts
  execution, 25-31-1104; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23C, 23E
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
Law, practice of — prohibited, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
Liens, duties
  agisters', 71-3-1203
  hail insurance, 80-2-231
  loggers', 71-3-614, 71-3-615
Litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233
Livestock
  county road emergency areas, running on, 7-14-2129
  deputy, special, 81-6-105
  horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326 — 81-4-328
  inspection certificates, exhibiting to sheriff, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  market consignment permits, exhibiting to sheriff, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
  rendering or disposal plants, dead or fallen animal records, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
  stolen
    highway patrol officers' authority, 44-1-1004
    sale of vehicles used to transport, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
  transportation permits, exhibiting to sheriff, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  trespassing
    grazing districts, 76-16-315 — 76-16-317
    notice, 81-4-217
    retention when, 81-4-307
  violations, notification to board of county commissioners, 7-21-3211
Livestock market inspections, 81-8-261
Meat establishments
  meat held in violation, seizure and sale, 81-9-116
  violations, reporting, 81-9-114
Meetings or conventions, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
Mentally ill persons, See **Prisoners or mentally ill persons**
Mileage and expenses, See **Fees**
Military courts, execution of processes, 10-1-404
Money received by, failure to pay over, 7-32-2101, 7-32-2130
Motor vehicles
  abandoned, duties, Title 61, chapter 12, part 4
  accidents — notification, reports, and investigation, 61-7-108, 61-7-109, 61-7-111, 61-7-114, 61-8-111
  amateur radio operators' license plates, list to, 61-3-424
  dealers and wholesalers, information regarding violations, 61-4-103
  fines and forfeitures, disposition, 61-12-701
  forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
  gross vehicle weight fees
    impoundment of vehicle when, 61-10-209
    nonresidents, payment, 61-10-213
  junk vehicles, release for, 61-12-402
  manufacturers, improper licensing or misuse of license plates, 61-4-223
  off-highway vehicles, enforcement of provisions, 23-2-806
  search and rescue or emergency medical personnel, blinker-type or revolving red lights, 61-9-227
  seizure of vehicle or rendering vehicle inoperable, 61-5-212
  stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106
  transfer of interest, 61-3-201
Nepotism provisions, nonapplicability when, 2-2-302, 2-2-303
9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Notices, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2131
    fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
    service, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
Office, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Parole hearings, service of subpoenas, 46-23-205
Peace officers, qualifications for appointment, 7-32-303
Posses, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112
Predators, bounty inspectors for, Title 81, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Bounty inspectors**
Prisoners or mentally ill persons
    escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601
    jail alternatives, 53-21-138
    transportation — mileage, expenses, or fee in lieu of mileage, 7-32-2143, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-132
Private investigator or security guard license applications, notification, 37-60-304
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1891
Process — execution, service, and return, 7-32-2131
    certificate, issuance, 7-32-2121
    delivery to, 25-3-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
    endorsement, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2131
    execution when, 25-3-202, 25-3-203, 25-3-205
    fees, 3-10-222, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143
    military courts, 10-1-404
    mining or oil industry wage claims, 39-3-508
    return, duties, 7-32-105, 7-32-2131, 25-3-301
    service by, 7-32-105, 7-32-2121, 15-30-316; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
    sheriff a party, 25-3-205, 25-3-206
    small claims courts, 25-34-203 — 25-34-206, 25-35-603, 25-35-604
Process servers or levying officers, registration provisions — nonapplicability, 25-1-1101
Property
    holding, fees for, 7-32-2142
    trial of right of property or damages, fee for, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
Proprietary security organization license applications, notification, 37-60-304
Public Safety, Department of, 7-32-101 — 7-32-103, 7-32-105
Replevin, See **Claim and delivery**
Residents to aid, 7-32-2121
Retirement system, Title 19, chapter 7
Rewards for apprehension of criminals, ineligibility, 7-32-2301
Riots, prevention and suppression, 7-32-2121
Salary, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2502; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Sales finance companies, arrest warrants, 31-1-211
School bus two-way radios, permission for operation, 20-10-108
Search and rescue units, control and supervision, 7-32-235, 7-32-2121, 61-9-227
Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-105
Security alarm systems, automatic — permission for installation and use, 37-60-408
Security guard, casual employment of officer as — authorization, 37-60-406
Sentences, execution duties, 46-19-101, 46-19-103
Sentencing, Commission on — membership, 46-18-130
Service of papers on, 7-32-2124
Service of process, See **Process**
Sexual or violent offender registration, 46-23-504
Small claims courts, 25-34-203 — 25-34-206, 25-35-603, 25-35-604

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Snowmobiles
  certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-612
  enforcement of provisions, 23-2-641
State lands, payments demanded by — when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
Subpoenas, service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 26-2-103, 46-23-205
Taxation
  collection, as ex officio county treasurer, 15-16-119
  distraint, warrant for, 15-1-701, 15-1-704, 15-1-706, 72-16-432
  tax sales, fees for conducting, 15-16-119, 15-16-401
Training schools, attendance, 7-4-2208
Trust indentures, posting of notice of foreclosure sale, 71-1-315
Tuberculosis
  emergency detainment of person when, 50-17-115
  treatment and examination proceedings, expenses and fees, 50-17-114
Undersheriff
  absence from state, 7-4-2208
  appointment, 7-32-2102
  default, 7-32-2127
  deputy sheriff, appointment as and effect of return to deputy's position, 7-32-2102
  firewarden, as, 77-5-104, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
  law, practice of — prohibited, 37-61-203
  misconduct, 7-32-2127, 7-32-2129
  overtime, 7-4-2509
  powers and duties, 7-32-2102, 7-32-2122
  salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Undertakings, fee for taking, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
Vacancy in office, 7-32-2101, 7-32-2122
Vehicles
  private, used for official business — liability insurance, 7-32-2126
  sheriff's vehicles, 7-32-2125, 7-32-2143
Water commissioners, authority as, 85-5-108
Weapons
  concealed weapons, permits to carry, 45-8-321 — 45-8-323, 45-8-325, 45-8-326
  firearms, convicted person's application for permit to purchase and possess — copy to, 45-8-314
  machine guns, manufacturer's register and premises inspected by, 45-8-308
  switchblade knives, collections to be registered with, 45-8-331
Witnesses
  arrest of disobedient witness, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
  concealed, service of subpoena, 26-2-103
  prisoners as, order executed by sheriff, 46-15-105
  subpoenas, fee for service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
Work period in lieu of workweek, 7-4-2509
Work release program for criminal offenders, 46-18-701 — 46-18-704
Youth correctional facilities, transportation of prisoners to, 7-32-2144

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS
  See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Absence, 20-20-108
Affidavits, controversy hearings, 20-3-211
Agents, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Appeals, See Controversy appeals
Appointment, 7-3-438, 7-4-2203
Assistants, 20-3-203
Association of County School Superintendents, membership, 7-5-2146
Attendance officer, when, 20-3-206, 20-5-104

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)

Attorneys employed by, when, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
Bond, official, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees**
City-county consolidated government, municipal superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-438
Community college districts, duties, 20-3-205, 20-15-325
Consolidation of office, 20-3-201; Const., XI, 3
Contract for performance of duties when, 20-3-201
Controversy appeals, 20-3-210
  creation of new elementary districts, orders, 20-6-217
  disabilities, children with — appeals pertaining to, disqualification, 20-3-211
  disqualification of county superintendent when, 20-3-211, 20-3-212
  high school districts, 20-6-320, 20-6-325
  out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-3-210, 20-5-320 — 20-5-322
  teachers, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-4-204, 20-4-206, 20-4-208
Correspondence study, supervision, 20-7-116
Counties
  abandoned, renumbering of districts, 7-2-2727
  new, fund transfers, 7-2-2253
County high schools, duties, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
County interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
Defined, 20-1-101
Deputy, 20-3-203
District superintendents, reports from, 20-4-402
Duties generally, 7-4-3005, 20-3-201, 20-3-205; Const., XI, 3
Election of, 7-3-438, 7-4-2203, 13-12-207, 20-3-201; Const., XI, 3
Expenses, 20-3-203, 20-3-212
Facility siting, education impact statements, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Fines for violations, 20-1-201, 20-1-203
Hearings conducted by, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-4-206, 20-4-208, 20-6-213, 20-6-320, 20-6-325
High School Boundary Commission, member, 20-3-206, 20-6-304
Home schools, availability of records and notification of student's attendance, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
Hours, office, 20-3-204
Indigent children, federal funds for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
Instructional assistance requested by, 20-7-114
Legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Levies, 20-3-205
  adult education, report, 20-7-705
  building reserve fund, establishment, 20-9-503
  bus depreciation reserve fund requirements, 20-10-147
  debt service fund requirement, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
  general fund requirements, 20-9-141
  nonoperating fund requirements, 20-9-506
  retirement fund, 17-3-213, 20-9-501
  school transportation, 17-3-213, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
Library books, recommendations, 20-3-205, 20-7-204
Meetings, 7-5-2146, 20-3-105
Municipal superintendent of schools, powers and duties as, 7-3-1348
Nonpublic schools, availability of records, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
Oath of office, 20-1-202, 20-3-201, 20-3-202
Oaths administered by, 20-3-205, 20-3-210
Office, 20-3-203, 20-3-204, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
Part-time office, 20-3-201, 20-3-213
Positions, additional, 20-3-206
Preservation of documents, 20-3-205
Property valuation statements delivered to, 20-9-122

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)

Public Education, Board of — policies, 20-3-205
Qualifications, 20-3-201; Const., XI, 3
Records, 20-3-205
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — policies, 20-3-205
Removal from office, 20-7-608
Reports
    annual financial, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211
    preservation, 20-3-205
    public education, board of — to, 20-9-344
    required by, 20-3-324
    superintendent of public instruction, to, 20-3-106, 20-3-209
    tuition, 20-5-324
Retirement system, membership, Title 19, chapter 20
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
School districts, elementary
    abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-209, 20-6-210
    annexation procedures, 20-6-205
    attachment to high school district, 20-6-701
    boundaries, 20-6-214, 20-6-215
    classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-201
    consolidation procedures, 20-6-203, 20-6-208
    county high school unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
    creation, procedures, 20-6-217, 20-6-415
    joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
    transfer of territory, 20-6-213
School districts generally
    alteration, 20-3-205
    audit reports, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203
    boundary records and reports, 20-3-205, 20-6-103
    cessation, 20-6-413, 20-6-418
    levies, See **Levies**
    organization, 20-3-205
    out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-322, 20-5-324
    reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314
    renumbering when, 7-2-2727
School districts, high school
    abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-307
    annexation, procedures, 20-6-317
    boundary changes, 20-6-320
    classification, 20-3-205
    consolidation, 20-6-315, 20-6-321
    county high school unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
    establishment, 20-6-303, 20-6-325
    existing districts, creation from — procedures, 20-6-325
    joint districts, 20-6-309, 20-6-321
    transfer of territory, 20-6-320
School districts, K-12
    attachment of elementary to high school district, 20-6-701
    dissolution procedure, 20-6-704
School elections
    ordered by, 20-20-201
    rescheduling, 20-20-108
    trustee nominating districts, 20-3-205
School finance
    apportionment of money, 7-6-2801, 20-3-205, 20-9-212

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)
School finance (Continued)

- audit reports filed with, 20-3-205, 20-9-203
- average number belonging (ANB), 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507, 20-9-313
- BASE aid, report of payments, 20-9-347
- BASE funding program, estimations, 20-9-348
- budgets, 20-3-205
  - budget amendments, 20-3-205, 20-9-162, 20-9-164, 20-9-165
  - final budget, 20-9-134, 20-9-142
  - form, 20-9-123, 20-9-353
  - joint districts, procedures, 20-9-151
  - preliminary budget, 20-9-113, 20-9-114, 20-9-123, 20-9-438
  - technology acquisition fund budget, 20-9-533
- county equalization
  - apportionment of money, 20-3-205, 20-5-316, 20-9-334
  - federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  - fines and penalties proceeds for, reports, 20-9-332
- debt service fund, duties, 20-9-438, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
- federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
- food services fund, allocation of federal funds, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
- funds, duties, 7-2-2253, 20-1-203, 20-3-205, 20-3-208
- general fund, duties, 20-3-205, 20-9-141, 20-9-348
- guaranteed tax base aid, reports, 20-9-369
- isolation applications, procedures, 20-3-205, 20-9-302
- joint districts, annual reports, 20-9-213
- levies, See **Levies**
- money, authority, 20-3-208
- reports, annual, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211
- state equalization, apportionment, 20-3-205
  - emergency school closure, entitlement, 20-9-804, 20-9-805

Schools generally
- indigent children, federal funds for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
- libraries, 20-3-205, 20-7-204, 20-7-205
- opening or reopening, procedures, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507
- supervision, 20-3-205
- textbooks, recommendations for selection, 20-3-205, 20-7-602
- tuition, See **Tuition**
- visitations, 20-3-207

School transportation
- agreements for services, 20-10-126
- apportionment of money, 20-3-205, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
- budget, 20-10-143, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- bus depreciation reserve fund levy requirements, 20-10-147
- bus driver certificates, filing, 20-3-205, 20-10-103
- contracts, copies to, 20-3-205, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
- county transportation committee, 20-3-206, 20-10-131
- emergency route changes, 20-10-132
- individual transportation contracts, 20-10-112
- passenger count, 20-10-128
- reimbursements, 20-3-205, 20-10-104, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
- reports and information, 20-3-205
- revenues, computation, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- routes, 20-10-112, 20-10-132

School trustees
- additional positions, determination, 20-3-352, 20-3-354
- alternative method of election, petition and order for, 20-3-352
- appointment, 20-3-309, 20-6-203, 20-6-217, 20-6-301, 20-6-313

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)
School trustees (Continued)

  assistance, 20-3-207
  election certificate, issuance, 20-20-416
  joint boards, clerk, 20-3-206
  meetings, 20-3-205
  nominating districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
  oaths, administering and filing, 20-3-205, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
  reports from, 20-3-209, 20-3-324, 20-5-324, 20-9-213
  single-member trustee districts, adoption of plan — notification, 20-3-337
  vacancies, filling, 20-3-309
Solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Special education allowable costs, report of payments, 20-9-347
Staff, 19-20-302, 20-3-203
Successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203, 20-3-205
Superintendent of public instruction, duties, 20-3-105, 20-3-205
Supervision of schools, 20-3-205, 20-3-207
Teachers
  appeals, 20-3-210, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-208
  assistance, 20-3-207
  certificates, registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
  dismissal prior to contract expiration, recommendation for and appeal from, 20-4-207
  emergency authorization, registration, 20-3-205
  nontenure, termination — hearing, 20-3-210, 20-4-206
  pupil's truancy, incorrigibility, or suspension — reports, 20-4-302
  reports, submission, 20-3-209, 20-4-301
  tenured, 20-4-204. 20-4-208
Term of office, 20-3-202; Const., XI, 3
Textbook dealers, duties, 20-3-205, 20-7-605, 20-7-608
Textbooks, recommendations for selections when, 20-3-205, 20-7-602
Tuition
  discontinued district, debt obligation, 20-6-413
  out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-322, 20-5-324
  out-of-state, 20-5-316
  payments, 20-3-205, 20-5-316, 20-5-324
  reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314
  reports, 20-3-205
Vacancy in office, 20-3-202
Violations, 20-1-201, 20-1-203, 20-7-608
Voting program for youth, participation, 13-22-103

COUNTY SURVEYOR
  See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, generally
Affidavit for verification of surveys by other persons, 7-4-2803
Appointment, 7-3-437, 7-4-2203
Assistants, 7-4-2802
Bridges, See **Roads and bridges**
Chainmen, employment when, 7-4-2802
City-county consolidated government, qualifications for director of public works, 7-3-1331
Claims, approval, 7-4-2812
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-437
Consolidation of office, 7-4-2801; Const., XI, 3
Contract for service of qualified person as surveyor when, 7-4-2801
County road improvement districts
  payments, partial — certification, 7-14-2716, 7-14-2720
  survey of proposed road, 7-14-2708
Deputies, 7-4-2801, 7-4-2812

COUNTY SURVEYOR (Continued)

Election of, 7-4-2203; Const., XI, 3
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  commission form of government, 7-3-437
Engineer
  budget estimates for construction costs, 7-6-2311
  civil, employment when, 7-4-2803
Equipment, 7-4-2811
Failure to perform duties, 7-4-2803
Fees, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2821, 77-1-104, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Fees**
  other surveyors, 7-4-2803
  surveys, copies and certificates, 7-4-2814
Field notes, 7-4-2813
  filing, 7-14-2606
  recording, 7-14-2614
Function, 7-4-2811
Grades, 7-4-2811, 7-4-2812
Incompetency, 7-4-2803
Markers, employment when, 7-4-2802
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — employment by, 85-1-218
Neglect of duty, 7-4-2803
Office space, 7-4-2811
Planning and zoning commission, member, 76-2-102
Plans, specifications, and estimates, 7-4-2811, 7-4-2812
Plat books, 7-4-2813, 7-14-2110
Plats, records, 7-4-2813
Qualifications, 7-4-2801; Const., XI, 3
Records, 7-4-2813
Reports, 7-4-2812
Road improvement districts, determination of practicability of improvement, 7-14-2901
Roads and bridges
  complaints by, 7-14-2138
  construction
    costs, budget estimates, 7-6-2311
    permits, 7-14-2139
  duties, 7-4-2812, 7-4-2814
  encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134, 7-14-2137
  establishment, alteration, and abandonment
    petitions, investigation, 7-14-2603
    survey of road, 7-14-2606, 7-14-2614
  inspections, 7-14-2125
  obstructions, removal, 7-14-2133
  plat books, 7-4-2813, 7-14-2110
  repairs, 7-14-2201
  water flow over, damage caused by — notification, 7-14-2141
Road supervisor, as, 7-14-2122, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**, **Supervisor**
Rural special improvement districts, as engineer for, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
State lands, survey when, 77-1-104
Surveys, 7-4-2811, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2606, 85-1-218
  land in two counties, 7-4-2815
  person other than surveyor, required when, 7-4-2803
  preparation, 7-4-2814
  records, 7-4-2813, 7-4-2814
Use of other surveyors, 7-4-2803

COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD
  See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**

COUNTY TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
  See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

COUNTY TREASURER
  See also **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Abandonment and consolidation of counties
  bond sinking fund money, 7-2-2749
  funds, transfer, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2742
  property leases or sales, money from, 7-2-2759
  sinking fund money, 7-2-2749
  special funding bond districts, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
  special warrant district tax levy proceeds, collection, 7-2-2746
  taxes and other money, collection, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2750
Absence, 81-7-115
Accounts, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2112, 7-6-2115, 7-6-2409, 15-18-114
Actions generally
  against treasurer, 7-6-2103, 7-6-2113
  brought by treasurer, 7-6-2117
Actions when county is a party
  civil
    licensing violations, 7-21-2116, 7-21-2117
    payment of costs, 25-10-703, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
  criminal
    fines, deposit, 46-18-603
    prison, state — when offenses committed in, 53-30-110
    removal from county, costs, 7-6-2428
Affidavits, duties, 7-6-2112, 15-16-305
Aircraft registration account money, distribution, 67-3-205
Appointment, 7-3-436, 7-4-2203
Arts, facilities for — tax levy proceeds, 7-16-2205
Associations of county treasurers, membership in, 7-5-2144
Attachment of property subject to security agreements, amount of debt and interest to be deposited with, 27-18-413, 27-18-414
Boats
  certificates of number, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-512
  certificates of ownership, 23-2-508, 23-2-510
  fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-512, 23-2-518
  fees and disposition, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 23-2-518, 61-3-511
  license decal, issuance, 23-2-502, 23-2-515
  lien notice and perfection of security interest, 23-2-508
Bonds
  abandonment and consolidation of counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  county road improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
  duplicate, issuance, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  general obligation, See **General obligation bonds**
  official, lien on real estate of surety — settlement of purchase price, 2-9-528
  refunding general obligation, disposition of sale proceeds, 7-7-2312
  registration, 7-2-2748, 20-9-434, 20-9-442, 20-9-463
  rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2174
  school district, 7-6-2802, 20-9-434, 20-9-435, 20-9-441, 20-9-442, 20-9-463
  sinking fund, invested in — custody, 7-7-123
  stolen or destroyed, 7-7-2104

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
Bonds (Continued)

  stop-payment, 7-7-2104
Books and records, inspection, 7-6-2114, 7-6-2409
Bounty scalps or skins, examination and destruction, 81-7-115
Budget estimates, preparation, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
Building permit fees deposited with, 50-61-112
Campground violations, fines, 50-52-105
Cash verification, 7-6-2204
Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund trustees, deposits of money or securities, 35-20-304
Cemetery districts
  permanent care and improvement fund trustees, deposits of money or securities, 7-35-2141
  taxes, collection, 7-35-2123
Cigarette tax meter machines, procedure for setting and reports, 16-11-115
Cities and towns
  disincorporation, 7-2-4912, 7-2-4919
  taxation
    assessments, 7-3-4431, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423
    collection, 7-6-4407, 7-6-4413
    delinquent, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423
      tax deed, issuance, 7-6-4414
      tax sales, 7-6-4423, 15-17-317, See also **Taxation**, tax sales
City-county consolidated government, duties and powers, 7-3-1306
City courts, fines collected, 46-17-303, 46-17-304
Civic center tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103
Collections manual, 7-6-2141
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-436
Common school fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, County school funds**
Communicable disease reporting violations, fines collected, 37-2-301
Community college districts
  emergency budgets, 20-15-326
  money, deposit, 20-15-308
  treasurer, as, 20-15-210
Conservation districts, duties, 76-15-508, 76-15-522 — 76-15-526
Constables, fees, 3-10-702
Contractual obligations owed to county, delinquencies, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
Counties, new
  commission members' compensation and expenses, 7-2-2243
  funds, transfer, 7-2-2253
County attorney, money received by — receipts and deposit, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
County clerk and recorder, 7-4-2611
  accounts, settlement, 7-6-2115
  cash verification by, 7-6-2204
  license blanks and return of unsold licenses, 7-21-2102
  receipts, duplicate — filing, 7-6-2202
County Commissioners, Board of
  certification of orders and warrants, 7-4-2611
  tax deeds, request for issuance, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
County fairs
  commission, 7-21-3404, 7-21-3410
  district money, 7-21-3435
County high schools
  abandonment of counties, fund transfers, 7-2-2728
  unification, duties, 20-6-313
County market money, 7-21-3307
County officers, fees collected by, 7-4-2511 — 7-4-2514

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

County road improvement districts
  assessment register filed with, 7-14-2738, 7-14-2744
  assessments, 7-14-2744 — 7-14-2746, 7-14-2755, 7-14-2758, 7-14-2761
  bonds
    contractors, delivery to, 7-14-2720
    interest and principal, payment, 7-14-2746, 7-14-2760, 7-14-2761
    outstanding, retirement, 7-14-2763
    redemption, 7-14-2746
    sale, 7-14-2753
    use, notice, 7-14-2755
  claims, payment, 7-14-2719
  payments for, 7-14-2720, 7-14-2733
County sheriff
  ex officio treasurer, as, 15-16-119
  fees and mileage, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
County superintendent of schools, reports to, 7-6-2801
County weed management fines, bonds, and penalties, 7-22-2117, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Noxious weed fund**
Coupons
  duplicate, issuance, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  stolen or destroyed and stop-payment, 7-7-2104
Court charges, deposit, 46-18-236
Criminal actions
  bail forfeitures, payment to, 46-9-511
  witnesses' expenses, payment, 46-15-116
Cropland spraying programs, landowner's assessments — collection, 80-7-504, 80-7-505
Cultural facilities, tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103
Death of treasurer, procedures, 7-6-2101
Deputies, 7-6-2102, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
  boat certificates of ownership, acknowledgment, 23-2-510
  snowmobile certificates of ownership, acknowledgment, 23-2-612
Disabled persons, parking permit application forms, 49-4-303
Disbursements and reporting, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2112
District courts
  deposits in court, 25-8-103, 25-8-104
  facilities, charge of expenses for, 3-5-404
  motor vehicle taxes or fees, deduction for, 61-3-509
  witnesses' warrants, payment, 3-5-511
Dog control and licensing violations, fines from, 7-23-105
Drainage districts
  bonds, deposit with, 85-8-503
  funds, custodian, 85-8-312
  taxes and assessments, 85-8-350, 85-8-601, 85-8-602, 85-8-613, 85-8-614
Drug violations, forfeiture of property — proceeds of sale, 3-10-601, 44-12-206
Duties generally, 7-4-3002, 7-6-2111; Const., XI, 3
Election of, 7-3-436, 7-4-2203, 13-12-207; Const., XI, 3
Estates and probate
  escheated estates
    deposit of money with, 72-14-202, 72-14-204, 72-14-401, 72-14-403, 72-15-212
    fiduciary deposit, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
    sale of unsold personal property by, 72-14-207, 72-14-208
    transfer of money, 7-6-2421
    transmittal to department of revenue, 72-14-204, 72-14-207, 72-14-403
  estate tax, 7-4-2613, 72-16-909
  fiduciary deposit with, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
Estates and probate (Continued)

- inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
- public administrator, deposit of money, 72-15-205, 72-15-206, 72-15-212, 72-15-213

Expenditures and reporting, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2112
Expenses, 7-5-2144
Federal in-lieu payments for taxes, duties, 7-6-104 — 7-6-106
Ferries, license tax — administration, 7-14-2830
Finance administrator, as, 7-3-122
Fire district contracts, money from, 7-33-2107
Fire protection approval building permit, fees deposited with, 50-61-112
Fish and game violations, payment of prosecution costs, 87-1-104
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department-owned land, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
Flood Control Act, federal — money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
Forest lands, assessments on, 76-13-111
Forest protection and fire protection
- assessments, payment, 76-13-201, 76-13-210
- violations, fines from, 76-13-114

Forest reserve money, federal, 17-3-211, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
Funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Gambling revenue
- bingo and keno tax, 23-5-409
- card game tables, live — permit fees, 23-5-306
- video gambling machine gross income tax, 23-5-610, 23-5-612

General obligation bonds
- accounts, maintenance, 7-7-2261, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, Sinking fund**
- cancellation, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
- copies, preservation, 7-7-2258
- delivery, 7-7-2259, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
- endorsements, 7-7-2272
- principal and interest, 7-7-2262, 7-7-2264
- purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-2270
- redemption, 7-7-2268, 7-7-2269
- refunded, cancellation, 7-7-2273
- refunding, disposition of sale proceeds, 7-7-2312
- registration, 7-7-2257, 7-7-2272
- sale proceeds, 7-7-2260, 7-7-2312
- signing, 7-7-2255
- warrants, cancellation, 7-7-2273

Grand jury expenses, payment, 46-11-319
Grazing Act, Taylor — money from, 17-3-222
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock sale proceeds, 76-16-317
Hail insurance
- fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- levies, 80-2-224, 80-2-230, 80-2-232, 80-2-244
- liens, foreclosure, 80-2-231
- receipts for payments, issuance, 80-2-206

Health, local boards
- funding, 50-2-111, 50-2-112
- violation of rules by, fines collected, 50-2-124

Hospital districts, ex officio treasurer and duties, 7-34-2137
Hucksters, licensing, 7-21-2503, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506, 49-3-204
Identification cards, agent for issuance, 61-12-503
Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Inquest costs, payment by state — when, 7-4-2913
Inspection of books and records, 7-6-2114, 7-6-2409
Interlocal cooperation commission funds, management, 7-11-222

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

- **Irrigation districts**
  - accounts, reconcilement with, 85-7-1508
  - bond issues, 85-7-1955, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2026, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2105
  - bonds, receipt in lieu of cash payments, 85-7-2166
  - funds, custodian, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2166
  - liability, 85-7-2166
  - report to secretary, 85-7-1508
  - taxes and assessments
    - collection by and assistance when, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136
    - refunds, 85-7-2105
    - tax deed, issuance, 85-7-2159, 85-7-2163
    - tax sales, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2158
    - transmittal of funds between counties, 85-7-2135
- **Itinerant vendors**
  - bond, 7-21-2306, 7-21-2308
  - licenses, 7-21-2303, 7-21-2305, 7-21-2308, 49-3-204
- **Judgments against county**, payment by, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
- **Jurors' warrants**, payment, 3-15-204
- **Justices' court fees, fines, penalties, and forfeitures** — deposit and distribution, 3-10-601
- **Lease of property**, distribution of revenue, 7-8-2232
- **Liability**, 7-6-212, 7-21-2115, 7-35-2141, 85-7-2166
- **Libraries**
  - joint city-county, funds, 22-1-316
  - public library fund, payments from, 22-1-304
- **License plates**, See **Motor vehicles**
- **Licenses issued by**, 7-21-2102, 7-21-2111, See also specific subject
  - city regulation, compliance, 7-21-2112
  - classes, 7-21-2103
  - enforcement, 7-21-2116
  - fees, 7-21-2103, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119
  - lien arising from, 7-21-2104
  - violations, 7-21-2113 — 7-21-2117
- **Liens**
  - hail insurance, foreclosure, 80-2-231
  - tax, cancellation when, 77-2-314
- **Liquor license tax**, disposition of revenue, 16-1-404
- **Livestock**
  - abandoned horses
    - assessment, copies to, 81-4-511
    - foreman of roundup, report by, 81-4-513
    - fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Abandoned horse fund**
    - liability, 81-4-515
    - limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-516
    - reclaiming owners, money paid by, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
  - fence wire, sale proceeds, 81-4-108
  - horse herd districts, proceeds from sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-327
  - sheep, license fee, 81-7-303
- **Meat establishments**, sale proceeds from meat held in violation, 81-9-116
- **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**, duties, 7-13-115, 7-13-127
- **Mining operations wages**
  - bond to guarantee filed with, 39-3-512
  - costs of proceedings, deposit with, 39-3-513
- **Misconduct**, 7-6-2103
- **Mobile homes**, duties, 15-24-202, 15-24-203, 15-24-206, 15-24-210, 61-3-207, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
- **Mosquito control districts**, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2434

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Motor vehicles
- abandoned, return of sale and transmittal of proceeds, 61-12-407
- campers, 61-3-509, 61-3-519, 61-3-524, 61-3-525
- county motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-511
- county motor vehicle computer system user advisory group, representation on, 61-3-345
- dealers
  - new vehicles, procedures, 61-4-112
  - used vehicles, stickers and documents concerning, 61-4-111
- drivers' licenses
  - fees, disposition, 61-5-121
  - reinstatement fees transmitted to and distribution, 61-2-108
  - sales, appointment for, 61-5-111
- fees, disposition, 2-89-302, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 61-3-103, 61-3-332, 61-3-465, 61-3-511, 61-3-512, 61-10-225
- fines and forfeitures, disposition, 20-7-505, 61-12-701, 61-12-702
- foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-707
- gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-213, 61-10-225, 61-10-227, 61-10-233
- junk vehicle disposal fee, 61-3-508
- liability insurance, registration receipt — statement on, 61-6-302
- license plates
  - collegiate, 61-3-465, 61-3-467
  - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
  - issuance, 61-3-331, 61-3-332, 61-3-342
  - special mobile equipment identification plates, 61-3-431, 61-3-433
  - statehood centennial, 2-89-302, 2-89-303
  - surrendered when, 61-6-302
  - transfer, application for, 61-3-335
- motor homes, 61-3-509, 61-3-526
- new vehicle sales tax, 61-3-303, 61-3-502
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-809, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 23-2-817, 61-3-511
- registration
  - applications, 61-3-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-317, 61-3-322, 61-3-526, 61-3-701
  - certificate of ownership, 61-3-103, 61-3-201 — 61-3-203, 61-3-205, 61-3-342
  - certificate of registration, 61-3-201, 61-3-322, 61-3-335, 61-3-701
  - fees, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 20-7-514, 61-3-303, 61-3-321
  - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-707
  - mail reregistration, 61-3-525, 61-3-526, 61-3-535
  - motorcycles, 20-7-514
  - penalties, collection, 61-3-201, 61-3-317
  - surrendered when, 61-6-302
  - transfer, 61-3-203
  - window sticker, 61-3-317, 61-3-342, 61-3-707
- security interest — fee for filing, satisfaction, and release, 61-3-103
- single movement permits and fee, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
- size, weight, and load violations — fines and forfeited bonds, disposition, 61-10-148
- state parks recreational vehicle fee, collection and disposition, 61-3-512
- taxes generally, 61-3-303, 61-3-504, 61-3-509, 61-3-701, 61-3-707
- travel trailers, 61-3-509, 61-3-526
- weed control fee, 61-3-510, 80-7-810

Museums, tax levy proceeds for, 7-16-2205
Naturalization fees, deposit, 3-5-515
Neglect of duty, 7-6-212, 7-6-2113, 7-14-2761, 7-14-2801, 15-16-119
Nontax revenue, deposit in general fund when, 7-6-2207
Nursery stock, lien as additional tax — collection, 80-7-121
Office, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Oil operations wages
  bond to guarantee filed with, 39-3-512
  costs of proceedings, deposit with, 39-3-513
Park Commissioners, Board of — duties, 7-16-2310, 7-16-2328
Parks, county — tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103
Partition securities, deposit with, 70-29-330
Predator control
  bounty fund, 81-7-203
  license money, percentage for, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119
  predatory animal control fund, 81-7-303
  sheep, license fee requirements, 81-7-303
  tax money, disposition, 81-7-118
Predecessor, 7-6-2101, 7-6-2118
Property, distribution of lease revenue, 7-8-2232
Public fund deposits, 7-6-205, 7-6-207, 7-6-211, 7-6-212, 17-6-104
Receipt of money
  accounting, 7-6-2111
  county attorneys, from, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
  duplicate, filing, 7-6-2202
  issuance, 7-6-2116, 15-16-104
  predecessors, from, 7-6-2118
  reporting, 7-6-2112
  retention schedule for receipts, 7-5-2132
  state payments, 17-8-311
Records
  destruction, 7-5-2132, 15-1-104, 20-9-215
  inspection, 7-6-2114, 7-6-2409
Recreational facility tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103
Reports, 7-4-2611, 7-6-2112, 7-6-2113, 7-6-2801
Road improvement districts, collection of assessments, 7-14-2907, See also **County road improvement districts**
Rodent control money, 7-22-2221
Rural special improvement districts
  assessments, 7-12-2160, 7-12-2163
  bonds and warrants, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2174
  definitions, 7-12-2101
  taxes, payment under protest, 7-12-2164
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
School districts, 20-9-212
  abandonment of counties, fund transfers, 7-2-2727
  apportionment of money, 20-3-205, 20-9-212
  BASE aid, 20-9-331, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347
  bonds and bond issues, duties, 7-6-2802, 20-9-432, 20-9-434, 20-9-435, 20-9-441, 20-9-442, 20-9-463
  budgets, duties, 20-9-121, 20-9-438
  cessation, procedures, 20-6-413
  county equalization aid, 20-9-346
  funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **School funds**
  impact aid fund, 20-9-514
  investment of money, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
  joint districts, duties, 7-2-2727, 20-9-202, 20-9-212
  K-12, transitions after formation, 20-6-703
  lease and rental money deposited with, 20-9-509
  new elementary, fund procedures, 20-6-415
  notes, tax and revenue anticipation — issuance and sale, 20-9-212
  out-of-district attendance, tuition and transportation payments, 20-5-324

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
School districts (Continued)

- records, accounting, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- remittance of funds, 20-9-331
- reports, 20-9-212, 20-9-344
- special education allowable costs, report of payments, 20-9-347
- warrants
  - K-12 districts, transition after formation, 20-6-703
  - payment, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212, 20-9-347
  - registration, 20-9-212
  - unpaid, interest, 7-6-2604

School funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
School transportation
- bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, 20-10-147
- reimbursements, 20-10-145, 20-10-146

Secured transactions
- attachment of property subject to, amount of debt and interest to be deposited with, 27-18-413, 27-18-414
- execution upon, duties, 25-13-505, 25-13-506

Sewage fees, deposit with, 50-2-116
Smoke abatement bond sale proceeds, 7-31-114
Snowmobiles
- certificates of ownership, duties, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
- decals, duties, 23-2-616 — 23-2-618, 23-2-621
- fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-616
- fees and disposition, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-616, 23-2-617, 61-3-511
- lien notice and perfection of security interest, 23-2-611
- registration, duties, 23-2-616, 23-2-618, 23-2-621, 61-3-511
- transfer of ownership, duties, 23-2-612

Solid waste management districts
- joint districts, administration of funds, 7-13-306
- service charge proceeds, disposition, 7-13-234

Special improvement district taxes and assessments, See **Taxation**; See also **Rural special improvement districts**
State lands
- equalization payments, 77-1-505, 77-1-506
- purchase certificates, canceled — reinstatement, proof concerning tax liens, 77-2-333
- reversion to state, 77-2-314
- weed control assessments and tax levies, collection, 77-6-114

State payments to local government entities, 17-8-311
State revenue, collection — manual and coordination, 7-6-2141
Subdivisions, certification that no delinquent taxes exist, 76-3-207, 76-3-303, 76-3-611
Suspension, 7-6-2103
Taxation
- action to collect, initiation, 15-16-503
- air carriers' tax, receipt and transmittal, 67-1-303
- assessment
  - cities and towns
    - delinquent, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423
    - unpaid, collection, 7-3-4431
  - county road improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
  - cropland spraying programs, collection, 80-7-504, 80-7-505
  - duplicate, 15-16-105
  - forest lands, 76-13-111
  - forest protection and fire protection, 76-13-201, 76-13-210
  - personal property, 15-16-115, 15-16-117, 15-16-119
  - property in possession of, 15-8-504

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)
  assessment (Continued)
    road improvement districts, 7-14-2907
    rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2160, 7-12-2163
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4181, 7-12-4183 — 7-12-4185, 15-16-102
    state lands, weed control, 77-6-114
    violations, disposition of fines, 15-8-309
  banks and building and loan associations, license tax — transmittal to and distribution of revenue, 15-31-701
  business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, duties, 15-1-112
  cancellation of delinquent taxes, 15-16-702 — 15-16-704, 15-17-911
  cemetery districts, collection, 7-35-2123
  coal gross proceeds tax
    calculation, collection, and distribution, 15-23-703, 15-23-706
    redistribution, 15-23-703, 15-23-706
  collection by, 7-6-2503, 7-6-4407, 7-6-4413, 7-12-2163, 7-12-4181, 7-12-4183, 7-13-2528, 7-14-233, 7-14-2501, 15-16-104, 15-16-119, 15-17-317
  delinquencies, duties, 7-6-4413, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423, 15-16-102, 15-16-119, 15-16-301 — 15-16-303, 15-16-305, 15-16-401, 15-17-122, 15-23-104
    collection by department of administration when, 15-16-119, 17-4-101, 17-4-103, 17-4-106
    5-year delinquencies, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4184
  delinquent list, certification as evidence, 15-8-710
  drainage districts, 85-8-350, 85-8-601, 85-8-602, 85-8-613, 85-8-614
  estate tax
    collection, 72-16-909, 72-16-912
    in-kind payment, 72-16-450
  execution, issuance, 15-16-401, 25-13-404
  exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-8-201, 15-16-203
  federal in-lieu payments for, 7-6-104 — 7-6-106
  inheritance tax
    advance payment to, 72-16-439
    certification required when, 7-4-2613
    collection, 15-1-503, 72-16-215, 72-16-434 — 72-16-436, 72-16-439, 72-16-443, 72-16-502
    county attorney to represent in proceedings, 72-16-443
    definitions, 72-16-101
    deposit of collections with state treasurer, 72-16-215, 72-16-439
    determination by court, delivery of order to, 72-16-423, 72-16-425
    in-kind payment, 72-16-450
    public administrator, payment by, 72-16-211
    reappraisal, payment by, 72-16-425
    receipt that taxes have been paid, 72-3-1006, 72-16-434, 72-16-435
    refunds, 72-16-442
    securities, nonresident decedents, 72-16-701
  in-lieu payments
    boats, sailboats, personal watercraft, canoes, motorized rubber rafts and pontoons, 23-2-512, 23-2-518
    campers, motor homes, and travel trailers, 61-3-509
    federal, 7-6-104 — 7-6-106
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department-owned land, 87-1-603
    motorcycles, 61-3-509
    off-highway vehicles, 23-2-803
    snowmobiles, 23-2-616 — 23-2-618
  irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**, taxes and assessments
  levies
    exceeding certified millage, resolution or ordinance forwarded to, 15-10-205
    notification, 15-10-305

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)

liens
  personal property tax as lien on real property, 15-16-402
  state lands, cancellation upon reversion, 77-2-314
livestock
  reimbursement for collection, 15-24-925
  reserve fund, 15-24-926
  transmittal of funds to state, 15-24-925
metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, delivery of resolution for, 7-13-127
military personnel, affidavit for suspension of taxes, 10-1-606
mines, metal — gross proceeds tax, collection, 15-23-804
mines, net proceeds tax and royalty assessments — collection, 15-23-507
minimum tax payment, notice, 15-16-118
mobile homes, 15-24-202, 15-24-203, 15-24-206, 61-3-207
mosquito control district money, 7-22-2432
motor vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
natural disaster, adjustment when property destroyed by, 15-16-611
notice of taxes and assessments due, 15-16-101, 15-16-118, 15-16-203, 85-2-213
nursery stock, infected — removal costs added to, 80-7-114
oil and gas local government severance tax, allocation and distribution of revenue, 15-36-325
oil and natural gas accelerated tax fund, 15-36-325
oil and natural gas production tax, allocation and disposition of revenue, 15-36-324
orchard disease eradication expenses, collection as, 80-7-206
payment
  entry and receipt, 15-16-104, 15-16-115
  in lieu (PILT), 7-6-104 — 7-6-106
  partial payment when, 15-16-102
personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursements — remittance to and distribution, 15-1-111
poll tax, collection, 7-6-4413
poor fund taxes, collection, 15-16-117
predator control money, 81-7-118
property tax record
  certification as evidence, 15-8-710
  tax sales, entry when municipality is purchaser, 15-17-317
protest payments to, 7-12-2164, 7-12-4185, 15-1-402, 15-8-115
  refunds, 15-1-402
real property, division or merger — certification of tax payment, 70-21-213
records, destruction, 15-1-104
refunds by, 15-16-605, 15-16-613, 15-17-326
road taxes, collection, 7-6-4413, 7-14-2501, 15-16-117
rural special improvement districts
  assessments, 7-12-2160, 7-12-2163
  protest payments, 7-12-2164
settlement with
  county clerk and recorder, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
  state treasurer, 15-1-504
special improvement districts
  collection, 7-12-4181, 7-12-4183
  delinquent
    assessments, waiver of penalty and interest, 15-16-102
    collection, 7-12-4183
    withdrawal and cancellation, 7-12-4184
  protest payments, 7-12-4185
state lands, weed control — collection, 77-6-114
subdivisions, certification that no delinquent taxes exist, 76-3-207, 76-3-303, 76-3-611

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)

- tax deeds
    - county commissioners, board of — request for issuance, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
    - fees, 7-6-2131, 15-18-211
    - form of deed and execution, 15-18-213
    - irrigation districts, issuance, 85-7-2159, 85-7-2163
    - issuance, 7-6-4414, 15-18-211 — 15-18-214
    - notice of claim for a tax title, grantee's — contents, 15-18-413
    - quiet title actions, copy of order to show cause, 15-18-411
- tax sales
    - assessment irregularities, 15-17-124
    - assignment of county interest, 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-323
    - assignment of purchaser's interest, 15-17-323
    - certificate, 15-17-212
        - county as purchaser, 15-17-214
        - municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
    - certificate of assignment, 15-17-323
    - city and town delinquent taxes and assessments, inclusion, 7-6-4423
    - conduct of, 15-17-211
    - county as purchaser, 15-17-214, 15-17-323
    - definitions, 15-17-121, 15-17-316
    - execution, upon writ of, 15-16-401, 25-13-404
    - irrigation districts, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2158
    - lien, cancellation, 15-18-212
    - list of property, 15-17-211, 15-17-214
    - municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
    - notice, 15-17-122, 15-17-123
    - personal property, on, 15-16-401, 15-17-911
    - poor fund taxes, for, 15-16-117
    - recording, 15-17-213
    - redemption
        - proceeds, distribution, 15-18-114
        - recording, 15-18-113
    - refunds, procedures, 15-17-326
    - road taxes, for, 15-16-117
    - voided sale, effect, 15-17-326
    - when, 15-16-119
- television districts, collection, 7-13-2528
- transportation districts, duties, 7-14-233
- vocational-technical education, receipts for, 20-9-212
- water conservation projects, state — cancellation of taxes upon acquisition, 15-6-205
- water rights adjudication, notice of order to file claim, 85-2-213

Tax-deed lands, distribution of sale or lease proceeds, 7-8-2306, See also **Taxation**, tax deeds

Timber sale or permit proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2610

Trailer court violations, fines, 50-52-105

Transient retail merchants

- bond, filing and approval, 7-21-2407
- licenses, 7-21-2404, 7-21-2406, 7-21-2407, 7-21-2409, 49-3-204

Transportation districts, role, 7-14-233

Trust indentures, trustee's sale — deposit of proceeds, 71-1-316

Tuberculosis treatment and examination proceedings, payment of costs, 50-17-114

Unclaimed property, surplus proceeds from sale, 70-9-404, 70-9-502, 70-24-430

Underground storage tank installation or closure inspection fees, payments, 75-11-213

Vacancy in office, 7-6-2103

Vendors, itinerant, See **Itinerant vendors**

Veterans, burial allowance — withholding, 10-2-501

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Vital statistics fees, payment to local registrars, 50-15-107
Vocational-technical education, receipts for taxes — remittance, 20-9-212
Warrants
  cancellation, 7-7-2273
  criminal action costs, payment procedures, 7-6-2428
  duplicate, issuance, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  emergency, payment, 7-6-2345
  expenditures, for, 7-6-2111
  investment procedures, 7-6-2701
  payment, 7-6-2602
  processing, 7-6-2607
  redemption, 7-6-2115, 7-6-2606
  registration, 7-6-2603
  rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2174
  school district, See **School districts**
  stolen or destroyed, 7-7-2104
  stop-payment, 7-7-2104
  unpaid, call for payment, 7-6-2605
Water conservancy districts
  assessments, 85-9-603, 85-9-604
  bond issues, 85-9-628, 85-9-629
  financial information to treasurer, 85-9-603
  investment of district funds, 85-9-604, 85-9-629
  revolving fund, custody, 85-9-632
Water quality district funds, administration, 7-13-4525, 7-13-4529
Weed control
  assessments and tax levies, collection, 77-6-114
  fee on motor vehicles, collection and disposition, 61-3-510, 80-7-810
  violations, fines from, 7-22-2117
Witness fees, 46-15-116
Youth center tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23
  See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**

COUNTY WELFARE
  See also **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Administrative authority, 53-2-306
Administrative costs, 53-2-304
Adoption proceedings and records, confidentiality, 40-8-126
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), Title 53, chapter 4, part 2, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Amount of assistance, determination, 53-2-602
Appeals, decisions binding upon county department, 53-2-606
Applications for assistance to, 53-2-613
Assignment of support, property, and income rights to, 53-2-613
Assumption of programs by state, Title 53, chapter 2, part 8
Audits, 53-2-305
Child abuse and neglect
  case records, confidentiality, 41-3-205
  petitions, filing
    abuse, neglect, and dependency, 41-3-401
    temporary investigative authority and protective services, 41-3-402
Composition, 53-2-301
Confidentiality of public assistance information, 53-3-111
County Board of Public Welfare, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3
County poor fund, 52-1-110; Title 53, chapter 2, part 3, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**

COUNTY WELFARE (Continued)

Eligibility determination, 53-2-602, 53-2-606
Employees, See **Personnel**
Establishment, 53-2-301
Funding, 53-2-304, 53-2-610, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund; Public assistance; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Funding**
Investigations
  aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), eligibility, 53-4-233
  amount of assistance based on, 53-2-602
  declaration form, use may be required, 53-2-603
  improper award of assistance, 53-2-609
  medicaid, eligibility, 53-6-133
  justice, department of — cooperation in investigations of, 53-2-502, 53-2-503
Justice, Department of — cooperation in investigations of, 53-2-502, 53-2-503
Meat from confiscated game donated by Department of Fish, Wildlife, and Parks when, 87-1-512
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, parts 1, 4, and 6, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical assistance, 53-2-610, 53-2-612, 53-2-613
Mentally ill persons
  maintenance upon discharge when indigent, 53-21-188
  transportation to mental health facility upon commitment, costs, 53-21-113
Minors
  abused, neglected, and dependent, See **Child abuse and neglect**
  aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), Title 53, chapter 4, part 2
  school attendance, assistance to facilitate, 20-5-107
Personnel, See also **SOCIAL WORKERS**
  composition of department, 53-2-301
  dismissal or termination, 53-2-304, 53-2-811
  merit system employees, 53-2-203
  protective services, salaries and expenses — payment, 52-1-110
  salaries and expenses, 53-2-203, 53-2-304, 53-2-811
  supervision, 53-2-203, 53-2-304, 53-2-811, 53-2-812
Poor fund, 52-1-110; Title 53, chapter 2, part 3, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**
Protective services employees, salaries and expenses — payment, 52-1-110
Public assistance information, availability and use, 53-2-105, 53-2-211, 53-3-111, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public Welfare, County Board of — composition of department, 53-2-301
Records and reports, 53-2-103
Reimbursement of state, county share of assistance, 53-2-610, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Funding**
Revocation of assistance, 53-2-609
Rulemaking authority
  aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-213, 53-4-222
  conformity to state rules, 53-2-306
  declaration method, use in investigations, 53-2-603
  medicaid, 53-6-114
  public assistance, 53-2-505
School food services for indigent pupils, certification of indigency, 20-10-205
Social workers, Title 37, chapter 22
State assumption, Title 53, chapter 2, part 8, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, State assumption of local programs**
Supervision, 53-2-201, 53-2-304, 53-2-305, 53-2-811

COURT REPORTERS
  See specific court

COURTS GENERALLY
  See also specific court; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **JUDICIAL BRANCH**

COURTS GENERALLY (Continued)

Abbreviations used in proceedings, 3-1-315
Adjournment
  absence of judge, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-501, 46-16-505
  nonjudicial days, 3-1-303
Bonds, official — for officers, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5, 7, and 8, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
Calendar precedence, See **DISTRICT COURTS**; **SUPREME COURT**
Charter form of government, charter provisions limited, 7-3-708
Clerk of the court, notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**; See also specific court
Conduct of business, powers, 3-1-111
Counseling by employees, applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
Court administrator, See **SUPREME COURT**
Courts-martial, 10-1-205, 10-1-403, 10-1-408, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, **Courts**
Courts of justice, 3-1-101
Courts of record, 3-1-102, 3-1-112
Days on which courts may be convened, 3-1-301, See also **Nonjudicial days**
Deaf persons, interpreters for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5
Debt adjustment, 31-3-203
Decisions
  common law, applicability, 1-1-108, 1-1-109
  presumptions, 26-1-602
  principles of making, Title 1, chapter 3
  unwritten law collected from, 1-1-107
Decrees, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Enumeration, 3-1-101
Facilities, exemption from execution, 25-13-613
Figures used in proceedings, 3-1-315
Gambling provisions, construction, 23-5-111
Handicapped persons' employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
Health care information, disclosure
  compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-535
  testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605
Immunity from liability, 2-9-112, See also **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**
Judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Judicial Nomination Commission, Title 3, chapter 1, part 10
Judicial power vested in, Const., VII, 1
Judicial record, 1-1-202
Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11; Title 3, chapter 1, part 11
Jurisdiction, See also specific court
  child custody, cooperation with other states, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
  civil, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  implementation, 3-1-113
  presumption that exercise is lawful, 26-1-602
  venue, change — preservation, 25-2-204
Justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
Masters, See also **Referees**
  appointment and compensation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  child abuse, neglect, and dependency — show cause hearings, 41-3-403
  findings of fact by, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  judgment
    default judgment, reference for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
    report is not, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
  judicial standards commission, hearings, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106

COURTS GENERALLY (Continued)
Masters (Continued)

  powers, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(c)
  pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  reference to, 37-61-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(c), 53(b), 53(c), 53(d)
  report of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(a), 53(c), 53(e), 54(a)
  water masters, duties, 3-7-311, See **WATER COURTS**
Military courts, Title 10, chapter 1, part 4, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, **Courts**
Money, expression, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Nonjudicial days, 3-1-302, 3-1-303
Numbers used in proceedings, 3-1-315
Oaths, Const., III, 3
  power to administer, 1-6-101, 3-1-111
Open to every person, Const., II, 16
Orders — obedience, amendment, and control, 3-1-111
Powers, 3-1-111
  criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
  jurisdiction, implementation, 3-1-113
  separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Printing Control Act, State, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
Proceedings, conduct of, 3-1-111, See also generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  charge or tax on, unlawful, 3-1-112; Const., II, 16
  contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally
  english language to be used, 3-1-314
  "official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
  private sittings permitted when, 3-1-313, 53-21-126, 53-24-302
  public sittings required, 3-1-312; Const., II, 24
  vacancy in judicial office, effect, 3-1-311
Purchase of goods, Title 18, chapter 4
Records and papers
  abbreviations and figures, 3-1-315
  authentication, acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
  criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
  electronic filing and storage, 3-1-114, 3-1-115
  english language to be used, 3-1-314
  fees for searches or transfers, 25-1-201
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  management and preservation, 2-6-203, 22-3-203, 44-5-401
  public records, as, Title 2, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  seal of court required when, 3-1-206
Referees, See also **Masters**
  attachment, for proceedings in aid of, 27-18-503
  banks, dishonor of documentary draft, 30-4-503
  contempt, statement of facts, 3-1-512
  fees, 25-10-201
  masters, as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  oath, 25-7-701
  objection to appointment, 25-7-702, 25-7-703
  partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**
  paternity proceedings conducted before, 40-6-111
  postponement, imposition of costs, 25-10-203
Reporters, See heading for specific court
Rules of Appellate Procedure, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21
Rules of Civil Procedure, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20

COURTS GENERALLY (Continued)

Rules of court
    judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    power to make, 3-1-112; Const., VII, 2
    publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
Rules of Evidence, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10
Seals of courts, 1-4-202, 3-1-201, See also specific court
    documents requiring, 3-1-206
Security in extraordinary circumstances, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Shooting ranges, closure when, 76-9-105
Sovereign immunity, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**
Speedy remedy guaranteed, Const., II, 16
Stenographers, See **Reporters** in specific court headings
Supervisory control, Const., VII, 2
Tactical incidents, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**; **TORTS**
Unclaimed property held by, 70-9-207, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
User surcharge for court information technology, 3-1-317, 3-5-904
Water Well Contractors, Board of — judicial notice of seal, 37-43-201

COURTS-MARTIAL, 10-1-205, 10-1-403, 10-1-408
    See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Courts**

COYOTES
    See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

CRANES
    See **HOISTING ENGINES**

CREDIT CARDS
    See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**

CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF, Title 33, chapter 21
    See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS
    See also **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Agricultural commodities, Title 30, chapter 9, part 4; Title 80, chapter 4, part 4
Auctions, 30-11-506
Banks and trust companies, Title 30, chapter 4; Title 32, chapter 1
Building and loan associations, Title 32, chapter 2
Consumer loan businesses, Title 32, chapter 5
Consumer reports, effect, 31-3-131
Contracts, plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
Credit cards
    consumer reports, nonapplicability, 31-3-102
    gambling, use prohibited, 23-5-157
    installment sales, See **Retail installment sales**
    insurance administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
    late payment charge, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
    motor fuel marketing, retail — cost of doing business, 30-14-803
    "slot machine" defined, 23-5-112
    telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
    theft, See **CRIMES, Theft**
    unlawful use, 23-5-157, 45-6-307, 45-6-317
Credit rating, effect, 31-3-131

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Credit unions, Title 32, chapter 3
Development corporations, Title 32, chapter 4
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6
Factors, Title 30, chapter 11, part 6
Gambling
  defined, 23-5-112
  license applicants, unsuitable sources of financing, 23-5-176
Guaranty, Title 28, chapter 11, parts 1 and 2
Homeowner insurance, credit history not to affect coverage when, 33-18-210
Insurance
  credit life and disability, Title 33, chapter 21
  group life, Title 33, chapter 20
Insurers, restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
Interest, Title 31, chapter 1, part 1
Investigators, private — nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Late payment charge for retail sales, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
Letters of credit, Title 30, chapter 5
Loans, See **LOANS**
Losses as cost of doing business, 30-14-202
Lottery, state — ticket or chance purchases on credit prohibited, 23-7-302
Milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
Motor vehicle insurance, credit history not to affect coverage when, 33-18-210
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, 7-21-2120, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208; Title 31, chapter 1, part 4
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-233
Private investigators, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Retail installment sales, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  acknowledgments, 31-1-231, 31-1-232, 31-1-236
  applicability of laws, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-202, 31-1-501
  assignment, 31-1-202, 31-1-221
  breach, 30-2-612
  cash sale price, 31-1-202, 31-1-231
  citation of Montana retail installment sales act, 31-1-201
  complaints, 31-1-212
  contract, 31-1-202, 31-1-203, 31-1-231 — 31-1-233, 31-1-243
  definitions, 30-2-612, 31-1-202
  delinquency, 31-1-203, 31-1-235, 31-1-243
  discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
  equity, transfer, 31-1-234
  fees, 31-1-202, 31-1-221, 31-1-231, 31-1-234, 31-1-235
  finance charges, 31-1-113, 31-1-202, 31-1-203, 31-1-231, 31-1-241 — 31-1-243
  insurance, 31-1-231, 31-1-233
  investigations, 31-1-212
  license for sale finance companies, 31-1-203, 31-1-221, 31-1-222, 49-3-204
  milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
  motor vehicles, 31-1-202, 31-1-231
  payment
    deferred, 31-1-243
    delinquent, 31-1-203, 31-1-235, 31-1-243, 31-1-501
    partnership not created by, 35-10-202
    prepayment, 31-1-113, 31-1-231, 31-1-242, 31-1-243
    refinancing, 31-1-243
    rule of 78ths, applicability, 31-1-113
    statement of, 31-1-236
  powers of department of commerce, 31-1-211

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Retail installment sales (Continued)

  refinancing, 31-1-243
  refunds on prepayment, 31-1-113, 31-1-242
  rulemaking authority, 31-1-211
  rule of 78ths, applicability, 31-1-113
  secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
  security, 31-1-231, 31-1-236
  subpoenas, 31-1-211
  violations, 31-1-203, 31-1-211
  waiver of statutory provisions void, 31-1-204
Sales
  creditor's rights, See **SALES**
  retail, late payment charge, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9
Wage brokers, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3

CREDIT UNIONS
Accounts, 32-3-417, 32-3-503 — 32-3-508, See also **Shares and accounts**
Additional offices, 32-3-104
Advertising, 32-3-103
Articles of incorporation, 32-3-301 — 32-3-303, 32-3-418
Audit, 32-3-417, 32-3-808
Audit report in lieu of examination, 32-3-203
Bankruptcy, See **Liquidation**
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Business transactions allowable, 32-3-401
Bylaws, 32-3-301 — 32-3-304, 32-3-310, 32-3-408, 32-3-418
Campaign depositories, as, 13-37-205
Capital stock, 32-3-301, 32-3-501, 32-3-509
Certificates
  approval, 32-3-301
  dissolution, 32-3-321
  incorporation, 32-3-301
  merger, 32-3-322
Charter, See **Incorporation**
Checking account services, 32-3-401
Christmas club, 32-3-503
Citation of Montana Credit Union Act, 32-3-101
Closure, See **Liquidation**
Coal severance tax fund loans, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
Concealed weapons, carrying in, 45-8-328
Conflict of interest, 32-3-407, 32-3-803
Consolidation, 32-3-322, 32-3-323
Consumer loan business, license or purchase, 32-5-103
Continual succession, 32-3-301
Contracts, authorized, 32-3-401
Contributions, 32-3-401
Conversion of charter, 32-3-323
Corporate credit unions
  audit, 32-3-808
  conflict of interest, 32-3-803
  contracts and agreements, 32-3-809
  fixed assets, 32-3-806
  membership capital share deposits, 32-3-804, 32-3-805
  organization, 32-3-801
  purpose and membership, 32-3-802

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)
Corporate credit unions (Continued)

- reserves, 32-3-704, 32-3-807
- rights and powers, 32-3-804
- voting representative, 32-3-803

Credit committee
- appointment, 32-3-403, 32-3-404, 32-3-412
- authority, 32-3-413
- compensation, 32-3-406
- conflict of interest, 32-3-407
- corporate credit union, membership in, 32-3-802
- credit manager as, 32-3-416
- loans, duties, 32-3-413 — 32-3-415, 32-3-608
- meetings, 32-3-414
- record of, filing, 32-3-404
- removal or suspension of members, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
- vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405

Credit manager, 32-3-416
Credit transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A
Crimes, 32-3-103, 32-3-201, 32-3-419, 32-6-106
Definitions, 32-3-102, 32-3-805
- bank, 30-4-105, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**

Depositories
- campaign funds, 13-37-205
- credit union funds, 32-3-401, 32-3-412

Deposits, See **Shares and accounts**; See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Development corporations, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302
Directors, board of
- authority, 32-3-409
- compensation, 32-3-406
- conflict of interest, 32-3-407
- corporate credit union, 32-3-802, 32-3-803, 32-3-808
- credit committee, See **Credit committee**
- credit manager, empowered by directors, 32-3-416
- election, 32-3-301, 32-3-403
- examination reports, consideration, 32-3-203
- executive committee, 32-3-410, 32-3-411
- executive officers, election, 32-3-408
- expenses, 32-3-406
- insurance, liability, 32-3-610
- liquidation, voluntary — directors' duties, 32-3-321
- loans to, by credit union, 32-3-608
- meetings, 32-3-411
- membership, responsibilities, 32-3-308, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
- merger, 32-3-322
- powers and duties generally, 32-3-412, 32-3-417
- record of, filing, 32-3-404
- shares and accounts, withdrawal procedures, 32-3-510
- supervisory committee, duties as — when, 32-3-403, 32-3-417
- suspension notice, action on, 32-3-205
- term, 32-3-403
- vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405
- voting age at annual meeting, determination of, 32-3-310

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
Disincorporation or dissolution, See **Liquidation**
Dividends, 32-3-401, 32-3-412, 32-3-502
Earnings, See **Reserves**; **Shares and accounts**

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Economic development projects, acquisition and financing, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Enforcement of laws generally, 32-3-201, 32-3-419
Escrow accounts and escrow businesses, 32-7-103, 32-7-117
Evidence
    examinations, 32-3-203
    records, 32-3-204, 32-6-301
Examinations by Department of Commerce, 32-1-214, 32-1-215, 32-3-203, 32-3-417, 32-3-611, 32-7-103
False advertising as, 32-3-103
Federal chartered credit union, 32-3-206, 32-3-323
Fees, 32-1-215, 32-3-201, 32-3-301, 32-3-304, 32-3-401, 32-3-505, 32-3-506
Fines, 32-3-103, 32-3-202
Fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-18-402
Fiscal year, 32-3-105
Funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A
Health Facility Authority bonds as legal investment, 90-7-113
Impairment, See **Liquidation**
Incorporation
    articles of incorporation, 32-3-301 — 32-3-303, 32-3-418
    bylaws, 32-3-301 — 32-3-304, 32-3-310, 32-3-408, 32-3-418
    certificate of approval, 32-3-301, 49-3-204
    certificate of incorporation, 32-3-301, 49-3-204
    incorporators and subscribers, 32-3-301
    perpetual existence, 32-3-301
Indebtedness, See also **Liquidation**
    borrowing, authorization, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
    corporate credit unions, loans from or to, 32-3-804
    members' liability, 32-3-309
    other credit unions, loans from, 32-3-607
    reserves, 32-3-702 — 32-3-705
Individual retirement accounts, custodian or trustee when, 32-3-401
Injunction, to restrain false advertising as credit union, 32-3-103
Insolvency, See **Liquidation**
Insurance
    administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
    availability, 32-3-401
    blanket fidelity bond, purchase by directors, 32-3-201, 32-3-412
    casualty, liability, and fire — requirements, 32-3-201
    group life, Title 33, chapter 20, parts 11 and 12
    indemnity, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
    members, for, 32-3-609
    officers, liability insurance for, 32-3-610
    premium finance agreements, 33-14-201
    share, 32-3-611
Insurers, restrictions, 33-18-501
Investments, 32-3-701
    authorization, 32-3-401
    corporate credit union, by, 32-3-804, 32-3-806
    economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
    health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
    home loan corporation securities, 32-1-424, 32-2-406
    investment committee authorized, 32-3-412
    reserve to meet losses from sale of, 32-3-703
    supervision, 32-3-412

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Jury duty, depositor-institution relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
Line of credit, 32-3-606
Liquidation
    corporate credit union, 32-3-805
    involuntary, 32-3-205
    liquidating agent, appointment, 32-3-205, 32-3-611
    reserves, disposition, 32-3-703
    share insurance, denial of, 32-3-611
    suspension of charter, 32-3-205
    voluntary, procedure, 32-3-321
Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally
    alternative loan programs, 32-3-607, 32-3-701
    application, 32-3-414 — 32-3-416, 32-3-602
    approval, 32-3-413 — 32-3-416
    authorization to make, 32-3-401
    coal severance tax fund, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
    collateral, 32-3-604
    consumer loan business, license or purchase, 32-5-103
    credit committee, authority, 32-3-413 — 32-3-416
    credit manager, 32-3-416
    directors, board of — authority, 32-3-412
    discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
    eligibility, 32-3-414 — 32-3-416, 32-3-602
    energy improvement loans, interest and tax credit, 15-32-107
    federal guarantee, 32-3-607
    homesteads subject to execution for certain judgments, acknowledgment required, 70-32-221
    installments, 31-1-202, 32-3-605
    insurance for members, 32-3-609
    interest rate, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, 32-3-401, 32-3-412, 32-3-601
    lien for, 32-3-507
    limits, 32-3-305, 32-3-412, 32-3-603
    line of credit, 32-3-606
    loan officers, 32-3-415
    member societies, partnerships, or corporations — limits on loans to, 32-3-305
    obligations, 32-3-401
    officials of credit union, loans to, 32-3-608
    payments, 32-3-605
    purpose, 32-3-601, 32-3-602
    "regulated lender" defined, 31-1-111
    security, 32-3-601, 32-3-602, 32-3-604
    supervision, 32-3-413
    terms, 32-3-601
    wage assignment, 32-3-604
Medical care savings account administrators, as, Title 15, chapter 61
Meetings of members, 32-3-310, 32-3-417, 32-3-419
Membership, 32-3-304, See also **Shares and accounts**
    application, 32-3-412
    common bond defined, 32-3-304
    corporate credit unions, 32-3-802, 32-3-808
    denial, appeal of, 32-3-412
    failure to meet obligations, charges for, 32-3-401
    fees, entrance and membership, 32-3-401
    field of membership, 32-3-304 — 32-3-308
    insurance for members, 32-3-609
    liability of members, 32-3-309

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)
Membership (Continued)

  liquidation, action in, 32-3-321
  loans, See **Loans**
  meetings of members, 32-3-310, 32-3-417, 32-3-419
  membership officer, appointment and duties, 32-3-412
  merger, authority, 32-3-322
  requirements, 32-3-304
  supervisory committee, election, 32-3-403
  voting requirements, 32-3-310
Merger, 32-3-322, 32-3-323, 32-3-805
Minors
  accounts, 32-3-504, 32-3-506
  transfers to, custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
Motor vehicle dealer and wholesaler licensing provisions, effect on activities, 61-4-108
Name, 32-3-103, 32-3-301, 32-3-801
National Credit Union Administration, 17-6-102, 17-6-104, 32-3-611
Officers and employees
  authorization to employ, 32-3-412
  compensation, 32-3-406, 32-3-412
  conflict of interest, 32-3-407
  corporate credit union, membership in, 32-3-802
  credit committee, See **Credit committee**
  credit manager, 32-3-416
  discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
  executive officers, 32-3-408
  general manager, 32-3-408
  insurance, liability, 32-3-610
  loan officers, 32-3-415
  loans to, by credit union, 32-3-608
  membership officer, appointment and duties, 32-3-412
  supervisory committee, See **Supervisory committee**
Offices, 32-3-104
Pension funds, custodian or trustee when, 32-3-401
Perpetual existence, 32-3-301
Place of business, 32-3-104
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-228
Powers and duties, 32-3-401, 32-3-402, 32-3-803
Profit sharing plans, custodian or trustee when, 32-3-401
Property, conveyance, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
Proxy prohibited, 32-3-310
Public fund deposits
  cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-206 — 7-6-208
  counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-206 — 7-6-208
  fiscal agent for, 32-3-401
  state, 17-6-101 — 17-6-105
Purposes, 32-3-102, 32-3-301
Records, 32-3-204, 32-3-409
Relocation, 32-3-104
Reports to Department of Commerce, 32-3-202, 32-3-417, 32-3-611
Reserves, 32-3-509, 32-3-702 — 32-3-705
Residence
  membership, effect, 32-3-304
  organizers, 32-3-301
Rules governing, 32-3-201, 32-3-204, 32-3-803, 32-3-804, 32-3-806, 32-3-807
School district money, investment, 20-9-213
Schools, instruction pertaining to credit unions, 32-3-106

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Seal, common — adoption and alteration, 32-3-401
Services provided generally, 32-3-401
Shareholders, See **Membership**
Shares and accounts, See also **Membership**
  accounts, 32-3-417, 32-3-503 — 32-3-508
  broker-dealer, exclusion, 30-10-103
  capital, 32-3-301, 32-3-501, 32-3-509
  certificate of ownership, 32-3-501
  corporate credit union, membership capital share deposit accounts, 32-3-804, 32-3-805
  dividends, 32-3-401, 32-3-412, 32-3-502
  insurance for, 32-3-611
  investment adviser, exclusion, 30-10-103
  joint tenancy, 32-3-505
  lien on, 32-3-507
  limitation on number of shares per member, 32-3-412
  obligations, failure of member to meet — charges for, 32-3-401
  reduction in, 32-3-509
  registration exemption, 30-10-104
  secured transactions, 30-9-104, 30-9-306
  securities exemptions, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
  subscription, 32-3-401, 32-3-412, 32-3-501, 32-3-902
  transfer, 32-3-501, 32-3-902
  unclaimed funds, 32-3-508; Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
  withdrawals, procedures, 32-3-510
State funds, investment, 17-6-211
Stock, See **Shares and accounts**
Stockholders, See **Membership**
Subpoenas, 32-3-203
Supervision, 32-3-201
Supervisory committee
  appointment, 32-3-403, 32-3-404, 32-3-412
  compensation, 32-3-406
  conflict of interest, 32-3-407
  corporate credit union, 32-3-802, 32-3-808
  credit committee, removal or suspension of members by supervisory committee, 32-3-418
  directors, board of — responsible for duties when, 32-3-403, 32-3-417
  examination reports, consideration, 32-3-203
  insurance, liability, 32-3-610
  loans to members of committee, 32-3-608
  powers and duties generally, 32-3-417
  record of, filing, 32-3-404
  removal, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
  special meeting, 32-3-419
  subscribers, selection by, 32-3-301
  suspension or removal
    board of directors, officers, or members — authority for, 32-3-418
    credit committee members, authority for, 32-3-418
    members of committee, by board of directors, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
  vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405
Suspension of charter, 32-3-205
Taxation, 15-31-141, 15-32-107, 32-3-901 — 32-3-903
Thrift accounts, 32-3-503
Treasurer, bond coverage, 32-3-412
Trusts, 32-3-506, 72-34-311

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Unclaimed property, 32-3-508; Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
Unlawful practices, 32-3-103, 32-3-201, 32-3-419, 32-6-106
Vacation club, 32-3-503
Water conservancy districts, investments, 85-9-604, 85-9-629
Wire transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A

CREMATORIUMS AND CREMATORY OPERATORS
Applicability of law, 35-21-103
Authorizing agent, responsibilities, 37-19-101, 37-19-705, 37-19-706, 37-19-708
Board of Funeral Service, representation, 2-15-1853, 37-19-201, 37-19-202
Cemeteries, scattering remains in, 37-19-706
Cremation authorization, required, 37-19-704, 37-19-708
Cremation containers, 37-19-101
    identification requirement, 37-19-704, 37-19-705
    shipping or transportation, 37-19-705
    "urn" defined, 37-19-101
Crematory technician or operator, 37-19-101
    identification, handling, 37-19-705
    on-the-job training, 37-19-702
Definitions, 37-19-101
Facilities
    building codes, rules — adoption, 37-19-703
    cremation chamber, restrictions, 37-19-705
    "holding facility" defined, 37-19-101
    inspection, 37-19-703
    license requirements regarding, 37-19-702
    temporary permit, operation, 37-19-703
Human remains, 37-19-101
    commingling prohibited, 37-19-705, 37-19-706
    disposition, 37-19-706
    identification required, 37-19-704, 37-19-705
    transportation of cremated remains, container requirements, 37-19-703, 37-19-705
Liability, 35-21-304, 37-19-705, 37-19-707, 37-19-708
Licenses and licensing, 37-19-702
    application, form, and contents, 37-19-703
    display, 37-19-702
    facilities, 37-19-702
    fees, 37-19-702, 37-19-703
    renewal, 37-19-702
Mausoleums and columbariums, Title 35, chapter 21
Preneed cremation, authorizations, 37-19-708
Procedure, 37-19-705
Purpose of provisions, 37-19-701
Records
    disposition of remains, 37-19-706
    mausoleums and columbariums, 35-21-502
    rules for, 37-19-703
Sanitation, rules for — adoption, 37-19-703
Scattering remains, authorization and restrictions, 37-19-706
Simultaneous cremation, restrictions, 37-19-705
Standards for operation, 37-19-703
Transportation or shipping, 37-19-703, 37-19-705, 37-19-706
Violations, late renewal of license — penalty, 37-19-702
Water, scattering remains over, 37-19-706

CRIME CONTROL
Board of, 2-15-2006
  children's services, multiagency, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203
  county coroner education, rules for standards and procedures, 7-4-2905
  detention centers, duties, 7-32-2233, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
  drug abuse resistance education program (D.A.R.E.), duties, 44-2-701 — 44-2-705
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, technical assistance and support services, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
  functions generally, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
  law enforcement reserve officers, training standards, 7-32-214
  motor carrier services division officers, certification standards, 44-4-301
  peace officers, education and certification — duties, 7-32-303, 44-4-301
  personnel, 2-15-2006, 44-2-704
  police officers, employment standards, 7-32-4112
  probation and parole officers, training standards, 44-4-301, 46-23-1003
  public safety communications officers, certification and employment standards, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
  state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — administrator as member of, 2-15-225
  youth detention services, duties, See **YOUTH COURT**
Division of, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1

CRIME LABORATORY, 44-3-214, 44-3-301 — 44-3-303

CRIMES
  See also specific subject heading
Abduction, See **Kidnapping**
Accessories and accomplices, See **Aiding and abetting; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Accomplices**
Accountability
  corporations, 45-2-311, 45-2-312
  exists when, 45-2-301, 45-2-302
  individual accountability, correctional policy of state, 46-18-101
  separate conviction of person accountable, 45-2-303
  testimony of person accountable, weight, 26-1-303, 46-16-213
"Action" defined, 27-1-102, 27-1-103
Aggravated offenses
  assault, 45-5-202
  burglary, 45-6-204
  kidnapping, 45-5-303
  nonsupport, 45-5-621
  prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-603
  visitation interference, 45-5-632
Aiding and abetting, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Accomplices**
  accountability, See **Accountability**
  animals, causing to fight, 45-8-210
  compounding a felony, 45-7-305
  conspiracy, 45-4-102, 87-1-109
  criminal charge, filing when offense committed in another county, 46-3-113
  obstructing justice, 45-7-303
Alcoholism, no criminal charges, 53-24-102, 53-24-106, 53-24-107
Animals
  cruelty to, 45-8-211
  fighting, offense of causing to fight, 45-8-210
  injuring or killing, 45-6-101, 45-8-211
Applicability of criminal provisions, 45-1-103, 45-1-104
Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33

CRIMES (Continued)

Arrest, See also **ARREST**
  peace officer, failure to aid, 45-7-304
  resisting arrest, 45-7-301
Arson, 45-6-103
  county detention center work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
  "crime of violence" defined, 53-30-303
  highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
  hotel or motel outbuildings, liability, 70-6-505
  investigation, 37-60-101, 50-3-102, 50-63-203, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Investigation of fires**
  minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-305
  negligent arson, 45-6-102, 46-18-261
  open fires, setting or leaving when, 50-63-102
  protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102
  recovery of suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261
  release of offender, written notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
  violent offenders
    DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
    registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-508
Assault, 45-5-201, See also **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
  aggravated assault, 45-5-202
    death penalty, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
    home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
    homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
    minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-305
    ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627, 46-18-219
    sentencing, 46-18-201, 46-18-219, 46-18-220, 46-18-231, 46-18-303
    violent offenders
      DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
      registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-508
  character of victim, evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  county detention center work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
  felony assault, 45-5-202
    "crime of violence" defined, 53-30-303
    homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
    minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-305
    ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627, 46-18-219
  force, justifiable use, 45-3-103
  highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
    home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  partner or family member assault, 45-5-206
    arrest, 46-6-105, 46-6-311, 46-6-601, 46-6-602
    child custody, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
    county detention center work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
    protection, order of, 40-15-101, 40-15-102, 40-15-201 — 40-15-204, 40-15-301 — 40-15-303
    violation and penalty, 45-5-626
  prisoners, on, 45-5-204
  protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102
  ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627, 46-18-219
  sentencing, 46-18-201
  sexual assault, See **Sexual offenses**
  sports official, upon, 45-5-211

CRIMES (Continued)

Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
Attempt, 45-2-302, 45-4-103
  "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
  election laws, 13-35-104
  fish and wildlife violations, 87-1-109
  home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
  lesser included offense, conviction of, 46-16-607
  minors charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206, 41-5-305
  sexual assault, to commit, 45-5-502
  sexual intercourse without consent, to commit, 45-5-503
  theft, in the course of committing, 45-5-401
Bail-jumping, 45-7-308, See **BAIL**
Battery, See **Assault**; **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
Bestiality, 45-1-205, 45-5-505, 45-5-620, See also **Sexual offenses**
Bigamy, 45-5-611
  marrying a bigamist, 45-5-612
Blackmail, See **Intimidation**
Bombs, See **Explosions and explosives**
Brands, altering or obscuring or illegal branding, 45-6-327
Breach of the peace, See also **Disorderly conduct**; **Disturbing the peace**; **Riot**
  arrest exemptions not applicable, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6; V, 8
  contempt, as, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
  county sheriff, powers, 7-32-2121
  lessor's right to take possession of goods, 30-2A-525
  nuisance may not be abated by, 27-30-204, 27-30-302
  police, chief of — powers, 7-32-4105
  secured party, repossession may not be by, 30-9-503
Breaking and entering, See **Burglary**
Bribery, 1-1-207, 45-7-101
  compensation for past official behavior, 45-7-103
  contests, officials or participants in, 45-8-214
  counselors, obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-23-311
  elections, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-220
  gifts to public servants by constituents, 45-7-104
  grain inspectors, samplers, and weighers, 80-4-703
  health care information, obtaining by, 50-16-551
  hearing aid dispensers, license revocation or suspension when, 37-16-411
  reclamation and development grants program, public officers on, 90-2-1121
  renewable resource grant and loan projects, public officers on, 85-1-622
  social workers, obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-22-411
  trade secrets, improper means to acquire, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
Burglary, 45-6-204, See also **Robbery**; **Theft**
  aggravated burglary, 45-6-204, 53-30-303
    home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  county detention center work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
  "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302, 53-30-303
  "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
  minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-305
  possession of burglary tools, 45-6-205
Capacity, See **Accountability**; **Consent of victim**
Capital punishment, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Capitol, desecration of, 45-6-104

CRIMES (Continued)

Chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
Checks, bad — issuing, 45-6-316
Children
    endangering the welfare of, 45-5-622
    unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
Citation of Criminal Code of 1973, 45-1-101
Civil disorder
    definitions, 45-8-108
    prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-109
    purpose of provisions, 45-8-107
    tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
Classification of offenses, 45-1-201
Common scheme, 15-61-205, 45-2-101, 45-6-101, 45-6-301, 45-6-313, 45-6-316, 45-6-317, 45-6-325, 45-7-210, 46-3-112, 46-11-404
Communications
    charges, aiding avoidance, 45-6-307
    defamation, criminal, 45-8-212
    party line or public pay telephone, failure to yield, 45-8-114
    privacy, violation of, 45-8-213, 69-6-104
    telephone system, automated — unlawful when, 45-8-216
    theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
    unauthorized communication with person subject to official detention, 45-7-307
Computer-related crimes
    definitions, 45-2-101, 45-6-310
    time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-205
    unlawful use, 45-6-311
    value of property, 45-2-101
Concealment
    compounding a felony by, 45-7-305
    obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
Conduct, 45-2-101
    accountability for, See **Accountability**
    causal relationship between conduct and result, 45-2-201
    compulsion, 45-2-212
    corporations, accountability, 45-2-312
    entrapment, 45-2-213
    force, justifiable use of, 45-3-102 — 45-3-104
    intoxicated condition, responsibility for, 45-2-203
    jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
    "knowingly", "negligently", and "purposely" defined, 45-2-101
    offense when, 45-1-104
Consent of victim, effect, 1-3-206, 45-2-211, 46-18-304
Conspiracy, 45-4-102
    civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
    fish and wildlife violations, 87-1-109
    hearsay exceptions, statement of coconspirator, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
    jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
    multiple offenses, charge when one of, 46-11-410
Construction of criminal provisions, 45-1-102
Contempt, criminal, 45-7-309, See **CONTEMPT**
Correctional institution, 45-2-101
    escape, justifiable use of force to prevent, 45-3-106
"Corruptly" defined, 1-1-204
Counterfeiting, See **Forgery and counterfeiting**
Creditors, defrauding, 45-6-315

CRIMES (Continued)

Crimestoppers acts
  fish and wildlife, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6
  livestock, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3
Criminal contempt, 45-7-309, See **CONTEMPT**
Criminal defamation, 45-8-212, See also **DEFAMATION**
  animal and research facilities, intent to commit when, 81-30-103
  "defamatory matter" defined, 45-2-101
  jury to decide questions of law and fact, 46-16-103; Const., II, 7
  political criminal libel, 13-35-234
  "slander" defined, 27-1-803
Criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
  protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102
Criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  fish and game wardens, enforcement, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  irrigation district property, interference or tampering with, 85-7-1924
Criminal syndicalism, 45-8-105
Criminal trespass, See also **TRESPASS**
  "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
  "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  fish and game wardens, enforcement, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  force, justifiable use of — when, 45-3-104
  mentally ill persons, jail alternatives, 53-21-138
  military property, 10-1-612
  posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201, 77-1-806
  professional land surveyor, exception, 70-16-111
  property, to, 45-6-203
  vehicles, to, 45-6-202
Custodial interference, 45-5-304
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Deception, 45-2-101
  arson, purpose of, 45-6-103
  communications, obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-306, 45-6-307
  theft by, 45-6-101
Deceptive business practices, 45-6-318
  real estate brokers and salesmen provisions, applicability, 37-51-104
Deceptive practices, 45-6-317
  "deception" defined, 45-2-101
  lottery, state — winning of prizes, 23-7-110
  obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
  real estate brokers and salesmen provisions, applicability, 37-51-104
  theft, as, 45-6-301, 45-6-305, 45-6-306
Defamation, criminal, 45-8-212, See **Criminal defamation**; **DEFAMATION**
Defenses, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  attempt, 45-4-103
  bribery, person sought to be influenced unqualified — no defense, 45-7-101
  compulsion, 45-2-212, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  concealed weapon, having permit to carry not a defense, 45-8-322, 45-8-327, 45-8-328
  consent, 45-2-211
  conspiracy, coconspirator's status — no defense, 45-4-102
  corporations, responsibility of — due diligence, 45-2-311
  defamation, criminal, 45-8-212
  drugs, dangerous — criminal sale on or near school property, 45-9-109
  entrapment, 45-2-213, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  false swearing, oath administered irregularly or declarant incompetent —no defense, 45-7-202

CRIMES (Continued)
Defenses (Continued)

force, justifiable use of, 45-3-115, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
homicide, mitigated deliberate — affirmative defense, 45-5-103
incest, consent when, 45-5-507
intoxication, responsibility, 45-2-203
medicaid fraud, 45-6-313
mistake of fact or law, 45-2-103
motor vehicles, unauthorized use — reasonable belief of owner's consent, 45-6-308
nonsupport, 45-5-621
obstructing a peace officer, officer acting illegally — no defense, 45-7-302
perjury, defense exclusions, 45-7-201
reasonable belief conduct does not constitute an offense, affirmative defense, 45-2-103
resisting arrest, unlawful arrest — no defense, 45-7-301
sexual offenses, defense when criminality depends on age of victim, 45-5-511
telephone, failure to yield party line, 45-8-114
theft, offender's interest in property — no defense when, 45-6-303
threats and other improper influence — person sought to be influenced unqualified, no defense, 45-7-102
Definitions, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
adulterated, 45-6-318
animal, 45-8-210
an offender, 45-7-303
bribe, 1-1-207
capitol, 45-6-104
chain distributor scheme, 45-6-319
civil disorder provisions, 45-8-108
computer use, 45-6-310
concealed weapon, 45-8-315
conviction, 45-5-220, 45-5-621
criminal syndicalism, 45-8-105
deface, 45-5-221
defamatory matter, 45-8-212
destructive device, 45-8-332
enter or remain unlawfully, 45-6-201
explosive, 45-8-332
family member, 45-5-206
flag, 45-8-215
food stamp or coupon, 45-6-312
force, 45-5-501
force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
forcible felony, 45-3-101
in the course of committing a theft, 45-5-401
in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
land, 45-6-201
machine gun provisions, 45-8-302
mislabeled, 45-6-318
obscenity provisions, 45-8-203, 45-8-205, 45-8-206
official detention, 45-7-306
partners, 45-5-206
"police dog" and "law enforcement officer", 45-8-209
public nuisance, 45-8-111
publish, 45-6-307
security interest, 45-6-315
sexual conduct, 45-5-620
sexual or violent offender DNA testing provisions, 44-6-101
sexual or violent offender registration provisions, 46-23-502

CRIMES (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

- simulated, 45-5-620
- supervision, 45-8-314
- switchblade knife, 45-8-331
- visual medium, 45-5-620
- without consent, 45-5-501

Destructive devices, See **Explosions and explosives**; **Weapons**
Deviate sexual conduct, See **Sexual offenses**
Discrimination
- malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
- offenses, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222

Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101, See also **Breach of the peace**; **Riot**
- boats, noise violations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
- city-county consolidated government, commission members expelled for, 7-3-1220
- city or town council, powers, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304
- county market master, duty, 7-21-3322
- failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
- mayors, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
- mentally ill persons, jail alternatives, 53-21-138

Disturbing the peace, See also **Breach of the peace**; **Riot**
- city or town council, powers, 7-32-4302
- civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
- disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  - failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
- mentally ill persons, jail alternatives, 53-21-138

Drugs and controlled substances, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Duress
- consent of victim under duress ineffective, 45-2-211
- homicide, mitigated deliberate, 45-5-103
- sentencing, effect on, 46-18-222, 46-18-304

Effective date of criminal provisions, 45-1-103
Elements of offense
- causal relationship, 45-2-201
- establishment, substitutes for negligence and knowledge, 45-2-102
- intoxication not to be, 53-24-106
- "knowingly" and "purposely" defined, 45-2-101
- mental state as, 45-2-103
- voluntary act, 45-2-202

Employer misconduct, 45-7-501
Endangering the welfare of children, 40-4-217, 40-4-219, 40-8-111, 45-5-622
Endangerment
- criminal, 45-5-207
- negligent, 45-5-208

Escape, 45-7-306, See also **Fugitives**
- aiding offender, 45-7-303
- charge for violation, venue, 46-3-110
- community corrections facility or program, from, 53-30-326
- county detention center work program
  - failure to appear, 7-32-2226
  - inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
- "crime of violence" defined, 53-30-303
- detainers, interstate agreement — from, 46-31-204
- diseased prisoner, removal is not escape, 50-2-121
- force to prevent, justifiable, 7-32-2248, 45-3-106
- home arrestees, violations, 46-18-1003
- home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004

CRIMES (Continued)
Escape (Continued)

- homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
- notification when, 44-2-601
- state prison, extended confinement — from, 53-30-142
- supervised release program, from, 46-23-426

Evidence, See also **EVIDENCE**
- bad checks, issuing — prima facie evidence of knowledge, 45-6-316
- communications, privacy in — violation, prima facie evidence, 45-8-213
- concealed weapon permit applicants, presumption of completion of firearms courses, 45-8-321
- defamation, criminal — proof required, 45-8-212
- destructive device or explosive, possession prima facie evidence of unlawful purpose, 45-8-337
- deviate sexual conduct, HIV-related or STD testing or treatment — inadmissibility, 45-5-505
- endangering the welfare of children, admissible evidence, 45-5-622
- explosives, possession as presumption of intent, 45-8-337
- homicide
  - criminal death, of, 45-5-111
  - presumption death occurred in state when, 46-2-101
- machine guns, possession or use, 45-8-306
  - presumption of offensive or aggressive purpose, 45-8-305, 45-8-309
- machine, obscuring identity of — possession or transfer of machine as presumption of knowledge of obscuring, 45-6-326
- mental state, inference, 45-2-103
  - homicide, deliberate, 45-5-112
- nuisance, public — action to abate, 45-8-112
- obscenity, admissible evidence, 45-8-201
- property, personal — failure to return rented or leased, prima facie evidence of offense, 45-6-309
- prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-604
- protective order, inference of knowledge, 45-5-626
- sexual offenses, generally, 45-5-511
- silencers, possession prima facie evidence of unlawful purpose, 45-8-337
- stalking, credible evidence, 45-5-220
- support order, of person's legal obligation to pay and payment records of amount paid and arrearages, 45-5-621
- tampering with or fabricating, 45-7-207

Ex-offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Explosions and explosives, See also **Weapons**; **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**
- arson, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
- burglary, use in, 45-6-204
- definitions, 45-8-332
- false alarm or report of explosion, 45-5-203, 45-8-101
- minors
  - charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-305
  - sale or gift to, 45-5-623
- possession, 41-5-206, 45-8-334, 45-8-335, 45-8-337
- reckless or malicious use, 45-8-333

Extortion, See **Intimidation**
Extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
False alarms
- agencies of public safety, to, 45-7-204
- disorderly conduct, 45-8-101

False claims to public agencies, 45-7-210
False imprisonment, 45-5-301
False reports
- criminal contempt, 45-7-309
- disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
- law enforcement authorities, to, 45-7-205

CRIMES (Continued)

False swearing, 13-35-207, 45-7-202, 46-8-111, See also **Perjury**
Falsification, unsworn, 2-16-612, 13-35-207, 45-7-203
Family, offenses against, Title 45, chapter 5, part 6
Felony, 45-2-101
  arrest exemptions not applicable, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6; V, 8
  attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
  classification of offenses, 45-1-201
  compounding a felony, 45-7-305
  district court, jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  extradition, 46-30-201, See **EXTRADITION**
  forcible felony, 45-2-101
    "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
    force, justifiable use of, 45-3-101 — 45-3-105
    homicide, deliberate, 45-5-102
  justice's court, jurisdiction, Const., VII, 5
  penalty when none is specified, 46-18-213
  time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-205
Firearms, See **Weapons**
Flags, desecration, 45-8-215
Food stamps, unauthorized acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312
Force, justifiable use of
  aggressor, by, 45-3-105
  arrests, necessary and reasonable force, 46-6-104
  character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 405
  death sentence, execution as, 45-3-109
  defense, as, 45-3-115, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  defense of
    occupied structure, 45-3-103
    person or property, 1-1-224, 45-3-102, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109, 49-1-103
  definitions, 45-3-101
  escape, to prevent, 7-32-2248, 45-3-106
  firearms, discharging or firing in cities and towns, 45-8-343
  forcible felony, 45-2-101, 45-3-101 — 45-3-105
  parent, guardian, or teacher — by, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  resisting arrest, force not justified, 45-3-108
  search warrant, service, 46-5-228
Forgery and counterfeiting, 45-6-325
  banks — actions arising from payment of forged checks, orders, or notes — statute of limitation, 27-2-213
  cigarette tax insignia, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
  commerce, department of — counterfeiting seal of enforcement officer, 30-12-503
  cosmetics labels, 50-31-501
  credit cards, 45-6-317
  dentists — diplomas, certificates, or transcripts, 37-4-326
  do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-106
  drugs
    dangerous drugs
      labels, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
      prescriptions to obtain, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
    labels generally, 50-31-501
  elections, endorsement of ballot or returns of election, 13-35-207
  engineers or land surveyors, forged evidence in obtaining certificate of registration, 37-67-332
  food labels, 50-31-501
  gambling documents, 23-5-155

CRIMES (Continued)
Forgery and counterfeiting (Continued)

- insurance against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
- insurance producers, insurance applications, 33-17-1001
- insurers, grounds for rehabilitation, 33-2-1331
- landscape architects, forged evidence in obtaining license, 37-66-104
- letters of credit, 30-5-114
- living will declarations or revocations, 50-9-206
- lottery, state — tickets or chances, audit for security against, 23-7-411
- meat inspection stamps, marks, or certificates, 81-9-234
- Montana quality label, 81-8-705
- motor vehicles
  - certificates of ownership or assignments thereof, 61-3-603
  - financial responsibility, evidence of proof, 61-6-151
  - wrecking facilities, certificate of title, 75-10-514
- negotiable instruments
  - endorsement, 30-3-420
  - holder in due course, 30-3-302
  - signatures, 30-1-201, 30-3-406
  - unauthorized signature or endorsement, 30-1-201
- optometrists, certificates of registration, 37-10-301
- physicians, forged evidence for license applications, 37-3-325
- predators, bounty certificates, 81-7-121
- public servant, unsworn falsification to, 45-7-203
- state land surface leases, forgery of bid — forfeiture of deposit, 77-6-203
- trademarks and service marks, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
- wills, self-proved, 72-3-309

Fraud, See **Forgery and counterfeiting**; **Theft**; **FRAUD**
Fugitives, See also **Escape**
- detention center inmates, costs of holding — responsibility, 7-32-2242
- extradition, 46-30-201, 46-30-227, 46-30-401, See **EXTRADITION**
- harboring or aiding an offender, 45-7-303
- parolees, when, 46-23-1026
- probationers, when, 46-23-1005, 46-23-1014
- return, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2145

Grand larceny, See **Theft**
Harassment
- malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
- prisoners, mistreating, 45-5-204
- privacy in communications, violation by, 45-8-213
- stalking, offense of, 45-5-220

Hazard, creating, 45-8-113
Homicide
- abortion, causing death of viable infant, 50-20-108, 50-20-112
- character of victim, evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
- concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
- confession, 45-5-111
- corpus delicti, 45-5-111
- county detention center work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
- deliberate homicide, 45-5-102
  - death penalty, 45-5-102, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
  - child custody, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
  - estates and probate, effect on, 72-2-813
  - highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004

CRIMES (Continued)

Homicide (Continued)
- deliberate homicide (Continued)
    - mental state, 45-2-103
        - inference, 45-5-112
    - minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-305
    - motor vehicle violations, conviction points, 61-11-203
    - sentencing, 45-5-102, 46-18-201, 46-18-219, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
    - violent offenders
        - DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
        - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-508
    - voluntary act, 45-2-202
- evidence of criminal death, 45-5-111
- inquest, See **COUNTY CORONER**
- jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
- life-sustaining procedure, do not resuscitate protocol — death resulting form not to be, 50-10-104
- life-sustaining treatment, declaration to withhold or withdraw — death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205
- mitigated deliberate homicide, 45-5-103
    - child custody, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
    - drivers' license suspension or revocation, 61-5-405, 61-11-203
    - estates and probate, effect on, 72-2-813
    - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
    - minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-305
    - motor vehicle violations, conviction points, 61-11-203
    - sentencing, 46-18-201, 46-18-219, 46-18-231
    - violent offenders
        - DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
        - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-508
- negligent homicide, 45-5-104
    - drivers' license suspension or revocation, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-11-203
    - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
    - minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-305
    - motor vehicle violations, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
- occurrence within state, presumption, 46-2-101
- suicide, aiding or soliciting, 45-5-105
- time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-205

Hostages
- communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
- rescuers, death by direct action of defendant, 46-18-303
- tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
- taking, 45-5-303

Illegal articles, 45-2-101
- transferring to persons subject to official detention, 45-7-307

Impersonation of a public servant, 45-7-209

Incapacity
- consent ineffective, 45-2-211
- conspiracy, coconspirator's status — no defense, 45-4-102
- "mentally incapacitated" defined, 45-2-101
- sexual intercourse without consent, inability to consent, 45-5-501

Incest, See **Sexual offenses**

Inchoate offenses, 45-4-101 — 45-4-103
- fish and wildlife violations, 87-1-109

Incompetent persons
- consent ineffective, 45-2-211
- custodial interference, 45-5-304

Indecent exposure, See **Sexual offenses**

Indemnification for, 28-11-302, 28-11-303

CRIMES (Continued)

Informants
    identity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
    tampering with, 45-7-206
Intent, See **Mental state**
Intimidation, 45-5-203
    "crime of violence" defined, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
    crime victims and witnesses, protection, 40-15-102, 46-24-202
    explosives, use for, 45-8-333
    housing accommodations, discriminatory practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-602
    malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
    obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
    privacy in communications, violation by, 45-8-213
    stalking, offense of, 45-5-220
Intoxicating substance, 45-2-101
    concealed weapon
        carrying while under the influence of, 45-8-327
        permit to carry, ineligibility, 45-8-321
    endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
    possession, attempt to purchase, or interference with a sentence or court order, 45-5-624
    unlawful transactions with children, 45-5-623
Intoxication
    consent ineffective, 45-2-211
    responsibility for conduct, 45-2-203
Investigative stop, when, 46-5-401
Investigators, private, Title 37, chapter 60
Juries and jurors, 45-2-101, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Justifiable use of force, See **Force, justifiable use of**
Kidnapping, 45-5-302, 46-18-219
    aggravated kidnapping, 45-5-303
        "crime of violence" defined, 53-30-303
        death penalty, 45-5-303, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
        home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
        minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-305
        sentencing, 46-18-201, 46-18-219, 46-18-220, 46-18-231, 46-18-303
        violent offenders
            DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
            registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-508
    county detention center work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
    "crime of violence" defined, 53-30-303
    custodial interference, offense of, 45-5-304
    electors, of, 13-35-218
    highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
    home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
    homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
    hostages, See **Hostages**
    justice's court, jurisdiction — exclusion, 3-10-301
    protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102
    unlawful restraint, 45-5-301, 45-8-321, 46-5-224
    violent offenders
        DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
        registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-508
Knowingly, 1-1-204, 45-2-101, See also **Mental state**
    element of offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-104, 45-2-201
    substitute for knowledge, 45-2-102
Law creating offense, repeal — effect, 1-2-205

CRIMES (Continued)

Liability
    absolute, 45-2-103, 45-2-104, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 75-10-212, 75-10-233, 77-1-806
    attempt, not liable when, 45-4-103
    general principles, Title 45, chapter 2
Libel as criminal defamation, 45-8-212, See **Criminal defamation**
Limitations on prosecution, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Machine, obscuring the identity of, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
"Malice" and "maliciously" defined, 1-1-204
Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
Manslaughter, See **Homicide**
Medicaid fraud, 45-2-101, 45-6-313
Mental disease or defect of victim
    consent ineffective, 45-2-211
    "mentally defective" and "mentally incapacitated" defined, 45-2-101
    sexual intercourse without consent, inability to consent, 45-5-501
Mental state, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
    absolute liability, 45-2-104
    hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    homicide, deliberate — inference, 45-5-112
    intoxicated condition, 45-2-203, 46-18-222
    mental disease or defect affecting, 46-14-102
    requirements of criminal act and mental state, 45-2-103
    terms denoting, 1-1-204
Mischief, criminal, See **Criminal mischief**
Misconduct, employer, 45-7-501
Misconduct, official, 45-7-401, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Misdemeanor, 45-2-101
    arrest, time of making, 46-6-105
    classification of offenses, 45-1-201
    district court, jurisdiction, 3-5-302
    justice's court, jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-303
    penalty when none is specified, 13-35-103, 46-18-212
    time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-205
Motor vehicles, unauthorized use, 45-6-308, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Violations**
Murder, See **Homicide**
Negligence
    definitions, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
    element of offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-104, 45-2-201
    substitute for, 45-2-102
Negligent endangerment, 45-5-208
    protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102
Negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
    home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
Nonsupport, 45-5-621
    aggravated nonsupport, 45-5-621
    endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Nuisance
    public nuisance, 45-8-111
        action to abate, 45-8-112
        boats, noise violations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
        mausoleum-columbarium construction violations, 35-21-712
    specific performance to enforce, 27-1-401

CRIMES (Continued)

Obscene material, display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-206
    definitions, 45-8-205, 45-8-206
    notice of violation, 45-8-207
    penalties, 45-8-208
Obscenity, 45-8-201
    children, use in, 45-1-205, 45-5-620, 45-5-625
    local government authority, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302, 45-8-201
    motion picture theater employees, liability, 45-8-203
    telephone communication, obscene language, 45-8-213
    voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408, 13-27-409
Obstructing a peace officer or other public servant, 45-7-302
    irrigation district property, interference or tampering with, 85-7-1924
Obstructing justice, 45-7-303
Offenders, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Offense, 45-2-101, 46-1-202
    classification, 45-1-201
    committed when, 45-1-205
    elements of, See **Elements of offense**
Official misconduct, 45-7-401, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Omission, crimes of
    act, defined as, 45-2-101, 45-2-202
    jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
    presumption of truth, 26-1-601
Partner or family member assault, See **Assault**
Peace officers, 45-2-101
    failure to aid, 45-7-304
Penalties, See specific offense in this heading; See also **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
Perjury, 45-7-201, See also **False swearing**
    assigned counsel, false financial statement to obtain, 46-8-111
    bank financial report, falsification, 32-1-233
    election contests, testimony, 13-36-208
    facility siting requirements or rules not being enforced, false statements in resident's affidavit, 75-20-404
    inheritance tax, 72-16-206
    insurance
        examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
        premium finance company licensees, 33-14-201
    insurers, annual statements — false statements, 33-2-701
    investigative subpoenas, on, 46-4-304
    legislature, witnesses before, 5-5-105
    limited partnerships, execution of certificates, 35-12-604
    municipal commission-manager government, testimony before commission, 7-3-4365
    motor vehicle ownership or operation, false affidavits or statements, 61-5-205, 61-5-405
    paternity proceedings, testimony, 40-6-111
    pleas, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
    predatory animal bounty claims, false certificates or affidavits, 81-7-113
    revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302, 72-16-206
    special fuels use tax, returns, 15-70-325
    state tax appeal board, false testimony to, 15-2-201
    unemployment insurance rights and benefits, evidence or testimony, 39-51-3101
    utilities
        hearings, testimony of witnesses, 69-3-329
        reports and records, false oaths, 69-3-205
    witnesses
        number sufficient to prove a fact, 26-1-301
        self-incrimination, 13-36-208, 39-51-3101, 40-5-175, 40-6-111, 69-3-329

CRIMES (Continued)

Person, offenses against, Title 45, chapter 5
Police dog, harming, 45-8-209
Pornography, See **Obscene material**; **Obscenity**
Prisoners
  communication with, unauthorized, 45-7-307
  escape, See **Escape**
  mistreating, 45-5-204
  possession of deadly weapon, 45-8-318
  smuggling articles to, 45-7-307
Property, specific provisions
  civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  defense of, justifiable use of force, 45-3-103, 45-3-104
  definitions, 45-2-101
  malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  offenses against, Title 45, chapter 6
  personal property, rented or leased — failure to return, 45-6-309
  posting, illegal — state or federal land, 45-8-115
Prosecution, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Prostitution, 45-5-601
  aggravated promotion of prostitution, 45-5-603
    child custody, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
  endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
  "house of prostitution" and "inmate" defined, 45-2-101
  promoting prostitution, 45-5-602
    evidence, admissible, 45-5-604
  sexual exploitation, 41-3-102
  sexually transmitted diseases, certificate or statement of freedom from — nonissuance, 50-18-111
Protection, order of — violation, offense of, 40-15-204, 45-5-626
Public administration, offenses against, Title 45, chapter 7
Public order, offenses against, Title 45, chapter 8
Punishment and rehabilitation, policy of state, 46-18-101, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
Purposely, element of offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-104, 45-2-201, See also **Mental state**
Purposes of criminal provisions, 45-1-102
Rape, See **Sexual offenses**, sexual intercourse without consent
Responsibility, criminal, See **Accountability**
Restraint, unlawful, 45-5-301, 45-8-321, 46-5-224, See also **Kidnapping**
  protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102
Rewards for apprehension of criminals, 2-15-201, 7-21-3212, 7-32-2301, 81-6-311, 87-5-603, 87-5-605
Riot, 45-8-103, See also **Breach of the peace**; **RIOT**
  civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
  force, justifiable use of, 7-32-2248, 45-3-103
  incitement to, 45-8-104
  syndicalism, criminal, 45-8-105
  tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
Robbery, 45-5-401, 46-18-219, See also **Burglary**; **Theft**
  county detention center work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
  "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302, 53-30-303
  home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
  investigation, Title 37, chapter 60
  minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-305
  sentencing, 46-18-201, 46-18-231

CRIMES (Continued)
Robbery (Continued)

- violent offenders
  - DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
  - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-508

Rout or sabotage, See **Riot**
Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Sedition, See **Riot**
Self defense, See **Force, justifiable use of**
Sentencing, See specific offense; **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
Sexual offenses

- age of victim, defense when criminality depends on, 45-5-511
- bestiality, 45-1-205, 45-5-505, 45-5-620
- concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
- consent, resistance of victim not required to show, 45-5-511
- "crime of violence" defined, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
- crime victims compensation benefit claims when victim a minor, 53-9-125
- definitions, 45-2-101
- deviate sexual conduct, 45-5-505
  - "deviate sexual relations" defined, 45-2-101
  - homicide, deliberate, 46-18-303
  - presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111
  - sentencing, 46-18-201, 46-18-303
  - sexual abuse, 41-3-102
  - sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
  - time limitation for prosecution, 45-1-205
- evidence in general, 45-5-511
  - videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403, 46-16-216
- incest, 40-1-401, 45-5-507
  - adoption, consideration, 40-8-111
  - child custody, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
  - county detention center work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
  - good time allowance, ineligibility, 46-18-202
  - homicide, deliberate, 46-18-303
  - invalidity of marriage, ground for, 40-1-402
  - presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111
  - protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102
  - sentencing, 46-18-201, 46-18-303
  - sexual abuse, 41-3-102
  - sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
  - sexual offenders
    - DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
    - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-508
  - time limitation for prosecution, 45-1-205
  - victim's identification, nondisclosure, 44-5-311
- indecent exposure, 45-5-504
  - good time allowance, ineligibility, 46-18-202
  - obscenity, 45-8-201
  - presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111
  - sentencing, 46-18-201
  - sexual abuse, 41-3-102
  - sexual offenders
    - DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
    - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-508
  - time limitation for prosecution, 45-1-205
  - victim's identification, nondisclosure, 44-5-311

CRIMES (Continued)
Sexual offenses (Continued)

- sexual abuse of children, 45-5-620, 45-5-625, 46-18-219
  - adoption, consent not required when, 40-8-111
  - child custody, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
  - good time allowance, ineligibility, 46-18-202
  - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  - presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111
  - sexual exploitation, 41-3-102
  - sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
  - sexual offenders
    - DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
    - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-508
  - time limitation for prosecution, 45-1-205
  - tort actions, statute of limitations, 27-2-216
- sexual assault, 45-5-502
  - child custody, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
  - good time allowance, ineligibility, 46-18-202
  - homicide, deliberate, 46-18-303
  - presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111
  - protection of victim, order of, 3-10-301, 40-15-102
  - sentencing, 46-18-201, 46-18-222, 46-18-231, 46-18-303
  - sexual abuse, 41-3-102
  - sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
  - sexual offenders
    - DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
    - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-508
  - time limitation for prosecution, 45-1-205
  - victim's identification, nondisclosure, 44-5-311
- sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
  - child custody, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
  - county detention center work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
  - good time allowance, ineligibility, 46-18-202
  - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  - homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102, 46-18-303
  - medical evidence, payment, 46-15-411
  - minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-305
  - presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111
  - protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102
  - ritual abuse of minor, 45-1-205, 45-5-627, 46-18-219
  - sentencing, 46-18-201, 46-18-219, 46-18-231, 46-18-303
  - sexual abuse, 41-3-102
  - "sexual intercourse" defined, 45-2-101
  - sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
  - sexual offenders
    - DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
    - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-508
  - time limitation for prosecution, 45-1-205
  - victim's identification, nondisclosure, 44-5-311
  - "without consent" defined, 45-5-501

Sexual or violent offenders

- DNA testing
  - definitions, 44-6-101
  - identification index, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106, 44-6-107

CRIMES (Continued)
Sexual or violent offenders (Continued)
  DNA testing (Continued)
    records, 44-6-101, 44-6-102
      confidentiality, 44-6-108
      expungement, 44-6-107
      release, 44-6-106
    rulemaking authority, 44-6-110
    samples, collection, 44-6-103
  registration
    address, notification and change, 46-18-254, 46-23-503, 46-23-505
    citation of sexual or violent offender registration act, 46-23-501
    definitions, 46-23-502
    duration, 46-23-506
    duty to register, 46-18-254, 46-23-503, 46-23-504, 46-23-506
    employment prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255
    fees, 46-23-504
    penalty for failure to register, 46-23-507
    register, information in — dissemination, 46-23-508
    release of offender from place of confinement, duties, 46-18-254, 46-23-503
    waiver prohibited, 46-18-201
Slander as criminal defamation, 45-8-212, See **Criminal defamation**
Solicitation, 45-2-101, 45-4-101
  fish and wildlife violations, 87-1-109
  jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
  prostitution, 45-5-602
  telephone system, automated — by, 45-8-216
Sports and sporting events
  assault upon sports official, 45-5-211
  bribery, 45-8-214
Stalking, 45-5-220
  bail, appearance prior to release on, 46-9-302
  protection of victim, order of, 3-10-301, 40-15-102, 40-15-204, 45-5-220
  release of defendant, conditions, 46-9-108
  restraining orders, 40-4-121
State of mind, See **Mental state**
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Stolen property, See **Theft**
Subversion, See **Riot**
Suicide, aiding or soliciting, 45-5-105
Syndicalism, criminal, 45-8-105
Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
Tamper, 45-2-101
  aircraft, with — creating a hazard, 45-8-113
  communication services, obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-306
  evidence, tampering with or fabricating, 45-7-207
  property, 45-6-101
  public records or information, with, 2-16-612, 13-35-207, 45-7-208
  witnesses and informants, with, 45-7-206
Terrorism, See **Riot**
Theft, 45-1-205, 45-6-301, See also **Burglary**; **Robbery**
  checks, bad — issuing, 45-6-316
  communications services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
  computers, unlawful use, 45-6-311
  creditors, defrauding, 45-6-315
  deceptive practices, 45-6-317
  fiduciary obligation, theft involving breach of, 45-1-205
  food stamps, unauthorized acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312

CRIMES (Continued)
Theft (Continued)
  highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  labor or services or use of property, 45-6-305
  lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302
  medical care savings accounts — false claims, receipts, statements, or billing, 15-61-205
  offender's interest in property, no defense, 45-6-303
  photographs of items allegedly taken or converted, admissibility procedure, 26-1-608
  shoplifting, criminal offense of theft, 27-1-718, 46-6-506
  stolen property, obtaining control of, 45-2-101, 45-6-301
    disposal, theft by, 45-6-314
Threats, 45-2-101
  bail conditions, violation, 46-9-505
  compulsion, 45-2-212
  contracts, menace — effect on consent, 28-2-403
  "crime of violence" defined, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
  deceptive practices, 45-6-317
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  escape, use of, 45-7-306
  force, justifiable use of, 45-3-102 — 45-3-104
  "forcible detainer" defined, 70-27-103
  "forcible entry" defined, 70-27-102
  forcible felony, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
  housing accommodations, discriminatory practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-602
  intimidation, 45-5-203
  kidnapping, offenses of, 45-5-302, 45-5-303
  litigation on abolished causes of action, 27-1-604
  motor vehicle manufacturers, by, 61-4-404
  official or political matters, threats and other improper influence, 45-7-102
  oil and gas violations, of, 82-11-147
  prisoners, mistreating, 45-5-204
  privacy in communications, violation by, 45-8-213
  professional counselor-client communications, 37-23-301
  riot, 45-8-103
  ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627
  robbery, offense of, 45-5-401
  sexual offenses, lack of consent, 45-5-511
  social worker-client communications, 37-22-401
  stalking, offense of, 45-5-220
  theft by, 45-6-301, 45-6-305
Time limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Tobacco possession or consumption by minors, 45-5-637
Treason, Const., II, 30
  arrest exemptions not applicable, 13-1-115, 46-6-102
  evidence in trial, 26-1-301, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
  extradition, 46-30-201, See **EXTRADITION**
Tree-spiking as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
Trespass, criminal, See **Criminal trespass**
Victims, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  accountability, 45-2-302
  consent, 1-3-206, 45-2-211, 46-18-304
  mental disease or defect, See **Mental disease or defect of victim**
Violent offenders, See **Sexual or violent offenders**
Visitation interference, 45-5-631
  aggravated visitation interference, 45-5-632
  defenses, 45-5-633
Voluntary act, 45-2-202

CRIMES (Continued)

Weapons, 45-2-101, See also **WEAPONS**
  armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
  assault, offenses of, 45-5-201, 45-5-202
  civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  concealed weapons, 45-8-315
    carrying unlawful when, 45-8-316, 45-8-327, 45-8-328; Const., II, 12
      exceptions, 45-8-317
    local government powers, 7-1-111, 45-8-351
    permit to carry, 45-8-321
      appeal from denial or revocation, 45-8-324
      application, 45-8-321, 45-8-322
      county of residence, change — notice, 45-8-325
      defense, not as, 45-8-322, 45-8-327, 45-8-328
      federal handgun purchase background check and waiting period, exemption for permittee, 45-8-330
      fees, 45-8-322
      liability, 45-8-326
      reciprocity agreements and advisory council, 45-8-329
      renewal, 45-8-322 — 45-8-324, 45-8-326
      revocation, 45-8-323, 45-8-324, 45-8-326
    prisoners, possession of deadly weapon, 45-8-318
    prohibited place, carrying in, 45-8-328
    under the influence, carrying while, 45-8-327
  "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
  destructive device, 45-8-332, See also **Explosions and explosives**
    possession, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
  escape, use of weapon, 45-7-306
  firearms
    armor-piercing bullets, use during offense, 46-18-224
    convicted person, unlawful possession — offense of, 45-8-313
      lifetime supervision, 45-8-314
    discharging or firing within cities and towns, 45-8-343
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    domestic abuse, offense of, 45-5-206
    force, justifiable use of, 45-8-343; Title 45, chapter 3
    identity of firearm, obscuring, 45-6-326
    individual licensure for lawful possession, establishment, 45-8-360
    local government regulation, 7-1-111, 45-8-351
    minors under age 14, use of firearm by, 45-8-344
      liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
    rifles and shotguns, purchase — applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342
    sawed-off firearm, possession, 45-8-340
    silencers, possession or use, 45-8-336, 45-8-337, 87-3-123
    trains, carrying on, 45-8-339
  machine guns
    crime, possession or use in connection with a, 45-8-303
    definitions, 45-8-302
    evidence of possession or use, 45-8-306
    exceptions to provisions, 45-8-307
    manufacturer's register, 45-8-308
    offensive or agressive purpose
      possession or use for, 45-8-304, 45-8-309
      presumption of, 45-8-305
    registration, 45-8-305, 45-8-309
    uniformity of laws, 45-8-301

CRIMES (Continued)
Weapons (Continued)

- partner or family member assault, offense of, 45-5-206
- prisoners
  - possession of deadly weapon, 45-8-318
  - smuggling to, 45-7-307
- sentencing, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
- stop and frisk, officer may take possession, 46-5-402
- switchblade knives unlawful, 45-8-331

"Willfully" defined, 1-1-204
Witnesses, 45-2-101, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES; WITNESSES**

CRIMESTOPPERS ACTS
Fish and wildlife, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Livestock, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3, See **LIVESTOCK**

CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES
Attorney general, duties, 46-24-103, 46-24-207, 46-24-211
Compensation of victims

- amount of benefits, 53-9-128, 53-9-130
- appeal, 53-9-130, 53-9-131
- applications for, 53-9-104, 53-9-121, 53-9-123
- attorneys' fees, 53-9-104, 53-9-106, 53-9-132
- award of compensation, 53-9-127
  - limitations, 53-9-125
  - reconsideration and review, 53-9-130
  - tentative award, 53-9-126, 53-9-127
- bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
- citation of the crime victims compensation act of Montana. 53-9-101
- claim for benefits, 53-9-104, 53-9-125
- collateral sources, 53-9-103, 53-9-125, 53-9-132
- compensation benefits, 53-9-128
- definitions, 53-9-103
- denial of benefits, 53-9-124, 53-9-125
- enforcement of orders of division of crime control, 53-9-124
- entitlement to benefits, limitation, 53-9-108
- evidence for, 53-9-104, 53-9-122 — 53-9-124, 53-9-127
- execution, attachment, garnishment, or assignment — exemption, 53-9-129
- fraud, 53-9-111, 53-9-130
- funding
  - county restitution fund, 46-18-250
  - crime victims compensation and assistance account, 44-13-103, 46-18-248, 46-18-250, 53-1-301, 53-9-104, 53-9-109
  - escrow fund, 53-9-104
  - federal funding, 53-9-110
  - limitation of benefit entitlements when, 53-9-108
- hearings, 53-9-122
- interview or story of offender, proceeds from, 53-9-104
- legislative purpose and intent, 53-9-102
- medical records or reports, 50-16-530, 53-9-107, 53-9-123
- partner or family member assault victims, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
- physical examination of victim, 53-9-123
- powers and duties of division of crime control, 53-9-104
- privilege, improper assertion, 53-9-124
- probation or parole of offender, effect, 53-9-133
- records, inspection and disclosure, 53-9-107
- reduction of benefits, 53-9-108, 53-9-125
- rehabilitation of disabled victims, 53-9-105

CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES (Continued)
Compensation of victims (Continued)

- statutes of limitation, 53-9-125, 53-9-132
- subrogation of division of crime control, 53-9-132

Confidentiality of information about victim, when, 44-5-311
Creditors, notification to — assistance, 46-24-205
Damages
- cause of action not created for, 46-24-105
- civil action by victim to recover, 46-18-249
- victim or dependent, to, 53-9-104, 53-9-132

Definitions, 46-18-243, 46-24-205, 53-9-103
Employers, notification to — assistance, 46-24-205
Information provided to
- appeal or postconviction remedies pursued by defendant, 46-24-211
- confidential criminal justice information, when, 44-5-303
- confinement of prisoner, concerning, 46-24-212
- escape or release of offender from confinement, notification when, 44-2-601, 46-24-212
- general requirements, 46-24-201 — 46-24-203, 46-24-213
- juvenile felony offenses, 41-5-601, 46-24-207
- scheduling changes, 46-24-204

Juvenile felony offenses, services and assistance, 41-5-601, 46-24-207, See also **Restitution by offender**, minor offenders
Midwives, direct-entry — information indicating client is victim of crime, 37-27-310
Notice of rights and services, 46-24-103, 46-24-201
Offenses, specific — consultation with or information to victim or victim's family, 41-5-601, 46-24-104, 46-24-203
Parolees, conditional discharge when, 46-23-1021
Parole hearing, consideration of victim's statement, 46-23-202, 46-24-212
"Pecuniary loss" defined, 46-18-243
Policy of state, 46-18-101
Presentence investigation
- conference with victim, 46-18-112, 46-18-242
- report, disclosure to victim, 46-18-113, 46-24-203

Pretrial proceedings, victim's presence allowed when, 46-11-701
Probationers, conditional discharge when, 46-23-1011
Property of victim, return, 46-18-244, 46-24-206
Protective services, 46-24-202
Purpose of provisions, 46-24-101, 53-9-102
Release of defendant, conditions to include avoiding contact with alleged victim, 46-9-108
Restitution by offender, 46-18-201, 46-18-241
- allocation of money collected, 46-18-251
- arraignment, defendant to be advised of, 46-12-210
- arson-caused fires, suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261
- bail, forfeited — payment as, 46-9-512
- boats, for illegal operation in diver safety zones, 23-2-507
- civil action by victim or entity, 46-18-249, 46-18-261
- community corrections facilities and programs, offenders placed in, 53-30-303
- community service work as, 46-18-250
- counseling costs, victim's, 45-5-503, 45-5-507
- crime victims compensation and assistance account, subrogation, 46-18-248
- criminal mischief, 45-6-101
- default, 46-18-245, 46-18-247, 46-18-261
- defenses, 46-18-244
- definitions, 46-18-243
- failure to pay, effect on deferred or suspended sentence, 46-18-203
- hearings on, 46-9-512, 46-18-246, 46-18-247, 46-18-261, 87-1-111
- home arrestees, condition, 46-18-1003

CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES (Continued)
Restitution by offender (Continued)

- investigation and report on victim's loss, 46-18-242, 46-18-261
- location of victim unknown, effect, 46-18-250
- minor offenders, 41-5-103
  - approval for and criteria, 41-5-403, 41-5-522
  - order for, 41-5-102, 41-5-103, 41-5-523
- multiple victims, 46-18-248
- nonsupport, order for, 45-5-621
- nonviolent felony offenders, by, 46-18-225
- parole
  - order of, cited in, 46-23-215
  - violations, effect, 46-23-1025
- partner or family member assault victims, 40-15-103, 45-5-206, 46-6-602, 46-23-1005
- payment requirements, 46-18-241, 46-18-261
  - supervision, 46-18-245
  - type and time of, 46-18-244
  - waiver or modification, 46-18-246, 46-18-247, 46-18-261, 46-23-1011
- pretrial diversion agreements, conditions, 46-16-130
- ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627
- setoff, 46-18-249
- supervised release, plan for, 46-23-405

Sentencing, Commission on — victim as member, 46-18-130
Sentencing hearing, evidence at, 46-18-115, 46-18-301, 46-24-203
Sexual offender registration, petition for relief from duty to register — victim's statement and presence at hearing, 46-23-506
Sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
Social workers, communications indicating client is victim of crime, 37-22-401
Training in victim assistance, 46-24-102
Victims' assistance coordinating and planning program, 53-9-104, 53-9-109
Youth court

- entitlement of victim to information, 41-5-601
- records and proceedings, confidentiality provisions, 53-9-104, 53-9-107
- restitution, 41-5-102, 41-5-103, 41-5-403, 41-5-522, 41-5-523

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCIES
Burial site records, availability, 22-3-807
Crime Control, Board of

- representative, 2-15-2006
- technical assistance and supportive services provided by, 44-4-301

Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5
DNA identification index and testing, compatibility of systems, 44-6-102
Driving records, availability to, 61-11-105
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, as, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
Gambling

- tax report information, disclosure to, 23-5-116
- violations, conviction records — availability when, 23-5-161

Insurance, Department of — as, 33-1-311
Insurance investigations, disclosure of information not required when, 33-1-409
Justice, Department of — as, 16-11-141, 23-5-113, 53-2-501
Professional or occupational boards, designation, 37-1-307
Securities commissioner, office of — as, 30-10-304

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION
Challenges or contested cases, 44-5-105, 44-5-215
Citation of Montana Criminal Justice Information Act of 1979, 44-5-101
Collection, processing, and preservation, 44-5-201, 44-5-212, 44-5-503

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION (Continued)

Compliance, court order to enforce, 44-5-111
Confidential information, 44-5-102, 44-5-103
  applicability of laws, 44-5-104
  burial site records, 22-3-807
  charge, records and data, 46-18-204
  county coroner inquiries and inquests, 46-4-112
  crime control, division of — records, 53-9-107
  dissemination when, 44-5-303, 46-4-112
  fire investigation records, when, 50-3-102
  gambling violations, sanctions and penalties, 23-5-116
  insurance fraud investigations, documents relative to, 33-1-1203
  motor vehicle driving under the influence convictions, records and data, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
  pardons and parole, board of — records of, 46-23-108
  school district trustees or superintendent of public instruction, access to — when, 20-4-113
  sexual or violent offenders
    DNA records, 44-6-108
    register, information in, 46-23-508
  statistical use, 44-5-304
  victim of crime, information concerning, 44-5-311
Criminal history record information, 44-5-103
  accuracy, procedures to ensure, 44-5-213
  audits of systems, 44-5-105
  challenge and correction, 44-5-215
  dissemination, 44-5-302, 44-5-305
  inspection or transfer of records, 44-5-214
  personnel, employment requirements, 44-5-405
  statistical use, 44-5-304
Criminal intelligence information, 44-5-103, 44-5-403, 44-5-404, 44-5-503
Criminal intelligence information section, 44-5-501, 44-5-502, 44-5-511
  advisory council, 44-5-501, 44-5-502, 44-5-504, 44-5-511, 44-5-515
  duties, 44-5-503
  participating agencies, 44-5-506, 44-5-511
  privacy of individual, 44-5-503, 44-5-504, 44-5-515
  standards and procedures, 44-5-504
  supervisor and personnel, 44-5-505
Criminal investigative information, 44-5-103
Definitions, 44-5-103, 44-5-502
Dissemination, 44-5-301 — 44-5-305
  burial site records, 22-3-807
  challenges to be included, 44-5-215
  county coroner inquiries and inquests, 46-4-112
  criminal intelligence information section, 44-5-503
  fire investigation records, when, 50-3-102
  insurance fraud investigations, documents relative to, 33-1-1203
  pardons and parole, board of — records of, 46-23-108
  record of, 44-5-515
  sexual offenders' names, 46-23-508
  sexual or violent offender DNA records, 44-6-108
  victim of crime, information concerning, 44-5-311
Fingerprints and photographs, 44-5-102, 44-5-103, 44-5-202, 44-5-213, 44-5-214, 44-5-302
  youth court, 41-5-304
Medicaid fraud control unit, investigations, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
Public criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  dissemination, 23-5-116, 44-5-301
Purpose of provisions, 44-5-102

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION (Continued)

Records, 44-5-211
  hearsay exception, exclusion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Rules, 44-5-105, 44-5-213
Statistical information, 44-5-103, 44-5-304
Systems and systems security, 44-5-103, 44-5-401 — 44-5-405
Violation of provisions, 44-5-112, 44-5-304

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
  See also generally **COURTS GENERALLY**; **CRIMES**
Accomplices, See also **CRIMES, Aiding and abetting**
  charge, filing when offense committed in another county, 46-3-113
  sentencing, 46-18-222, 46-18-304
  testimony of accomplice, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
Accountability, See **CRIMES**
Accused, rights of, Const., II, 24, See **Rights of defendant**
Acquittal
  discharge of defendant upon, 46-16-605, 46-18-102
  double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503, 46-11-504
  insufficiency of evidence, 46-16-403
  new trial, upon motion for, 46-16-702
  pardons and parole, board of — statistical data to, 46-23-106
"Action" defined, 27-1-102, 27-1-103
Adjournment, See also **Continuance**; **COURTS GENERALLY**
  admonishment of jury, 46-16-501
  jury's absence, during, 46-16-505
Admissions, See **Confessions or admissions**
Answer
  extradition, upon arrest for, 46-30-301
  notice to appear to answer, 46-1-202
  plea, entry, 46-1-202
  preliminary examination, holding defendant to answer after, 46-10-106, 46-10-203, 46-10-204, 46-11-601
  summons, See **Summons**
  time allowed, 46-12-203
Appeals, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
Appearance of defendant
  arraignment, at, 46-12-104, 46-12-201, 46-16-121
  arrest, upon, 46-6-214, 46-6-411, 46-7-101, 46-11-201
  bail to secure, 46-9-301, 46-9-401
  close pursuit, upon arrest, 46-6-411
  death penalty, when pronounced, 46-19-103
  depositions, 46-15-202; Const., II, 23
  extradition, upon arrest, 46-30-217
  felony offenses, 46-16-121 — 46-16-123
  initial, 46-7-101, 46-16-121
    counsel, right to — informing defendant of, 46-7-102, 46-8-101, See **Counsel**
    court's duties, 46-7-102
    fingerprinting and photographing of accused, 44-5-202
    judge pro tempore or special master, authority, 3-5-113
    release or detention of defendant, 46-9-109
  jury, instructions to, 46-16-410
  misdemeanor offenses, 46-16-120, 46-16-122, 46-16-123
  notice to appear, 46-1-202, 46-6-212, 46-6-310; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
  postconviction hearing, 46-21-201

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Appearance of defendant (Continued)

  preliminary examination, 46-10-202, 46-16-121
  release of defendant, to answer charge, 46-9-105
  restitution, default hearing, 46-18-247
  review of judgment and sentence, hearing, 46-18-904
  rights, defendant informed of, 46-7-102, 46-12-210, 46-18-203
  sentencing hearings, 46-18-115, 46-18-203
  summons, 46-1-202, 46-6-212, 46-6-213
  trial, 46-16-120 — 46-16-122
  view of place or property, 46-16-502
Appear and defend, right of accused, Const., II, 24
Appellant defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
Applicability of laws, 45-1-103
  civil remedies not limited, 27-1-103
Arraignment, 46-1-202, 46-12-201
  advice to defendant, 46-12-210
  amendment of information, 46-11-205
  answer, time to, 46-12-203, See also **Answer**
  appearance of defendant, 46-12-104, 46-12-201, 46-16-121
  discovery, notice of, 46-15-323
  joint defendants, 46-12-105
  judge pro tempore or special master, authority, 3-5-113
  place, 46-12-102
  plea, See **Plea**
  record of proceedings, 46-12-205
  substitution of judge, effect, 3-1-804
Arrest, See **ARREST**
Autopsies, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Bail or bonds, See **BAIL**
Burial sites or materials subject to, when, 22-3-805
Calendar precedence, 46-16-101, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Calendar**, precedence; **SUPREME COURT, Calendar precedence**
Capital punishment, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Charge, 46-1-202, 46-11-401
  amendment, 46-11-205
  answer, See **Answer**
  arraignment, at, 46-12-201, See also **Arraignment**
  character an element, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
  complaint, See **Complaint**
  defect, 46-11-401
  deferred prosecution, 44-5-103, 46-16-130
  dismissal, See **Dismissal of charges**
  failure to state offense, nonwaivable defect, 46-13-101
  filing, 46-3-110 — 46-3-115, 46-6-211
  indictment, See **Grand jury**
  information, See **Information**
  initial appearance, defendant to be informed of charge, 46-7-102
  joinder for trial, 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
  joinder of, See **Joinder of charges**
  plea, See **Plea**
  sealing of record, 46-11-701
City courts, See **Justices' and city courts, proceedings in**
Clemency, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
Codefendants, See **Joinder of defendants**
Collateral estoppel, 46-21-101, See also **Error; Former prosecutions; Relief from judgment or sentence**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Commencement of prosecution, 45-1-205, 46-11-101; Const., II, 20
  attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301
  complaint, See **Complaint**
  former prosecutions, See **Former prosecutions**
  indictment, See **Grand jury**
  information, See **Information**
  witnesses, security for appearance, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
Commitment, See also generally **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  another state, to, 46-19-301 — 46-19-305, 46-19-401, 46-19-402
  close pursuit, upon hearing, 46-6-411
  defect, habeas corpus unavailable when harmless, 46-22-102
  detainers, See **Detainers, interstate agreement**
  execution of sentence, 46-19-101
  fine, for execution of sentence, 46-19-102
  habeas corpus, Title 46, chapter 22
  interstate corrections compact
    purposes, effectuation, 46-19-402
    text, 46-19-401
  mental disease or defect of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  place of imprisonment, when none specified, 46-18-211
  postconviction hearing, effect, 46-21-201
  presentence investigation report to accompany, 46-18-113
  sentencing procedure, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  stay pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  western interstate corrections compact
    governor, power of, 46-19-303
    hearings requested by other state, 46-19-305
    inmate, commitment or transfer, 46-19-304
    purposes, effectuation, 46-19-302
    text, 46-19-301
Complaint, See also **Charge**
  affidavits filed with, 46-6-201, 46-11-110
  amendment, 46-11-111
  arrest, basis for, 46-6-201
  attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301
  commencement of prosecution by, 45-1-205, 46-11-101, 46-11-102; Const., II, 20
  criminal history record information, 44-5-103
  dismissal, 46-10-203, 46-13-401
  extradition
    arrest without warrant, 46-30-301
    filing with application, 46-30-401
  filing, 3-6-103, 3-11-102, 7-4-2702, 46-11-110
  indictment, nonconcurrence of jurors, 46-11-331, 46-11-332
  joinder for trial, 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
  municipal court, filed in, 3-6-103
  signing, 46-11-401
Confessions or admissions
  hearings on admissibility to be out of hearing of jury, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  homicide, to, 45-5-111
  prisoners, obtaining illegally, 45-5-204
  severance of defendants, 46-13-211
  suppression, 46-13-301, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  treason, to, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
  use of, 46-16-215
Confrontation, Const., II, 24, See **WITNESSES**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Consolidation of charges or defendants, 46-11-404, See **Joinder of charges**; **Joinder of defendants**
Construction of provisions, 46-1-103
Contempt of court, See **CONTEMPT**
Continuance
  absence of defendant from trial, 46-16-122
  arraignment, of, 46-12-201
  evidence, for examination, 46-15-329
  jury selection, for, 3-15-501
  motion for, 46-13-202
  sentencing hearing, 46-18-115
Conviction, 45-2-101, 46-1-202, See also **Judgment**; **Verdict**; **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  appeal, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
  bail bond returned following, 46-9-121
  civil disabilities, 46-18-801; Const., II, 28; II, 30; XII, 3
  consumer reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  death sentence, automatic review, 46-18-307
  double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503, 46-11-504; Const., II, 25
  effect, 46-18-801
  estate and property of convicted persons, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
  false charge as slander, 27-1-803
  fingerprints and photographs, return upon lack of, 44-5-202
  habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
  joinder of charges, effect, 46-11-404
  least offense when included offenses, 46-16-606, 46-16-607
  mental disease or defect of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  multiple offenses, same transaction establishing, 46-11-410
  pardons and parole, board of — dispositions and statistical data forwarded to, 46-23-106
  persistent felony offender status, notice to cite previous convictions, 46-13-108
  postconviction hearing, See **Postconviction hearing**
  sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
  sexual or violent offenders
    registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
    reversal of conviction, expungement of DNA records, 44-6-107
  user surcharge, imposition, 3-1-317
  witness, credibility attacked — inadmissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 609
Coram nobis, 46-21-101
Coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER**
Costs, See **Fees and costs**
Counsel
  absence of defendant from trial, 46-16-122
  appellant defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
  assigned, 46-8-101
    costs, 3-5-901, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115, 46-8-201, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 53-9-104
    duration of appointment, 46-8-103
    eligibility for, 46-8-111
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
    nonpayment by defendant, 46-8-115
    postconviction assignment, 46-8-104, 46-21-201
    right to, 46-7-102, 46-12-210
  bail, may not furnish, 37-61-419, 46-9-402
  compelling testimony or production of evidence, immunity, 46-15-331
  contempt, 46-15-329
  deferred prosecution, 46-16-130
  deposition of witnesses, 46-11-601, 46-15-202; Const., II, 23
  discovery, 46-15-323, 46-15-324, 46-15-330

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Counsel (Continued)

  electronic audio-video communication, use, 46-7-101, 46-10-202, 46-12-201
  fees, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
  jurors, examination of, 46-16-114
  mental disease or defect of defendant
    issue raised by counsel, 46-14-202, 46-14-221
    mandatory hearing on release from commitment, notice served on, 46-14-301
    psychiatric or psychological examination report, disclosure, 46-14-204
  misdemeanor offenses, appearance of or for defendant, 46-16-120
  omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
  plea, 46-12-204, 46-12-211, 46-18-204
  preliminary examination, record of witnesses' testimony, 46-10-204
  presentence investigation reports, 46-18-113
  pretrial diversion, 46-16-130
  prisoners
    attorney may see, 37-61-418
    social record, availability to counsel, 46-23-108
    supervised release hearings, 46-23-422
  public defender as, 46-8-202, 53-9-104
  right to, 46-8-101
    extradition proceedings, 46-30-217
    informing of right, 46-7-102, 46-8-101, 46-12-210, 46-30-217
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
    parole hearings, 46-23-202
    review of judgment and sentence, 46-18-904
    sentencing hearings, 46-18-203, 46-18-223
    supervised release hearings, 46-23-422
    waiver, 46-8-102, 46-16-130
  special counsel, employment when, 7-4-2705
  subpoenas, request for, 46-15-101
  trial, order of, 46-16-401
  verdict, motion to strike, 46-18-204
  videotaped testimony, presence at, 46-15-402, 46-16-216
  view of place or property, presence at, 46-16-502
  work product, 46-1-202, 46-15-324
County coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER**
Court charge and disposition, 46-18-236, 46-18-251
Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5
Deaf persons, interpreters for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5, See also **Interpreters**
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Defect in proceedings, See **Error**
Defenses, See also **CRIMES**
  disclosure, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-329
  failure to raise, 46-15-325
  mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-204, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  notice of certain defenses, 46-13-110, 46-15-323
  omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
  restitution order, loss compensated by, 46-18-244
  time to raise, 46-13-101
  waiver, 46-13-101
Deferred prosecution, 44-5-103, 46-16-130
Definitions, 45-2-101, 46-1-202
  action, 27-1-102, 27-1-103
  mental disease or defect, 46-14-101

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Depositions, Const., II, 23, See also **Discovery**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  grand jury, use, 46-11-314
  material witness, of, 46-11-601
  postconviction hearings, 46-21-201
  procedure for taking, 46-15-202
  use, 46-15-204
  when taken, 46-11-601, 46-15-201
  "witness" defined, 26-1-101, See **WITNESSES**
Detainers, interstate agreement, See also **EXTRADITION**
  coordinator, 46-31-203
  enforcement, 46-31-201
  escape from custody, 46-31-204
  giving over of inmate required, 46-31-202
  jurisdiction of district court, 46-31-102
  text, 46-31-101
Detention of defendant, 3-5-113, 46-9-105 — 46-9-107, 46-9-109
Discharge of defendant, See **Release of defendant**
Discovery, See also **Evidence**
  compelling testimony or production of evidence, immunity, 46-15-331
  continuing duty to disclose, 46-15-327
  defendant, by, 46-15-323
  excision or protective orders, 46-15-328
  failure to call witness or raise defense, effect, 46-15-325
  investigation not to be impeded, 46-15-330
  make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202
  materials not subject to, 46-15-324
  mental disease or defect of defendant, examination report, 46-14-204
  motions, 46-11-317, 46-13-110
  noncompliance, sanctions, 46-15-329
  omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
  postconviction hearing, 46-21-201
  privileged information, 46-15-332, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
  prosecution, by, 46-15-322
  use of materials, 46-15-326
Dismissal of charges
  appeal by state, grounds for, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  crime victim, consultation with, 46-24-104
  defect in charge, effect, 46-11-401
  deferred imposition of sentence, after, 46-18-204
  deferred prosecution, 46-16-130
  indictment, disclosure provisions upon motion to dismiss, 46-11-317
  informant, failure to disclose identity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  insufficiency of evidence, 46-16-403
  mental disease or defect of defendant, when, 46-14-221, 46-14-222
  motion on, 46-13-110, 46-13-204, 46-13-401
  omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
  order, 46-13-401, 46-13-402, 46-18-204
  plea agreement, 46-12-211
  preliminary examination, 46-10-203
  transfer of trial in lieu of, 46-13-204
Diversion programs, 44-5-103, 46-16-130
DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
Docketing, See **DISTRICT COURTS, Calendar**, precedence; **SUPREME COURT, Calendar precedence**
Double jeopardy, Const., II, 25, See **Former prosecutions**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
Due process guaranteed, Const., II, 17
Error
  appeal, notice on, 46-20-104, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 2
  arrest warrant, defect, 46-6-204
  charge, defect, 46-11-401
    failure to state offense, nonwaivable, 46-13-101
  death sentence, review in appeal, 46-18-310
  double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503
  harmless error, 46-12-213; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 2
  jurisdiction, lack of — nonwaivable, 46-13-101
  jurors, instructions to, 46-16-410
  mistrial, 46-15-329, 50-16-102
  postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See **Postconviction hearing**
  technical defects, 46-22-102
Evidence, See also **EVIDENCE**; **WITNESSES**
  accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
  acquittal, insufficient evidence to warrant conviction, 46-11-503
  additional, disclosure, 46-15-327
  bail forfeiture used as restitution, inadmissibility, 46-9-512
  burden of persuasion, 26-1-403
  character evidence, 46-15-322, 46-15-323; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
  codefendant, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
  confessions
    admissibility, hearings out of hearing of jury, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
    entered into evidence when, 46-16-215
    homicide, to, 45-5-111
    suppress, motion to, 46-13-301
    treason, to, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
  crime victim, property returned to, 46-24-206
  death penalty
    review by supreme court, 46-18-310
    sentencing hearing, 46-18-302
  depositions, See **Depositions**
  discovery, See **Discovery**
  DNA, forensic typing, 44-6-101
  exclusion, 46-15-329
  exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  execution, immunity when obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
  expert testimony, 46-11-315, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
  extradition, evidence of transportation for, 46-30-226
  grand jury, before, 46-11-308, 46-11-314 — 46-11-316, 46-11-319; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    indictment, sufficiency for, 46-11-331
  guilty intent, presumption, 26-1-602
  guilty plea or withdrawal, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
  habeas corpus, hearing, 46-22-305
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  informant
    discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-324
    effect when identity undisclosed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  information, supporting, 46-11-201
  initial appearance, admissibility of statements made at, 46-7-102
  innocence, presumption, 26-1-602, 46-16-204
  insufficient to go to jury, 46-16-403

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Evidence (Continued)

- judgment, review — consideration, 46-18-904
- judicial notice, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
- jury
  - admonition to, presumption, 46-16-501
  - deliberations, 46-16-503 — 46-16-503
  - improper selection or drawing, burden of proof on movant, 46-16-112
  - view of place or property, 46-16-502
- lesser included offense instruction to jury, 46-16-607
- mental disease or defect of defendant
  - admissibility to prove lack of required mental state, 46-14-102, 46-14-217
  - commitment, evidence for release, 46-14-301, 46-14-302
    - revocation of conditional release, 46-14-304
  - predisposition investigation, 46-14-301
  - privileged information, 46-14-217
  - psychiatric or psychological testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221, 46-14-302
  - sentencing, consideration in, 46-14-311
- new trial, hearing on motion for, 46-16-702
- nolo contendere, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
- obstruction of investigation or prosecution, admissibility of evidence on compromise, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
- order of presenting, 46-16-401
- postconviction hearing, 46-21-104, 46-21-201
- preliminary examination, 46-10-202, 46-10-204
- pretrial diversion agreements, stipulations, 46-16-130
- pretrial proceedings and records, closure and sealing when, 46-11-701
- probation and parole, interstate supervision — hearings, 46-23-1105
- production compelled, 46-15-331
- reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 46-16-606, 46-16-607
- release or detention of defendant, determination upon weight of evidence, 46-9-109
- rules of evidence
  - applicability, 46-16-201, 46-16-216, 46-18-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  - judges pro tempore or special masters, proceedings before, 3-5-113
  - other crimes, wrongs, or acts — notice, 46-13-109
  - persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108
- sentence
  - deferred or suspended, revocation hearing, 46-18-203
  - presumption of correctness, 46-18-904
- sexual offenses, 45-5-511
  - sexual intercourse without consent, medical evidence — payment, 46-15-411
  - videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403, 46-16-216
- subpoenas for production of, 46-15-106, See **Subpoenas**; See also **SUBPOENAS**
- suppression, 46-11-701, 46-13-110, 46-13-302
  - appeal
    - by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    - errors noted on, 46-20-701
  - confessions or admissions, 46-13-301
  - obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
  - presumption created by, 26-1-602
- suppress, motion to, 46-13-110, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  - not proper when, 46-10-202
- testing of evidence, costs, 46-4-306
- transcript of proceedings, 3-5-612
- treason, on trial for, 46-16-202
- videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403, 46-16-216

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Evidence (Continued)

- witnesses, See also **WITNESSES, Criminal proceedings, in**
  - accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
  - detention to secure testimony, Const., II, 23
  - exclusion from proceedings, 3-1-313
  - material witness, recognizance by or deposition of, 46-11-601
  - state's witness, 46-11-405
  - subpoena, certificate on, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
- writing to refresh memory, noncompliance with order to produce, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612

Execution of judgment, See **Judgment**
Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
Extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
Fees and costs
- appeals, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Costs**
- assigned counsel, 3-5-901, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115, 46-8-201, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 53-9-104
- county charges, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428
- deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-509
- defendant, payment by, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES, Costs**
- depositions, 46-15-202
- district court expenses, See **DISTRICT COURTS, Criminal reimbursement program**
- extradition, 46-30-403, 46-30-411
- fines and forfeitures, application to, 46-18-603
- grand jury, 46-11-313, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
- jurors, 3-5-901, 3-5-903, 3-15-203, 46-18-232
- lien for, 46-18-601
- medical evidence of victim of sexual intercourse without consent, 46-15-411
- mental disease or defect of defendant
  - commitment when unfit to stand trial, 3-5-901, 46-14-221
  - examination to determine fitness or mental condition, 3-5-901, 46-14-202
- municipal courts, 46-8-201, 46-17-402
- public defender, 46-8-202
- state prison, offenses committed in — trial for, 53-30-110
- transcript of proceedings, 3-5-604, 3-5-901
- user surcharge, 3-1-317
- witnesses, See **WITNESSES, Fees**

Felony offenses, specific provisions, 46-16-121 — 46-16-123
Findings of fact and conclusions of law
- death sentence, required, 46-18-306
- inconsistencies, 46-11-410
- postconviction hearing, 46-21-201, 46-21-202
- pretrial motion, final determination, 46-13-104

Fines, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
Former prosecutions, bar to prosecution, 46-11-503; Const., II, 25
- dismissal of action, effect, 46-16-403
- exceptions, 46-11-505
- foreign jurisdiction, when a bar, 46-11-504
- impeachment, convicted party subject to prosecution by law, Const., V, 13
- multiple defendants, when jury unable to agree on verdict, 46-16-603
- omnibus hearing, 46-13-110

Grand jury, 3-15-102, 3-15-103, 46-11-310; Const., II, 20, See also **Juries and jurors**
- advice and assistance to, 46-11-315
- alternate jurors, 46-11-301, 46-11-302
- challenges to, 46-11-302
- charge by judge, 46-11-311
- closed hearing, 46-11-307

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Grand jury (Continued)

- composition, 3-15-602, 46-11-301
- county treasurer's books and records, inspection, 7-6-2114
- depositions, 46-11-314
- developmental disabilities — disclosure of reports of abuse, neglect, or exploitation of persons with, 52-3-813
- discharge of jurors, 46-11-302
- discharge of jury, 46-11-318
- drawing, 3-15-601, 3-15-602, 3-15-604, 46-11-301; Const., II, 20
- elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation reports — disclosure to, 52-3-813
- evidence, 46-11-308, 46-11-314 — 46-11-316, 46-11-319, 46-11-331
  - rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- excuse of juror, 46-11-302
- expenses, 46-11-313, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
- fees, 3-15-201
- foreman, 46-11-303
  - indictment, duties, 46-11-303, 46-11-331, 46-11-332, 46-11-401
  - subpoena of witnesses, 46-11-313
- impaneling, 3-15-603
- indictment, 46-11-331, See also **Charge**
  - challenges to jurors, peremptory — number, 46-16-116
  - commencement of prosecution by, 45-1-205, 46-11-101, 46-11-102; Const., II, 20
  - concurrence of jurors, 46-11-302, 46-11-303, 46-11-331; Const., II, 20
  - consumer report, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  - criminal history record information, 44-5-103
  - dismissal, 46-11-302, 46-11-317, 46-13-401
  - drawn by county attorney, 7-4-2712
  - extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211, 46-30-401
  - false charge as slander, 27-1-803
  - filing, 45-1-205, 46-11-307, 46-11-332, 46-11-601
  - fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
  - inquiry into validity, juror as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  - joinder for trial, 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
  - judicial officer, disqualification when pending against, 3-1-1109
  - midwives, direct-entry — violations, 37-27-325
  - nuisance, remedy for, 27-30-202
  - preliminary examination waived by, 46-10-105
  - presentation, 46-11-332
  - record, 46-11-302
  - repeal of law creating offense, effect, 1-2-205
  - signing by foreman, 46-11-303, 46-11-401
  - state's witnesses, 46-11-401, 46-11-405
  - surplusage, motion to strike, 46-11-401
  - treason, evidence, 46-16-202
- interpreters, 46-11-308, 46-11-315, 46-11-317, 46-11-319, 49-4-503
- multijudge district, drawing and summoning in, 3-15-604
- oath, 3-15-103, 46-11-302, 46-11-303
- records, 46-11-302, 46-11-303, 46-11-316
- secrecy of proceedings, 46-11-307, 46-11-317
  - investigative subpoenas, applicability of laws, 46-4-304
- special prosecutor, 46-11-304, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
- stenographer, 46-11-308, 46-11-316, 46-11-317
- subpoena of witnesses, 46-11-313
- summoning, 3-15-601, 3-15-602, 3-15-604, 46-11-301; Const., II, 20
- trial jury, service on grand jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-115
- who may be present, 46-11-308

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Grand jury (Continued)

  witnesses, 46-1-202, 46-11-304, 46-11-308, 46-11-313 — 46-11-316, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-116, 46-15-120
Guilt
  bail, effect on, 46-9-102
  close pursuit, hearing upon does not determine, 46-6-411
  establishment, 26-1-403
  extradition proceedings, inquiry by governor prohibited, 46-30-225
  plea, See **Plea**
Habeas corpus, writ of, Title 46, chapter 22
Hearings
  appearance, initial, See **Appearance of defendant**, initial
  charge, place of filing — establishment, 46-3-111
  jury, improper selection or drawing, 46-16-112
  mental disease or defect of defendant
    disposition of defendant, 46-14-301
    fitness to proceed, 46-14-221, 46-14-222
    release or discharge from commitment, 46-14-301, 46-14-302
  new trial, motion for, 46-16-702
  omnibus, See **Omnibus hearing**
  persistent felony offender status, notice on, 46-13-108
  preliminary, See **Preliminary examination**
  pretrial motions, 46-13-104, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  suppression of evidence, motions for, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
Human skeletal remains subject to, when, 22-3-805
Impeachment of public officers, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Imprisonment, See **Commitment**
Included offenses, 46-1-202, 46-11-410, See also **Joinder of charges**
Indictment, See **Grand jury**; See also **Charge**
Indigent persons
  appeals, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE, In forma pauperis**
  appellant defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
  counsel, assigned, See **Counsel**
  determination of indigence, 46-8-111
  mental disease or defect, examination costs, 46-14-202
  public defender, 46-8-202
  user surcharge, waiver, 3-1-317
  witnesses, subpoena and compensation, 46-15-115
Inferior courts, trial in, See **Justices' and city courts, proceedings in**; **Municipal courts, proceedings in**
In forma pauperis, See **Indigent persons**
Information, See also **Charge**
  affidavit, 46-11-201, 46-11-205
  amendment, 46-11-205
  challenges to jurors, peremptory — number, 46-16-116
  commencement of prosecution by, 45-1-205, 46-11-101, 46-11-102; Const., II, 20
  criminal history record information, 44-5-103
  dismissal, 46-13-401
  drawn by county attorney, 7-4-2712
  extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211, 46-30-401
  filing, 7-4-2702, 41-5-206, 45-1-205, 46-11-203, 46-11-601
  fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
  indictment, nonconcurrence of jurors, 46-11-331, 46-11-332
  joinder for trial, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
  judicial officer, disqualification when pending against, 3-1-1109
  leave to file, 46-11-201
  midwives, direct-entry — violations, 37-27-325

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Information (Continued)

- nuisance, remedy for, 27-30-202
- preliminary examination waived by, 46-10-105, 46-11-101
- repeal of law creating offense, effect, 1-2-205
- rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- signing, 46-11-401
- state's witnesses, 46-11-401, 46-11-405
- surplusage, motion to strike, 46-11-401
- treason, evidence, 46-16-202
- youth court cases transferred to district court, 41-5-206

Initial appearance, See **Appearance of defendant**
Innocence presumed, 26-1-602, 46-16-204
- acquittal, See **Acquittal**
- extradition proceedings, inquiry by governor prohibited, 46-30-225
- plea, See **Plea**, not guilty

Inquests, See **COUNTY CORONER**
Insanity of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Interpreters
- deaf persons, for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5
- fees, 26-2-504, 49-4-509
- grand jury, for, 46-11-315, 46-11-317, 46-11-319

Interstate Agreement on Detainers, Title 46, chapter 31
Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
Interstate Corrections Compact, Western, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
Investigative subpoenas, See **Subpoenas**
Irregularity, effect, 46-1-103, See **Error**
Issues
- law and fact, who decides, 46-16-103
- not guilty plea, effect, 46-16-104

Joinder for trial together — indictments, informations, complaints, or defendants, 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
Joinder of charges, 46-11-404
- omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
- prejudice by, 46-13-211
- same transaction, commission in, 46-1-202, 46-11-410
- verdict, 46-11-404, 46-16-603

Joinder of defendants, 46-11-404, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
- appeal by codefendant, 46-20-105
- arraignment, 46-12-105
- discharge of codefendant, 46-11-405
- omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
- prejudice by, 46-13-211
- state's witness, turning, 46-11-405
- verdict, 46-16-603

Judge or justice, substitute, 3-1-804, 3-1-805
Judges pro tempore or special masters, proceedings before, 3-5-113
Judgment, 46-1-202, 46-18-116, See also **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
- appeal, 46-9-107, 46-12-204, 46-20-103, 46-20-104, See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
  - notice, time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
- assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115
- commitment, See **Commitment**
- death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
- execution, 46-19-101 — 46-19-103
- extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211, 46-30-401
- fines or costs, for, 46-18-601, 46-18-603, 46-19-102
- habeas corpus, effect, 46-22-306

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Judgment (Continued)

- hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- invalid judgment, effect on sentence, 46-18-402
- justices' and city courts, 46-17-302
- lien, as, 46-18-601
- mental disease or defect, judgment must state when found not guilty, 46-14-214
- plea, inclusion, 46-12-211, 46-18-116
- postconviction hearing, 46-21-104, 46-21-201
- rendition, 46-18-102
- restitution as, 46-18-247
- review, 46-18-904
- sentence
  - judgment includes, 46-1-202, 46-18-115, 46-18-116, 46-18-223
  - mandatory, statement included in, 46-18-223
  - reasons, statement included, 46-18-223
  - restrictions, statement of reasons included in, 46-18-202
- sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
- sexual or violent offenders
  - DNA testing requirement, 44-6-103
  - registration, 46-23-504
- stay of execution, appeal — no stay when judgment in favor of defendant, 46-20-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- verdict, inclusion, 46-18-116
- writing, to be in, 46-18-601

Juries and jurors, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**

- alternate jurors, 46-16-118
- challenges
  - for cause, 46-16-115
  - grand jury, to, 46-11-302
  - peremptory, 46-16-116, 46-16-118
  - time for, 46-16-117
- communication with, 46-16-501 — 46-16-503
- deliberations, 46-16-118, 46-16-503 — 46-16-505, 46-16-604
- discharge of panel, 46-16-112, 46-16-604
- examination of jurors, 46-11-503, 46-16-114
- exclusion from court proceedings
  - confessions, hearings on admissibility, 46-13-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  - death penalty, sentencing hearing, 46-18-301
  - instructions to jury, settlement on, 46-16-410
  - sentencing hearings, 46-18-223, 46-18-301
  - sexual intercourse without consent, hearings on admissibility of evidence, 45-5-511
- excuses from jury duty, 46-16-111, 46-16-115
- false statements of juror, 46-11-503
- fees, 3-5-901, 3-5-903, 3-15-203, 46-18-232
- foreman, verdict signed by, 46-16-603
- formation of jury, 46-13-203, 46-16-111, 46-17-202
- grand jury, See **Grand jury**
- impaneling, 3-15-509, 3-15-705
- improper selection or drawing, 46-16-112
- instructions to jury, 46-16-118, 46-16-401, 46-16-410, 46-16-504, 46-16-607, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jury instructions**
- issues of law and fact decided by, 46-16-103
- justice's and city courts, 3-15-705, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311
- municipal court, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, 46-17-403
- number of jurors, 46-16-110, 46-16-116, 46-17-201, 46-17-311
- poll of jury, 46-16-604

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Juries and jurors (Continued)

- qualifications of jurors, 46-16-111
- right to trial by jury, 46-12-210, 46-16-110, 46-17-201; Const., II, 24; II, 26
- sentencing exceptions, exclusion from hearing, 46-18-223
- separation of jury or order to remain sequestered, 46-16-501
- verdict, See **Verdict**
- view of place or property, 46-16-502
- waiver of jury trial, 46-16-103, 46-16-110, 46-17-201

Jurisdiction
- city courts, 3-11-102, 3-11-103, 46-2-203
- district court, 3-5-302, 46-2-201; Const., VII, 4
- double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503 — 46-11-505; Const., II, 25
- extradition proceedings not a waiver of jurisdiction, 46-30-102
- federal lands, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2
- indian lands, Title 2, chapter 1, part 3
- justices' courts, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 46-2-202; Const., VII, 5
- lack of jurisdiction
  - dismissal, motion for, 46-13-204
  - double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-505
  - nonwaivable defect, 46-13-101
  - sentence, effect on, 46-21-101
- municipal courts, 3-6-103, 46-2-204
- state, 46-2-101

Justices' and city courts, proceedings in
- appeal, 46-9-107, 46-17-304, 46-17-311
- appearance and arraignments, time for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
- assigned counsel, 46-8-201
- city attorney to prosecute in city court, 3-11-301
- complaints charging commission of felony, filing, 3-11-102
- costs, 46-8-201, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
- court charge upon defendant's conviction, 46-18-236, 46-18-251
- discharge of defendant, 46-17-302
- docket, 46-17-102
- drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
- fines, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
- impaneling, 3-15-705
- judgment, 46-9-107, 46-17-302
- juries and jurors, 3-15-705, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 19
- jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 3-11-102, 3-11-103, 46-2-202, 46-2-203; Const., VII, 5
- parties to action, 3-11-302
- plea of guilty, 46-17-203
- postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101
- preliminary examination before, 3-10-303, 46-10-105; Const., VII, 5, See also **Preliminary examination**
- record, 46-17-102
- sentencing, 46-18-202
- special master, city judge as, 3-5-122
- trial de novo, 46-17-203, 46-17-311

Juveniles as offenders, See **Minors**; **YOUTH COURT**
Lesser included offenses, 3-5-302, 46-11-410, 46-16-702, 46-20-703, See also **Joinder of charges**
Limitations of actions, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Lower courts, proceedings in, See **Justices' and city courts, proceedings in**; **Municipal courts, proceedings in**
Medical examiner, state, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-101, See also **CRIMES**, **Mental state**
- admissibility to prove mental state, 46-14-102, 46-14-217

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Mental disease or defect of defendant (Continued)

- death penalty
  - mitigating circumstance, 46-18-304
  - suspension for lack of fitness, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
- defense, as, 46-14-204, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
- discharge or release of defendant
  - commitment, from, 46-14-301 — 46-14-304, 46-14-313, 53-21-184
  - custody, from, 46-14-222
- escape or release from confinement, notification of, 44-2-601
- examination for release from commitment, 46-14-302
- examination to determine fitness or mental condition, 46-14-202, 46-14-311
  - access to defendant for, 46-14-205
  - admissibility of defendant's statements, 46-14-217
  - expenses, 3-5-901, 46-14-202
  - prosecution, right to, 46-14-204
  - report, 46-14-204, 46-14-206, 46-14-221, 46-14-311, 46-15-323
  - testimony upon trial, 46-14-213, 46-14-221
- fitness to proceed, 46-14-103, 46-14-202, 46-14-221, 46-14-222
- not guilty due to lack of mental state, 46-14-214, 46-14-301
  - commitment upon finding of, 46-14-301, 46-14-302, 46-14-304
- resumption of proceedings, 46-14-222
- sentencing, consideration in, 46-14-311 — 46-14-313

Mental disease or defect of victim, See **CRIMES**
Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Minors, See also **YOUTH COURT**

- charged as adults when, 41-5-206
- death penalty, mitigating circumstance, 46-18-304
- parole, probation, and clemency provisions — exclusion, 46-23-102
- posttrial motions, availability, 41-5-531
- sentences, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**

Misdemeanor offenses, specific provisions, 46-16-120, 46-16-122, 46-16-123, 46-17-201
Mistake, See **Error**
Mistrial, 46-15-329, 50-16-102; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
Motions and orders

- appeal of, 46-20-101, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
- arrest warrant, written order, 46-1-202, See **ARREST, Warrants**
- assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115
- dismissal of action
  - motion for, 46-16-403; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  - order for, 46-13-401, 46-13-402
- dismissal of charge, order for, 46-18-204
- failure to call witness or raise defense, to allow comment on at trial, 46-15-325
- guilty plea, withdrawal or to strike guilty verdict — motion for, 46-18-204
- judge pro tempore or special master, orders by — effect, 3-5-113
- mental disease or defect of defendant
  - fitness to proceed, treatment plan to assist — order for compliance, 46-14-221
  - resumption of proceedings if fitness regained, for, 46-14-222
- new trial, motion for, 46-16-702
- postconviction hearing, deadline for filing amended petition, 46-21-105
- pretrial motions, See **Pretrial motions**
- review, 46-20-101
- search warrant, written order, 46-1-202, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Warrants**
- summons, written order, 46-1-202, See **Summons**
- verdict, poll of jury, 46-16-604
- witnesses, expert — for additional fees, 46-15-116

Multiple offenses, 46-1-202, 46-11-410, See also **Joinder of charges**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Municipal courts, proceedings in
  appeals, 46-17-311, 46-17-404
  assigned counsel, 46-8-201
  charges upon defendant's conviction or forfeiture, imposition and disposition, 46-18-236, 46-18-251
  complaint, filing, 3-6-103
  district court rules, applicability, 46-17-401
  fees and fines, 46-8-201, 46-17-402
  guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-414
  jurisdiction, 3-6-101, 3-6-103, 46-2-204
  jury trial, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, 46-17-403
  postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101
  records, 3-6-302
  sentencing limitations, 46-18-202
New trial, 46-1-202
  appeal, court order upon, 46-20-703
  appeal of order for, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
  bail, 46-9-104, 46-9-401
  effect, 46-16-701
  motion for, 46-16-702
  substitution of judge, 3-1-804
Nonjudicial days, proceedings permitted on, 3-1-302, 3-1-303
Nonsupport — security, restitution, and sentencing, 45-5-621
Not guilty, See **Acquittal**; **Innocence presumed**; **Judgment**; **Plea**
Objections
  challenges to jurors, See **Juries and jurors**
  charge, place of filing, 46-3-111
  failure to raise during trial, 46-20-104
  judge pro tempore or special master, to orders by, 3-5-113
  jury
    instructions to, 46-16-410
    selection or drawing, 46-16-112
  mental disease or defect of defendant, effect, 46-14-221
  time for, 46-13-101
  waiver, 46-13-101, 46-20-104
"Offender" defined, 53-30-303
"Offense" defined, 46-1-202
Omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
  other crimes, wrongs, or acts — notice, 46-13-109, 46-13-110
  persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108, 46-13-110
  pretrial motions, time for, 46-13-101
  suppression of evidence, motion for, 46-13-302
Orders, See **Motions and orders**
Pardon, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
Pardons and Parole, Board of, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Paupers, See **Indigent persons**
Plea, 46-12-204
  acknowledgment, defendant's understanding of information, 46-12-210
  agreements, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-211, 46-12-213, 46-13-110
  alford plea, 46-12-212
  alternatives, 46-12-204
  arraignment, at, 46-1-202, 46-12-201
  corporations, failure to appear after summons, 46-6-212, 46-6-213

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Plea (Continued)

- crime victims
  - consultation with, 46-24-104
  - information to, 46-24-203
- data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- felony offenses, appearance of defendant, 46-16-121
- guilty, 46-16-105
  - acceptance by court, 46-12-201, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-212, 46-16-105
  - accuracy, determination, 46-12-212
  - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - inadmissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
  - issues, who decides, 46-16-103
  - limited jurisdiction, courts of, 46-17-203
  - other crimes, wrongs, or acts — notice, 46-13-109
  - persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108
  - withdrawal, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-211, 46-16-105, 46-18-204; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
- harmless error, 46-12-213
- insanity, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
- judgment to include, 46-12-211, 46-18-116
- nolo contendere, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803
- not guilty, See also **Judgment**
  - corporations, 46-6-212, 46-6-213
  - issues, 46-16-103, 46-16-104
  - right of defendant to plead, 46-12-210
  - substitution for guilty plea, 46-16-105
- omnibus hearing, time for, 46-13-110
- preliminary examination, defendant may not enter, 46-10-202
- presentence investigation, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
- refusal, 46-12-204
- sentencing hearing, 46-18-115

Policy of state, 46-18-101
Postconviction hearing

- affidavits, 46-21-104, 46-21-201
- appeal from, 46-21-203
- commencement of proceedings, 46-21-103
- crime victims, notification, 46-24-211
- double jeopardy, when conviction held invalid, 46-11-505
- evidence, 46-21-104, 46-21-201
- expenses, 3-5-901
- findings of fact and conclusions of law, 46-21-201, 46-21-202
- grounds, 46-21-101, 46-21-105
- petition, 46-8-212, 46-21-101 — 46-21-105
- proceedings on petition, 46-21-201
- record of proceedings, 46-21-202
- responsive pleadings, 46-21-201
- waiver of grounds not raised, 46-21-105

Preliminary examination, 46-1-202

- answer, defendant held for, 46-10-106, 46-10-203, 46-10-204, 46-11-601
- closure and sealing of records, 46-11-701
- disposition of defendant, 46-10-203
- evidence, 46-10-202; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- felony offenses, appearance of defendant, 46-16-121
- information, See **Information**
- justice's court, before, 3-10-303, 46-10-105; Const., VII, 5
- municipal court, before, 3-6-103

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Preliminary examination (Continued)

- probable cause, to determine, 46-1-202, 46-11-203
- record, 46-10-204, 46-11-701
- waiver, 46-10-105, 46-10-106, 46-11-101, 46-11-203, 46-11-601
- when held, 46-10-105

Preliminary matters
- mental disease or defect of defendant, effect, 46-14-221
- testimony of accused, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104

Pretrial diversion, 44-5-103, 46-16-130, 46-24-104
Pretrial motions, 46-13-101
- adverse determination, review, 46-12-204
- affidavits to support, 46-13-202, 46-16-112
- answer, may be included in, 46-12-203
- change of venue, for, 46-13-110, 46-13-203
- confession or admission, suppression, 46-13-110, 46-13-301
- continuance, for, 46-13-202
- depositions
  - for, 46-15-201
  - to change time or place for taking, 46-15-202
- discovery, 46-11-317, 46-13-110
  - material and information for, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  - protective or excision orders, 46-15-328
- dismissal, for, 46-13-110, 46-13-204, 46-13-401
- indictment
  - dismissal, 46-11-302, 46-11-317
  - surplusage, to strike, 46-11-401
- information
  - amendment, 46-11-205
  - surplusage, to strike, 46-11-401
- jury panel, to discharge, 46-16-112
- mental disease or defect or defendant, examination, 46-14-202
- omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
- pretrial proceedings, for closure to public, 46-11-701
- ruling on, 46-13-104, 46-13-110
- severance of defendants, for, 46-13-211
- subpoenas, quashing or modification, 46-15-101, 46-15-106
- suppression of evidence, 46-10-202, 46-11-701, 46-13-110, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  - appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- witnesses, for additional, 46-15-323

Pretrial proceedings and records, 46-11-701, 46-13-110
Pretrial release, See **Release of defendant**
Privacy of proceedings when, 3-1-313, See also **Public proceedings required**
- discovery, materials, 46-15-326
- electronic audio-video communication, 46-7-101, 46-10-202, 46-12-201
- persistent felony offender status, hearing, 46-13-108
- preliminary examination, 46-11-701
- pretrial, closure and sealing of records, 46-11-701, 46-13-110
- videotaped testimony, 46-15-403, 46-16-216

Probable cause
- complaint and affidavit, 46-11-110
- detention of defendant when, 46-9-106
- former prosecutions, bar to prosecution, 46-11-503
- information
  - amendment, 46-11-205
  - filing, required, 46-11-201, 46-11-203
- judicial determination, defendant's right to, 46-7-102

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Probable cause (Continued)

- preliminary examination to determine, 46-1-202, 46-10-203, 46-11-203
- prosecution based on, 46-18-101

Probation, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Prosecution conducted in name of state, 2-1-101, 2-1-102
Prosecutor, 46-1-202, See also **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

- assigned counsel, duties upon nonpayment by defendant, 46-8-115
- bail, noncompliance with conditions, 46-9-505
- compelling testimony or production of evidence, immunity, 46-15-331
- complaint, signing, 46-11-401
- confessions, 46-13-211, 46-16-215
- continuance, motion for, 46-13-202
- crime victims and witnesses, services to, See generally **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- deferred prosecution, 46-16-130
- depositions, attendance at, 46-11-601
- discovery, 46-15-322, See **Discovery**
- dismissal, application for, 46-13-401
- dismissal of charge, order sent to, 46-18-204
- double jeopardy provisions, 46-11-503
- grand jury
  - assistance, 7-4-2712, 46-11-315
  - challenges to, 46-11-302
  - disclosure of proceedings, 46-11-317
  - duties, 46-11-310, 46-11-311
  - indictment drawn by, 7-4-2712
  - presence at sessions, 46-11-308
  - special prosecutor, 46-11-304, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
- information
  - application for leave to file, 46-11-201
  - drawn by, 7-4-2712
  - filing, 7-4-2702, 41-5-206, 46-11-203
  - signing, 46-11-401
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301, 46-4-302, 46-4-304, 46-4-305
- jurors, examination of, 46-16-114
- mental disease or defect of defendant
  - issue raised by prosecutor, 46-14-202, 46-14-221
  - release or discharge from commitment
    - application and report to, 46-14-302
    - mandatory hearing, notice served on, 46-14-301
  - resumption of proceedings, application, 46-14-222
- omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
- other crimes, wrongs, or acts — notice, 46-13-109, 46-13-110
- persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108, 46-13-110
- plea, 46-12-204, 46-12-211
- presentence investigation reports, 46-18-113
- pretrial diversion, 46-16-130
- sentence, deferred or suspended — revocation, notice of relief, 46-18-203
- special counsel, employment when, 7-4-2705
- state's witness, application for discharge of codefendant to become, 46-11-405
- subpoenas, request for, 46-15-101
- summons in lieu of arrest warrant, request for, 46-6-201
- trial, order of, 46-16-401
- videotaped testimony, presence at, 46-15-402, 46-16-216
- view of place or property, presence at, 46-16-502
- work product, 46-1-202, 46-15-324

Psychiatric or psychological examination, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Public defender, 46-8-202, 53-9-104
Public proceedings required, 46-11-701; Const., II, 24, See also **Privacy of proceedings when**
  arraignment, 46-12-201
  judgment, rendition, 46-18-102
  plea agreement, disclosure, 46-12-211
  sentence, imposition, 46-18-115
Public Safety Commission, role of director, 7-32-105
Punishment, See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
Purpose of provisions, 46-1-103
Questions of law or fact, who decides, 46-16-103
Reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 26-1-602, 46-16-204, 46-16-606, 46-16-607
Recidivism, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES, Persistent felony offenders**
Records
  arraignment, 46-12-205
  death sentence, transmittal for review when, 46-18-309
  instructions to jurors, settlement, 46-16-410
  judge pro tempore or special master, proceedings before, 3-5-113
  judgment, 46-18-116
  justice's and city courts, 46-17-102
  mental disease or defect of defendant, fitness to proceed — order for treatment plan to assist, facts and findings, 46-14-221
  plea agreement, 46-12-211
  preliminary examination, 46-10-204
  presentence investigation reports, 46-18-113
  pretrial motions, final determination, 46-13-104
  pretrial records, sealing when, 46-11-701, 46-13-110
  sealing, 46-11-701, 46-13-108 — 46-13-110, 46-15-328
  sentence, statement of reasons, 46-18-115
  verdict of guilty, motion to strike, 46-18-204
Register of criminal actions, 3-5-505
Release of defendant
  acquittal, upon, 46-16-605, 46-18-102
  arrest warrant, not permitted for irregularities, 46-6-204
  authority for, 46-9-105
  conditions, 46-7-102, 46-9-108 — 46-9-110, 46-9-115, 46-9-503
  crime victim
    consultation with, 46-24-104
    information to, 46-24-203
  death penalty, suspension for mental unfitness, 46-19-202
  dismissal of action, upon motion for, 46-13-402
  habeas corpus, upon hearing, 46-22-306, 46-22-307
  initial appearance, determination, 46-9-109
  insufficiency of evidence, upon, 46-16-403
  insufficient grounds and arrest is without warrant, 46-6-313
  joinder of defendants, discharge of codefendant, 46-11-405
  justice's and city courts, 46-17-302
  mental disease or defect of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  order, 46-9-110, 46-9-115
  pending appeal, sentencing, or revocation hearing, 46-9-107
  pending trial, 3-5-113, 46-9-106
  postconviction hearing, upon, 46-21-201
  preliminary examination, upon, 46-10-203
  pretrial, defendant to be informed of circumstances for, 46-7-102
  reversal of judgment without new trial, 46-20-707
  sentence, deferred or suspended — revocation hearing, insufficiency of evidence, 46-18-203

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Release of defendant (Continued)

- transmittal of statement of conditions to appropriate court, 46-9-115

Release on own recognizance, 46-9-111, 46-9-505
Relief from judgment or sentence, See **New trial**; **Postconviction hearing**; **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**; **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Rendition, 40-5-153, 40-5-154; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101, See also **EXTRADITION**
Reopening of case, 46-16-403
Reprieve, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
Restitution, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
Retrial

- habeas corpus, upon hearing, 46-22-306
- postconviction hearing, 46-21-201
- return to original place of trial, 46-13-110, 46-13-205

Review, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**; **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
Rewards for apprehension of criminals, 2-15-201, 7-21-3212, 7-32-2301
Rights of defendant, Const., II, 24

- appeal when affected, 46-13-104, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
- arraignment, advisement and acknowledgment, 46-12-210
- bail, 46-9-102, 46-9-107; Const., II, 21, See **BAIL**
- charge, formal defect — effect, 46-11-401
- conviction, effect, 46-18-801; Const., II, 28; II, 30; XII, 3
- counsel, to, See **Counsel**
- cross-examination, See **WITNESSES**
- discovery, effect on, 46-11-307, 46-15-323, 46-15-324
- exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
- extradition, rights of accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218
- fair trial, 46-11-701, 46-13-203
- habeas corpus, 46-22-101, 46-30-217; Const., II, 19
- harmless error, See **Error**
- information, amendment of form — effect of, 46-11-205
- initial appearance without delay, 46-7-101
- irregularity in proceeding, effect, 46-1-103
- jury trial, 46-12-210, 46-16-110, 46-17-201
- mental disease or defect of defendant, fitness to proceed — hearing on petition for order for treatment plan to assist, 46-14-221
- sentence
  - death penalty, presence when announced, 46-19-103
  - deferred or suspended, revocation hearing, 46-18-203
  - exceptions to, at hearing, 46-18-223
  - restrictions in, 46-18-202
  - review, 46-18-903
- sexual or violent offenders, DNA identification index — to information from, 44-6-106
- speedy trial, 46-13-202, 46-13-401, 46-16-130; Const., II, 24

Rules of criminal procedure, 1-11-204; Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Scope of provisions, 46-1-103
Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Self-incrimination, 46-12-210, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
Sentencing, See **Conviction**; **Judgment**; **Verdict**; **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
Severance of offenses or defendants, 46-13-110, 46-13-211
Sexual offenses, evidence, 45-5-511, 46-15-402, 46-15-403, 46-15-411, 46-16-216
State medical examiner, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
State's witness, 46-11-405
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Stay of execution, See **Judgment**; **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**; **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
Stipulations, 46-13-110, 46-15-322, 46-16-122, 46-16-130

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Subpoenas, 46-15-101, See also **SUBPOENAS**
  defendant unable to pay, request by, 46-15-115
  evidence, for production of, 46-15-101, 46-15-106
  exemption from arrest and service of process, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
  fees, costs, and expenses of witnesses, 46-15-116
  grand jury witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-116
  investigative subpoenas
    applicability of other laws and costs, 46-4-306
    conduct of inquiry, 46-4-304
    discovery, 46-15-322
    failure to appear or obey, 46-4-302
    health care information, for, 50-16-535
    improper, relief from, 46-4-303
    issuance, 46-4-301
    self-incrimination and immunity, 46-4-305
  mental disease or defect, fitness to proceed — hearings, 46-14-221
  out-of-state testimony by in-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-116
  out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-113, 46-15-116, 46-15-120
  prisoners as witnesses, to secure testimony, 46-15-105
  service, 46-15-107
Summons, 46-1-202
  failure to appear, 46-6-212, 46-6-213
  form and content, 46-6-213
  issuance, 46-6-201, 46-6-211, 46-6-213, 46-6-310, 46-11-201, 46-11-332
  rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  service, 46-6-211
Supreme court, appearance of defendant not required, 46-16-121
Termination of prosecution, effect on double jeopardy, 46-11-503, 46-11-504
Time limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Transcript of proceedings, 3-5-604
  appeals, service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
  arraignment, 46-12-205
  death sentence, transmittal for review when, 46-18-309
  fees, 3-5-604, 3-5-901
  grand jury proceedings, 46-11-316
  preliminary examination, 46-10-204
  prima facie evidence, as, 3-5-612
Trial
  absence of defendant, 46-16-120, 46-16-122
  appearance of defendant, 46-16-120 — 46-16-122
  calendar precedence, 46-16-101, See also **DISTRICT COURTS, Calendar**, precedence; **SUPREME COURT, Calendar precedence**
  competency of defendant, 46-14-103, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  court, by, 46-16-110
    issues of law and fact decided by, 46-16-103
  deferred prosecution, agreement — contents, 46-16-130
  felony offenses, 46-16-121
  joinder of indictments, informations, complaints, or defendants together, 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
  jury, by, See **Juries and jurors**
  misdemeanor offenses, 46-16-120, 46-17-201
  new trial, See **New trial**
  order of trial, 46-16-401, 46-16-402
  place of, 46-1-202, 46-3-111, 46-13-203, See also **Venue**
  preparation, time for, 46-11-205, 46-16-106

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Trial (Continued)

- prison, state — for offenses committed in, 53-30-110
- retrial, See **Retrial**
- speedy trial, 46-13-202, 46-13-401, 46-16-130; Const., II, 24, See also **DISTRICT COURTS, Calendar**, precedence; **SUPREME COURT, Calendar precedence**
- transfer of trial when, 46-13-110, 46-13-204

Venue, See also **VENUE**
- aiding and abetting an offense, 46-3-113
- arraignment, 46-12-102
- change of venue, 46-3-111, 46-13-110, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24
  - appeal by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - costs, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428
- charge, filing, 46-3-110 — 46-3-115
- county unknown, charge filed where, 46-3-114
- double jeopardy provisions, 46-11-503
- multiple counties, requisite act in, 46-3-112
- place of trial, 46-1-202, 46-3-111, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24
- retrial, 46-13-205
- state, consummation of offense within, 46-3-115

Verdict, See also **Acquittal**; **Conviction**; **Judgment**
- appeal, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
- appearance of defendant, 46-16-122, 46-16-123
- data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- double jeopardy, effect, Const., II, 25, See **Former prosecutions**
- form of verdict, 46-16-603
- guilty, of — motion to strike, 46-18-204
- inquiry into validity, juror as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
- instructions to jury, See **Juries and jurors**
- joinder of charges or defendants, 46-11-404, 46-16-603
- judgment to include, 46-18-116
- mental disease or defect, verdict must state when found not guilty, 46-14-214
- modification, 46-16-702, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- new trial, grounds, 46-16-702, See **New trial**
- nonjudicial days, action on, 3-1-302
- not guilty, 46-16-105, See **Acquittal**
- poll of jury, 46-16-604
- presentence investigation, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
- pretrial motions, determination deferred, 46-13-104
- reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 26-1-602, 46-16-204, 46-16-606, 46-16-607
- return, 46-16-122, 46-16-123, 46-16-603
- review, 46-20-104, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
- sentencing hearing, 46-18-115
- unanimity, 46-16-603; Const., II, 26

Victims of crime — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**; See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Writs, See **WRITS**; See also specific ‘writ’ heading
Youth, See **Minors**; **YOUTH COURT**

CROP DUSTING
- See **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**; **Insect control programs**

CROSS BURNING PROHIBITED, 45-5-221

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT, Const., II, 22

CY PRES DOCTRINE, 72-30-207, 72-33-504

D

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Adulteration of milk, cream, or other products, 81-22-101
  condemnation of product, 81-22-401
  removal or destruction of product, 81-22-404
  sales unlawful, 81-22-401, 81-22-409
  seizure of products, 81-22-105
  unlawful, 81-22-409
Agricultural associations, 35-16-201, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Antimonopoly statutes, applicability, 81-22-108
Butter, 81-22-101, 81-22-417, 81-22-502, See also **Milk price control**
Butter factories, 81-2-105, 81-21-103
Butterfat
  deceit, unlawful, 81-22-602
  labeling, 50-31-203
  posting prices of, 81-22-418
  products containing, 81-22-108, 81-22-417
  samples or tests, See **Samplers and testers**
  weighing provisions, 30-12-403
Cattle, dairy — inspections, 81-2-103
Cheese, 50-31-203, 81-2-105, 81-21-103, 81-22-101, 81-22-201, 81-22-405, 81-22-406, 81-22-413, 81-22-502, See also **Milk price control**
City
  inspections, 7-21-4202
  ordinances, 81-2-105
Civil liability, 81-21-106
Classification of milk, 81-23-101, See also **Milk price control**
Commercial feeds, Title 80, chapter 9, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Condemnation of unsafe milk or cream, 81-22-101, 81-22-105, 81-22-401
"Consumption, public" defined, 81-21-101
Containers
  cheese, labeling, 81-22-405
  cost, inclusion in milk pricing formula, 81-23-302
  frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fat, 81-22-411, 81-22-420
  manufactured dairy products, 81-22-406, 81-22-408, 81-22-419
  name of manufacturer, wholesaler, or retailer on, 81-22-408
  pasteurized products, 81-22-415
  standards, 81-22-102
  unlawful practices, 81-23-303
  weighing provisions, 30-12-403
Contaminated products, 81-22-101, 81-22-105
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Cream stations, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-208, 81-22-304, 81-22-402, See also **Licenses and licensing**
Cream testers, See **Samplers and testers**
Diseased dairy cattle, Title 81, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control; Indemnification**
Dispersal sales, 81-8-213
Distribution and distributors, 81-23-101, See **Milk price control**
  assessments, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
  record requirements, 81-23-402
Donated food, liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Enforcement of provisions, 81-22-104, 81-22-105; Title 81, chapter 23, part 4, See also **Milk price control**

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Entry, right of — for inspections, 81-22-304, 81-23-401
Equipment
    c.i.p. method, 81-22-101, 81-22-414
    manufactured dairy products, for, 81-22-419
    pasteurization, used in, 81-22-414
    replacement, 81-22-403
False statements, 81-22-602
Farmers' markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
Federal regulations, 81-22-101
    adulterants allowed by, 81-22-409
    milk price control provisions, 81-23-106, 81-23-404
    standards of identity, 81-22-101, 81-22-412
Feeds, Title 80, chapter 9, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Filled dairy products, 81-22-101, 81-22-411
Fines, 81-22-304, 81-22-404, 81-22-409, 81-22-601, 81-22-602, 81-23-402, 81-23-403, 81-23-405
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Frozen desserts, 81-22-101
    animal or vegetable fats, containing, 81-22-411
    fat contents, labeling, 50-31-203, 81-22-420
    reports concerning, 81-22-502
Graders and weighers, See also **Samplers and testers**
    condemnation of unsafe milk or cream, 81-22-401
    deceit in grading, penalty, 81-22-602
    employment, 81-22-402
    examinations, 81-22-202, 81-22-206
    "grading" defined, 81-22-101
    laboratories, 81-22-101
    licenses, 49-3-204, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, See also **Licenses and licensing**
    milk or cream, 81-22-401, 81-23-101, 81-23-105, 81-23-302, 81-23-402
    milk or cream stations, at, 81-22-101
    raw milk, 81-23-105
    standards, 81-22-102
Haulers, 81-22-204, 81-22-208, See also **Licenses and licensing**
Ice cream, 81-22-101, See also **Milk price control**
    imitation, labeling, 81-22-420
    labeling, 50-31-203, 81-22-420
    reports regarding, 81-22-502
Imported products, 81-22-407, 81-22-410
Impure products, 81-22-101, 81-22-105, 81-22-409
Industry, supervision and regulation, 81-23-102, 81-23-103
Injunctions, 81-21-104, 81-22-105
Inspections, 81-22-105, 81-22-203
    cattle, 81-2-103, See also **LIVESTOCK, Inspections**
    city, 7-21-4202
    city ordinances, 81-2-105
    cream stations, 81-22-208
    entry, right of — for, 81-22-304, 81-23-401
    evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107
    expenses, how paid, 81-2-109
    food establishment provisions, exclusion, 50-50-102
    pasteurization records, 81-22-414
    rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-23-104
    samples or tests, See **Samplers and testers**
    sanitary conditions, See **Sanitary conditions**
Intrastate commerce, 81-22-101, 81-22-411

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Investigations, 81-22-105, 81-22-305, 81-23-103, 81-23-302, 81-23-401
Labeling
  butter, 50-31-203
  cheese, 50-31-203, 81-22-413
  cheese containers, 81-22-405
  frozen desserts, 50-31-203, 81-22-411, 81-22-420
  ice cream, 50-31-203
  manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101, 81-22-408, 81-22-421
  medicinal or special dietary compounds, 81-22-411
  mislabeled, 81-22-101, 81-22-105
  Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
  pasteurization, 81-22-415
  raw or unpasteurized products, 81-22-413
  samples, 81-22-302
Licenses and licensing
  appeals concerning, 81-22-203
  applicability of provisions, 50-50-102, 81-22-209
  cream stations, 81-22-201, 81-22-208
  dairies, 81-21-102
    change of ownership, effect, 81-22-201
    fee, 81-22-208
    required, 81-22-201, 81-22-202
  denial, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-205
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  distributors, See **Milk price control**
  establishment, 81-22-208
  examination requirements, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-206
  exceptions, 81-21-103
  expiration, 81-21-102, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  failure to have, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-206
  fees, 81-21-102, 81-22-102, 81-22-204, 81-22-205, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  food establishment provisions, exclusion, 50-50-102
  graders and weighers, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402
  haulers, 81-22-204, 81-22-208
  hearings, 81-22-203, 81-23-204
  issuance as privilege, 81-22-207
    required, 81-22-201, 81-22-202, 81-22-208, 81-22-420
  milk or cream route, 81-22-204
  milk plants, 81-21-102
  penalties, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  producers, See **Milk price control**
  reinstatement or relicensing, 81-22-201, 81-22-203
  renewal, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  required, 81-22-201, 81-22-202, 81-22-208
  revocation or suspension, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-205, 81-22-207, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-22-602
  samplers and testers, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-23-105
  validity, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
Manufactured dairy products, Title 81, chapter 22
  adulterated, seizure, 81-22-105
  containers and equipment for, 81-22-419
  extraneous fats, products containing — manufacture, sale, or importation, 81-22-410
  frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fats, 81-22-420
  imported products, 81-22-407
  labeling requirements, conformity, 81-22-101, 81-22-408, 81-22-421

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)
Manufactured dairy products (Continued)

- plants
  - change of ownership, effect, 81-22-201
  - construction, remodeling, or relocation plans — requirements, 81-22-403
  - entry, right of — for inspections, 81-22-304
  - licenses, 81-22-201, 81-22-202, 81-22-208, 81-22-420
  - producers' names, to furnish, 81-22-106
  - records of production, 81-22-503
  - report, monthly, 81-22-502
- records, 81-22-503, 81-23-402
- removal or destruction, orders for, 81-22-404
- safe temperature, 81-22-101, 81-22-406
- seizure of products, 81-22-105
- standards, 81-22-102, 81-22-416
  - enforcement, 81-22-104
  - identity, of — conformance, 81-22-101, 81-22-407, 81-22-412

Margarine, 30-12-403, 81-22-411
Marketing associations, 35-16-201, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Marketing generally, See **Milk price control**
Markets, public, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
Measuring provisions, 30-12-403, 30-12-404
- deceit, penalty, 81-22-602
- farm bulk milk tanks, from, 81-22-302
- samples, rules for — nonapplicability, 81-2-102

Milk Control, Board of, 2-15-3105; Title 81, chapter 23
Milk or cream
- classification, 81-23-101
- deceit in grade unlawful, 81-22-602
- route, 81-22-204
- plants, 81-21-101
  - audits, 81-23-105
  - entry, right of — for inspections, 81-22-304
  - licensing, 81-21-102, See also **Licenses and licensing**
  - producers' names, to furnish, 81-22-106
- standards, conformance, 81-22-416
- stations, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-208, 81-22-402

Milk price control, 81-23-101
- actions, 81-23-406
- administration of provisions, 81-23-202, 81-23-401
- application of provisions, 81-23-106, 81-23-202
- assessments, 81-23-105, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
- classification of milk, 81-23-101, 81-23-302
- compliance with provisions, 81-23-406
- cooperation with other governmental agencies, 81-23-404
- credit limitations to retailers, 81-23-304
- enforcement of provisions
  - costs, 81-23-202
  - generally, 81-23-103, 81-23-302, 81-23-402; Title 81, chapter 23, part 4
- entry, right of — for inspections, 81-23-401
- fair trade practices, rules for, 81-23-303
- financing restrictions, 81-23-305
- fines, 81-23-402, 81-23-403
- formulas, establishment, 81-23-302
- grading of milk, See **Graders and weighers**
- hearings, 81-23-103, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-302, 81-23-404
- inspections, 81-23-401

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)
Milk price control (Continued)

- investigations, 81-23-103, 81-23-401
- licenses for producers, producer-distributors, and distributors
  - applications, 81-23-203
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fees and disposition, 81-22-102, 81-23-202 — 81-23-204
  - reports required of licensees, 81-23-402
  - required, 81-23-201 — 81-23-203
  - revocation or suspension, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-304, 81-23-402
- marketing areas, 81-23-101, 81-23-104
- penalties, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
- policy of state, 81-23-102
- pooling arrangements, 81-23-302
- prices, 81-23-101
  - minimum, establishment and formulas, 81-23-302
  - unfair practices, 81-23-303
- records, 81-23-401, 81-23-402
- regulation of industry, 81-23-102, 81-23-103
- report requirements, 81-23-402
  - failure to make, 81-23-204
- samples or tests of milk, See **Samplers and testers**
- statements, failure to make, 81-23-204
- uniform system, 81-23-404
- violations, 81-23-204
  - assessments, failure to pay, 81-23-202
  - fines and disposition, 81-23-402, 81-23-403
  - licenses, failure to have, 81-23-201, 81-23-405
  - milk handled in violation of provisions — buying, selling, processing, or distributing, 81-23-201
  - penalties, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
  - prosecution, 81-23-405
  - reports, failure to file, 81-23-402
  - retailers, financial assistance, 81-23-304
  - rules or orders, of, 81-23-204, 81-23-405

Monopolies, applicability of laws, 81-22-108
Montana Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act
- manufactured dairy products, labeling, 81-22-101, 81-22-421
- milk producers, producer-distributors, and distributors — compliance, 81-23-202, 81-23-203

Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Oleomargarine, 30-12-403, 81-22-411
Organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222, 50-31-223
Overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406
Packaging, See **Containers**
Pasteurization, 81-22-101
- equipment and records, 81-22-414
- labeling, 81-22-415
- requirements, 81-22-413

Penalties for violations, 81-21-105, 81-22-104, 81-22-203, 81-22-205, 81-22-207, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-22-502, 81-22-601, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
Processing
- milk, See **Milk price control**
- standards, 81-22-102

Producers, 81-22-101, See also **Milk price control**
- assessments, 81-23-204
- deceiving or defrauding, 81-22-602
- names furnished to department, 81-22-106
- record requirements, 81-23-402

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Production, See also **Milk price control**
    associations, 35-15-411
    licensing exemption, 81-21-103
    removal or destruction of products, 81-22-404
    standards, 81-22-102
"Public consumption" defined, 81-21-101
Public markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Records and reports
    availability, 81-22-503
    commerce, department of — authority, 81-23-103
    evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107, 81-23-103
    examination, 81-22-501
    failure to file, 81-23-402
    frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fats, 81-22-420
    manufactured dairy product plant operators, monthly report, 81-22-502
    milk price control, records and reports, 81-23-401, 81-23-402
    pasteurization records, 81-22-414
    purchase records — sample, weight, and test result information, 81-22-302
    required, 81-22-501, 81-23-402
Regulation
    dairies selling milk or cream for public consumption, Title 81, chapter 21, part 1
    milk prices, See **Milk price control**, prices
Restraining orders, 81-21-102
Retailers, 81-23-304, 81-23-305, See **Milk price control**
Safe temperature, 81-22-101, 81-22-406
Samplers and testers, See also **Graders and weighers**
    authority concerning, 81-2-102, 81-22-303
    composite samples, 81-22-302
    cooperative agreements for, 81-22-305
    deceit in testing, penalty, 81-22-602
    employment, 81-22-402
    evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107
    examinations, 81-22-202, 81-22-206
    labeling or marking, 81-22-302
    laboratories, 81-22-101, 81-22-301
    licensing, 49-3-204, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-23-105, See also **Licenses and licensing**
    milk or cream station, at, 81-22-101
    noncompliance with procedures, 81-22-203
    official test, 81-22-101, 81-22-205, 81-22-301
    raw milk, 81-23-105
    records, 81-22-503
    retesting, 81-22-302, 81-22-303
    right of entry for, 81-22-304
    standards, 81-22-102
    taking and preservation, 81-22-302
Sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101
Sanitary conditions
    "c.i.p." defined, 81-22-101
    containers, 81-22-419
    enforcement, 81-22-104
    equipment, 81-22-419
    frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fats, 81-22-420
    imported products, 81-22-407

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)
Sanitary conditions (Continued)

  inspection expenses, 81-2-109
  noncompliance with rules, 81-21-102
  rules for, 81-2-102, 81-21-103, 81-22-104
  standards, 81-22-102
Slaughter of diseased animals, Title 81, chapter 2, part 2, See **LIVESTOCK, Indemnification**
Standards, 81-22-102, 81-22-104, 81-22-416
  identity, of — conformance of manufactured products, 81-22-101, 81-22-407, 81-22-412
  manufactured dairy products, 81-22-412, 81-22-416
  milk or cream, 81-22-416
  noncompliance, 81-22-602
  sanitation, See **Sanitary conditions**
Statistics concerning, 81-2-102
Storage, See also **Milk price control**
  containers and equipment, 81-22-419
  licensing exemption, 81-21-103
  manufactured dairy products, 81-22-413, 81-22-419
  records, 81-23-401
  refrigeration facilities, records, 81-23-402
  removal or destruction of products, 81-22-404
  standards, 81-22-102
Temperature, safe, 81-22-101, 81-22-406
Transportation, See also **Milk price control**
  containers and equipment, 81-22-419
  filled dairy products, 81-22-411
  licensing exemption, 81-21-103
  manufactured dairy products, 81-22-412, 81-22-413, 81-22-419
  rates, 81-23-302
  standards, 81-22-102
Tuberculin test for dairy cows, 81-2-103, See **LIVESTOCK, Tuberculin**
Use standards, 81-22-102
Vehicles, gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight**
Violations
  adulteration of milk or cream, 81-22-409
  butterfat, manufacture or sale of products containing less than required, 81-22-417
  cheese containers, lack of legible labels, 81-22-405
  civil liability, 81-21-106
  damages, recovery, 81-21-106
  deceit in grade, measure, or test of milk or cream, 81-22-602
  false statements, 81-22-602
  fats, products containing extraneous — manufacture, sale, or importation, 81-22-410
  filled dairy products unlawful when, 81-22-411
  injunction to restrain, 81-21-104
  interference with departmental duties, 81-22-304
  investigations to disclose, 81-22-105
  licensees, doing business while license suspended or revoked, 81-22-203
  licenses
    failure to have, 81-21-102, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-206
    revocation for violations, 81-22-602
  manufactured dairy products plant operators, failure to make monthly report, 81-22-502
  milk price control, See **Milk price control**, violations
  pasteurization labeling, lack of, 81-22-415
  penalties, 81-21-105, 81-22-203, 81-22-205, 81-22-502, 81-22-601
  products
    removal or destruction, violation of orders requiring, 81-22-404

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)
Violations (Continued)
  products (Continued)
    seizure and disposition, subject to, 81-22-105
  restraining orders, noncompliance, 81-21-102
  rules, of, 81-21-105, 81-21-106, 81-22-104, 81-22-105
  sale of adulterated or impure milk or cream, 81-22-401, 81-22-409
  standards of identity, manufactured products — noncompliance, 81-22-412
  tests, official — alteration of results, 81-22-205
Weighers, See **Graders and weighers**
Weight
  cheese containers to indicate, 81-22-405
  deceit, unlawful, 81-22-602
  farm bulk milk tanks, 81-22-302
  filled dairy products, percentage of food oil, 81-22-411
  milk or cream stations, at, 81-22-101
  record of purchase to show, 81-22-302
  sale by, 30-12-403
  samples, rules for — nonapplicability, 81-2-102
Zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

DAMAGES
  See also specific subject area
Abortion, refusal to participate on grounds of religious or moral conviction — damages barred, 50-20-111
Agent's authority, breach of warranty, 27-1-313
Alcoholic beverages, liability
  parent, guardian, or other person — involving sale or provision to minor when, 16-6-305
  purveyors for injuries involving consumption, of, 27-1-710
Appeal without merit, for, 25-33-304; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 32
Certainty, 27-1-211
Cities or towns, false claims presented to — double damages, 7-6-4311
Collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
Commencement of action, detriment after, 27-1-203
Compensatory, right to, 27-1-202
Consequential damages, 27-1-203
  farm animal and research facility protection violations, 81-30-104
  uniform commercial code, 30-1-106
    bank deposits and collections, 30-4-402
    funds transfers, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-404
    leases, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520
    negotiable instruments, 30-3-421
    sales, 30-2-712 — 30-2-715, 30-2-719
Contracts, breach, See **CONTRACTS**
Costs on recovery, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103
Crime victim and witness provisions, actions not created by, 46-24-105
Criminal code, effect, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Deeds, valuation, 27-1-304
Default judgment, determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
Definitions, 25-9-401, 25-9-411, 27-1-201, 27-1-202, 27-1-307, 27-1-310
Duels, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Emergency medical care, 27-1-714
Emotional or mental distress, 25-9-411, 27-1-310
Evidence
  collateral sources, existence and amount, 27-1-308
  medical malpractice claimants, burden of proving separate injuries, 25-9-411
  punitive, claim for and nonadmissibility of defendant's financial condition when, 27-1-221
  written instrument, presumption of value, 27-1-304
Excessive, 25-11-102, 27-1-302

DAMAGES (Continued)

Execution, sale without notice, 25-13-702
Exemplary, See **Punitive**
Fee for trial, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
Future damages
  amount, 25-9-402, 25-9-403
  assignment, 25-9-405
  attorney fees, payment, 25-9-404, 25-9-406
  definitions, 25-9-401
  failure to pay, penalty, 25-9-406
  findings by trier of fact, 25-9-402
  medical malpractice, 25-9-412
    noneconomic damages, limitations, 25-9-411
  nonmalpractice claims, 25-9-403
Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714, 61-8-909
Incidental damages, See **LEASES, Damages**
Instrument, value for estimating damages, 27-1-304
Insurance information and privacy protection violations, 33-19-407
Interest on
  animals, cruelty to — award does not include, 27-1-301
  calculation, 27-1-210, 27-1-211, 27-1-213
  collateral source reductions, deposits of disputed amounts, 27-1-308
  contract, set by, 27-1-213
  discretionary award, 27-1-212
  dueling, award does not include, 27-1-301
  exceptions, 27-1-210
  obligation to pay money, 27-1-312
  personal property, wrongful conversion, 27-1-320
  real property
    conveyance, breach of agreement for, 27-1-314
    covenants, breach, 27-1-316
  right to, 27-1-210, 27-1-211
  waiver by accepting principal, 27-1-214
"Liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Liquidated damages
  agricultural commodity warehouse operator, penalty for failure to deliver, 80-4-531
  agricultural marketing association members or stockholders, 35-17-401
  contracts, breach, 27-1-418, 28-2-721
  dog owners, for poultry or livestock killed or injured by dog, 81-7-402
  indemnification, reimbursement, 28-11-312
  leases, See **LEASES, Damages**
  obligations, breach, 28-2-721
  public contracts, 18-1-202, 18-2-432
  public obligations registration, agents, 17-5-1121
  purchasing, state — contract clauses, 18-4-224
  sales, breach of contract, 30-2-718
  wage assignment claims, enforcement, 39-3-211
Mental or emotional distress, 25-9-411, 27-1-310
Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Money, breach of obligation to pay, 27-1-312
New trial when award excessive, 25-11-102
Nominal damages, right to, 27-1-204, 27-1-301
Noneconomic damages, 25-9-411, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, 27-1-310
Obligations, breach, See **CONTRACTS, Obligations generally**, damages
Peculiar value, effect, 27-1-305

DAMAGES (Continued)

Penal, See **Punitive**
Personal injury
    collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
    duels, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
    emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310
    future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412
    medical malpractice
        future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-412
        noneconomic damages, limitations, 25-9-411
    pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Personal property, delivery — when required with, 25-13-307
Punitive, 27-1-220, 27-1-221
    animal and research facilities, actions for damages to, 81-30-104
    animals, injury to, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
    assumed business name, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 30-13-221
    attorneys at law
        deceit or collusion by, 37-61-406
        delay of client's cause, 37-61-407
    bad checks, issuance, 27-1-717
    blacklisting employees, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
    campaign contribution or expenditure violations, 13-37-128
    checks, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717
    cigarette tax, unpaid, 16-11-143
    claims to public agencies, false — penalty, 17-8-231
    consumer protection, 30-14-222
    consumer reports, noncompliance with provisions, 31-3-142
    cooperative associations, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 35-15-211
    corporations, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 35-1-218
    county clerk and recorder, neglect or refusal of duties as recorder, 7-4-2623
    county officers' fees
        illegal, refund, 7-4-2519
        receipt, refund for refusal or neglect to make, 7-4-2517
    defamation, 27-1-818
    discrimination
        findings of, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
        housing enforcement actions, 49-2-510
    duels, death or injuries during, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
    election campaign contribution or expenditure violations, 13-37-128
    electric energy producers, recovery of delinquent license tax, 15-51-113
    forcible entry or detainer or unlawful detainer, 70-27-205, 70-27-206
    gambling, illegal — losses from, recovery, 23-5-131, 23-5-135
    governmental entities, immunity, 2-9-105
    herd districts, trespassing livestock, 81-4-307
    incompetent persons, liability, 27-1-711
    insurance coverage of, when, 33-15-317
    insurers, claim settlements — actions for violation of unfair practices, 33-18-242
    interest on, exceptions, 27-1-210
    landlord and tenant
        essential services, diminution, 70-24-411
        eviction, unlawful, 70-24-411
        possession
            landlord's failure to deliver, 70-24-405
            tenant's holdover, 70-24-429
        rental agreement, tenant's noncompliance, 70-24-422
    limited liability companies, filing false documents by facsimile copy, 35-8-207

DAMAGES (Continued)
Punitive (Continued)

- limited partnerships, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 35-12-615
- minors, liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
- motor carriers — actions for recovery of excess rates, fares, or charges, 69-12-511
- motor vehicle dealers
  - pecuniary losses, 61-4-210
  - succession to ownership violations, losses from, 61-4-137
- nonprofit corporations, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 35-2-120
- obligations, breach, 27-1-303
- partnership documents, falsification by facsimile filing, 35-10-112
- petroleum products, price discrimination, 82-15-207
- price discrimination, commodities — violations, 30-14-906
- railroads, excess charges — actions for recovery, 69-14-322
- real estate recovery account, payment from not allowed, 37-51-503
- real property, waste by guardian or certain tenants, 70-16-106
- research and animal facilities, actions for damages to, 81-30-104
- secured transactions
  - filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 30-9-403, 30-9-431
  - fraudulent or improper liens, 30-9-432
- seduction, 27-1-514
- state law library, injury to books or failure to return, 22-1-506
- timber
  - injury to, 70-16-108
  - trespass for taking, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
- title insurance business, violation of prohibited practices, 33-25-402
- trademarks and service marks, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 30-13-341
- trade secrets, misappropriation, 30-14-404
- unfair trade practices, 30-14-222
- utility meters, bypassing or tampering — recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
- wheelchair warranty actions, 30-14-1207
- witness, for arrest of, 26-2-403
- wrongful discharge from employment, 39-2-905

Reasonableness required, 27-1-221, 27-1-302
Reduction of award, 25-9-411, 27-1-221, 27-1-308
Relief, as, 27-1-107
Replacement value allowed when, 27-1-306
Right to, 27-1-202, 30-2A-504; Const., II, 16
School trustees, immunity when, 20-3-332
Special, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(g)
Specific performance in lieu of, 27-1-402, 27-1-411, 27-1-419
Sterilization, refusal to participate on grounds of religious or moral conviction — damages barred, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
Subsequent injury, damages, 27-1-203
Summary judgment, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
Treble, See **Punitive**
Value, 27-1-305, 27-1-306
Voluntary payment, no reduction by, 26-1-703, 26-1-706, See also **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of liability claim**
Wrongful conversion, 27-1-320
Wrongful death

- amount, 27-1-323
- collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
- duels, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
- future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412
- joinder of actions, effect, 27-1-501

DAMAGES (Continued)
Wrongful death (Continued)

- medical malpractice
  - future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-412
  - noneconomic damages, limitations, 25-9-411
- pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314

Wrongful discharge from employment, limitations, 39-2-905

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS
See also **WATER USE, Projects and works**

Actions
- emergency repairs and breaching costs, recovery, 85-15-215
- inspection costs, recovery, 85-15-214

Affidavit of complaint, 85-15-214
Animals, disposal of dead animals in unlawful, 75-10-213
Appropriation permits, 85-2-305, 85-2-411, 85-2-413, See also **WATER USE, Appropriations**
Authority of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-1-213
Breaching, 85-15-215
Canyon Ferry Dam, 85-2-141
Citation of Montana Dam Safety Act, 85-15-105
Cities and towns
- acceptance of gift or devise, authority, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
- financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness; Revenue bonds**
- regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
- water supply systems, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406

Clark Fork River Dam, 85-1-122
Conduction of water from or over land of another, 85-2-414
Conservation districts, site purchase and construction, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Water storage sites**
Construction, 85-15-106, 85-15-110, 85-15-115, 85-15-207, 85-15-208
- financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness; Revenue bonds**
- high-hazard dams, 85-15-110, 85-15-209 — 85-15-212, 85-15-216

Costs and fees, 85-15-110, 85-15-214, 85-15-215, 85-15-502
County regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
Definitions, 85-15-106
Distribution of water, 85-5-101, 85-5-105, See also **WATER USE, Distribution; Water commissioners**
Emergency preparedness and warning procedures, 85-15-110, 85-15-212
Emergency repairs, 85-15-215
Eminent domain for surface rights, 70-30-104, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
Engineers, 85-15-106, 85-15-211, 85-15-213, 85-15-305
Entry on land by department employees, 85-15-108
Exemptions to provisions, 85-15-107
Federal dams and reservoirs, 85-15-107
- acquisition of water in, 85-1-205

Fees and costs, 85-15-110, 85-15-214, 85-15-215, 85-15-502
Fishing privileges, interstate, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Fish ladders — construction, maintenance, and funding, 87-1-222
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission — use rules, 87-1-303
Floodplains and floodways, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions**
Fort Peck Dam, 2-1-209, 85-2-141, 85-2-331, 85-20-201
Grazing districts, within, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Property**
High-hazard dams, 85-15-106
- classification, 85-15-110
- construction, 85-15-110, 85-15-210 — 85-15-212, 85-15-216
- determination prior to construction, 85-15-209
- emergency procedures and warning plans, 85-15-212

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS (Continued)
High-hazard dams (Continued)

inspections and reports, 85-15-211, 85-15-213, 85-15-216
operating permit, 85-15-110, 85-15-212, 85-15-213, 85-15-216
operation plan, 85-15-212
Hungry Horse Dam, 85-2-141
Hydroelectric resources, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses; WATER USE, Hydroelectric power generation**
Impounding reservoirs, 85-15-106; Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Inspections, 85-15-106, 85-15-110, 85-15-211, 85-15-213, 85-15-214, 85-15-216
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Irrigation districts, within, Title 85, chapter 7
Legal assistance, 85-15-109
Liability of owners for damage, 85-15-305
Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
Milltown Dam, owner or operator — applicability of hazardous substance remedial action provisions, 75-10-701
Mining, opencut — reclamation plan, 82-4-434
Natural channels, turning water into, 85-2-411
Natural flow of waters, diversion permitted when, 85-2-413
Noncompliance with provisions, 85-15-503
Nonfederal dams on federal lands, 85-15-107
Nonprofit water user entities, exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
Overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406
Purpose, 85-15-115
Recreational use, 85-15-115
rules for, 23-2-302, 85-9-404, 87-1-303
stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
Rules, 85-9-404, 85-15-110, 85-15-503
Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
State lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements; Power site leases or licenses**
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
Tiber Dam, 85-2-141
Tongue River Reservoir, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
Violations and penalties, 85-15-502, 85-15-503
Waste treatment requirements, 75-5-306
Water commissioners, powers and duties, 85-5-101, 85-15-105, See **WATER USE, Water commissioners**
Water conservancy districts, rulemaking authority, 85-9-404
Water works, 85-1-102
Yellowstone River basin, appropriation for, 85-2-602
Yellowtail Dam, 85-2-141

D.A.R.E. PROGRAM, 15-30-158; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7

DAY CARE
Adequacy of facilities and equipment, 52-2-731
Admission policies, 52-2-723, 52-2-731
Adult facilities and care, 15-30-128, 50-5-101, 52-3-504, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Appeals of noncompliance actions, 52-2-741
Applicants, requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-724, 52-2-731, 52-2-732
Assessment of needs and resources, 52-2-704
At-risk child-care assistance, 53-4-249
Certification
compliance with standards and rules, 52-2-703
fire safety requirements, 52-2-724, 52-2-734

DAY CARE (Continued)
Certification (Continued)

health protection requirements, 52-2-724, 52-2-735
Child abuse and neglect
"person responsible for a child's welfare" defined, 41-3-102, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for**
reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Child-care advisory council, 52-2-704, 52-2-705
Child support
criteria for determining amount, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-6-116
expenses, defined as, 40-5-601
Citation of Montana Child Care Act, 52-2-701
Cities and towns, establishment of facilities, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
Communicable diseases, 52-2-723, 52-2-735
Compliance with standards and rules, 52-2-703, 52-2-726
Conditional use permits not required, 76-2-412
Counties, establishment of facilities, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
Day care center or facility definitions, 52-2-703
Developmental disabilities, persons with, 53-20-202, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Community services**
Displaced homemakers program, 39-7-305
District court jurisdiction, 52-2-741
Establishment of facilities, requirements, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114, 52-2-721, 52-2-741
Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project
assistance, 53-4-212, 53-4-608, 53-4-609
purpose and components, 53-4-601, 53-4-603
Family policy, 40-7-102
Federal funds, 52-2-704
Fees, 52-2-721, 52-2-735
Financial requirements, 52-2-731
Fines for violations, 52-2-741
Fire insurance requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, 52-2-724, 52-2-733, 52-2-734, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Food and nutrition, 52-2-702, 52-2-723, 52-2-735
Fraud by licensee or registrant, 52-2-726
Funding, 52-2-704, 52-2-711
Grant program for resource and referral services, 52-2-711
Health requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-724, 52-2-731, 52-2-733, 52-2-735
Hearings on license or registration certificate actions, 52-2-726
Homeowner insurance, effect on, 33-15-1111
Immunization requirement, 52-2-735
Indian reservations, upon, 52-2-722
Injunction, 52-2-741
Inspections, 52-2-732, 52-2-733
Insurance requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-724, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**
homeowner insurance, effect on, 33-15-1111
Intake records, 52-2-723
Interagency agreements, 52-2-704
Investigations, 52-2-733
fire safety, 52-2-734
license application, upon, 41-3-205, 52-2-722, 52-2-733
operation of facility without license or registration certificate, 52-2-741
Jurisdiction of district court, 52-2-741
Legislative intent, 52-2-702
Liability insurance, 33-15-1111, 52-2-723, 52-2-724

DAY CARE (Continued)

Licenses or registration certificates
  applications, 52-2-722
  cancellation, denial, or modification, 52-2-726
  definitions, 52-2-703
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  fire safety requirements, certification, 52-2-724, 52-2-734
  fraud in obtaining, 52-2-726
  health protection requirements, certification, 52-2-723, 52-2-724, 52-2-735
  indian reservations, 52-2-722
  insurance requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-724, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**
  investigation, 41-3-205, 52-2-722, 52-2-733
  issuance, 52-1-103, 52-2-703, 52-2-704, 52-2-721, 52-2-724
  notice concerning action on, 52-2-726
  operation of facility without, 52-2-741
  provisional, 52-2-724
  reduction, revocation, or suspension, 52-2-726
  renewal, 52-2-725
  required, 52-2-721, 52-2-741
  requirements for, 52-2-704, 52-2-723, 52-2-734
  term, 52-2-721, 52-2-724
Local resource and referral programs, 52-2-711
Mentally ill persons, psychiatric day care treatment upon release, 53-21-185
Montana Child Care Act, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
Municipal facilities, establishment, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
Noncompliance with standards or requirements, 52-2-726, 52-2-741
Notice of action on license or registration certificate, 52-2-726
Number of children, 52-2-703, 52-2-721, 52-2-723, 52-2-731
Nutrition and food, 52-2-702, 52-2-723, 52-2-735
Operation of facilities, requirements, 52-2-721
Payments for eligible children, 52-2-713
Programs
  administration, 52-2-704
  coordination, 52-1-103, 52-2-702, 52-2-704
  implementation, 52-1-103, 52-2-704
  improvement, 52-2-702
  interagency agreements, 52-2-704
  resource and referral, 52-2-711
  standards, 52-2-723, 52-2-731
  tax levy to fund, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
  upgrading, 52-2-733
Protective services for youth in need of care, 52-1-103
Publication of standards, 52-2-704
Purpose of provisions, 52-2-702
Records, 52-2-703, 52-2-723, 52-2-732
Registration certificates, See **Licenses or registration certificates**
Reports to Department of Public Health and Human Services, 52-2-732, 52-2-733
Resource and referral programs, 52-2-711 license hearings, 52-2-726
  staff, sufficiency, 52-2-723
Safety requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-731, 52-2-734
Sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also **SANITARIANS**
Services, 52-1-103, 52-2-702, 52-2-711
Staff requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-731, 52-2-735
  child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

DAY CARE (Continued)

Standards, 52-2-703, 52-2-704, 52-2-723, 52-2-731, 52-2-733
    noncompliance, 52-2-726
    provisional license or registration certificate, issuance when, 52-2-724
State child-care plan, 52-2-704, 52-2-705
Subsidies, 52-2-711
Taxes, income — credits or deductions for assistance or expenses, 15-30-121, 15-30-186, 15-30-201, 15-31-131
Tax levy to fund facilities, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
Training of staff, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114, 52-2-723, 52-2-735
Upgrading of services, 52-2-733
Violations, 41-3-207, 52-2-741
Visits to facilities, 52-2-733
Youth in need of care, protective services, 52-1-103
Zoning regulations, 76-2-412

DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE
Admission to, 20-8-103, 20-8-104, 20-8-107, 20-8-108
Assistance to programs, 20-8-102
Attendance, duration, 20-8-106
Continuing education programs, 20-8-116
Designation, 20-8-101
Employees, communications skills — requirement and exception, 20-8-120
Employment placement, 20-8-116
Endowments, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
Gifts, donations, or grants, 20-8-101, 20-8-111; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
Independent institution, as, 20-8-101
Indian children, admittance, 20-8-107
Indigent children, 20-8-108
Money, expenditure, 20-8-112
Nonresidents, admittance, 20-8-104, 20-8-107
Objectives, 20-8-102
Property, 20-8-110, 20-8-111
Purposes, 20-8-102
Retirement system for employees, Title 19, chapter 20
Rules, 20-8-103, 20-8-104, 20-8-106, 20-8-121
School term, 20-8-109
Staff, compensation and qualifications, 20-8-103
Statewide classification and pay plans
    personnel and live-in houseparents, 2-18-103
    teachers, 2-18-303
Superintendent, 20-8-103, 20-8-106, 20-8-108, 20-8-113, 20-8-116, 20-8-120, 20-8-121
Superintendent of public instruction, cooperation with, 20-7-404
Supervision, 20-8-101
Suspension, expulsion, or transfer of students, 20-8-106
Transportation expenses of students, 20-8-121

DEAF PERSONS
    See also **DISABLED PERSONS**
Accommodations, public and housing — rights, 49-4-211, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Audiology and audiologists, Title 37, chapter 15, See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Definitions, 49-4-203, 49-4-502
Discrimination, Title 49, chapter 4, See **DISCRIMINATION, Disabled persons**
Education for children, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4
Employment, state policy, 49-4-202

DEAF PERSONS (Continued)

Handicapped Persons' Employment Preference Act, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
Hearing aid dispensers, Title 37, chapter 16, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
Hearing clinicians, clinics, therapists, therapy, or centers, Title 37, chapter 15, See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Hearing dogs, right to have and owner's liability for damage by, 49-4-214
Housing accommodations, 49-4-203
    access to, 49-2-305, 49-4-212
    rights 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Interpreters in official proceedings
    appointment, 49-4-503, 49-4-505, 49-4-507
    compensation and expenses, 49-4-509
    definitions, 49-4-502
    full view, to be in, 49-4-506
    oath, 49-4-508
    policy of state, 49-4-501
    preliminary determination, 49-4-504
    privileged communications, 49-4-511
    requests for, coordination, 49-4-507
    waiver when, 49-4-510
Montana School for the Deaf and Blind, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Occupational deafness, compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 8, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Deafness, occupational**
Penalty for violation of rights, 49-4-215
Policy of state, 49-4-202, 49-4-501
Preference in employment, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to handicapped persons**
Public places and accommodations, rights, 49-4-211, 49-4-214
Rights, 49-4-211, 49-4-212, 49-4-214, 49-4-215
School for, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Telecommunications services and equipment including TDD, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3, See **DISABLED PERSONS**
Transportation, public — rights, 49-4-211, 49-4-214

DEATH
Abortion
    disposition of dead infants or fetuses and reporting of maternal deaths, 50-20-105
    premature infant born alive, causing death of — criminal offense, 50-20-108
Accountants, partnerships — use of decedent's name, 37-50-301
Actions, procedural provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Death**; **Parties to action**; **Survival of action**
Agency, termination by, 28-10-801, 28-10-802
Agricultural marketing associations, bylaws regarding death of member, 35-17-206
Airports and landing fields, zoning and hazard regulations, 67-5-101
Anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17
Animals, See **ANIMALS, Dead animals**; **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**; **Indemnification**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**; **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Arson, offenses of, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
Autopsies, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Banks and trust companies
    customer, death of, 30-4-405, 32-1-448
    safe deposit boxes, joint tenancy, 70-1-308
Bigamy, reasonable belief of marital status, 45-5-611
Boating accidents, reporting, 23-2-527
Brain Death Act, Uniform, 50-22-101

DEATH (Continued)

Building and loan associations, stock or savings accounts, 32-2-212, 32-2-245, 32-2-416, 32-2-417
Burial generally
  body brought into state, 50-15-406
  cemetery associations, 35-20-101, 35-20-104, 35-20-209, 35-20-212
  disinterment, 22-3-805, 35-21-307, 46-4-103, 46-4-110, 50-15-407
  indigent persons, 35-20-209, 40-6-301, 53-2-804
  infectious waste, body parts, 75-10-1005
  medical schools, unclaimed bodies, 50-21-102
  occupational disease benefit payments, 39-72-705
  permits, 46-4-122, 50-15-114, 50-15-406, 50-21-102
  person in charge of, 50-15-101, 50-15-403
  right of, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
  veterans, 10-2-501 — 10-2-506, 10-2-602
  workers' compensation benefit payments, 39-71-725, 39-71-907
Burial sites or materials, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Cause of death generally
  determination, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
  inquest or inquiry, See **COUNTY CORONER**
Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**
Cemetery associations
  lots, inalienability, 35-20-216
  members, 35-20-203
  purpose of association, 35-20-101, 35-20-104, 35-20-209, 35-20-212
  trustees of permanent care and improvement fund, 35-20-305 — 35-20-307
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145
Certificates, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
  amendment, 46-4-110, 50-15-204
  certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-109, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-122, 50-15-402, 72-1-108
  chiropractors signing, 37-12-103
  contents, 50-15-109
  county of residence, copy to, 50-15-402
  evidence, as, 50-15-109, 72-1-108
  fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
  filing, 50-15-109, 50-15-401, 50-15-403, 72-16-502
    voter registration, cancellation, 13-2-402
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  joint tenant, remainderman, or interested party — filing by, 72-16-502
  medical attendance, death without, 50-15-404
  physician's refusal or failure to sign, 7-4-2911, 50-15-404
  preparation, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  recording, 7-4-2613
  register, index, 7-4-2619
  report concerning, 50-15-107
  violations, 50-15-114
  will, international — information available upon presentation, 72-2-909
  workers' compensation claim, to accompany, 39-71-604
Child abuse and neglect, death of child, 41-3-205, 41-3-206, 41-3-609
Child custody, death of parent, 40-4-219, 40-4-221, 40-6-221
Child support, death of parent, 40-4-208, 40-6-213
City-county officers, audit of accounts, 7-3-1305
Civil disorder, prohibited activities — death caused by, 45-8-109
Close corporation shareholders, duties, 35-9-202, 35-9-205 — 35-9-208
Columbariums, Title 35, chapter 21
Concealment unlawful, 44-3-404

DEATH (Continued)

- **Contemplation of**, transfer in, 15-7-307, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
- **Coroner**, See **COUNTY CORONER**
- **Credit union trust accounts**, death of member — effect, 32-3-506
- **Cremation**, 35-21-502, 40-6-301, 46-4-122, 53-2-804
- **"Crime of violence" defined**, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
- **Crimes punishable by**, 45-2-101, See also **DEATH PENALTY**
- **Crime victims**, restitution, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- **Criminal cause of death**, See **COUNTY CORONER, Inquests**; **CRIMES**, generally; **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- **Damages**
  - collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  - dueling, death caused by, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
- **"Dead body" defined**, 50-15-101
- **Death benefits**
  - benevolent associations, 33-6-102, 33-6-302 — 33-6-304, 33-6-405
  - fire department relief associations, 19-18-605, 19-18-607
  - firefighters' unified retirement system, 19-13-704, 19-13-902, 19-13-903, 19-13-1007
  - fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-126, 33-7-411, 33-7-520, 33-7-521
  - game wardens' retirement system, 19-2-1007, 19-8-1001 — 19-8-1003, 19-8-1104
  - highway patrol officers' retirement system, 19-2-1007, 19-6-707, 19-6-901 — 19-6-903
  - judges' retirement system, 19-5-801, 19-5-802
  - occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Benefits**
  - police officers' retirement systems, 19-2-906, 19-2-1007, 19-9-1101, 19-9-1102, 19-19-503, 19-19-506
  - public employees' retirement system, 19-2-401, 19-2-705, 19-2-802, 19-2-1007, 19-3-511, 19-3-1201, 19-3-1202
  - sheriffs' retirement system, 19-2-1007, 19-7-801, 19-7-901
  - silicosis, 39-72-707, 39-73-109
  - teachers' retirement system, 19-20-409, 19-20-1001, 19-20-1002
  - volunteer firefighters' retirement, 19-17-501, 19-17-503, 19-17-505, 19-17-506
  - workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Death**
- **Determination of death**, 50-22-101
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, abuse causing, 52-3-803
- **Disinterment**
  - human skeletal remains and burial material, 22-3-805
  - order for, 35-21-307, 46-4-103, 46-4-110
  - permit, 50-15-407
- **Disturbing corpse**, criminal penalty, 44-3-404
- **Do not resuscitate provisions**, Title 50, chapter 10, part 1
- **Dying declarations**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- **Elderly persons**, abuse causing, 52-3-803
- **Elections**
  - campaign treasurer, death of, 13-37-204
  - candidate, death of, 13-10-211, 13-10-326 — 13-10-328, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
  - elector, death of, 13-2-402, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
  - impersonation of voter, 13-35-210
- **Emergency medical services**, purpose, 50-6-101
- **Emergency or disaster activities**, immunity of personnel from liability, 10-3-111
- **Employment relationship**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Equine activities**, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
- **Estates of decedents**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- **Euthanasia not authorized by living wills**, 50-9-205
- **Execution**, death of party, 25-13-103
- **Executive clemency**, publication of order for hearing unnecessary when, 46-23-305
- **Federal official reports and records as prima facie evidence**, 26-1-622

DEATH (Continued)

Fetal death, 50-15-101
  abortion, disposition of dead fetuses, 50-20-105
  anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17
  concealment, 44-3-404
  death certificates
    amendment, 50-15-204
    certified copies, 50-15-109, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
    contents, 50-15-109
    fee, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
    filing, 50-15-109, 50-15-401, 50-15-403
    hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    medical attendance, death without, 50-15-404
    preparation, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
    report concerning, 50-15-107
    serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
    violations, 50-15-114
  finding remains, notification, 46-4-120
  infectious waste, disposal of fetal remains, 75-10-1005
  inquiry, 46-4-122
  reporting, 44-3-404, 46-4-114
Finding of human remains, notification, 46-4-120
Fire
  cause of death, report to department of justice, 50-63-203
  reports, liability for delays in receiving and transmitting causing death of person, 7-33-4114
Firearms or ammunition, defect in design — consideration in products liability actions, 27-1-720
Forensic science, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Funds transfers, sender — effect, 30-4A-211
Funeral directors, funerals, funeral expenses, or prearranged funeral plans, 72-37-101 — 72-37-103; Title 37, chapter 19
Gifts in view of, 15-7-307, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
Guardianship
  court appointment of guardian for incapacitated person, 72-5-312
  guardian or ward, termination of guardianship upon death of, 72-5-233, 72-5-324
  testamentary appointment of guardian for minor, 72-5-211
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release — third party claims, 75-10-718
Hazardous substances
  "highly toxic" defined, 50-30-205
  investigation when caused by, 50-30-106
Health care information concerning deceased persons, 37-27-310, 50-16-504, 50-16-522, 50-16-535, 50-16-602
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Homicide, See **CRIMES**
Hospices, 50-5-101, 50-5-210, 50-5-211, 52-3-504
Human skeletal remains and burial sites, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Infants
  abortion, 50-20-105, 50-20-108
  information to department of public health and human services, 50-16-102
  withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102
Information, duty to provide, 44-3-404, 50-15-108, 50-15-114, 50-15-403, 50-15-404, 50-16-102
Inquest or inquiry, See **COUNTY CORONER**
Instruments, proof of execution by handwriting, 1-5-302
Insurance
  accidental death, against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**; **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  air carriers, requirements, 67-3-401

DEATH (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)

- beneficiaries or assignees, recovery of benefits from — when, 33-15-201
- consumer loan businesses, open-end loans — credit life or disability insurance provision, 32-5-504
- guaranty associations, extent of liability for benefits, 33-10-224
- insurable interests, 33-15-201, 33-15-206
- insurance producers, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
- marine protection and indemnity, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- motor vehicle liability, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
- professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- public employees' group insurance, mandatory provisions, 2-18-704

Insurers
- alien, trusteed assets — death of trustee, 33-2-214
- farm mutual, member of board of directors, 33-4-302
- life, unclaimed funds, 70-9-202
- liquidation claims, priority, 33-2-1371
- product liability, reports regarding claims, 33-2-721

Interment, See **Burial generally**
Investigation generally, See also **COUNTY CORONER**; **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- federal officers, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
- forensic science, purpose, 44-3-102
- information, refusal to provide, 44-3-404

Irrigation ditch drownings, nonliabilities of ditch owners or operators when, 85-7-2212
Judicial order, result of — witness and certification, 7-4-2911
Law enforcement entities, liability for mutual assistance, 44-11-102
Liability claims, voluntary payment not admission of fault, 26-1-703, 26-1-706
Life-sustaining treatment
- declaration to withhold or withdraw, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
- do not resuscitate procedure, Title 50, chapter 10, part 1

Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Rendering or disposal plants**; **Indemnification**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, **Establishments**
Lottery, state — effect on prizes, 23-7-311
Malpractice, medical, 27-2-205, 27-6-103, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Marriage
- declaration of invalidity not allowed, 40-1-402
- license applications, former spouse, 40-1-107
- premarital agreements for disposition of property upon death, 40-2-605

Mausoleums, Title 35, chapter 21
Medal of Valor, Montana — awarding to survivor, 1-1-515
Medical examiner, state, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Medical record information concerning deceased persons, 37-27-310, 50-16-504, 50-16-522, 50-16-535, 50-16-602
Medical schools, procurement of cadavers, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
Midwives, direct-entry — deceased clients, disclosure of information, 37-27-310
Mining
- coal mines, fatalities in, 50-73-308, 50-73-410 — 50-73-412
- conditions likely or not likely to cause, 50-72-204, 50-72-205, 50-73-412, 50-73-413, 82-4-203
- employees, 39-2-704

Minors, See **Fetal death**; **Infants**; **MINORS**
Missing persons, See **MISSING PERSONS**
Morgues or morgue facilities, 46-4-103
Morticians and mortuaries, Title 37, chapter 19
Motor vehicles
- accidents, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports**

DEATH (Continued)
Motor vehicles (Continued)

- drivers' licenses
  - minors, cancellation upon death of person signing application, 61-5-202
  - revocation or suspension when, 61-5-205, 61-5-206
- liability insurance, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- transfer of interest upon death of owner, 61-3-201

Municipal commission-manager government officers, audit of accounts, 7-3-4431
Negligence resulting in

- abortion, premature infant born alive — causing death of, 50-20-108
- arson, negligent, 45-6-102
- comparative negligence, 23-2-656, 27-1-702
- contributory negligence, 27-1-702, 69-14-1006
- disaster or emergency activities, liability of personnel, 10-3-111
- employment
  - fellow servant liability, 39-2-703, 39-2-704
  - third party liability, 39-71-412
- fire reports, delays in receiving or transmitting, 7-33-4114
- homicide, negligent, 45-5-104
- irrigation ditch drownings, liability of ditch owners or operators when, 85-7-2212
- malpractice, medical, 27-2-205
- motor carriers, operation, 69-12-402
- public employees' retirement system members, by — effect, 19-2-906
- railroad employees' death, liability, 69-14-1006
- snowmobile area operators, 23-2-653, 23-2-656
- workers' compensation, 39-71-412, 39-71-413, 39-71-509

Negotiable instruments

- maker or acceptor, excused presentment, 30-3-513
- signer, validity of signature, 30-3-307

Nonprofit corporation members, 35-2-539
Nursing facility bed day, utilization fee — applicability, 15-60-101
Organ donation, Title 72, chapter 17
Outfitters' licenses, continuation by family members upon death of outfitter, 37-47-310
Parents, death, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
Partition proceedings, parties — effect, 70-29-113, 70-29-212
Payroll warrants, designation of person to receive, 2-18-412, 7-4-2521, 7-4-4211
Peace officers, of, 7-32-303
Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
Petroleum storage tank releases, third party payments for bodily injury caused by, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309
Pharmacists' drug product selection, liability for death caused by, 37-7-509
"Physical injury" defined, 41-3-102, 52-3-803
Physicians, duties, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Postmortem examinations, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Power of attorney

- agent, 72-31-201
- effect on, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

Presumption, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Presumed decedents**; **MISSING PERSONS**
Probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Professional counselor-client privilege, release of information upon death of client, 37-23-301
Property

- community property, disposition, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
- deceased person, property with or upon — disposition, 7-4-2911, 7-4-2914, 7-4-2917
- future interest
  - heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518
  - posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422

DEATH (Continued)
Property (Continued)

- gifts in view of death, 15-7-307, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-303
- inheritance, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Distribution and distributees; Intestate succession**
- joint tenancy
  - death certificate, filing by joint tenant, 72-16-502
  - decedent, termination of interest upon death, 72-16-501 — 72-16-505
  - homicide of joint tenant, effect on, 72-2-813
  - inheritance tax of surviving spouse, waiver when, 72-16-315
  - right of survivorship subject to tax, 72-16-303, 72-16-502
  - safe deposit boxes, 70-1-308
- life, estates for — termination, 72-16-502
- mausoleum-columbarium plots, death of joint tenant — effect, 35-21-430, 35-21-431
- personal property
  - estates, accrual of action before letters of administration, 27-2-304
  - things in action, succession, 70-2-102
- quiet title by heirs of deceased entrymen, Title 70, chapter 28, part 2
- recovery of possession, 70-19-413, 70-19-414
- remainders
  - death certificate, filing by remainderman, 72-16-502
  - fee tail, upon, 70-15-205
  - when to take effect, 70-15-214
- rent dependent on life, recovery, 70-26-108
- taxes, Title 72, chapter 16
- transfers after death considered as by will, 72-16-306
- wills, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

Public assistance
- burial of indigent persons, 40-6-301, 53-2-804
- medical assistance recipients, 53-6-143

Public officers, vacancy and succession, 2-16-501, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37, See also main subject heading for specific officer or employee

Public utility operations, accidents resulting in, 69-3-107

Railroads
- accidents resulting in, 69-14-112
- employees, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006

Recording, See **Certificates**; See also **VITAL STATISTICS**

Records
- burial permit for body brought into state for disposition, 50-15-406
- burial site, 22-3-802, 22-3-807
- cemetery associations, 35-20-209
- hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- institutions, 50-15-108
- mausoleums and columbariums, 35-21-502

Religious corporations sole, succession, 35-3-207, 35-3-208

Removal of body from place of death, 7-4-2915, 44-3-404, 50-15-405

Right-to-die, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2

"Serious bodily injury" defined, 45-2-101

Simultaneous death, 72-1-108, 72-2-114

Social worker-client communications, consent for disclosure upon death of client, 37-22-401

Stranger, of, 35-20-209, 72-15-105

Suicide
- aiding or soliciting unlawful, 45-5-105
- do not resuscitate protocol, death resulting from not to be, 50-10-104
- estate to descend or vest as in natural death, Const., II, 30
- insurance, life — provisions concerning, 33-20-121
- life-sustaining treatment, declaration to withhold or withdraw — death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205

DEATH (Continued)
Suicide (Continued)

- notes found with or upon decedent, disposition, 7-4-2917

Taxes
- estate, Title 72, chapter 16
- generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1002
- income tax
  - residential property tax relief claimant, 15-30-174
  - spouse, death of, 15-30-112, 15-30-122, 15-30-134

Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawing life-sustaining treatment, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
Transportation of bodies, 22-3-808, 46-4-101, 46-4-122, 50-1-202, 50-15-114, 50-15-407, 50-21-102, 69-11-208
Trusts
- funeral plans, prearranged, 72-37-101 — 72-37-103
- institutional funds donor, 72-30-207
- minors, transfers to — death of
  - custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  - minor, 72-26-803
- trustee, death of, 72-33-619
- trustor, 72-33-210, 72-33-601, 72-36-302

Unattended or unwitnessed death, 46-4-122, 50-15-404
Unclaimed bodies, 7-4-2911, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
Unidentified bodies, 44-2-402, 46-4-110, 46-4-113
University system tuition waiver for survivors of military personnel, firefighters, or peace officers killed in line of duty, 20-25-421
Veterans
- burial, 10-2-501 — 10-2-506, 10-2-602
- employment preference for eligible relatives, 39-29-101
- residence, tax exemption for surviving spouse, 15-6-211

Wages and salaries, obligation of successor employer, 39-2-502
Weapon, concealed — permits to carry, arising from, 45-8-326
Wills, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Witnesses, 7-4-2911; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Writings of decedent, prima facie evidence, 26-1-607
Wrongful death
- damages, 27-1-323
  - action for, 27-1-501, 27-1-513
  - collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  - future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412
  - medical malpractice, 27-6-103
    - future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-412
    - noneconomic damages, limitations, 25-9-411
  - pleading of, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
  - recovery, statute of limitation, 27-2-204
- medical malpractice, 25-9-411, 25-9-412, 27-6-103
- workers' compensation claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414

DEATH PENALTY
Absence of defendant from trial, effect, 46-16-122
Aggravating circumstances, 46-18-303, 46-18-305, 46-18-306, 46-18-310
Appeal, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Criminal proceedings, specific provisions**
Apprehension of person committing or charged with offense punishable by, reward for, 2-15-201
Assault, aggravated, 46-18-219, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
Bail unavailable on offense punishable by, 46-9-102, 46-9-106, 46-30-303; Const., II, 21
Boot camp incarceration program, ineligibility, 53-30-403

DEATH PENALTY (Continued)

- **Data to supreme court**, 46-18-604
- **Date of execution**, 46-19-103, 46-19-204
- **Death warrant**, 46-19-103, 46-19-204, 46-23-315
- **Detention of defendant pending trial when offense punishable by**, 46-9-106
- **Execution of sentence**, 46-19-103
  - commitment of defendant, 46-19-101
  - justifiable use of force, as, 45-3-109
  - respite expiration date, on, 46-23-315
  - stay, 46-19-103, 46-20-204, 46-23-315; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  - suspension
    - mental fitness, for lack, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
    - pregnancy of defendant, for, 46-19-203, 46-19-204
- **Executioner**
  - identity, selection, and training — confidentiality, 46-19-103
  - medical licensing provisions, exemption, 37-3-103, 37-8-103
- **Extradition**, arrest of accused without warrant, 46-30-301, 46-30-303
- **"Felony" defined**, 45-2-101
- **Findings of fact**, 46-18-306
- **Hearing**, See **Sentencing hearing**
- **Homicide, deliberate**, 45-5-102, 46-18-219, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
- **Jury**
  - challenges for cause, conscientious objection of juror, 46-16-115
  - challenges, peremptory — number, 46-16-116
- **Kidnapping, aggravated**, 45-5-303, 46-18-219, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
- **Method of execution**, 46-19-103, 46-19-204
- **Minors**
  - mitigating circumstance when offense committed by, 46-18-304
  - sexual offenses when victim a minor, 46-18-303
- **Mitigating circumstances**, 46-18-304, 46-18-305, 46-18-306, 46-18-310
- **"Offense" defined**, 45-2-101
- **Parole**, ineligibility, 46-23-201, 46-23-210
- **Respite**, effect, 46-23-315
- **Review by supreme court**, 46-18-307
  - determination as to sentence, 46-18-310
  - time for and consolidation with appeal, 46-18-308
  - trial court transcript and record, transmission, 46-18-309
- **Robbery**, 46-18-219
- **Sentencing hearing**, 46-18-115, 46-18-301, 46-18-302
  - date and manner of execution, 46-19-103
  - rules of evidence inapplicable, 46-18-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- **Sexual offenses**, 46-18-219
- **State prison**, for offenses committed while incarcerated in, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
- **Witnesses**, 7-4-2911, 46-19-103, 46-19-203

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

See also generally **CONTRACTS**; **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**

- **Acknowledgment**, effect, 27-2-409
- **Accord and satisfaction**, See **CONTRACTS**
- **Adjustment of debts**, 31-3-201 — 31-3-203
- **Agricultural associations**, indebtedness of, Title 35, chapter 16, part 4
- **Agricultural land, foreclosed** — disposal, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
- **Agricultural marketing association**, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-17-505
- **Alcoholic beverage license issuance**, creditor's protests, 16-4-207
- **Assignment for benefit of creditors**
  - accounting of assignee, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-222 — 31-2-224, 31-2-226

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)
Assignment for benefit of creditors (Continued)

- acknowledgment, 31-2-210
- affidavits, 31-2-210, 31-2-214, 31-2-220
- allowable when, 31-2-201, 31-2-204
- assignee, 31-2-212, 31-2-214, 31-2-219 — 31-2-226, 31-2-228, 31-2-229
  - fiduciary, as, 32-1-425
- bond, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-225
- child support debts, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Duty of support**
- conversion or disposal of property, 31-2-220
- court, power of, 31-2-224
- execution when, 31-2-201
- exemptions, 31-2-203, 31-2-227
- fish and wildlife license agents, assets and estate, 87-2-902
- injunction, 31-2-220
- insolvency, what constitutes, 31-2-202
- inspection of records, 31-2-214
- instrument of assignment, 31-2-210, 31-2-211
- inventory, 7-4-2619, 31-2-213 — 31-2-216, 31-2-219, 31-2-220
- joint debtors, 31-2-208, 31-2-216
- lien creditor, creditor as, 30-9-301
- limited liability company members, disassociation, 35-8-802
- modification, 31-2-230
- mortgage, debt secured by, 71-1-110
- notice to creditors, 31-2-221, 31-2-222, 31-2-224
- partnership, 31-2-201, 31-2-205
  - disassociation of partner, 35-10-616
  - dissolution, obligation of contribution, 35-10-629
- preference in assignment, 31-2-205 — 31-2-209, 71-3-301
- real property, 31-2-218
- recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 31-2-210, 31-2-215 — 31-2-218, 70-21-202
- security, further required, 31-2-225
- security interest, filing exceptions, 30-9-302
- separate debts, 31-2-208
- silicosis benefits, prohibited, 39-73-110
- table wine distributors, agreements of distributorship — effect on, 16-3-417
- transfers not affected, 31-2-203
- unemployment insurance benefits and employer's coverage, 39-51-3105, 39-51-3106
- voidness, 31-2-209, 31-2-211, 31-2-217, 31-2-229
- wages, preferred claims, 31-2-205, 71-3-301
- workers' compensation benefits, prohibited when, 39-71-743

Attachment, subject to, 27-18-102
Bankruptcy, See **BANKRUPTCY**
Banks and trust companies, Title 32, chapter 1
Building and loan associations, Title 32, chapter 2
Campaign reporting provisions, 13-37-229, 13-37-230
Checks, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717, 32-5-407, 45-6-316
Child support debts, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Duty of support**
Collection agents

- debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
- justices of the peace not permitted to act as, 3-1-602
- private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
- state, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1

Compromise by unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
Consolidation of debts, 31-3-201 — 31-3-203
Consumer loan businesses, Title 32, chapter 5
Consumer reports, Title 31, chapter 3, part 1

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)

Contracts of debtor valid, 31-2-103
Contracts, plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
Cooperative association, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-15-505
Corporations, See **CORPORATIONS, Creditors; Indebtedness**
Credit ratings and reports, Title 31, chapter 3, part 1
Credit unions, Title 32, chapter 3
Crime victims and witnesses, assistance in notification of creditor, 46-24-205
Debt adjusting, 31-3-201 — 31-3-203
Debtor, 31-2-101, 31-2-103
Default, damages, 27-1-312
Definitions, 30-1-201, 31-2-101, 31-2-102, 31-2-328, 49-2-101
Defrauding creditors, 27-16-102, 27-18-202, 45-6-315, See also **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Deposit for exchange, creation of debtor-creditor relationship, 70-6-108
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions; Financial institutions**
Documents of title, creditors of transferor — effect on rights of transferee, 30-7-504
Dueling, responsibility for debts of slain person, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners — debtor-creditor relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Claims against estate; Indebtedness to estate; Insufficiency of estate**
Evidence
  acknowledgment or part payment, 27-2-409
  credit of third person, 28-2-903
  presumptions, 26-1-602
  "personal property" defined as, 1-1-205
Execution, Title 25, chapter 14
Foreign corporations, power to incur and collect debts, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
Funds transfers
  beneficiary's debt, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-502
  creditor process, 30-4A-502
Gambling debts, action to recover, 23-5-131, 23-5-135
Guaranty, Title 28, chapter 11, parts 1 and 2
Guardianship, debtor-creditor relationship grounds for ineligibility of guardian, 72-5-312
Husband and wife, Title 40, chapter 2, part 2
Imprisonment for debt, Const., II, 27; Title 25, chapter 14, part 3
Indemnity, Title 28, chapter 11, part 3
Insurance
  administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
  credit, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  credit life and disability, Title 33, chapter 21
  group life, Title 33, chapter 20
Insurers
  rehabilitation or liquidation, claims, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims; Creditors**
  restrictions, 33-18-501
Interest, Title 31, chapter 1, part 1
Irrigation districts, Title 85, chapter 7
Joint debtors, See also **CONTRACTS, Joint contracts**
  contribution from, right to, 25-13-104, 28-1-303
  judgment against, 25-15-201, 25-15-202; Title 25, chapter 15, part 1
Judgment against debtor, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
Juror, debtor-creditor relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-115

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)

Lease transactions, Title 30, chapter 2A
Liens, Title 71, chapter 3
Limited partnerships
  bankruptcy of general partner, 35-12-802
  creditors' rights, 35-12-703, 35-12-902, 35-12-1007, 35-12-1008, 35-12-1103, 35-12-1204
Loans, See **LOANS**, generally
Medicaid payments, liability of relatives, 53-6-144
Minors, 41-3-408, 72-26-607
Mortgages, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2
Negotiable instruments, creditor's sale — status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302
Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-118, 35-2-516, 35-2-518, 35-2-616, 35-2-1402
Pawnbrokers, Title 31, chapter 1, part 4
Performance, See **CONTRACTS**
Pledges, Title 71, chapter 2
Political committees, reporting, 13-37-229, 13-37-230
Preference to creditors, 31-2-104, 72-3-807
Presumption of debt or payment, 26-1-602
Private investigators, nonapplicability of licensing provisions,-37-60-105
Public assistance, debt created by — statute of limitation, 27-2-211
Receivers, appointment, 27-20-102
Relative rights of creditors, 31-2-105
Religious corporations sole, 35-3-205
Security, Title 30, chapter 9
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
Settlement by unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
Sheriff's sale, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, **Sale of property**; **EXECUTION**, **Sale of property**
Silicosis benefits exempt from encumbrance, 39-73-110
State debt collection service, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
Statutes of limitations on, 27-2-211, 27-2-409
Suretyship, Title 28, chapter 11, parts 1, 2, and 4
Taxes, income tax as personal debt, 15-30-141
Trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
Trusts
  actions and proceedings by or against creditors or debtors, 72-35-101
  beneficiary, creditors of
    payments to or for beneficiary, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304
    transfer of interest, restraint — invalid when, 72-33-305
  payment of debts, for — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  revocable, creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
Unemployment insurance benefits, encumbrance when, 39-51-3105, 39-51-3106
Utilities, rural cooperatives
  member, nonliability, 35-18-302
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403
Wage brokers, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3
Workers' compensation benefits exempt from encumbrance when, 39-71-743
Wrongful death, responsibility for debts of decedent, 27-1-223, 27-1-301

DECEPTIVE PRACTICES
  See **CRIMES**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**; See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
  Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 8
  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Declaratory judgment**

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
  See also **CONTRACTS; INSTRUMENTS**
Personal property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Transfers**
Property, generally, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY, Grants; Transfer**
Real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Conveyance; Deeds, specific provisions; Grant of estate in; Transfer**
Recording, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Recording of transfers and other transactions**
Tax deeds, See **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments; TAXATION, PROPERTY**

DEER
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**

DEFAMATION
Contracts, consent obtained by, 28-2-403
Credit reports, in, 31-3-141
Criminal charges, 13-35-234, 45-8-212, See also **CRIMES, Criminal defamation**
Defamatory matter, 45-2-101
Effected how, 27-1-801
Freedom of speech, expression, and press guaranteed, Const., II, 7
Governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**
Hearing aid dispensers, ground for license revocation or suspension, 37-16-411
Insurance information and privacy protection actions, 33-19-408
Insurers, defaming prohibited, 33-18-302
Investigation, Title 37, chapter 60
Issues of law and fact, jury to determine, 46-16-103; Const., II, 7
Justices' courts, no jurisdiction, 3-10-301
Libel, 13-35-234, 27-1-801, 27-1-802, 33-2-1503, 72-31-232
Media
  correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
  radio broadcasting, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813
Menace, as, 28-2-403
Minors, release of medical information pertaining to — effect, 41-1-403
Political campaigns, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices**
Privileged communications, 27-1-804
Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
Remedy, right to, Const., II, 16
Slander, 27-1-801, 27-1-803, 30-11-302, 33-2-1503
Statute of limitation, 27-2-204
Trademarks and service marks, use of defamatory material unregistrable, 30-13-303
Voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408

DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Administrator, 19-50-101, 19-50-102, 19-50-202, 19-50-203
Advisory council, 19-50-101, 19-50-206
Authority for, 19-50-102
Billing services, 19-50-202
Contracts for, 19-50-201
Contributions, 19-50-102, 19-50-202
Definitions, 19-50-101
Distributions, income tax exemption, 15-30-101, 15-30-111
Employees, 19-50-101, 19-50-102
Fund, 19-50-101, 19-50-102, 19-50-202

DEFERRED COMPENSATION (Continued)

Liability of public entity, 19-50-204
Payments authorized, 19-50-203
Payroll deductions, 19-50-202
Plans, 19-50-102, 19-50-201, 19-50-202
Political subdivisions, 19-50-101, 19-50-102, 19-50-201, 19-50-204
Principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-412, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Private pension plans, 19-50-102, 19-50-103
Retirement programs, 19-50-102, 19-50-103
Rules, 19-50-102, 19-50-201, 19-50-202
Tax deferments, 19-50-103

DENTAL HYGIENISTS
  See also **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Affidavits, 37-4-402
Anesthetic agents, administration, 37-4-401, 37-4-405
Change of name or address, 37-4-406
Continuing education, 37-1-306
Dentistry, Board of, 2-15-1842; Title 37, chapter 4, part 2
Licenses
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-4-402
  issuance of certificate, 37-4-403
  out-of-state, admissions, 37-4-404
  renewal fee, default, or revocation, 37-4-406
Local license fees prohibited, 37-4-406
Nonresidents, 37-4-404
Practice of dental hygiene, 37-4-401
  physicians or dentists, nonapplicability, 37-4-407
  supervision required when, 37-4-401, 37-4-405
Practice of dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
Prescriptions, drug — prohibition on issuance, 37-4-401
Renewal fee, 37-4-406
Schools of dental hygiene
  certificate of graduation required, 37-4-402
  recognition, 37-4-302
Supervision required when, 37-4-401, 37-4-405
Violations, 37-4-406
X-ray radiation, application, Title 37, chapter 14

DENTAL LABORATORIES AND TECHNICIANS
  See also **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Advertising and solicitation, restrictions, 37-4-502
Dentures, identification, 37-4-503
Practicing dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
Work orders, 37-4-501

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS
Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
Address changes, 37-4-307
Advertising
  deceptive or false, 37-4-205
  fees, 37-4-205, 37-4-322
  laboratories, 37-4-502
  practice of dentistry, 37-4-102
  professional cards, 37-4-322

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)
Advertising (Continued)

    prohibited when, 37-4-103, 37-4-201
    rules, 37-4-205
Affidavits, 37-4-301, 37-4-326
Alcohol or related substances, administering, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
Anatomical gifts, donees, 72-17-202
Anesthesia or anesthetics, 37-4-101
    limitations, 37-4-511
    rules, 37-4-205
Appliances, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Auxiliary personnel, 37-4-405, 37-4-408
Board of Dentistry, 2-15-1842; Title 37, chapter 4, part 2
Bridges, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Certificates, See **Licenses and licensing**
Change of name or address, 37-4-307
Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
    state special revenue fund, 37-4-202, 37-4-327
Consultant services contracts, state — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Continuing education, 37-1-306
Corpses, dental examination for identification, 44-2-402
Crowns, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Dental hygiene, practice of — nonapplicability, 37-4-407
Dental schools
    certificate of graduation from, required when, 37-4-301
    diplomas, unlawful practices, 37-4-326
    health facility authority bonds to finance, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
    recognition, 37-4-302
Denturitry and denturists, Title 37, chapter 29, See also **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
    board of dentistry, representation on, 2-15-1842
    business agreements with dentists permitted, 37-29-103
    practice of dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103, 37-29-302
    referral of patient to dentist, 37-29-403
    services performed by dentists, insurance coverage, 37-29-104
Developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Disciplinary proceedings, 37-4-323
Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
Drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Practitioners**
    anesthetic agents, administration, 37-4-101, 37-4-511
    compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103
    definitions, 37-2-101
    dispensation
        definitions, 37-2-101
        drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
        emergencies, 37-2-104
        pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
        pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
        samples, 37-2-104
        unlawful when, 37-2-104
        violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
    prescriptions, 37-4-401
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

Emergency services
  drug dispensation, 37-2-104
  minors, for, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
Enforcement of provisions, rules for, 37-4-205
Equipment
  anesthesia procedures, requirements, 37-4-511
  tax classification, 15-6-138
Fines and disposition, 37-4-326, 37-4-327
Fraud, 37-4-326
Good samaritan provisions, 41-1-405
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**; **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Health maintenance organization providers, request for participation as, 33-31-305, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hygienists, Title 37, chapter 4, part 4, See **DENTAL HYGIENISTS**
Hospital admissions by oral surgeons, procedures, 37-4-515
Incorporation, Title 35, chapter 4, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Injunction, 37-2-105, 37-4-328
Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
Insurance
  disability
    insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111, 33-22-1706
    payments, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  health maintenance organization provider, participation as, 33-31-305
  health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Laboratories and technicians
  advertising and solicitation, restrictions, 37-4-502
  dentures, identification, 37-4-503
  practicing dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
  work orders, 37-4-501
Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3
  applications, 37-4-202, 37-4-301, 37-4-306
  certificates
    duplicate and fee, 37-4-303
    failure to display, 37-4-326
    lack of, unlawful, 37-4-327, 37-4-328
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-4-301
  false statements, 37-4-326
  fees, 37-4-301, 37-4-303, 37-4-307
  lack of, unlawful, 37-4-327, 37-4-328
  reinstatement or renewal, 37-4-307
Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
Local fees prohibited, 37-4-307
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**; **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Mental incompetence, 37-4-321

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

Minors, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4
  child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  consent for health services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
  emergency services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
  "health professional" defined, 41-1-401
  information released when, 41-1-403
  treatment of, 41-1-407
Missing persons
  examination of bodies to identify, 44-2-402
  records, release to law enforcement agencies repository and return, 44-2-401
Name
  changes, 37-4-307
  false or assumed, practicing under, 37-4-326
Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407
Offices
  anesthesia procedures, requirements, 37-4-511
  health care facility
    certificate of need, exception, 50-5-301
    exclusion as, 50-5-101
Oral surgeons, 37-4-101, 37-4-515
Organ donations, donees, 72-17-202
Orthodontic appliances, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Payment for services
  institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
  insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Payments**
  lien for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
  medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  publication of fees, 37-4-205, 37-4-322
Peer review
  nonliability, 37-2-201
  reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401— 37-3-405
Pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
Pharmacy
  community, ownership prohibited, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
  provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
Physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Power of attorney, authority relating to dental care, 72-31-233
Practicing dentistry, 37-4-101
  certificate as entitlement, 37-4-303
  evidence of, 37-4-102
  exemptions from, 37-4-103
  false or assumed name, under, 37-4-326
  limitations, 37-4-511
  physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
  rules, 37-4-205
Prescriptions, drug, 37-4-401
Privileged communications, 26-1-805, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Professional cards, publication, 37-4-322
Professional corporations, Title 35, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Prosthetic appliances, See **Laboratories and technicians**; **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
Public health programs, 50-1-202
Records
  missing persons, release to law enforcement agencies repository and return, 44-2-401

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)
Records (Continued)

    noncustodial parent, access to, 40-4-225
Renewal of license and fee, 37-4-307
Schools, See **Dental schools**
Students, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
Surgical appliances, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Taxation of equipment, 15-6-138
Technicians, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Unprofessional conduct, 37-1-316, 37-4-322
Utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Veterinary medicine, practice to include, 37-18-102
Violations
    certificate, failure to have — penalty, 37-4-327
    child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
    drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    drug dispensation when, 37-2-104
    enumeration, 37-4-326
    injunction, 37-2-105, 37-4-328
    jurisdiction, 37-4-328
    pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
    prosecution, 37-4-328
Vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Workers' compensation managed care and preferred providers, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11
X-ray radiation, application, 37-29-403, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS
Advertising restrictions, 37-29-405
Applicability of laws, 37-29-105
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, card required, 37-29-306, 37-29-401
Censure, 37-29-403
Charges, See **Fees and charges**
Citation of Freedom of Choice in Denture Services Act of 1984, 37-29-101
Complaints, notice of board address — posting, 37-29-404
Continuation of provisions, 37-29-201
Dentistry and dentists
    business agreements with dentists permitted, 37-29-103
    denturist services performed by, insurance coverage, 37-29-104
    practice of dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103, 37-29-302
    referral of patient to dentist, 37-29-403
Dentistry, Board of, 2-15-1842
Dentures, 37-29-102, 37-29-401
Developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Disciplinary standards, 37-29-201
Display of license, 37-29-201
Drugs, prescription — recommendation prohibited, 37-29-402
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Enforcement of provisions, 37-29-201
Exceptions to provisions, 37-29-302
Extraction of teeth prohibited, 37-29-402
Facilities, 37-29-401
    inspections, 37-29-201

DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS (Continued)

Fees and charges, 37-29-303 — 37-29-306
  collection, 37-29-201
Freedom of Choice in Denture Services Act of 1984, citation, 37-29-101
Guarantee of services, 37-29-404
Health insurance policies, coverage of services, 37-29-104
Immediate dentures, 37-29-102, 37-29-402
Implementation of provisions, 37-29-201
Injunction, 37-29-411
Inspections, 37-29-201
Insurance policies, health — coverage of services, 37-29-104
Internship, 37-29-302, 37-29-303
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-29-201, 37-29-303
  display, 37-29-201
  duplicate, fee, 37-29-304
  effective when, 37-29-306
  examinations
    administration, 37-29-201, 37-29-305
    criteria and grading, 37-29-201, 37-29-303, 37-29-305
    fees, 37-29-304, 37-29-305
    format, 37-29-201, 37-29-305
    reexamination, 37-29-304, 37-29-305
  exceptions, 37-29-302
  experience requirements, 37-29-303
  fees, 37-29-303 — 37-29-306, 37-29-313
  form, 37-29-201
  internship required, 37-29-303
  issuance, 37-29-201, 37-29-303
  qualifications, 37-29-201, 37-29-303
  refusal, 37-29-403
  renewal, 37-29-306
    fee, 37-29-304, 37-29-306
  replacement, fee, 37-29-304
  required, 37-29-301, 37-29-405
  revocation, denial, or suspension, 37-29-201, 37-29-403
  rules, 37-29-201, 37-29-306
  second address, license for — fee, 37-29-304
  validity, period of, 37-29-306
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Orthodontic appliances, construction or fitting prohibited, 37-29-402
Partial dentures, procedure for making and fitting, 37-29-403
Patients
  records, 37-29-401
  referral to dentist, 37-29-403
Penalty for violations, 37-29-412
Place of business
  inspections, 37-29-201
  requirements, 37-29-401
Posting of notice of board address, 37-29-404
Practice of denturitry, 37-29-102
  license required, 37-29-301, 37-29-405, See **Licenses and licensing**
  prohibitions, 37-29-402
  requirements, 37-29-301
  standards, 37-29-401
Prescription drugs, recommendation prohibited, 37-29-402

DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS (Continued)

Premises
    inspections, 37-29-201
    requirements, 37-29-401
Probation, 37-29-403
Prohibitions, 37-29-402
Radiologic technologists, Title 37, chapter 14
Records, patients, 37-29-401
Regulation generally, See **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**
Sanitary conditions, 37-29-401
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Services, guarantee, 37-29-404
Standards of conduct and practice, 37-29-401
Sterilization techniques, 37-29-401
Students, 37-29-302
Surgical removal or reduction of tissue or teeth not allowed, 37-29-403
Tissue conditioning agents, application permitted, 37-29-402
Violation of provisions, 37-29-412
    injunction, 37-29-411
X-ray radiation, application, 37-29-403, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

DEPOSITIONS
    See specific court; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DETAINER
Criminal procedure, interstate agreement, Title 46, chapter 31
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, Title 70, chapter 27

DETECTIVES, Title 37, chapter 60
    See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

DETENTION CENTERS
    See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Administrator, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2241, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
    annoyance of inmate, 7-32-2247
    appointment, 7-4-4101, 7-32-2201
    confinement of inmates, 7-32-2205
        civil process, persons on, 7-32-2207
    contiguous county, use of detention center in, 7-32-2202
    endangerment of inmate, 7-32-2248
    escape, liability for, 7-32-2250
    false claims, 7-32-2249
    medication, medical services, or hospitalization for inmates, 7-32-2222
    powers, 7-32-2234
    service of papers on, for inmates, 7-32-2211
    state prison, persons sentenced to — confinement agreement, 7-32-2203
Annoyance of inmate prohibited, 7-32-2247
Arsonist, release — notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
Attorneys at law, consultations with inmates, 37-61-418
Bond issues, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2203
Confinement of inmates, 7-32-2205
    civil process, persons on, 7-32-2203, 7-32-2207, 7-32-2227
    extradition of accused, 7-32-2242, 46-30-226, 46-30-302
    judgment debtors, 25-13-308, 25-14-301, 25-14-312
    military court, persons convicted by, 10-1-405
    required, 7-32-2208

DETENTION CENTERS (Continued)
Confinement of inmates (Continued)

  state correctional institution overcrowding, contracts for, 53-30-106
  who may be confined, 7-32-2203
Construction, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2203, 7-8-2102
Contiguous county, use of detention center in, 7-32-2202
Contraband, disposition, 53-1-105
Contracts concerning services and facilities, 7-32-2243
  multijurisdictional centers, 7-32-2120
  private parties, See **Private party ownership**
  state correctional institution overcrowding, for confinement in detention center, 53-30-106
Control, 7-32-2234
Costs of holding persons, 7-6-2426, 7-32-2222, 17-7-301, 46-30-226
  false claims, 7-32-2249
  credit for incarceration prior to conviction, 46-18-403
  payment, 7-32-2242
    inmate, by — when, 7-32-2245, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
    judgment creditor, by, 25-14-312
  security for, 7-32-2207
County detention center work program, 7-32-2225, See also **Work release program**
  eligibility for, 7-32-2227
  failure to appear for work, 7-32-2226, 45-7-306
  operation, 7-32-2226
County public safety tax to support, 7-6-2513
County sheriff, duties, 7-32-2121, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Crime Control, Board of — duties, 7-32-2233, 44-4-301
Criminal justice information, daily occupancy registers as, 44-5-103, 44-5-211
Death of inmate, inquest or inquiry, 46-4-122, 46-4-201
Definitions, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  jail, 41-5-103
Detention officers, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
Disease — examination, treatment, and removal of inmate, 50-2-121
Endangerment of inmate, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2248
Escape, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2226, 7-32-2234, 7-32-2248, 45-7-306, 50-2-121
  liability for, 7-32-2250
Escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601
Establishment, 7-32-2201, 7-32-4201
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Extradition, confinement of accused, 7-32-2242, 46-30-226, 46-30-302
Fire codes, compliance, 7-32-2222
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
Health of inmates, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2222, 50-2-121
  medication, medical services, or hospitalization, 7-32-2245, 7-32-2246, 50-2-121
  sexually transmitted diseases, examination and treatment, 50-18-108
Health care information, disclosure to, 50-16-529
Health codes, compliance, 7-32-2222
Highway patrol officers, arrests by — delivery of offenders to, 44-1-1101
Home arrest in lieu of imprisonment, 46-18-1002
Infectious disease, corrections officer's exposure to, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705
"Inmates" defined, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
Inspections, 7-32-2204, 50-1-203
Interlocal
  agreements, 7-32-2234, 7-32-2243
  service districts, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11
Intoxicated persons, detention, 53-21-138, 53-24-107
Judgment debtors, discharge, Title 25, chapter 14, part 3

DETENTION CENTERS (Continued)

Juveniles
    abused, placement in — prohibited, 41-3-301
    detention when, 7-32-2244, 41-5-206, 41-5-311, 41-5-313
        adult offenders, separate from, 41-5-206, 41-5-311, 41-5-810, 41-5-1001
        inmate endangerment, 7-32-2248
        prohibited when, 41-5-303, 41-5-310, 41-5-311, 41-5-523
Maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2204, 7-32-4201
Management, 7-32-2234
Medical record information, disclosure to, 50-16-529
Mental health facility, detention center is not, 53-21-102
Mentally ill persons
    alternatives to placement in and crisis intervention programs, 53-21-138, 53-21-139
    detention prior to commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
Multijurisdictional detention centers, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2241
    bond issues, 7-7-2201
    private party, built by, 7-32-2231, See **Private party ownership**
    service districts, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11
Place of imprisonment when none specified, 46-18-211
Private party ownership
    agreements to provide, maintain, or operate, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2232 — 7-32-2234
    authorization, 7-32-2231
    costs of holding persons, payment, 7-32-2242
    "private detention center" defined, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
Riot or incitement to riot, 7-32-2248, 45-8-103, 45-8-104
Safety codes, compliance, 7-32-2222
Sanitation, 7-32-2222, 50-1-203
Sentencing to, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 46-18-201, 46-18-211, See also **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
Staff, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
    annoyance of inmate, 7-32-2247
    appointment, 7-32-2123
    default or misconduct, 7-32-2127
    endangerment of inmate, 7-32-2248
    training standards, private party contracts to provide, 7-32-2232
State correctional institution overcrowding, effect, 53-30-106
Temporary detention centers, 44-4-302
Temporary release of inmate, 7-32-2246
Transportation of inmates, 7-32-2144, 7-32-2234
Use, 7-32-2203, 7-32-2242
Weapons, possession by inmate, 45-8-318
Witnesses, inmates as, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)
Work release program, 46-18-701, See also **County detention center work program**
    earnings of prisoner, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
    reduction of sentence, 46-18-704, 46-18-705
    transfer of prisoner to another county, 46-18-703
    violations of sentence, effect, 46-18-705

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
    See also **DISABLED PERSONS**
Abuse, neglect, or exploitation, See also **Mistreatment**
    citation of elder and developmentally disabled abuse prevention act, 52-3-801
    confidentiality, 52-3-813, 52-3-821
    definitions, 52-3-803
    evidence of, gathering and submission, 52-3-815
    immunity of person reporting from civil or criminal liability, 52-3-814
    legislative intent and purpose, 52-3-802

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES (Continued)
Abuse, neglect, or exploitation (Continued)

- long-term care facility residents, 50-5-1104
- penalties, 52-3-825
- protective service teams, 52-3-805
- public health and human services, department of — duties regarding, 52-3-804
- records and reports, 52-3-811, 52-3-812
  - admissibility in evidence, 52-3-821
  - confidentiality, 52-3-813
  - contents, 52-3-812
  - description of conditions, 52-3-815
  - disclosure, 52-3-813, 52-3-825
  - public health and human services, department of — by, 52-3-804
- residential facilities, in, 53-20-163
- sexual abuse, 52-3-803, 52-3-813

Actions, standing, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Actions**
Advisory Council, See **Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**
Aftercare, 53-20-148, 53-20-161
Agency, applicability of laws, 28-10-104, 28-10-704
Alcoholism
- guardian's rights and responsibilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
- relatives' rights and responsibilities, Title 53, chapter 24, part 3, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
- supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103

Boats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523
Chemical dependency, relatives' rights and responsibilities, Title 53, chapter 24, part 3, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
Children's services, multiagency — cooperative agreement, effect, 52-2-203
Citizens' councils, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
Claims by or against, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Actions**
Clothing for, 53-20-142, 53-20-165
Commitment to residential facility
- appeals, 53-20-119
- community-based treatment, recommendation for, 53-20-125, 53-20-128
- conservatorship during period of habilitation, 53-20-141
- costs, 53-20-118, 53-20-131
- counsel, right to, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-125
- criminal defendants, Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
- due process guaranteed, 53-20-101, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
- duration, 53-20-126, 53-20-128
- emergency, 53-20-112, 53-20-129
- evaluation requirement, 53-20-148
- guardian, by, 72-5-321
- grievances of residents, 53-20-104, 53-20-161
- habilitation plan, implementation, 53-20-148, See **Treatment and habilitation**
- hearings
  - procedural rights, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
  - recommendations, 53-20-125, 53-20-127
  - recommitment, 53-20-128
  - venue, 53-20-118
- individual treatment planning team, See **Treatment and habilitation**
- involuntary, petition for, 53-20-121
- legal rights denied or legal disabilities imposed, order stating, 53-20-141
- mental health facility, transfers, 53-20-127, 53-20-130
- out-of-state facility, placement in, 53-20-131
- order for, 53-20-125, 53-20-128, 53-20-129, 53-20-141

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES (Continued)
Commitment to residential facility (Continued)

  parents' rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
  petition, 53-20-121, 53-20-125, 53-20-128, 53-20-129
  procedural rights, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
  professional persons, See **Professionals**
  recommendations for, 53-20-125
  records, 53-20-161
  relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
  release, 53-20-127, 53-20-141, 53-20-165
  responsible person appointed by court, See **Responsible person appointed by the court**
  rights, 53-20-101, 53-20-112, 53-20-113; Const., XII, 3, See also **Rights**
  screening prior to, requirements, 53-20-125, 53-20-133
  transfers, See **Residential facilities**
  waiver of rights, 53-20-113
Community homes, See also **Residential facilities**
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 52-3-811, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  community residential facility, defined as, 76-2-411
  compliance with provisions required, 53-20-103
  contract for, 53-20-304
  definitions, 53-20-102, 53-20-302
  establishment and operation, 53-20-303, 53-20-305
  federal aid, 53-20-306
  funding, 53-20-303, 53-20-304, 53-20-306
  health and safety standards, 53-20-103, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
  inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
  local services and control, 53-20-304, 53-20-305
  long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101
  number of residents, 53-20-302
  one-step facility licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  purpose of provisions, 53-20-301
  rulemaking authority, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-20-305
  transfer to, 53-20-127, 53-20-128, 53-20-148
  zoning regulations, 76-2-412, See also **ZONING**, **Community residential facilities**
Community services, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
  administration, 53-20-204, 53-20-205
  children's services, multiagency — cooperative agreement, effect, 52-2-203
  citation of developmental disabilities services and facilities act of 1974, 53-20-201
  contracts for services, 53-20-205
  contributions from local government, 53-20-208
  cooperation with other governmental entities, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-213, 53-20-214
  court-ordered placement prohibited, 53-20-132
  discrimination prohibited, 53-20-212
  eligibility, 53-20-209, 53-20-210
  establishment and administration, 53-20-204, 53-20-205
  federal law, applicability, 53-20-205, 53-20-206
  funding, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-208, 53-20-214
  indians, eligibility within reservations, 53-20-210
  planning and advisory council, See **Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**
  preexisting services, effect, 53-20-211
  regional councils and services, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
  residential facilities, See **Community homes**
  scope of services, 53-20-202, 53-20-203
  sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
  short title, 53-20-201
  transfers from state institutions, 53-20-128, 53-20-148, 53-20-214

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES (Continued)

Consent
  certain treatment procedures, 53-20-146
  photographs of residents, 53-20-144
    abuse, trauma areas, 52-3-815
  records disclosure, 53-20-161
  research, 53-20-147
Conservatorship during period of habilitation, 53-20-141, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
Contracts, powers, See **CONTRACTS, Parties**
Corporal punishment, 53-20-142
Counsel, right to, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-125
Court, 53-20-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Developmental disabilities, persons with**
Crimes, victims of, See **CRIMES, Mental disease or defect of victim**
Criminal proceedings
  death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
  mental disease or defect of defendant, Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3
Damages, liability, 27-1-711
Day-care services, 53-20-202; Title 52, chapter 2, See **Community services**; See also **DAY CARE**
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, 2-15-2204, 53-20-202
  rulemaking authority, 53-20-206
  statewide system of services, development, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-206
Developmental disabilities systems, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
Dignity to be ensured, 53-20-101, 53-20-142
Disability insurance coverage for dependents, continuation when, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
District court, 53-20-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Developmental disabilities, persons with**
Driver's license restrictions, 61-5-105
Drugs
  abuse, relatives' rights and responsibilities, Title 53, chapter 24, part 3, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  restrictions, 53-1-103, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-204
Due process, 53-20-101, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, See also **Commitment to residential facility**
Eastmont Human Services Center, Title 53, chapter 20, part 5, See **Residential facilities**
Education
  children, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4
  right to, 53-20-142, 53-20-148, See also **Treatment and habilitation**
Emergency
  admission to residential facility, 53-20-112, 53-20-129
  transfer to different facility, 53-20-127
Employment, Title 39, chapter 30; Title 53, chapter 1, part 3, See **Work programs**; **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
Epilepsy
  defined as
    disability, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
    other health impairment, 20-7-401
  children, special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
  driver's license restrictions, 61-5-105
  employment preference provisions, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
  mental illness
    commitment prohibited when, 53-21-120
    exclusion as, 53-21-102

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES (Continued)

Evaluation
  community-based services or facilities, See **Community homes; Community services**
  residential facilities, commitment, See **Commitment to residential facility; Residential facilities**
  residential facility screening team, by, 53-20-125
Experimental research, See **Research**
Exploitation, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Family, rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
Federal funding, 53-20-205, 53-20-306
Fingerprinting, 53-20-143
Fire protection and safety regulations for, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  community homes, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
  institutions, 50-61-103, 53-20-142
Fishing licenses, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
Foster children, respite care, 41-3-1151
Foster homes, 53-20-102, See **Community homes**
Funding of programs
  community homes, 53-20-303, 53-20-304, 53-20-306
  community services, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-208, 53-20-214
  federal funding, 53-20-205, 53-20-306
Gifts for services, 53-20-203, 53-20-504
Grievances by residents, 53-20-104, 53-20-161
Group homes, See **Community homes**
Guardians of, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP, Incapacitated persons**
Habilitation, See **Treatment and habilitation**
Hazardous treatment, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-146
Health Facility Authority bonds to finance facilities for, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
Health service corporations, continuation of coverage for dependents when, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Humane treatment, right to, 53-20-101, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-164
Hunting licenses and permits, 87-2-403
Independent living, definitions, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 53-19-102
Indigents, 53-20-125, 53-20-131
Individual treatment planning team, See **Treatment and habilitation**
Informational services, 53-20-203
Inspections, residential facilities, 53-20-104
Institutional industries, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3, See **Work programs**
Institutionalization, See **Commitment to residential facility; Community homes; Residential facilities; Treatment and habilitation**
Insurance coverage for dependents, continuation when, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Interstate care and treatment, 53-20-131; Title 53, chapter 22, part 1, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Investigations
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-804
  mistreatment of residents, 53-20-104, 53-20-161, 53-20-163
  scientific and medical research, 53-20-205
Judicial determination, See **Commitment to residential facility**
Jurisdiction in district court, 53-20-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Developmental disabilities, persons with**
Legal disabilities, 53-20-141; Const., XII, 3
Liability for wrongful acts, 27-1-711
Long-term care reform, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603
Marriage, ground for invalidity, 40-1-402

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES (Continued)

Medical treatment, See also **Treatment and habilitation**
  drug restrictions, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-204
  emergency, 53-20-127
  minors, consent provisions, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
  photographs of residents, 53-20-144
  records, 53-20-161
  right to, 53-20-142, 53-20-148
  transfers for, 53-20-127
Mental illness
  commitment prohibited when, 53-21-120
  exclusion as, 53-21-102
Mental retardation professionals, qualified, 53-20-102, See **Professionals**
Metabolic testing of newborns, 50-19-204, See also **BIRTH**
Minors
  consent to medical care, 41-1-405
  education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
  records disclosure, 53-20-161
Mistreatment
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 52-3-815, 53-20-163, See also **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  investigation, 53-20-104, 53-20-163
  records, 53-20-161
Montana Developmental Center, Title 53, chapter 20, part 5, See **Residential facilities**
Montana Elder and Developmentally Disabled Abuse Prevention Act, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
Neglect, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Next of kin, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
Nonprofit corporation, community homes — operation, 53-20-303 — 53-20-305
Nonresidents, treatment in state facility, 53-20-502
Nurses, medication of resident — responsibility, 53-20-145, See also **Professionals**
Nursing, Board of — cooperation in rulemaking regarding medication to community-based clients, 53-20-204
Occupational therapists, Title 37, chapter 24, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
Out-of-state treatment and care, commitment for, 53-20-131; Title 53, chapter 22, part 1, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Parents, guardian, or next of kin, 53-20-102
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — temporary guardian, 52-3-804
  conflict with developmentally disabled person, 53-20-113, 53-20-114
  consent required when, 53-20-127, 53-20-144, 53-20-146, 53-20-147, 53-20-161
  diet requests by, 53-20-142
  habilitation, report on and copy of standards, 53-20-148
  indigent, counsel appointed for, 53-20-125
  notice to, required when, 53-20-104, 53-20-125, 53-20-127, 53-20-128
  out-of-state, custody with — when, 53-20-131
  petition for placement in residential facility, citation in, 53-20-121
  postinstitutionalization plan, consultation, 53-20-148
  procedural rights, 53-20-112
  records, access to or consent for disclosure, 53-20-161
  release, notice to, 53-20-127
  residential treatment, recommendation for — notice, 53-20-125
  responsible person in lieu of, See **Responsible person appointed by the court**
  waiver of rights by, 53-20-113
Photographs of residents, 53-20-144
  abuse, trauma areas, 52-3-815

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES (Continued)

Physicians, See also **Professionals**
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — responsibilities, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**; **Mistreatment**
  authorization and supervision of treatment procedures, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
  medication of resident, responsibility, 53-20-145
  restraints, authorization for use, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
Postinstitutionalization plan, 53-20-148, 53-20-161
Preventive programs, 53-20-203
Professionals
  certain treatment procedures, supervision and authority for use, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
  certification, 53-20-106
  community services, cooperation with department of public health and human services to deliver, 53-20-205
  emergency admission by, 53-20-129
  examination by, 53-20-112
  habilitation plan, responsibilities, 53-20-128, 53-20-148, 53-20-161, 53-20-164
  list of qualified, 53-20-107
  mental health facility, recommendation for transfer from, 53-20-130
  qualifications, 53-20-106
  recommendations by, 53-20-127, 53-20-128
  records, 53-20-161
  resident labor, approval, 53-20-164
  restraints, authorization of use, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
  special restrictions, imposition, 53-20-142
  transfer of resident — recommendations by, requests to, or refusal by, 53-20-127, 53-20-130
Property, residents' personal, 53-20-142
Protective services for abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-804, 52-3-805
Psychiatrists, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  emergency transfer, 53-20-127
  generally, See **Professionals**
Psychologists, See **Professionals**
Public assistance programs, administration and supervision, 53-2-201
Punishment, prohibited when, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-146
Purpose of provisions, 53-20-101
Qualified mental retardation professional, 53-20-102, See **Professionals**
Records, 53-20-104, 53-20-145, 53-20-161
Regional councils and services, 2-15-2204, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
Rehabilitation of children, 52-2-113, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Child welfare services**
Relatives, rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
Release from residential facility, See **Commitment to residential facility**, release
Reports
  mistreatment of residents, 53-20-163
  to governor, 53-20-104
Research
  consent, 53-20-147
  electric shock treatment as, 53-20-146
  Montana developmental center, participation and cooperation in, 53-1-206
  promotion, 53-20-203, 53-20-205
  protection from, 53-20-142, 53-20-147
  review of plans, 53-20-104, 53-20-147
Residential facilities, 53-20-102
  abuse of residents, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**; **Mistreatment**
  admission to, See **Commitment to residential facility**
  alcoholic beverages or drugs, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
  ancillary payments for care, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES (Continued)
Residential facilities (Continued)

- clothing of residents, 53-20-142, 53-20-165
- community homes, See **Community homes**
- compliance with provisions required, 53-20-103
- contributions by local government, 53-20-208
- employment of residents, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3
- fire standards, 50-61-103, 53-20-142, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- function, 53-20-501
- funding, 53-20-208, 53-20-214, 90-5-101
- habilitation programs, See **Treatment and habilitation**
- inspections, 53-20-104
- labor by resident, 53-20-164
- loan agreement for acquisition, construction, and equipment, 90-7-220, 90-7-317
- maximum period of admission, 53-20-126
- metabolic testing of newborns, assistance, 50-19-204
- mistreatment of residents, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**; **Mistreatment**
- out-of-state facility, transfer to, 53-20-131
- payment for care, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
- professionals, qualified mental retardation — staff persons as, 53-20-102, See **Professionals**
- records, 53-20-161
- release, 53-20-114, 53-20-165
- removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
- reports to governor and legislature, 53-20-104
- research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
- responsible person, employee appointment as prohibited, 53-20-114, See also **Responsible person appointed by the court**
- rights of residents, 53-20-142, See also **Rights**
- screening team, 53-20-102
  - commitment proceedings, copies to, 53-20-121, 53-20-125
  - determinations by, 53-20-133
  - emergency admission, report to court, 53-20-129
  - hearings, attendance, 53-20-116
  - membership and terms of members, 53-20-133
  - recommendations by, 53-20-125
- standards, 53-20-103, 53-20-142
- superintendents
  - responsibilities, 53-20-146, 53-20-148
  - reports to, 53-20-104, 53-20-163
  - records, release, 53-20-161
- training of resident care workers, 53-20-162
- transfers
  - funds, 53-20-214
  - other facilities
    - from, 53-20-130
    - to, 53-20-127, 53-20-128, 53-21-131
- treatment, See **Treatment and habilitation**
- work by residents, 53-20-161, 53-20-164

Residential facility screening team, See **Residential facilities**, screening team
Responsible person appointed by the court, 53-20-102

- appointment, 53-20-114, 53-20-125
- conflict between parent or guardian and developmentally disabled person, appointment, 53-20-114
- consent by, required when, 53-20-127, 53-20-144, 53-20-146, 53-20-147, 53-20-161
- diet requests by, 53-20-142
- habilitation, report on and copy of standards, 53-20-148
- notice to, required when, 53-20-104, 53-20-125, 53-20-127, 53-20-128
- petition for placement in residential facility, citation in, 53-20-121

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES (Continued)
Responsible person appointed by the court (Continued)

    postinstitutionalization plan, consultation, 53-20-148
    professional person, objection to, 53-20-112
    qualifications, 53-20-114
    residential facility treatment, See **Residential facilities**
    waiver of rights, 53-20-113
Restraints, use of, 53-20-104, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
Rights
    clothing, 53-20-142, 53-20-165
    counsel, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-125
    dignity, 53-20-101, 53-20-142
    education, 53-20-142, 53-20-148
    fingerprinting, protection from, 53-20-143
    habilitation, 53-20-101, 53-20-113, 53-20-142, 53-20-148
    humane care, 53-20-101, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-164
    legal rights, limitation, 53-20-141; Const., XII, 3
    medical treatment, 53-20-142, 53-20-145 — 53-20-148
    mental illness, protection from involuntary commitment, 53-20-142
    nonambulatory residents, 53-20-142
    photographs, 53-20-144
    procedural, 53-20-101, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-121
    protection from certain procedures, 53-20-142, 53-20-146, 53-20-147
    punishment prohibited when, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-146
    restoration of rights, 53-20-141; Const., XII, 3
    restrictions, 53-20-142, 53-20-146
    waiver, 53-20-113
Safety standards for facilities, 50-61-103, 53-20-142, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
Screening team, See **Residential facilities**
Securities dealers, effect on registration, 30-10-201
Self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sexual abuse, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
Snowmobiles, operation restrictions, 23-2-632
Systems, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
Tort liability, 27-1-711
Treatment and habilitation
    behavior modification, 53-20-146
    community-based treatment, See **Community homes**; **Community services**
        recommendation for, 53-20-125, 53-20-127
        transfer to, 53-20-127, 53-20-128
    conservatorship during, 53-20-141
    definitions, 53-20-102
    electric shock treatments, 53-20-146
    experimental or hazardous procedures, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-146, 53-20-147
    grievances of residents, 53-20-104, 53-20-161
    habilitation plan, board ensures, 53-20-104
    hazardous procedures, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-146
    humane treatment, right to, 53-20-101, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-164
    individual treatment planning team, responsibilities, 53-20-102, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-148, 53-20-164
    involuntary treatment, petition for, 53-20-121
    individualized plan, 53-20-128, 53-20-148, 53-20-161, 53-20-164
    isolation, 53-20-104, 53-20-146
    labor by residents, 53-20-164

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES (Continued)
Treatment and habilitation (Continued)

- medical treatment, 53-20-127, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-148
- medication, 53-20-142, 53-20-145
- mental health facility, transfer to, 53-20-127
- mistreatment, See **Mistreatment**
- out-of-state, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
- photographs of residents, 53-20-144
- postinstitutionalization plan, 53-20-148, 53-20-161
- purpose of provisions, 53-20-101
- records, 53-20-161
- reports to governor and legislature, 53-20-104
- research, See **Research**
- residential facility, recommendation for treatment in, 53-20-125, 53-20-133, See also **Commitment to residential facility**; **Residential facilities**
- restraints, 53-20-104, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
- review by
  - board of visitors, 53-20-104, 53-20-146
  - individual treatment planning team, 53-20-148
- right to, 53-20-101, 53-20-113, 53-20-142, 53-20-148, See also **Rights**
- shock treatments, 53-20-146
- waiver of right prohibited, 53-20-113

Trusts, self-sufficiency, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
Vehicles, permits for hunting from, 87-2-803
Visitation rights, 53-20-142
- records, 53-20-161

Vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Waiver
- habilitation, right to — prohibited, 53-20-113
- procedural rights, 53-20-113

Willful acts, liability, 27-1-711
Witnesses, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Work programs, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3
- public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
- records, 53-20-161
- residential facilities, by residents, 39-51-204, 53-20-164
- sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
- vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
Annual report, 32-4-205, 32-4-306
Application of laws generally, 32-4-102
Articles of incorporation, 32-4-201, 32-4-204, 32-4-205, 32-4-301
Assignments, 32-4-201, 32-4-203, 32-4-208
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bylaws, 32-4-206, 32-4-207, 32-4-301
Capital companies, 90-8-104, 90-8-201
Capital stock, 32-4-201, 32-4-208
Certificate of incorporation, 32-4-203
Coal severance tax fund loans, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
Consumer loan business, purchase by, 32-5-103
Continual succession, 32-4-202
Corporation law, applicability, 32-4-102, 32-4-104, 32-4-201, 32-4-205, 32-4-306
Credit of state and local governments, pledge prohibited, 32-4-103
Definitions, 32-4-101

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Deposit of funds, 32-4-305
Directors, board of, 32-4-101, 32-4-206
  conflict of interest, 32-4-305
  deposit of corporation funds, 32-4-305
  election, 32-4-206, 32-4-301
    first directors, 32-4-207
  loans to corporation, specification of limits, 32-4-302
  membership applications, action on, 32-4-302
  number, 32-4-206, 32-4-301
  offices of corporation, location fixed by, 32-4-201
  reserves and surplus, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Earnings, 32-4-304
Economic development projects, acquisition and financing, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
Employees, 32-4-201, 32-4-206, 32-4-207
Examination, 32-4-306
Existence, 32-4-202, 32-4-204
Failure to commence business, effect, 32-4-204
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation, 32-4-201, 32-4-204, 32-4-205, 32-4-301
  bylaws, 32-4-206, 32-4-207, 32-4-301
  certificate of incorporation, 32-4-203
  incorporators, 32-4-201, 32-4-203, 32-4-207
  meeting, first, 32-4-207
  perpetual existence, 32-4-202
Insurance to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Insurers, restrictions, 33-18-501
Investments, 32-1-424, 32-2-406, 32-4-201
Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally
  authorization and eligibility, 32-4-102, 32-4-201
  coal severance tax funds, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
  corporation, loans to by members, 32-4-101, 32-4-201, 32-4-205, 32-4-302, 32-4-303
  homesteads subject to execution for certain judgments, acknowledgment required, 70-32-221
  interest, exemption from usury laws, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
Local government credit, pledge of prohibited, 32-4-103
Location of business, 32-4-201
Meetings, 32-4-205 — 32-4-207, 32-4-301
Membership, 32-4-101
  application, 32-4-302
  loans to corporation, 32-4-101, 32-4-201, 32-4-205, 32-4-302, 32-4-303
  qualifications and requirements, 32-4-208, 32-4-302
  stock, 32-4-201, 32-4-208
  stockholders
    articles of incorporation, 32-4-201, 32-4-205
    directors, board of, 32-4-206
    powers and duties generally, 32-4-301
    vote and proxy, 32-4-301
  withdrawal, 32-4-205, 32-4-303
Name, 32-4-201
Officers, 32-4-201, 32-4-206, 32-4-207
Offices, 32-4-201
Place of business, 32-4-201
Port authorities, assistance by, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137
Powers and duties, 32-4-102, 32-4-201
Property, conveyance, 32-4-201

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Purposes, 32-4-102, 32-4-201
Reports, 32-4-205, 32-4-306
Reserves, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304
Small business investment capital companies, 90-8-104, 90-8-201
State credit, pledge of prohibited, 32-4-103
Stock and stockholders, See **Membership**
Subscribers, See **Membership**
Supervision, 32-4-306
Surplus, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304
Termination for failure to commence business, 32-4-204

DIESEL FUEL
  See **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

DIETITIANS
  See also **NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS**
Clinical experience, requirements, 37-21-301
Continuing education, 37-21-302
Definitions, 37-21-101
Dietetics-nutrition, practice of, Title 37, chapter 25
Examination, 37-21-302
Fines, 37-21-406
Public health nutritionist, 50-49-107
Qualifications, 37-21-301, 37-21-302
Registered dietitian, 37-21-302
Remedies cumulative, 37-21-405
Representation as, not allowed when, 37-25-304
Rules, 37-21-201, 37-21-406
Violations, penalty, 37-21-406

DIRECT-ENTRY MIDWIFERY LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 27
  See **MIDWIVES**

DISABLED PERSONS
Adoption of children, Title 52, chapter 2, part 5, See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN, Hard-to-place children**
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), training for recipients — exemption when, 53-4-707
Audiologists, Title 37, chapter 15, See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Boats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523
Brain injury, traumatic, 53-6-501, 53-6-502
Building codes, provisions, 50-60-201
Camping, overnight — fee discount, 23-1-105
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities
  authorization, 53-19-103
  community residential facility, defined as, 76-2-411
  definitions, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
  eligibility, 53-19-106, 53-19-110, 53-19-112
  federal and other aid, 53-19-105
  fire safety certification, 52-4-204
  funds, 53-19-103 — 53-19-105
  governmental entities to provide, 52-4-201, 53-19-104
  grievance procedures, 53-19-112
  health and safety requirements, 52-4-204, 52-4-205
  licensing, 52-1-103, 52-4-202 — 52-4-205

DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities (Continued)

  long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101
  medication taken by clients, supervision and assistance, 53-19-112
  mentally ill persons, eligibility when, 53-19-110
  purpose of provisions, 52-4-201, 53-19-101
  rights of residents, protection, 52-4-205, 53-19-112
  rulemaking authority, 52-4-205, 53-19-112
Community service corps program, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
Consultant services for institutions for, 52-1-103, 53-2-201
Crime victims, rehabilitation, 53-9-105, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS**
Developmental disabilities, persons with, Title 53, chapter 20, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**
Disability insurance coverage for disabled dependents, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Disabled veterans, See **VETERANS**
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Dueling, support when handicap results from, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Education for children with disabilities, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Elections, aid to, Title 13, chapter 3, part 2, See **ELECTIONS**
Employment, Title 53, chapter 7, See **DISCRIMINATION**; **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, time limitation on assistance — exemption, 53-4-605, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Fishing licenses, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
Handicapped Persons' Employment Preference Act, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
Health Facility Authority bonds to finance facilities for, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
Health programs for, 50-1-202
Health service corporations, coverage for disabled dependents, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Housing
  authorities, municipal — representation by tenant commissioner, 7-15-4431
  discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  lower income, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Hunting
  companion to assist, 87-2-103, 87-2-803
  licenses and permits, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
Identification cards, 61-12-504
Independent living, definitions, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 53-19-102
Infants, "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
Insurance coverage for disabled dependents
  disability, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
  health service corporations, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Kidney disease, See **DISEASES, Renal disease**
Library services for, 22-1-103
License plates, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-446
Long-term care reform, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603
Lower income housing, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Medicaid benefits, right of recovery — limitations, 53-6-170, 53-6-171, 53-6-178
Mental illness, Title 53, chapter 21, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Motorized wheelchairs, use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
Motor vehicles, parking permits for, See **Parking permits**
Occupational therapists, Title 37, chapter 24, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
Off-highway or motor vehicle, operation below ordinary high-water mark on certain land allowed when, 61-8-371
Orange-colored international symbol displayed when, 87-2-803

DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Parks, overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105
Parking permits, Title 49, chapter 4, part 3
    disabled veterans, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-454
    license plates, special, 49-4-304
Parking spaces, special — requirements, 49-4-302, 61-3-332
Personal assistant services, rules to govern — adoption, 53-6-145
Personal care facilities, Title 50, chapter 5, parts 1 and 2, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
Policy of state, 49-4-202
Polling places, accessibility, Title 13, chapter 3, part 2, See **ELECTIONS**
Preference in employment, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Professions and occupations, training and practice exemptions, See specific profession or occupation
Prosthetic devices, See **PROSTHETIC DEVICES**
Protective Services Act for Aged Persons or Disabled Adults, Title 52, chapter 3, part 2, See **ADULTS, Protective services**
Public assistance programs, administration and supervision, 53-2-201, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public buildings, provisions, 50-60-201
Rehabilitation
    abused, neglected, or dependent children, Title 52, chapter 2, part 1
    employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
    sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
    vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
    vocational, Title 53, chapter 7
Renal disease, See **DISEASES**, **Renal disease**
Rights generally, Title 39, chapter 30; Title 49, chapter 4
School attendance, 20-5-102, 20-5-107
Self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
Sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
Snowmobiles, operation restrictions, 23-2-632
Speech-language pathologists, Title 37, chapter 15, See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
State parks, overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105
State policy regarding, 49-2-202
State programs for, 50-1-202
Tax benefits, 15-30-111 — 15-30-115
Telecommunications services, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3
    committee, creation, 2-15-2212
    telephone company license tax, nonapplicability, 15-53-101
Temporarily disabled persons, parking permits, 49-4-301, 49-4-305
Transportation
    free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
    private, nonprofit organizations — exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
    services, 7-14-111
Trusts, self-sufficiency, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
Vehicles, permits for hunting from, 87-2-803
Veterans, See **VETERANS, Disabled veterans**
Visually disabled, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Voting, aid to, Title 13, chapter 3, part 2, See **ELECTIONS, Handicapped persons; Polling places**
Wheelchairs
    discrimination, 49-2-305
    elections, accessibility of polling places, 13-3-202
    emergency medical services, "patient" defined, 50-6-302
    hunting from, 87-2-803
    license plates, symbol on, 49-4-304, 61-3-332

DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)
Wheelchairs (Continued)

- safety standards in certain facilities, 53-20-142, 53-21-142
- special parking permits, Title 49, chapter 4, part 3
- warranty
  - citation of Montana wheelchair warranty act, 30-14-1201
  - consumer's rights and remedies, 30-14-1207
  - dealer exemption, 30-14-1206
  - definitions, 30-14-1202
  - express written warranty, 30-14-1203
  - implied warranty, 30-14-1203
  - liability to manufacturer, 30-14-1206
  - presumption of reasonable number of attempts to conform, 30-14-1205
  - replacement for nonconformity, 30-14-1204

Workers' compensation benefits, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Work programs, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disabled persons**

- minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
- vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7

DISASTER AND EMERGENCY SERVICES
See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Disaster Act of 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
Division of, 2-15-1204, 10-3-103, 10-3-105

DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS ACT, 33-3-701 — 33-3-704
See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL, Material transactions, disclosure**

DISCRIMINATION
Abetting in unlawful practices, 49-2-302, 49-2-602
Abortion, refusal to participate based on religious or moral convictions not discriminatory, 50-20-111
Adoption proceedings or agencies, 40-8-114, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
Advertising, unlawful practices, 49-2-303 — 49-2-305, 49-2-307, 49-2-308
Age discrimination

- adoption proceedings, 40-8-114, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
- "age" defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
- alcoholic beverages, licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
- cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
- firefighters, employment qualifications, 7-33-4107
- freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
  - violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
- governmental agencies and officials, duties, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
- health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
- justification when, 7-33-4107, 40-8-114, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
- public accommodations — special benefits, incentives, discounts, and promotions, 49-2-304
- quota system, 49-2-307, 49-3-104
- records concerning age
  - prohibited when, 49-2-307
  - required when, 49-2-102
- unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602
  - exceptions, 40-8-114, 49-2-101, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-402, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
- wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912

Agricultural commodities, prohibited

- growers as warehouse operators, issuance of receipts, 80-4-527
- receipt of commodities, 80-4-523, 80-4-527
- storage charges, 80-4-421, 80-4-524

Aiding in unlawful practices, 49-2-302, 49-2-602

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Apprenticeship programs, 49-2-303, 49-3-203
Attempting unlawful practices, 49-2-302, 49-2-602
Blind persons, See **Disabled persons**
Business improvement district services, not allowed, 7-12-1142
Carriers
  classifications for free or reduced rates not unjust, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
  rates and time, 69-11-102
Child support, health benefit plan — nonexclusion, 40-5-818
Chiropractors, Board of — requirements for schools of chiropractic, prohibited, 37-12-201
Cities and towns
  annexation with provision of services, legislative findings, 7-2-4702
  sewer system rates, 7-13-4208
Coercion in unlawful practices, 49-2-302, 49-2-305
Collective bargaining, 49-2-101
  grievance procedure, attempts to resolve disputes, 49-2-501, 49-3-304
  labor organizations
    compliance encouraged, 49-3-202
    membership, based on, 39-31-205, 39-31-401, 39-32-109
    notice containing explanation of discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
    public employees, representation, 39-31-205
    records required when and public availability limited, 49-2-102
    unlawful practices, 49-2-303
  nurses, by employer, 39-32-109
  public employees, by
    employer, 39-31-401
    labor organization, 39-31-205
Color, discrimination concerning, See also **Racial discrimination**
  adoption proceedings, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
  alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
  cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
  developmental disabilities, community services for persons with — prohibited, 53-20-212
  equal protection, Const., II, 4
  freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
    violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  governmental agencies and officials, 7-3-4415, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
  health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
  hospital districts, admissions, 7-34-2133
  insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210
  justification when, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-403
  malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  medicaid services, prohibited in, 53-6-105
  mental health services, prohibited, 53-21-206
  motorist information signs, businesses identified on, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
  offenses committed, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222
  quota system, 49-2-307
  records prohibited when, 49-2-307
  unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602
    exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-402, 49-2-403
  voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408
  wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
Compelling unlawful practices, 49-2-302
Complaints
  contested case hearings, 49-2-201, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
Complaints (Continued)

- dismissal, 49-2-507, 49-2-509, 49-3-310, 49-3-312
- district court, filing in, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
- filing, 49-2-501, 49-2-510, 49-3-304
  - district court, in, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  - notification and action, 49-2-502
  - rules, 49-3-106
- findings of discrimination
  - failure to find, 49-2-507, 49-3-310
  - order or agreement
    - contents, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
    - enforcement, 49-2-508, 49-3-311
    - penalty for violations, 49-2-601
- form, 49-2-501, 49-3-305
- hearings, 49-2-502
- informal settlement, 49-2-504, 49-3-307
- injunction, preliminary, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
- investigation, 49-2-203, 49-2-504, 49-2-509, 49-3-106, 49-3-307, 49-3-312
- preparation and presentation, assistance, 49-2-201
- removal to district court, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
- retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
- rules, 49-3-106
- temporary relief, 49-2-503, 49-3-306

Constitutional prohibitions, violations of equal protection clause — exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
Contested case hearings, 49-2-201, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
- civil action in lieu of, 49-2-510

Credit transactions, See also **Financial institutions**
- definitions, 49-2-101
- insurers and insurance contracts, standards concerning, 33-18-501
- justification for discrimination when, 49-2-306, 49-2-403
- residential real estate-related transactions, 49-2-305
- unlawful practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-306
  - exceptions, 49-2-306, 49-2-402, 49-2-403

Creed, discrimination concerning
- adoption proceedings, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
- alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
- developmental disabilities, community services for persons with — prohibited, 53-20-212
- educational institutions, Const., X, 7
- fair campaign practices, code of — statement against, 13-35-301
- freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
  - violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
- governmental agencies and officials, 7-3-4415, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
- health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
- insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210
- justification when, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-403
- malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
- mental health services, prohibited, 53-21-206
- offenses committed, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222
- quota system, 49-2-307
- records prohibited when, 49-2-307
- unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602
  - exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-402, 49-2-403
- wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912

Cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Culture
  equal protection, Const., II, 4
  motorist information signs, businesses identified on, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
Deaf persons, See **Disabled persons**
Definitions, 49-2-101, 49-2-305, 49-3-101, 49-4-203, 53-21-189
Developmental disabilities, persons with — protection from, See also **Disabled persons**
  community services, 53-20-212
  insurance, disability or life — applications or rates, 33-18-206
  religious beliefs, 53-20-142
Dignity of individual inviolable, Const., II, 4
Disabled persons, See also **Developmental disabilities, persons with**; **Mentally ill persons**
  adoption proceedings, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
  blind or visually disabled
    canes, color, 49-4-213, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
    definitions, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
    dogs, guide — provisions regarding, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
    driver approaching, duties, 49-4-216
    employment practices regarding, 49-4-202; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
    housing accommodations, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
    pedestrian approaching, duties, 49-4-216
    public accommodations and places, 49-4-211, 49-4-213 — 49-4-217
    state policy, 18-5-401, 49-4-202
    vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
  deaf persons
    dogs, hearing — provisions regarding, 49-4-214
    employment practices regarding, 49-4-202
    housing accommodations, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
    interpreters for, in official proceedings, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5
    public accommodations and places, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215
    state policy, 49-4-202
  employment
    justification for discrimination when, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101
    preference given when, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapter 30
    state policy, 18-5-401, 39-30-102, 49-4-202
    unlawful practices, 49-2-301 — 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-4-101
      exceptions, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-402, 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101
    vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
  justification for discrimination when, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapter 30
  mentally disabled
    alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
    freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102
      violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    governmental employment and services, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209
    health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
    housing accommodations, 49-2-305, 49-2-602
    insurance, casualty and property — discrimination prohibited when, 33-18-210
    justification for discrimination when, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
    quota system, 49-2-307
    reasonable accommodations, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
    records prohibited when, 49-2-307
    unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
      exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-402, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
  parking permits, Title 49, chapter 4, part 3

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
Disabled persons (Continued)

  physically disabled, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
    alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
    employment practices, 49-4-101, 49-4-102, 49-4-202
    freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102
      violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    governmental employment and services, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209
    health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
    housing accommodations, 49-2-305, 49-2-602, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
    insurance, casualty and property — discrimination prohibited when, 33-18-210
    justification for discrimination when, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
    public accommodations and places, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215
    quota system, 49-2-307
    reasonable accommodations, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
    records prohibited when, 49-2-307
    state policy, 18-5-401, 49-4-202
    unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602, 49-4-101
      exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-402, 49-2-403, 49-3-103, 49-4-101
  quota system, 49-2-307
  records prohibited when, 49-2-305, 49-2-307
  state policy, 18-5-401, 39-30-102, 49-4-202
  unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602, 49-4-101, 49-4-102
    exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-402, 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-4-101
  wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
Educational institutions, 49-2-101; Const., X, 1; X, 7
  blind or visually disabled persons, state policy, 49-4-202
  chiropractic, schools of — board of chiropractors' discrimination in requirements prohibited, 37-12-201
  deaf persons, state policy, 49-4-202
  employment, See **Employment**
  justification for discrimination when, 49-2-307, 49-2-403, 49-2-405
  notices
    discrimination laws, explanation — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
    unlawful practices, 49-2-307
  physically disabled persons, state policy, 49-4-202
  quota system, 49-2-307
  university system
    antidiscrimination, 20-25-101, 20-25-707
    records, covert, 20-25-511
  unlawful practices, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-307, 49-2-601
    complaints, procedures, See **Complaints**
    exceptions, 49-2-307, 49-2-402 — 49-2-405
  work-study programs, 20-25-707
Elections, See also **Political beliefs**, discrimination concerning
  code of fair campaign practices, statements in, 13-35-301
  voter information pamphlets, 13-27-408
Employment, 49-2-101
  apprenticeship programs, 49-2-303, 49-3-203
  blind or visually disabled persons, See **Disabled persons**
  child support income withholding, effect, 40-5-422
  collective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining**
  deaf persons, See **Disabled persons**
  fair practices, Title 49, chapter 3, See **Government, state and local**
  firefighters, qualifications, 7-33-4107
  governmental, See **Government, state and local**
  hazardous chemical information, employee rights — discrimination prohibited, 50-78-204
  indian reservation residents, preference when, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-103

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
Employment (Continued)

- insurance contributions, additional — nonapplicability, 49-2-303, 49-2-309, 49-3-103
- justification for discrimination when, 2-18-111, 7-33-4107, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-311, 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101, 49-4-202; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapters 29 and 30
- lawful product use during nonworking hours, 39-2-313, 39-2-314
- maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
- military personnel, 10-1-603, 10-1-604, 10-1-615, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapter 29
- municipal commission-manager government, civil service appointments, 7-3-4415
- notice containing explanation of discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
- park commissioners, county board of — discrimination prohibited, 7-16-2326
- physically disabled persons, See **Disabled persons**
- preference given when, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapters 29 and 30
- records required when and public availability limited, 49-2-102
- retirement systems, discrimination prohibited, 19-2-403, 19-3-505, 19-20-302, 49-2-309
- rights generally, 49-1-102
- union membership, based on, 39-31-205, 39-31-401, 39-32-109, See also **Collective bargaining**, labor organizations
- unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-4-101
    - exceptions, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-101, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-402 — 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101, 49-4-202
- veterans, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapter 29
- women, 39-3-104, 39-7-103, 39-7-104, 49-2-310, 49-2-311, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Women**
- work-study programs, 20-25-707
- wrongful discharge provisions, applicability, 39-2-912

Encouragement in unlawful practices, 49-2-302
Enforcement, 49-2-203, 49-2-501 — 49-2-510, 49-3-204, 49-3-301, 49-3-304 — 49-3-312
Equality of opportunity
- disabled persons, 49-2-305, 49-4-212
- goal of people, Const., Preamble
- university system, 20-25-101

Exceptions, See **Unlawful practices**
Ex-convicts or offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Fair Campaign Practices, Code of — statement against, 13-35-301
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **Government, state and local**
Familial status, discrimination concerning — unlawful practices and exceptions, 49-2-305, 49-2-602
Financial institutions, 49-2-101, See also **Credit transactions**; **Insurers**
- insurers and insurance contracts, standards concerning, 33-18-501
- notice containing explanation of discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
- unlawful practices, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-306, 49-2-309, 49-2-601
    - complaints, procedures, See **Complaints**
    - exceptions, 49-2-306, 49-2-309, 49-2-402 — 49-2-404

Findings of discrimination
- failure to find, 49-2-507, 49-3-310
- order or agreement
    - contents, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
    - enforcement, 49-2-508, 49-2-510, 49-3-311
    - penalty for violations, 49-2-601

Fines, See **Unlawful practices**, penalties, generally
Fraternal benefit societies, contract terms or conditions — prohibited, 33-1-502, 49-2-309
Fraternal organizations, lodges of recognized national — exemption from provisions, 49-2-101, 49-2-304, 49-3-204

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Freedom from, declared a civil right, 49-1-102
  violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
Government, state and local, 49-3-101, 49-3-102
  administration, department of — employment examinations, 49-3-201
  adoption proceedings or agencies, 40-8-114, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
  apprenticeship programs, 49-3-203
  blind or visually disabled persons
    state policy, 18-5-401, 49-4-202
    vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
  complaints, procedures, 49-2-201, 49-2-501 — 49-2-510, 49-3-304 — 49-3-312, See **Complaints**
  contested case hearings, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
  cooperation with commission for human rights, 49-3-202, 49-3-301
  deaf persons, state policy, 49-4-202
  disabled persons, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-202; Title 39, chapter 30
  educational or counseling programs, 49-3-202, 49-3-203, 49-3-301
  employment of personnel
    disabled persons, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-202; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapter 30
    equal opportunities guaranteed, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-203
    exceptions to unlawful practices, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
    indian reservation residents, preference when, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
    placement and referral services, 49-3-202
    veterans, preference to, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapter 29
  equal opportunities guaranteed, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-203
  facilities, 49-2-308, 49-3-205
    vending, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
  federal funds, 49-2-308
  findings of discrimination
    failure to find, 49-2-507, 49-3-310
    order or agreement
      contents, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
      enforcement, 49-2-508, 49-3-311
      penalty for violations, 49-2-601
  funding programs, 49-2-308, 49-3-206
  hearings, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
  indian reservation residents, preference when, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
  indigent party, expenses, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
  informal settlement, 49-2-504, 49-3-307
  injunction, preliminary, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
  inspection to determine compliance, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
  investigations, 49-2-509, 49-3-106, 49-3-209, 49-3-312
  job recruitment programs, 49-3-202
  justification for discriminatory practices when, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-308, 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapters 29 and 30
  licenses and charters
    businesses subject to, discriminatory housing practices, 49-2-510, 49-2-602
    issuance, discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
  local government units affected, 49-3-101, 49-3-102
  minority groups, utilization, 49-3-201
  municipal commission-manager government, civil service appointments, 7-3-4415
  nepotism, exemption when provisions conflict, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-201
  notices
    complaints, dismissal, 49-2-509, 49-3-312

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
Government, state and local (Continued)
  notices (Continued)
    hearings, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
    unlawful practices, 49-2-308
  optometrists, by agencies administering health services — prohibited, 37-10-304
  park commissioners, county board of — discrimination in employment prohibited, 7-16-2326
  physically disabled persons, state policy, 49-4-202
  public accommodations, responsibility concerning, 49-3-208
  public contracts, 7-16-2326, 18-1-110, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 18-5-502, 49-3-207
  quota system, 49-3-104
  records required when and public availability limited, 49-2-102
  recruitment programs for jobs, 49-3-202
  relief
    petitions for, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    temporary, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
  reports on manner of compliance, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
  retaliation prohibited, 49-3-209
  retirement systems, discrimination prohibited, 19-2-403, 19-3-505, 19-20-302, 49-2-309
  rules, 49-3-106
  services and goods, 49-2-308, 49-3-205, 49-3-207
  temporary relief, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
  training programs, 49-3-201, 49-3-203
  unlawful practices, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-308, 49-2-601
    complaints, procedures, 49-2-201, 49-2-501 — 49-2-509, 49-3-304 — 49-3-312
    exceptions, 18-1-110, 49-2-305, 49-2-308, 49-2-402 — 49-2-405, 49-3-103
    informal settlement, 49-2-504, 49-3-307
    injunction, preliminary, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
    temporary relief, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
  vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
  veterans, preference to, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapter 29
  vocational guidance programs, 49-3-203
Health care facilities, prohibited, 7-34-2123, 50-5-105
  abortion, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-20-111
  hospital districts, admissions, 7-34-2123
  sterilization, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
Health service corporations, classifications or rates — prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-30-306, 49-2-309
Hearings
  civil action in lieu of, 49-2-510
  contested cases, 49-2-201, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-2-510, 49-2-308, 49-3-312
  examiners, 49-2-201
  held when, 49-2-502, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
  petitions for declaratory rulings, 49-2-201
  rules for, 49-3-106
Hospitals, See **Health care facilities**
Housing accommodations, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
  disabled persons, 49-2-305, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
  enforcement, 49-2-510
  intimidation or interference in right to be free from discrimination, 49-2-602
  notices
    discrimination laws, explanation — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
    unlawful practices, 49-2-305
  unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 49-2-305, 49-2-602
    complaints, procedures, 49-2-510
    exceptions, 49-2-305, 49-2-402 — 49-2-404
    penalties, 49-2-510, 49-2-602
Human Rights, Commission for, 2-15-1706, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  civil action in lieu of hearing, commencement, 49-2-510

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
Human Rights, Commission for (Continued)

    complaints, See also **Complaints**
        dismissal, 49-2-507, 49-2-509, 49-3-310, 49-3-312
        procedures, 49-2-201, 49-2-501 — 49-2-510, 49-3-304 — 49-3-312
    conciliation agreement, 49-2-504, 49-2-510, 49-3-307
    contested case hearings, 49-2-201, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-2-510, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
    declaratory rulings, petitions for, 49-3-106
        hearings, 49-2-201
        rules concerning, 49-3-106
    discrimination laws, explanation — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
    educational and enforcement programs, 49-3-301
    findings of discrimination
        failure to find, 49-2-507, 49-3-310
        order or agreement
            contents, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
            enforcement, 49-2-508, 49-3-311
            housing practices, concerning, 49-2-510
            penalty for violations, 49-2-601
    funds, 2-15-1706, 49-2-510
    governmental agencies, cooperation, 49-3-202, 49-3-301
    indigent persons, expenses, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
    informal settlement, 49-2-504, 49-2-510, 49-3-307
    injunction, preliminary, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
    inspections to determine compliance, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
    investigations, 49-2-203, 49-2-504, 49-2-509, 49-3-106, 49-3-307, 49-3-312
    labor and industry, department of — cooperation, 39-7-104, 49-3-202
    legal counsel for, 49-2-201
    penalties, assessment, 49-2-510
    petitions
        enforcement of orders, 49-2-508, 49-3-311
        relief, for, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    relief, temporary, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
    reports on manner of compliance, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
    "right to sue" letter, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    subpoenas
        noncompliance, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
        power of issuance, 49-2-203
    temporary relief, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
    violation of orders and penalty, 49-2-601
    witnesses, 49-2-203
Illegal practices, See **Unlawful practices**
Inciting unlawful practices, 49-2-302
Indians, employment preference
    state construction projects within reservation, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
    state jobs within reservation, 2-18-111
Injunction, preliminary, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
Insurance, See also **Insurers**
    casualty, 33-1-502, 33-11-107, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
    contract of insurance, 33-1-502, 33-15-1101, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-501, 49-2-309
    disability, 33-1-502, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-22-904, 33-22-1704, 49-2-309
    insurance producer license, 33-17-213, 49-3-204
    insureds, between, 33-15-1101
    liability purchasing groups, exemption from certain laws when, 33-11-107
    lawful product use, coverage based on, 39-2-313
    life policies or annuity contracts, 33-1-502, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-20-123, 49-2-309

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)

- married with dependents, additional contributions to — nonapplicability, 2-18-702, 2-18-703, 49-2-303, 49-2-309, 49-3-103
- medicare supplement policies, 33-22-904
- policies, 33-1-502, 33-15-1101, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-501, 49-2-309
- property, 33-1-502, 33-15-1101, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
- rates, 33-1-502, 33-4-510, 33-16-101, 33-16-201, 33-16-1021, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 33-25-212, 49-2-309
- rating organizations, 33-16-402, 49-3-204
- surety, 33-18-207, 33-18-210
- title, 33-18-210, 33-25-212
- workers' compensation, rates, 33-16-1021

Insurers, See also **Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**; **Insurance**
- domestic stock and mutual, classification of policies — discrimination between policyholders prohibited, 33-3-421
- farm mutual, rates, 33-4-510
- generally, 33-15-1101, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-501, 49-2-309
- lenders, standards, 33-18-501
- reciprocal, distribution of savings, 33-5-410

Interpreters for deaf persons in official proceedings, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5
Intimidation in unlawful housing practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-602
Investigations, 49-2-203, 49-2-504, 49-2-509, 49-3-106, 49-3-307, 49-3-312
- retaliation for participation in, prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209

Justification when, 2-18-111, 7-33-4107, 18-1-110, 40-8-114, 49-2-101, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-311, 49-2-403 — 49-2-405, 49-3-101, 49-3-103, 49-4-101, 49-4-202; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapters 29 and 30
Labor, See **Employment**
Labor and Industry, Department of — cooperation, 39-7-104, 49-3-202
Labor organizations, See **Collective bargaining**
Lawful product, employees use during nonworking hours — discrimination prohibited and exceptions, 39-2-313
Lease payments, governmental regulations, 30-2A-404
Licenses and charters
- businesses subject to, discriminatory housing practices, 49-2-510, 49-2-602
- issuance, discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204

Local government, See **Government, state and local**
Long-term care facilities, residents' rights, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Marital status, discrimination concerning
- adoption proceedings, 40-8-114, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
- alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
- governmental employment and services, 40-8-114, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-207, 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
- health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
- insurance
  - additional contributions not to be, 2-18-702, 2-18-703, 49-2-303, 49-2-309, 49-3-103
  - policies, prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
- justification when, 40-8-114, 49-2-303 — 49-2-309, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
- quota system, 49-2-307
- records prohibited when, 49-2-307
- retirement plans, prohibited, 49-2-309
- unlawful practices, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-309
  - exceptions, 40-8-114, 49-2-303 — 49-2-309, 49-2-402, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
- wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912

Maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Medicaid services, prohibited in, 53-6-105
Medical Examiners, Board of — rules to be nondiscriminatory, 37-3-203

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Mentally ill persons, protection from, See also **Disabled persons**
  commitment not cause for discrimination, 53-21-189
  community and regional services, 53-21-206
  religious beliefs, 53-21-142
Military personnel
  employment discrimination unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-604, 10-1-615
  preferences permitted, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapter 29
Motor carrier rates, fares, charges, classifications, or rules of service to be nondiscriminatory, 69-12-201, 69-12-503
National origin, discrimination concerning, 49-2-101
  adoption proceedings, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
  alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
  cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221
  cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
  educational institutions, Const., X, 7
  fair campaign practices, code of — statement against, 13-35-301
  freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
    violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  governmental agencies and officials, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
  health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
  insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210
  justification when, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-403
  malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  medicaid services, prohibited in, 53-6-105
  offenses committed, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222
  quota system, 49-2-307
  records prohibited when, 49-2-307
  unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602
    exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-402, 49-2-403
  wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
Nepotism, exemption when provisions conflict, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-201
Notices
  civil action in lieu of hearing, 49-2-510
  complaints, dismissal, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  discrimination laws, explanation — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
  educational institutions, unlawful practices, 49-2-307
  government, state and local — unlawful practices, 49-2-308
  hearings, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
  housing accommodations, unlawful practices, 49-2-305
  public accommodations, unlawful practices, 49-2-304
Nurses, in hiring based on collective bargaining activities, 39-32-109
Offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Opposition to unlawful practices, retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
Optometrists, by public agencies administering health services — prohibited, 37-10-104
Park Commissioners, County Board of — in employment, prohibited, 7-16-2326
Penalties, See **Unlawful practices**
Petroleum products, price discrimination, Title 82, chapter 15, part 2
Physically disabled persons, See **Disabled persons**
Pipeline carrier rates or service, 69-13-105, 69-13-303
Political beliefs, discrimination concerning
  alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
  educational institutions, Const., X, 7
  equal protection, Const., II, 4
  governmental employment and services, 7-3-4415, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-207, 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
Political beliefs, discrimination concerning (Continued)

  health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
  justification when, 49-2-308
  motorist information signs, businesses identified on, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
  work-study programs, 20-25-707
  wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
Pricing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Prisoners, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Private institutions, clubs, or places of accommodation — prohibited when, 49-2-101
Proceedings, See **Complaints**; **Human Rights, Commission for**
Property
  housing, See **Housing accommodations**
  malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  purchase, See **Credit transactions**
  residential real estate-related transactions, 49-2-305, 49-2-510, 49-2-602
  unlawful practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-510, 49-2-602
Public accommodations, 49-2-101
  age — special benefits, incentives, discounts, and promotions based on, 49-2-304
  deaf persons, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215
  disabled persons, 49-4-211, 49-4-213 — 49-4-217
  governmental responsibility, 49-3-208
  motorist information signs, businesses identified on — conformity with laws, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
  notices
    discrimination laws, explanation — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
    unlawful practices, 49-2-304
  private, distinctly — inapplicability, 49-2-101
  right of enjoyment, 49-1-102
  unlawful practices, 49-2-304, 49-3-208
    exceptions, 49-2-101, 49-2-304, 49-2-402 — 49-2-404
Public contracts, 7-16-2326, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 18-5-502, 49-3-207
Public employees
  disabled persons as, 49-4-202
  labor organizations
    by, 39-31-205, 39-31-401
    membership, based on, 39-31-401
  political activity, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-207, 49-3-209
  preferences
    disabled persons, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapter 30
    veterans, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapter 29
  retirement system, discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505, 49-2-309
Public funds, distribution, 49-2-308, 49-3-206
Public officers, political activity, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-207, 49-3-209
Quota system, 49-2-307, 49-3-104
Racial discrimination, See also **Color**
  adoption proceedings, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
  alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
  cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221
  cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
  developmental disabilities, community services for persons with — prohibited, 53-20-212
  educational institutions, Const., X, 7
  equal protection, Const., II, 4
  fair campaign practices, code of — statement against, 13-35-301
  freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
    violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  governmental agencies and officials, 7-3-4415, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
Racial discrimination (Continued)

- health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
- hospital districts, admissions, 7-34-2123
- insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210
- justification when, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-403
- malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
- medicaid services, prohibited in, 53-6-105
- mental health services, prohibited, 53-21-206
- motorist information signs, businesses identified on, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
- offenses committed, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222
- quota system, 49-2-307, 49-3-104
- records concerning race
  - prohibited when, 49-2-307
  - required when, 49-2-102
- unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602
  - exceptions, 40-8-114, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-402, 49-2-403
- voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408
- wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912

Railroad rates, charges, and classifications, 69-14-301, 69-14-303, 69-14-321, 69-14-560
Records

- prohibited when, 49-2-307
- required when and public availability, 49-2-102
- university system, covert, 20-25-511

Recycled materials, purchase of products containing — procurement barriers, 75-10-806
Relief from

- petitions for, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
- temporary, 49-2-503, 49-3-306

Religious discrimination

- adoption proceedings or agencies, 40-8-114, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
- alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
- cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221
- developmental disabilities, persons with
  - community services, prohibited, 53-20-212
  - protection from, 53-20-142
- educational institutions, Const., X, 7
- equal protection, Const., II, 4
- freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
  - violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
- governmental agencies and officials, 7-3-4415, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
- health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
- insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210
- justification when, 40-8-114, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-403
- malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
- mental health services, prohibited, 53-21-206
- motorist information signs, businesses identified on, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
- offenses committed, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222
- quota system, 49-2-307, 49-3-104
- records prohibited when, 49-2-307
- unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602
  - exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-402, 49-2-403
- voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408
- wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912

Remedies, 49-2-501 — 49-2-510, 49-3-205, 49-3-304 — 49-3-312, 49-4-102
Residential real estate-related transactions, 49-2-305, 49-2-510, 49-2-602
Retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Retirement systems
  married with dependents, additional contributions — nonapplicability, 49-2-303, 49-2-309, 49-3-103
  prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505, 19-20-302, 49-2-309
Right to be free from, 49-1-102; Const., II, 4
  violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
"Right to sue" letter, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
Sales
  farm implements dealership agreements, grantor's requirements, 30-11-801
  payment, method of, 30-2-614
  residential real estate-related transactions, 49-2-305, 49-2-510, 49-2-602
Sewer system rates in cities and towns, 7-13-4208
Sexual discrimination
  adoption proceedings, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
  alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
  cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
  educational institutions, Const., X, 7
  employment, 39-3-104, 39-7-103, 39-7-104, 49-2-310, 49-2-311, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Women**
  equal protection, Const., II, 4
  fair campaign practices, code of — statement against, 13-35-301
  freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
    violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  governmental agencies and officials, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
  health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
  hospital districts, admissions, 7-34-2123
  insurance policies, prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
  justification when, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-403, 49-2-404
  motorist information signs, businesses identified on, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
  quota system, 49-2-307, 49-3-104
  records concerning sex
    prohibited when, 49-2-307
    required when, 49-2-102
  retirement plans, prohibited, 49-2-309
  statutes, elimination in, 1-1-201, 1-2-105
  unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 7-34-2123, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-309, 49-2-602
    exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-309, 49-2-402 — 49-2-404
  voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408
  wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
Social origin or condition
  equal protection, Const., II, 4
  motorist information signs, businesses identified on, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
State government, See **Government, state and local**
Sterilization, refusal to participate based on religious or moral convictions not discriminatory, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
Teachers' retirement system, prohibited, 19-20-302, 49-2-309
Telecommunications services — rates, tariffs, or fares to be nondiscriminatory, 69-3-807
Threats in unlawful practices, 49-2-305
Tramway operators, application of rules to — prohibited, 23-2-721, See also **Public accommodations**
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-201, 30-14-207, 30-14-208
Union membership, based on, 39-31-205, 39-31-401, 39-32-109, See also **Collective bargaining**, labor organizations
University system, See **Educational institutions**
Unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-310, 49-2-602, 49-4-101
  aiding, coercing, or attempting, 49-2-302, 49-2-602
  complaints, See **Complaints**

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
Unlawful practices (Continued)

- exceptions, 18-1-110, 49-2-303 — 49-2-309, 49-2-311, 49-2-402 — 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101
  - claiming, procedure for, 39-29-103, 39-29-104, 39-30-207, 49-2-402
  - "reasonable" basis, 49-2-402
- findings of, 49-2-506 — 49-2-508, 49-3-309 — 49-3-311
- informal settlement, 49-2-504, 49-2-510, 49-3-307
- injunction, preliminary, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
- malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
- maternity leave, employers, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
- penalties
  - disabled persons
    - employment violations, 49-4-102
    - rights, denial or interference with, 49-4-215, 49-4-217
  - general penalty, 49-2-601
  - housing discrimination, 49-2-510, 49-2-602
  - notice containing explanation of discrimination laws, failure to post, 49-2-202
  - orders by commission for human rights, violation, 49-2-601
- quota system, 49-2-307
- remedies for violations, 49-2-510, 49-4-102
  - exclusive, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
- retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
- sentence enhancement when, 45-5-222
- temporary relief, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
- wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912

Urban renewal, prohibited, 7-15-4207
Utilities
- cities and towns, sewer system rates, 7-13-4208
- rates, tolls, charges, or services, 69-3-321, 69-3-330

Veterans, employment and preferences, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapter 29, See also **Military personnel**
Visually disabled persons, See **Disabled persons**
Voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408
Wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912

DISEASES
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), See **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Agricultural practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Agricultural seeds, Title 80, chapter 5
AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome), 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **Sexually transmitted diseases**
- actions, 50-16-1013
- anatomical gifts, test requirements, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008
- anonymous testing, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- citation of AIDS prevention act, 50-16-1001
- civil remedy, 50-16-1013
- confidentiality of testing, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
- consent for testing, 50-16-702, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- contacts, 50-16-1003
  - notification of test results, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009
- counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- damages, 50-16-1013
- deviate sexual conduct, basis for prosecution — testing or treatment not, 45-5-505
- disclosure of test results, 50-16-529, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
- discrimination prohibited when, 50-5-105
- donors of organs, tissue, and semen — test requirements, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008
- drug user's contacts, notification of test results, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009

DISEASES (Continued)
AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome) (Continued)

- emergency services personnel, exposure, 50-16-702, 50-16-711, 50-16-1007
- enforcement of provisions, 50-16-1013
- guardian, legal, 50-16-1003
- health care facilities, 50-16-1003
  - discrimination prohibited, 50-5-105
  - exposure of personnel, 50-16-702, 50-16-711, 50-16-1007
- health care providers, 50-16-1003
  - exposure of personnel, 50-16-702, 50-16-711, 50-16-1007
  - notification of test results
    - to provider, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
    - to subject or contacts, 50-16-529, 50-16-1007
- HIV and HIV-related condition, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003, 50-18-101
  - testing, 45-5-505, 46-18-256, 50-16-1007 — 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
- injunction, 50-16-1013
- insurance applications, testing for, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312
- minors, consent for testing, 50-16-1007
- next-of-kin or significant other, 50-16-1003
  - consent and counseling requirements, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- notification of test results to subject or contacts, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009
- posttest or pretest counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- purpose of provisions, 50-16-1002
- release of test results, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
- remedies for violations, 50-16-1013
- sexually transmitted disease defined as, 50-18-101, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
- sexual offenses, convicted persons — testing, 46-18-256
- sexual partners, notification of test results, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009
- statute of limitation, 50-16-1013
- testing, 45-5-505, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007 — 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
- violations, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008, 50-16-1009
  - remedies, 50-16-1013
- written informed consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007

AIDS Prevention Act, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10
Alcoholism, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Anthracosilicosis, 39-72-102, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Anthracosis, 39-72-102, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Autism, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**, generally; **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
Barbers, affliction, 37-30-306, 37-30-412, 37-30-502
Beauticians, affliction, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
Bees, Title 80, chapter 6, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**; **APIARIES**
Black lung disease, Title 39, chapters 72 and 73, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS**
Brain injury, traumatic, 53-6-501, 53-6-502
Brucellosis, 81-2-201, 81-2-403, 81-2-703, 81-2-801, See also **LIVESTOCK**
Cerebral palsy, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**, generally
Chiropractors, regulations regarding communicable disease, 37-12-103
Chlamydia genital infections, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
Clinical laboratory science practitioners, licensing, Title 37, chapter 34, part 3
Communicable, 50-1-101, 50-2-101, 50-16-701, 50-18-101

- barbers, affliction, 37-30-306, 37-30-412, 37-30-502
- beauticians, affliction, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
- buffalo or bison, management policy, 81-2-120, 81-2-121, 87-1-216, 87-3-130
- chiropractors, regulation regarding, 37-12-103
- control, 50-1-202, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
- cosmetologists, affliction, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
- day-care facilities, control in, 52-2-723, 52-2-735

DISEASES (Continued)
Communicable (Continued)

- designated officer, tracking and notification requirements, 50-16-711
- detention hospitals, establishment for prevention, 7-34-4101
- disinfecting of affected places, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
- electrologists, 37-32-201, 37-32-310
- emergency services personnel, exposure, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705, 50-16-711
- filth causing, destruction or removal, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
- fine for failure to report, 37-2-301
- food handling by afflicted person prohibited, 50-50-105
- hearing aid dispensers, regulation regarding, 37-16-402
- hospital for
  - establishment, 7-34-4101
  - local health officer in charge, 50-2-118
- information relating to, disclosure, 50-16-602, 50-16-603
- investigatory authority, 50-1-202
- livestock, of, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
- medical practitioners, report requirements, 37-2-301, 50-18-106
- midwives, direct-entry — educational requirements, 37-27-201
- minors, 41-1-402, 41-1-403
- mortuary personnel, exposure from deceased persons — notification, 50-16-712
- naturopathic physicians, responsibility, 37-26-303
- premarital examination, 40-1-203 — 40-1-209
- prisoners, treatment or removal when infected, 50-2-121, 50-16-1007, 50-18-108
- quarantines, See **QUARANTINES**
- report requirements, 37-2-301, 37-26-303, 50-1-202, 50-2-118, 50-16-704, 50-18-106
- rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
- sexually transmitted diseases, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
- smallpox, 7-34-4101, 50-31-303
- tattooing, regulation, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
- treatment to
  - emergency services personnel following exposure, 50-16-703 — 50-16-705
  - infected persons, 50-2-116
- tuberculosis, See **Tuberculosis**

Contagious, See **Communicable**
Control by Department of Public Health and Human Services, 50-1-202, 50-16-603
Cosmetologists, affliction, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
Day-care facilities, immunization requirements, 52-2-735
Death caused by, inquiry by coroner, 46-4-122
Diabetes
- drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
- health maintenance organization coverage for, 33-31-301
- insulin, 50-31-306
  - consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103

Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), authorization and use, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107
Diphtheria, 50-31-303, See also **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally
Down's syndrome, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**, generally
Drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Electrologists, affliction, 37-32-310
Emergency services personnel, exposure to infectious disease, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705, 50-16-711
Epilepsy, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**, generally
Fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Food handling by afflicted persons prohibited, 50-50-105
Forests, 76-13-301 — 76-13-305, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
German measles, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY**, Serological testing; **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally

DISEASES (Continued)

Glaucoma, treatment by optometrists prohibited, 37-10-101
Gonorrhea, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
Health care information, disclosure, 50-16-602, 50-16-603
Hearing aid dispensers, regulation regarding communicable diseases, 37-16-402
HIV and HIV-related condition, See **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Immunizations, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410, 52-2-735
Infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
Infectious, See **Communicable**
Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Investigatory authority, 50-1-202
Kidney disease, See **Renal disease**
Laetrile, use, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107
Livestock, Title 81, chapter 2, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
Local boards of health and officers
  AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)
    definitions, 50-16-1003
    disclosure of test subject or results when, 50-16-1009
  disinfecting of places, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  filth, destruction and removal when disease causing, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  hospital for communicable disease, local officer in charge, 50-2-118
  prisoners, removal when infected, 50-2-121
  quarantine authority, 50-2-116
  reporting, 50-2-118
  rulemaking authority, 50-2-116
  sexually transmitted diseases, 50-18-101
    confidentiality of information, release to, 50-19-109
    disobedience to, 50-18-113
    powers and duties generally, 50-16-1007, 50-18-107
    report of suspected sexual activity of infected person, 50-18-106
    statement of freedom from disease, issuance, 50-18-111
  treatment to infected persons, provision, 50-2-116
  tuberculosis
    commitment of infected persons
      application by, 50-17-105
      release, request by, 50-17-113
      transfer of patient to another hospital, notice, 50-17-111
      transportation warrant, issuance, 50-17-109
    emergency detainment, 50-17-115
    examination of infected persons, application for court order, 50-17-105, 50-17-115
Measles, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination**; **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**; **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally
Medical record information, disclosure, 50-16-602, 50-16-603
Meningitis, immunization requirements, 20-5-403, 20-5-404, 52-2-735, See also **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally
Mental illness, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Mental retardation, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**, generally
Mint, plant and pest — information and control, 80-11-401, 80-11-403, 80-11-411, See also **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**
Multiple sclerosis, medication for, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
Mumps, 50-31-303, See also **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally
Naturopathy and naturopathic physicians, responsibility, 37-26-103, 37-26-303, See **NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS**
Nurseries, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1
Occupational, Title 39, chapter 72; Title 50, chapter 70, part 1, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

DISEASES (Continued)

Ocular — diagnosis, treatment, and management, 37-10-204, 37-10-304
Parole of incarcerated persons, medical, 46-23-210
Pertussis, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally
Petroleum storage tank releases, third party payments for bodily injury caused by, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309
Phenylketonuria (PKU)
  insurance coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102
  midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312
  testing for, 50-19-211
Poliomyelitis
  children, special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**, generally
  drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
  immunization, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally
Pneumoconiosis, 39-72-102, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Poultry, control, 81-20-101, 81-20-102
Premarital examination, 40-1-203 — 40-1-209
Public Health Improvement Act, prevention and control, 50-1-402, 50-1-405
Pulmonary diseases, See **Tuberculosis**; See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Quarantines, See **QUARANTINES**
Rabies control in wild animals, Title 50, chapter 23, part 1, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Rabies control**
Renal disease
  health maintenance organizations, coverage for treatment, 33-31-301
  treatment centers, 50-5-101, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
  treatment program, 50-44-101, 50-44-102
Report requirements
  communicable diseases, 37-2-301, 37-26-303, 50-1-202, 50-2-118, 50-16-704, 50-18-106
    emergency services personnel, exposure, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705
  infants, diseases, 50-16-102
  livestock, contagious diseases, 81-2-107
  occupational diseases, 50-70-107
Rubella, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination**; **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**; SCHOOLS, **Immunization requirements**, generally
School immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Seed Potato Disease Control Act, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Potatoes, seed**
Sexually transmitted diseases, 50-18-101, 50-18-109
  AIDS, See **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
  certificate or statements of freedom from disease, 50-18-111
  confidentiality of information, 50-16-603, 50-18-109
  cooperation among governmental agencies, 50-18-103
  deviate sexual conduct, basis for prosecution — testing or treatment not, 45-5-505
  drugs or devices
    advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
    dispensation, 50-18-110
  education programs, 50-18-102
  examination of suspected infected persons, 50-16-1007, 50-18-107, 50-18-108
  exposure of disease to another person unlawful, 50-18-112
  federal funding, 50-18-103
  HIV and HIV-related condition, See **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
  infecting another person unlawful, 50-18-112
  information relating to, disclosure, 50-16-603, 50-18-109
  investigation of source of disease, 50-18-107
  laboratories for testing, approval, 50-18-104
  local officers, authority, See **Local boards of health and officers**
  minors, 41-1-402, 41-1-403

DISEASES (Continued)
Sexually transmitted diseases (Continued)

- pregnancy, serological tests, 50-19-104, 50-19-105, See also **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
- prevention, 50-18-102
- prisoners, infected, 50-16-1007, 50-18-108
- quarantine of infected persons, 50-18-107
- report of cases or suspected sexual activity of infected person, 50-18-106, 50-19-105
- rulemaking authority, 50-18-105, 50-18-113
- serological testing, 50-18-104, 50-18-107, 50-19-104
  - prenatal, 50-19-105, See **PREGNANCY**
  - prisoners, 50-18-108
- sexual offenses, convicted persons — testing, 46-18-256
- testing of convicted persons when, 46-18-256
- treatment
  - department of public health and human services, authority, 50-18-102, 50-18-107
  - drugs for, 50-18-110
  - prisoners, of, 50-18-108
  - required, 50-18-107
- violations of provisions generally, 50-18-113

Silicosis, Title 39, chapter 73, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803
Syphilis, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
Tattooing, regulation to prevent, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
Tetanus, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally
Traumatic brain injury, 53-6-501, 53-6-502
Trees, 76-13-301 — 76-13-305, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Disease and insect pest control**
Tuberculosis, 50-17-102

- children, special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**, generally
- commitment for treatment or examination, 50-17-107, 50-17-108
  - consent for treatment, 50-17-110
  - copies of order, service, 50-17-109
  - costs, 50-17-114
  - release procedure, 50-17-112, 50-17-113
  - transfer to another hospital, 50-17-111
  - transportation warrant, 50-17-109
  - written consent, 50-17-110
- cooperation among governmental agencies, 50-17-101, 50-17-103
- data concerning, 50-16-603, 50-17-103
- diagnosis, rulemaking authority, 50-17-103
- drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
- emergency detainment, 50-17-115
- examination
  - commitment, 50-17-108, 50-17-114
  - court order for, 50-17-107
    - application, 50-17-105 — 50-17-107, 50-17-114, 50-17-115
- federal funding, 50-17-103
- "hospital" defined, 50-5-101, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- information relating to, disclosure, 50-16-603
- livestock, 81-2-103, 81-2-601, 81-2-602, See **LIVESTOCK, Tuberculin**
- local boards of health, authority, See **Local boards of health and officers**
- outpatient treatment, 50-17-102, 50-17-105, 50-17-107, 50-17-108
- policy of state, 50-17-101
- prevention, 50-17-101
- rulemaking authority, 50-17-102, 50-17-103
- silicosis complicated by, 39-72-102, 39-72-707, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- treatment
  - "approved course of treatment" defined, 50-17-102

DISEASES (Continued)
Tuberculosis (Continued)
  treatment (Continued)
    consent, 50-17-110
    court order for
      application, 50-17-105 — 50-17-107, 50-17-114, 50-17-115
      commitment upon, 50-17-107, 50-17-109, 50-17-110, 50-17-114
    fees and expenses, 50-17-104, 50-17-114
    policy of state, 50-17-101
  witnesses in court proceedings, 50-17-105, 50-17-106, 50-17-114
Tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
Accounting of program expenditures, 39-7-308
Administration of programs, 39-7-304, 39-7-307, 39-7-309
Child care assistance, Title 39, chapter 7, part 6
  citation of new horizons act, 39-7-601
  definitions, 39-7-602
  eligibility, 39-7-603, 39-7-605
  evaluation of program, 39-7-603, 39-7-605, 39-7-606
  funds, distribution, 39-7-604
  incentive program, 39-7-603 — 39-7-606
  rulemaking authority, 39-7-603
  services generally, 39-7-605
Cooperation with other agencies and private industry, 39-7-305
Eligibility for programs, 39-7-303, 39-7-306
Fees for services, 39-7-306
Funding, 39-7-307, 39-7-310
Grants, 39-7-304 — 39-7-307
Health care, provision for, 39-7-302, 39-7-305
Job training and counseling, provision for, 39-7-302, 39-7-305
Multipurpose programs, establishment, 39-7-304, 39-7-308
Operators of programs, incentive program for child care assistance, 39-7-603, 39-7-604, 39-7-606
Purpose of provisions, 39-7-302
Reports, evaluation of programs, 39-7-308
Rulemaking authority, 39-7-306, 39-7-603
Staff of programs, 39-7-309, 39-7-604
Supervision, 39-7-304, 39-7-309
Transportation assistance, 39-7-305

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
  See also **CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT**
Abuse, See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY, Partner or family member assault**
Administrative enforcement of support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Alimony, See **Maintenance**
Annulment, provisions applicable when, 40-1-402
Appeal
  decree, of, 40-4-108
  summary dissolution, waiver of rights, 40-4-130, 40-4-134
Application of laws
  purpose promoted by, 40-4-101
  uniformity, 40-4-102
Attorneys at law
  child, representation when, 40-4-205
  fees, how payable, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
  representation by, 40-4-136
Basis for, 40-4-101
Certificates, 50-15-303
  certified copies, 50-15-109, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-122

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)
Certificates (Continued)

  contents, evidence, and filing, 50-15-109
  fees, 50-15-111
  information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
  violations, 50-15-114
Chemical dependency counseling or treatment, order for, 40-4-121
Children, See also **CHILD CUSTODY**; **CHILD SUPPORT**
  counsel for when, 40-4-205
  jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111
  legitimacy when born after dissolution of marriage, 40-6-202
  protection, restraining order for, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  right to have attorney, 40-4-205
  trust fund established when, 40-4-202
  welfare of, effect on proceedings, 40-3-127
Clerk of the district court, duties, 40-4-108, 40-4-132, 40-4-206, 50-15-302
Commencement of proceedings, 40-4-105
Complaint, See **Petition**
Conciliation, Title 40, chapter 3, See also **CONCILIATION**
  conference ordered when, 40-3-116, 40-4-107
  effect upon dissolution of marriage or separation proceedings, 40-3-127, 40-4-104
  jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111
  law, how affected, 40-4-107
  petition filed when, 40-3-121
  summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130, 40-4-136
Construction of laws, 40-4-101
Contested action, 40-3-111, 40-4-107
Costs, 19-5-404, 25-1-201, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-4-206, 50-15-111
Counseling, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Custody proceedings, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Declaration of invalidity decree, provisions applicable when, 40-1-402, 40-4-202
Decree
  appeal, 40-4-108
  decree includes judgment, 40-4-103
  effect of, 40-4-103, 40-4-108
  entered when, 40-4-104, 40-4-105, 40-4-108
    temporary order or injunction, termination, 40-4-121
  failure of party to comply, 40-4-109
  final when, 40-4-108
    temporary order or injunction revoked or modified when, 40-4-121
  legal separation, conversion to dissolution decree when, 40-4-104, 40-4-108
  modification, 40-4-201, 40-4-208
  notice, 40-4-108
  report concerning, 50-15-302
  separation agreement — terms set forth in, when, 40-4-201
Defenses, former — abolished, 40-4-105
Disability insurance, continued coverage for spouse, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
Displaced homemaker programs, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
Dissolution of marriage, defined, 50-15-101
Division of property, See **Property settlement**
Educational program on effects on children, court ordered attendance, 40-4-226
Estates and probate, 72-2-224, 72-2-812, 72-2-814
Evidence required, 40-4-104, 40-4-130; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Family law mediation, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3
Family law order, retirement benefits — alternate payee, 19-20-305
Family Policy Act, 40-7-101, 40-7-102

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)

Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
Fees, 19-5-404, 25-1-201, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-4-206, 50-15-111
Findings of court, 40-4-104, 40-4-107
Grandparent visitation, Title 40, chapter 9, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Grounds for, 40-4-101, 40-4-104, 40-4-105, 40-4-107, 40-4-130
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Income tax, effect, 15-30-134
Indigent parties, 40-4-205
Information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
Initiation of proceedings, 40-4-105
Injunction
  failure of party to comply, 40-4-109
  temporary, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Insurance, disability — continued coverage for spouse, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
Invalidation of marriage, See **MARRIAGE**, **Declaration of invalidity**
Irretrievable breakdown
  basis for dissolution, 40-4-101, 40-4-130
  findings of court, 40-4-104, 40-4-107
  grounds, 40-4-107
  hearings required to determine, 40-4-107
  petition to allege, 40-4-105
  summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130
Jurisdiction
  conciliation court, 40-3-111
  district court
    requirements, 40-4-104
    summary dissolution proceedings
      brochure describing, availability, 40-4-136
      final judgment, set aside when, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
      hearing, 40-4-133
      petition, joint
        filing and form, 40-4-136
        revocation, notice — form and content, 40-4-132
Legal separation, See this category generally; See also **Separation agreement**
Maintenance, See also **Property settlement**
  administrative enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  criteria to determine, 40-4-203
  damages, future — assignment of periodic payments for, 25-9-405
  declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
  dissolution
    decree, how affected, 40-4-104
    petition, contents, 40-4-105
  enforcement, 40-5-207
  execution
    extent of exemption on earnings necessary for support of debtor's family, 25-13-608, 25-13-614
    veterans' and social security benefits, exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608
  failure of party to comply, 40-4-109
  income withholding, Title 40, chapter 5, part 4, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  modification when, 40-4-208
  payments, 40-4-206
    delinquent, security or guarantee to secure, 40-4-209
    handling fees, 40-4-206
  premarital agreements, effect, 40-2-605, 40-2-608

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)
Maintenance (Continued)

property settlement, effect of, 40-4-202, 40-4-203
reciprocal enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
separation agreement, provisions and effect, 40-4-201
social security benefits, execution exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608
summary dissolution proceedings, waiver of rights, 40-4-130, 40-4-134, 40-4-136
"support obligation" defined, 40-5-201
temporary orders or injunction, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
termination when, 40-4-208
veterans' benefits, execution exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608
wage assignment when, 40-4-207
waiver of rights, 40-4-130, 40-4-134, 40-4-136
Mediation
family law, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3
mediator-party privilege, 26-1-811, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Modification of decree when, 40-4-201, 40-4-208
Name of wife, former name restored, when, 40-4-108, 40-4-131
Partner or family member assault situations, order of protection, 40-15-301
Paternity
action joined with dissolution action, 40-6-109
presumption when, 40-6-105
Payments and handling fees, payable to court when, 40-4-206
Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1005
Petition
contents, 40-4-105
filing fees, 19-5-404, 25-1-201
form, 40-4-103
irretrievable breakdown alleged by, 40-4-105
summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-131, 40-4-132, 40-4-135
Pleadings, form, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
Proceedings, See also **CHILD CUSTODY**; **CHILD SUPPORT**
commencement, 40-4-105
continuance, 40-4-107
costs, 19-5-404, 25-1-201, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-4-206
"decree" includes "judgment", 40-1-105, 40-4-103
initiated when, 40-4-105
injunction, temporary, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
maintenance, order for, See **Maintenance**
pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
separation agreement, 40-4-201
summary dissolution, 40-4-130 — 40-4-136
temporary orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Property settlement, See also **Maintenance**
criteria for determining, 40-4-202
declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
dissolution decree, how affected, 40-4-104
estate and probate settlement, effect, 72-2-224, 72-2-812, 72-2-814
modification when, 40-4-208
premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **MARRIAGE**
separation agreement, provisions and effect, 40-4-201
summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130, 40-4-134, 40-4-136
tax event, division of property not a, 40-4-202
temporary order or injunction, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Public assistance eligibility created by premarital agreement, support of spouse required, 40-2-608
Public employees' retirement benefits, effect, 19-3-1501

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)

Purpose of laws, 40-4-101
Reconciliation, Title 40, chapter 3, See **Conciliation**; See also **CONCILIATION**
Recording, See **Certificates**; See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
Regulation by state, subject to, 40-1-103
Religious records, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Remarriage authorized when, 40-4-108, 40-4-133
Report concerning, 50-15-302
Residence requirements, 40-4-104, 40-4-130; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Restraining orders, issuance, 40-4-121, 40-4-122
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-4-103, 40-4-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Separation agreement
  conciliation proceedings
    effect on separation proceedings, 40-3-127
    jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111
    petition filed when, 40-3-121
  consideration for, 40-2-304
  contract for alteration of legal relation, 40-2-303
  earnings and accumulations as liability for debts when, 40-2-206
  enforcement, 40-4-201
  estates and probate, effect on, 72-2-224, 72-2-812, 72-2-814
  grounds for dissolution, 40-4-104
  maintenance, 40-4-104, 40-4-105, See also **Maintenance**
  mutual consent as consideration for, 40-2-304
  perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1005
  premarital agreements, effect, 40-2-605, 40-2-608
  property settlement, 40-4-104, 40-4-202, See also **Property settlement**
  provisions and effect of, 40-4-201
  support of spouse, financial liability for, 40-2-104, 40-2-608
  terms and effect, 40-4-201
  work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
Service of process, 25-3-504, 25-3-505, 40-4-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Spousal support, 40-2-608, 40-5-103, 40-5-601
  establishment, applicability, 40-5-158
  jurisdiction, continuing exclusive, 40-5-149, 40-5-150
Summary dissolution proceedings
  brochure describing, availability, 40-4-130, 40-4-136
  conditions necessary, 40-4-130, 40-4-133, 40-4-135
  final judgment, 40-4-133
    rights and obligation of parties, as final adjudication, 40-4-134
    set aside, actions to , 40-4-135, 40-4-136
    waiver of rights upon, 40-4-130, 40-4-134
  hearing, 40-4-133
  notice of revocation of petition, 40-4-132
  petition, joint
    filing, form, and contents, 40-4-131, 40-4-135
    revocation, 40-4-132
  termination, 40-4-132
Support proceedings, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Teachers' retirement benefits, effect, 19-20-702
Temporary orders or injunction, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  noncompliance, 40-4-109
Uniformity of laws, 40-4-102
Uniform Marriage and Divorce Act, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**; **MARRIAGE**

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)

Unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Venue, 25-2-118
Visitation rights, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Vital statistics, See **Certificates**; See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
Wife, restoration of former name when, 40-4-108, 40-4-131

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION
Acupuncture, to enjoin practice of, 37-13-315
Administrative proceedings
  contested cases, petition for judicial review, 2-4-603, 2-4-702
  subpoena enforcement or to compel testimony, 2-4-104
Administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-506
Adoption proceedings, 40-8-107
  appeal, 40-8-127
  parents, notice of placement or relinquishment of rights — filing, 40-8-109
  report of agreements and disbursements, filing and service, 40-8-109, 40-8-136
Aeronautics
  enforcement of orders, 67-2-502
  investigations or hearings, 67-2-502
Agency decisions, set aside when, 2-3-114
Aging persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation — order for investigation or petition for temporary guardian, 52-3-804
Agricultural associations
  dissent, appraisal remedy, 35-16-211
  incorporation, petition for, 35-16-202 — 35-16-204
  indebtedness, creation of, 35-16-403, 35-16-404
  orders final, 35-16-103
  withdrawal, 35-16-304
Agricultural chemical ground water protection administrative civil penalty, recovery of amount, 80-15-412
Agricultural commodities
  dealers, order to seize commodities or business or appointment for liquidation, 80-4-612
  warehouse shortages, orders and actions, 80-4-538
Agricultural seed conditioning plants, labelers, growers, and dealers — actions regarding, 80-5-207
AIDS testing and counseling violations — action for damages, injunction, and enforcement, 50-16-1013
Air quality violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-2-413
Alcoholic beverage code violations, 16-6-201, 41-5-203
Alcoholism treatment facilities, 53-24-208, 53-24-302
Alternative Health Care Board, petition for injunction, 37-26-401
Animal and research facilities, actions against persons causing damages to, 81-30-104
Appellate jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-303; Const., VII, 4, See also generally **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
  aeronautics licenses, denial, 67-3-104
  agricultural associations, statute of limitation on appeals by, 35-16-103
  agricultural chemical ground water protection administrative civil penalty, assessment, 80-15-412
  air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
  alcoholic beverage license decisions, 16-4-411
  banks and trust companies
    closed banks, claim priority, 32-1-532
    new bank authorization, 32-1-204
  cigarette excise tax, 16-11-150
  cities and towns
    annexation petitions, failure of governing body to act on, 7-2-4706
    emergency expenditures and liabilities, from order for, 7-6-4253
  city courts, appeal from, See **CITY COURTS**
  commercial fertilizer deficiencies, decisions, 80-10-208

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
Appellate jurisdiction (Continued)

- concealed weapons, permits to carry — from denial or revocation, 45-8-324
- conservation district land use regulation variances, from decisions concerning, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
- conservatorships, accounting, 72-5-438
- consumer counsel, enforcement of discovery procedures, 69-2-203
- contractor registration, 39-9-404, 39-9-409
- corporations, decisions of secretary of state, 35-1-310, 35-1-1040, 35-1-1310
- counties
  - claims, disallowed — from decisions regarding, 7-6-2424
  - emergency expenditures and liabilities, from orders for, 7-6-2343
- crime victims compensation benefits determinations, 53-9-131
- criminal, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, 46-17-404
- dairy product licensees — from license denial, suspension, or revocation, 81-22-203
- dissolution of marriage decree, 40-4-108
- eminent domain, 70-30-304
- estate tax, 72-16-907
- forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-211, 70-27-212
- foreign corporations, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-1-1040, 35-2-834
- foreign limited liability companies, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-8-1013
- garbage feeders
  - license revocation, 81-2-508
  - restraining orders, 81-2-507
- gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes decisions, 15-70-111
- hail insurance appraisals, disputed, 80-2-243
- health care facilities
  - certificate of need denials, 50-5-306
  - license denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-5-208
- highway patrol officers, disciplinary action, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
- income tax, appeal of determination of state tax appeal board, 15-30-148
- insurance, commissioner of, 33-1-711
  - appeals from, 33-1-711
  - unfair practices, intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
  - workers' compensation insurers or advisory organizations — from orders, decisions, or acts pertaining to, 33-16-1036
- insurance rating or advisory organizations, from orders regarding, 33-16-113
- insurers
  - holding company systems, from actions concerning, 33-2-1123
  - premiums owed, recovery — from actions concerning violations, 33-2-1362
  - prohibited practices, intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
- justices' courts, appeals from, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- labor and industry, department of — safety orders, rules, and decisions, 50-71-334
- landlord, recovery of possession, 70-24-427
- legal separation decree, 40-4-108
- liens, applicability of rules
  - construction, 71-3-563
  - crop dusting, 71-3-909
  - farm laborers, 71-3-406
- limited liability companies, foreign — revocation of certificate of authority, 35-8-1013
- livestock market certificates of public convenience, from decisions regarding, 81-8-255
- meat establishments
  - condemnation of carcasses, inspectors' decisions, 81-9-231
  - inspection service or establishment number — renewal, suspension, or revocation, 81-9-235
- megalandfill siting orders, stay or suspension when, 75-10-944
- mining rights-of-way, assessment of damages, 82-2-209, 82-2-210
- motor vehicles
  - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, drivers' license suspensions or revocations, 61-8-402

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
Appellate jurisdiction (Continued)
  motor vehicles (Continued)
    financial responsibility decisions or orders, 61-6-106
  municipal courts, appeals from, 3-6-104, 3-6-110, 25-30-108, 40-15-302, 46-17-311, 46-17-404
  municipal utility rules and rate decisions, 69-7-113
  nonprofit corporations, decisions of secretary of state, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110
  obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — declaratory judgment, 45-8-207
  partner or family member assault protection order, 40-15-302
  pesticides, penalty assessments, 80-8-306
  planning and zoning decisions, 76-2-110
  police commission decisions, 7-32-4164
  probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Appeals**
  public contracts, wage disputes — hearing officer's decision, 18-2-407
  public safety commission decisions regarding discharge of employees, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
  quiet title actions by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-202
  recreational use of streams, portage route disagreements — from determinations by arbitration panel, 23-2-311
  rendering or disposal plant licensees, appeal to restraining authority, 81-9-303, 81-9-304
  rules of appellate procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 81(b)
  school property sale or disposal, resolution for, 20-6-604
  sewage disposal requirements, variance decisions by department of environmental quality, 75-5-305
  state land leases
    easements, valuation of damages resulting from — decisions regarding, 77-2-107
    improvement valuations, from decisions regarding, 77-6-306
  state program costs, shifting to local government — of payment, 1-2-116
  state tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-303
    interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-305
  stream access law, portage route disagreements — from determinations by arbitration panel, 23-2-311
  streambed alteration projects, final actions, 75-7-121
  street grade changes, from determination of damages, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
  subdivision applications, from decisions of governing body, 76-3-625
  surety on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
  toys, determination as hazardous, 50-30-102, 50-30-220
  tramways, order for corrective action, 23-2-725
  unclaimed property, state tax appeal board decision, 70-9-312
  unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-2410
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
  vital statistics certificates, 50-15-121, 50-15-122, 50-15-223
  water pollution orders, 75-5-641
  water supply, public — from orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111
  water use
    appropriation permit application decisions, 85-2-125
    upper clark fork river basin, application for appropriation change approval — final decision, 85-2-125
  zoning and planning decisions, 76-2-110
Architects, Board of — action to restrain violations by architects, 37-65-323
Architects, prosecution of violations by, 37-65-322
Asbestos-related occupations and projects, assessment of civil penalties, 75-2-514
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-214, 31-2-219 — 31-2-222, 31-2-224 — 31-2-226
Attachment
  sureties of plaintiff, justification, 27-18-716
  undertaking of defendant, approval, 27-18-301
Attorneys at law as surety on bond, consent, 37-61-419
Autopsies, order for, 50-21-103
Ballot issues, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-5-302

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Banks and trust companies
    advertisement of banking business without certificate, injunction restraining, 32-1-403
    cease and desist orders, 32-1-904, 32-1-910, 32-1-912
    commerce, department of
        obedience to subpoena, 32-1-211
        possession by, proceedings, 32-1-515
    common trust funds, accounting, 32-1-704
    corporate name restrictions, injunction restraining violations, 32-1-402
    electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
    fiduciary relationships, transfer
        affiliated banks, 32-1-808
        subsidiary trust company, 32-1-807
    insolvent banks
        application to borrow, approval, 32-1-507
        assets
            inventory filed with court, 32-1-553
            liquidation of, proceedings, 32-1-538
        claims against bank, hearings on, 32-1-532
        liquidating agents, approval of compensation, 32-1-518
        possession by department of commerce, proceedings, 32-1-515
        recourse of aggrieved bank, proceedings, 32-1-516
        report and accounting filed with, 32-1-553
    removal of directors or officers, order for, 32-1-905, 32-1-910, 32-1-912
    suspension or prohibition from participation of directors or officers, 32-1-907, 32-1-908, 32-1-910, 32-1-912
Birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101, 27-32-103, 50-15-222
Bond election challenges, hearings, 7-7-106
Building and loan associations
    electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
    insolvency proceedings, 32-2-309
Building codes, injunction of violations, 50-60-109
Campground violations, 50-52-106, 50-52-107
Capital companies, enforcement of subpoenas, 90-8-313
Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund trustees, matters respecting, 35-20-302 — 35-20-305, 35-20-307
Cemetery districts, permanent care and improvement fund
    rights and powers vested in court when, 7-35-2142
    trustees
        accounts, order for, 7-5-2142
        appointment, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142
            applications for, 7-35-2132, 7-35-2142
        bank as trustee, appointment, 7-35-2134
        bonds, approval, 7-35-2139
        deposits of money or securities, order for payment or delivery — countersignature, 7-35-2141
        removal from office, 7-35-2135, 7-35-2140
        vacancies, filling, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2136
Certiorari, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102
Chemical dependency treatment facilities, 53-24-208
Child abuse, neglect, and dependency, 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106
Child custody
    determination, 40-4-211
    residence of child, determination, 1-1-215
    termination of jurisdiction when, 40-6-135
    uniform child custody jurisdiction act, proceedings under, 40-7-104, 40-7-108

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Child support proceedings, See also **CHILD SUPPORT, Duty of support**
  contempt for nonsupport, petition filed with, 40-5-601
  distraint, warrant for — filed with, 40-5-247, 40-5-248
  income deductions, remittance, 40-5-314
  nonresident parent, jurisdiction, 40-4-210
  paternity, establishment, 40-5-232, 40-5-234, 40-5-236, 40-5-237
    blood test, order for, 40-5-233, 40-5-237
Chiropractors, prosecution of violations by, 37-12-324
Cigarette seizures, claim of ownership or right of possession — return of property, 16-11-147
Cities and towns
  annexation
    judicial review, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4751, 7-2-4752
      appeal from, 7-2-4744
      petition for, 7-2-4741
    petitions, failure of governing body to act on — appeals from, 7-2-4706
  bondholders
    application to compel sufficient tax levy for bond issues, 7-7-4266
    refunding revenue bonds, receiver's appointment and role, 7-7-4630 — 7-7-4632
  councilmen, approval of bonds, 7-3-4217
  initiative and referendum petitions, action to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  service consolidation or transfer, judicial review of validity of procedures, 7-11-310
  smoke abatement contract modifications, approval, 7-31-105
  undertakings, appointment of receiver, 7-7-4428
Civil rights enforcement, 49-2-503, 49-2-505, 49-2-508, 49-2-509, 49-3-306, 49-3-308, 49-3-311, 49-3-312, 49-4-102
Close corporations
  compulsory purchase of shares, action to compel, 35-9-207
  relief, petition for, 35-9-501
Collective bargaining, public employees, 39-31-106, 39-31-408, 39-31-409, See also **Public officers or employees**
Commerce, Department of — subpoenas issued by, 20-30-201
Commercial feeds
  judicial review of decisions regarding, 80-9-303
  seizure and condemnation orders, 80-9-302
  warrants for inspection, 80-9-301
Commercial fertilizers
  complaints and condemnation orders, 80-10-302
  judicial review of acts, orders, or rulings concerning, 80-10-303
Commitment
  alcoholics, 53-24-302
  developmental disabilities, persons with, See **Developmental disabilities, persons with**
  mentally ill persons, See **Mentally ill persons**
Community college district trustees, complaints concerning, 20-15-227
Conciliation
  court, 40-3-111
  laws, determination of applicability, 40-3-104
Concurrent jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
  city court, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
  justices' courts, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303, 16-6-201, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
  municipal courts, 3-6-103, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
  trust provisions, 72-35-101
  youth court, when, 41-3-103
Conservation district land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
Conservators and conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**, court

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Construction blasting and blasters, injunction to restrain violations, 37-72-102
Consumer counsel, violation of discovery procedure, 69-2-203
Consumer loan businesses
  commerce, department of — subpoena, production of records, 32-5-404
  electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  violations of provisions generally, restraint, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, 30-14-111, 30-14-131, 30-14-133, 30-14-142, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Consumer reports, 31-3-151
Contracts, public
  construction, wage disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-432
  disputes with state, 18-1-401
Cooperative associations, dissolution, 35-15-412
Corporations
  directors, removal, 35-1-425
  dissent, payment of shares upon, 35-1-838
  dissolution, 35-1-938
  list of shareholders, inspection — application of shareholder, 35-1-523
  meetings of shareholders, order to hold, 35-1-516
  name, registration — contest of, 35-1-310
  professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
  records, inspection — application of shareholder, 35-1-1109
  secretary of state, appeal of decisions, 35-1-1040, 35-1-1310
Cosmetics, detainer or embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
Cosmetologists, Board of — appeals from actions by, 37-31-333
Cosmetology provisions, restraining and enjoining violations concerning, 37-31-334
Counties
  abandonment and consolidation
    lease of property, approval of petition, 7-2-2755
    property appraisers, appointment and compensation, 7-2-2756 — 7-2-2758
  claims, order for payment — when, 7-6-2407
  general obligation bonds, insufficient tax levies for payment, 7-7-2266
  initiative and referendum petitions, action to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  name change, petition for, 7-2-2502
    hearing, 7-2-2506
  new
    officers' bonds, approval, 7-2-2227
    transfer of court files and actions, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411
  property
    appraisers, appointment, 7-2-2756 — 7-2-2758, 7-8-2202, 7-8-2215
    reappraisal, application for, 7-8-2215
  records, order for destruction when, 7-4-2222
  service consolidation or transfer, judicial review of validity of procedures, 7-11-310
  smoke abatement contract modifications, approval, 7-31-105
  vacation of portion of village or townsite, hearings on petitions, 7-5-2502
County attorney, declaration of vacancy in office, 77-1-114
County Commissioners, Board of
  districts
    certificate designating, signing, 7-4-2103
    review of actions determining, 7-4-2102
  election, tie vote, 13-16-505
  emergency appointment, 10-3-603
  school debt service fund deficiency, failure to fix and make levy for, 20-9-439
  weed board, district — appeal to, petition to set aside or modify commissioners' decision on, 7-22-2110
County land advisory board, appointment of members, 7-8-2704

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

County officers, investigation of sureties on official bonds, 7-4-2213
County sheriff's deputies, termination of employment — right to appeal, 7-32-2109
Credit reports, 31-3-151
Credit unions
  electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  involuntary liquidation, 32-3-205
Crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-106
Criminal justice information
  agent, authorization order to obtain, 44-5-214
  dissemination, 44-5-302, 44-5-303
  enforcement of provisions, 44-5-111
Criminal offenses, 3-5-302, 46-2-201; Const., VII, 4
  appeals, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, 46-17-404
  charge, public access to information following dismissal — order when, 46-18-204
  detainers, interstate agreement, 46-31-102
  extradition, extension of time for bail or confinement, 46-30-304
  habeas corpus, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4.
  information, leave to file, 46-11-201
  postconviction hearing, 46-21-101
Dairies and dairy products
  milk price control violations and remedies, 81-23-405, 81-23-406
  milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — proceedings to collect civil penalty, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
  rules, new or amended — decisions regarding, 81-22-103
Day-care facilities, actions concerning, 52-2-741
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — orders concerning indigent children, 20-8-108
Dentistry, Board of — investigations, hearings, or proceedings, 37-4-324
Dentists, hearings regarding violations by, 37-4-328
Depositions, issuance of subpoenas, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(d)
Detainers, interstate agreement, 46-31-102
Developmental disabilities, persons with
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — order for investigation or petition for temporary guardian, 52-3-804
  residential facilities, commitment
    community-based treatment, order for — prohibited when, 53-20-132
    conservator, appointment, 53-20-141
    counsel, appointment, 53-20-125
    "court" defined, 53-20-102
    emergency admission, 53-20-129
    legal disabilities or forfeiture of rights, order stating, 53-20-141
    length of time of admission, determination, 53-20-126
    noncompliance of facilities, notice to, 53-20-104
    order for treatment in residential facility, 53-20-125 — 53-20-129, 53-20-141
    out-of-state facility, placement in, 53-20-131
    photographs of residents, release, 53-20-144
    recommitment, 53-20-128
    records release, 53-20-161
    release or transfer, hearing, 53-20-127
    residential facility screening team, referrals to and determinations by, 53-20-133
    responsible person, appointment, 53-20-113, 53-20-114, 53-20-125, 53-20-126
    screening requirement for placement and habilitation, 53-20-133
    transfers to other facilities, 53-20-127, 53-20-131
    venue, 53-20-118
Discrimination
  complaints, filing, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  contested case hearings, actions for attorneys' fees, 49-2-505, 49-3-308

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
Discrimination (Continued)

- enforcement of laws respecting, 49-2-503, 49-2-508, 49-2-510, 49-3-306, 49-3-311, 49-4-102
- relief, claims or requests and exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312

Disease prevention or control, disclosure of health care information, 50-16-603
Dissolution of marriage, 40-4-104
- children, jurisdiction terminated when, 40-6-135
- educational program on effects on children, attendance order, 40-4-226
- restraining orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
- summary dissolution proceedings
  - brochure describing, availability, 40-4-136
  - final judgment, set aside when, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
  - hearing, 40-4-133
  - petition, joint
    - filing and form, 40-4-131
    - revocation, notice — form and content, 40-4-132

Distraint, warrant for, 15-1-704, 40-5-247, 72-16-432
Drainage districts
- alterations or additions to, 85-8-402, 85-8-403
- annual report, 85-8-368
- assessments, 85-8-347, 85-8-368, 85-8-611 — 85-8-613, 85-8-615 — 85-8-619, 85-8-622, 85-8-623, 85-8-702
- attorneys for, compensation, 85-8-321
- bond issues, refunding indebtedness, 85-8-505
- commissioners
  - appointment, 85-8-121, 85-8-301
  - bond, 85-8-308, 85-8-314
  - compensation, 85-8-314
  - oath, 85-8-308
  - supervision, 85-8-314
  - vacancy, filling, 85-8-307
- creation of district, 85-8-101 — 85-8-103, 85-8-111, 85-8-114 — 85-8-119, 85-8-121
- dissolution of district, 85-8-201
- division of districts, 85-8-121, 85-8-802
- drained lands outside district, inclusion and assessment, 85-8-421, 85-8-422, 85-8-424
- exclusion of lands, 85-8-405, 85-8-406, 85-8-409, 85-8-410
- flood control agreements and programs, additional powers for, 85-8-702, 85-8-703
- plan for works, modification, 85-8-343
- preexisting districts, division, 85-8-802
- preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-321, 85-8-323, 85-8-324, 85-8-327, 85-8-328, 85-8-351
- report on proposed work, 85-8-341, 85-8-344 — 85-8-349
- service of notice, defective — waiver, 85-8-803

Drugs
- addicts or habitual users, complaints against, 37-2-111
- adulterated or misbranded articles, detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
- dangerous drug offenses, seizure of property, 44-12-103
- injunction to restrain unlawful practices, 50-31-508
- treatment facilities, 53-24-208

Educational impact statement requirements, enforcement, 20-1-209
Elder abuse, neglect or exploitation — order for investigation or petition for temporary guardian, 52-3-804
Elections, 13-35-108
- ballot issues, review of attorney general statements, 13-27-316
- campaign violations, 13-37-113, 13-37-122
- contest, 13-36-102, 13-36-103, 13-36-206, 13-37-113
- county commissioners, tie vote, 13-16-505
- criminal actions, 13-35-108, 13-37-113
- nominations, injunction when improper, 13-35-221

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
Elections (Continued)

  recounts under court order, 13-16-301, 13-16-304
  registration of elector, to compel, 13-2-602
Electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
Emergency medical service violations, injunction or restraining order, 50-6-326
Eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-102, 70-30-202, 70-30-207, 70-30-304, 70-30-312
  powers of court, 70-30-206
Employment
  agencies, 39-5-404, 39-5-405
  preference, enforcement, 39-29-104, 39-30-207
  wage claim hearings, procedures and service, 39-3-216
Environmental Quality Council, contempt proceedings, 75-1-312
Escrow businesses
  investigations, examinations, or hearings, 32-7-123
  violations, injunction or other relief, 32-7-122
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Court**
Exclusive jurisdiction, 3-5-302
  close corporations
    compulsory purchase of shares, action to compel, 35-9-207
    relief, petition for, 35-9-501
  corporations, dissenting shareholder's claims, 35-1-838
  official misconduct, actions for, 45-7-401
  probate matters, 72-3-111
  professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
  trust provisions, 72-35-101
Execution
  homestead, execution on, 70-32-203
  judgment debtor, release, 25-14-302
Extent, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
Extradition, extension of time for bail or confinement, 46-30-304
Facility siting
  decision by board, judicial review, 75-20-406
  requirements or rules, enforcement, 75-20-404
  violations, actions concerning, 75-20-408
Family law mediation
  appointment of mediator, 40-4-301
  fees, establishment, 40-4-308
  mediation agreement, adoption, 40-4-305
  mediator list, establishment and maintenance, 40-4-306
  rules for implementation, 40-4-301
Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
Farm animal and research facilities, actions against persons causing damages to, 81-30-104
Firearms, convicted person's application for permit to purchase and possess, 45-8-314
Fire hazards, order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103
Firewardens, vacancy in office declared when, 77-5-106
Food
  adulterated or misbranded articles, detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
  organic foods, labeling violations — injunction to restrain, 50-31-231
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 3-6-103, 70-27-101
  reentry, action for, 70-27-107
Forest fire
  hazard reduction or management, enforcement proceedings, 76-13-410
  protection amount, collection, 76-13-211
Gambling violations
  actions for relief, 23-5-136
  orders concerning, judicial review, 23-5-137

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Generally, Const., VII, 4; Title 3, chapter 5, part 3
Governmental entities, claims against
  approval of compromise or settlement, 2-9-303
  filing, 2-9-301
Grandparent visitation rights, 40-9-102
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock — recovery of excess charge for damage by, 76-16-314
Guardians and guardianship, 72-5-102
  acceptance of appointment, filing, 72-5-211, 72-5-302
  appointment of guardian, 52-3-804, 72-5-201, 72-5-211, 72-5-301
  objection to testamentary appointment of guardian, 72-5-213
  proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232, 72-5-323
  removal or resignation of guardian, 72-5-233, 72-5-325
  reports by guardian, 72-5-231
  successor guardian, appointment, 72-5-325
  treatment of ward, order for, 72-5-322
  visitor, appointment, 72-5-313
Habeas corpus, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
Hail Insurance, Board of — suits against, 80-2-243
Handicapped persons' employment preference, enforcement, 39-30-207
Hazardous chemical trade secrets, injunction to prevent disclosure, 50-78-205
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release
  consent decree, filing, 75-10-723
  contribution, action for, 75-10-711
  injunction by court, 75-10-707
  liability for costs, declaratory judgment, 75-10-722
  orders
    enforcement actions, 75-10-711
    review, 75-10-711
    testimony or production of documents, requiring, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
    validity, to determine, 75-10-711
  recovery of costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-720
  relief, legal or equitable — action for, 75-10-711
Hazardous substances, 50-30-102, 50-30-220, 50-30-307
Hazardous waste violations
  administrative penalties, 75-10-424
  civil penalty, recovery, 75-10-417
  order to compel compliance with subpoena or giving of testimony, 75-10-413
Health care facilities
  assessment of penalty for violation, 50-5-112, 50-5-113
  certificates of need
    denials, appeal, 50-5-306
    enforcement, 50-4-621
    mandamus for decision on application, 50-5-302
  license denial, suspension, or revocation — appeal, 50-5-208
  receivership, complaint for, 50-5-115
Health care information, disclosure for disease prevention or control, 50-16-603
Health maintenance organizations
  certificate of authority, review of denial of application or suspension or revocation, 33-31-404
  injunction, action for, 33-31-405
Health service corporations, injunction to restrain violations, 33-30-113
Highway patrol officers, disciplinary action, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
HIV-related testing and counseling violations — action for damages, injunction, and enforcement, 50-16-1013
Homestead, execution, 70-32-203
Horseracing, Board of — judicial review of cases concerning, 23-4-202

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Hospital districts, review of orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
Human rights enforcement, 49-2-503, 49-2-505, 49-2-508, 49-2-509, 49-2-510, 49-3-306, 49-3-308, 49-3-311, 49-3-312, 49-4-102
Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Injunctions, 3-2-205, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4
Installment sales finance companies, 31-1-211
Institutions, contempt for failure to produce evidence on ability to pay, 53-1-406
Insurance
  commissioner of
    appeals from, 33-1-711
    foreign insurers, application for liquidation of property, 33-2-1911
    stay of action, 33-1-702
  examinations, investigations, or hearings — witnesses' disobedience to subpoenas, 33-1-315
  information and privacy protection violations, relief, 33-19-407
  motor vehicle liability — assigned risk plans, review of orders or acts concerning, 61-6-144
  premiums, approval of payment when, 33-15-103
Insurers
  ancillary receiver, petition for appointment, 33-2-1382
  cease and desist orders, violations — petition for recovery of penalty, 33-18-1005
  conservator, order for appointment, 33-2-1379
  delinquency proceedings, venue, 33-2-1308
  domiciliary liquidator, approval for transfer of titles to, 33-2-1381
  holding company systems
    appeals, 33-2-1123
    criminal proceedings, institution, 33-2-1120
    injunction, order for, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
    mandamus, writ of — order for, 33-2-1123
    mergers or acquisition of control, violations concerning, 33-2-1106
    sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119
  liquidation
    assessments, levy, 33-2-1360
    assets, order for, 33-2-1380
    order for, petition, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341
    premiums owed, recovery — appeals from actions concerning violations, 33-2-1362
    proceedings, summary jurisdiction, 33-2-1354
    receiver's books, audit, 33-2-1378
    reopening, petition for, 33-2-1376
  rehabilitation order, petition for, 33-2-1331
    termination, order for, 33-2-1336
  restoration of possession of property and control of business, order for, 33-2-1336
  supervision proceedings
    confidentiality of records, 33-2-1323
    orders, penalty for violations, 33-2-1321
    seizure order, petition for, 33-2-1322
  unauthorized, actions concerning surplus lines coverages, 33-2-314
Irrigation districts
  addition of lands to district, 85-7-1808 — 85-7-1810, 85-7-1934
  adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-202, 85-7-203, 85-7-208
  appointment of commissioners, 85-7-1703
  bond issues, confirmation of validity of proceedings, 85-7-2015 — 85-7-2018, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
  bond of commissioner
    actions on, 85-7-1506
    approval, 85-7-1501
  correction of errors and omissions in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811
  creation of district or subdistrict, 85-7-103 — 85-7-107, 85-7-110, 85-7-404

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
Irrigation districts (Continued)

- dissolution of district or subdistrict, 85-7-208, 85-7-412, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1005 — 85-7-1008
- exclusion of lands from district, 85-7-1802 — 85-7-1807
  - united states, when indebtedness to, 85-7-1822 — 85-7-1825
- irrigable area, commissioners' determination — confirmation, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
- irrigated lands, inclusion of already irrigated lands in district, 85-7-1934
- preexisting districts, reorganization, 85-7-110
- state, contracts with — approval, 85-7-1975
- taxable acreage, determination — petition by landowners, 85-7-1842 — 85-7-1845
- taxes and assessments, refunds or cancellations — confirmation, 85-7-2112
- undertakings, appointment of receiver, 85-7-1419
- united states
  - contracts with, approval, 85-7-1957, 85-7-2016 — 85-7-2018
  - exclusion of lands when indebtedness to, 85-7-1822 — 85-7-1825
  - withdrawal of lands for cooperation with, 85-7-1831

Judges' power at chambers, 3-5-311, 3-5-312
Junkyards, injunction to abate nuisance, 75-15-205
Justices' courts, transferred action, 25-31-102
Kinds enumerated, 3-5-301
Lake restoration provisions, 75-7-205, 75-7-215
Landlord and tenant actions, 3-6-103, 70-24-103
Legal separation, 40-4-104
- restraining orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125

Legislative appropriations, complaints regarding unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104
Legislative Council subpoena, obedience to, 5-11-107
Liens
- foreclosure, 71-3-124
- loggers' liens, 71-3-611, 71-3-612, 71-3-614 — 71-3-616
- oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens, 71-3-1010

Limited liability companies, dissolution, 35-8-902, 35-8-903
Limited partnerships
- certificate of amendment or of cancellation, petition by assignee, 35-12-605
- dissolution, 35-12-1202
- winding up, 35-12-1203

Livestock
- markets and dealers
  - certificates of public convenience, appellant's bonds — approval, 81-8-255
  - injunction proceedings, 81-8-236
- owners' bonds, approval, 81-4-307
- trespassing, actions to recover damages by, 81-4-307

Livestock, Board of — injunction, 81-9-236
Lobbying violations, 5-7-305
Local government
- alteration of existing form, petition for judicial review, 7-3-154
- ethical requirements, enforcement, 2-2-144
- initiative and referendum petitions, action to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135

Long-term care facilities, violation of ombudsman's access provision — petition for imposition or recovery of penalty, 52-3-605
Mandamus, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 4
Marriage
- counseling for, when, 40-1-213
- invalidity, declaration of — decree issued when, 40-1-402
- license, issuance ordered by — when, 40-1-213
- proxy, authorization and petition for, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
- putative spouse, apportionment of rights, 40-1-404

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Mausoleums and columbariums
  dedication of property, removal, 35-21-410
  remains, removal, 35-21-305
Mayors, approval of bonds, 7-3-4217
Medical assistance secured by lien, recovery, 53-6-175, 53-6-178
Medical Examiners, Board of — witnesses, failure to obey subpoenas, 37-3-328
Medical record information, disclosure for disease prevention or control, 50-16-603
Megalandfill siting
  decisions, judicial review, 75-10-942
  order, stay or suspension, 75-10-944
    surety bond required when, 75-10-945
  requirements or rules, action of mandamus to enforce, 75-10-940
  violations, recovery of penalty or injunction to restrain, 75-10-944
Mentally ill persons
  admissibility of previous commitment, 53-21-190
  commitment, 53-21-121
    admissibility of previous commitment, 53-21-190
    alternative placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133
    change of venue, 53-21-126
    closing of trial, 53-21-126
    detention prior to commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
    emergency detention, 53-21-129
    examination of respondent, 53-21-123
    extension of commitment period, 53-21-128
    friend of respondent, appointment, 53-21-102, 53-21-122, 53-21-148
    guardian ad litem, appointment, 53-21-119
    initial hearing, 53-21-122
    legal disabilities of respondent, order, 53-21-141
    posttrial disposition hearing, 53-21-127
    private trial, order, 53-21-126
    professional person, appointment, 53-21-118, 53-21-122, 53-21-123
    release, 53-21-181, 53-21-182
    sealed records, opening, 53-21-103
    transfers
      nonstate facilities, 53-21-133, 53-22-105
      petition for hearing, 53-21-413, 53-21-414
  conditional release
    extension of conditions for, petition and hearing, 53-21-198
    rehospitalization, petition, 53-21-195
  "court" defined, 53-21-102
  medication, involuntary administration, 53-21-127
  mental health facility, notice of noncompliance, 53-21-104
  photographs of committed person, release, 53-21-144
  records disclosure, 53-21-166
  release, 53-21-181, 53-21-182
  treatment, hazardous or extraordinary procedures, 53-21-148
Midwives, violations, 37-27-212
Milk price control violations, 81-23-405, 81-23-406, See also **Dairies and dairy products**
Mines and mining
  inspection and survey of mining claim, 70-19-204
  metal mine reclamation
    costs, recovery, 82-4-305, 82-4-341
    lien disputes, 82-4-372
    violations, 82-4-354

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
Mines and mining (Continued)

- metal mines
    - environmental emergencies, recovery of abatement costs, 82-4-357
    - impact plan decisions or amendments, judicial review, 90-6-307, 90-6-311
- opencut mine reclamation
    - lien disputes, 82-4-446
    - violations, injunction or recovery of penalties, 82-4-441
- rights-of-way, proceedings to obtain, 82-2-203 — 82-2-207, 82-2-209 — 82-2-211
- royalties, accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, 82-10-101
- safety and health violations, injunction or other relief, 50-72-103, 50-73-104
- strip and underground mine reclamation violations, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- strip and underground mine siting violations, 82-4-141, 82-4-142
- trusts for unlocatable owners, petition for trust and appointment of trustee, 82-1-302
- wage violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-509, 39-3-511 — 39-3-514

Minors
- abused, neglected, and dependent, 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106
- aftercare violation hearing decisions, appeal from, 52-5-129
- custody, See **Child custody**
- day-care facilities, actions concerning, 52-2-741
- grandparent visitation rights, 40-9-102
- interstate compacts
    - juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    - placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- interstate placement, 41-4-108
- partition, consent to action, 70-29-102
- residence, determination, 1-1-215
- support, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Duty of support**
- toys and children's articles, review of determination as hazardous, 50-30-102, 50-30-220
- youth court, See **Youth court**

Misconduct, official — actions for, 45-7-401
Mobile home park violations, 50-52-106
Montana quality label violations, 81-8-705
Mortgages, attorneys' fees for sale of real estate, 71-1-234
Motor carriers — recovery of excess rates, fares, or charges paid to, 69-12-511
Motor vehicles
- assigned risk plans, review of orders or acts concerning, 61-6-144
- commercial driver's license, suspension hearings, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
- dealers and wholesalers, action to restrain and enjoin, 61-4-107
- drivers' license cancellation, suspension, or revocation — appeal hearings, 61-5-211
- driving under the influence convictions, records and data — order for access to, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
- franchise termination or cancellation, court orders to enforce provisions, 61-4-206
- habitual traffic offenders, petition challenging declaration as and revocation of license, 61-11-210
- manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers — action to restrain and enjoin, 61-4-209
- wrecking facilities and graveyards, action for injunction or collection of penalties, 75-10-541

Names, change of
- personal, 27-31-101 — 27-31-103
- watercourses, 85-2-131 — 85-2-133

Naturalization, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
Naturopathic physicians, injunction to restrain violations, 37-26-401
Nonprofit corporations
- directors
    - conflict of interest transactions, approval, 35-2-418
    - removal, 35-2-423
- dissolution
    - grounds, 35-2-728

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
Nonprofit corporations (Continued)
  dissolution (Continued)
    procedure, 35-2-729
    receivership or custodianship, 35-2-730
  inspection of records, 35-2-535, 35-2-909
  list of members, order for inspection and copying, 35-2-535
  meetings, order for, 35-2-130, 35-2-528
  merger, approval and consent, 35-2-609
Nurses, violations by, 37-8-443
Occupational diseases, disputes concerning termination of or employment preference for worker, 39-71-317
Official misconduct, actions for, 45-7-401
Oil and gas
  board of oil and gas conservation
    civil actions, 82-11-142
    decisions, adjudication, 82-11-144
  injunction, action for, 82-11-144
  royalties
    accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, 82-10-101
    payment, enforcement of obligation, 82-10-103
  surface owner, damage to property — compensation, 82-10-508
  trusts for unlocatable owners, petition for trust and appointment of trustee, 82-1-302
  underground gas storage reservoirs, eminent domain procedure, 82-10-304, 82-10-305
  violations, actions concerning, 82-11-147
  wage violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-509, 39-3-511 — 39-3-514
Open meeting provisions, voidability of decisions made in violation of, 2-3-213
Optometrists' violations
  injunction to restrain, 37-10-301
  prosecution, 37-10-312
Organic food labeling violations, injunction to restrain, 50-31-231
Original jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
Partition
  complaint, filing, 70-29-109
  estates, for purposes of distribution, 72-3-914
  minors, consent to action by, 70-29-102
Partner or family member assault or stalking victims, order for protection, 40-15-103, 40-15-201, 40-15-203, 40-15-301, 46-6-602
Partnerships, winding up of business — supervision, 35-10-609
Paternity proceedings, 40-5-232, 40-5-233, 40-5-236, 40-5-237, 40-6-109
  acknowledgment, filing, 40-6-105
  blood test or appearance at hearing, default — effect, 40-6-115
  judgment, modification or revocation, 40-6-118
  notice of intent to claim paternity filed when, 40-6-126
  personal jurisdiction, 40-6-109
  petition of intent to release expected child filed when, 40-6-127
Pesticides
  condemnation, 80-8-303
  injunction to restrain violations, 80-8-306
  penalties, collection or appeal from assessment, 80-8-306
Police commission
  appeal of commission decision, 7-32-4164
  appeals by police officers, review of commission decisions, 7-32-4161
  subpoenas, punishment for disobedience to — review, 7-32-4159
Pregnancy, waiver of serological test requirements, 50-19-109
Probate proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Court**
Process, extent, 3-5-304; Const., VII, 4
Produce, stop sale order — enforcement, 80-3-305
Product safety, 50-30-102, 50-30-220, 50-30-307

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
Professional employers organizations and groups, denial of license application or renewal — hearing, 39-8-203
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — subpoenas for witnesses' appearances before, 37-67-202
Prohibition, writ of, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 4
Property, personal — unclaimed, appeal of state tax appeal board decision, 70-9-312
Property, real — right of reentry, action for possession under, 70-16-402, 70-27-107
Psychology, to enjoin practice of, 37-17-313
Public assistance, notice of assigned interest of support obligation, 53-2-613
Public contractors, complaints against, 37-71-301
Public officers or employees
  appropriations, complaints pertaining to unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104
  collective bargaining, 39-31-106, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
  ethical requirements, administrative appeal — costs and fees award, 2-2-137
  grievance proceedings, 2-18-1013
  records, delivery, 2-6-107
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
Public Service Commission proceedings, injunction, 27-19-203
Quieting title
  entry townsite land, deeds, 70-28-302, 70-28-304
  personal property, 70-2-201
  real property, 70-28-201
Quo warranto, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 4
Radioactive substances — violation of provisions, rules, or orders — recovery of penalties, 75-3-407
Railroads
  actions by public service commission
    court review, 69-14-401
    enforcement, 69-14-134
      appeals from, 69-14-135
    reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
  charter, forfeiture, 69-14-537
  excess charges, recovery actions, 69-14-322
  fireguard maintenance violations, actions regarding, 69-14-722
  grade crossing interlocking plants and structures, hearings for construction and use, 69-14-239
  grain elevators or warehouses
    compensation for right, privilege, and easement — action to resolve differences, 69-14-903, 69-14-904
    location for, determination, 69-14-901
  investigations, petition for attendance of witnesses, 69-14-113
  rates, charges, and classifications — actions to determine reasonableness, 69-14-402
Real estate broker or salesman violations, conviction, 37-51-323
Recall petitions, sufficiency, 2-16-615
Receivers, appointment, 27-20-103
Recreational use of streams, portage route disagreements — arbitration panel, petition for and appeals from determinations, 23-2-311
Research and farm animal facilities, actions against persons causing damages to, 81-30-104
Residence of child, 1-1-215
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
Safety hearings before Department of Labor and Industry
  judicial review, 50-71-334
  witness, compelling of, 50-71-303
Sales finance companies, 31-1-211
Schools
  attendance, compulsory — excused when, 20-5-102

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
Schools (Continued)

  debt service fund deficiency, county commissioners' failure to fix and make levy for, 20-9-439
  immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-410
School trustees' decisions, actions concerning, 20-3-210
Sexual offender registration
  duty to register, petition for relief from, 46-23-506
  register information, petition for release, 46-23-508
Small business investment capital companies, enforcement of subpoenas, 90-8-313
Small claims court created within, 3-12-102, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**
Solid waste management
  enforcement actions, 75-10-231
  violations — civil penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-10-228
Special improvement districts, determination of validity of proceedings
  decision of court, 7-12-4256
  hearing, 7-12-4254
  petition, filing, 7-12-4252, 7-12-4254
Speech-language pathology and audiology, to enjoin practice of, 37-15-323
State Tax Appeal Board decisions, 15-2-303 — 15-2-305
Stream access law, portage route disagreements — arbitration panel, petition for and appeals from determinations, 23-2-311
Streambed alteration project arbitration panels, selection, 75-7-114
Subdivisions
  out-of-state, in-state sales
    generally, 76-4-1250
    investigations, compelling compliance, 76-4-1207
    violations, to enjoin, 76-4-1244
  streets and alleys, vacation of plats, 7-5-2502, 76-3-305
Support tribunal, 40-5-103, 40-5-143
Sureties on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
Swimming pools or areas
  injunction to restrain violations, 50-53-104, 50-53-216
  recovery of costs of actions, 50-53-104, 50-53-217
Taxation
  assessment rule or procedure challenges, declaratory judgment actions, 15-1-406, 15-15-101
  corporation taxes, production of evidence, 15-31-505
  distraint, warrant for, 15-1-704
  erroneous taxation, declaratory judgment, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408
  estate tax
    appeal, 72-16-907
    extension of time for payment, 72-16-910
  excess tax refund agreement refunds, issues relating to, 15-30-195
  gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, appeal of decisions, 15-70-111
  income tax, individual
    appeal of state tax appeal board determination, 15-30-148
    failure of taxpayer to file returns or reports, petition for order to show cause, 15-30-316
  inheritance tax, 72-16-102
    appraisal, 72-16-411
    collection, enforcement, 72-16-443
    contempt, 72-16-204
    determination of tax, 72-16-403, 72-16-424, 72-16-804
    insurance, commissioner of — request for valuation by, 72-16-417
    nonresident decedents, appeal from determination of department of revenue, 72-16-804
    reports from department of revenue, 72-16-208
  investigations, witnesses — to compel testimony and evidence, 15-1-302, 15-2-201
  military personnel, stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
  protest payments, actions to recover, 15-1-402

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)

  public officers, removal from office, 15-1-202
  railroad car company tax, collection, 15-23-216
  refunds
    denial, review, 15-16-604
    order for, 15-16-603
  state tax appeal board decisions
    appeal, 15-2-303
    interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
Teachers' certificates, suspension or revocation — release of confidential information relevant to investigation, 20-4-113
Timeshare sales
  investigations, contempt proceedings, 37-53-501
  violations, injunctions, 37-53-505
Tort actions against governmental entities, 2-9-311
  attorneys' fees, approval, 2-9-314
  compromise or settlement of claims, approval, 2-9-303
  filing of claim, 2-9-301
Tort claims, approval of attorneys' fees, 2-9-314
Toys and children's articles, review of determination as hazardous, 50-30-102, 50-30-220
Trailer court violations, 50-52-106
Tramways
  appeal from board of passenger tramway safety order, 23-2-725
  injunctive proceedings against operator, 23-2-724
Transportation, Department of — personnel grievances, 2-18-1003
Trust indentures, foreclosure, 71-1-316
Trusts, See also **TRUSTS, Court**
  administration of trust, 72-35-314
  basis of, 72-35-105
  beneficiaries and trustees, subject to, 72-35-104
  internal affairs of trust, 72-35-101, 72-35-102
  subject matter, 72-35-101
  testamentary trusts, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
Tuberculosis
  commitment or examination, court order, 50-17-105, 50-17-115
  emergency detainment, 50-17-115
Underground storage tank or installer violations — penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-10-423, 75-11-223
Unemployment insurance benefits, appeals, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2406, 39-51-2410
Unfair labor practices, public employees, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-131, 30-14-133, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-221, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, 40-7-104, 40-7-108
Unions, 39-31-106, 39-31-408, 39-31-409, See also **Public officers or employees**, collective bargaining
Utilities
  electric suppliers
    complaints concerning, 69-5-111
    disputes, 69-5-110
    engineer, consultant — selection, 69-5-106
  fines or penalties, actions for recovery, 69-3-110
  orders by public service commission
    challenges, 69-3-402
    injunction to stay and suspend, 69-3-403
    review, 69-3-404
  overhead lines, relocation, 69-4-402, 69-4-403

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Veterans
  employment preference, enforcement, 10-2-214, 10-2-226, 39-29-104
  reemployment with full benefits, enforcement, 10-2-214, 10-2-226
Veterinarians, injunction to restrain or prosecution of violations by, 37-18-202, 37-18-501, 37-18-502
Vital statistics, 50-15-221 — 50-15-223
Wages
  claims for, 39-3-216
  enforcement of administrative decision, 39-3-212
  judicial review of administrative decision, petition, 39-3-217
  mineral and oil industry violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-509, 39-3-511 — 39-3-514
  payment, order to stay, 39-3-205
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-103
  annexation of lands, 85-9-502
  annual report, 85-9-411
  directors, appointment, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
  dissolution, 85-9-301 — 85-9-305
  exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  merger or inclusion of districts, 85-9-501
  organization of district, 85-9-205, 85-9-206, 85-9-401
  receiver, appointment, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
Water quality
  emergencies, action for injunction, 75-5-622
  violations, actions for injunctions, 75-5-614
Water supply, public — injunction for compliance with orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111
Water use
  abandonment of appropriation right, determination, 85-2-405
  adjudication of rights, 3-7-212, 85-2-212, 85-2-216, 85-2-221, 85-2-222, 85-2-406, See also **WATER COURTS**
  appropriation objections, hearings in cases certified to district court, 85-2-309
  distribution
    request for judicial supervision, 85-2-114
    supervision, 85-2-406
  fines, collection, 85-2-122, 85-2-123
  ground water, injunction to enforce order for controlled ground water area, 85-2-507
  mediator, appointment and payment of costs, 85-5-110
  names of watercourses, change, 85-2-131 — 85-2-133
  transfer of water right, failure to file certificate — collection of penalty, 85-2-431
  upper clark fork river basin, application for appropriation permit or change approval — costs and attorney fees, 85-2-125
  violations, injunction to restrain, 85-2-114
  water commissioners
    appointment, 3-7-211, 85-5-101, 85-5-102, 85-5-401, 85-5-402, 85-5-407
    bond, designation of amount, 85-5-103
    chief commissioner, appointment, 85-5-102
    complaint by dissatisfied user, hearing, 85-5-301
    distribution of water by, order, 85-5-101, 85-5-403, 85-5-407
    ditches under joint or corporate control, 85-5-401, 85-5-403, 85-5-405, 85-5-407, 85-5-408
    ditch repair or maintenance, 85-5-106, 85-5-202
    emergency instructions, 85-5-203
    expenses
      assessment against land, 85-5-201 — 85-5-203
      ditches under joint or corporate control, apportionment of expenses, 85-5-405, 85-5-408
      hearing, 85-5-205
    hearings, 85-5-205, 85-5-301
    term of office, designation, 85-5-104

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
Water use (Continued)

    water users' associations — complaint involving operation, repair, or maintenance of water project, 85-6-109
Workers' compensation
    compliance with subpoena, order to compel, 39-71-304
    disputes concerning termination of or employment preference for worker, 39-71-317
    uninsured or underinsured employers
        cease operation order, injunction to enforce, 39-71-507, 39-71-532
        independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-516
Writs, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102, 27-26-102, 27-27-102, 27-28-105, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
Youth court
    concurrent when, 41-3-103, 41-5-203
    extended jurisdiction protection, 41-5-1101 — 41-5-1105
    jurisdiction, 41-5-203, 41-5-205, 52-5-127
    local citizen review board, 41-3-1002
    transferred from, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 41-5-523, 52-5-127, 53-21-506

DISTRICT COURT RULES, UNIFORM, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19
    See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

DISTRICT COURTS
    See also **COURTS GENERALLY**
Adjournment, 3-5-401, 3-5-402, 3-5-407
Appeals
    from district court, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
    to district court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Appellate jurisdiction**
Appellant defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
Attorneys
    death or removal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
    not admitted to practice in Montana, regulation, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
Audit, 7-6-2352
Briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 1, 2, 3, 6
Budget, 7-6-2351
    estimates, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
Calendar, See also **Docket**
    placement on, procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
    precedence
        administrative proceedings, application for subpoena enforcement or to compel testimony, 2-4-104
        child abuse, neglect, and dependency — petitions alleging, 41-3-401
        child custody hearings, 40-4-216, 40-7-125
        corporate records, inspection — application for, 35-1-1109
        criminal proceedings, 46-16-101
        declaratory judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
        elections
            campaign orders of noncompliance, review, 13-37-122
            contests, 13-36-206, 13-36-208
        electric suppliers, hearings on omissions or violations, 69-5-111
        eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-206
        initiative and referendum
            challenges to manner of election, Const., IV, 7
            petitions, actions to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
        injunction hearings, 27-19-318, 27-19-319
        lobbying violations, trials, 5-7-305
        mental illness, commitment, 53-21-125
        nonprofit corporation records, inspection — application for, 35-2-909
        oil and gas conservation, board of — adjudication of decisions, 82-11-144
        public service commission orders, actions to challenge, 69-3-402

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)
Calendar (Continued)
  precedence (Continued)
    quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-106
    railroad proceedings, 69-14-131, 69-14-132, 69-14-134
    recall petitions, sufficiency, 2-16-615
    restraining orders without notice, motion to dissolve or modify, 27-19-319
    school property sale or disposal, appeal of resolution for, 20-6-604
    statutes, given by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
    unemployment insurance benefits, appeals, 39-51-2410
    unfair trade practices, 30-14-220
    veterans' reemployment, 10-2-226
    workers' compensation cases, 39-51-2410
    youth court adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
Certiorari, writ of, Title 27, chapter 25, See also **Writs**
Child support, uniform guidelines — notice to, 40-5-209
City attorney, duties, 7-4-4604
Clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Conciliation court, district court as, 40-3-111, See **CONCILIATION**
Correctional institutions, emergency capacity exceeded — notice, 53-30-106
Counties, name change — effect, 7-2-2512
County attorney, duties, 7-4-2716
Court of justice, enumeration as, 3-1-101
Court of record, enumeration as, 3-1-102
Crier of the court, 3-5-407
Criminal proceedings, charges upon defendant's conviction — imposition and disposition, 46-18-251
Criminal reimbursement program, 3-5-901
  assigned counsel, compensation, 46-8-201
  county, costs charged against when, 7-6-2427
  court information technology account, 3-1-317, 3-5-904
  fiscal administration for payment of expenses, 3-5-902
  juror and witness fees, 3-5-511, 3-5-901, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
  local option vehicle tax, first priority of, 61-3-527
  mental disease or defect of defendant, examination to determine fitness or mental condition, 3-5-901, 46-14-202, 46-14-221
  motor vehicles, district court fee — use, 3-5-901, 61-3-509
  public defender's office, 46-8-202
  sentencing fines and costs collected, disposition, 46-18-235
  transcript of proceedings, fees, 3-5-604, 3-5-901
Depositions
  filing not required, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4
  judge, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
Discovery, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 4, 5
Districts, See **Judicial districts**
Docket, 3-5-508, 3-5-509, See also **Calendar**, precedence
Evidence
  custody and disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
  proposed findings and conclusions, failure to file — effect, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8
  reporter's transcript as, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
Exhibits, custody and disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
Ex parte matters, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
Expenses, See also **Criminal reimbursement program**
  court reporters, salary, 3-5-602
  levy to fund, 7-6-2352, 7-6-2511
Facilities, provisions for, 3-5-117, 3-5-404; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8
First Special Service Force Memorial Monument permanent trust fund and corporate trustee, duties, 35-21-901 — 35-21-903

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Funding, See **Criminal reimbursement program**; **Supreme court**, administrator; **COUNTY FINANCE**
Grand jury, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Grants, state, 3-5-901, 7-6-2352
Habeas corpus, writ of, Title 46, chapter 22, See also **Writs**
Handicapped persons' employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
Hours court open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
Indian child welfare specialist, advice by, 52-2-117
Inquest, jury of, See **COUNTY CORONER**
Interrogatories, filing not required, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4
Judges, 1-1-202, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
  affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
  appeals
    record on appeal, motion for extension of transmittal time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
    statement of evidence, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    undertakings when appeal from court of limited jurisdiction, approval, 25-33-207
  appellant defender system, responsibilities, 2-15-1020, 46-8-212
  chambers, 3-5-404
    assignment for benefit of creditors, notice to creditors returnable to, 31-2-222
    custody proceedings, interview of child, 40-4-214
    new trial, decision on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
    powers at, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
  community corrections boards, appointment to, 53-30-312
  conciliation court, 40-3-104, 40-3-112, 40-3-113, 40-3-124
  construction liens, substitution of bond — approval, 71-3-551
  depositions, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
  detention centers in contiguous counties, appointment for use or revocation of designation, 7-32-2202
  disqualification, 3-1-803, 3-1-805
    appeals, approval of statement of evidence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    election recounts, action for, 13-16-304
    motions and orders
      effect upon, 25-4-101
      required for disqualification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  districts, assignment to, 3-5-102, 3-5-112; Const., VII, 6
  driver improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
  election, 3-5-201; Const., VII, 8, See **ELECTIONS**, **District court judges**
  escheated estates
    disbursement by public administrator, countersigning, 72-14-202
    investment of deposited money, order, 72-14-203
    sale of property, order, 72-14-204
  executive clemency, copy of notice and order to, 46-23-303
  expenditures, limitations, 7-6-2324
  expenses, 3-5-211, 3-5-213 — 3-5-216; Const., VII, 9
  filing of papers with, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
  first special service force memorial monument permanent trust fund and corporate trustee, duties, 35-21-901 — 35-21-903
  forfeiture of position, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
  information against, 46-11-201
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
  judgments, powers, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  judicial nomination commission, appointment to, 3-1-1001
  judicial standards commission, appointment to, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102; Const., VII, 11
  juries and jurors, See **Juries and jurors**; See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Grand jury**; **JURIES AND JURORS**

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)
Judges (Continued)

- law, practice by — prohibited, Const., VII, 9
- liabilities, incurring — limitations, 7-6-2324
- masters, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- military service, acting officer to replace, 10-2-227
- multijudge districts, 3-5-102, 3-5-403
- nonjudicial office, candidacy for — resignation required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
- oath of office, 3-5-201
- official bonds
  - lien on real estate of surety, order regarding payment of purchase price, 2-9-528
  - statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523
- other employment prohibited, Const., VII, 9
- police commission, subpoena authority, 7-32-4159
- political party office, may not hold, Const., VII, 9
- pretrial order, disputes, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
- prison, state — offense committed in, certification of trial expenses, 53-30-110
- process, power to issue, 3-5-311
- public administrator
  - accounting, 72-15-207, 72-15-208
  - bond, additional, 72-15-208
  - deposited money, countersignature for withdrawal, 72-15-205
  - deposit of money, order, 72-15-213
  - sale of property, order, 72-15-212
- qualifications and residence requirements, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
- referees, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- reporters, appointment and salary, 3-5-601, 3-5-602
- resignations, 3-1-607, 3-1-1010
- retired judges, 3-5-114, 3-5-122, 3-7-201, 19-5-103
- retirement, Title 19, chapter 5
- review division of supreme court, appointment to, 46-18-901
- rules of civil procedure, appointment to advisory committee on, 3-2-702
- salary, 3-5-116, 3-5-211; Const., VII, 9
- search warrants, issuance, 46-5-220
- sentences imposed by, review — interested judge not to act, 46-18-902
- sentencing, commission on — membership, 46-18-130
- sentencing data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- sitting outside assigned district, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-213; Const., VII, 6
- small claims court, duties, 3-12-103, 3-12-105, 3-12-106, 3-12-201
- small claims division of justice's court, referral of action to, 3-10-1004
- streambed alteration project arbitration panels, selection, 75-7-114
- substitution, 3-1-804, 3-1-805, 3-5-111 — 3-5-113, 3-5-402; Const., VII, 6
- supreme court
  - decisions to, 3-2-604
  - original proceedings in, notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
  - substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
- term of office, 3-5-203, 3-5-204
- terms of court, fixing — when, 3-5-401
- undertaking on appeal from justice's or city court
  - approval, 25-33-207
  - justification of sureties, 25-33-203
  - money in lieu of, transmittal, 25-33-205
  - stay of execution, 25-33-204
- vacancy in office, Const., VII, 8
  - forced, 3-1-608
- venue, power to change, 3-5-405

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)
Judges (Continued)

- water adjudication advisory committee, membership, 3-7-103
- water judges, 3-7-201
- water mediators, appointment, 85-5-110
- writs, powers respecting, 3-5-302, 3-5-311
- youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, part 2

Judges pro tempore or special masters, 19-5-501
- appeals from judgments by, 3-5-118
- appointment, 3-5-115, 3-5-122
- authority, scope, 3-5-113
- compensation and expenses, 3-5-116, 46-18-201
- criminal cases, 3-5-113, 3-5-122, 46-18-201
- election, exception, 3-5-201
- qualifications, 3-5-114
- records, 3-5-113, 3-5-117
- restrictions, 3-1-601, 3-1-603
- rooms, 3-5-117

Judgment Book, 3-5-507
Judgments and decrees, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Judicial districts, 3-5-101; Const., VII, 6
- boundaries, Const., VII, 6
- city-county consolidated government, attachment, 7-3-1202
- list to secretary of state, 13-1-204
- multicounty districts, special provisions, 3-5-215, 3-5-216, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
- multijudge districts, special provisions, 3-5-102, 3-5-403
- number of judges assigned, 3-5-102; Const., VII, 6
- sitting outside assigned district, judges may when, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-213; Const., VII, 6

Judicial power vested in, Const., VII, 1
Juries and jurors, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; **JURIES AND JURORS**
- instructions and verdict forms, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
- pretrial procedure, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
- questionnaire, completion by jurors, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9

Jurisdiction, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Local rules allowed, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 14
Mandamus, writ of, Title 27, chapter 26, See also **Writs**
Masters, appointment by, 3-5-122; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a), See **Judges pro tempore or special masters**; See also **COURTS GENERALLY**, **Masters**
Minute book, 3-5-501
- findings of fact and conclusions of law, entry of consent to waiver, 25-7-601
- judgment, default, 3-5-311
- jurors, drawing, 3-15-503, 25-7-206
- multijudge districts, order apportioning judicial business, 3-5-403
- naturalization, order, 3-5-514
- new trial, motion on, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
- reporter, order for excuse from duty, 3-5-611

Motions and orders, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
- chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
- entry by clerk of the court, 3-5-501
- ex parte orders, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
- extent of order, 3-5-312
- filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 2, 4
- substitution of judge, motion for, 3-1-804

Municipal courts, applicability of rules, 25-30-101, 25-30-106, 25-30-107, 46-17-401
Papers presented for filing, form, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1
Pleadings, extension of time, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
Pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Pretrial order, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 4, 5, 7
Procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1, See generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Process
  clerk of the court, duties, 3-5-501
  extent, 3-5-304; Const., VII, 4
  issuance at chambers, 3-5-311
Prohibition, writ of, Title 27, chapter 27, part 1, See also **Writs**
Quo warranto, writ of, Title 27, chapter 28, See also **Writs**
Recesses, 3-5-401, 3-5-402, 3-5-407
Records of the court
  arraignment proceedings, 46-12-205
  clerk of the court, duties, 3-5-501
  criminal actions, 3-5-505, 3-5-506
  docket, 3-5-508, 3-5-509
  indexes, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-506, 3-5-513
  judge pro tempore or special master, 3-5-113, 3-5-117
  judgment book, 3-5-507; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  jurors' warrants, 3-5-510
  minute book, See **Minute book**
  naturalization records, 3-5-514
  probate and guardianship records, 3-5-513
  registers of actions, 3-5-501, 3-5-504, 3-5-505
  witness book, 3-5-510 — 3-5-512
Referees, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a), See **COURTS GENERALLY, Referees**
Reporter pro tempore, 3-5-611, 3-5-612
Reporters
  appointment and oath of office, 3-5-601
  duties, 3-5-603
  fees, 3-5-604, 25-10-201
  jury requests for further information, recording, 25-7-405
  official notes of proceedings, 3-5-603
  salary and expenses, 3-5-116, 3-5-602, 3-5-611, 3-5-901, 7-6-2511, 25-1-202
  small claims court, duties in, 25-34-302
  transcript of proceedings, 3-5-604, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Transcript of proceedings; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Transcript of proceedings**
    appeal, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    prima facie evidence, as, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
Retired judges or justices, assistance by, 19-5-103
Rules of Appellate Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
Rules, Uniform District Court, 3-1-112, 3-2-704; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
  calendar, placement of actions on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
  criminal proceedings, jury instructions — conformance, 46-16-410
  rules of civil procedure, consistency with, 3-2-704; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
Seal of the court, 3-1-201, 3-1-203
  clerk of the court, duties, 3-1-203, 3-1-204
  irrigation districts
    correction of errors and omissions in orders or decrees, certification of order for, 85-7-1811
    creation, certification of petition and notice of hearing, 85-7-105
    exclusion of lands, certification of notice of hearing, 85-7-1805
  service of process, on, 40-8-124
  subpoenas, upon, 31-1-211; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)
Seal of the court (Continued)

  summons, upon, 70-28-207; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  writ of execution, upon, 25-13-301
Sentencing data to supreme court, 46-18-604
Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**
Supervisory control, Const., VII, 2, See **SUPREME COURT**, **Jurisdiction**, district court
Supreme court
  administrator
    criminal reimbursement program, duties, 3-1-702, 3-5-901 — 3-5-903
    grants to counties, 3-5-901, 7-6-2352
    reporter's salary and expenses, payment, 3-5-602
    transcripts of proceedings and reporter's certificate, payment, 3-5-604
    witness and juror fees, reimbursement procedures, 3-5-903, 46-15-116
  decisions to, 3-2-604
  original proceedings in, notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
Tax levy to fund, 7-6-2352, 7-6-2511
Terms of court, 3-5-401 — 3-5-403
  clerk of the court, attendance, 3-5-501
United States district court, enforceability of orders issued concerning liability risk retention groups, 33-11-124
Venue, See also **VENUE**
  emergency change, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
Verdict forms, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
Water commissioners and water mediators, development of educational program for, 85-5-111
Writs, See also specific writ; **WRITS**, generally
  contempt judgment subject to writ of certiorari when, 3-1-523, 3-2-212
  court's power, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  judge at chambers, powers, 3-5-311
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5

DISTRICTING AND APPORTIONMENT COMMISSION, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1

DITCHES
  See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**

DIVORCE
  See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
  See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**; **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**
Acceptance, effect, 30-1-207, 30-7-502, 30-7-503, 69-11-105
Actions, 30-1-106, 30-1-201, 30-7-204, 30-7-302, 30-7-309
Advances, statement of amount, 30-7-202
Adverse claims, 30-7-603
Agricultural commodities, 30-7-201; Title 80, chapter 4, part 5, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**, receipts
Alcoholic beverages, 30-7-201
Alteration, 30-7-208, 30-7-306
Assignment, 30-7-104
Attachment of goods, See **Liens**
Authenticity, 30-1-202
Bailee, 30-7-102, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Bailment**
  adverse claims, 30-7-603
  applicability of laws, 30-1-111
  delivery, 30-7-403, 30-7-603

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
Bailee (Continued)

- indemnification for stoppage, 30-7-504
- liability, 30-7-404, 30-7-601
- ownership of goods by, irregularity, 30-7-401
- security interest, notice, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- set of parts, 30-7-304
- tender by, 30-2-310, 30-2-503

Bailor, lien against, 30-7-209
Bills of lading, 30-1-201

- actions, 30-7-302, 30-7-309
- agricultural seeds, 61-10-141, 80-5-202
- airbill, 30-1-201
- alteration, 30-7-306
- bailee, 30-7-102, 30-7-304
- bank loans made on, limitations, 32-1-432
- blanks, 30-7-306
- bona fide purchaser, 30-7-308
- burden of proof, 30-1-201, 30-7-308
- c.&f., 30-2-320
- care, duty of, 30-7-309
- carrier
  - alcoholic beverages, of — inspection, 16-6-108
  - care, duty of, 30-7-309
  - cigarette shipments, 16-11-104
  - connecting carrier, 30-7-302
  - delivery by, 30-7-303
  - description and weight of goods, 30-7-301
  - destination bills, 30-7-305
  - inland carrier, 69-11-421, 69-11-427
  - liability, 30-7-309, 69-11-421, 69-11-427
  - lien of, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
  - motor carrier, 69-12-203
  - purchase of goods in public sale, 30-7-308
  - set of parts, 30-7-304
  - valuable cargo, 69-11-429
- c.i.f., 30-2-320
- claims, presenting, 30-7-309
- connecting carrier on through bills of lading, liability, 30-7-302
- consignee, 30-7-102, 30-7-303, 69-11-105
- consignor, 30-7-102, 30-7-303, 30-7-307, 30-7-504, 69-11-105
- conversion, 30-7-308, 30-7-309
- damages
  - lien, noncompliance, 30-7-308
  - limitation, 30-7-309
  - livestock shipments, 69-14-216
  - loading, improper, 30-7-301
  - misdescription or nonreceipt, 30-7-301
  - set of parts, 30-7-304
  - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
- date, 30-7-301
- delivery, 30-1-201, 30-2A-526, 30-7-304, 30-7-307, 69-14-215
- description of goods, 30-7-301
- destination bills, 30-7-305
- diversion, 30-7-303, 30-7-504
- duty of care, 30-7-309
- enforcement, 30-7-306, 30-7-308

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
Bills of lading (Continued)

- f.a.s., 30-2-319
- f.o.b., 30-2-319
- foreign shipment, 30-2-323, 30-7-102, 30-7-302, 30-7-304
- freightage, apportionment, 69-11-408
- good faith, 30-7-301, 30-7-304, 30-7-308
- goods, 30-7-102, 30-7-301, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
- guaranty, accuracy of description, 30-7-301
- holder, 30-7-302, 30-7-303, 69-11-421
- indemnification, 30-7-301, 30-7-302
- inland carrier, 69-11-421, 69-11-427
- instructions, change, 30-7-303
- issuance, 30-7-305, 69-11-421, 69-14-215
- issuer, 30-7-301, 30-7-302, 30-7-304
- labels, description of goods, 30-7-301
- liability
  - care, failure to exercise, 30-7-309
  - carrier, 30-7-309
  - connecting carrier, 30-7-302
  - conversion, 30-7-308
  - inland carrier, 69-11-421, 69-11-427
  - issuer, 30-7-301
  - lien, noncompliance, 30-7-308
  - limitations, carrier, 30-7-309, 69-11-429
  - loading, improper, 30-7-301
  - misdating, misdescription, or nonreceipt, 30-7-301
  - set of parts, 30-7-304
  - shipper, 30-7-301
  - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  - valuable cargo, carrier of, 69-11-429
  - variance by agreement, 30-7-302
- lien upon goods, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
- loading, improper, 30-7-301
- misdescription, 30-7-301
- motor carriers, 69-12-203
- negligence, carrier, 30-7-309
- negotiability, 30-2-705, 30-7-104, 30-7-304
- nonnegotiable, 30-2-705, 30-2A-526, 30-7-104, 30-7-504
- nonreceipt, 30-7-301
- notice, 30-1-201, 30-7-308
- obligation of holder, through bills of lading, 30-7-302
- overseas trade, 30-2-323, 30-7-102, 30-7-302, 30-7-304
- purchaser, good faith, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
- railroads, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
- reconsignment, 30-7-303
- reservation of security interest, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
- said to contain, 30-7-301
- sale, lien satisfaction, 30-7-308
- set of parts, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
- shipper, liability, 30-7-301
- shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
- substitute bill, 30-7-305
- tender, 30-2-323, 30-2-503
- terms, 30-1-201, 30-7-309
- through bills of lading, 30-7-302, 69-11-421
- title to goods, 30-7-503, 30-7-504

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
Bills of lading (Continued)

  transfer of bill, set of parts, 30-7-304
  unknown goods, 30-7-301
Blanks, 30-7-208, 30-7-306
Bona fide purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
Bond against withdrawal, 30-7-201
Burden of proof, 30-1-201, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
Cancellation, 30-7-403, 30-7-705
C.&F. , 30-2-320
Care, duty of, 30-1-102, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Carrier, See **Bills of lading**
C.I.F. , 30-2-320
Citation of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101, 30-7-101
Claims, 30-1-107, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Classification, applicability, 30-7-103
Collecting bank, warranty, 30-7-508
Conflicting claims to goods, 30-7-603
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105
Connecting carrier, 30-7-302
Consignee, 30-7-102, 30-7-301, 30-7-303
Consignor, 30-7-102, 30-7-303, 30-7-305, 30-7-307, 30-7-309, 30-7-504
Construction, 30-1-102 — 30-1-104, 30-7-102, 30-7-105
Contract for sale, 30-1-209, 30-2-106, 30-7-102, 30-7-509
Conversion, 30-7-204, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-309, 30-7-502, 30-7-601
Credit, fulfillment of conditions for, 30-7-509
Creditors, 30-1-209, 30-7-504
Damages
  bills in sets, 30-7-304
  duplicate document, failure to identify, 30-7-402
  lien, noncompliance, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  limitation, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
  loading, improper, 30-7-301
  misdescription or nonreceipt, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
  omission of terms, 30-7-202
  overissue, 30-7-402
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Damage to goods, 30-7-204, 30-7-403
Date, 30-7-202, 30-7-301
Defeat of title, 30-7-503
Definitions, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-7-102
  airbill, 30-1-201
  carriers' liens, 30-7-307
  code, 30-1-101
  contract for sale, 30-2-106, 30-7-102
  duly negotiate, 30-7-102, 30-7-501
  negotiability, 30-7-104
  overseas, 30-2-323, 30-7-102
  person entitled under the document, 30-7-102, 30-7-403
  receipt, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
  shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
  warehousemen's liens, 30-7-209
Delay, delivery, 30-7-403
Delivery, 30-1-201
  banking channels, through, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
  buyer's rights conditional, 30-2-507
  compelled, 30-7-602

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
Delivery (Continued)

  conflicting claims, 30-7-603
  court order for, 30-7-601
  demand, 30-7-206
  discharge of obligation by, 30-7-503
  diversion, 30-7-504
  document, without, 30-7-601
  endorsement, without, 30-7-506
  excuse, 30-7-403, 30-7-603
  good faith, liability, 30-7-404
  indemnification for injury by, 30-7-601
  issuance without, unlawful, 30-7-701
  lien, 30-7-206, 30-7-209, 30-7-307, 30-7-403
  negotiation by, 30-7-501
  obligation, 30-7-403, 30-7-502
  partial, 30-7-304, 30-7-403
  person entitled under the document, 30-7-403
  receipt, unlawful without, 30-7-705
  security, 30-7-601
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  statement of terms, 30-7-202
  stop, 30-2-506, 30-2-705, 30-7-403, 30-7-502, 30-7-504
  storage separately for, 30-7-207
  tender, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
  title and rights acquired by, 30-7-504
  wrong, 30-7-601
Description of goods, 30-7-202, 30-7-203, 30-7-210, 30-7-301
Destination bills, 30-7-305
Destruction of document, 30-7-502, 30-7-705
Destruction of goods, 30-7-204, 30-7-309, 30-7-403
Diversion, 30-7-303, 30-7-403, 30-7-504
Duplicate documents, 30-7-305, 30-7-402, 30-7-601, 30-7-703
Endorsement, 30-7-501, 30-7-505, 30-7-506
Evidence, authenticity, 30-1-202
Excuse, delivery, 30-7-403, 30-7-603
F.A.S. , 30-2-319
Federal law, effect, 30-7-103
Field warehousing, 30-7-202
Financing agency, acquisition by, 30-2-506
F.O.B. , 30-2-319
Foreign trade, 30-2-323, 30-7-102, 30-7-104, 30-7-302, 30-7-304
Form, 30-7-202, 30-7-401
Fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
Fungible goods, 30-1-201, 30-7-205, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
Genuineness, 30-1-202, 30-7-507
Good faith
  bills of lading, 30-7-301, 30-7-304
  collecting bank, 30-7-508
  delivery, 30-7-404, 30-7-601
  obligation, 30-1-203
  purchase, lien satisfaction, 30-7-308
  purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
  transfer of nonnegotiable document, bailee, 30-7-504
  warehousemen, termination of storage, 30-7-206
Goods, 30-7-102
  damage to, 30-7-204

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
Goods (Continued)

 description, 30-7-202, 30-7-203, 30-7-210, 30-7-301
 deterioration, 30-7-206
 fungible, 30-1-201, 30-7-205, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
 hazardous, 30-7-206, 50-30-108
 identification, 30-7-207
 lien upon, See **Liens**
 perishable, 30-7-206
 receipt, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
 sale, 30-1-206, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-705
 separation in storage, 30-7-207
 storage, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
 unknown, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Guaranty, accuracy of description, 30-7-301
Hazardous substances, 30-7-206, 50-30-108
Holder, 30-1-201, 30-7-301 — 30-7-304, 30-7-502 — 30-7-504, 30-9-309
Identification, 30-1-201, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
Indemnification, 30-7-301, 30-7-302, 30-7-504, 30-7-601
Injunction, negotiation, 30-7-602
Inspection of goods, 30-2-513
Instructions, change, 30-7-303, 30-7-403, 30-7-504
Intermediary, warranty, 30-7-508
Interpleader, 30-7-603
Interpretation, 30-7-102
Irregularities, 30-7-401
Issuance
 delivery, unlawful without, 30-7-701
 designated place, 30-7-305
 destination bills, 30-7-305
 duplicates, 30-7-305, 30-7-402, 30-7-601, 30-7-703
 form, 30-7-202, 30-7-401
 fraudulent, 30-7-702
 irregularities, 30-7-401
 legal interest before, 30-7-503
 license required, 30-7-201
 nonconformance, 30-7-401
 overissue, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
 ownership by warehouseman, when, 30-7-202, 30-7-704
 security interest before, 30-7-503
 substitute, 30-7-305, 30-7-402, 30-7-601, 30-7-703
 warehouse receipts generally, 30-7-201
Issuer, 30-7-102, 30-7-301, 30-7-302, 30-7-304, 30-7-401, 30-7-402, 30-7-502
Lease of goods, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-514, 30-2A-526, 30-9-105
Legal interest before issuance, 30-7-503
Letters of credit, 30-5-102, 30-7-509
Liability
 bailee, 30-7-404
 care, failure to exercise, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
 carrier, 30-7-309
 connecting carrier, 30-7-302
 conversion, 30-7-204, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-309, 30-7-601
 delivery, good faith, 30-7-404
 disposition of goods, 30-7-206
 duplicate documents, failure to identify, 30-7-402
 fungible goods, 30-7-207
 issuer, 30-7-301

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
Liability (Continued)

- lien, noncompliance, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
- limitations, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
- loading, improper, 30-7-301
- misdating, 30-7-301
- misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
- missing document, 30-7-601
- nonreceipt, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
- omission of terms, 30-7-202
- overissue, 30-7-402
- set of parts, 30-7-304
- shipper, 30-7-301
- through bills of lading, 30-7-302
- variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-7-302, 30-7-309

License required for issuance, 30-7-201
Liens
- additional remedy, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
- carriers, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
- delivery, effect upon, 30-7-705
- enforcement, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
- judicial process, by, 30-7-602
- negotiation concealing, unlawful, 30-7-706
- sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-705
- satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-403
- statement in warehouse receipt, 30-7-202
- termination of storage by enforcement, 30-7-206
- warehousemen, 30-7-202, 30-7-209, 30-7-210

Liquor, 30-7-201
Loading, improper, 30-7-301
Loss of goods, 30-7-403
Lost, stolen, or destroyed document, 30-7-305, 30-7-402, 30-7-502, 30-7-601, 30-7-703, 30-7-705
Misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Negligence, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Negotiation, 30-7-104, 30-7-304, 30-7-501 — 30-7-507, 30-7-602, 30-7-706
Nonconformance, 30-7-401
Nonnegotiable document, transfer, 30-2-705, 30-7-104, 30-7-304, 30-7-504, 30-7-506, 30-7-507
Nonreceipt, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Notation, 30-7-403
Notice, 30-1-201
- alteration, lack of authority, 30-7-208
- claim, 30-7-501
- consignor's lack of authority, 30-7-307
- injunction, 30-7-602
- judicial process, 30-7-602
- purchaser, 30-7-501
- sale of goods, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
- "send" defined, 30-1-201
- stop delivery, 30-7-504
- storage, termination, 30-7-206
- transfer, 30-7-504

Numbering, 30-7-202
Obligation, 30-1-203, 30-1-209, 30-7-302, 30-7-401, 30-7-403, 30-7-502
Offenses and penalties
- defective title, negotiation with, 30-7-706
- delivery, issuance of receipt without, 30-7-701
- delivery without negotiable receipt, 30-7-705

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
Offenses and penalties (Continued)

  duplicate, issuance without marking, 30-7-703
  fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
  ownership by warehouseman, issuance when, 30-7-704
Overissue, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
Overseas trade, 30-2-323, 30-7-102, 30-7-104, 30-7-302, 30-7-304
Partial delivery, 30-7-403
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-234
Purchaser, good faith, 30-1-201
  alteration, as authorized, 30-7-208
  applicability of laws, 30-2-403
  damages, 30-7-203
  due negotiation, 30-7-501
  fungible goods, free of claim, 30-7-205
  lien or security interest, effectiveness, 30-7-209
  lien satisfaction, 30-7-210, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
  misdescription or nonreceipt, damages, 30-7-203
  warranty, 30-7-507
Reconsignment, 30-7-303, 30-7-403, 30-7-504
Rights, 30-1-201
  defeat, 30-7-503
  holder, 30-7-502
  negotiation, by, 30-7-502, 30-7-504
  reservation, 30-1-207, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
  transferee, 30-7-504
  waiver, 30-1-107
Said to contain, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Sale of goods, 30-1-206, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-705
Sales contract, adequacy to fulfill obligations, 30-7-509
Security interest, 30-1-201, 30-1-207, 30-1-209, 30-2-401, 30-2-505, 30-7-209, 30-7-503, 30-9-102, 30-9-309
Set of parts, 30-2-323, 30-7-304, 30-7-402
Shipper, liability, 30-7-301
Shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
Short titles, 30-1-101, 30-7-101
Signature, 30-7-202
Special endorsement, 30-7-501
Statutes, applicability, 30-7-103
Stolen document, 30-7-305, 30-7-402, 30-7-502, 30-7-601, 30-7-703, 30-7-705
Stop delivery, 30-2-506, 30-2-705, 30-7-403, 30-7-502, 30-7-504
Storage, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
Subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
Substitute document, 30-7-305, 30-7-402, 30-7-601, 30-7-703
Tariffs, applicability, 30-7-103
Tender, 30-2-310, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-323, 30-2-503
Terms, 30-1-201, 30-7-202, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Theft of document, 30-7-305, 30-7-402, 30-7-502, 30-7-601, 30-7-703, 30-7-705
Third-party documents, authenticity, 30-1-202
Through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Title to document, 30-7-502, 30-7-507
Title to goods
  acquisition, 30-7-502
  defeat, 30-7-205, 30-7-503
  defective, negotiation unlawful, 30-7-706
  fungible goods, 30-7-205
  lien satisfaction sale, effect, 30-7-210

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
Title to goods (Continued)

  multiple claimants, 30-7-603
  negotiation, conferred by, 30-7-502
  passing title, effect, 30-2-401
  warranties, 30-7-507
Transfer of nonnegotiable document, 30-2-705, 30-7-104, 30-7-304, 30-7-504, 30-7-506, 30-7-507
Treaty, applicability, 30-7-103
Unknown goods, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Validity, warranty, 30-7-507
Warehousemen, 30-7-102, See also **Bailee**
  care, duty of, 30-7-204
  delivery, obligation, 30-7-403
  disposition of goods, 30-7-206
  issuance by, 30-7-201
  liability, 30-7-202, 30-7-204, 30-7-206, 30-7-207, 30-7-210
  lien of, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
  noncompliance, 30-7-210
  ownership by, issuance when, 30-7-202, 30-7-704
  purchase of goods at public sale, 30-7-210
  security interest reserved by, 30-7-209
  separation of goods, 30-7-207
  signature required, 30-7-202
  storage, termination, 30-7-206
Warehouse receipts, special provisions, 30-1-201
  actions, terms respecting, 30-7-204
  advances, statement of amount, 30-7-202
  agricultural commodities, 30-7-201; Title 80, chapter 4, part 5, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**, receipts
  alcoholic beverages, 30-7-201
  alterations, 30-7-208
  bank loans made on, limitations, 32-1-432
  blanks, 30-7-208
  bona fide purchaser, 30-7-203, 30-7-205, 30-7-208, 30-7-210
  bond against withdrawal, 30-7-201
  burden of proof, 30-1-201, 30-7-210
  cancellation, 30-7-705
  care, duty of, 30-7-204
  claims, presenting, 30-7-204
  conversion, 30-7-204, 30-7-210
  damages, 30-7-202 — 30-7-204, 30-7-210
  date, 30-7-202
  defective title, negotiation with — unlawful, 30-7-706
  delivery, 30-1-201, 30-7-202, 30-7-206, 30-7-207, 30-7-209, 30-7-701, 30-7-705
  description, 30-7-202, 30-7-203, 30-7-210
  duplicate, issuance without marking — unlawful, 30-7-703
  essential terms, 30-7-202
  field warehousing, 30-7-202
  formal requirements, 30-7-202
  fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
  fungible goods, 30-1-201, 30-7-205, 30-7-207
  goods, 30-1-201, 30-7-102, 30-7-204 — 30-7-207, 30-7-210, 30-7-705
  handling charges, 30-7-202
  identification, 30-7-207
  insurance against loss, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
  issuance, 30-7-201, 30-7-202, 30-7-701 — 30-7-704
  liability, 30-7-202 — 30-7-204, 30-7-206, 30-7-207, 30-7-210

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
Warehouse receipts, special provisions (Continued)

- license required for issuance, 30-7-201
- lien of warehouseman, 30-7-209
  - additional remedy, 30-7-210
  - carrier's lien, enforcement as, 30-7-308
  - delivery, effect upon, 30-7-705
  - enforcement, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  - entitlement, 30-7-209
  - negotiation concealing, unlawful, 30-7-706
  - sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  - satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  - statement in warehouse receipt, 30-7-202
  - termination of storage by enforcement, 30-7-206
- liquor, 30-7-201
- location of warehouse, statement of, 30-7-202
- lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 30-7-703, 30-7-705
- misdescription, 30-7-203
- negotiation with defective title unlawful, 30-7-706
- noncompliance of warehouseman, 30-7-210
- nonreceipt, 30-7-203
- notice, 30-1-201, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
- numbering, 30-7-202
- offenses and penalties
  - defective title, negotiation with, 30-7-706
  - delivery, issuance of receipt without, 30-7-701
  - delivery without negotiable receipt, 30-7-705
  - duplicate, issuance without marking, 30-7-703
  - fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
  - ownership by warehouseman, issuance when, 30-7-704
- optional terms, 30-7-202, 30-7-204
- overissue, 30-7-207
- ownership, 30-7-202, 30-7-207, 30-7-210, 30-7-704
- purchaser, good faith, 30-7-203, 30-7-205, 30-7-208, 30-7-210
- receipt for goods, 30-7-202, 30-7-203
- said to contain, 30-7-203
- sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-705
- security interest, 30-7-202, 30-7-209
- signature, 30-7-202
- storage, 30-7-201, 30-7-202, 30-7-206, 30-7-207, 30-7-209
- terms, 30-1-201, 30-7-202, 30-7-204
- title, 30-7-205, 30-7-210, 30-7-706
- unclaimed property, applicability of laws, 70-9-401
- unknown goods, 30-7-203
- warehouseman, 30-7-102
  - care, duty of, 30-7-204
  - issuance by, 30-7-201
  - liability, 30-7-202, 30-7-204, 30-7-206, 30-7-207, 30-7-210
  - ownership by, 30-7-202
  - purchase of goods at public sale, 30-7-210
  - security interest reserved by, 30-7-209
  - signature required, 30-7-202
- written terms, 30-7-202

Warranties, 30-7-507, 30-7-508

DOGS
  See also **ANIMALS**
Blind persons, guides for, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
City or town control, 7-23-101, 7-23-4101 — 7-23-4103
Collars, requirements, 7-23-101, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4103
County control, 7-23-101, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109
County poundmaster, 7-23-102
Deaf persons, hearing dogs for, 49-4-214
Destruction of dogs, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109, 7-23-4102
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Field trials, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
Fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Fines, disposition, 7-23-105
Game or fur-bearing animals, dogs killing or attacking — destruction allowed when, 87-3-124
Game preserves, dogs chasing animals or birds unlawful, 87-5-401
Hunting or tracking with
  fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-210
  restrictions, 87-3-124
Importation prohibited when, 81-2-112, See also **LIVESTOCK, Importation**, permits and health certificates
Impoundment, 7-23-102, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4101
Liability, 27-1-715
Licensing, 7-23-101, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4102, 7-23-4103
Livestock, destroying or injuring, 7-23-2109, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Police dog, harming, 45-8-209
Poultry, destroying or injuring, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Pounds, 7-23-103
Quarantines, 7-23-2109
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Running at large, 7-23-101, 7-23-102, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102
Service districts for control, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
Vicious dogs, 7-23-2109, 27-1-715

DOMESTIC ABUSE
  See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY, Partner or family member assault**

DO NOT RESUSCITATE, NOTIFICATION, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
  See **LIVING WILLS**

DOUBLE JEOPARDY, Const., II, 25
  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Former prosecutions**

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS
Acknowledgments, 85-8-622, 85-8-803
Actions
  bond of commissioners, on, 85-8-314
  capacity, 85-8-328
  exclusion of lands, 85-8-406, 85-8-407
  railroads, failure to open right-of-way, 85-8-366
Advertising, 85-8-361, 85-8-503
Alterations or additions to, 85-8-101, 85-8-326, 85-8-344, 85-8-401 — 85-8-404, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424
Assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bids for contracts, 85-8-361
Bond issues, 85-8-501 — 85-8-505, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
  assessment changes, effect, 85-8-620
  flood control projects, for, 85-8-702
  interest, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104, 85-8-501, 85-8-502, 85-8-505
  payment, 85-8-312
  redemption, 17-5-105
  sale, 17-5-106, 85-8-503
  validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
Boundaries, 85-8-101, 85-8-111, 85-8-328
  alteration, 85-8-344
  flood control projects, for, 85-8-702, 85-8-704
  preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-321
  report on proposed works, 85-8-341, 85-8-344
City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
Commissioners, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
  acts, official — presumption of regularity, 85-8-315
  alterations or additions to district, 85-8-401 — 85-8-404
  appointment, 85-8-101, 85-8-121, 85-8-301, 85-8-307
  bond, 85-8-121, 85-8-308, 85-8-314, 85-8-347
  bond issues, 85-8-501 — 85-8-505
  borrowing, authority, 85-8-501
  boundaries fixed by, 85-8-321, 85-8-344
  compensation, 85-8-201, 85-8-314
  conflict of interest, 85-8-362
  contracts let by, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
  corporate authority, 85-8-328
  dissolution of district, 85-8-201
  drained lands outside district, inclusion and assessment, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424
  election, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-304, 85-8-306, 85-8-307
  emergency powers, 85-8-367, 85-8-368
  entry, right of, 85-8-363, 85-8-364
  exclusion of lands, party to action, 85-8-406, 85-8-408
  expenses, 85-8-314
  flood control, additional powers — request for, 85-8-703
  indebtedness, authority to incur, 85-8-501
  minutes, 85-8-304, 85-8-311
  nomination, 85-8-306
  oath, 85-8-308
  organization, 85-8-321
  plan for work, selection, 85-8-322, 85-8-343
  preexisting districts, commissioners of, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-801, 85-8-802
  preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-321, 85-8-322, 85-8-350, 85-8-351
  qualifications, 85-8-121, 85-8-302
  quorum, 85-8-308
  railroad lands, right of construction on, 85-8-366
  records and vouchers, 85-8-311
  removal, 85-8-314
  report on proposed work, 85-8-341, 85-8-346, 85-8-348
  reports by, See **Reports of commissioners**
  service of notice and petitions on, 85-8-101, 85-8-201
    defective, waiver, 85-8-803
  supervision, 85-8-314
  taxes and assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**
  term of office, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-304, 85-8-307

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)
Commissioners (Continued)

- vacancies, 85-8-307
- warrants drawn by, 85-8-312, 85-8-350

Construction, repair, or maintenance of works, See also **WATER USE**, **Projects and works**
- annual report, inclusion in, 85-8-368
- bond issues for, See **Bond issues**
- contracts, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
- costs, 60-4-109, 85-8-341, 85-8-342, 85-8-366, 85-8-501, 85-8-615, 85-8-702
- creation of district
  - petition, plans in, 85-8-101
  - purpose, 85-8-702
- damages, See **Damages**
- dissolution of district, effect, 85-8-201
- drained lands outside district, inclusion in district, 85-8-423
- emergency work, 85-8-367, 85-8-368
- entry on lands, 85-8-363, 85-8-364
- flood control projects, for, 85-8-702
- location of drains, 85-8-365, 85-8-366
- plan, selection, 85-8-322, 85-8-343
- railroad lands, on, 85-8-366
- reports on proposed work, See **Preliminary report on proposed works**; **Report on proposed works**

Contracts for work, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
Corporate authority, 85-8-328, 85-8-329
Costs
- alterations or additions to districts, 85-8-401, 85-8-402, 85-8-404
- apportionment, 85-8-341, 85-8-342
- assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
- attorney's expenses, 85-8-321
- construction, 60-4-109, 85-8-341, 85-8-342, 85-8-366, 85-8-501, 85-8-615, 85-8-702
- creation of district, dismissal of petition, 85-8-121
- dissolution of district, incurrence of further expense prohibited, 85-8-201
- engineer's expenses, 85-8-321
- preliminary report on proposed work, court proceedings, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
- railroad property, construction on, 85-8-366

Creation
- affidavits, 85-8-112, 85-8-113, 85-8-119
- contest by landowners, 85-8-117, 85-8-118
- costs, 85-8-341, 85-8-342
- flood control, for, 85-8-702 — 85-8-704
- fraudulent deeds, 85-8-120
- hearing, 85-8-111, 85-8-115 — 85-8-118, 85-8-121
- notice of
  - contest, 85-8-117
  - hearing on petition, 85-8-111
  - nonresident owners, to, 85-8-112
- petition, 85-8-101, 85-8-102
  - dismissal, 85-8-121
  - nonresident owners, affidavit to accompany, 85-8-112
  - sufficiency, 85-8-118, 85-8-119, 85-8-121
- preliminary proceedings required, 85-8-329
- preliminary report, 85-8-328, See **Preliminary report on proposed works**
- service of notice, 85-8-111
  - adjourned day, procedure on, 85-8-116
  - defective, waiver, 85-8-803
  - insufficient service, 85-8-115
  - jurisdiction conferred by personal service, 85-8-114

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)
Creation (Continued)
  service of notice (Continued)
    proof of service and publication, 85-8-113
  territory to be included, 85-8-103
Damages
  benefits of project to exceed, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-341
  costs, consideration in apportionment, 85-8-342
  drained lands outside district, inclusion in district, 85-8-423, 85-8-424
  omissions, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
  payment, 85-8-364
  preliminary report on proposed work, statement in, 85-8-327
  railroads, set off when delay by, 85-8-366
  report on proposed work, 85-8-341, 85-8-345
Discontinuance, 85-8-350
Dissolution, 85-8-201
Divisions
  creation of district, upon, 85-8-121
  preexisting district, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-802
  vacancy in office of commissioner, 85-8-307
Drained lands outside district, inclusion, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424, 85-8-618
Drains, location, 85-8-365, 85-8-366
Elections, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-1-301, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
  commissioners, of, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-304, 85-8-306, 85-8-307
  electors, 85-8-305, 85-8-624
  improvements, assessments on, 85-8-624
Emergencies, 85-8-367, 85-8-368
Engineers, employment, 85-8-321
Evidence
  alterations or additions to, hearing, 85-8-403
  commissioners' acts and reports, presumptions and burdens, 85-8-315
  creation
    contest by landowners, 85-8-117
    notice of hearing, proof of service and publication, 85-8-113
    petition, sufficiency, 85-8-121
      affidavit, 85-8-119
Exclusion of lands, 85-8-405 — 85-8-411
Flood control
  additional powers granted for, 85-8-701 — 85-8-704
  assessments for construction, nonassessment of flood control projects when, 85-8-342
  water conservancy district, creation to improve drainage, 85-9-102
Funds, 85-8-311, 85-8-312
  accounting, 85-8-308
  annual report, 85-8-313
  assessments, void or illegal — payment for deficit created by, 85-8-617
  bond issues, See **Bond issues**
Highways
  benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
  district land acquired for, construction costs, 60-4-109
  location of drains, 85-8-365
Indebtedness, 85-8-501, 85-8-505
  annual report, 85-8-368
  bond issues, See **Bond issues**
  dissolution of district, effect, 85-8-201
  exclusion of lands from district, effect, 85-8-405
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Landowner's liability to recreationists, 70-16-302
Legal counsel, 85-8-321, 85-8-341, 85-8-403

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Liens
  bond issues, lien of bond, 85-8-503
  damages, payment when lien against property, 85-8-364
  preliminary report on proposed work, costs on dismissal, 85-8-350
  taxes and assessments, lien of, 85-8-612, 85-8-619
Maintenance of works, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
Organization, 85-8-328, 85-8-704, See **Creation**; **Preliminary report on proposed works**
Owner of water, 85-1-102
Perpetual succession, 85-8-328
Preexisting districts
  continuation of district, 85-8-801
  divisions, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-802
  improvements, election for assessments on, 85-8-624
Preliminary report on proposed works, 85-8-321
  addition of lands, 85-8-326
  confirmation, order of, 85-8-328
  costs, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
  dismissal, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
  hearing, 85-8-323 — 85-8-325, 85-8-327, 85-8-351
  judgment, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
  necessity of proceedings, 85-8-329
  notices, 85-8-323, 85-8-326, 85-8-351
  remonstrances, 85-8-315, 85-8-325, 85-8-327
Railroad lands, construction on, 85-8-366
Records, 85-8-311
Repair of works, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
Report on proposed works, 85-8-341
  boundary alteration, 85-8-344
  confirmation, 85-8-347, 85-8-348
  hearing, 85-8-345, 85-8-349
  modification of order, 85-8-348
  modification of report, 85-8-346, 85-8-349
  notices, 85-8-345, 85-8-348, 85-8-349
  remonstrances, 85-8-315, 85-8-345
  supplemental report, 85-8-349
Reports, financial, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Reports of commissioners, 85-8-321
  annual report, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
  dissolution of district, final report, 85-8-201
  drained lands outside district, inclusion and assessment, 85-8-421, 85-8-424
  duties and exercise of powers, relating to, 85-8-314
  presumption of regularity of commissioners' acts, 85-8-315
  reports on proposed work, See **Preliminary report on proposed works**; **Report on proposed works**
Seal, 85-8-328, 85-8-502
Service of notice or petitions, 85-8-101, 85-8-201, 85-8-803
Taxation of district, 15-1-101, 15-6-201, 15-6-206
Taxes and assessments
  additional levies, 85-8-615 — 85-8-617, 85-8-622
  alterations or additions to district, 85-8-404, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424
  annual report, inclusion in, 85-8-368
  apportionment, 85-8-342, 85-8-368, 85-8-404
  assessment roll, 85-8-342, 85-8-368, 85-8-404, 85-8-601, 85-8-624
  bonds not affected by assessment changes, 85-8-620
  certification of assessment, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
  collection, 85-8-601 — 85-8-603, 85-8-623

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)
Taxes and assessments (Continued)
  confirmation by court, 85-8-347, 85-8-368, 85-8-404, 85-8-424, 85-8-611, 85-8-619, 85-8-623
  construction assessments, 85-8-611, 85-8-612, 85-8-615, 85-8-702
  corporations, assessments against, 85-8-613
  defects, 85-8-616, 85-8-622, 85-8-623
  dissolution of district, final assessment, 85-8-201
  drained lands outside district, inclusion and assessment, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424, 85-8-618
  exclusion of lands, effect, 85-8-410
  flood control projects, for, 85-8-702
  illegal or void assessments, 85-8-617
  improvements, assessment on, 85-8-624
  judgment, assessment to have the effect of, 85-8-619
  omissions in assessment, 85-8-616, 85-8-622, 85-8-623
  preliminary report on proposed works, costs of proceedings, 85-8-350
  report on proposed work, inclusion in, 85-8-341, 85-8-345
  several counties, when lands in, 85-8-602

DRAM SHOP LAW, 27-1-710

DRINKING WATER, 50-31-103, 50-31-236
  See **BOTTLED WATER**; See also generally **WATER**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**; **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

DRIVERS' LICENSES
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

DROUGHT ADVISORY COMMITTEE, 2-15-3308

DRUG ABUSE
  See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION (D.A.R.E.) PROGRAM
Costs of program, 44-2-701, 44-2-704
Gifts and grants, 44-2-703
Income tax checkoff contributions, 15-30-158 — 15-30-160
Montana drug abuse resistance education trust fund account, 15-30-121, 15-30-158, 15-30-160, 44-2-701 — 44-2-705
Services and activities, 44-2-701, 44-2-702

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, MODEL, Title 45, chapter 10
  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Paraphernalia**

DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
  See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES
  See also specific medical profession; **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Abuse of, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Additives
  color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-109, 50-31-305, 50-31-306
  labeling, 50-31-108
  regulations concerning, 50-31-108
  use, 50-31-109
Adulterated articles, 50-31-305
  additives, as adulteration when, 50-31-109
  commercial feeds, 80-9-204
  detainer or embargo, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  unlawful practices, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Advertising, 50-31-103
  abortifacients, unlawful, 50-20-109
  antiseptic drugs, 50-31-302
  drug paraphernalia, 45-10-102, 45-10-106
  false or misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-303, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  imitation dangerous drugs, unlawful, 45-9-114
  practitioners, to, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
  prescription drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
  self-medication, for, 50-31-303
Aircraft, operation under the influence, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
Alcoholic beverages
  drug label to state alcohol content, 50-31-306
  medicines or preparations containing alcohol, 16-1-202, 16-1-203, 16-6-301, 16-6-308
Anabolic steroids, 45-9-102, 50-32-226, See also **Dangerous drugs**
Antibiotic drugs, 50-31-301, 50-31-306
  organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222
Antiseptics as germicides, 50-31-302
Blind persons, vocational rehabilitation — physical restoration, 53-7-301
Blood, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**
Boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence, 23-2-523, 23-2-535
Brain injury, traumatic — definition, 53-6-501
Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin
  authorization, 50-43-103
  definitions, 50-43-102
  dietary supplement, as, 50-43-107
  endorsement, provisions not to be, 50-43-107
  health care facilities, 50-43-104, 50-43-105
  not required as medication, 50-43-108
  physicians not subject to disciplinary action, 50-43-106
  purpose of provisions, 50-43-101
Carriers
  forfeiture of vehicle when, 44-12-102
  inspection of vehicle when introducing drug in commerce, 50-31-106
  precursors to dangerous drugs, report of loss or theft, 50-32-404
  registration of manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser requirements — exemption, 50-32-302
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Cocaine, See also **Dangerous drugs**
  drug paraphernalia, 45-10-101
  labeling requirements, 50-31-306
  practitioners, restrictions upon sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  veterinarians — refusal, suspension, or revocation of license, 37-18-311
Coca leaves, 50-32-101, See also **Dangerous drugs; Narcotics generally**
  habitual users or drug addicts, prescriptions issued to — reporting, 37-2-111
  labeling requirements, 50-31-306
  scheduling, 50-32-224
Codeine, See also **Dangerous drugs**
  labeling requirements, 50-31-306
  optometry, practice of — defined, 37-10-101
  practitioners, restrictions upon sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-232
Commercial feeds containing
  adulterated feed, as — when, 80-9-204
  "drug" defined, 80-9-101
  labeling, 80-9-202
Concealed weapon, carrying while under the influence, 45-8-327

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-306, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Containers
  adulterated, 50-31-305
  counterfeit drugs, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
  dangerous drugs, 50-32-101
  forfeiture, 44-12-102
  hazardous substances, drug containers reused for, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
  labeling requirements, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
  paraphernalia, 45-10-101
Contaminated drugs, 50-31-103, 50-31-305, See also **Adulterated articles**
Contraceptives, dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 37-26-301, 50-31-307
Counterfeit drugs, 50-31-103, 50-31-501, 50-32-101
Dangerous drugs
  administration of provisions, 50-32-103
  authority of board of pharmacy, limitation, 50-32-104
  commercial vehicle operators, felonies involving — effect, 61-8-804
  construction of provisions, 50-32-102
  continuing criminal enterprise, penalty, 45-9-125
  counterfeit substance, 50-32-101
  criminal forfeiture, property subject to — offense of use or possession, 45-9-206
  criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115
  criminal possession, 41-5-206, 45-9-102
    exemptions, 50-32-106
    paraphernalia, 45-10-103
    precursors, of, 45-9-107, 45-9-108
    research participants, exemption, 50-32-106
    toxic substances, 45-9-121
    trains, carrying drugs on, 45-9-127
  criminal possession with intent to sell, 45-9-103
  criminal proceedings, release of defendant — conditions to include refraining from use without prescription, 46-9-108
  criminal production or manufacture, 41-5-206, 45-9-110
  criminal sale, 45-9-101
    school property, on or near, 45-9-109
  definitions, 44-12-101, 45-9-110, 45-9-111, 45-9-206, 45-10-101, 50-32-101, 50-32-222
  designation, 50-32-202
  education programs, 50-32-105
  enforcement, 50-32-106
  evidence
    criminal possession, presumption of deferred sentence when offender 21 years of age or less, 45-9-102
    imitation dangerous drugs, possession with purpose to sell — presumption of deferred sentence when offender 21 years of age or less, 45-9-113
    paraphernalia, 45-10-102
    registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — federal registration, 50-32-308
    research subjects, identity privileged, 50-32-106
    seizure of conveyance related to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206
    seizures related to controlled substances
      answer, failure to — effect, 44-12-202
      presumption of forfeiture, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
  felony offenses, sentencing
    alternatives, 45-9-202 — 45-9-205
    continuing criminal enterprise, 45-9-125
    criminal forfeiture, use or possession of property subject to, 45-9-206
    criminal sale of dangerous drug to minors, 45-9-101

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
Dangerous drugs (Continued)
  felony offenses, sentencing (Continued)
    deferred, presumption when offender 21 years of age or less, 45-9-102, 45-9-113
  fine for possession and storage, mandatory, 45-9-130
  forfeitures, 45-9-206, 50-32-311; Title 44, chapter 12
  fraudulently obtaining, offense of, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
  imitation dangerous drugs
    criminal advertisement, 45-9-114
    criminal manufacture, 45-9-115
    criminal possession with purpose to sell, 45-9-113
    criminal sale, 45-9-112
    definitions, 45-9-111
    exemptions to provisions, 45-9-116
    rulemaking authority, 45-9-116
  indian clinics, urban — restrictions on stocking or dispensing, 37-2-104
  intoxicated condition, criminal responsibility, 45-2-203
  "intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101
  labels, alteration unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
  manufacture, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-110, 45-9-115, 50-32-101, 61-8-804, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
  minors, See **Minors**
  misdemeanor offenses, dangerous drug information course mandatory, 45-9-208
  parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
  paraphernalia
    advertising, 45-10-102, 45-10-106
    criminal possession, 45-10-103
    definitions, 45-10-101
    delivery or manufacture unlawful, 45-10-104, 45-10-105
    exemptions, 45-10-107
    forfeiture, 44-12-102
    misdemeanor offenses, dangerous drug information course mandatory, 45-10-108
    what constitutes, 45-10-102
  pharmacist violations, conviction — effect, 37-7-311
  pharmacy violations, effect, 37-7-321
  precursors to
    criminal possession and exceptions, 45-9-107, 45-9-108
    immediate precursors, 50-32-101, 50-32-201, 50-32-204, 50-32-224
    report of sale or transfer, 50-32-401, 50-32-402
      enumeration of substances, 50-32-401
      exceptions, 50-32-402
      exemptions, 50-32-401
      failure to report, 50-32-405
      form and contents, 50-32-403
      theft or loss, 50-32-404
    scheduling, 50-32-201, 50-32-204
  prescription requirements, 50-32-208
    precursors, 50-32-401
  prisoners, smuggling to, 45-7-307
  registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers
    appeals, 50-32-311
    criteria, 50-32-306, 50-32-308
    denial or refusal to renew, 50-32-312
    exceptions, 50-32-302
    federal registration, effect, 50-32-303, 50-32-306, 50-32-308, 50-32-311
    fees, 50-32-103
    imitation dangerous drugs, exclusion from criminal provisions when, 45-9-116
    inspections, 50-32-310
    inventories, 50-32-309

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
Dangerous drugs (Continued)
- registration of manufacturers, distributors, or... (Continued)
  - practitioners
    - criteria, 50-32-308
    - failure to register, 50-32-313
    - separate registration when, 50-32-305
    - waiver, 50-32-303
  - records, 50-32-309
  - required, 50-32-301
  - schedules I and II drugs
    - order forms for, 50-32-207
    - restrictions, 50-32-307
  - separate registration required when, 50-32-305, 50-32-308
  - suspension or revocation, 50-32-311, 50-32-312
  - waiver, 50-32-303, 50-32-304
- research, 50-32-101, 50-32-105, 50-32-106, 50-32-301, 50-32-308, 50-32-309
  - imitation dangerous drugs, exclusions from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
  - precursors, 45-9-108, 50-32-401
- rulemaking authority, 45-9-108, 50-32-103, 50-32-208, 50-32-227, 50-32-230, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309, 50-32-401
- scheduling and schedules
  - additions, 50-32-103, 50-32-203
  - criteria, 50-32-201
  - definitions, 50-32-101
  - deletions, 50-32-103, 50-32-203
  - federal laws, applicability, 50-32-203
  - immediate precursors, 50-32-101, 50-32-201, 50-32-204
  - names used, 50-32-206
  - nonprescription drugs not to be scheduled, 50-32-205
  - publication of schedules, 50-32-209
  - rescheduling, 50-32-103, 50-32-203
  - schedule I
    - criminal production or manufacture of drugs, 45-9-110
    - criminal sale of drugs, 45-9-101
    - criteria, 50-32-221
    - enumeration of drugs, 50-32-222
    - manufacture and distribution restrictions, 50-32-307
    - order forms, 50-32-207
  - schedule II
    - criminal production or manufacture of drugs, 45-9-110
    - criminal sale of drugs, 45-9-101
    - criteria, 50-32-223
    - enumeration of drugs, 50-32-224
    - hallucinogenic drugs rescheduled when, 50-32-222
    - manufacture and distribution restrictions, 50-32-307
    - order forms, 50-32-207
    - prescription requirements, 37-20-404, 50-32-208
  - schedule III
    - criteria, 50-32-225
    - enumeration of drugs, 50-32-226
    - exemptions, 50-32-227
    - prescription requirements, 37-20-404, 50-32-208
  - schedule IV
    - criteria, 50-32-228
    - enumeration of drugs, 50-32-229
    - exemptions, 50-32-230
    - prescription requirements, 37-20-404, 50-32-208

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
Dangerous drugs (Continued)
  scheduling and schedules (Continued)
    schedule V
      criteria, 50-32-231
      distribution and dispensation restriction, 37-20-404, 50-32-208
      enumeration of drugs, 50-32-232
      registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers not required, 50-32-302
  school property, criminal sale on or near, 45-9-109
  seizures related to controlled substances
    answer to allegations concerning use of property, 44-12-202, 44-12-203
    definition of controlled substance, 44-12-101
    federal law, forfeiture under — use of property and money by state, 44-13-103
    disposition of
      criminal forfeiture, use or possession of property subject to — applicability, 45-9-206
      property, 44-12-205
      sale proceeds, 44-12-206
    petition and summons to institute forfeiture proceedings, 44-12-201
    presumption of forfeiture, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
    registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — revocation, forfeiture of dangerous drugs, 50-32-311
    summary forfeiture, 44-12-104
    things subject to forfeiture, 44-12-102
    when property may be seized, 44-12-103
  "serious juvenile offender" defined, 41-5-103, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
  state land lessees, conviction of felony offense involving dangerous drugs and use of land — effect, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
  toxic substances, criminal possession, 45-9-121
  trains, carrying on, 45-9-127
  uniformity of provisions, 50-32-102
  water project land leases, cancellation when, 85-1-808
  wholesale drug distribution licensees, conviction of violations — effect, 37-7-607, 37-7-608
D.A.R.E. Program, 15-30-158; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
Death penalty, composition of lethal injection, 46-19-103
Definitions
  calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-102
  dangerous drug provisions, 44-12-101, 45-9-110, 45-9-111, 45-10-101, 50-32-101, 50-32-222
  DMSO, 50-42-101
  drugs and devices generally, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-31-301
  laetrile, 50-41-101
Depressants, scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-227, 50-32-229, 50-32-230, See also **Dangerous drugs**
Developmental disabilities, persons with — restrictions concerning, 53-1-103, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-204
Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), 50-42-101
  authorization, 50-42-102
  endorsement, provisions not to be, 50-42-106
  hospitals, health care facilities, or pharmacies, 50-42-103, 50-42-104
  new drug requirements, exclusion, 50-31-311
  optional use, 50-42-107
  physicians not subject to disciplinary action, 50-42-105
Disability insurer, liability concerning insured's use of drugs, 33-22-231
Dispensers or distributors, See **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
DMSO, See **Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)**
Driving under the influence, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program, 15-30-158; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
Drug forfeiture accounts, 3-10-601, 44-12-206, 46-5-308, 46-18-235
Education programs, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604, 44-12-206, 50-32-105; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Employment, blood or urine testing requirements, 39-2-304
Enforcement of laws, 44-12-206, 44-13-103, 50-31-104, 50-32-106
Established name, 50-31-301, 50-31-306
Experimental drugs, 50-31-312
Federal laws
  adoption by reference, 50-31-104
  applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-301, 50-31-304 — 50-31-307, 50-31-309 — 50-31-312, 50-31-501, 50-32-203, 50-32-205, 50-32-207, 50-32-222, 50-32-303, 50-32-306, 50-32-309, 50-32-311
  forfeitures under, use of property and money by state, 44-13-103
  registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — effect of federal registration, 50-32-303, 50-32-306, 50-32-308, 50-32-311
Feeds containing, See **Commercial feeds containing**
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, applicability, 50-31-102, See this heading generally; See also **COSMETICS; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Generic drugs, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
Germicides, antiseptics as, 50-31-302
Hallucinogenic drugs, See also **Dangerous drugs**
  chiropractors, unprofessional conduct when, 37-12-321
  physicians, unprofessional conduct when, 37-3-322
  podiatrists, unprofessional conduct when, 37-6-310
  scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224
Harnosal, See **Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**
Hashish, 45-9-102, 45-10-101, 50-32-101, See also **Dangerous drugs**
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health care information, "health care provider" defined, 50-16-504
Health care providers, utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32
Health service corporations, health services, 33-30-101
Heroin, See also **Dangerous drugs**
  labeling requirements, 50-31-306
  practitioners, restrictions upon sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  scheduling, 50-32-222
Innkeepers, eviction of guests or refusal of services when, 70-6-511, 70-6-512
Inspections
  premises where sold, compounded, dispensed, or manufactured, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  registered manufacturers, distributors, dispensers — applicants or establishments, 50-32-310
Institutional patients or inmates generally
  ancillary charges, payment, 53-1-401, 53-1-402, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
  distribution to, 53-1-103
Insulin, 50-31-306
  consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103
Intoxicated condition
  criminal responsibility, 45-2-203, 46-18-222
  mental disorder, exclusion from definition, 53-21-102
Investigations
  criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115
  new drugs, 50-31-103, 50-31-311, 50-31-312
  publication of results, 50-31-105
Judgments, decrees, and orders — publication, 50-31-105
Labeling, 50-31-103, See also **Misbranded articles**
  additives, 50-31-108
  antiseptics, 50-31-302
  contents, 50-31-305, 50-31-306
  "counterfeit drug" defined, 50-31-103
  "counterfeit substance" defined, 50-32-101

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
Labeling (Continued)

- dangerous drugs, 50-32-101
  - alteration unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
- exemptions, 50-31-304, 50-31-306
- false or misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-306
- marijuana, applicability of laws, 50-31-310
- narcotic drugs, applicability of laws, 50-31-310
- new drugs, 50-31-311, 50-31-312
- prescription drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-501
- requirements, 50-31-111, 50-31-306
- standard of strength, quality, or purity — statement on, 50-31-305
- unlawful practices, 50-31-501

Laetrile, 50-41-101
- authorization, 50-41-102
- dietary supplement, as, 50-41-106
- endorsement, provisions not to be, 50-41-106
- hospitals and health care facilities, 50-41-103, 50-41-104
- optional use, 50-41-107
- physicians subject to disciplinary action, 50-41-105

Legend drugs, 37-7-702, 37-26-201, 37-26-301, 50-31-301, 50-31-313 — 50-31-315, 50-31-506
Managed care entities, education services, 53-6-705
Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers
- calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-103, 50-43-108
- "counterfeit drug" defined, 50-31-103
- "counterfeit substance" defined, 50-32-101
- dangerous drugs, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-110, 45-9-115, 50-32-101, 61-8-804, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
  - precursors to, 45-9-108, 50-32-401 — 50-32-405
- definitions, 50-31-301, 50-32-101
- dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), 50-42-102, 50-42-107
- food, drug, and cosmetic act — applicability, 50-31-102
- forfeitures related to controlled substances, 44-12-102, See also **Dangerous drugs**, seizures related to controlled substances
- inspection of premises, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
- laetrile, 50-41-102, 50-41-107
- legend drugs, 50-31-301
  - code imprinting, 50-31-301, 50-31-313 — 50-31-315, 50-31-506
- paraphernalia, 45-10-101 — 45-10-107
- registration, See **Dangerous drugs**, registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers

Marijuana, 50-32-101, See also **Dangerous drugs**
- criminal possession, 45-9-102
- criminal production or manufacture, 45-9-110
- criminal sale, 45-9-101
- forfeitures related to controlled substances, exclusions, 44-12-102
- labeling requirements, 50-31-306, 50-31-310
- paraphernalia, 45-10-101
- prescriptions, 50-31-310
- scheduling, 50-32-222

Marriage
- invalid, declared when, 40-1-402
- licenses not issued to applicants under the influence, 40-1-210

Medicaid payment, 53-6-101, 53-6-104, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical practitioners, See **Practitioners**
Mentally ill persons
- mental disorder, addiction or intoxication excluded from definition, 53-21-102
- right to be free from, 53-21-115, 53-21-145
- supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Minors
- dangerous drugs
  - charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
  - criminal possession, 45-9-102
  - criminal sale to minor, 45-9-101
  - detention when, 41-5-305
  - endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
  - imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-112, 45-9-113
  - paraphernalia, delivery to — unlawful, 45-10-105
  - possession unlawful, 45-5-624
  - unlawful transactions with children, 45-5-623
  - violations, identity of youth disclosed to school officials, 41-5-601
- labeling requirements to warn or protect, 50-31-306
- offense related to, urinalysis ordered, 41-5-514
- ritual abuse of minor, 27-2-217, 45-1-205, 45-5-627, 46-18-219

Misbranded articles, 50-31-306, See also **Labeling**
- consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103
- detainer or embargo, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
- false or misleading representations, 50-31-107
- guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
- prescription drugs, 50-31-307
- unlawful practices, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509

Morphine, See also **Dangerous drugs**
- labeling requirements, 50-31-306
- "opiate" defined, 50-32-101, See **Opium and opiates**
- practitioners, restrictions upon sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-232
- veterinarians — refusal, suspension, or revocation of license when, 37-18-311

Multiple sclerosis, treatment, See **Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**

Narcotics generally, 50-32-101, See also **Dangerous drugs**; **Opium and opiates**
- chiropractors, unprofessional conduct when, 37-12-321
- criminal production or manufacture, 45-9-110
- criminal sale, 45-9-101
- fish, unlawful taking, 87-3-206
- "general anesthetic" defined, 37-4-101
- illegal transportation, highway patrol officers' jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
- insurer, liability concerning insured's use, 33-22-231
- labeling requirements, 50-31-306, 50-31-310
- marriage licenses not issued to applicants under the influence, 40-1-210
- parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
- pharmacists and interns, use — effect, 37-7-311
- physical therapists — refusal, suspension, or revocation of license when, 37-11-321
- physicians, unprofessional conduct when, 37-3-322
- podiatrists, unprofessional conduct when, 37-6-310
- prescriptions, 50-31-310
  - refilling prohibited, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- scheduling, 50-32-226, 50-32-229, 50-32-232
- veterinarians — refusal, suspension, or revocation of license when, 37-18-311

New drugs, 50-31-103, 50-31-311
- exemption from application requirements, 50-31-312
- labeling, 50-31-311, 50-31-312
- unlawful practices, 50-31-501

Offenses, See **Unlawful practices**

Official compendium, 50-31-103, 50-31-301, 50-31-305, 50-31-306, 50-32-101

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Opium and opiates, 50-32-101, See also **Dangerous drugs**
  city or town regulation, 7-31-4102
  criminal possession, 45-9-102
  criminal possession with intent to sell, 45-9-103
  criminal production or manufacture, 45-9-110
  criminal sale, 45-9-101
  habitual users or drug addicts, prescriptions issued to — reporting, 37-2-111
  labeling requirements, 50-31-306
  practitioners, restrictions on sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-232
Organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222
Packaging, See **Labeling**
Paraphernalia, See **Dangerous drugs**
Pharmacy, Board of — duties, 45-9-108, 45-9-116, 50-31-307, 50-31-314, 50-31-315; Title 50, chapter 32
Phosetamin, See **Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**
Practitioners
  abortifacients, advertising unlawful, 50-20-109
  advertisement of drugs or devices, dissemination to profession, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
  calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin — authorization and use, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
  dangerous drugs
    criminal possession, exemption, 45-9-102
    criminal possession with intent to sell, exemption, 45-9-103
    criminal production or manufacture, exemption, 45-9-110
    criminal sale, exemption, 45-9-101
    definitions, 50-32-101
    fraudulently obtaining, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
    paraphernalia, criminal provisions — exemption, 45-10-107
    precursors, exemption from reporting requirements, 50-32-401
    restrictions upon sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404
  dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), authorization and use, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107
  laetrile, authorization and use, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107
  prescription drugs, dispensing, 50-31-307, See **Prescriptions and prescription drugs**
  registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers
    criteria, 50-32-308
    failure to register, 50-32-313
    separate registration when, 50-32-305
    waiver, 50-32-303
Precursors to dangerous drugs, See **Dangerous drugs**
Prescriptions and prescription drugs, general provisions
  advertising, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
  consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103
  dangerous drugs, 50-32-208
    fraudulently obtaining, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
    precursors to, 50-32-401
  dispensing, 50-31-307, 50-31-308, 50-32-101
  exemption from certain provisions, 50-31-308
  generic drugs, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
  insurance coverage for expense
    comprehensive health association qualified plan, 33-22-1521
    insured's choice of pharmacist, 33-22-111
  labeling, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-501
  marijuana, applicability of laws, 50-31-310
  narcotics, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 50-31-310
  product selection, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
  removal from requirements, 50-31-309

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
Prescriptions and prescription drugs, general... (Continued)

- weighing and measuring, exclusion from customer observation provisions, 30-12-504
- wholesale drug distributors' licensing, Title 37, chapter 7, part 6

Rulemaking authority, 50-32-103
Sale of, general provisions

- calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-103, 50-43-108
- dangerous drugs, precursors to — report of sale, 50-32-401 — 50-32-405
- dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), 50-42-102, 50-42-107
- food, drug, and cosmetic act — applicability, 50-31-102
- laetrile, 50-41-102, 50-41-107
- unlawful when, 50-31-501, 50-31-509

Samples

- examination, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
- new drugs, 50-31-311

Seizures related to controlled substances, See **Dangerous drugs**
Sexually transmitted diseases, dispensation unlawful when, 50-18-110
Standards, 50-31-305, 50-31-306
Stimulants, scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-227, 50-32-229, See also **Dangerous drugs**
Testing

- drug paraphernalia, 45-10-101 — 45-10-107
- employment purposes, blood or urine testing, 39-2-304
- new drugs, 50-31-311
- probation, condition of, 45-9-202
- strength, quality, or purity — determination, 50-31-305

Toxic substances, criminal possession, 45-9-121
Trade secrets, disclosure, 50-31-501
Tuberculin, See **LIVESTOCK**
Undercover agents, 44-13-103
Unlawful practices, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507

- adulterated or misbranded articles, removal or disposal when detained or embargoed, 50-31-509
- dangerous drugs
  - criminal forfeiture, use or possession of property subject to, 45-9-206
  - criminal possession, 41-5-206, 45-9-102
    - sentencing, 46-18-201, 46-18-231
  - criminal possession with intent to sell, 45-9-103
    - sentencing, 46-18-201, 46-18-231
  - criminal production or manufacture, 41-5-206, 45-9-110
  - criminal sale, 45-9-101, 45-9-109
    - sentencing, 46-18-201, 46-18-231
  - fines, disposition, 46-18-235
  - fraudulently obtaining, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
  - imitation dangerous drugs
    - criminal possession with purpose to sell, 45-9-113
    - criminal sale, 45-9-112
  - labels, altering, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
  - paraphernalia
    - advertisement, 45-10-106
    - criminal possession, 45-10-103
    - manufacture or delivery, 45-10-104, 45-10-105
  - precursors to
    - criminal possession and exemptions, 45-9-107, 45-9-108
    - report of sale or transfer, failure to make, 50-32-405
  - scheduled drugs, prescription and medical requirement violations, 50-32-208
- dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), sale without prescription, 50-42-102
- fines generally and disposition, 46-18-235

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
Unlawful practices (Continued)

  highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  injunction to restrain, 50-31-508
  minors
    charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
    detention when, 41-5-305
    drug paraphernalia, delivery to, 45-10-105
    endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
    possession, 45-5-624
    unlawful transactions with children, 45-5-623
  minor violations, prosecution not required, 50-31-503
  narcotic drugs, illegal transportation — highway patrol officers' jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  prosecution, 50-31-503, 50-31-505
    notice and hearing prior to, 50-31-504
  registration of manufacturers, distributors or dispensers — failure of practitioner to register, 50-32-313
  seizure, procedure, See **Dangerous drugs**, seizures related to controlled substances
  wholesale drug distribution license applicants or licensees, conviction — effect, 37-7-607, 37-7-608
Users
  AIDS test results, notification to contacts, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009
  court reports concerning, 46-9-203
  dangerous drugs, ultimate user, 50-32-101
    registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — exemption, 50-32-302
Violations, See **Unlawful practices**
Vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
Warehouses
  "food warehouse" defined, 50-50-102
  inspection, 50-31-106
  registration not required, 50-32-302

DUE PROCESS OF LAW, Const., II, 17

DURESS
Aged persons, exploitation by means of, 52-3-803
Contracts, effect on consent, 28-2-402, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
Criminal acts, consent of victim ineffective when under duress, 45-2-211
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Developmental disabilities, persons with — exploitation by means of, 52-3-803
Dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution — judgment, action to set aside, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
Documents of title, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
Electors, 13-35-218, 13-35-226
Foreign-money claims, supplementary principles of law, 25-9-714
Fraudulent transfers, applicability of laws, 31-2-342
Homicide, mitigated deliberate, 45-5-103
Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Marriage entered by, validity, 40-1-402
Negotiable instruments
  defense of obligor, 30-3-305
  negotiation by, effectiveness, 30-3-209
Sentencing, effect on, 46-18-222, 46-18-304
Sterilization, interference with right of refusal by, 50-5-504
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
Wills, contested cases, 72-3-310

E

EARTHQUAKES
Banks and trust companies, emergency closure, 32-1-561
Cities and towns
    emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-4251
    purchases, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303
Counties
    emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-2341
    purchases, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-2304
"Disaster" defined, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Insurers
    farm mutual, limit of risk, 33-4-502
    reinsurance, limit of risk, 33-2-1201
Nuclear facility siting, requirements for issuance of certificate, 75-20-1203
Property tax reduction for property destroyed by, 15-16-611
School districts, emergency plans and procedures, 20-7-1101
Schools, emergency closure, 20-9-802

EASEMENTS
    See **LAND USE PLANNING; PROPERTY, REAL**

EASTERN MONTANA VETERANS' HOME, 53-1-102, 53-1-103; Title 10, chapter 2, part 4
    See **VETERANS, Montana Veterans' Homes**

EASTMONT HUMAN SERVICES CENTER, Title 53, chapter 20, part 5
    See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Residential facilities**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
    See also **LAND USE PLANNING**
Aeronautics, purpose of laws, 67-1-102
Agricultural Loan Authority Act, Title 80, chapter 12
Agriculture, Title 90, chapter 9
Bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, parts 15 and 16
Business
    development generally, 90-1-105
    incubators, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802, 90-9-202
Capital companies, Title 90, chapter 8
Census and Economic Information Center, 90-1-109
Certified communities program, 90-1-116
Coal severance tax funds, investment, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
Commerce, Department of — functions, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
Community development generally, 90-1-103, 90-8-201, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; LAND USE PLANNING**
Cooperation of governmental agencies, 90-1-107
Development corporations, purpose, 32-4-102
Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
Employee-owned enterprises, 90-5-305
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
Environmental rules, applicability, 90-1-101
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20
Federal community development block grant program, administration and implementation, 90-1-103
Flathead Basin, See **LAKES, Flathead Basin Commission**
Funding, 90-1-102, 90-1-116
Housing development generally, 90-1-106

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Indian tribal governments, cooperation for promotion, 90-1-105
Industrial development, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**
Industrial parks, taxation, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902, 90-5-112
Infrastructure development projects
    secondary, value-adding industries, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Industrial districts**
    treasure state endowment program, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
Job investment program, Title 17, chapter 6, part 5
Job training and employment needs, 53-2-1109
Local development projects, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
Local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
Microbusinesses, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
Pacific Northwest economic region, Title 5, chapter 11, part 7
Planning boards, Title 76, chapter 1
Planning generally, 90-1-102
Policy of state, 90-1-101
Port authorities, purpose and activities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137
Recreation, development, 90-1-103 — 90-1-105
Scientific and technological development, Title 90, chapter 3
Subdivisions, Title 76, chapter 4
Tax increment financing industrial development, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299
Tax levy for, 90-5-112
Tourism, 90-1-104, 90-1-105, See **TOURISM**
Transportation facilities and services, policy of state, 2-15-2505
Unemployment insurance, 39-51-102
Venture capital, Title 32, chapter 4; Title 90, chapter 8
Water conservancy districts to promote, 85-9-101
Water projects, See **WATER USE**, **Development of resources**
Zoning districts created for, Title 76, chapter 2

EDUCATION
Adult, Title 20, chapter 7, part 7
Aging and aged persons, funds for activities, 7-16-101, 52-3-504
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, for, 80-15-103, 80-15-104, 80-15-106, 80-15-214
Agricultural research centers, 20-25-224
Agriculture in Montana schools program, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
Agriculture research and education, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
AIDS Prevention Act, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), training for recipients, Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
Associations, membership of school districts or school district trustees authorized, 20-1-211
Boards
    public education, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
    regents of higher education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
    state board, See **State Board of**
Boat safety, 23-2-512, 23-2-530
Bowhunters, 87-2-105
Charitable institutions, management of funds, Title 72, chapter 30
Charitable trusts, purposes, 72-33-502
Chemical dependency treatment and rehabilitation, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604, 53-24-103
Children's services, multiagency, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
City court judges, training and certification, 3-11-204; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Colleges, See specific college; **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Community service corps program, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
    advisory council, representation, 90-14-104

EDUCATION (Continued)

Continuing
- adults, Title 20, chapter 7, part 7
- clinical laboratory science practitioners, 37-34-303
- county assessor, 7-4-3007
- county coroner, 7-4-2905
- deaf and blind, Montana school for the — programs at, 20-8-116
- dietitians, 37-21-302
- engineers or land surveyors, 37-67-315
- hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-407
- insurance producers, 33-17-1201 — 33-17-1207
- midwives, direct-entry, 37-27-105
- physical therapists and assistants, 37-11-201, 37-11-307
- professions and occupations, licensees, 37-1-134, 37-1-306
- respiratory care practitioners, 37-28-104
- social workers, 37-22-201
- tax appraisers, 15-7-107
- timeshare brokers or salespersons, 37-53-204
- veterinarians, 37-18-104
- water and wastewater operators, 37-42-202
- water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-202

Cooperatives, full service education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4
Corporate gifts for, 35-1-115, 35-2-118, 35-3-205
Corrections facilities and programs, community — offenders placed in, 53-30-303
Criminal proceedings
- deferred prosecution, conditions, 46-16-130
- release of defendant, conditions, 46-9-108

Deaf and Blind, School for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Detention center inmates, 7-32-2246
Developmental disabilities, persons with, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Education**
Disabilities, children with, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
Drivers, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Drug abuse programs, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604, 50-32-105, 53-24-103, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program, 15-30-158; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
Employee-owned enterprises, on beneficial aspects, 90-5-305
Equal opportunity in education, 20-9-307; Const., X, 1; X, 7
Experimental farms, 20-25-225
Experiment stations
- agricultural, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural Experiment Station**
- forest and conservation, 17-7-102, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Finance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**; See also **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
Financial assistance, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1, 2, and 11
Fire protection and safety regulations in education buildings, 50-61-103
Fire Services Training School, Title 20, chapter 31
Food programs and nutrition services, 50-49-105, 50-49-107
Forestry school, 20-25-205, 20-25-243, 20-25-244
Fraternal benefit societies, purposes, 33-7-109
Free education, Const., X, 1
Genetics program, 50-19-211
Gifted and talented children programs, Title 20, chapter 7, part 9
Goal of education, Const., X, 1
Grizzly bears or parts, donation to institutions, 87-1-511
Guardianship proceedings, visitor, 72-5-313

EDUCATION (Continued)

Handicapped children, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**; **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Hazardous chemicals, employee education and training programs, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
Hazardous substances, pertaining to, 50-30-104
Health education programs, 50-1-202, 50-16-1002, 50-18-102, 50-70-105
Higher education
  commissioner of, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
  federal programs, commission on, 2-15-1515, 20-2-401 — 20-2-403
  western interstate commission for, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
  western regional higher education compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
Historical society, Title 22, chapter 3, part 1, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Home arrestees, conditions, 46-18-1003
Home schools, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
Hospital districts, benefits for personnel, 7-34-2122
Household hazardous waste, disposal and reduction, 75-10-104, 75-10-215
Hunter safety, 87-2-105
Identification cards as proof of age, 45-8-206
Indian studies, requirements, 20-4-211 — 20-4-214; Const., X, 1
Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Blanket disability insurance**
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
Justices of the peace, training and certification, 3-10-203; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Land-grant university, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Land used for, tax exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Law school, 1-12-101, 1-12-102, 20-25-205, 37-61-204
Library services, 22-1-309, 22-1-312, 22-1-328
Limited liability companies, donations, 35-8-107
Literacy programs, adult, 20-7-714
METNET, 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Midwives, direct-entry — requirements, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-203
Mint and mint oil production, 80-11-403
Motor vehicles, gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
Municipal court judges, training and certification, Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Museums, See **MUSEUMS**; See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Nonprofit organizations, 23-5-112
  amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
  raffles, minors — participation, 23-5-158
  sports pool and sports tab game values, retention of portion when, 23-5-503
Nutrition services and food programs, 50-49-105, 50-49-107
Older Montanans, 52-3-504
Parental obligation to children, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Education of children**
Physicians, rural — incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Postsecondary institutions, Title 20, chapter 30
Pregnancy and prenatal care, 50-19-311
Prisoners, supervised release for, 46-23-405
Private schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
Product safety, pertaining to, 50-30-104
Professional counselors, institutional activities or services — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Recycling in workplace, 75-10-806
Religion, 20-7-112; Const., X, 7
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Schools, Title 20
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Seed Laboratory, 20-25-229, 80-5-108 — 80-5-111
Sexually transmitted diseases, education for prevention and control, 50-18-102

EDUCATION (Continued)

Solid waste management, 75-10-104, 75-10-806, 75-10-807
Special education for exceptional children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
State Board of, 2-15-201, 2-15-1501, 20-1-101, 20-2-101, 20-2-114; Const., X, 9, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
  advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
  agencies allocated to, 2-15-1511, See **ARTS AND CULTURE, Montana Arts Council; HISTORICAL SOCIETY; LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**
  school bus warning lights prescribed by, 61-9-402
State lands held in trust for, 77-1-102, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522
Traffic, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Transportation of passengers or property, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
Trust funds, Title 72, chapter 30
Trusts for, 40-4-202, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-33-502, 72-34-130
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, 39-51-2307
Universities, See specific university; **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Urban renewal property, interest, or facilities for, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4267
Violation of education laws, 20-1-207
Vocational education, K-12, 20-1-101, 20-3-106, 39-6-103, 39-71-118, 52-5-106; Title 20, chapter 7, part 3
Waste reduction in workplace, 75-10-806
Water commissioners and water mediators, program for, 85-5-111
Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-202, 37-43-305
Wild animals possessed for, rabies control exemptions, 50-23-102
Wool Laboratory, 20-25-227, 20-25-228
Workers' compensation permanent partial disability benefits, impairment rating, 39-71-703
Work-study programs, Title 20, chapter 25, part 7
Youth correctional facilities, in and for residents, 20-25-421, 52-5-101, 52-5-103, 52-5-106, 52-5-112

EGGS
  See **POULTRY AND EGGS**

ELDER AND DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
  See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

ELECTED COUNTY OFFICIAL FORM OF GOVERNMENT, 7-1-114, 7-3-111

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR
  See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Abandonment and consolidation of counties
  election
    joint resolution, transmittal, 7-2-2709
    procedures, 7-2-2710
    returns, statement of, 7-2-2712
  petitions, processing, 7-2-2703, 7-2-2706
Absentee election board
  appointments to, 13-13-225, 13-13-226
  delivery of voted ballot, 13-13-229
  designation and appointment, 13-13-225
  registration card, copy to, 13-13-213
Absentee voting
  application for ballot
    ballot, attachment to returned ballot, 13-13-231

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)
Absentee voting (Continued)
  application for ballot (Continued)
    federal post card application to, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-13-212
    registration card, comparison of signatures, 13-13-213
    transmittal to, 13-2-212, 13-13-211 — 13-13-213
  availability of ballots, to ensure, 13-13-205
  before, 13-13-222
  certificate of absentee voting information by, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
  counting boards, duties, 13-15-104, 13-15-105
  death of voter, duties, 13-13-243
  delivery of ballots to judges by, 13-13-232
  delivery of ballots to voter by, 13-13-213
  facsimile transmission, by, 13-13-277 — 13-13-279
  federal post card application to, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-13-212
  illness or health emergency, 13-13-211, 13-13-213, 13-13-229
  mailing of ballot to voter, 13-13-214
  printing of ballots when, 13-13-203
  records by, 13-13-233
  rejected ballots, 13-13-232, 13-13-233
  return of voted ballot to, 13-13-221
    disposition of ballot, 13-13-231
    envelope for, 13-13-214, 13-13-221
    late receipt, 13-13-232, 13-13-233
    retention of ballots, 13-13-231, 13-13-232
  stamping of ballots, 13-13-214
  voting machines or devices, provision of ballots in precincts where used, 13-13-203
Advisory council, 13-13-279
Authority, 13-1-301; Const., IV, 3
Ballot issues
  abbreviated form, request, 13-27-501
  certification to, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-27-501
  investigation of elector or petition circulator, names submitted for, 13-27-303
  petitions and signature sheets, public availability, 13-27-208
  recount petition, filing with, 13-16-201
  verification of petition signatures, 13-27-301
Ballots
  alternative means for casting for voters assigned to inaccessible polling places, 13-3-213
  arrangement, authority, 13-12-205, 13-12-207, 13-12-212
  certification, 13-10-208, 13-12-201
  delivery to polling place, 13-12-102, 13-12-210
  disposition of materials, 13-1-303
  form requirements, 13-12-212
  invalid ballots when, 13-12-212
  labels for filled vacancies, affixation or delivery to judges, 13-12-204
  lot, arrangement of names determined by, 13-12-205
  number of ballots, record of, 13-12-210, 13-13-115
  paper ballots, authorization, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
  preservation, 13-1-303
  printing by, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-17-305, 13-37-126
  provision by, 13-12-212
  rotation of names by, 13-12-205
  sample ballots, provision by, 13-12-214
  stamp, determination of information, 13-13-116
  vacancies, affixation of labels, 13-12-204
Campaign finance reports, filing with, 13-37-225
Campaigning
  code of fair campaign practices, provision of forms, 13-35-302

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)
Campaigning (Continued)

- violations, notice to, 13-37-126

Campaign practices, statements and information — responsibilities, 7-4-2611
Campaign treasurer, certification filed with, 13-37-201
Cancellation of election, notice, 13-1-304
Canvassing of votes
- certification, issuance, 13-15-406
  - polls not open, 13-15-402
  - tie vote certified to, 13-15-405
- counting board
  - absentee voting counting boards, 13-15-104, 13-15-105
  - marshal, appointment by, 13-15-103
  - meeting place designated by, 13-15-103
- county canvassers, board of
  - delinquent returns, notice to, 13-15-402
  - recount, petition for, 13-15-403, 13-16-201
  - secretary of, 13-15-401, 13-15-404
- disposition of election materials, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
- return of election materials to, 13-15-205
- returns
  - copy to, 13-15-101
  - delinquent, notices, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
  - forms furnished by, 13-15-101
- tally sheets, disposition, 13-15-301
- tie votes
  - certified to, 13-15-405
  - drawing by lot, 13-16-501
- voting machines or devices, provisions for delivery of ballots to counting center, 13-15-103

Challenges of voters
- affidavit, filing with and copies to judges, 13-2-404
- assistance to judges, 13-13-305

Cities and towns, 7-2-4101
City-county consolidation
- elections, duties, 7-3-1271
- petitions, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1205

City officers' oaths, filing, 7-1-4137
Code of Fair Campaign Practices, provision of forms, 13-35-302
Conservation districts
- ballots, preparation, 76-15-303
- nominating petitions, filing, 76-15-302
- project areas, notification of election for creation, 76-15-605
- seven-supervisor areas, conduct of election, 76-15-305
- supervisor's residence requirement, ordinance submitted to, 76-15-301

Contests, destruction of ballots after, 13-1-303
Counties
- abandonment, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
- general obligation bond election proceedings
  - delivery, 7-7-2226
  - filing and certification, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2225
- new, See **New counties, creation by legislation; New counties, creation by petition**

County central committee rules to be filed with, 13-38-105
County clerk and recorder as, 7-2-2302, 13-1-101, 13-1-301
County fire district trustees, petition for nomination filed with, 7-33-2106
County park district commissioners, nomination petitions filed with, 7-16-2421
County water and/or sewer districts
- assistance, 7-13-2243

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)
County water and/or sewer districts (Continued)

- candidates, withdrawal, 7-13-2246
- creation, election certificate — filing and recording, 7-13-2214
- electors, proof of registration filed with, 7-13-2212
- petition of nomination, filing, 7-13-2241

Defined, 13-1-101, 13-1-301
Deputies, 13-1-301
Districts
- districting and apportionment plan, consultation, 13-3-102
- list to secretary of state, 13-1-204

Drainage district elections, 85-8-306, 85-8-624
Expenses, 13-1-203, 13-1-302, 13-2-117
Forms, 13-1-202
Health emergency, absentee voting
- delivery of voted ballot by board, 13-13-229
- registration card, copy to board, 13-13-213
- request for ballot, 13-13-211

Hospital district trustees, nomination petitions filed with, 7-34-2117
Irrigation district commissioners, nomination petitions filed with, 85-7-1702
Judges of elections
- appointments, 13-4-101, 13-4-102
- chief judge, excuse by, 13-4-207
- compensation, certification of amount due, 13-4-106
- emergencies, authority in, 13-4-207
- instruction sessions by, 13-4-104, 13-4-203
- notice of appointment by, 13-4-104
- other board, recommendation for, 13-4-101
- supplies to be returned to, 13-4-201
- training sessions by, 13-4-104, 13-4-203

Laws, copies of election laws to and distribution, 13-1-202, 13-12-101
Local annual elections, duties, 13-1-301, 13-1-401
Local government
- initiative and referendum petitions
  - adequacy, determination, 7-5-136
  - election and ordinance, notice, 7-5-136
  - sample, approval of form, 7-5-134
- review of government and establishing study commission, report of election results, 7-3-174
- service consolidation or transfer election notices, preparation and printing, 7-11-307

Mail ballot elections
- absentee voting, 13-19-303
- advice to secretary of state, 13-19-105
- ballots
  - canvassing and handling, 13-19-312
  - deposit, place of — designation, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-307
  - return of voted ballots, disposition, 13-19-308
- discrepancies, resolving, 13-19-314
- initiation
  - election administrator, by, 13-19-201, 13-19-203
  - governing body, transmittal and response to request, 13-19-202
- materials, distribution to electors, 13-19-206
- nonregistered electors, voting, 13-19-304
- notice to elector
  - procedural mistakes, 13-19-313
  - signature verification, discrepancies, 13-19-310, 13-19-313
- objection to, filing, 13-19-204
- plans, written — preparation, 13-19-202, 13-19-203, 13-19-205

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)
Mail ballot elections (Continued)

- proportional voting, method for, 13-19-302
- questions, resolving, 13-19-314
- records, 13-19-305
- replacement ballots, procedures, 13-19-305
- signature verification, 13-19-310, 13-19-314

New counties, creation by legislation
- county clerk as election administrator, 7-2-2302
- election for location of county seat
  - ballots, printing and distribution, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2315
  - judges, supplies to, 7-2-2315
- petitions, responsibilities, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2313

New counties, creation by petition
- certificate of election to officers, 7-2-2223
- county seat, filing of petitions for nominations for, 7-2-2218
- election supplies and equipment, 7-2-2219
- sample petitions, rejection or approval, 7-2-2206

Nominations
- nonpartisan
  - declaration, filing with, 13-14-112, 13-14-114
  - petition, filing with, 13-14-113, 13-14-114
- petition
  - filing with, 7-14-1106, 13-10-503, 13-10-504
  - presidential candidates, 13-10-504
  - samples to, 13-10-501

Nonpartisan elections
- ballots, preparation and distribution, 13-14-115
- declarations for nomination, filing with, 13-14-112
- holding, determination, 13-14-115
- judicial unopposed incumbent candidates, ballot form to be used by, 13-14-213
- petition for nomination, filing with, 13-14-113
- registrar of candidates, entry in, 13-14-114

Personnel, 7-2-2703, 13-2-117

Political parties
- precinct committeemen, filing of declaration for nomination with, 13-38-201
- primary election petitions of minor parties, duties, 13-10-601
- rules, filing with, 13-38-105

Political subdivisions, elections of
- deputy administrators for, 13-1-301
- duties, 13-1-401

Polling places
- accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters
  - accessible polling place, 13-3-212, 13-3-213
  - ballots, alternative means of casting, 13-3-213, 13-13-211
  - notice of polling place location, inclusion of accessibility classification, 13-3-105
  - standards for, advice concerning, 13-3-205
  - survey of polling places to determine, procedures, 13-3-206, 13-3-212
  - temporary polling place, designation when, 13-3-211
- booths, provision, 13-13-111
- change by, 13-3-105, 13-3-211
- emergency change by, 13-3-105, 13-3-211
- initiative petitions, signature gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- notice of locations, 13-2-207, 13-2-215, 13-3-105
- obstructions, prevention, 13-13-122, 13-35-218
- poll watchers, permission for additional poll watchers, 13-13-121
- supplies, delivery to, 13-12-102

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)
Polling places (Continued)

voting machines, provision, 13-13-111
Port authority commissioners, nomination petitions — filing, 7-14-1106
Precincts
    boundary changes, legal description to, 13-3-103
    list to secretary of state, 13-1-204
Presidential elections
    certification of candidates, 13-25-101
    petitions of nomination, 13-10-405, 13-10-504
Primary elections
    ballots
        certification and printing, 13-10-208
        return to, 13-10-311
    certification of candidates, 13-10-208
        successor candidates, 13-10-327
        when no election held, 13-10-209
    declarations for nomination, filing with, 13-10-201
    double nomination, notice of party preference to, 13-10-303
    facsimile transmission, acts taken by, 13-13-277, 13-13-278
    indigent candidates, petition for nomination — verification of signatures, 13-10-203, 13-10-204
    minor party petitions, duties, 13-10-601
    omission of election when insufficient number of candidates, certification of candidates, 13-10-209
    presidential preference, verification of petition signatures, 13-10-405
    register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
    return of ballots to, 13-10-311
    unnecessary elections when insufficient number of candidates
        cancellation, 13-1-304
        certification of candidates, 13-10-209
    write-in candidates, acceptance of nomination filed with, 13-10-204
Procedures information, dissemination of incorrect of misleading, 13-35-235
Qualifications, 13-1-101, 13-1-301
Recall petitions
    filing, 2-16-615
    form and numbering, approval and review, 2-16-617
    notification to officer, 2-16-621
    signatures, counting, 2-16-620
Records
    disposition, 13-1-303
    secretary of state, to, 13-1-204
Recounts
    ballots and supplies for recount
        destruction after, 13-1-303
        production, 13-16-412
        return to, 13-16-417
    certificate, attestation, 13-16-418
    county recount board
        notice to, 13-16-204
        secretary, as, 13-16-101
    inspection of ballots, 13-16-420
    missing or misplaced ballots, 13-16-420
    petition for
        filing with, 13-15-403, 13-16-201, 13-16-211
        notice to, 13-16-201
    tie, procedure upon certification to, 13-16-203
    voting machines, resealing in presence of, 13-16-417
Redistricting and reapportionment plan, consultation, 13-3-102

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)

"Registrar" defined as, 13-1-101
Registration of voters
  authority, 13-1-301
  cancellation duties, 13-2-207, 13-2-401 — 13-2-403, 13-2-513
  certificate of omission, issuance, 13-2-603
  challenges, duties, 13-2-403, 13-2-404
  close of
    acceptance of registration by deputies after, 13-2-203
    procedure, 13-2-301
    registration with, during closed period, 13-2-302
  costs, 13-2-117
  count to secretary of state, 13-1-204
  deputy registrars, 13-2-202
  driver's license applications, voter registration form attached, 61-5-107
  electors in united states service
    facsimile transmission, by, 13-13-277, 13-13-278
    federal post card filed with, 13-2-212, 13-2-214
  facsimile transmission, by, 13-13-277, 13-13-278
  federal post card application, duties, 13-2-212, 13-2-214
  filing of forms, 13-2-112, 13-2-114, 13-2-214
  hours for, 13-2-201
  lists, preparation and use, 13-2-115, 13-2-122
  mail registration, duties, 13-2-203, 13-2-212, 61-5-107
  name change of elector, notice to, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
  notice of
    cancellation, 13-2-401
    challenge, to elector, 13-2-403, 13-2-404
    close of registration, 13-2-301
    facsimile transmission, 13-13-277, 13-13-278
    name, change, 13-2-511
    polling place, 13-2-207, 13-2-215
    previous registration, 13-2-515
    registration, to electors, 13-2-207, 13-2-214, 13-2-215, 13-2-515
    residence, change, 13-2-511
  numbering, assignment, 13-2-114
  personal registration before, 13-2-202
  personnel to assist, 13-2-117
  precinct register, duties
    addendum, 13-2-601, 13-3-213
    fees, 13-2-122
    omissions, 13-2-603
    preparation, 13-2-116
  previous registrations, checking for, 13-2-515
  records, 13-2-112
  registrar, election administrator defined as, 13-1-101
  residence of elector, notice of change to, 13-2-511, 13-2-512, 13-2-514
  time for, 13-2-201, 13-2-203
  transfer of registration, duties, 13-2-511, 13-2-513, 13-2-514
Rural fire district trustees, petition for nomination filed with, 7-33-2106
School bond issue petitions, submission and certification, 20-9-423 — 20-9-425
School elections
  fee schedule, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
  registered electors, list of
    delivery and charge, 20-20-313
    format, 20-20-312

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)
School elections (Continued)
  registered electors, list of (Continued)
    preparation, 20-20-201, 20-20-312
  request to conduct, 20-20-401, 20-20-417
  resolution for, 20-20-201
Seal
  county bond issues, petitions for, 7-7-2225
  recount certificates, 13-16-418
  transportation districts, petitions for creation, 7-14-205
Service districts, multijurisdictional — boundary description preparation, 7-11-1105
Supplies to, 13-1-202
Tie votes
  certification to, 13-15-405
  drawing by lot, 13-16-501
Training sessions, 13-1-203
Transportation districts
  board candidates, petitions of candidacy filed with, 7-14-214
  creation, petition for — filing and certificate, 7-14-205
Voting booths, provision, 13-13-111
Voting machines or devices, 13-13-111
  approval report, transmittal to, 13-17-101
  ballots, paper — authorization for, 13-17-306
  certification of instruction, issuance, 13-17-201
  demonstration by, 13-17-204
  examination of equipment, report to, 13-17-101
  instructions for electors, provision, 13-17-203, 13-17-204
  instructions for judges, provision, 13-17-201
  notice of use and location, 13-17-203
  number of electors voting, provision of recording method, 13-13-115
  paper ballots, authorization for, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
  sample ballots, publication, 13-17-203
Voting procedures generally
  absentee voting, See **Absentee voting**
  ballots
    alternative means of casting when voter assigned to inaccessible polling place, 13-3-213
    number, record, 13-12-210, 13-13-115
    stamp, determination of information, 13-13-116
  booths, provision, 13-13-111
  initiative petitions, signature gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  number of electors voting, recording, 13-12-210, 13-13-115
  obstructions at polling places, prevention, 13-13-122, 13-35-218
  poll watchers, permission to additional poll watchers, 13-13-121
  precinct register, preparation, 13-2-116
Workshops, 13-1-203
Write-in candidates, declaration of intent — filing, 13-10-211
Youth voting program, participation, 13-22-103, 13-22-106

ELECTIONS
  See also main category for specific office
Absentee election board
  appointments to, 13-13-225, 13-13-226
  compensation and expenses, 13-13-228
  delivery of ballot and application to voter, 13-13-212
  funding, 13-13-230
  oath, 13-13-227
  registration card, comparison of signatures, 13-13-213
  return of voted ballot to, 13-13-221

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Absentee election board (Continued)

- voting performed before, 13-13-229

Absentee voting

- ballot box, deposit, 13-13-241, 13-13-244
- ballots
  - affirmation of, 13-13-221
  - application, 13-13-211 — 13-13-213, 13-13-271, 13-13-231
  - availability when, 13-13-205, 13-13-222
  - delivery to judges, 13-13-232
  - delivery to voter, 13-13-213, 13-13-214
  - destroyed, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
  - errors or omissions on, 13-13-204, 13-13-243, 13-13-272
  - examination, 13-13-241
  - failure to receive, 13-13-204
  - form, prescription, 13-13-214
  - late receipt, 13-2-401, 13-13-232, 13-13-233
  - mailing to voter, 13-13-214
  - marking, 13-13-221, 13-13-272
  - numbering, 13-13-233
  - opening, 13-13-241, 13-13-244
  - rejection, See also **Canvassing of votes**
    - disposition, 13-13-241, 13-13-243
    - endorsement, 13-13-232
    - number, recording, 13-13-233
    - revote in person, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
  - reservation, recording, 13-12-102
  - return of voted ballot, method, 13-13-231 — 13-13-233
    - envelope, 13-13-214, 13-13-221
    - late receipt, 13-2-401, 13-13-232, 13-13-233
  - stamping, 13-13-214
- certificate of absentee voting information, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
- constitutional requirement, Const., IV, 3
- counting boards, 13-4-101, 13-15-104, 13-15-105
- death of voter, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
- election administrator, voting before prior to election, 13-13-222, See also **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- facsimile transmission
  - application for ballot, 13-13-212
  - authorization and uses, 13-13-277
  - implementation of provisions, 13-13-278, 13-13-279
  - legislative findings and purpose, 13-13-276
  - report concerning, 13-13-279
- federal post card application, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-13-212
- federal write-in
  - counting, 13-13-273, 13-15-202
  - procedure for voting, 13-2-212, 13-13-272
  - qualifications and application, 13-2-212, 13-13-271
- grounds, 13-3-213, 13-13-201, 13-13-222
- illness or health emergency, persons suffering from, See **Illness or health emergency, absentee voting**
- instructions, 13-13-214
- judges of elections, by, 13-13-201
- list of voters posted in polling place, 13-13-233
- mail ballot elections, 13-19-303
- pollbooks, entries, 13-13-234
- presence of voter on election day, may vote in person, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
- records, 13-13-233, 13-13-234

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Absentee voting (Continued)

- registration of voter, effect, 13-2-401
- residence change immediately prior to election, upon, 13-2-514
- voting machines or devices, in precincts where used, 13-13-203, 13-13-204, 13-15-202
- when, 13-3-213, 13-13-201, 13-13-205, 13-13-222, 13-13-271

Actions
- ballot issues, adjudication of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statement, 13-27-316
- bond issues, restraint, 17-5-1001
- campaign violations, See **Campaign finance**; **Campaign practices**
- commissioner of political practices, appeal of removal from office, 13-37-102
- contests, 13-36-101, See **Contest of election**
- injunctions, 13-35-108
- precinct register, to compel entry of name, 13-2-602
- recounts, 13-16-301, See **Recounts**
- registration, to compel, 13-2-602
- voiding election, 13-35-107

Administration, 13-1-201, 13-1-301; Const., IV, 3, See also **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Advertising
- anonymous, not to be, 13-35-225, 13-37-210
- notice of election, 13-1-401
- petty cash, prohibited use, 13-37-215
- political (action) committees, labeling, 13-37-210
- registration, notice of cancellation, 13-2-401
- solicitation of votes on election day, 13-35-233

Annulment of election, 13-35-107, See also **Contest of election**
Applicability of laws, 13-1-201; Const., IV, 3
Attorney general, duties, 13-15-502, 13-17-408, 13-27-202, 13-27-310, 13-27-311 — 13-27-313, 13-27-315, 13-27-402
Ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Ballots, 13-12-201
- absentee, See **Absentee voting**
- arrangement
  - order, 13-12-207, 13-17-206
  - rotation, 13-12-205
  - write-in blanks, 13-12-208
- ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
- campaign reporting, removal from ballot for failure to file, 13-37-126
- casting, See **Absentee voting**; **Voting procedure**
- certification, 13-12-201
  - ballot issues, 13-27-501
  - falsification, 13-35-207
  - presidential election, 13-25-101
  - primary election, 13-10-208, 13-10-327
- constitutional amendments and convention, united states, 13-26-105
- constitutional convention, Montana, 13-1-122
- counting, See **Canvassing of votes**
- delivery to polling place, 13-12-102, 13-12-210
- destruction, 13-1-303
- disposition after election, 13-1-303, 13-15-205
- form and contents, 13-12-202, 13-12-212
  - constitutional amendment, united states, 13-26-105
  - constitutional convention, Montana, 13-1-122
  - primary elections, 13-10-209
  - secretary of state, prescribed by, 13-1-202, 13-12-202, 13-12-207
- injunction restraining preparation, 13-35-221
- invalid ballots, 13-12-212

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Ballots (Continued)

- judicial officers, unopposed incumbents, 13-14-212, 13-14-213
- labels when vacancy filled, 13-12-204
- lot, arrangement of names determined by, 13-12-205
- mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
- marking, See **Absentee voting**; **Voting procedure**
- names, format, 13-12-203, 13-12-205
- nonpartisan primary ballots, 13-14-115
- number to each precinct, 13-12-210
- paper ballots
  - form and instructions, 13-12-209
  - pollbook entries, 13-13-115
  - voting machines, use in lieu of or in addition to, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
- party designation, 13-10-303, 13-12-203
  - primary election, 13-10-209, 13-10-303
- preservation, 13-1-303
- presidential electors' names not to be printed, 13-25-101
- primary elections, specific provisions, See **Primary elections and nominations**
- printing, 13-12-201, 13-17-305
  - primary elections, 13-10-208
- provision by election administrator, 13-12-212
- rejection, See **Absentee voting**; **Canvassing of votes**
- rotation of names, 13-12-205
- sample ballots, 13-12-214, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
- secret ballot, See **Secret ballot**
- spoiled, 13-12-210, 13-13-112, 13-13-117
- uniformity, 13-12-202
- vacancies, labels when filled, 13-12-204
- voting machines, See **Voting machines or devices**
- voting procedure, See **Voting procedure**
- write-in blanks, 13-12-208
- youth voting program, 13-22-104 — 13-22-106

Campaign finance, See also **Campaign practices**

- accounts, 13-37-117, 13-37-208, 13-37-209
- accounts for deposit, type, 13-37-207
- actions for inspection of accounts, 13-37-209
- actions for violations, 13-37-128
  - damages, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
  - evidence and investigation, 13-37-125
  - judgment, 13-37-130
  - prosecution, 13-37-124
  - statute of limitation, 13-37-130
- advertising, 13-37-215
- contributions, 13-1-101
  - accounts, 13-37-117, 13-37-208, 13-37-209
  - agency shop fees, use for prohibited, 39-31-402, 39-32-109
  - city-county consolidated government officers and employees, restrictions, 7-3-1254
  - community service corps personnel, prohibited when, 90-14-106
  - corporate, 13-35-227, 13-35-228
  - deposit, 13-37-205, 13-37-207
  - employers, unlawful acts, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
  - insurers, prohibited, 33-18-305
  - limitation, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
  - Montana conservation corps personnel, prohibited when, 23-1-314
  - name of contributor required, 13-37-217
  - political (action) committees, 13-37-216, 13-37-218, 13-37-226

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Campaign finance (Continued)
  contributions (Continued)
    report required, 13-37-225, 13-37-226, 13-37-228, 13-37-229
    statement, 13-37-207, See also **Campaign practices**
    tax deduction, 15-30-121
    union dues, use for prohibited, 39-31-402
  depositories, 13-37-205
  employers coercing or requiring contributions from employees unlawful, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
  exceptions for school districts and special districts, 13-37-206
  expenditures, 13-1-101, 13-37-225, 13-37-230
  forms, manuals, and reports — provision, 13-37-117
  investigative authority, 13-37-111, 13-37-123, 13-37-125
  noncompliance orders, 13-37-121, 13-37-122
  petty cash fund, 13-37-215
  political (action) committee, 13-37-210, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
  records
    deposit statement, 13-37-207
    deputy authorization, 13-37-202
    financial disclosure reports, 13-37-231
  reporting requirements
    certification, 13-37-231
    comprehensive report, 13-37-227
    contents, 13-37-228 — 13-37-230
    filing, 13-37-225, 13-37-226
    investigation, 13-37-111, 13-37-123
    preservation, 13-37-231
    required, 2-2-104, 13-37-225
    surplus campaign funds, 13-37-240
    time periods covered, 13-37-226, 13-37-228
    uniformity, 13-37-117
    verification, 13-37-231
    violations, 13-37-124, 13-37-125, 13-37-128 — 13-37-130
    write-in elections, individuals elected by, 13-15-111
  rulemaking authority, 13-37-114, 13-37-227
  surplus campaign funds, disposal, 13-37-240
  treasurer
    certification, 13-37-201 — 13-37-203
    criminal conviction, ineligible as candidate, 13-35-106
    deputies, 13-37-202, 13-37-205, 13-37-208
    noncompliance orders, application for review, 13-37-122
    petty cash withdrawals, 13-37-215
    records of, 13-37-202, 13-37-207, 13-37-208
    reports, failure to file, 13-37-126, 13-37-127
    vacancies, 13-37-204, 13-37-208
  trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102
Campaign finances and practices, commissioner of, See **Political practices, commissioner of**
Campaign practices, See also **Campaign finance**
  action for violations
    cause and liability, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
    prosecutions, 13-37-113
    statements or reports, submission requirements, 13-37-121, 13-37-124, 13-37-125
    statute of limitation, 13-37-130
  commissioner of political practices, See **Political practices, commissioner of**
  county attorney, powers, 13-37-124, 13-37-125
  defamation
    ballot issues, in voter information pamphlet, 13-27-408, 13-27-409
    code of fair campaign practices, 13-35-301

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Campaign practices (Continued)
    defamation (Continued)
        criminal charges, 13-35-234
        radio broadcasts, liability, 27-1-811
        voter information pamphlet, 13-27-408, 13-27-409
    investigative powers and duties, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
    endorsement of candidates, prohibited, 3-10-201, 13-35-218, 13-35-231
    information and reports, filing, 13-37-120
        actions, 13-37-128 — 13-37-130
        availability, 13-37-119
        examination after election, 13-37-123
        failure to file
            certificates of nomination, withheld when, 13-37-127
            vacancy on ballot when, 13-37-126
        financial disclosure statements by elected officials, 2-2-106
        forms, manuals, and laws to be provided, 13-37-117
        indexing, 7-4-2611
        inspection, 13-37-121
        liability, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
        noncompliance orders, 13-37-121, 13-37-122
        required, 13-37-126, 13-37-127
        supply, voluntary, 13-37-118
    political committee, 13-1-101, 13-37-210
    public employees, by, 13-35-226, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Political activity**
    rulemaking authority, 13-37-114
    telephone solicitation, automated — unlawful when, 45-8-216
    trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102
    volunteers, excluded as contribution, 13-1-101
    voting record, misrepresentation, 13-37-131
    violations, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Campaign treasurer, See **Campaign finance**
Cancellation of election, 13-1-304, 13-10-209
Candidates, 13-1-101
    absentee election board, membership not allowed, 13-13-225
    campaigning, See **Campaign** entries
    commissioners of political practices, former — as, 13-37-103
    conviction of
        election laws violation, effect, 13-35-106
        felony, Const., IV, 4
    eligibility, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4
    filing fees, 13-10-202, 13-10-325, 13-10-405
    finances, See **Campaign finance**
    independent
        congressional special elections, filing of nominating petition, 13-25-205
        nomination, 13-10-501, See **Nomination of candidates**
        party affiliation not allowed, 13-10-507, 13-10-602
        party nomination, forfeiture of place as independent, 13-10-305
        political parties, association with — not allowed when, 13-10-507
        presidential candidates, See **Presidential elections**
    indigent, 13-10-201, 13-10-203, 13-10-204, 13-15-111
    judge of election, prohibited as, 13-4-107
    judicial, Title 13, chapter 14, part 2, See specific office
    laws, distribution of election laws to, 13-37-117
    minor party, 13-10-504, 13-10-601, 13-10-604
    name and status on ballot, designation, 13-12-202, 13-12-203
    nomination, See **Nomination of candidates**; **Primary elections and nominations**
    poll watchers, requests for additional poll watchers by, 13-13-121

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Candidates (Continued)

- public office, candidacy while holding other public office, Const., VI, 5
- recount board member, disqualification, 13-16-101
- vacancies, See **Vacancies**
- voting record, misrepresentation, 13-37-131
- withdrawal, 13-10-211, 13-10-325
  - primary, from, 13-10-326
  - successor candidate, 13-10-327
- write-in candidates, See **Write-in candidates and votes**
- youth voting program, purpose, 13-22-102, 13-22-105

Canvassing of votes
- ballot issues
  - applicability of laws, 13-27-503
  - proclamation of result on, 13-15-507
- ballots
  - inspection, 13-15-403, 13-16-420
  - paper ballots, 13-15-202, 13-17-305
  - rejection, grounds, 13-15-201 — 13-15-203, 13-15-403
  - removal before counting unlawful, 13-35-206
- certification of nomination or election
  - campaign reporting, withholding for failure, 13-37-127
  - contests, effect, 13-36-104, 13-36-207
  - court, by, 13-36-104
  - defect in return, effect, 13-15-102
  - destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
  - falsification, 13-35-207
  - issuance, 13-15-406
  - suppression, 13-35-205
- certification of pollbook, 13-15-204
- certification of polls not open in a precinct, 13-15-402
- commissions, See **Commissions to elected individuals**
- constitutional convention and amendments, united states, 13-26-104
- contest, 13-36-101, See **Contest of election**
- counting board, 13-4-101, 13-15-103
- counting, 13-15-101, 13-15-201, 13-15-202
  - ballot issues, 13-27-503
  - early counting, no disclosure, 13-15-103
  - federal write-in absentee ballots, 13-13-273, 13-15-202
  - incorrectness presumed when, 13-16-303
  - nonpartisan ballots, 13-14-116
  - poll watchers may be present, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
  - preparation for, 13-15-201
  - primary election, 13-10-311
  - rejected ballots may not be included, 13-15-202
  - returns posted at place of counting, 13-15-101
  - when, 13-13-273, 13-15-101, 13-15-103
  - write-in votes, 13-15-202
  - youth voting program, 13-22-104, 13-22-106
- county canvassers, board of, 13-15-401, 13-15-404
- election materials — disposition, sealing, and return, 13-1-303, 13-15-301
- mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
- nonpartisan elections, 13-14-116
- number of electors voting, record, 13-1-204, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
- obstruction or interference, 13-35-203
- pollbook
  - certification and signing, 13-15-204

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Canvassing of votes (Continued)
- pollbook (Continued)
    - delivery to election administrator, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
    - duplicates for counting board, 13-15-103
    - entries, 13-15-202
    - oaths, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
    - reconciliation with ballots, 13-10-311, 13-15-201
- poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
- presidential elections, 13-25-103
- primary election, applicability of laws, 13-10-301, 13-10-311
- public, 13-15-101, 13-15-403, 13-15-505
- recounts, See **Recounts**
- results, declaration or certification
    - contest, effect, 13-36-104, 13-36-212
    - county canvassers, by, 13-15-403, 13-15-405
    - court, by, 13-36-104, 13-36-212
    - defect, 13-15-102, 13-15-403
    - destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
    - election administrator, to, 13-15-405
    - falsification, 13-35-207
    - governor, to, 2-15-401, 13-15-507
    - highest votes for declaration, 13-15-405, 13-15-505, 13-36-212
    - public, 13-15-101, 13-15-403, 13-15-505
    - report of canvass, 13-15-507
    - secretary of state, by, 2-15-401, 13-15-501 — 13-15-504, 13-15-506
    - state canvassers, by, 13-15-505, 13-15-507
    - suppression, 13-35-205
    - tie vote, 13-15-405
    - youth voting program, 13-22-104, 13-22-106
- returns, 13-15-101, 13-15-102, 13-15-403, 13-15-503
- state canvassers, board of, 2-15-412, 13-15-502, 13-15-505
    - certification by, 13-15-505, 13-15-507
    - county abandonment and consolidation elections, 7-2-2712
    - county canvassers, certification from, 13-15-501
    - delinquent returns, procedure, 13-15-503
    - expenses, 13-16-205
    - record, 13-15-502, 13-15-506
    - recounts by, 13-16-205, 13-16-419
    - report, 13-15-506, 13-15-507
    - write-in votes, 13-15-505, 13-15-506
- tie votes, See **Tie votes**
- voiding election, 13-35-107
- voting machines, precincts where used, 13-15-103
- winner, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507; Const., IV, 5
- write-in votes, 13-15-202, 13-15-403, 13-15-404, 13-15-505, 13-15-506

Central committees, See **Political parties**
Challenges
- ballot issues, 13-27-306, 13-27-316
- handicapped voter, 13-13-118
- registration of voters, See **Registration of voters**
- right to vote
    - affidavit, 13-2-404
    - determination, 13-13-307, 13-13-309, 13-13-310
    - examination of voter, 13-13-304
    - grounds, 13-13-301, 13-13-310
    - handicapped voter, of, 13-13-118
    - list of challenges, 13-13-310, 13-15-205

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Challenges (Continued)
  right to vote (Continued)
    oath of challenged voter, 13-13-304, 13-13-306, 13-13-307
    prior to election day, 13-2-404
    records, 13-13-310, 13-13-311
    vote of challenged voter, 13-13-309, 13-13-311
    witnesses, 13-13-305

Chief election officer, 13-1-201, 13-1-202, 13-12-101; Const., IV, 3

Cities and towns, See main heading for specific local government entity

City central committees, See **Political parties**

Code of Fair Campaign Practices, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3, See **Campaign practices**

Commissioner of political practices, See **Political practices, commissioner of**

Commissions to elected individuals, 13-15-504, 13-37-127, 20-1-202
  defect, 13-15-102
  incumbents, 2-15-401

Committees, See **Political parties**

Community college district organization and trustees, Title 20, chapter 15, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**

Congressional districts, apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1, See **Electoral districts**

Congressional elections, 13-25-103, 13-25-201
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  campaign finance reports, 13-37-225
  certification of election, 13-15-501, 13-25-204
  date, 13-1-104
  declaration for nomination, filing, 13-10-201
  nominations, 13-10-201, 13-25-201, 13-25-205
  political (action) committees, naming and labeling, 13-37-210
  recounts, specific provisions, 13-16-201, 13-16-418, See also **Recounts**
  special election, 13-16-502, 13-25-205
  tie votes, 13-16-502
  vacancies, elections to fill, 13-25-202, 13-25-203, 13-25-205

Constitutional amendments, Const., XIV, 8 and 9, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

Constitutional conventions, Const., XIV, 1 — 4, See **BALLOT ISSUES; CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

Contest of election
  attorney's fees, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207
  bond, 13-36-204, 13-36-205
  calendar precedence, 13-36-206, 13-36-208
  commencement, time for, 13-36-102, 13-37-124
  costs, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207, 13-36-208, 13-37-124
  dismissal, continuance, or postponement, 13-36-208
  effect, 13-36-209 — 13-36-212
  election materials, preservation pending, 13-1-303
  good faith, effect of case not arising from, 13-36-209
  grounds, 13-36-101, 13-36-211, 13-37-130
  illegal votes, allegations and evidence, 13-36-101, 13-36-202, 13-36-211, 13-36-212
  investigation, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
  judgment, 13-36-104, 13-36-205, 13-36-207, 13-36-209, 13-36-210
  jurisdiction, 13-36-102, 13-36-103, 13-37-113
  laws furnished to election administrator, 13-37-117
  nomination, special provisions, 13-36-104
  notice, 13-36-102, 13-36-206, 13-37-124
  procedure
    hearing, 13-36-206, 13-36-207
    petition or complaint, 13-36-201, 13-36-203, 13-36-206
    venue, 13-36-103, 13-37-113
    witnesses, testimony, 13-36-202, 13-36-208, 13-37-125

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Contest of election (Continued)

- prosecution, 13-37-113, 13-37-124
- result, 13-36-209 — 13-36-212
- statute of limitation, 13-36-102

Contributions, See **Campaign finance**
Costs, See **Fees and costs**
Counting of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
County, See main heading for specific local government entity
County central committees, See **Political parties**
County election administrator, 13-1-301, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
County Recount Board, 13-16-101, See also **Recounts**
Crimes and prohibited acts

- action, limitation, 13-37-130
- aiding and abetting, 13-35-105
- applicability of laws, 13-17-106, 13-35-101, 13-35-102
- arrest exemptions, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
- attempt, 13-35-104
- ballot
  - destruction or removal, 13-35-206
  - revealing contents, 13-13-311, 13-35-201, 13-35-202
  - tampering with, 13-35-205
- ballot issues
  - falsification of petition, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
  - solicitation of signatures at polling place, 13-35-218, 13-35-233
  - warnings on petitions, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
- bribery, 13-35-102, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-220, 45-7-101
- candidate charged with felony offense, 13-10-211
- coercion, 13-35-218
- contests of results, violation as grounds, 13-36-101
- contributions
  - advertising not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
  - corporate, 13-35-227, 13-35-228, 33-18-305
  - insurer's, 33-18-305
- conviction, effect, 13-35-106; Const., IV, 4
- criminal code not superseded, 13-35-101
- deceptive practices, 13-35-207, 13-35-208
- defamation, 13-27-408, 13-27-409, 13-35-234
- district court, jurisdiction, 13-35-108, 13-37-113
- electioneering on election day, 13-35-211, 13-35-233
- employers, coercion or influence of employees, 7-3-4256, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
- equipment, supplies, or records — injury or tampering, 13-35-206
- exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- fines, 13-35-226, 13-35-233
- influence, illegal or undue, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-102, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-217, 13-35-218, 13-35-226, 13-35-235, 45-7-101, 45-7-102
- injunction, 13-35-108
- investigation, 13-37-111
- judges and officials of election
  - interference with, 13-35-203
  - misconduct by, 13-13-311, 13-35-202, 13-35-204, 13-35-217
- judicial candidates, partisan support, 13-35-231
- mail ballot elections, applicability of general election laws, 13-19-103
- misdemeanor when no penalty specified, 13-35-103
- nominations, improper, 13-35-221
- obstruction of public servant, 13-35-203
- obstruction of public meetings, 13-35-213

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Crimes and prohibited acts (Continued)

- payment for vote, 7-3-4265, 13-35-215
- penalties, 13-35-101, 13-35-103, 13-35-106
- political civil libel, 13-37-131
- political criminal libel, 13-35-234
- procedures information, dissemination of incorrect or misleading, 13-35-235
- public officers and employees, political activity, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-226
- records, information, or equipment — tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
- registration, fraudulent, 13-35-209
- right to vote, abuse, 13-35-209, 13-35-210; Const., IV, 3
- solicitation of voters, 13-35-218, 13-35-233
- statutes of limitations, 13-35-101, 13-35-107
- telephone solicitation, automated — unlawful when, 45-8-216
- trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102
- voiding of election due to, 13-35-107
- voting record, misrepresentation, 13-37-131
- warnings, display at polling places, 13-13-113

Criminal conviction of elector, See **Electors**
Death, effect on elections
- campaign treasurer, 13-37-204
- candidate, 13-10-211, 13-10-326, 13-10-327, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
  - governor or lieutenant governor, 13-10-328
- elector, 13-2-402
  - absentee elector, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
- impersonation of voter, 13-35-210

Definitions, 13-1-101, 13-3-202, 13-19-102, 13-37-216
Depositories, 13-37-205
Disabled voters, See **Handicapped voters**; **Polling places**
District court judges, 3-5-201; Const., VII, 8
- ballot arrangement, 13-12-207, 13-14-212, 13-14-213
- campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226
- certification of vote, 13-15-501
- date, 13-1-104
- declaration for nomination, where filed, 13-10-201
- resignation required upon candidacy for nonjudicial office, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
- retention when unopposed, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8

Districts, See **Electoral districts**
Elderly voters, accessibility to polling places, See **Polling places**
Election administrator, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Election judges or officers, See **Judges of elections**
Election officer, chief, 13-1-201, 13-1-202, 13-12-101; Const., IV, 3
Electoral college, See **Presidential elections**
Electoral districts
- apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1
- ballot issues, allocation of petition signatures following filing of reapportionment plan, 13-27-303
- list to secretary of state, 13-1-204
- precinct boundary changes, 13-3-102, 13-3-103

Electors, 13-1-101
- absentee election board, appointment to, 13-13-226
- arrest exemptions, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
- ballot issues
  - number required, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207; Const., III, 7
  - petition, must be qualified elector to sign, 13-27-102
  - voter information pamphlets, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
- bribery, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
- campaign treasurer must be, 13-37-203

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Electors (Continued)

- challenges, See **Challenges**
- cities, general provisions, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Elections**
- convicted offenders, 13-1-111, 13-1-112, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2
- death, 13-2-402, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
- deception unlawful, 13-35-208
- disabled or handicapped, See **Handicapped voters**
- exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- illiterate, 13-13-119, 13-13-229
- initiative petition signatures, gathering at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- judges of elections, as, 13-4-102
- jurors to be chosen from, 3-15-301, 3-15-402
- lists, public availability, 13-2-122
- mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
- mailing labels, public availability, 13-2-122
- meetings of, obstruction unlawful, 13-35-213
- mental illness, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2
- military personnel, 13-1-112, 13-2-215
- name change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
- new voter lists to political parties, 13-38-103
    - mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
- number voting, record, 13-1-204, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
- office, eligibility for, 49-1-202; Const., IV, 4
- party committeeman, as, 13-38-201
- procedures information, incorrect or misleading — dissemination to, 13-35-235
- public meetings of, obstruction unlawful, 13-35-213
- qualifications, 13-1-111, 13-1-114, 13-2-206; Const., IV, 2
- register of, 13-2-116
- registration, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2, See **Registration of voters**
- residence, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
    - challenge, 13-2-403, 13-13-301, 13-13-304, 13-13-306
    - change, 13-1-112, 13-2-511, 13-2-512, 13-2-514
    - determination, rules, 13-1-112, 13-1-114; Const., IV, 3
    - future residence, registration based on, 13-2-205
    - registration in county of, 13-2-203
    - single residence, 13-1-113
- rights and duties of voters, 49-1-203
- solicitation
    - initiative petition signatures at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
    - unlawful, 13-35-218, 13-35-233
- threats and other improper influence on, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
- voter information pamphlets, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
- youth voting program, Title 13, chapter 22

Facsimile, absentee voter registration and voting by, 13-13-212, 13-13-276 — 13-13-279
Federal office, elections for, See **Congressional elections; Presidential elections**
Federal write-in absentee ballots, 13-2-212, 13-13-271 — 13-13-273, 13-15-202
Fees and costs, 13-1-107, 13-1-302, 13-2-122, See also **Campaign finance**

- commissioner of political practices, copies of information filed with, 13-37-119
- election administrators' expenses, 13-1-203, 13-1-302, 13-2-117
- filing, See also **Primary elections and nominations**
    - nomination without primary election, 13-10-503
    - nonpartisan primary election, 13-14-112
    - write-in election, general election — individual elected by, 13-15-111
- paper ballots, 13-17-305
- recounts, 13-16-205, 13-16-211, 13-16-307

ELECTIONS (Continued)

General election, 13-1-101
  ballot issues, vote in, Const., III, 6
  cost, 13-1-302
  date, 13-1-104
  facsimile transmissions, acts taken by, 13-13-277
  mail ballot elections, applicability of laws, 13-19-103, See also **Mail ballot elections**
Gifts, See Campaign finance
Handicapped voters
  absentee voting, 13-3-213, 13-13-201, 13-13-211, 13-13-222
  accessibility to polling places, See **Polling places**
  challenge of right to vote, 13-13-118
  deception of, unlawful, 13-35-208
  marking ballot, assistance, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-13-229
  precinct register, assistance in signing, 13-13-114
  taking ballot to voter on premises, 13-3-213, 13-13-118
Holiday, election days as, 1-1-216, 20-1-305
Illegal votes, See **Contest of election**
Illness or health emergency, absentee voting
  application for ballot, 13-13-211 — 13-13-213, 13-13-232
  assistance in marking ballot, 13-13-229
  availability of ballots, 13-13-222
  delivery of ballot to voter, 13-13-212, 13-13-229
  funding of program, 13-13-230
  pollbooks, entries, 13-13-234
  qualifications, 13-13-201, 13-13-222
  registration card, comparison of signatures, 13-13-213
  rejected ballots, 13-13-232
  request for ballot, 13-13-211, 13-13-229, 13-13-232
  return of voted ballot, 13-13-221, 13-13-232
  voting procedures, 13-13-229
Independent candidates, See **Candidates**
Indigent candidates, 13-10-201, 13-10-203, 13-10-204, 13-15-111
Influencing electors improperly, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Initiatives, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Injunctions when, 13-35-108, 13-35-221
Instructions generally, 13-1-202, See **Absentee voting**; **Voting machines or devices**; **Voting procedure**
Judges of elections
  absentee election board, delivery of ballot, 13-13-229
  absentee voting, 13-13-241, 13-13-243
    by, 13-13-201
    certificate of absentee voting information to, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
    delivery of ballots to, 13-13-232
    list of absentee voters, posting in polling place, 13-13-233
    records by, 13-13-234
  appointment, 13-4-101, 13-4-102
    compensation, 13-4-106
    emergency, 13-4-207
    notice, 13-4-104
    oath, 13-4-105
    term of service, 13-4-103
  canvassing of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
  challenges of electors, determination by, 13-2-402, 13-13-305, 13-13-307, 13-13-310, See also **Challenges**
  chief judge, 13-4-201
    absentee voting certificates to, 13-13-233

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Judges of elections (Continued)
- chief judge (Continued)
  - designation, 13-4-101, 13-4-207
  - excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
  - labels for filled vacancies, delivery to, 13-12-204
  - returns, notice when delinquent, 13-15-402
  - supplies
    - delivery to, 13-12-102, 13-12-204
    - disposition by, 13-15-205
  - training sessions, 13-4-203
  - travel expenses, 13-4-106
  - voting machines, training in, 13-17-201
- compensation, 13-4-106
- counting boards, 13-4-101, 13-15-103
- duties generally, 13-4-201
- emergencies, excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
- excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
- illness, 13-4-207
- instruction session, 13-4-104, 13-4-106, 13-4-203
- mail ballot elections, 13-19-301, 13-19-308, 13-19-309, See also **Mail ballot elections**
- nepotism prohibited, 2-2-302
- notice of
  - appointment, 13-4-104
  - training sessions, 13-4-203
- oaths, 13-4-105, 13-4-202, 13-13-101, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
- obstructions, prevention, 13-13-122, 13-35-218
- pollbook, ballot stub numbers — entry when, 13-13-115
- polling places, 13-13-101, 13-13-120
- precinct register
  - ballot stub numbers, entry when, 13-13-115
  - certificate of omission, duties, 13-2-603
- primary elections, duties, 13-10-301, 13-10-311
- qualifications, 13-4-102, 13-4-107
- recounts, presumption of incorrectness, 13-16-303
- residence of elector, noting of change, 13-2-514
- term of office, 13-4-103
- training sessions, 13-4-102, 13-4-104, 13-4-106, 13-4-203
- travel expenses, 13-4-106
- united states service, electors just discharged from — presentment of certificate of registration, 13-2-515
- vacancies, 13-4-102, 13-4-203
- voting machines or devices
  - authority over, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
  - instructions for, 13-4-203, 13-17-103, 13-17-201
  - paper ballots, provision on request, 13-17-305
- voting procedures generally
  - assistance to certain electors, 13-13-114, 13-13-118, 13-13-119
  - ballot, See **Ballots**
  - ballot box, deposit of ballot in, 13-13-117, 13-35-202
  - booths, authority over use, 13-13-111
  - names of electors, announcement, 13-13-120
  - poll watchers, permission to, 13-13-121
  - stamping of ballot, 13-13-116
  - voting machines, authority over use, 13-13-111
  - write-in candidates and votes, 13-10-211, 13-15-202

Judicial candidates, See specific office; See also **Nonpartisan elections**
- applicability of laws, 13-14-111
- appointment, election subsequent to, 3-1-1013, 3-1-1014

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Judicial candidates (Continued)

- ballot when incumbent unopposed, 13-14-212, 13-14-213
- clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- incumbent, 3-1-1014, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
- nonpartisan, 3-10-201, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462, 13-14-111, See **Nonpartisan elections**
- political party endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201, 13-35-231
- recounts, 13-16-201, 13-16-418
- resignation from current office required when, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
- retention when unopposed, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
- secretary of state's duties, 13-10-201, 13-14-211, 13-14-213
- separate and independent offices, 13-14-211
- tie vote, 13-16-503
- vacancies among nominees prior to general election, 13-14-118

Justices of the peace, 3-10-201, 7-4-2203, 13-15-405; Const., VII, 5
- ballot arrangement, 13-12-207, 13-14-212

Legislative districts, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1, See **Electoral districts**

Mail ballot elections
- absentee voting, 13-19-303
- affidavit, 13-19-301, 13-19-309 — 13-19-311
- authorized when, 13-19-104
- ballots, 13-19-102
  - affidavit, 13-19-301, 13-19-309 — 13-19-311
  - canvassing and handling, 13-19-105, 13-19-312
  - deposit
    - ballot box, 13-19-106, 13-19-301, 13-19-308
    - place of, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-307
  - distribution to electors, 13-19-206
  - form, prescription, 13-2-203, 13-2-212, 61-5-107
  - invalid when, 13-19-311, 13-19-313
  - mailing to electors, 13-19-106, 13-19-206, 13-19-207, 13-19-303
  - replacement ballots, 13-19-305, 13-19-313
  - return of voted ballot
    - by mail, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-309
    - disposition, 13-19-308, 13-19-309
    - in person, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-308
    - receipt, time, 13-19-306, 13-19-311
  - secrecy of voted ballots, 13-19-105
  - signature verification, 13-19-304, 13-19-308 — 13-19-311, 13-19-313, 13-19-314
  - transport boxes, 13-19-307, 13-19-308
  - validity, 13-19-308, 13-19-309, 13-19-314
  - voted when, 13-19-301
- canvassing of votes, 13-19-105, 13-19-106, 13-19-312, 13-19-314
- county water and/or sewer district board of directors, election for, 7-13-2236
- definitions, 13-19-102
- deposit of ballots, place of, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-307
- discrepancies, resolving, 13-19-314
- fraud, 13-19-105
- general election laws, applicability, 13-19-103
- hospital districts, additional tax levy, 7-34-2135
- initiation, 13-19-201 — 13-19-203
- materials, form and distribution, 13-19-105, 13-19-206, 13-19-207
- nonregistered electors, voting, 13-19-304
- notice to elector, 13-19-310, 13-19-313
- objection to, 13-19-204
- plans, written
  - preparation, 13-19-202, 13-19-203, 13-19-205

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Mail ballot elections (Continued)
  plans, written (Continued)
    proportional voting, method for, 13-19-302
    review, 13-19-105
  procedures, 13-19-105, 13-19-106
  prohibited when, 13-19-104
  proportional voting, 13-19-302
  purpose, 13-19-101
  questions, resolving, 13-19-314
  records, 13-19-305, 13-19-309
  request for, 13-19-202
  rules, uniformity, 13-19-105
  violations and penalties, applicability of general election laws, 13-19-103
  voting, 13-19-301
    absentee, 13-19-303
    close of, procedure, 13-19-312
    nonregistered electors, 13-19-304
    proportional, 13-19-302
Maps, precincts, 13-1-204, 13-3-103
Military personnel, 13-1-112, 13-2-215, See **Registration of voters**
Municipal court judges, 3-6-101, 3-6-102, 3-6-201, 13-15-405
Nomination of candidates
  bribery to influence, 13-35-220
  certification, See **Nomination of candidates**; See also **Canvassing of votes**
  congressional elections, 13-10-201, 13-25-201
    special election, 13-25-205
  constitutional convention delegates, 13-26-103
  contested, 13-36-101, 13-36-104, See **Contest of election**
  conviction of election law violations, effect, 13-35-106
  declaration of nominee, 13-15-405, 13-15-507, See also **Canvassing of votes**
    campaign reporting deficiencies, effect, 13-37-127
    destruction or defacing unlawful, 13-35-206
    falsification unlawful, 13-35-207
    suppression unlawful, 13-35-205
  good faith, for want of, 13-35-221, 13-36-209
  improper, 13-35-220, 13-35-221
  independent candidates, petition for nomination, 13-10-501
    applicability of laws, 13-10-505
    fees and filing, 13-10-503
    party nomination, effect, 13-10-305
    political parties, association with — not allowed when, 13-10-507
    presidential elections, 13-10-504
    signatures, 13-10-502, 13-10-503
    write-in nomination by political party, effect of acceptance, 13-10-305
  injunction restraining, 13-35-221
  joint filing of governor and lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 2
  nonpartisan offices, See **Nonpartisan elections**
  petition for nomination, 13-10-501 — 13-10-505, 13-10-604
    party nomination, effect, 13-10-305
    political parties, association with — not allowed when, 13-10-507
  political parties
    eligibility, 13-10-601, 13-10-604, See **Primary elections and nominations**
    name, use, 13-10-602
  political committee, 13-1-101, 13-37-210
  presidential electors, 13-10-601, 13-25-101
  recounts, See **Recounts**
  vacancies, 13-10-325 — 13-10-327, 13-10-505

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Nomination of candidates (Continued)

- winner, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507; Const., IV, 5
- withdrawal, 13-10-325
- write-in candidates, declaration of intent not required when, 13-10-211, 13-15-202

Nonpartisan elections
- applicability of laws, 13-14-111
- ballots, 13-10-209, 13-12-203, 13-14-115
- canvassing of votes, 13-14-116
- city officers and employees, 7-3-4262
- filing fee, 13-14-112
- holding, determination, 13-14-115
- judicial elections, 13-14-211 — 13-14-213
- local government, 7-3-219, 7-3-314, 7-3-413, 7-3-513, 7-3-603, 7-3-704
- nomination by more than one party, procedure, 13-10-303
- nomination by primary election
  - ballot, 13-10-209, 13-14-115
  - declaration for, 13-10-201, 13-14-112, 13-14-114
  - election, 13-14-115, 13-14-116
  - petition for, 13-10-505, 13-14-113, 13-14-114
  - vacancies among nominees, 13-14-118
  - winners, 13-14-117
- party names, use prohibited, 13-10-303, 13-10-602, 13-14-115
- register of candidates, entry, 13-14-114
- transportation board, 7-14-214
- write-in votes, 13-15-202

Notice
- absentee voting, appointment and procedure of counting board, 13-15-105
- ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
- campaign statements and reports, noncompliance, 13-12-201, 13-37-121, 13-37-126
  - subsequent compliance, 13-37-127
- campaign violations, to county attorney, 13-37-124
- cancellation of election, 13-1-304
- canvassing of votes, delinquent returns, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
- contest, 13-36-102, 13-36-206
- county central committee meeting, 13-38-205
- criminal acts, warning notice, 13-13-113
- death of elector, 13-13-243
- judges of elections
  - appointment, 13-4-104
  - training session, 13-4-203
- name of elector, change, 13-2-511
- nomination, 13-10-301, 13-10-303
- party committee meetings, 13-38-205
- political subdivisions, elections of, 13-1-401
- polling place, 13-2-207, 13-2-215, 13-3-105
  - warning notice in, 13-13-113
- recounts, See **Recounts**
- registration notices, See **Registration of voters**
- residence of elector, change, 13-2-511
- returns, delinquent, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
- signature verification discrepancy, 13-19-310
- special elections, 13-1-108
- tie votes, drawing to break tie, 13-16-501
- voting machines, instructions on use, 13-17-203
- warning notice, 13-13-113

Open elections, Const., II, 13

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Penalties, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Petitions
  initiative, signature gathering at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**
  nomination, 13-10-501, 13-10-502, 13-10-504
    nonpartisan candidates, 13-14-113, 13-14-114
    presidential candidates, 13-10-404, 13-10-405
  nonpartisan candidates, for nomination, 13-14-113, 13-14-114
  presidential elections, for nomination, 13-10-404, 13-10-405
Political (action) committees, 13-1-101
  contributions, limitation, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
  naming and labeling, 13-37-210
Political parties
  absentee election boards, membership, 13-13-225
  ballot, designation on, 13-12-203
    primary elections, 13-10-209, 13-10-303
  bribery, 13-35-220, 45-7-101
  campaign contribution limitations, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
  campaign materials, statement of candidate's affiliation or inclusion of symbol, 13-35-225
  committeemen
    national, selection, 13-38-101
    primary, election at, 13-38-201
    party representatives, 13-38-202
    selection, 13-38-203
  committee structure, county and city
    appointment, 13-38-203
    composition, 13-38-202
    organization and operation, 13-38-205
    powers, 13-38-203
    state committee, appointment of county committee when, 13-38-203
    vacancies among nominees, filling, 13-38-204
      write-in candidates, 13-10-211, 13-15-202
  conventions, 13-10-407, 13-38-101, 13-38-205
  election materials, statement of candidate's affiliation or inclusion or symbol, 13-35-225
  endorsement of candidates, See **Campaign practices**
  independent candidates, association with — not allowed when, 13-10-507
  judges of election, representation, 13-4-102
  judges or justices ineligible for party office, Const., VII, 9
  judicial candidates, endorsement prohibited, 13-35-231
  minor parties
    nomination by, 13-10-501, 13-10-604, See **Nomination of candidates**
    primary election, petition for, 13-10-601
  municipal court judges — office in, prohibited, 3-1-604
  name, use, 13-10-602
  new voter lists, 13-38-103
    mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
  nomination by, 13-10-601, See **Primary elections and nominations**
  nonpartisan candidates may not indicate, 13-14-112, See **Nonpartisan elections**
    endorsement prohibited, 13-35-231
  officers of party
    filing fee in primary election not required, 13-10-202
    judges or justices, ineligibility, Const., VII, 9
  political (action) committee
    contribution limitations, inapplicability, 13-37-218
    naming and labeling, 13-37-210

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Political parties (Continued)

- poll watchers from, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
- powers generally, 13-38-101
- presidential electors, nomination, 13-10-601, 13-25-101, 13-38-101
- presidential nominating conventions, selection of delegates, 13-10-407
- primary election, 13-10-601, See **Primary elections and nominations**
- rules and rulemaking authority, 13-38-101, 13-38-105, 13-38-203
  - county rules, filing with election administrator, 13-38-105
  - state rules, filing with secretary of state, 13-38-104
- vacancies
  - candidates, appointments to fill, 13-10-327, 13-38-203, 13-38-204
  - committeemen, 13-38-202 — 13-38-205
  - county commissioner vacancies, list of candidates, 7-4-2106
  - congressional vacancies, nominations for special election, 13-25-205
  - legislative vacancies, list of candidates, 5-2-403
  - senate vacancies, selection process for appointees, 5-2-406

Political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-101, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- allocation and appointment, 2-15-411, 13-37-102, 13-37-104
- attorneys general, special, 13-37-113
- authority and powers, extent, 13-37-111, 13-37-116
- candidacy for office prohibited, 13-37-103
- code of fair campaign practices, provision of form, 13-35-302
- county attorney, cooperation with, 13-37-111, 13-37-124
- ethical requirements, enforcement, 2-2-136, 2-2-137
- forms, manuals, and reports — provision, 13-37-117
- funding, 13-37-112, 13-37-120
- lobbying and lobbyist provisions, duties, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
- misconduct, 13-37-102, 13-37-105
- noncompliance orders, authority to issue, 13-37-115
- personnel, 13-37-112, 13-37-113, 13-37-120
- political (action) committee
  - contribution limitations, publication, 13-37-218
  - name, filing, 13-37-201, 13-37-210
- prosecution by, 13-37-124, 13-37-111, 13-37-113, 13-37-116
- prosecution of, 13-37-105
- reappointment, 13-37-103, 13-37-104
- removal, 13-37-102, 13-37-105
- reports to, 13-37-118 — 13-37-120, See **Campaign practices**
- rulemaking authority, 13-37-114, 13-37-117, 13-37-226, 13-37-227
- salary, 13-37-106
- term of office, 13-37-103, 13-37-104
- treasurer certification, filing with, 13-37-201
- vacancies, 13-37-104

Political subdivisions, elections of, 13-1-104, 13-1-401
- administration, 13-1-301
- date, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-1-401
- expenses, 13-1-107, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
- mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**

Pollbooks, See **Voting procedure**

Polling places, 13-3-202, 13-3-207
- absentee voters, list posted, 13-13-233
- accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters
  - assignment, 13-2-601, 13-3-213
  - ballots, alternative means of casting, 13-3-213
  - classification, 13-3-105, 13-3-207
  - designation of polling places, 13-3-105, 13-3-207

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Polling places (Continued)
  accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters (Continued)
    exceptions and exemptions, 13-3-204, 13-3-207, 13-3-212
    emergency, 13-3-204, 13-3-211
    inaccessible polling place, assignment of voters to — ballot procedures, 13-2-601, 13-3-213, 13-13-211
    notice of polling place location, inclusion of accessibility classification, 13-3-105
    purpose of provisions, 13-3-201
    resurvey when, 13-3-206
    rules for, 13-3-203
    rural polling place, 13-3-204, 13-3-207
    standards for, 13-3-203, 13-3-205
    survey of polling places to determine, procedures, 13-3-206, 13-3-212
    temporary polling places, 13-3-211, 13-3-212
  booths, provision and arrangement, 13-13-111
  campaigning at, on election day, 13-35-211
  change, 13-3-105, 13-3-211
  designation, 13-3-105, 13-3-207, 13-3-211
  disruption, 13-35-206, 13-35-218
  electioneering at, on election day, 13-35-211
  emergency change, 13-3-105, 13-3-211
  exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  hours open, 13-1-106, 13-19-307, 20-20-106
  initiative petitions, signature gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  instructions, display, 13-13-112
  location, 7-7-4103, 13-3-105, 13-3-207, 13-3-211, 13-19-307
  mail ballot elections, place of deposit — hours open, 13-19-307
  notice of location, 13-2-207, 13-2-215, 13-3-105
  number, 13-3-104
  obstruction, 13-13-122, 13-35-206, 13-35-218
  opening or closing
    certification when not open, 13-15-402
    proclamation, 13-13-101
    time, 13-1-106, 13-19-307, 20-20-106
  political subdivisions, for elections of, 13-1-401
  poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
  preparation, 13-13-101
  procedure at, See **Voting procedure**
  public buildings as, 13-3-105
  registration, 13-2-115, 13-35-205; Const., IV, 3
  rural polling place, 13-3-207
  sample ballots, display, 13-13-112, 13-35-206
  school closure for, when, 20-1-305
  solicitation of voters at, 13-35-218
  supplies, 13-12-102, 13-22-106, 13-35-206
  survey to determine accessibility, 13-3-206, 13-3-211, 13-3-212
  voting machines, provision and arrangement, 13-13-111
  warning notice, display, 13-13-113
  youth voting program, 13-22-104 — 13-22-106
Precincts, 13-3-101, 13-37-102
  laws, copies of election laws to each, 13-12-101
  maps, 13-1-204, 13-3-103
  polling places, 13-3-104, See **Polling places**
  register, 13-2-116
    action to compel entry of name, 13-2-602
    addendum, 13-2-601, 13-3-213
    copies, availability, 13-2-122

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Precincts (Continued)
  register (Continued)
    disposition after election, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
    omission from, 13-2-601 — 13-2-603
    signing, 13-2-116, 13-13-114, 13-13-119
  voter information pamphlets available at, 13-27-410
  wards or districts, 13-3-104
Presidential elections
  applicability of laws, 13-25-103
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-202
    electors' names prohibited, 13-25-101
    order, 13-12-207
    rotation, 13-12-205
  campaign finance reports, 13-37-225
  canvassing of votes, 13-15-501, 13-25-103
  certification of candidates, 13-25-101
  counting of votes, 13-15-501, 13-25-102
  date, 13-1-104
  electoral college, 13-25-104
  electors
    compensation, 13-25-106
    election, 13-25-102, 13-25-103
    filing fee not required, 13-10-202
    lists of electors, 13-25-103
    meeting and voting, 13-25-104, 13-25-105
    nomination, 13-10-601, 13-25-101, 13-38-101
    number, 13-25-102
    vacancy in office, 13-25-107
  lists of votes, 13-25-105
  national convention, selection of delegates, 13-10-407, 13-38-101
  nomination, filing petition for, 13-10-504
  primary, See **Primary elections and nominations**
  returns, 13-25-103
  winner, 13-25-104
Primary elections and nominations, 13-1-101
  absentee ballots, disposition of unvoted party ballot, 13-13-214, See also **Absentee voting**
  applicability of laws, 13-10-208, 13-10-301
  ballots, See **Ballots**
  cancellation, 13-1-304, 13-10-209
  candidates
    certification, 13-10-208, 13-10-209
    death or withdrawal, 13-10-326 — 13-10-328
    governor or lieutenant governor, 13-10-328
    independent, 13-10-303
    indigent, 13-10-203
    registration, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
    successor, appointment of, 13-10-326, 13-10-327
    write-in, 13-10-204, 13-10-302, 13-10-305
  conservation district supervisor nominating election, in conjunction with, 76-15-302
  counting ballots, 13-10-301, 13-10-311
  date, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-10-401
  declaration for nomination, 13-10-201, 13-10-303, 13-10-326
  double nomination, 13-10-303
  eligibility, 13-10-601, 13-10-604
  facsimile transmissions, acts taken by, 13-13-277
  filing fees, 13-10-202, 13-10-325, 13-10-405
  joint filing of governor and lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 2

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Primary elections and nominations (Continued)

- mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
- minor parties, petition for, 13-10-601
- nonpartisan elections, applicability of laws, 13-14-112, See also **Nonpartisan elections**
- notice, 13-10-301, 13-10-303
- party committeemen, election at, 13-38-201
- party eligibility for primary election, 13-10-601, 13-10-604
- party name, use, 13-10-602
- petition for, 13-10-601
- presidential preference, 13-10-401 — 13-10-403
  - national convention delegates, 13-10-407
  - petitions of nomination, 13-10-404, 13-10-405
- recounts, See **Recounts**
- registration list, 13-2-115
- return of votes, 13-10-301, 13-10-311, 13-16-501
- tie vote, 13-16-501
- unnecessary when, 13-1-304, 13-10-209
- vacancy
  - general election, prior to, 13-10-327, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
  - labels on ballot, 13-12-204
  - primary election, prior to, 13-10-326
- voiding of election, 13-35-107

Public employees' political activity, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Political activity**
Recall, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Records

- absentee ballots, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
- ballot issues, copies of petitions, 13-27-305
- ballots, 13-12-210
- campaign, See **Campaign finance**; **Campaign practices**
- canvass report, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
- challenges, 13-13-310
- destruction or injury, 13-1-303, 13-35-206
- pollbook, See **Voting procedure**
- preservation, 13-1-303
- public, 13-1-109, 13-1-204
- recounts, 13-16-417, 13-16-418
- registration of candidates, 13-10-205
- registration of voters, 13-1-301, 13-2-112
- secretary of state, maintenance by, 5-2-211, 13-1-204, 13-1-303

Recounts

- candidates may be present, 13-16-302, 13-16-411
- certificate of election or nomination to candidate, 13-16-418, 13-16-419
- certification of recount results, 13-16-418
- certification of tie vote, upon, 13-16-203
- close elections, grounds for petition, 13-16-201
- county recount board, 13-16-101
- court order, under
  - application, 13-16-301, 13-16-302, 13-16-306
  - costs or expenses, 13-16-306, 13-16-307
  - county recount board, by, 13-16-301, 13-16-305
  - hearing, 13-16-301, 13-16-302
  - judge, disqualification, 13-16-304
  - jurisdiction and venue, 13-16-301, 13-16-304
  - limitation of recount, 13-16-305
  - presumption of incorrectness, 13-16-303
- disposition of ballots and election materials pending, 13-1-303

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Recounts (Continued)
    inspection of ballots, 13-15-403, 13-16-420
    news media, representation, 13-16-411
    notices, copies to secretary of state, 13-16-201, 13-16-204
    paper ballots, procedure, 13-16-412 — 13-16-414
    petition for, filing, 13-16-201, 13-16-211
    public, to be, 13-16-411
    record and report, 13-16-416, 13-16-418
    representation of candidate or sides of ballot issue, 13-16-302, 13-16-411
    sealing of votes and materials after recount, 13-16-417, 13-16-420
    state canvassers, board of — by, 13-16-205, 13-16-419
    tie vote, after, 13-16-203, 13-16-501, See also **Tie votes**
    totals, 13-16-415, 13-16-418, 13-16-419
    voting machines or devices, procedure, 13-16-413
    write-in votes, 13-16-414
Referendums, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Registrar of voters, 13-1-101, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Registration for primary, See **Primary elections and nominations**
Registration of voters
    action to compel, joinder of parties, 13-2-602
    administration, 13-1-301, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
    affidavits, 13-2-215, 13-2-403, 13-2-404
    cancellation, 13-2-401, 13-2-402
        residence change, upon, 13-2-514
        transfer, upon, 13-2-513
        unlocatable electors, 13-2-207
    cards, petition signatures to be same as, 7-1-4133
    certificate of omission, 13-2-603
    challenges, 13-2-402 — 13-2-404, 13-13-311, See also **Challenges**
    citizenship, 13-2-206
    close of
        acceptance of forms after, 13-2-203
        procedure, 13-2-301
        registration during closed period, 13-2-302
    constitutional convention delegate qualifications, applicability of laws, 13-26-110
    costs, 13-2-117
    drivers' license applications, form attached to, 61-5-107
    duplicates, 13-2-402
    effect, 13-2-601
    elector in united states service, 13-2-211
        facsimile transmission, by, 13-13-276 — 13-13-279
        federal post card, 13-2-212, 13-2-214
        federal write-in absentee ballots, 13-13-271 — 13-13-273
        term of employment, effect, 13-2-215
    facsimile transmission, by, 13-13-276 — 13-13-279
    federal post card application, 13-2-211, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-2-215
    forms, filing, 13-2-112, 13-2-114, 13-2-214
    fraud or falsification, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
    hours for, 13-2-201
    impersonation of elector, 13-35-209
    lists, preparation, 13-2-115, 13-35-205
    mail, by, 13-2-203, 13-2-212, 61-5-107
    name change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
    notice, 13-2-207, 13-2-214, 13-2-215, 13-2-515
    number, assignment, 13-2-114
    omission from precinct register, 13-2-603

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Registration of voters (Continued)

  personal appearance, by, 13-2-202
  polling place, at, 13-2-207, 13-2-215; Const., IV, 3
  precinct register, 13-2-116
  previous registration, notice to appropriate officer, 13-2-515
  prospective electors, 13-2-205
  records, 13-2-112
  registrars, 13-1-101, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  required, 13-1-111, 13-2-112, 13-2-601; Const., IV, 2; IV, 3
  reregistration, 13-2-401, 13-2-403
  residence, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
    change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512, 13-2-514
  social security number as registration number, 13-2-114
  time for, 13-2-201, 13-2-203
  transfer or change of name
    failure to transfer, 13-2-512
    grounds, 13-2-511
    procedure, 13-2-511, 13-2-513, 13-2-514
  youth voting program, 13-22-105
Residency of voter, See **Electors**
Returns, See **Canvassing of votes**
Right of suffrage, Const., II, 13
School elections, Title 20, chapter 20, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Secretary of state as chief election officer, 13-1-201, 13-1-202, 13-12-101; Const., IV, 3
Secret ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1
  absentee ballots, 13-13-221
  challenges, effect, 13-13-311
  contents, elector may not divulge, 13-13-119, 13-35-201
  folding for deposit in ballot box, 13-13-117, 13-35-202
  judges and officials, violations by, 13-35-202
  voting booth arrangement and use, 13-13-111
  voting machine arrangement and use, 13-13-111, 13-17-103
Special elections, specific provisions, 13-1-101
  ballot issues, Const., III, 6
  congressional tie votes, to break, 13-16-502
  congressional vacancies, to fill, 13-25-202, 13-25-203, 13-25-205
  constitutional convention delegates, for, 13-26-102
  costs, 13-1-302
  facsimile transmissions, acts taken by, 13-13-277
  irrigation districts, 85-7-1712
  legislative vacancies, to fill, Const., V, 9
  notice, 13-1-108
  registration lists not required, 13-2-115
  voided elections, held for, 13-35-107
State Canvassers, Board of, 2-15-412, 13-15-502, 13-15-505
  certification by, 13-15-505, 13-15-507
  county canvassers, certification from, 13-15-501
  delinquent returns, procedure, 13-15-503
  expenses, 13-16-205
  record, 13-15-502, 13-15-506
  recounts by, 13-16-205, 13-16-419
  report, 13-15-506, 13-15-507
  write-in votes, 13-15-505, 13-15-506
State central committee, See **Political parties**
Supreme court
  clerk, 3-2-401, 13-12-207

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Supreme court (Continued)

- justices, 13-12-207, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
  - number of offices, certified to secretary of state, 13-14-211
  - resignation required upon candidacy for nonjudicial office, 3-1-607
  - tie vote, 13-16-503

Tie votes, 13-16-501
- ballot issues, 13-15-405
- cases not provided for, 13-15-405, 13-16-507
- certification, 13-15-405
- congressional elections, 13-16-502
- county commissioners, 13-16-505
- county officers, 13-15-405, 13-16-506
- general election, 13-16-501
- judicial officers, 13-16-503
- legislators, 13-16-503
- primary election, 13-16-501
- recount, after, 13-16-203, 13-16-501
- state executive offices, 13-16-504

United States Constitution, amendments to, See **BALLOT ISSUES; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, Amendments**
United States president, See **Presidential elections**
United States representatives or senators, See **Congressional elections**
Unlawful acts, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Vacancies
- campaign reporting incomplete, due to, 13-37-126
- commissioner of political practices, 13-37-104
- congressional offices, special election, 13-10-505, 13-25-202 — 13-25-205
- contests, creation by, 13-36-207, 13-36-210
- general election, prior to, 13-10-327, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
- labels on ballot, 13-12-204
- nonpartisan elections, before general election, 13-14-118
- presidential electors, 13-25-107
- primary election, prior to, 13-10-326
- representatives or senators, 5-2-406, 5-2-407
- voided election, due to, 13-35-107

Vice-presidential elections, See **Presidential elections**
Violations, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Voiding of election, 13-35-107, See also **Contest of election**
Voter information pamphlets, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Voters, See **Electors**
Voting machines or devices, 13-1-101, 13-17-305
- absentee elector, use by, 13-13-204
- applicability of laws, 13-17-106
- approval, 13-17-101, 13-17-107
- arrangement at polling place, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
- ballots, 13-35-206
  - paper in lieu of machine, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
    - recount, 13-16-413, 13-16-414
  - sample ballot, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
- certification of election officials, 13-17-201
- counting of votes, 13-15-103, 13-15-202, 13-17-305
- defacing or injury to, 13-35-206
- demonstration of use, 13-17-204
- equipment, examination 13-17-101, 13-17-102
  - recount, upon, 13-16-414
  - rulemaking authority, 13-17-107

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Voting machines or devices (Continued)

- exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- experimental use, 13-17-105
- funding, 13-17-104
- instructions for
  - electors, 13-13-112, 13-17-203, 13-17-204
  - judges of elections and other election officials, 13-4-203, 13-17-103, 13-17-201
- notice of use and location, 13-17-203
- pollbook, use with, 13-13-115
- provision and use, 13-13-111, 13-17-104
- recount procedures, 13-16-413, 13-16-414, 13-16-417
- rulemaking authority, 13-17-107
- specifications required, 13-17-103
- tampering, 13-35-205, 13-35-206

Voting procedure, See also **Absentee voting**

- arrests to prevent obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122
- ballot box, deposit in, 13-13-117
- ballots, See **Ballots**; **Mail ballot elections**; **Secret ballot**
- booths, provision and use, 13-13-111, 13-35-206
- canvassing of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
- challenges, See **Challenges**
- disabled or handicapped voters, See **Handicapped voters**
- disruption, 13-35-206
- elderly voters, See **Polling places**
- illiterate elector, 13-13-119, 13-13-229
- impersonation of voter, 13-35-210
- initiative petition signatures, gathering at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- instructions, 13-12-209, 13-13-112, 13-17-203, 13-22-104, 13-35-206
- marking ballot, 13-13-117, 13-22-104, 13-22-106
- names of electors, announcement, 13-13-120
- number of electors voting, recording, 13-12-210, 13-13-115
- obstruction or interference, 13-13-122, 13-35-206, 13-35-218
- pollbook entries, 13-13-115
  - absentee ballots, 13-13-234
  - canvassing entries, 13-15-202
  - certification, 13-15-204, 13-15-403
  - challenged ballots, 13-13-311
  - defect, effect, 13-15-403
  - disposition after election, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
  - duplicates, 13-15-103
  - signing, 13-15-204
- polling place, See **Polling places**
- poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
- precinct register, signing, 13-2-116, 13-13-114
  - addendum, 13-2-601, 13-3-213
  - handicapped voter, when assisting, 13-13-119, 13-13-229
- primary elections, 13-10-209, 13-10-301, 13-10-302, 13-10-311
- sample ballot, display, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
- stamping ballot, 13-13-116, 13-15-201
- united states service, electors in, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-2-215, 13-13-271 — 13-13-273
- unqualified voter, vote by, 13-35-210
- voting machines, provision and use, 13-13-111, 13-17-301, See also **Voting machines or devices**
- write-in votes, 13-13-117, 13-15-202, See also **Write-in candidates and votes**
  - federal write-in absentee, 13-2-212, 13-13-271 — 13-13-273, 13-15-202
  - primary elections, 13-10-302
  - voting machines or devices, in, 13-17-103

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Voting procedure (Continued)

youth voting program, 13-22-104 — 13-22-106
Wards, 7-4-4401, 7-5-4401, 13-3-104
Winner, declaration and certification, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507, 13-25-104; Const., IV, 5
Write-in candidates and votes
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-208
  canvassing of votes, 13-15-202, 13-15-403, 13-15-404, 13-15-505, 13-15-506
  declaration of intent, filing, 13-10-211, 13-15-202
  general elections, 13-15-111
  indigent candidates, 13-10-203, 13-10-204, 13-15-111
  labels on ballot, 13-13-117
  primary elections, See **Primary elections and nominations**
  recounts, 13-16-414
  voting machines must allow, 13-17-103
  voting procedure, 13-13-117, 13-15-202
Youth voting program
  ballots, 13-22-104 — 13-22-106
  candidates, 13-22-102, 13-22-105
  citation of youth voting act, 13-22-101
  development, 13-22-104
  establishment, 13-22-103
  funding and funds, 13-22-102, 13-22-103, 13-22-107
  issues, 13-22-102, 13-22-105
  nonpartisan, 13-22-102, 13-22-104
  procedures, 13-22-106
  private funding, 13-22-102, 13-22-107
  purpose, 13-22-102
  reports, biennial, 13-22-108
  results of elections, 13-22-104, 13-22-106

ELECTRICAL BOARD, STATE, 2-15-1874, 37-68-201, 37-68-202
  See **ELECTRICIANS**

ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, RURAL, Title 35, chapter 18
  See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**, generally

ELECTRICIANS
Administration of provisions, 37-68-201
Appliances, electrical — vendors exempt from provisions when, 37-68-103
Apprentices, 37-68-303, 37-68-305, 37-68-311, 37-68-314
Board, 2-15-1874, 37-68-201, 37-68-202
City electrician, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127
County attorney, duties, 37-68-322
Electrical contractors, 37-68-102, See **Licenses and licensing**
Exemptions from provisions, 37-68-103
Fines, 37-68-322
Journeyman electricians, 37-68-102
  apprenticeship, 37-68-305
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
  supervision by, when, 37-68-103
Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3
  applications, 37-68-304, 37-68-305, 37-68-310 — 37-68-312
  contractors, 37-68-312
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations
    fee, 37-68-311
    forfeiture, following, 37-68-310

ELECTRICIANS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  examinations (Continued)
    journeyman electricians, 37-68-305
    licensure without, when, 37-68-308
    master electricians, 37-68-304
    procedures, 37-68-307
    qualification for, 37-68-314
    residential electricians, 37-68-305
  expiration, 37-68-307, 37-68-312
  fees, 37-68-304, 37-68-307, 37-68-308, 37-68-312
  forfeiture when, 37-68-310
  journeyman electricians, qualifications, 37-68-305
  local licenses, effect, 37-68-308
  master electricians, qualifications, 37-68-304
  proof of, request, 37-68-315
  qualifications
    journeyman electricians, 37-68-305
    master electricians, 37-68-304
    residential electricians, 37-68-305
  renewal, 37-68-310, 37-68-312
  required, 37-68-301
  residential electricians, qualifications, 37-68-305
  rules for, 37-68-201
Master electricians, 37-68-102, 37-68-103, See **Licenses and licensing**
Proof of licensure, request for, 37-68-315
Public employment agencies, referrals, 37-68-301
Purpose of provisions, 37-68-101
Qualifications, See **Licenses and licensing**
Regulation generally, See **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**
Residential electricians, 37-68-102, 37-68-305, See **Licenses and licensing**
Security alarm systems, installation, 37-60-409
Title, unauthorized use, 37-68-302
Unions, referrals, 37-68-301
Violations and penalty, 37-68-322
  enjoinder of persons committing, 37-68-201
  license suspended or revoked for, 37-68-322
  prosecution, 37-68-201
  statute of limitation on prosecution, tolling, 37-68-322

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS
Cosmetologists, Board of, 37-32-201
Equipment standards, 37-32-304
Exemptions from provisions, 37-32-103
Fines, 37-32-311
Inspections, 37-32-304, 37-32-306
Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 32, part 3
  applications, 37-32-301, 37-32-304, 37-32-306
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-32-302
  expiration, 37-32-305
  fees, 37-32-301, 37-32-304, 37-32-305
  issuance, 37-32-302
  qualifications, 37-32-302
  renewal, 37-32-301, 37-32-304, 37-32-305
  required, 37-32-301
  revocation or suspension, 37-32-305
  rules for, 37-32-201

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)

  salons, schools, or teachers, 37-32-201, 37-32-304
  temporary permits, 37-32-306
Penalty for violations, 37-32-311
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Practice of electrology, 37-32-102
  license required, 37-32-302
Purpose of provisions, 37-32-101
Regulation generally, See **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**
Representation on Board of Cosmetologists, 2-15-1857
Salons
  inspections, 37-32-306
  licensing or sanitary standards, 37-32-201, 37-32-304
Sanitary standards, rules, 37-32-201, 37-32-304
Schools of electrology
  curriculum and conduct, 37-32-201
  inspections, 37-32-306
  licensing or sanitary standards, 37-32-201, 37-32-304
Teaching of electrology
  premises, licensing, 37-32-201, 37-32-304
  teachers, licensing, 37-32-301, See also **Licenses and licensing**
Violations and penalty, 37-32-311

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER
Application of laws, 32-6-102
Automated teller machines, See **Terminals**
Balance requirements, consumer information, 32-6-104
Branch banks, 32-1-372
Charges for transactions, 32-6-104
Citation of Electronic Funds Transfer Act, 32-6-101
Consumer information, 32-6-104
County treasurer, payments received by — receipts for, 7-6-2116, 15-16-104
Definitions, 15-1-801, 15-70-112, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
Enforcement of provisions, 32-6-402
Errors, 32-6-104, 32-6-302, 32-6-303
Evidence
  authorization of transaction, presumption, 32-6-303
  records, 32-6-301
Funds transfers, exclusion, 30-4A-108
Hearings, unauthorized terminal operation, 32-6-402
Identification, customer — required, 32-6-303
Identification device, 32-6-103, 32-6-104, 32-6-303, 32-6-304
Identification number, 32-6-104, 32-6-303, 32-6-306
Injunction, unauthorized terminal operation, 32-6-402
Legislative findings, 32-6-102
Liability, 32-6-104, 32-6-105, 32-6-303
Livestock dealers, transactions by, 81-8-234
Lottery, state — ticket or chance sales agents, payments to lottery, 23-7-301
Periodic statement, 32-6-104, 32-6-301, 32-6-302
Privacy, protection, 32-6-105, 32-6-304
Purposes, 32-6-102
Records
  admissibility, 32-6-301
  consumer information, 32-6-104
  fine for unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
  merchant records, 32-6-303

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER (Continued)
Records (Continued)

  periodic statement, 32-6-104, 32-6-301, 32-6-302
  privacy, 32-6-105
  required, 32-6-301, 32-6-304
  unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
Rulemaking authority, 32-6-401
School state BASE aid, distribution, 20-9-346
State payroll warrants, 2-18-405, 17-8-301
Subpoena, disclosure of transactions upon, 32-6-105
Supervision, 32-6-401
Tax payments by, 15-1-801 — 15-1-803, 15-16-104, 15-70-113
  income tax withholding, employer option, 15-30-210
Terminals, 32-6-103
  authorization, 32-6-304, 32-6-402
  location, 32-1-372
  merchant warranty, 32-6-303
  surcharge for use, 32-6-104
  unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  withdrawals, notice of time period to be posted, 32-1-440
Unauthorized transactions, 32-6-104, 32-6-303, 32-6-402
Wages, payment by, 39-3-204

ELEVATORS
Agricultural commodities, Title 80, chapter 4, part 5, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**
Building codes, compliance, 50-60-101, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Commerce, Department of — authority, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
Condition report, 50-60-701
Condominiums, as common element, 15-8-511, 70-23-102
Construction sites, protection of openings at, 50-70-104, 50-70-107, See also **HOISTING ENGINES**
Grain, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**; **RAILROADS, Grain elevators or warehouses**
Hoisting engine provisions, applicability when, 50-76-101, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Industrial, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Inspections
  condition report, 50-60-701
  exemptions, 50-60-703
  fees, 50-60-701
  insurance company, by, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
  labor and industry, commissioner of — authority, 39-1-103
  maintenance company, by, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
  standards, 50-60-702
Insurance against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Maintenance**
Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-107
Rulemaking authority, 50-60-702
Smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-105
State building code, compliance, 50-60-101, 50-60-701, 50-60-702

ELISORS, 25-1-1101, 25-3-206

ELK
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**; See also **LIVESTOCK, Marks and brands**

EMBARGOES
Commercial feeds, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
Commercial fertilizers, 80-10-302
Cosmetics, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Drugs, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Food, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Hazardous substances, 50-30-307
Noxious weeds, 7-22-2126
Pesticides, 50-30-307, 80-8-303

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS
Access to affected area, 10-3-104, 10-3-401, 10-3-406
Administrative rules, Title 2, chapter 4, See also **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
  emergency rules
    adoption and period of effectiveness, 2-4-303
    agency decisions for exception to public participation provisions, 2-3-112
    effective date, 2-4-306
    revenue, department of — by, 5-18-107
  suspension during emergency, 10-3-104
Agricultural chemical ground water protection
  investigations and inspections, 80-15-401
  management plans, 80-15-217
  orders or rules, 80-15-405
  procedures, rules, 80-15-105
Aid programs
  community loans, 10-3-314
  debris and wreckage removal, 10-3-315
  development, 10-3-105
  encouraged, 10-3-202
  federal, 10-3-203, 10-3-315
  interstate mutual aid compact, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208
  law enforcement, interstate mutual aid agreements, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
  private, 10-3-203
Air contaminant emissions
  reduction or discontinuance, 50-70-117, 75-2-301, 75-2-402
  workplace, variances in, 50-70-117
Aircraft, emergency landing strips, 67-5-102, 76-5-401
Amateur radio operators, 61-3-424
Appropriations, supplemental, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
Armed persons, importation into state, 45-8-106
Asbestos-related occupations and projects, emergency actions, 75-2-503
Banks and trust companies
  closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
  delays, excuse, 30-4-108
Boats
  authorized vessels, use of sirens, 23-2-521
  diver safety zones, operation in, 23-2-525
Budget provisions, 17-7-102, 20-9-168, 20-15-323, 69-4-501, 75-10-621, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Capitol, relocation, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Emergencies**; **Ordinances and resolutions**; **CITY FINANCE, Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
City-county consolidated governments
  commission president, powers and duties, 7-3-1219
  ordinances and resolutions regarding, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1224, 7-3-1230

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

- **Civil defense**, 10-3-103
  - amateur radio operators' license plates, list to director, 61-3-424
  - law enforcement auxiliary officers, duties, 7-32-201
  - 9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
  - personnel, liability, 10-3-111
  - postattack resources management, See **Postattack resources management**
  - public safety communications officers, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
  - supervision and coordination, 10-1-102
  - symbol, 10-3-113
- **Commander-in-chief during**, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
- **Communications**, 10-3-106, 27-1-735, 61-3-424; Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
- **Community college districts**, budgets, 20-15-323 — 20-15-326
- **Community disaster loans**, 10-3-314
- **Community service corps and volunteer projects**, 90-14-105, 90-14-107
- **Continuity of government**, Const., III, 2
  - citation of the continuity in government act, 10-3-601
  - cities and towns
    - executive, 10-3-605
    - governing bodies, 10-3-604
  - county commissioners, boards of, 10-3-603
  - governor, 2-16-513, 10-3-602, See also **GOVERNOR, Succession**
  - provisions, 10-3-609; Const., III, 2
  - quorum requirements, 10-3-606
  - relocation of government functions
    - district court, venue, 3-5-405
    - seats of government, 10-3-607, 10-3-608; Const., III, 2
- **Counties**, See **COUNTIES, Emergencies**; **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**; **COUNTY FINANCE, Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
- **County road emergency areas**, 7-14-2128, 7-14-2129
- **County weather modification and control activities**
  - declaration, 85-3-424
  - exemption from licensing and permit provisions, 85-3-202
  - expenditures, 85-3-423
- **Crime victims**, services, 46-24-201
- **Dams**
  - "emergency" defined, 85-15-106
  - preparedness and warning procedures, 85-15-110, 85-15-212
  - repairs or breaching, 85-15-215
- **Debris removal**, 10-3-315
- **Declaration of disaster or emergency**
  - appropriation following, 10-3-101, 10-3-310, 10-3-312
  - community disaster loans, authorization, 10-3-314
  - county weather modification, 85-3-424
  - debris and wreckage removal, authorization, 10-3-315
  - energy supply emergencies, 90-4-305, 90-4-308 — 90-4-310
  - expenditures following, 10-3-101, 10-3-311, 10-3-312, 17-8-106
  - federal, 10-3-312
  - hazardous material incidents, 10-3-1210
  - housing for victims, authorization, 10-3-313
  - livestock marks or brands, expenditure of rerecording fees — effect, 81-3-107
  - local, 7-31-2101, 10-3-402, 10-3-403
    - contents, dissemination, and effect, 10-3-404
    - termination, 10-3-402 — 10-3-404
  - military personnel, extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
  - noxious weed, 80-7-815

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)
Declaration of disaster or emergency (Continued)

  postattack, 10-3-505, 10-3-506
  schools
    closure by declaration, 20-9-802, 20-9-806
    elections, cancellation due to, 20-20-108
  state
    contents and preparation, 10-3-104, 10-3-105
    dissemination and effect, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
    preparation, 10-3-105
    responsibilities, 10-3-101
    termination, 10-3-104, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
Definitions, 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 10-3-1103, 10-3-1203
Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of, 2-15-1204, 10-3-103, 10-3-105, 10-3-301
  communications, coordination, 10-3-106
  cooperation with other agencies, 10-3-105, 10-3-201, 10-3-202
  declaration of emergency filed with, 10-3-304, 10-3-404
  highways, use, 10-3-107
  review of local plans and programs, 10-3-105, 10-3-202
  school districts, earthquake emergency plans and procedures, 20-7-1101
Distraint, warrants for, 15-1-703, 15-1-707
District court, emergency change of venue, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
Elections
  absentee ballots, 13-13-212
  judge of election, excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
  polling places, relocation, 13-3-105, 13-3-204, 13-3-211
Emergency medical technicians, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Emergency resource management plan, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5
Emergency Services Mutual Aid Act, Interstate, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
Endangered species — destruction, removal, or capture allowed when, 87-5-109
Energy supply emergencies, Title 90, chapter 4, part 3
Environmental emergencies
  abatement, 75-1-1101, 82-4-357
  contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
  underground storage tanks, corrective action, 69-4-501, 75-10-621
Evacuation, 10-3-104, 10-3-401, 10-3-406, 75-20-1204
Expenditures
  authorization and restrictions, 10-3-311, 17-8-106
  budget provisions, 17-7-102, 69-4-501, 75-10-621
  cities, See **CITY FINANCE, Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
  community disaster loans, 10-3-314
  counties, 7-14-2524, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
  county weather modification, 85-3-423
  dams, repairs or breaching, 85-15-215
  debris and wreckage removal, 10-3-315
  drainage district repairs, 85-8-368
  energy supply emergencies, 90-4-318
  environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
  flood-related damages, restrictions, 10-3-311
  hazardous substances, for remedial action to prevent or alleviate release, 75-10-621
  housing for victims, 10-3-313
  incident response, 10-3-310
  interstate emergency services mutual aid, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115
  local funding, 10-3-405
  maximum, 10-3-312
  medical services programs, 50-6-103
  noxious weed emergencies, 80-7-814, 80-7-815

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)
Expenditures (Continued)

  renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-605
  restrictions, 10-3-311, 17-8-106
False alarm of, 45-7-204
Federal aid and services
  debris removal, 10-3-315
  interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, See **Interstate emergency services**
  loans, 10-3-203, 10-3-314
  state matching funds required, effect, 10-3-311
Federal declaration of disaster or emergency, 10-3-312
Fires and fire protection, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-4112, See also **Interstate emergency services**
  danger areas, closure to hunting and fishing when, 87-3-106
  emergency response equipment, 7-33-2109, 7-33-2402
  forest fire emergency in county, state suppression costs, 7-33-2210
  natural resources, protection, 76-11-101
  urban crews, voluntary — use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
Food shortages, regulation, 10-3-505
Forests and forestry
  fire emergency in county, state suppression costs, 7-33-2210
  practices by owners of forest lands or timber, 76-13-135
Funding, See **Expenditures**
Gifts and grants for disaster or emergency purposes, 10-3-203, 10-3-313, 10-3-315
Governor, See **GOVERNOR**
Ham radio operators, 61-3-424
Hazardous chemicals, medical, 50-78-205
Hazardous material incidents, recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717, See also **Response to hazardous material incidents**
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, 75-10-621, 75-10-712
Hazardous wastes
  response plans of facilities, 75-10-441
  treatment, storage, disposal, or facilities — permits for, 75-10-406
  variances, effect, 75-10-408
Health care facilities, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Highways
  county road emergency areas, 7-14-2128, 7-14-2129
  emergency maintenance services, interstate agreement for, 60-2-213
  emergency road service, Title 61, chapter 12, part 3
  herding livestock on, during nighttime, 60-7-204
  use, 10-3-107
Hoisting engines, operation, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
Housing
  postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  victims, for — temporary, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Incident response
  authority, appropriation, expenditures, recovery, and rules, 10-3-310
  hazardous material, See **Response to hazardous material incidents**
  "incident" defined, 10-3-103
Insect pest infestations, 80-7-501, 80-7-502
Interstate Emergency Services Mutual Aid Act, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
Interstate emergency services, 10-3-1103
  mutual aid agreement, 10-3-1103
    actions involving, right of state, 10-3-1113
    agency duties, effect on, 10-3-1111
    approval, 10-3-1104, 10-3-1106
    authorization, 10-3-1104

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)
Interstate emergency services (Continued)
  mutual aid agreement (Continued)
    content, 10-3-1104, 10-3-1105
    filing, 10-3-1107
    limitation of powers, 10-3-1112
  citation of interstate emergency services mutual aid act, 10-3-1101
  funding and budget, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115
  liability, 10-3-1113
  other law, effect, 10-3-1114
  purpose, 10-3-1102
Interstate Mutual Aid Compact
  enactment, 10-3-204
  governor's authority to join and supplemental agreements, 10-3-205
  rulemaking authority, 10-3-208
  text, 10-3-207
Investment companies, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
Law enforcement, interstate mutual aid agreements, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
Liability
  civil defense personnel, 10-3-111
  hazardous material incidents, 10-3-1210, 10-3-1217
  interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, 10-3-1113
  limitations, 27-1-714, 61-8-909
Livestock
  county road emergency areas, running on, 7-14-2129
  disease control, 81-2-111, 81-21-104
  herding during nighttime on highways, 60-7-204
  marks or brands, expenditure of rerecording fees — effect of declaration on, 81-3-107
  transitory cargo, unloading, 81-2-703, 81-2-801
  veterinarians, removal from state for treatment, 81-3-233
Loans
  community disaster, 10-3-314
  federal, 10-3-203, 10-3-314
  housing for victims, 10-3-313
Local emergencies or disasters
  agencies to handle, See **Local government agencies**
  declaration, 7-31-2101, 10-3-402 — 10-3-404
  funding, 10-3-405
  preparedness planning, 10-3-201, 10-3-401
  principal executive officer, 10-3-103
    access to affected area, authority, 10-3-406
    aid programs, acceptance, 10-3-203
    declaration, issuance and termination, 10-3-402, 10-3-403
    evacuation authority, 10-3-406
    intergovernmental cooperation, duties, 10-3-201
Local government agencies, 10-3-101
  aid programs, 10-3-202, 10-3-203
  cooperation with other governmental agencies, 10-3-107, 10-3-202
  declaration of emergency, filing with, 10-3-404
  designation and duties generally, 10-3-201
  employee requirements, 10-3-112
  housing for victims, temporary, 10-3-313
  identification, 10-3-113
  interstate emergency services mutual aid, See **Interstate emergency services**
  liability, 10-3-111, 10-3-1113
  plan, written, 10-3-401
Martial law, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
Medical care providers, See **Interstate emergency services**; **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Medical services or technicians, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Military personnel
    extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
    unpaid leave of absence during, entitlement, 10-1-603
Montana Conservation Corps projects, 23-1-303, 23-1-311
Motor carriers, motor vehicles as emergency equipment, 69-12-421
Motor vehicles
    authorized emergency vehicles, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, Ambulances; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
    emergency brakes, operation, 61-9-308
    emergency road service, Title 61, chapter 12, part 3
    motor carriers, as emergency equipment, 69-12-421
    on-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
    reflective triangles or reflectors, requirements, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
    state-owned
        emergency purchase, 2-17-403
        use by public employees, 2-17-421
Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4325, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4434, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4465, 7-3-4466
Mutual aid
    fire protection agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-4112; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
    interstate, See **Interstate emergency services; Interstate Mutual Aid Compact**
National banks, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Noxious weed emergencies, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
Nuclear facilities, evacuation and medical aid plans concerning, 75-20-1204
Nursing assistance during, 37-8-103
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — orders, 82-11-141, 82-11-151
On-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Planning and plans, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-301
    dams, preparedness and warning procedures, 85-15-110, 85-15-212
    declaration of disaster or emergency, effect, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-305, 10-3-404
    emergency resource management, 10-3-501 — 10-3-504
    local, 10-3-201, 10-3-401
    nuclear facilities, evacuation and medical aid, 75-20-1204
    postattack resources management, 10-3-501 — 10-3-504
Police officers, retired — utilization, 7-32-4107
Policy of state, 10-3-101, 10-3-501, 10-3-1102
Political involvement of organizations prohibited, 10-3-112
Polling places, relocation, 13-3-105, 13-3-204, 13-3-211
Postattack resources management, 10-3-502
    governor, powers and duties, 10-3-503, 10-3-505; Const., III, 2
    plan for, 10-3-502 — 10-3-504
    policy of state and purpose, 10-3-501
    proclamation of emergency, 10-3-505
        judicial inquiry, 10-3-506
        termination, 10-3-505
    purpose, 10-3-501
    rules and orders, 10-3-503, 10-3-505, 10-3-507
Proclamation of emergency, See **Declaration of disaster or emergency**
Public records, essential — protection, 2-6-206
Public safety communications officers, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
    appointment, termination, resignation, or death — notification, 7-31-203

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)
Public safety communications officers (Continued)

    certification and employment, 7-31-203, 44-4-301
    penalty or probation, 7-31-203
    qualifications, 7-31-202
Radioactive substances
    impoundment of materials, 75-3-402
    nuclear compact, western interstate, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
    orders and rules, 75-3-403
Red Cross, cooperation with, 10-3-202
Resources management, See **Postattack resources management**
Response to hazardous material incidents
    actions, cost recovery, 10-3-1216
    assistance required, 10-3-1218
    citation of Montana response to hazardous material incidents act, 10-3-1201
    controlling provisions for state of emergency, 10-3-1210
    cooperative agreements, 10-3-1204
    costs reimbursement
        deficiency warrants, 10-3-1215
        reimbursement claims, 10-3-1214
    definitions, 10-3-1203
    environmental contingency account, deposits and use, 10-3-1211, 10-3-1215, 10-3-1216, 75-1-1101
    funding, 10-3-1204, 10-3-1207
    liability, 10-3-1210, 10-3-1217
    local emergency response authorities
        designation, 10-3-1208
        powers and duties, 10-3-1209
    penalties for violations, 10-3-1211, 10-3-1216
    public contracts to meet needs, 10-3-1204
    purpose, 10-3-1202
    release, notification, 10-3-1211
    response team members
        costs, reimbursement and recovery, 10-3-1214, 10-3-1216
        liability, 10-3-1217
        workers' compensation premiums, 10-3-1207
    state emergency response commission, 10-3-1204
        budget and expenditures, 10-3-1207
        claims for reimbursement, submission and review, 10-3-1214, 10-3-1215
Rural fire districts, emergency response equipment, 7-33-2109
Rural fire service areas, emergency response equipment, 7-33-2402
Schools and school districts
    budget amendment tax levy, 20-9-168
    closure, 20-9-802, 20-9-806, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
    earthquake emergency plans and procedures, 20-7-1101
    teachers, authorization, 20-2-121, 20-4-111, See **TEACHERS, Emergency authorization**
Seats of government, relocation, 10-3-607, 10-3-608; Const., III, 2
State building repairs or alterations, authorization, 10-3-311, 18-2-102
State lands, recreational use — closure of land, 77-1-804
State services, disruption, 10-3-103
Statute of limitation, effect of war upon, 27-2-403
Succession in office, Title 2, chapter 16, part 5; Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Continuity of government**; **GOVERNOR, Succession**
Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-702
    citation of tactical incident assistance act, 10-3-701
    national guard
        assistance, 10-3-705
        local agency, contacting, 10-3-704

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)
Tactical incident assistance (Continued)

    governor's powers, 10-1-106, 10-3-305
    team aiding another jurisdiction, 10-1-703
Taxation
    levy for, 10-3-405, 15-10-412
    property taxes, effect on, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
Teachers, authorization, 20-2-121, 20-4-111, See **TEACHERS, Emergency authorization**
Telecommunications, 10-3-106; Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Termination of proclamation or declaration
    local, 10-3-402 — 10-3-404
    postattack, 10-3-505
    state, 10-3-104, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
Trust companies, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
University students' rooms, entry, 20-25-513
Utilities
    regulation, 10-3-505
    underground facilities, excavations near — emergency repairs, 69-4-501, 69-4-506
Vacancies in government, Title 2, chapter 16, part 5; Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Continuity of government**; See also **GOVERNOR, Succession**
Vehicles, emergency, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, Ambulances; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Vessels, authorized emergency — use of sirens, 23-2-521
Water pollution, reduction or discontinuance, 75-5-614, 75-5-621, 75-5-622
Wreckage removal, 10-3-315

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Abortion, 50-20-208
Access to places of business, 50-6-313
Administration, 50-6-102, 50-6-323
Administrative enforcement, 50-6-316, 50-6-327
Advisory committees, 50-6-324, 50-6-411, 50-6-412
Advisory council, 2-15-2215, 50-6-401, 50-6-403
AIDS, exposure — testing provisions, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007
"Aircraft" defined, 50-6-302, See **Ambulances**
Ambulances, 50-6-302, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
    complaints, 50-6-323
    decertification when, 50-6-327
    local government services
        authorization, 7-34-101
        certain services unaffected, 7-34-104
        manner of providing, 7-34-103
        tax levy permitted, 7-34-102, 15-10-412
    military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
    motor carrier laws, exemption, 69-12-102
    public safety communications officers, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
    service districts, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**
    services, utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Utilization reviews**
Anatomical gift donors, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, do not resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
Certificate of need, issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
Civil penalties, 50-6-316
Classification of types and levels, 50-6-323
Communicable disease, exposure to, See **Infectious disease, exposure to**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Continued)

Complaints, 50-6-323, 50-6-324
Compliance with provisions, 50-6-306, 50-6-313, 50-6-326
Cooperative agreements, 50-6-103, 50-6-104, 50-6-304
Correction of violations, 50-6-308, 50-6-327
CPR, do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
Criminal penalties, 50-6-316
Definitions, 50-6-202, 50-6-302, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-16-701
Designated officer, infectious disease — notification requirements, 50-16-701, 50-16-711
Developmental disabilities, persons with
  report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  transfers for, 53-20-127
Do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
Drug dispensation by medical practitioners, 37-2-104, 50-6-203, 50-32-208
Duplication of effort, avoidance, 50-6-104
Elderly person's abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Emergency medical technicians (EMT's)
  applicability of laws, 50-6-207
  certification, 50-6-202, 50-6-203
  consent, 50-6-206
  construction of laws, 50-6-207
  definitions, 50-6-202, 50-9-102
  do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
  drugs, administration, 50-6-203
  fetal deaths, reporting, 46-4-114
  good faith, actions in, 50-6-206, 50-9-204
  infectious disease, exposure to, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705, 50-16-711
  interstate emergency services, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  legislative findings, 50-6-201
  liability, 50-6-206, 50-9-204, 50-10-102
  living will declarants, responsibility to, 50-9-102, 50-9-104, 50-9-204
  medical examiners, board of — certification by, 50-6-202, 50-6-203
  midwives, direct-entry — licensing provisions, effect, 37-27-104
  purpose of provisions, 50-6-201
  rulemaking authority, 50-6-203
  training, 50-6-202, 50-6-203
Energy supply emergencies, 90-4-307
Enforcement of provisions, 50-6-313, 50-6-315, 50-6-316, 50-6-327
Equipment, 7-34-103, 50-6-313, 50-6-323
Establishment of programs, 50-6-102
Evidence, production, 50-6-314
Exposure to infectious disease, See **Infectious disease, exposure to**
False alarm of, 45-7-204
Federal air transportation services, exclusion, 50-6-302
Fines for violations, 50-6-316
Fire service areas, rural — services and equipment, 7-33-2402
Funding, 7-34-102, 50-6-103, 50-6-304
Gifts, grants, and donations, 50-6-103, 50-6-304
Good faith actions, 41-1-405, 50-6-206, 50-9-204, 50-16-704
Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405, 50-6-206
Hazardous chemical emergencies, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
Hazardous material incidents, recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Continued)

- **Health care facilities**
  - AIDS, exposure — testing provisions, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007
  - certificate of need, issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
  - closure, when, 53-6-107
  - defined, 50-16-701
  - directory information, 50-16-504
  - energy supply emergencies, effect, 90-4-307
  - infectious disease, exposure to
    - AIDS, testing provisions, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007
    - definitions, 50-16-701
    - designated officer for tracking, 50-16-711
    - notification of precautions, 50-16-703 — 50-16-705
    - physicians, information from, 50-16-703
    - report to facility, 50-16-702, 50-16-703, 50-16-705
  - trauma care, 50-6-401, 50-6-402, 50-6-410, 50-6-412
- **Health care information**, disclosure for, 37-27-310, 50-16-603
- **Health maintenance organizations**, emergency care provisions, 33-31-201, 33-31-301
- **Health service corporation coverage**, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, generally
- **Hearings**, 50-6-103, 50-6-310, 50-6-323, 50-6-325, 50-6-327
- **HIV-related condition**, exposure — testing provisions, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007
- **Hospital district provisions**, effect, 7-34-2131
- **Identification of types and levels**, 50-6-323
- **Infectious disease, exposure to**
  - confidentiality, 50-16-704
  - definitions, 50-16-701
  - designated officer to track, 50-16-711
  - designation of infectious disease, 50-16-701, 50-16-705
  - disclosure of persons involved, 50-16-704
  - AIDS, testing provisions, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007
  - notification of precautions, 50-16-703 — 50-16-705
  - physicians, information from, 50-16-703
  - report, 50-16-702, 50-16-703, 50-16-705
  - rules, 50-16-701, 50-16-704, 50-16-705
- **Injunction**, 50-6-316, 50-6-326
- **Inspections**, 50-6-313
- **Insurance**
  - disability, preferred provider agreements — payment and services, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1705
  - emergency medical service coverage, 50-6-323
- **Interstate services**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
- **Investigations**, 50-6-313, 50-6-323
- **Justice, Department of**
  - cooperative agreements, 50-6-104
  - rulemaking authority, 50-6-203
- **Legislative findings**, 50-6-101, 50-6-301
- **Liability**, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 50-6-317, 50-9-204, 50-10-102, 50-16-704
  - emergency medical technicians, 50-6-206, 50-9-204, 50-10-102
  - limitations, 27-1-714
- **Licenses**
  - appeals, 50-6-325
  - applications, 50-6-306, 50-6-307
  - cancellation, 50-6-308, 50-6-310, 50-6-311, 50-6-323
  - denial, 50-6-310, 50-6-323
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fees, 50-6-306, 50-6-307
  - hearings, 50-6-310, 50-6-325

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Continued)
Licenses (Continued)

- issuance, 49-3-204, 50-6-323
- nontransferable, 50-6-306
- notices concerning, 50-6-310, 50-6-311, 50-6-325
- renewal, 50-6-306, 50-6-307, 50-6-323
- required, 50-6-306, 50-6-324
- return to department when, 50-6-311
- revocation of waiver, 50-6-325
- standards, 50-6-323
- term, 50-6-306
- waiver of requirements, 50-6-324, 50-6-325

Living will declarants, responsibility concerning
- definitions, 50-9-102
- do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
- immunities, 50-9-204
- protocol, 50-9-102, 50-9-204
- revocation, witness to, 50-9-104

Managed health care entities, reimbursement requirements, 53-6-705
Medical control, 50-6-302, 50-6-317, 50-6-323
Midwives, direct-entry
- disclosure of information, 37-27-310
- educational requirements, 37-27-201
- health care providers, care to patients of — liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
- practice of, effect, 37-27-104

Minors, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
Motor vehicles, See **Ambulances**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Mutual aid agreements, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Interstate emergency services**
Negligence, 50-6-317
9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
Nontransporting medical units, 50-6-302
Nuclear facilities, medical aid plans, 75-20-1204
Nursing assistance during emergencies, 27-1-734, 37-8-103, 37-27-311, 50-6-317, 50-78-205
Off-line medical directors, 50-6-302, 50-6-317
Operation, 50-6-301, 50-6-323
Orders
- compliance, 50-6-326
- corrective action, for, 50-6-327
- issuance, 50-6-324
- violation, 50-6-308, 50-6-315, 50-6-316

Organ donors, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
Patient care, 50-6-302, 50-6-323
- midwives, patients of — providing care to, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
- "patient" defined, 50-6-302, 50-16-701
- waiver of licensing requirements, effect, 50-6-325

Penalties for violations, 50-6-316
Pharmacies, transfer of prescription drugs, 37-7-602
Postattack regulation, 10-3-505
Providers
- AIDS, exposure — testing provisions, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007
- complaints concerning, 50-6-323
- control and regulation, 50-6-301
- inspection, 50-6-301
- interstate emergency services, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Continued)
Providers (Continued)

    medical control, 50-6-302, 50-6-317, 50-6-323
Public safety communications officers, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
Purpose of provisions, 50-6-101, 50-6-301
Records, 50-6-313, 50-6-323
Regulation, 10-3-505, 50-6-301, 50-6-323
Reports
    infectious disease, of exposure to, 50-16-702, 50-16-703, 50-16-705
    owners or operators concerning compliance, to, 50-6-313
Respiratory care practitioner provisions, 37-28-102, 37-28-201
Restraining orders, 50-6-326
Restriction on use when, 50-6-327
Rules
    advisory committee, establishment — for, 50-6-324
    ambulance services, 7-34-103
    compliance, 50-6-306, 50-6-326
    emergency medical technicians, 50-6-203
    infectious disease, exposure to, 50-16-705
        designation of disease, 50-16-701, 50-16-705
        disclosure of persons involved, 50-16-704
    inspections, for, 50-6-313
    prescribing and enforcement, 50-6-323
    trauma care, 50-6-103
    violation, 50-6-308, 50-6-315, 50-6-316, 50-6-327
Rural fire service areas, services and equipment, 7-33-2402
Senior citizen's abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Standards, 50-6-301, 50-6-323
Subpoenas, 50-6-314
Supervision, 50-6-323
Telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114
Training
    emergency medical technicians, 50-6-202, 50-6-203
    midwives, direct-entry, 37-27-201
Trauma care
    advisory committees, regional, 50-6-411, 50-6-412
    committee, 2-15-2216, 50-6-401, 50-6-404
    confidentiality, 50-6-415
    definitions, 50-6-401
    department duties, 50-6-402
    facility, designation, 50-6-410
    rules, 50-6-103
Tuberculosis, emergency detainment of person when, 50-17-115
Violations
    cancellation of license, 50-6-308
    corrective action, 50-6-308, 50-6-327
    false alarm of, 45-7-204
    infectious disease, exposure to — disclosure of persons involved, 50-16-704
    injunction, 50-6-326
    notice, 50-6-327
    penalties, 50-6-316
    prosecution, 50-6-315
    telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114
Volunteer personnel
    infectious disease, exposure to, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705
    vehicles privately owned, use of red light, 61-9-227

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Continued)

Waiver of licensing requirements, 50-6-324, 50-6-325
Witnesses, 50-6-314
X-ray procedures, temporary permits to perform, 37-14-306

EMINENT DOMAIN
Abandonment of property acquired for public use, 70-30-104, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
Acquisition of property by, 70-1-205
Actions
  compensation of condemnee, excess — to recover, 70-30-311
  fences and cattleguards for railroads, action on surety bond, 70-30-307
  logging roads, to open, 70-30-109
  surveys for, damage to property, 70-30-110
Affidavits, nomination of commissioners, 70-30-207
Airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Annulment of proceedings, 70-30-308
Answer, 70-30-202
Appeals, 70-30-312
  assessment, from, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
  compensation interest, basis on, 70-30-302
  logging roads, damages to occupant, 70-30-109
Appraisal
  federally assisted agency acquisitions, of property, 70-31-102, 70-31-301, 70-31-303, 70-31-304
  sale of property acquired for public use when abandoned, 70-30-322
Assignment
  improvements, federally assisted agency acquisitions, 70-31-305
  judgment, 70-30-304
Bids for sale of property, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
Cemetery associations, power, 35-20-104
Cities and towns
  highway authorities within, 7-14-101
  power of, 7-1-4124, 7-7-4404, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 76-5-1108
  private property subject to, 70-30-103
  public uses, 70-30-102
  water supply systems, 7-13-4404 — 7-13-4406
City or town councils, powers, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
Coal mining, 70-30-102, 70-30-106
Commissioners, 70-30-206, 70-30-207, 70-30-301, 70-30-303 — 70-30-305, 70-30-311
Compensation of condemnees, Const., II, 29
  appeal from, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
  assessment, 70-30-302, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
  claim of just compensation, 70-30-207, 70-30-311
  commissioners to determine, 70-30-206, 70-30-207, 70-30-301, 70-30-303
  deposit in court, 70-30-308
  devise, nonademption, 72-2-616
  duplication not intended, 70-31-105, 70-31-305
  execution for nonpayment, 70-30-308
  federally assisted agency acquisitions, 70-31-105, 70-31-106, 70-31-301 — 70-31-305, 70-31-311
  improvements, effect, 70-30-301, 70-30-302, 70-31-305
  payment when, 70-30-307, 70-30-311
    manner, 70-30-308
  principal and income determinations, 72-34-404
  underground natural gas storage reservoirs, when condemnation for, 70-30-206
Complaint, 70-30-202, 70-30-203
Costs of proceedings, 70-30-206; Const., II, 29
  appeal, 70-30-304

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)
Costs of proceedings (Continued)

  federally assisted agency acquisitions, 70-31-302 — 70-31-304
  judgment, inclusion, 70-30-304; Const., II, 29
  necessary expenses of litigation, 70-30-305, 70-30-306; Const., II, 29
  offer of judgment, effect, 70-30-305
Counties
  highway authorities within, 7-14-101
  power of, 7-16-2105, 76-5-1108
  private property subject to, 70-30-103
  public uses, 70-30-102
County Commissioners, Board of — power, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-35-2201
County roads, 7-14-2108, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2621, 70-30-102, 70-30-107, 70-30-108
County water and/or sewer district projects, acquisition of property, 7-13-2218
Damages
  appeal, bond or undertaking for, 70-30-311
  federally assisted agency acquisitions, 70-31-301
  logging roads, temporary — for, 70-30-109
  underground natural gas storage reservoirs, for, 70-30-206
Defective title, 70-30-310
Definitions, 70-30-101, 70-30-306, 70-30-313, 70-31-102
Development corporations, by — prohibited, 32-4-201
Due process, Const., II, 17
Estates in land subject to, 70-30-104
Evidence
  commissioners, decisions based on, 70-30-207
  expert testimony, 70-30-306
  finding of facts prior to taking, 70-30-111
  hearing, 70-30-301
  offer of judgment, inadmissible, 70-30-305
  preliminary proceedings, 70-30-206
  rules of practice, applicability, 70-30-201
Exchange of land, 70-30-308
Facility siting construction, as defined by “commence to construct”, 75-20-104
Federal enclaves, jurisdiction, 2-1-201
Federally assisted agency acquisitions
  abandonment of proceedings, 70-31-304
  application of provisions, 70-31-103
  appraisal of property, 70-31-102, 70-31-301, 70-31-303, 70-31-304
  buildings and improvements, acquisition — effect, 70-31-305
  compensation, 70-31-105, 70-31-106, 70-31-301 — 70-31-305, 70-31-311
  costs, 70-31-302 — 70-31-304, 70-31-311
  damages, 70-31-301
  definitions, 70-31-102
  deposit in court, 70-31-301
  dismissal of proceedings, 70-31-304
  inverse proceedings, 70-31-303
  negotiation for property encouraged, 70-31-301
  new rights and powers not created, 70-31-104
  policies mandated, 70-31-301
  purpose of provisions, 70-31-101
  reimbursement
    closing costs and taxes incurred by owner, 70-31-302
    costs when proceedings dismissed or abandoned, 70-31-304
    expenses of inverse proceedings, 70-31-303
  relocation payments and assistance, 70-31-311
  rulemaking authority, 70-31-111, 70-31-311

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102, 70-30-103
Final order, 70-30-309
Findings of fact required, 70-30-111, 70-30-203
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, acquisition of land, 23-1-102, 87-1-209
    prohibited when, 23-2-103, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
Flood control projects, acquisition of property for, 70-30-104, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1111
Fort Peck Dam, jurisdiction, 2-1-209
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release
    condemnation to mitigate, 75-10-720
    contractual relationship, acquisition of facility and liability, 75-10-715
Hearing, 70-30-207, 70-30-301, 70-30-303
Highways, land acquired for, 7-14-101, 60-1-103, 60-4-103, 60-4-104, 60-4-108, 60-4-111, 60-5-104, 70-30-103, 70-30-302, 70-30-304
Homesteads taken by, execution exemption for traceable proceeds, 70-32-216
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462
Improvements, 70-30-301, 70-30-302, 70-31-305
Industrial development project sites, acquisition by eminent domain prohibited, 90-5-102
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1904
    prohibitions, 85-7-1411
    rights do not abridge right of eminent domain, 85-7-1932
    use of water for irrigation a public use, 85-7-1931
Judgment, 70-30-304, 70-30-305
Junkyard screening, land for, 75-15-223
Jurisdiction, 2-1-201, 2-1-209, 70-30-202
Jury trial, 70-30-107, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
Local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Logging roads and railways, 70-30-102, 70-30-109
Mines and mining, 70-30-102, 70-30-104 — 70-30-106, 82-2-221 — 82-2-224, 82-4-239, 82-4-371, 82-4-445
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, land for, 75-15-223
Natural areas, land acquired for — when, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
New proceedings when, 70-30-310
Notice
    appeal from assessment, 70-30-304
    offer of judgment, acceptance, 70-30-305
    report of commissioners, filing, 70-30-303
    sale of property acquired for public use when abandoned, 70-30-321
    summons, content, 70-30-202
    survey and location, 70-30-110
Offer of judgment, 70-30-305
Offer to obtain property prerequisite to, 70-30-111
Open-space lands, acquisition by, 76-6-105
Orders
    final, 70-30-309
    possession, for, 70-30-311
    preliminary, 70-30-202, 70-30-206, 70-30-207, 70-30-311
Outdoor advertising and property rights, acquisition, 75-15-123
Park Commissioners, County Board of — power of, 7-16-2321
Parking commissions, powers of, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4626
Pipeline carriers, power of, 69-13-104
Possession to plaintiff, 70-30-311
    federally assisted agency acquisitions, 70-31-301
    restoration to defendant, 70-30-308
    taxes, proration, 70-30-315
    weed control responsibility, 70-30-314

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Powers of court, 70-30-206
Preliminary order for, 70-30-202, 70-30-206, 70-30-207, 70-30-311
Private property subject to, 70-30-103
Public uses, 70-1-205, 70-30-102
    abandonment, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
    greatest public good and least private injury, 70-30-110
    power of court, 70-30-206
    reappropriation to another use, 70-30-103, 70-30-111
Rail authority, property acquisition and limitation, 7-14-1625
Railroads, 70-30-102, 70-30-304
    cattle guards or fences, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
    connections and crossings, determination, 70-30-206
    power of, 69-14-513, 69-14-536, 69-14-539, 69-14-552
Relocation assistance, See generally **Federally assisted agency acquisitions**
Reversion
    abandonment of public use, reversion to owner or successor in interest, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
    logging roads, temporary — land taken for, 70-30-109
Rights in land subject to, 70-30-104
Rights-of-way, 70-30-103, 70-30-203
Roads, See also **Streets**
    logging roads, 70-30-102, 70-30-109
    public uses, 70-30-102
    subject to, 70-30-103, 70-30-107, 70-30-108
Rules of practice in proceedings, 70-30-201
Sale of property acquired for public use when abandoned, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — power, 53-2-201
State
    right of eminent domain, 70-1-202, 70-1-205, 70-30-101
    private property subject to, 70-30-103
    public uses, 70-30-102
Stay of proceedings, 70-30-311, 70-30-312
Streets, See also **Roads**
    city or town council, power, 7-5-4106
    controlled-access facilities, acquisition, 7-14-101
    mining purposes, 82-2-222
    public uses, 70-30-102, 70-30-108
Summons, 70-30-202, 70-30-302, 70-30-315
Surety bonds, 70-30-307, 70-30-311
Surveys of property, 70-30-110
Taxes
    proration, 70-30-315
    transfer taxes, reimbursement, 70-31-302
Telephone and telegraph lines, right of connection, 69-6-101
Title, defective, 70-30-310
Trial, 70-30-107, 70-30-202, 70-30-206, 70-30-304
Underground natural gas storage reservoirs, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 70-30-105, 70-30-203, 70-30-206, 82-10-303 — 82-10-305
Urban renewal, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
Utilities
    mains, construction by county — applicability of provisions, 7-13-2104
    public uses, 70-30-102
    rural cooperatives, power, 35-18-106
Value of property, 70-30-301, 70-30-302, 70-30-308, 70-30-313, 70-31-301, 70-31-305
Venue, 70-30-202
Water conservancy districts, right of, 85-9-410

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Water supply and sewer districts, acquisition of private water supply system, 7-13-3041
Water supply systems in cities and towns, 7-13-4404 — 7-13-4406
Water use
  conduction of water from or over land, right to necessary land as public use, 85-2-414
  conservation projects, acquisition of property for, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1111
  irrigation works, construction, 85-1-208
  natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-1-204, 85-1-209
  public uses, 70-30-102, 85-2-101, 85-7-1931; Const., IX, 3
Weed control, responsibility of plaintiff, 70-30-314

EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 78
  See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**

EMPLOYEE OWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 3
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

EMPLOYMENT
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

ENABLING ACT
Agricultural land owned by state, foreclosed — nonapplicability of right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-902
Capitol building construction, revenue from land grant, 18-2-107
Constitution of Montana does not abrogate, Const., I
Natural areas, uses consistent with, 76-12-103, 76-12-121
Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204
State lands, applicability, 77-1-211, 77-2-217, 77-2-302, 77-2-351, 77-2-401, 77-3-303, 77-3-401, 77-3-402, 77-3-501, 77-3-502
Text, comments, and index, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials

ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, NONGAME AND, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**

ENERGY
Agriculture, grants to promote conservation, 90-2-140
Alcohol fuel production tax incentive, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5
Alternative Energy Advisory Committee, 90-4-104
Alternative renewable sources, Title 90, chapter 4, part 1
Atomic, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
Building codes, 50-60-201, 50-60-203, 50-60-801 — 50-60-803
Capital companies, venture capital through, 90-8-104
Coal, See **MINES AND MINING, Coal entries**, generally
Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-301 — 70-17-303
Emergencies, energy supply
  alert, 90-4-302, 90-4-305, 90-4-308, 90-4-309
  compliance, 90-4-313
  curtailment plans, 90-4-307, 90-4-310
  declaration, 90-4-305, 90-4-308, 90-4-310
  definitions, 90-4-302
  disaster and emergency services laws supplemented, 90-4-317
  distributors, orders to, 90-4-314
  expenditures authorized, 90-4-318
  federal provisions, coordination with, 90-4-312
  information gathering, 90-4-305, 90-4-306
  legislative findings and intent, 90-4-301
  liability, 90-4-314, 90-4-315

ENERGY (Continued)
Emergencies, energy supply (Continued)

  public services, priority, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
  rules, 90-4-316
  state and local government executives, obligations, 90-4-311
  violations and penalties, 90-4-301, 90-4-319
Emergency regulation, 10-3-505, 90-4-304, 90-4-310
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20
Gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Gasoline, See **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Geothermal development
  bottom-hole temperatures, availability for geothermal purposes, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
  facility siting act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
  injury caused by, statute of limitation, 27-2-303
  leases, Title 77, chapter 4, part 1, See **STATE LANDS, Geothermal resource leases**
  tax incentives, energy-related, 15-32-102, 15-32-115
Home weatherization programs, allocation of funds and sources of money, 90-4-201 — 90-4-203, 90-4-210, 90-4-215
Hydroelectric, development, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses; WATER USE, Hydroelectric power generation**
Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Nuclear, Title 75, chapter 20, part 12; Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Oil overcharge money, policy and account, 90-4-210, 90-4-215
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council
  agreement to, 90-4-401
  appointment of members, 90-4-402
  compensation of members, 90-4-404
  duties of members, 90-4-403
  public hearings required when, 90-4-405
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Reclaimed material, production from — tax credit for investment in property used, nonapplicability, 15-32-604
Renewable sources and conservation development
  alternative energy advisory committee, 90-4-104
  alternative energy and energy conservation research development and demonstration account, 90-4-103, 90-4-104, 90-4-106, 90-4-109
  definitions, 90-4-102
  grants or loans, 90-4-101, 90-4-103 — 90-4-106, 90-4-109
  oversight. 90-4-112
  powers of department of natural resources and conservation, 90-4-104
  purpose of provisions, 90-4-101
  reports, 90-4-111, 90-4-112
  rulemaking authority, 90-4-104
  state governmental unit grants, 90-4-104, 90-4-109
  tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 32
Research, Title 90, chapter 3; Title 90, chapter 4, part 1
Residential energy efficiency, Title 50, chapter 60, part 8, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Scientific development projects, Title 90, chapter 3
Solar
  alternative renewable energy source, 90-4-102
  easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
  tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 32
Solid waste
  methane, alternative renewable energy source, 90-4-102
  recovery, Title 75, chapter 10, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

ENERGY (Continued)
Solid waste (Continued)

- tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 32

State building energy conservation program
- bonds or bond anticipation notes, 90-4-602, 90-4-606, 90-4-607, 90-4-611, 90-4-612, 90-4-614
  - trust, establishment, 72-33-108
- citation of state building energy conservation act, 90-4-601
- definitions, 90-4-602
- energy analyses, 90-4-605, 90-4-607
- energy conservation program account, 90-4-612, 90-4-613
- energy cost savings, 90-4-614
- funding of projects, 90-4-605 — 90-4-607, 90-4-611
- preparation, 90-4-605
- recommendations, 90-4-605, 90-4-606
- retrofitting or efficiency analysis, 90-2-141

State energy policy
- alternative fuels policy, 90-4-1011
- definitions, 90-4-1002
- development process, 90-4-1003
- energy-related bills, energy policy analysis, 90-4-1004
- goal statement, 90-4-1001
- transportation energy policy, 90-4-1010

Tax incentives for conservation, Title 15, chapter 32
Technological development projects, Title 90, chapter 3
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120
Transportation, Department of — purpose, 2-15-2505
Utilities, See **UTILITIES**
Utilities, rural cooperatives — education programs, 35-18-316
Weatherization programs, allocation of funds and sources of money, 90-4-201 — 90-4-203, 90-4-210, 90-4-215
Wind
- alternative renewable energy source, 90-4-102
- easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-303
- tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 32

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS
See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Surveying**
Advertising, 37-67-102, 37-67-301
Affidavits
- charges against licensees, by, 37-67-331
- state lands, easements on, 77-2-102

Architects, exemptions, 37-67-103
Board of Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, 2-15-1873; Title 37, chapter 67, part 2
Boiler operator engineers, Title 50, chapter 74
City engineer, See **CITY ENGINEER**
Collective bargaining, exclusions, 39-31-103
Condominiums
- fees, verified statement, 70-23-205
- floor plans, certification, 70-23-306
- valuation of work completed by contractor, certification, 70-23-201

Consultant services contracts, state — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Consulting engineers
- electric suppliers, for, 69-5-106
- state building construction, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-112, 18-8-211

Coordinate systems, Title 70, chapter 22, part 2, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Corner Recordation Act of Montana, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)

Corporations, 37-67-320, See **Registration**; See also **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
County surveyor, qualifications, 7-4-2801, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
Dams and reservoirs, inspections, Title 85, chapter 15, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Disciplinary proceedings, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
Drainage districts, for, 85-8-321
Easements on state lands, affidavit regarding, 77-2-102
Emeritus status, 37-67-321
Enforcement of provisions, 37-67-332
Enrollment cards for trainees, 37-67-314
Entry on land by professional land surveyor and trespass exception, 70-16-111
Examinations, See **Registration**
Exemptions from provisions, 37-67-103, 37-67-320
Fines, 37-67-332
Foreign engineers, 37-67-303, 37-67-312
Fraudulent practices, 37-67-331
Hospital districts, employment, 7-34-2122
Hours of labor, 39-4-107
Incompetency, 37-67-320
Investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103
Landscape architecture, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-66-105
Licensing, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3, See **Registration**
Liens for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
Local registration or license fee or tax prohibited, 37-67-304
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-102
Negligence, 37-67-331
Nonresidents, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-313, 37-67-320
Park Commissioners, Boards of — employment of engineers
    county, 7-16-2325
    municipal, 7-16-4224
Partnerships, 37-67-320, See also **Registration**
Passenger Tramway Safety, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1896
Plumbers, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1875
Practice of engineering and land surveying, 37-67-101
    emeritus registrants, by — not allowed, 37-67-321
    partnership or corporation, by, 37-67-320
    registration, lack of, 37-67-301, 37-67-302, 37-67-332
    representation as practitioner construed as, 37-67-102
    temporary permit for, 37-67-319
    termination, 37-67-321
Professional conduct, violation of rules for, 37-67-331
Public projects, supervision, 18-2-121
Registration
    aliens, 37-67-303, 37-67-312
    applicability of provisions to certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
    applications, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-315, 37-67-320, 37-67-321
    certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
    comity or endorsement, by, 37-67-312, 37-67-313
    competency, statement, 37-67-315, 37-67-321
    corporations, certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
    denial, 37-67-303, 37-67-320
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    education requirements, 37-67-309, 37-67-310, 37-67-315
    enrollment cards for trainees, 37-67-314
    examinations, requirements generally, 37-67-311, 37-67-313
    experience requirements, 37-67-309, 37-67-310

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)
Registration (Continued)

- expiration, 37-67-315, 37-67-320
- fees, 37-67-303, 37-67-311, 37-67-315, 37-67-320, 37-67-321
- fraud or deceit in obtaining, 37-67-331
- issuance of certificates, 37-67-303, 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-314, 37-67-320
- local fee or tax prohibited, 37-67-304
- misuse, 37-67-332
- nonresidents, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-313
- partnerships, certificate of authorization, 37-67-320
- practice without, 37-67-301, 37-67-302
- qualifications
  - engineer interns, 37-67-305, 37-67-307
  - land surveyor interns, 37-67-308, 37-67-310
  - professional engineers, 37-67-305, 37-67-306, 37-67-321
  - professional land surveyors, 37-67-308, 37-67-309, 37-67-321
- reciprocity, 37-67-312, 37-67-313
- reexamination, 37-67-311
- register of applicants, 37-67-204
- reissuance, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
- renewal, 37-67-315, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
- replacement of certificates, 37-67-316
- required, 37-67-301
- revocation or suspension, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
- roster of licensees, 37-67-318
- serial numbers, 37-67-314

Reservoirs, inspections, Title 85, chapter 15, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Roster of licensees, 37-67-318, 37-67-321
Rulemaking, 37-67-202
Rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Sanitarian licensing provisions, exemption when, 37-40-102
Seal
- description, 37-67-314
- emeritus registrants, use not allowed, 37-67-321
- misuse, 37-67-314, 37-67-332
- required, 18-2-122, 37-67-314, 37-67-320, 70-22-104, 70-22-108

State lands
- easements on, affidavit regarding, 77-2-102
- survey when, 77-1-104

State services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Subdivisions, responsibilities, Title 76, chapter 3
Television districts, employment by, 7-13-2510
Tramway inspections, 23-2-722
Unions, exclusions, 39-31-103
Utilities, underground — excavations near, 69-4-502, 69-4-504
Violations and penalties, 37-67-332
- partnerships and corporations subject to, 37-67-320
- registration
  - lack of, 37-67-301, 37-67-332
  - reissuance to emeritus registrants, period of professional competence, 37-67-321
  - revoked, suspended, or refused for, 37-67-331
- seal, unlawful use, 37-67-314, 37-67-332

Water conservancy districts, employment by, 85-9-408
Water projects
- acquisition and construction, supervision and approval, 85-1-306
- state-owned, plans and drawings — approval, 85-1-219

Water supply and sewer districts, engineer in charge of work, 7-13-3003

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)

Water use, upper clark fork river basin ground water permit applications — report requirement, 85-2-337

ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Abandoned property, notice of sale — publication requirement, 70-9-308
Adult education programs, 20-7-702
Agricultural seed containers, labeling, 80-5-120
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), training and education for recipients, 53-4-705
Condemnation commissioners, fluency required, 70-30-207
Consumer loans, statement of terms, 32-5-303
Corporation documents, filing requirements, 35-1-217
Court proceedings to be conducted in, 3-1-314
Dentists, license examinations conducted in, 37-4-301
Fraternal benefit societies
  documents to be in, 33-7-208
  minutes of proceedings of supreme governing body and board of directors, 33-7-306
Hazardous substances, labels, 50-30-202
Insurance policies, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Interpreters, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Interpreters**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Interpreters**; **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Nonprofit corporation documents, filing requirements, 35-2-119
Northern Montana College, curriculum, 20-25-256
Official and primary language, 1-1-510
Optometrists, certificate of registration examinations conducted in, 37-10-302
Partnership statements, 35-10-111
Physicians
  license, requirements, 37-3-305
  license examinations conducted in, 37-3-311
Railroads, rate schedules, 69-14-309
Trappers, metal tags required on traps, 87-3-504

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Const., IX, 1
Advertising adjacent to highways, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Air quality, Title 75, chapter 2
Aquatic ecosystem protection, Title 75, chapter 7, See **LAKES, Shore protection**; **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Billboards, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
CERCLA, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4, See **AIR QUALITY**
Commercial fertilizer educational and experimental program goals, 80-10-105, See also **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Comprehensive Environmental Cleanup and Responsibility Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
Conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Contingency grant program
  environmental contingency account, 15-38-202, 75-1-1101, 75-10-704, 82-4-357, 85-5-110
  hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release — grant applications for, 75-10-704
  objectives, 75-1-1101
Detergent phosphorus compounds, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4, See **Phosphorus compounds**
Economic development, compatibility, 90-1-101
Energy sources and conservation, renewable — compatibility with development, 90-4-101, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
Environmental Quality Council, Title 75, chapter 1, part 3
Environmental quality protection fund, 75-1-1101, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-722, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Continued)

Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
Federal regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirement, 50-2-130, 75-2-207, 75-3-410, 75-5-203, 75-6-116, 75-10-107, 76-3-511, 76-4-135, 80-15-110
Fertilizers, commercial, Title 80, chapter 10, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Fishing access improvement or development, 23-1-110
Fish species, transplantation or introduction — scientific investigation requirement, 87-5-711
Geothermal exploration, 75-20-1001
  injury caused by, statute of limitation, 27-2-303
  leases, Title 77, chapter 4, part 1, See **STATE LANDS**, **Geothermal resource leases**
  tax incentives, energy-related, 15-32-102, 15-32-115
Grant program, See **Contingency grant program**
Hazardous material incidents, emergency response provisions, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Response to hazardous material incidents**
Hazardous substances, Title 50, chapter 30, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Hazardous wastes, Title 75, chapters 10 and 11, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Highways, advertising adjacent to, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-807
Impact statements
  administrative rules, applicability, 2-4-405
  air quality permit requirements, 75-2-211, 75-2-212, 75-2-301
  facility siting, for, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
  fees
    administrative procedure act, applicability, 75-1-204
    agency rules to prescribe, 75-1-202, 75-1-203
    facility siting applications, exemption, 75-1-207
    federal energy regulatory commission, applications to — exemption, 75-20-204
    multiple applications or combined facility, 75-1-206
    schedule, 75-1-203
    use, 75-1-205
  general directions, 2-3-104, 75-1-201
  hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — natural resources impaired by release, liability for damage costs, 75-10-715
  heritage properties and paleontological remains, concerning, 22-3-433, 22-3-434
  lakeshore protection, for, 75-7-213
  megalandfill siting
    fee, filing — credit against, 75-10-921
    proposed facility, report on — inclusion, 75-10-922
  mining
    metal mines, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-342
    strip and underground mining permit application, 82-4-231
  statutory obligations not impaired, 75-1-104
  subdivisions, when, 76-4-125
  water use or appropriation
    lease applications, 85-2-141
    permits, 75-20-204, 85-2-124
  weather modification permits, criteria for issuance, 85-3-202
Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Ionizing radiation, Title 75, chapter 3, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Junkyards, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2
Lakeshore protection, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES**, **Shore protection**
Landscape architects, Title 37, chapter 66
Landscape management, Title 75, chapter 15
Megalandfill Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
Mining lands, reclamation and restoration, See **MINES AND MINING**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Continued)

Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**
Motor vehicle wrecking facilities and graveyards, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5
Nuclear energy facilities, Title 75, chapter 20, part 12
Nuclear regulation, Title 75, chapter 3, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Outdoor Advertising Act, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
Outfitters and guides, compliance with standards, 37-47-301
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Phosphorus compounds, sale and distribution
  counties
    regulation by, 75-7-411
      noncompliance, 75-7-412
    rule distributed to, 75-7-402
  model rule
    adoption and amendment, 75-7-401
    distribution, 75-7-402
    enforcement, 75-7-403
  penalty, 75-7-412
  standards, 75-7-401, 75-7-403
Policy of state, 75-1-103
  citation of Montana environmental policy act, 75-1-101
  energy supply emergency provisions, exclusion, 90-4-310
  exemption to provisions, 75-1-201
  impact statements, See **Impact statements**
  purpose of Montana environmental policy act, 75-1-102
  statutory obligations not impaired, 75-1-104
  supplemental policies and goals, 75-1-105
Pollution
  air, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
  water, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45; Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
Public Health Improvement Act, 50-1-401 — 50-1-406
Public water supplies, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 30 and 44; Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Radioactive substances, Title 75, chapter 3, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion**; **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Radon control, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Reclamation, Const., IV, 2; Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
Recycling
  junk vehicles, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5
  generally, Title 75, chapter 10, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Remedies to be provided, Const., IX, 1
Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, Title 15, chapter 38, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**
Right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Sanitarians, Title 37, chapter 40
Solid waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
State land oil and gas leases, term — effect of compliance with environmental policy act and rules, 77-3-421
State park improvement or development, 23-1-110
State policies, recommendations and formulation, Title 75, chapter 1, part 3
Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975, Natural, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Subdivision regulations for, Title 76, chapter 3
Sulfur dioxide, study of effects, 75-2-206

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Continued)

Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program projects, information concerning, 75-5-1113
Water, Const., IX, 2, See also generally **WATER USE**; **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
    appropriation permits, criteria for issuance, 85-2-311
    hydroelectric power generation facilities, feasibility studies to consider, 85-1-501

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL
Appointment of members, 5-16-101
Assistance, 75-1-201
Compensation of members, 75-1-302
Composition, 5-16-101
Consultations, 75-1-313
Contempt proceedings, 75-1-312
Depositions, 75-1-312
Duties, 75-1-324
Energy
    renewable sources and conservation development, report and oversight, 90-4-111, 90-4-112
    state policy, duties, 90-4-1002, 90-4-1003
Environmental impact statements, availability of copies, 75-1-201
Establishment, 75-1-102
Executive director, 75-1-322
Expenses of members, 75-1-302
Facility siting, responsibilities, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Handicapped persons' employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
Hearings, 75-1-312
Legislative environmental analyst, selection, 75-1-323
Meetings, 75-1-302
Megalandfill siting
    application, copy to, 75-10-918
    long-range plan filed with, 75-10-913
    party to proceedings, 75-10-927
Notice of vacancy, posting required when, 5-16-104
Officers, 5-16-105
Public representation on council, 5-16-101
Purpose, 5-16-102
Qualifications for membership, 5-16-102
Reappointment of members, 5-16-103
Records, agency — examination, 75-1-311
Renewable resource grant and loan projects, report on, 85-1-621
Solid waste management plans, submission to, 75-10-111
Staff, 75-1-323, 75-1-324
State water plan, submission to, 85-1-203
Subpoena powers, 75-1-312
Term of office, 5-16-103
Utilization of services, 75-1-313
Vacancies, how filled, 5-16-104
Water leasing study concerning streamflow for fisheries, 85-2-436
Water policy, duties, 85-2-105

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF, Title 2, chapter 15, part 35
    See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Air pollution control equipment, determination of use for tax purposes, 15-6-135
Air quality, responsibilities regarding, Title 75, chapter 2
Asbestos-related occupations and projects, duties, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Beavers and dams obstructing streams, investigation and reports thereof, 87-1-224
Boats and boating, waste disposal — rules, 23-2-522
CERCLA, implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners — duties, Title 37, chapter 41
Cities and towns, undertakings — powers regarding, 7-7-4407
Dairy product manufacturing plants, duties, 81-22-403
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Director, 2-15-3501; Const., VI, 8
  small business regulation and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302
Emission testing and certification standards, list of devices and rules establishing, 15-32-102, 15-32-203
Energy development and conservation, 90-2-140, 90-2-141; Title 90, chapter 4, parts 1, 6, and 10
Environmental Sciences, Division of — hazardous waste and CERCLA provisions, administration expenses, 75-10-621
Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 — implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
Federal territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-202
Geothermal resources and exploration, 75-20-1001
Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, appointments to, 2-15-1523
Hazardous
  chemicals, duties, 50-78-102, 50-78-205, 50-78-306
  substances, Title 75, chapter 11
  wastes, duties, Title 75, chapter 10
Infectious waste management, duties, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
Ionizing radiation, duties, Title 75, chapter 3
Megalandfill siting, duties, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
Mines and mining
  metal mines impact plan, requirements, 90-6-307
  reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4
Montana Conservation Corps program, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
Mosquito control districts, duties, 7-22-2418
Natural resource information system data source agency, 90-15-102
Nuclear regulation, duties, Title 75, chapter 3
Occupational Health Act, duties, Title 50, chapter 70
Pesticide registration, Title 80, chapter 8, part 2
Petroleum storage tank releases, duties, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Public water supplies, duties, Title 75, chapter 6
Radiation control agency, department as, 75-3-201
Radiation control, duties, Title 75, chapter 3
Radon control, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
School facilities, qualified energy projects — determinations, 20-9-471
Small business regulation and licensing system plan, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303
Solid Waste Management Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
Solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
State building energy conservation program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
Subdivisions, duties concerning, Title 76, chapter 4
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Timber sales, onsite consultations — representation, 76-13-132
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train — transfer of funds for grant, 7-14-120
Underground storage tanks and installers, duties, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
Utilities, integrated least-cost resource plans — duties, 69-3-1204, 69-3-1205
Vessel pumpout facilities, rules, 23-2-522
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, duties, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11
Water conservancy districts, authority, 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-204

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Water pollution control equipment, determination of use for tax purposes, 15-6-135
Water quality control, responsibilities, Title 75, chapter 5
Water treatment plants
  distribution systems, duties, Title 75, chapter 6
  operators, certification, Title 37, chapter 42
Water use
  appropriation permits
    objections to issuance, 85-2-311
    petition for adoption of rules, 85-2-319
  ground water investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Workplace, health and safety regulatory authority, Title 50, chapter 70, part 1

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW, BOARD OF, 2-15-3502
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, duties, Title 80, chapter 15
Air quality, jurisdiction and authority, Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4
Facility siting, duties, Title 75, chapter 20
Geothermal resources and exploration, 75-20-1001
Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-2-106
Megalandfill siting, duties, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
Mines and mining
  metal mine reclamation, duties, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
  strip and underground mine reclamation, duties, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
  strip and underground mine siting, duties, 82-4-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-111, 82-4-112
Motor vehicle graveyard and wrecking facilities, duties, 75-10-501, 75-10-515
Occupational health and safety, regulatory authority, Title 50, chapter 70
Public water supplies, duties, Title 75, chapter 6
Radiation control, duties, Title 75, chapter 3, part 4
Solid waste management, duties, Title 75, chapter 10
Subdivisions, monitoring or inspection of sanitary facilities, Title 76, chapter 4
Underground storage tanks and installers, duties, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
Water quality control, responsibilities, Title 75, chapter 5
Water quality districts, program, 7-13-4502, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4517
Water supplies, public — duties, Title 75, chapter 6
Workplace, health and safety regulatory authority, Title 50, chapter 70

EQUAL PROTECTION, Const., II, 4
  See generally **DISCRIMINATION**; **RIGHTS**

EQUITY
Clean hands doctrine, 27-1-416
Foreign-money claims, supplementary principles of law, 25-9-714
For every wrong there is a remedy, 1-3-214
Fraudulent transfers, applicability of laws, 31-2-342
Jurisdiction of
  district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  supreme court, 3-2-203, 3-2-204
Laches, defense, 1-3-218, 31-2-342; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Principles, basic, Title 1, chapter 3, See **LAW**, **Maxims of jurisprudence**
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
Trust, breach — exclusivity of remedies, 72-34-507, See also **TRUSTS**, generally

ESCHEATED ESTATES ACT, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Escheated estates**

ESCROW BUSINESSES
Administration of provisions, 32-7-108
Advertising, 32-7-121

ESCROW BUSINESSES (Continued)

Appeals, 32-7-124
Assets or capital, 32-7-115, 32-7-122
Assignments, 32-7-111, 32-7-121
Branch offices, 32-7-109
Cash receipt and disbursement journal, 32-7-115
Cease and desist orders, 32-7-122
Change of control, 32-7-111
Citation of Regulation of Escrow Businesses Act, 32-7-101
Close of escrow, 32-7-115, 32-7-117
Complaints, 32-7-122
Contempt, 32-7-123
Contracts pertaining to interest on deposits, 32-7-117
Definitions, 32-7-102, 32-7-111, 32-7-117
Enforcement of provisions, 32-7-122
Escrow accounts, 32-7-103, 32-7-115 — 32-7-117
Escrow instructions and escrow transactions, 32-7-102, 32-7-115, 32-7-121
Evidence
  "escrow" defined, 32-7-102
  examinations, investigations, or hearings, 32-7-123
  exemption or exception, burden of proof, 32-7-104
  violations, 32-7-122
Examinations, 32-7-108, 32-7-110, 32-7-115, 32-7-123
Exemptions or exceptions, 32-7-103, 32-7-104
Expenses, 32-7-115
Fees, 32-7-108, 32-7-110
Financial condition, transactions, and statements, 32-7-115
Funds
  deposit requirements and disbursement, 32-7-115, 32-7-117, 32-7-121
  power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-231
Hearings, 32-7-108, 32-7-123, 32-7-124
Injunction, 32-7-122
Investigations, 32-7-108, 32-7-122, 32-7-123
Legislative intent, 32-7-101
Liabilities, 32-7-115
Licensees, 32-7-102, 32-7-110, 32-7-115, 32-7-116
Licenses, 32-7-108 — 32-7-111, 32-7-121, 32-7-122
Officers, managers, and personnel, 32-7-109
Orders, 32-7-122
Purpose of provisions, 32-7-101
Receiver, appointment, 32-7-122
Reconciliation of statements, 32-7-115
Records, 32-7-115, 32-7-121
Regulation, 32-7-101
Restraining orders, 32-7-122
Rules, 32-7-108, 32-7-109, 32-7-122
Subpoenas, 32-7-123
Supervision, 32-7-101, 32-7-108
Unauthorized practices, 32-7-121
Unsafe conditions, 32-7-122
Violations, 32-7-108, 32-7-122

ESTATES AND PROBATE
  See also **LIVING WILLS**; **PROPERTY, REAL**
Abandonment of property, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
Absence as Evidence of Death and Absentees' Property Act, Uniform, 72-1-108

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)

Accounting
- closing of estate, See **Closing of estate**
- conservatorships, 72-5-413, 72-5-424, 72-5-436, 72-5-438
- escheated estates, 72-14-103, 72-14-202, 72-14-204
- personal representative, 72-1-109, 72-3-521, 72-3-522, 72-3-1005; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- public administrator, See **Public administrator**
- small estates, 72-3-1104
- special administrator, 72-3-703

Acknowledgments
- advancements, 72-2-119
- gifts, ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-619
- wills, 72-2-521, 72-2-524, 72-2-903, 72-3-309

Actions by or against decedent
- execution, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
- statutes of limitations, 27-2-404, 27-2-407, 72-3-123
- survival, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Survival of action**

Actions by or against personal representative
- accounting, 72-3-612
- appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - substitution for decedent, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
- attorneys' fees, 72-3-632, 72-3-633
- breach of duty, 45-1-205, 72-3-1011
- capacity, 72-3-604, 72-3-613; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- claims against estate, for payment, 72-3-804
- closing of estate, statute of limitation, 72-3-1011
- community property, perfection of title, 72-9-109
- costs, 25-10-108, 72-3-632
- counterclaim
  - against, 25-4-402
  - by, 25-4-401
- declaratory judgments, 27-8-204
- execution, 25-4-402, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
- foreign personal representative, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
- indemnification, 72-3-612
- insurance benefits, to recover — when, 33-15-201
- liability, determination of issue, 72-3-612
- nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — accounting by surviving party or beneficiary receiving payment, 72-6-215
- party, capacity, 72-3-527, 72-3-604, 72-3-612, 72-3-613; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  - foreign personal representative, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
  - small claims court, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
- quiet title, 70-28-204
- real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- recovery of possession or title determination, 72-3-606
- service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
- small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
- substitution for decedent, 27-1-501, 27-2-404, 72-3-604; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 25(a); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
- substitution for foreign personal representative, 72-4-311
- substitution for previous personal representative, 72-3-527

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Actions by or against personal representative (Continued)

- successor as party, 72-3-527
- surcharge, 72-3-612
- surety, breach of obligation on bond, 72-3-516
- tort actions, 72-3-612
- wrongful death of decedent, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, 27-1-513

Actions relating to estate
- community property, perfection of title, 72-9-109
- conservators and conservatorship
  - accounting, 72-5-436
  - bond, breach, 72-5-412
  - capacity of conservator, 72-5-427; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  - small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
  - surety on bond, against, 72-5-412
- creditor's claim for payment, 72-3-804, 72-3-814
- distributees, against, 72-3-1013
- elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-225, 72-2-228
- escheated estates, for, 72-14-103, 72-14-301
- exempt property and allowances, remedies, 72-2-415
- homicide of decedent, payors or other third parties, 72-2-813
- personal representative, See **Actions by or against personal representative**
- public administrator
  - bond, action on, 72-15-213
  - recovery of property by, 72-15-104
- small estates, recovery of property, 72-3-1102
- supervised administration, 72-3-401
- wills
  - contest, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  - delivery to court compelled, 72-2-536

Ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-616, 72-2-619, 72-3-911
Administration
- ancillary, See **Ancillary administration**
- appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- appointment required, 72-3-103
- commencement, 72-3-103
- conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- corepresentatives, 72-3-622
- costs and expenses, See **Costs and expenses**
- declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
- devolution of estate, subject to, 72-3-101
- expeditious, 72-3-605
- judgment or order, effect, 25-9-103, 26-3-201
- late discovery of property, subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
- letters, See **Personal representative**
- no administration, successors' rights, 72-3-911
- personal representative, See **Personal representative**
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404 — 72-34-406
- protected persons, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- public administrator, See **Public administrator**
- receivers, by — applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
- restraint of specific acts, 72-3-617
- special administrator, See **Special administrator**
- supervised, See **Supervised administration**
- termination, See **Closing of estate**

Adoption
- dissolution or annulment of marriage, revocation of probate or nonprobate transfers by, 72-2-814

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Adoption (Continued)

  intestate succession
    class gifts, 72-2-715
    relationship of parent and child, 40-8-125, 72-2-124
  wills, omitted after-adopted child, 72-2-332
Affidavits
  ancillary administration, of foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-305, 72-4-306
  conservators, foreign — payment and delivery in response to, 72-5-439
  inheritance tax, nonresident decedents, 72-16-802
  nonprobate transfers, securities registered in beneficiary form — information by personal representative, 72-6-308
  power of attorney, 72-5-502
  public administrator, required when, 72-15-211
  small estates, collection of personal property, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
  wills, of witnesses, 72-2-524, 72-3-213, 72-3-307, 72-3-309
Affirmations on all filed documents, 72-1-206
Agents, 72-1-103
  compensation, 72-3-634, 72-5-432
  conflicts of interest, 72-3-615
  disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
  dissolution or annulment of marriage, revocation of nomination, 72-2-814
  elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-223
  employment for estate, 72-3-613, 72-3-634, 72-5-427
  homicide of decedent, effect, 72-2-813
  inheritance tax, designation in agreement consenting to lien, 72-16-474
  nonademption of specific devises when, 72-2-616
  nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, Title 72, chapter 6, part 2
Alcoholic beverage licenses, transfer under probate, 16-4-204, 16-4-404
Aliens, 72-2-121, 72-2-215, See also **Nonresident decedents**
Allowances and exempt property, See **Exempt property and allowances**
Anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17
Ancillary administration
  actions by foreign personal representative, 72-4-310
  adjudication in other jurisdiction binding on local personal representative, 72-4-402
  bank payments to foreign personal representative, 32-1-448
  claims against decedent's estates, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308
  death taxes, apportionment, 72-16-612
  definitions, 72-4-101
  distribution to domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-822
  filing of letters, bond, inventory, and affidavit by foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-304, 72-4-309
  "foreign personal representative" defined, 72-1-103
  foreign trust company, appointment as administrator, 32-1-1002
  inheritance tax, 72-4-304, 72-16-701, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**, **Inheritance tax**, nonresident decedents
  inspection of assets, 72-4-305
  inventory, 72-4-303, 72-4-305
  jurisdiction of courts, 72-4-201, 72-4-202
  priority of domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506, 72-3-526, 72-4-311
  local administration, 72-4-101
    effect on foreign personal representative, third persons, and local representatives, 72-4-311
  local personal representative, 72-4-101, 72-4-311, 72-4-401
    adjudication in other jurisdiction binding on, 72-4-402
  location of property, determination, 72-3-113
  mortgages, discharge or release by foreign personal representative, 71-1-213

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Ancillary administration (Continued)

- notice
    - creditor to nonresident debtor, 72-4-308
    - inheritance tax, 72-4-304
    - local administration, pending, 72-4-311
    - service of process, 72-4-203
- payment of debt or delivery of property to foreign personal representative, 32-1-448, 72-4-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-306
    - discharge of debtor or possessor, 72-4-307
    - resident creditor notice, prohibited by, 72-4-308
- powers of foreign personal representative, 72-4-303, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
- proof of appointment and affidavit of foreign personal representative required when, 72-4-305, 72-4-306
- provisions governing, 72-4-401
- service of process on foreign personal representative, 72-4-203

Annulment, See **Dissolution or annulment of marriage**
Antilapse, 72-2-613
Appeals, 72-1-207, 72-1-209; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

- claims against estate, 72-3-808
- conservatorship, interim accountings, 72-5-438
- escheated estates, 72-14-301
- estate tax, 72-16-907
- formal testacy orders, 72-3-317, 72-3-318, 72-3-523
- inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**

Appraisement, See **Inventories**
Assignments

- "beneficiary" defined, 72-1-103
- disclaimer of property barred by, 72-2-811
- distribution in kind, 72-3-904
- escheated estates, fiduciary deposit, 72-14-401
- inheritance tax, nonresident decedents — securities transfer, 72-16-701

Attachment of interest in, 27-18-412
Augmented estate, 72-2-222

- elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-221, 72-2-225, 72-2-227

Banks

- conservators, deposits by, 72-5-427
- consolidation of bank, effect on fiduciary status, 32-1-371
- deposits and collections, effect of death of customer, 30-4-405
- foreign personal representatives, delivery of deposits or property to, 32-1-448
- nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, Title 72, chapter 6, part 2
- securities, deposit with, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427

Beneficiary or beneficiary designation, 72-1-103

- alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
- deceased beneficiary, substitute gift created in surviving descendants, 72-2-716
- elective share of surviving spouse, petition for payment, 72-2-228
- fiduciary deposit when person unable to take, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
- future interest under terms of a trust, 72-2-717
- homicide, effect, 72-2-813
- interested person, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
- nonprobate transfers
    - multiple-party accounts, Title 72, chapter 6, part 2
    - securities, registration in beneficiary form, Title 72, chapter 6, part 3
- worthier title doctrine abolished, 72-2-720

Bequests, See **Devise and devisees**; **Distribution and distributees**; **Wills**
Boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-510
Bonds

- conservators, 72-5-411 — 72-5-413

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Bonds (Continued)

- inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
- nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111
- personal representative, See **Personal representative**
- public administrator, 72-15-103, 72-15-208, 72-15-213
- records, 72-1-204
- trustees of trusts, 72-3-916

Business of decedent or person under disability
- continuation by conservator, 72-5-427
- continuation by personal representative, 72-3-613
- partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Death of partner**

Capital companies, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202
Cemetery associations, hearing of annual report — applicability of laws, 35-20-207
Child, 72-1-103, See also **Intestate succession; Minors**
- adoption, See **Adoption**
- afterborn, 72-2-118, 72-2-332, 72-2-1002
- class gifts, 72-2-715
- conservator, as, 72-5-410
- distribution
  - authority of personal representative, 72-3-611
  - per capita at each generation or per stirpes, 72-2-719
- exempt property, 72-2-413, 72-2-415, See also **Exempt property and allowances**
- family allowance, 72-2-414, See also **Exempt property and allowances**
- formal testacy proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
- homestead allowance, 72-2-412, 72-2-415, See also **Exempt property and allowances**
- inheritance taxes, specific provisions, 72-16-313, 72-16-318
- interested person, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
- nonprobate transfers from multiple-party accounts, demand for accounting, 72-6-215
- omitted, 72-2-332, 72-2-813, 72-3-611
- parent and child relationship, 72-2-124
- parent-child legal relationship termination, effect, 41-3-611
- pretermitted, 72-3-611
- representation, 72-1-303
- stepchild, 72-2-716
- support
  - death of parent, effect, 40-4-208, 40-6-213
  - lien against, 40-5-242
- unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205

Choice of law, See **Conflict of laws**
Claims against estate, 72-1-103, See also **Insufficiency of estate**
- administration in more than one state, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
- allowance of claim, 72-3-805, 72-3-806
- ancillary administration, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308, 72-4-401
- appeals, 72-3-808; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- augmented estate, effect, 72-2-222
- bond of personal representative, demand by creditor, 72-3-514
- child support, 40-6-213
- classification of claims, 72-3-807
- closing of estate
  - liability of distributees, 72-3-1012
  - statement by personal representative, 72-3-1004
  - time for, 72-3-1001
- community property
  - perfection of title, 72-9-109
  - rights, 72-9-114
  - security interest, 72-9-110

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Claims against estate (Continued)

- compromise, 72-3-131, 72-3-132, 72-3-815
- conservatorships, 72-5-405, 72-5-427, 72-5-433
- contemplation of death, gifts in, 70-3-205
- contingent claims, 72-3-804, 72-3-814
- counterclaim, 72-3-806
- declaratory judgment to determine creditors, 27-8-204
- devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101, 72-3-911
- disallowance of claim, 72-3-804, 72-3-805
- encumbered assets, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813
- enforcement, requirements, 72-3-104, 72-3-805
- execution upon property of estate, 72-3-813
- exempt property, priority, 72-2-413
- family allowance, exemption and priority, 72-2-414
- fiduciary deposit when person unable to take, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
- foreign administration, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308, 72-4-401
- funeral expenses, 72-1-103, See also **Funeral expenses**
- future due date, claims with, 72-3-814
- homestead allowance, exemption and priority, 72-2-412
- institutions, ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-412
- insufficiency of estate, 72-3-802, 72-3-807, 72-3-821, 72-36-302
- interested person, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
- interest on allowed claims, 72-3-805
- judgment
  - as claim, 25-9-103
  - declaratory judgment to determine creditors, 27-8-204
  - from another court to enforce claim, 72-3-805
- liability for manner of payment, 72-3-808, 72-3-906
- liens for salaries and wages, 71-3-302
- medicaid payments, reimbursement, 53-6-143, 53-6-167
- nonclaim, 72-3-803
- nonprobate transfers
  - effect, 72-6-111
  - multiple-party accounts, 72-6-206, 72-6-215
  - securities registered in beneficiary form, 72-6-308, 72-6-309
- nonresident decedents, 72-3-113, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
- not due, claims due in future, 72-3-814
- notice
  - allowance, 72-3-805
  - creditors, to, 72-3-801, 72-3-1103
  - disallowance, 72-3-804, 72-3-805
  - present claims, to, 72-3-801, 72-3-803
- order for payment, 72-3-808
- payment, 72-3-808
  - actions for, 72-3-802, 72-3-804
  - administration in more than one state, 72-3-821
  - contingent claim, 72-3-814
  - encumbrance of, 72-3-812
  - improper, 72-3-906
  - not due, 72-3-814
  - personal representative, by, 72-3-104, 72-3-613, 72-3-614
  - priority for, 72-3-807, 72-3-808, 72-3-821
  - proportional, 72-3-821
  - recovery of property for, 72-3-614, 72-16-442
  - restraint of specific acts, 72-3-617
  - secured claim, 72-3-811

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)

Claims against estate (Continued)
- payment (Continued)
  - security, 72-3-808, 72-3-814
  - unliquidated claim, 72-3-814
- presentation, 72-3-801, 72-3-804, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1004
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
- priority of claims, 71-3-302
- recovery from distributees, 72-3-104
- representation of parties, 72-1-303
- secured claims, 72-3-104, 72-3-804, 72-3-811, 72-3-812, 72-3-821, 72-9-110
- small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104,
- statute of limitations, 72-3-802
- taxes, claims for, 72-3-131, 72-3-807
- torts, based on, 72-3-612, 72-3-803
- trustor's estate, creditor's rights, 72-36-302
- unliquidated claims, 72-3-804, 72-3-814

Class gifts, 72-2-613, 72-2-715 — 72-2-718, 72-2-1004

Closing of estate
- accounting, final, 72-3-1005
  - compel or approve, petition to, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
  - inheritance tax
    - appraisal, hearing at time of, 72-16-415
    - determination of tax, accounting supplied for, 72-16-401
    - receipt for payment prerequisite, 72-16-434, 72-16-437
  - small estates, 72-3-1104
- distribution
  - compelled, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
  - domiciliary personal representative, to, 72-3-822
- escheat, order for sale of property, 72-14-204, 72-15-212, See also **Escheated estates**
- failure to close, 72-3-1015
- formal proceeding terminating administration, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003
- hearings, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1015
- informally probated will, administration under, 72-3-1003
- intestacy, partial, 72-3-1003
- late discovery of property, 72-3-1016
- liability of distributees to claimants, 72-3-1012
- lien for fiduciary performance, discharge, 72-3-1014
- notice
  - formal proceedings, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003
  - subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
- omitted persons, adjudication of testacy, 72-3-1002
- order of complete settlement, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003
- order to close, 72-3-1015
- paternity proceedings, effect on, 40-6-108
- personal representative's statement, by, 72-3-1004
- petitions, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003, 72-3-1016
- small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
- statutes of limitations
  - distributees, actions against, 72-3-1013
  - personal representative, actions against, 72-3-1011
- subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
- taxes
  - extension of time, 72-3-1006, 72-16-423, 72-16-437
  - final accounting provided for determination of tax, 72-16-401
  - payment prerequisite to closing, 72-3-1006, 72-16-423, 72-16-437
  - receipt or certificate of payment, 72-3-1006, 72-16-423, 72-16-434, 72-16-437
  - statement of personal representative, 72-3-1004

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Closing of estate (Continued)

  time, 72-3-1015
Community property
  application of provisions, 72-9-102, 72-9-120
  citation of uniform disposition of community property rights at death act, 72-9-101
  creditor's rights, 72-9-114
  disposition, 72-9-107
  married persons, acts of, 72-9-115
  nonprobate transfers
    multiple-party accounts, deposit to, 72-6-216
    securities, registration in beneficiary form, 72-6-302
  purchaser for value or lender, 72-9-110
  rebuttable presumptions, 72-9-103
  testamentary disposition, limitations, 72-9-116
  title, perfection
    personal representative, heir, or devisee, 72-9-109, 72-9-110
    surviving spouse, 72-9-108, 72-9-110
  uniformity of application and construction, 72-9-120
Compromise
  admission to probate, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
  claims against estate, 72-3-815
  debtors, with, 72-3-613
Conflict of interest
  conservators, 72-5-427, 72-5-434
  personal representative, 72-3-613, 72-3-615
  representation, 72-1-303
Conflict of laws
  elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-221
  governing instrument, construction, 72-2-713
  uniform probate code controls, 72-1-106
  wills, execution, 72-2-526
Conservators and conservatorship, See also **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation reports, disclosure to conservator, 52-3-813
  accounting of estate, 72-5-413, 72-5-424, 72-5-436, 72-5-438
  actions, See **Actions relating to estate**
  applicability of laws, 53-20-141, 72-1-201
  appointment of conservator
    acceptance, 72-5-406
    cause for, 72-5-409
    commitment of person to be protected, admissibility when, 53-21-190
    defect, 72-5-435
    dissolution or annulment of marriage, revocation of nomination, 72-2-814
    gambling violations, appointment for defendant, 23-5-136
    guardian, in lieu of, 72-5-316
    petition for, 25-1-201, 72-5-401 — 72-5-403
    priorities, 72-5-402, 72-5-410
    timeshare sales, appointment when, 37-53-505
    title to property vested by, 72-5-425
    transfer or alienation, not, 72-5-425
    trustee, for, 72-33-619
  attorney, court appointment, 72-5-408
  bond of conservator, 72-5-411 — 72-5-413
  child of protected person as conservator, 72-5-410
  claims
    contracts, based on, 72-5-436
    estate, against, 72-1-103, 72-5-405, 72-5-429, 72-5-433

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
  claims (Continued)
    protected person, against, 72-5-433
  collection of estate, 72-5-104, 72-5-427
  compensation of conservator, 72-5-427, 72-5-432, 72-15-301
  conflict of interest of conservator, 72-5-427, 72-5-434
  consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
  corporate shareholders, signatures for — acceptance or rejection of vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver, 35-1-527
  court
    accountings and appeal, 72-5-438
    appointment of conservator, 72-5-408, 72-5-409
    bond requirements, 72-5-411
    claims against estate or protected person, order for allowance, 72-5-433
    conflict of interest, transactions involving, 72-5-434
    instructions by, 72-5-413
    inventory filed with, 72-5-424
    jurisdiction, 72-1-103, 72-1-202, 72-5-102, 72-5-405, 72-5-406, 72-5-412
    orders for protection, 72-5-408, 72-5-409
    personal representative's powers, order granting to conservator, 72-5-429
    powers of conservator, enlargement or limitation, 72-5-430
    powers over property and affairs of protected person, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
    proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-413
    removal or resignation of conservator, 72-5-414
    termination of conservatorship, 72-5-437
    will of deceased person, delivery to, 72-5-429
  death of conservator, 72-5-414
  death of protected person, 72-3-122, 72-5-429
  default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 72-26-502
  delivery of estate to conservator, 72-5-104, 72-5-427, 72-5-435, 72-5-439
  disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
  distribution of estate
    conservator, to, 72-3-917, 72-3-918, 72-5-425
    estate plan, preservation, 72-5-431
    jurisdiction of court, 72-5-405
    nonademption of specific devises when, 72-2-616
    petition for order, 72-5-413
    powers of conservator generally, 72-5-427 — 72-5-429
    protected person, when to, 72-5-429
    title vesting in conservator, 72-5-425
  elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-223
  estate plan, preservation by conservator, 72-5-431
  executive clemency, application for — filing, 46-23-301
  expenses, 72-5-427, 72-5-429, 72-5-433, 72-5-437
  fees, notice subsequent to payment — request for, 72-5-404
  fiduciary duty of conservator, 72-5-413, 72-5-423, 72-5-436
  foreign conservators, payment or delivery of property to, 72-5-439
  foreign trust company as conservator, 32-1-1001 — 32-1-1007
  grounds for, 72-5-409
  guardian, protective proceedings, 72-5-231, 72-5-321, 72-5-401, See also **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
  hearings
    accountings, 72-5-438
    appointment of conservator, 72-5-403, 72-5-408
    court's powers, before exercise, 72-5-421
    orders subsequent to appointment, petition for, 72-5-413

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
- hearings (Continued)
  - protective order, 72-5-403, 72-5-408
  - removal of conservator, 72-5-414
  - termination of conservatorship, 72-5-437
- in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- interested persons
  - appointment or protective order, petition for, 72-5-401
  - conflict of interest, notice to, 72-5-434
  - notice to, 72-5-403, 72-5-404, 72-5-429, 72-5-434
  - orders subsequent to appointment, petition for, 72-5-413
  - records, request for, 72-5-424
  - sureties, action against — petition for, 72-5-412
  - termination of conservatorship, petition, 72-5-437
- inventory, 72-5-424
- investment of estate assets, 72-5-427, 72-5-431, 72-31-102
- letters of conservatorship, 72-1-103, 72-5-426, 72-5-429, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
- liability of conservator, 72-5-436, 72-5-438
- limited conservatorship, 72-5-316
- mental health facilities
  - commitment of persons to, effect, 53-21-141, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Conservatorship**
  - transportation of protected person to, reimbursement of expense, 53-21-113
- minors, transfers to, Title 72, chapter 26
- missing persons, for, 72-3-122, 72-3-918, 72-5-409
- nomination, power of, 72-2-814, 72-5-410, 72-5-501
- nonprofit corporations
  - as conservator, 72-5-410
  - members, signatures for — acceptance of vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver, 35-2-542
- notice
  - accountings, 72-5-438
  - claim against estate or protected person, 72-5-433
  - conflict of interest of conservator, 72-5-434
  - conservator, to, 72-1-302, 72-5-314, 72-5-406
  - court's powers, exercise of, 72-5-421
  - interested persons, request, 72-5-404, 72-5-429
  - orders subsequent to appointment, petition for, 72-5-413
  - personal representative, conservator as, 72-5-429
  - petition for appointment of conservator or protective order, 72-5-403
  - removal of conservator, 72-5-414
  - sureties, to, 72-5-412
  - termination of conservatorship, 72-5-437
  - waiver, 72-1-302, 72-5-403
- orders
  - accounting, for, 72-5-438
  - claims, allowance — for, 72-5-433
  - conservatorship, for, 72-1-303, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, 72-5-421
  - powers of personal representative to conservator, granting, 72-5-429
  - subsequent to appointment, petition for, 72-5-413
  - termination, for, 72-5-426
- parent
  - as conservator, 72-5-410
  - distributions, recommendations for, 72-5-428
  - inventory to, 72-5-424
  - notice of proceedings, 72-5-403
  - petition for appointment of conservator or protective order, 72-5-401
- partnership partners, appointment for — effect, 35-10-616

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)

- personal representative
  - conservator as, 72-5-429
  - rights of conservator, 72-3-505, 72-3-522
  - termination of conservatorship, petition by, 72-5-437
- petition for appointment of conservator or protective order, 72-5-401
  - contents, 72-5-402
  - fee for filing, 25-1-201
  - hearing, 72-5-408
  - notice, 72-5-403
- pleadings, 72-1-303
- power of attorney, 72-31-201, 72-31-231
- powers of conservator, 72-5-427 — 72-5-429
  - enlargement, 72-5-430
  - limitation, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
- professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
- public administrator, appointment, 72-5-410, 72-5-415, 72-15-301
- public employees' retirement system benefits, application for and payment to minor beneficiary, 19-2-803, 19-3-1204
- records, 72-1-204, 72-5-424
- relative as conservator, 72-5-410
- removal of conservator, 72-5-413, 72-5-414, 72-5-438
- residence requirements, 72-5-407, 72-5-410
- residential facilities, admission of persons to — creation upon, 53-20-141
- resignation of conservator, 72-5-414, 72-5-438
- sales by conservator, 72-5-427
- securities
  - bond of conservator, determination of amount, 72-5-411
  - conservator's power, 72-5-427
  - court's powers, 72-5-421
  - exempt transactions, 30-10-105
  - injunctive proceedings, appointment, 30-10-305
  - third persons, protection, 72-5-435
  - transfer, 30-10-402, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Fiduciary transfers**
- spouse
  - as conservator, 40-2-108, 72-5-410
  - court's exercise of rights, 72-5-421
  - notice of proceedings, 72-5-403
- successor conservator, 72-5-412 — 72-5-414
- support of protected person, 72-3-917, 72-5-409, 72-5-413, 72-5-428, 72-5-433
- taxation, conservator's duties, 72-5-427, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450, 72-16-601, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
- temporary conservator, 72-5-413
- termination of conservatorship, 72-5-426, 72-5-437
- third persons, protection of transactions, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
- title to property, 72-5-425, 72-5-426, 72-5-437
- tort claims against estate, 72-5-436
- trusts, relationship, See **TRUSTS**
- venue, 72-1-203, 72-5-407
- visitor
  - compensation, 72-5-432
  - interview with, 72-5-403, 72-5-408
- voidable transactions, 72-5-434
- will of parent of protected person, nomination of conservator by, 72-5-410

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)

- will of protected person
  - consideration in protection of estate, 72-5-431
  - delivery to court, 72-5-429
  - examination by conservator, 72-2-535, 72-5-431
  - nonademption of specific devises when, 72-2-616
- wills, appointment of conservator — effect, 72-5-425

Contempt
- misappropriation of estate, person's refusal to testify, 72-15-110
- will, refusal to deliver to court, 72-2-536

Contracts
- claims against estate
  - interest on, contract for, 72-3-805
  - limitations when based on, 72-3-803, 72-5-436
- conflict of interest, contracts involving, 72-3-615
- disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
- distribution, private agreements, 72-3-915
- minors, disaffirmance, 41-1-304
- personal representative, 72-3-612, 72-3-613, 72-3-631, 72-3-803
- protected persons and conservatorship
  - conservator
    - appointment, effect, 72-5-425
    - capacity, 72-5-427
  - consideration in administration of estate, 72-5-431
  - court, capacity, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
- spouse's rights, renunciation by, 72-2-224
- succession, concerning, 72-2-534

Contribution
- abatement by, 72-3-901
- claims against estate, distributees' right, 72-3-1012
- elective share of surviving spouse, to, 72-2-225, 72-2-227, 72-2-230

Controversies, admission to probate, 72-3-131, 72-3-132

Corporations
- close corporation shareholders, 35-1-550
- directors
  - conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461
  - indemnification, 35-1-451
- "entity" and "individual" defined, 35-1-113
- nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — nonapplicability, 72-6-202
- shareholders, signatures by fiduciary, 35-1-527

Costs and expenses
- appraiser for inheritance tax, fee, 72-16-413
- attorney's fees, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
- augmented estate, reduction, 72-2-222
- claim against the estate
  - as, 72-1-103, 72-3-807, 72-3-808
  - effect on, 72-3-803
- closing of estate, failure to close, 72-3-1015
- conservatorships, 72-5-427, 72-5-429, 72-5-433, 72-5-437
- filing fee, 25-1-201
- inheritance tax for nonresident decedents, statement of costs in application for determination, 72-16-802
- missing persons, search, 72-3-306
- payment
  - closing, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004
  - conservator, by, 72-5-427
  - personal representative, by, 72-3-613, 72-3-915

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Costs and expenses (Continued)
    payment (Continued)
        priority, 72-3-807
    personal representatives, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
    principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
    public administrators
        accounting, 72-15-207
        bond, action on, 72-15-213
        fees, 72-15-301
        payment from estate, 72-15-210
    small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
    trustor's estate, administration, 72-36-302
    wills
        contest of validity or probate, 72-12-206
        handwriting analysis, 72-12-406
Court, 72-1-103
    agents, review of compensation or employment, 72-3-634
    animals, trusts for — appointments pertaining to, 72-2-1017
    appeals, See **Appeals**
    attorney's fees, determination, 72-3-633, 72-3-634
    business of estate, order for continuation, 72-3-613
    chambers, judges power at, 3-5-311
    claim against estate
        compromise, 72-3-815
        payment, 72-3-808, 72-3-814
    clerk of court's powers, 72-1-205, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
    closing of estate, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003 — 72-3-1005
        show cause when not closed within 2 years, 72-3-1015
        small estates, 72-3-1104
        subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
    compromise
        approval, 72-3-132
        consent for, 72-3-613, 72-3-815
    conflicts of interest, approval of transactions involving, 72-3-615
    conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
    distribution, petition for, 72-3-914
    elective share of surviving spouse, duties, 72-2-223, 72-2-225, 72-2-228
    escheated estates, 72-14-103
        claim for, 72-14-301, 72-14-402
        discovery motion, 72-14-201
        investment of deposited money, order, 72-14-203
    exempt property and allowances, petition for relief, 72-2-415
    fiduciary deposits, claim for, 72-14-402
    formal testacy and appointment proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
    interested persons bound by orders, 72-3-111
    jurisdiction
        community property, perfection of title, 72-9-108
        disclaimer of property interests, filing, 72-2-811
        exclusive jurisdiction, 72-3-111
        foreign personal representatives, personal jurisdiction, 72-4-201, 72-4-202
        notice for hearing, method or time of giving, 72-1-301
        original jurisdiction, 3-5-302
        personal representative
            defect, 72-3-618
            invocation, power of, 72-3-605
            personal jurisdiction, 72-3-511, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
        subject jurisdiction, 72-1-202

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Court (Continued)
  jurisdiction (Continued)
    surety of personal representative, personal jurisdiction, 72-3-516
    third parties — payments, transfers, or deposits by, 72-2-712, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
  personal representative
    appointment, 72-3-103, 72-3-501, 72-3-503, 72-3-504, 72-3-506, 72-3-507, 72-3-512
    bond, 72-3-512, 72-3-513
    compensation
      renunciation, filing, 72-3-631
      review, 72-3-634
    foreign personal representative, 72-4-311
      filing of letters, bond, inventory, and affidavit, 72-4-303, 72-4-309
      personal jurisdiction, 72-4-201, 72-4-202
    inventory, filing, 72-3-607, 72-3-609
    jurisdiction
      defect, 72-3-618
      invocation, power of, 72-3-605
      personal, 72-3-511, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    limitation of powers, 72-3-618
    removal, 72-3-526
    restraining order against, 72-3-617
    subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
    surety on bond, 72-3-516
    termination, effect, 72-3-521
  public administrator
    accounting, 72-15-203, 72-15-207, 72-15-208, 72-15-302, 72-15-303
    bond, additional, 72-15-208
    compensation, adjustment, 72-15-304
    deposit of money, order, 72-15-213
    misappropriation of estate by third parties, 72-15-109, 72-15-110
    supervision, 72-15-201
  records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204, See also **Records required**
  small estate, closing, 72-3-1104
  subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
  supervised administration, 72-3-401, See **Supervised administration**
  testamentary trusts, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
  user surcharge, imposition, 3-1-317
  waiver of rights, unconscionability — decision on, 72-2-224
  wills
    delivery to, 72-2-536
    deposit with, 72-2-535
    handwriting analysis, 72-12-401, 72-12-402, 72-12-407
Creditors' claims, See **Claims against estate**
Crime victims reparation benefits, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Curtesy, abolishment, 72-2-122
Damages
  future, periodic payments — property of estate, 25-9-403, 25-9-412
  interested persons, failure to give notice to, 72-3-106
  medical malpractice, future damages — periodic payments as property of estate, 25-9-412
  personal representative, breach of fiduciary duty, 72-3-616
  stranger's death, failure to give notice, 72-15-105
  will, failure to deliver, 72-2-536
Death certificates as evidence, 72-1-108, 72-2-909
Death or status of individual, evidence of, 72-1-108
Debts, See **Claims against estate**; **Indebtedness to estate**; **Insufficiency of estate**
Declaration of invalidity of marriage, See Dissolution or annulment of marriage
Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202, 27-8-204

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)

Decrees, See **Judgments**; **Orders**
Defect
  claim against decedent's estate, in presentation, 72-3-804
  fiduciary sales, deeds and conveyances, 72-31-103
  informal probate applications, 72-3-215
  inventories, 72-3-609
  letters, in issuance, 72-3-602
  order, notice of — noncompliance, 72-3-106
  petitions, incompleteness, 72-3-121
  transactions with conservator, protection from, 72-5-435
  transactions with personal representative, protection from, 72-3-618, 72-31-103
Definitions, 72-1-103
  ancillary administration, 72-4-101
  antilapse provision, 72-2-613
  augmented estate provisions, 72-2-222, 72-2-227
  conservatorships and guardianships, 72-5-101
  deceased beneficiary, substitute gift created in surviving descendant provision, 72-2-716
  disclaimer of property interests, representative of a person, 72-2-811
  distribution, per capita at each generation or per stirpes, 72-2-719
  divorce or annulment, revocation by, 72-2-814
  estate, 70-1-702, 72-1-103
  formal testacy proceeding, 72-3-302
  future interest under terms of a trust, survivorship with respect to, 72-2-717
  homicide provision, 72-2-813
  international wills, 72-2-901
  intestate succession, representation provision, 72-2-116
  nonademption of specific devise, incapacitated principal, 72-2-616
  nonprobate transfers
    multiple-party account provisions, 72-6-201
    securities, registration in beneficiary form provisions, 72-6-301
  120-hour rule, co-owners with right of survivorship, 72-2-712
  supervised administration, 72-3-401
  will, 1-1-205, 72-1-103, 72-2-527, 72-2-901
Denial of probate, 72-3-213, 72-3-214, 72-3-223, 72-3-224
Descriptions of property in
  disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
  pleadings, 72-1-303
Devise and devisees, 72-1-103, 72-2-613, 72-3-901, See also **Distribution and distributees**; **Wills**
  ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-619
  administration, absence of, 72-3-911
  alienage, 72-2-215
  antilapse, 72-2-613
  artist and art dealer relationship, Title 22, chapter 2, part 5
  beneficiary, 72-1-103
  child support, action by board of county commissioners for, 40-6-213
  claims against estate
    compromise, consent to, 72-3-815
    statutes of limitations, 72-3-803
  closing of estate
    petition for order, 72-3-1003
    recovery of property, 72-3-1013
  community property, title to property, 72-9-108 — 72-9-110
  compromises, consent to, 72-3-613, 72-3-815
  covenants, how answerable, 70-20-306
  dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase, 30-11-704

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Devise and devisees (Continued)

- declaratory judgment, to determine, 27-8-204
- decreased, 72-2-613
- defeasible estate, 71-1-209
- devolution of estate, 72-3-101
- estate, devise to, 70-1-701 — 70-1-704, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY, Gifts**
- formal testacy proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
- indebtedness to estate, consent to compromise, 72-3-613
- in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- interested person, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
- mausoleum-columbarium plots, rights to, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425, 35-21-428
- nonademption of specific devises, 72-2-616
- nonprobate transfers
  - multiple-party accounts, payments, 72-6-223, 72-6-226
  - securities registered in beneficiary form, discharge of registering entity, 72-6-308
- nonprofit corporations, merger — effect, 35-2-614
- omission as parties, 72-3-1002
- partition, petition and notice, 72-3-914
- personal representative
  - notice of appointment, 72-3-603
  - priority as, 72-3-502
- principal and income determinations on income earned during administration, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
- residuary devisees, 72-2-614, 72-3-902
- state land sales, canceled certificates of purchase
  - improvements on land, effect on, 77-2-332
  - reinstatement, application, 77-2-333
- things in action, passage to, 70-2-102
- trusts, applicability, 72-33-106
- unknown
  - effect of judgments, 25-3-505
  - parties, as, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- vital statistics, certificates generally — data pertaining to father of child, 50-15-109

Devolution of estate, 72-3-101, See also **Succession**
- disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811

Disability, persons under — distribution to, 72-3-917, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
- nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, Title 72, chapter 6, part 2

Disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811

Discovery, procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1

Dissolution or annulment of marriage
- effect, 72-2-812
- perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
- renunciation of succession, 72-2-224
- revocation of probate or nonprobate transfers, 72-2-814

Distribution and distributees, 72-1-103, See also **Intestate succession**; **Succession**
- abatement, 72-2-331, 72-2-332, 72-2-413, 72-3-901, 72-3-911
- administration, absence of, 72-3-911
- agriculture, department of — authority, 80-1-102
- agriculture development council, acceptance, 90-9-202
- airport authorities, authority, 67-11-201
- ancillary administration, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
- appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- cemeteries, acceptance for, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
- cemetery districts, acceptance, 7-35-2109
- chemical dependency treatment programs, for, 53-24-108

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Distribution and distributees (Continued)

- cities and towns, acceptance, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4313, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803, 67-10-201, 90-5-102
- city-county consolidated governments, acceptance, 7-3-1203
- claims against estate, payment — bond or security by distributee, 72-3-814
- closing of estate, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1006
  - partial distribution, 72-3-1006
  - statement by personal representative, 72-3-1004
- community college district trustees, acceptance, 20-15-109
- community property, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
- community service programs, to, 90-14-103
- conservation districts, authority, 76-15-404
- conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-204
- conservators, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, distribution of estate
- contemplation of death, gifts in, 70-3-205
- corepresentatives, authority, 72-3-622
- counties, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-2105, 90-5-102
- county commissioners, board of — acceptance, 7-35-2201
- county park district commissions, acceptance, 7-16-2423
- county water and/or sewer districts, acceptance, 7-13-2217
- cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309
- deaf and blind, Montana school for the — acceptance, 20-8-111, 17-3-1001, 17-3-1002
- deed, 72-3-904, 72-3-905, 72-3-907
- development corporations, acceptance, 32-4-201
- devolution, 72-3-101
  - when no administration, 72-3-911
- disability, person under, 72-3-917, See also **Conservators and conservatorship**, distribution of estate
- dissolution of marriage, property settlement — criteria for determining, 40-4-202
- domiciliary personal representative, to, 72-3-822
- encumbered assets, 72-3-812
- escheat, 72-3-918, See **Escheated estates**
- evidence of succession, 72-3-905
- evidence of title, 72-3-904, 72-3-907, 72-3-911
- exempt property, effect, 72-2-413
- expeditious, 72-3-605, 72-3-610, 72-3-613, 72-3-621
- fiduciary deposit when interested person unable to take, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
- fire department relief association disability and pension fund, to, 19-18-501
- firefighters' unified retirement system benefits, as additional employee contributions, 19-13-607
- fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund, to, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, authority, 23-1-102, 87-1-209, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
- foreign personal representative, to, 72-3-822, 72-4-401
- future interests
  - in "heirs" and like, 72-2-223, 72-2-717, 72-2-721
  - under terms of trust, 72-2-717
- grazing district preferences not subject to, 76-16-405
- hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility — acquisition and liability of facility, 75-10-715
- highway authorities, acceptance, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
- highway patrol officers' survivorship benefits, 19-6-903
- historical society, acceptance, 22-3-107, 22-3-603
- hospitals, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
- housing authorities, municipal — acceptance, 7-15-4460
- housing, board of — acceptance, 90-6-104
- improper, 72-3-905 — 72-3-907, 72-3-1013
- indebtedness of successor, 72-3-912
- in "heirs" and like, 72-2-721
- inheritance tax, Title 72, chapter 16

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Distribution and distributees (Continued)

- in kind, 72-3-902, 72-3-904, 72-3-905, 72-3-907
- institutions generally, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 17-3-1001, 17-3-1002
- insurers, investment in real estate allowed when, 33-2-832
- interest on pecuniary devise, 72-3-913
- investments, board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
- land commissioners, board of — authority, 23-1-103, 77-1-213
- lenders to distributees, 72-3-907
- liability of distributees, 72-3-1012
- libraries, public — board of trustees, authority, 22-1-309
- limited partnership, interest in, 35-12-802
- mausoleum-columbariums, authority, 35-21-217, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425, 35-21-428, 35-21-613, 35-21-614, 35-21-623
- migratory bird reservations, 2-1-211
- missing persons, to, 72-3-918
- Montana arts council, authority, 22-2-107
- Montana state university local government center, acceptance, 20-25-237
- motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
- municipal commission-manager government, acceptance, 7-3-4313
- natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-1-332, 85-3-103
- nonprofit corporations, merger — effect, 35-2-614
- omitted child, 72-2-332
- open-space lands
  - authority of public bodies, 76-6-106
  - land for, 7-12-4102
- park commissioners, board of — authority, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
- parking commissions, acceptance, 7-14-4622
- parks, public — land for, 7-12-4102
- partial distribution, 72-3-1006
- partition for purpose of, 72-3-914
- paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-108
- payment in, 72-3-905, 72-3-906
- per capita at each generation, 72-2-719
- personal representative, authority, 72-3-605, 72-3-611, 72-3-613
- per stirpes, 72-2-719, 72-6-310
- planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
- police officers' retirement systems
  - employer contributions, as additional, 19-9-705
  - police retirement funds, to, 19-19-304
- port authorities, acquisitions by, 7-14-1111
- power-tobin mansion, bequest to state, 77-1-221
- private agreement among successors, 72-3-915
- procurement provisions, state — applicability, 18-4-132
- proposal and right to object, 72-3-903
- public employees' retirement system, alternate payees, 19-2-907
- public health and human services, department of — acceptance, 53-20-504, 53-21-402
- purchases from distributees, 72-3-907
- recovery from distributees, 72-3-317, 72-3-1013
- recovery when improper, 72-3-905, 72-3-907, 72-3-1013
- reformation, 72-2-1004, 72-2-1006
- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-402
- religious corporations, power, 35-3-205
- representation, by, 72-2-719
- residuary estate, 72-3-902
- restraint of specific acts, 72-3-617
- reversion, 70-15-210, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Reversion**

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Distribution and distributees (Continued)

    school districts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601
    schools generally, for, 20-9-601
    school trustees, acceptance, 20-3-324, 20-9-604
    science and technology development, board of — acceptance, 90-3-203
    securities
        cash distribution prior to death, 72-2-615
        valuation, 72-3-902
    small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
    snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-612
    spouse, entitlement, 72-2-331, See also **Spouse**
    state forests, acquisition by, 77-5-101
    state land acquired by, 77-1-101, 77-5-101
    state, to
        expenditure limitation, 17-8-105
        investment funds for, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
        power-tobin mansion, 77-1-221
        veterans' and pioneers' memorial building, for, 22-3-303
    successor personal representative, authority, 72-3-621
    supervised administration, 72-3-401, 72-3-403, 72-3-405, See also **Supervised administration**
    taxes, Title 72, chapter 16
    television districts, acceptance, 7-13-2510
    testamentary additions to trusts, 72-2-531
    transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301
    "trust company" defined, 32-1-107
    trustees, to, 72-3-915, 72-3-916
    unclaimed assets, 72-3-918
    university of Montana bureau of government research, acceptance, 20-25-207
    university system, 17-3-1001, 17-3-1002, 20-25-402, 20-25-426
    urban renewal, acceptance for, 7-15-4258
    veterans' and pioneers' memorial building, for, 22-3-303
    water conservancy district board of directors, authority, 85-9-405
    will, to be in accordance with terms of, 72-3-610
Divorce, See **Dissolution or annulment of marriage**
Domicile, See **Residence**
Dower, See also **Elective share of surviving spouse**
    abolishment, 72-2-122
    partition, joinder of tenant in dower, 70-29-104, 70-29-105, 70-29-326
    presumption property free from, 70-20-316
    quiet title, subject to, 70-28-101, 70-28-105
Durable power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
    "agent" defined, 72-1-103
    nonademption of specific devises when, 72-2-616
Easements, dedication by
    conservator, 72-5-427
    personal representative, 72-3-613
Elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-221
    abatement, applicability, 72-3-901
    augmented estate, 72-2-222
    community property, 72-9-107
    devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101
    divorce, annulment, or decree of separation — effect, 72-2-812
    effect on statutory benefits, 72-2-226
    exempt property, effect, 72-2-413
    extension of time, 72-2-225
    family allowance, effect, 72-2-414

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Elective share of surviving spouse (Continued)

- governing instrument, conflict of laws — effect, 72-2-713
- homestead allowance, effect, 72-2-412
- homicide, effect, 72-2-813
- incapacitated person, 72-2-223, 72-2-415
- inheritance tax, effect, 72-16-314, 72-16-315
- liability of others for balance, 72-2-227
- payors and other third parties, protection, 72-2-228
- perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1005
- petition for, 72-2-223, 72-2-225, 72-2-227
- proceeding for, 72-2-225
- protected person, court's power, 72-5-421
- recipients, liability, 72-2-230
- right of election, 72-2-223
- sources from which share payable, 72-2-227
- supplemental elective-share amount, 72-2-221, 72-2-223, 72-2-225 — 72-2-227, 72-2-230
- waiver of right, 72-2-224

Encumbrance of assets of estate, See also **Liens**; **Mortgages**; **Pledges**; **Security interest in property of estate**

- conflict of interest, 72-3-615
- conservator's authority, 72-5-427
- nonademption of specific devises, 72-2-616
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-812
- small estate, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104

Errors, See **Defect**

Escheated estates

- accountings, 72-14-103, 72-14-202, 72-14-204
- acquisition by state, 70-1-203, 70-6-420, 72-14-102, 72-14-103
  - collection by department of administration, 17-4-103
  - procedure, Title 72, chapter 14, part 2
- attorney general, duties, 72-14-103
  - special assistant attorney general, 70-9-105, 72-14-103
- citation of escheated estates act, 72-14-101
- claim of escheated property, action for, 72-3-918, 72-14-301
  - amount, 72-14-210
  - fiduciary deposits, 72-14-402
  - inheritance tax, payment, 72-14-303
  - statute of limitation, 72-14-302
- delivery of property
  - intangible personal property, 72-14-205
  - real property, deed, 72-14-206
  - tangible personal property, 72-14-207
- deposit of money
  - county treasurer, with, 7-6-2421, 72-14-202, 72-14-204, 72-14-401, 72-14-403, 72-15-212
  - fiduciary deposit, 72-14-401, 72-14-403
  - investment of deposited funds, 72-14-203
  - public administrator, by, 72-14-202
  - revenue, department of — with, 7-6-2421, 72-3-918, 72-14-204, 72-14-207, 72-15-212
  - state treasurer, with, 7-6-2421, 72-14-204 — 72-14-206, 72-14-209, 72-14-403
  - trust, funds held in, 20-9-601, 72-14-210, 72-14-403
- discovery of existence, 72-14-103, 72-14-201
- fiduciary deposits when, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
- hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility — acquisition and liability of facility, 75-10-715
- insurer's liquidation, unclaimed funds, 33-2-1374
- joint action with other states, 70-9-122

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Escheated estates (Continued)

- notice of auction sale
  - intangible personal property, 72-14-205
  - real property, 72-14-206
  - tangible personal property, 72-14-207
- personal property unsold by personal representative, disposition, 72-14-205, 72-14-207
- real property unsold by personal representative, 72-14-206
- sale of property, 72-14-208
  - final settlement, order upon, 72-14-204, 72-15-212
  - intangible personal property, 72-14-205
  - real property, 72-14-206
  - tangible personal property, 72-14-207
- state forests, acquisition by, 77-5-101
- unclaimed property, 70-9-102, 70-9-105, 72-3-918, 72-14-403
- when title vests in state, 72-14-102

Estate tax, Title 72, chapter 16, part 9
Evidence

- child, transfer in lieu of testamentary provision, 72-2-332
- community property, presumption, 72-9-103
- conservatorship, transfer of assets, 72-5-426, 72-5-437
- death, 72-3-317
- death or status of individual, 72-1-108
- distributees
  - purchases from, for value, 72-3-907
  - succession to interest, 72-3-905
  - title to property, 72-3-904
- distribution, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916
- elective share of surviving spouse, election by agent presumed to be on behalf of incapacitated spouse, 72-2-223
- escheat, no presumption of heirs or next of kin, 72-14-102
- guardianship, necessity — expert testimony, 72-5-315
- homicide of decedent, determination of criminal accountability of killer, 72-2-813
- informal probate, conclusive as to all persons, 72-3-215
- intestacy, 72-3-310, 72-3-1002
- marital relationship between decedent and beneficiary, 72-2-814
- judgments or orders, when conclusive, 26-3-201
- nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — ownership during lifetime, net contribution, 72-6-211
- 120-hour rule, survivorship requirement, 72-2-114, 72-2-712
- personal property, separate writing for disposition — intention, 72-2-533
- possession of estate by personal representative, necessity, 72-3-606
- power of appointment, specific reference — presumption of donor's intention, 72-2-714
- power of attorney, affidavit of lack of knowledge of disability conclusive, 72-5-502
- preexisting estates, 72-1-107
- simultaneous death, presumption, 72-1-108, 72-2-712
- spouse, premarital will or transfer in lieu of testamentary provision, 72-2-331
- title to property, 72-3-904
- trust for domestic or pet animals, governing instrument and transferor's intent, 72-2-1017
- wills
  - contest, burdens of proof, 72-3-310
  - execution, 72-3-307, 72-3-309, 72-3-1002
  - international wills
    - death of testator, 72-2-909
    - validity, certificate conclusive of, 72-2-906
  - parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-2-522, 72-2-534
  - revocation, presumption against not created by execution of joint or mutual wills, 72-2-534
  - self-proved, presumptions, 72-3-309

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Evidence (Continued)
  wills (Continued)
    subsequent, presumption of intent to replace or supplement previous will, 72-2-527
    witnesses, See **Wills**
    writings intended as, 72-2-523
  worthier title doctrine abolished, 72-2-720
  writings of decedent, 26-1-607
Execution against, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
  claims against estate, prohibited for, 72-3-813
  counterclaim, judgment on, 25-4-402
Executor, See **Personal representative**
Exempt property and allowances
  appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  applicability of laws, 72-2-411
  augmented estate, effect, 72-2-222
  claims against estate, priority, 72-3-808, 72-3-821
  definitions, 72-1-103
  devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101, 72-3-911
  distribution, applicability, 72-3-902
  divorce, annulment, or decree of separation — effect, 72-2-812
  elective share by surviving spouse, effect, 72-2-221, 72-2-226
  exempt property, 72-1-103, 72-2-413
  family allowance, 72-2-414
  governing instrument, conflict of laws — effect, 72-2-713
  homestead allowance, 72-2-412
  homicide, effect, 72-2-813
  inheritance tax, effect, 72-16-314
  institutions, ancillary and per diem charges — effect, 53-1-412
  nonprobate transfers from multiple-party accounts, effect on allowances, 72-6-215
  120-hour rule, survivorship requirement, 72-2-114
  principal and income determinations on income earned during administration of estate, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
  selection of property, 72-2-415
  small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
  title to, establishment, 72-3-911
  waiver of rights, 72-2-224
Expenses, See **Costs and expenses**
Federal liens, certificates and notices — filing, 71-3-204
Fiduciary generally, 72-1-103, See also **Conservators and conservatorship**; **Personal representative**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**; **TRUSTS**
  applicability of laws, territorial extent, 72-1-201
  compromise agreements, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
  disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
  dissolution or annulment of marriage, revocation of nomination, 72-2-814
  homicide of decedent, effect, 72-2-813
  notice, waiver, 72-1-302
  perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
  prior, acts or accounts — review, extent of orders binding, 72-1-303
Foreign conservators, 72-5-439
Foreign estates, See **Nonresident decedents**
Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
Foreign personal representative, See **Ancillary administration**
Forest fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
Formal testacy and appointment proceedings
  appeals, 72-3-317, 72-3-318, 72-3-523
  appointment, specific provisions, 72-3-319, 72-3-507, 72-3-523, 72-3-611
    bond of personal representative, effect, 72-3-513

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Formal testacy and appointment proceedings (Continued)
  appointment, specific provisions (Continued)
    request for appointment not required, 72-3-302
    several instruments, which controls nomination, 72-3-314
  claims against estate, adjudication, 72-3-1013
  closing of estate, See **Closing of estate**
  commencement of proceedings, 72-3-302
  compromise as to admission to probate, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
  contested cases
    burdens in, 72-3-310
    priority of determinations, 72-3-311
    witness' testimony, 72-3-309
  death
    burden of proof, 72-3-310
    conclusive finding, 72-3-317
    fact of death in doubt, 72-3-306, 72-3-317
    recovery of estate when not dead, 72-3-317
  definitions, 72-1-103
  execution of will, proof, 72-3-307, 72-3-309, 72-3-310, 72-3-1002
  fees, 25-1-201, 72-12-206
  foreign wills, 72-3-301, 72-3-316
  hearings, 72-3-301, 72-3-302, 72-3-313
    notice, 72-3-305, 72-3-306, 72-3-317
    unopposed cases, 72-3-307
  heirship, reconsideration, 72-3-317
  informal probate and appointment proceedings
    confirmation of appointment, 72-3-304
    denial, effect, 72-3-214, 72-3-224
    stay of appointment, 72-3-319
    superseded by formal proceeding, 72-3-303, 72-3-523
  intestacy
    burden of proof, 72-3-310
    order, 72-3-307, 72-3-315, 72-3-317
    partial, 72-3-315
    petition for adjudication, 72-3-301, 72-3-302, 72-3-311
    unopposed petition, 72-3-307
  late discovery of wills, 72-3-311, 72-3-317
  nonresidents, orders of domiciliary state, 72-3-312
  notice
    appointment, determination, 72-3-319
    failure to give, 72-3-1002
    hearing, 72-3-305, 72-3-306, 72-3-317
    petition, 72-3-301, 72-3-302, 72-3-304
    proof of notice, 72-3-313
  objections, 72-3-308
  omitted parties, 72-3-1002
  orders
    appeal, 72-3-317
    compromise, 72-3-132
    final, 72-3-314, 72-3-317
    intestacy, 72-3-307, 72-3-315, 72-3-317
    modification, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
    out-of-state, effect, 72-3-312
    probate, 72-3-307, 72-3-313
    request for, 72-3-301, 72-3-302
    several instruments, 72-3-314
    vacation, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-318, 72-3-611

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Formal testacy and appointment proceedings (Continued)
- orders (Continued)
  - who bound, 72-1-303
- petitions, 72-3-301, 72-3-311
  - appointment, for, 72-3-319
  - dismissal or amendment, 72-3-313
  - filing, 25-1-201, 72-3-302
  - informal appointment, request for confirmation, 72-3-304
  - order, for modification or vacation, 72-3-317
  - several petitions, 72-3-314
  - supervised administration, applicability, 72-3-403
  - unopposed, 72-3-307
- pleadings, 72-3-307, 72-3-308
- rules of procedure, 72-1-207
- self-proved will, 72-3-309
- several instruments, priority for probate, 72-3-314
- special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701, 72-3-704, 72-3-705
- statutes of limitations, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
- supervised administration, joinder, 72-3-402
- validity of will, 72-3-313, 72-12-206
- venue, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114, 72-3-310, 72-3-313

Fraternal benefit societies
- benefits, payment to estate, 33-7-521
- heirs, right of indemnification or reimbursement, 33-7-307

Fraud
- alleged decedent, recovery by, 72-3-317
- distributees, recovery of property from, 72-3-1013
- inheritance tax, effect on proration of additional tax, 72-16-458
- personal representative, recovery from, 72-3-1011
- remedies, 72-1-111
- wills
  - contested cases, burden of proof, 72-3-310
  - extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
  - self-proved, effect on execution, 72-3-309

Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
Funeral expenses, See also **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
- augmented estate, effect on valuation, 72-2-222
- claim against estate, 72-1-103
  - priority for payment, 72-3-807
- inheritance taxes, effect on valuation, 72-16-308, 72-16-802
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-601
- principal and income determinations on income and expenses incurred during administration, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
- small estate, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104

Future interests, See also **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**; **PROPERTY, REAL**
- augmented estate, 72-2-222
- disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
- heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518
- "heirs" and like, in, 72-2-223, 72-2-717, 72-2-721
- passing of, 70-1-326
- perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
- trust
  - animals, trust for domestic and pet — unexpended trust property, 72-2-1017
  - survivorship under terms of, 72-2-717

Generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
Gifts
- ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-619, 72-3-911

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Gifts (Continued)

- advancements, 72-2-119, 72-3-911
- anatomical, Title 72, chapter 17
- antilapse, 72-2-613
- causa mortis, 15-7-307, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308, See also **TAXATION, ESTATES, Inheritance tax**, contemplation of death, transfers in
- class gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-715 — 72-2-718, 72-2-1004
- inheritance tax, 72-16-101
- nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111
- protected persons
  - charitable contributions by conservator, 72-5-428
  - court's authority, 72-5-421
- substitute gifts, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
- to estate, 70-1-701 — 70-1-704, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY, Gifts**

Governing instrument, 72-1-103
- animals, trusts for, 72-2-1017
- augmented estate, 72-2-222
- beneficiary and beneficiary designation, 72-1-103, 72-2-712
  - alternative, 72-2-716
- class gifts, 72-2-715 — 72-2-718
- compromise of controversies, 72-3-131
- construction
  - conflict of laws, 72-2-713
  - scope of rules, 72-2-711
  - worthier title doctrine abolished, 72-2-720
- deceased beneficiary, substitute gift created in surviving descendants, 72-2-716
- disclaimer of property interests, restrictions or limitations, 72-2-811
- distribution of property, per capita at each generation or per stirpes, 72-2-719
- divorce or annulment, revocation of probate or nonprobate transfers by, 72-2-814
- elective share of surviving spouse, payors and other third parties, 72-2-228
- future interests
  - in "heirs" and like, 72-2-223, 72-2-717, 72-2-721
  - trust, under terms of — survivorship with, 72-2-717
- homicide, effect, 72-2-813
- 120-hour rule, 72-2-712
- perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1002, 72-2-1003
- power of appointment, specific reference, 72-2-714

Guardians, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**

Health care information, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 5 and 6

Hearings
- attorneys' fees, additional fees, 72-3-633
- closing of estate, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1015
- conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-225
- formal testacy or appointment proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
- inheritance tax, Title 72, chapter 16
- notice, 72-1-301
- personal representative
  - removal for cause, 72-3-526
  - restraining order, 72-3-617
- special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701
- wills, handwriting analysis — determination of necessity, 72-12-402

Heirs, 72-1-103, See also **Distribution and distributees**; **Intestate succession**
- administration, absence of, 72-3-911
- afterborn heirs, 72-2-118
- alienage, 72-2-121, 72-2-215

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Heirs (Continued)

animals, trust for domestic or pet — unexpended trust property, 72-2-1017
artist and art dealer relationship, Title 22, chapter 2, part 5
cemetery plots, inalienability, 35-20-216
charitable trusts, enforcement prohibited, 72-33-503
child support, action by board of county commissioners for, 40-6-213
claim against estate
    compromise, consent to, 72-3-815
    statutes of limitations, 72-3-803
class gifts, 72-2-718
closing of estate
    determination of heirs at, 72-3-1001
    recovery of property, 72-3-1013
community property, title to property, 72-9-108 — 72-9-110
compromises, consent to, 72-3-613, 72-3-815
cooperative associations, proceeds of shares to, 35-15-404
covenants, how answerable, 70-20-306
dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase, 30-11-704
death certificates, determination of heirship, 50-15-121
declaratory judgment to determine, 27-8-204
defeasible estate, 71-1-209
definitions, 72-1-103
degrees of kinship
    collateral kinship, 72-11-102, 72-11-104
    computation, 72-11-101, 72-11-103, 72-11-104
    intestate succession, 72-2-113
    lineal kinship, 72-11-102, 72-11-103
devolution of estate, 72-3-101
    disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
elective share of surviving spouse, transfer from unexpended trust property, 72-2-223
formal proceedings to determine, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
fraternal benefit societies, right of indemnification or reimbursement, 33-7-307
future interests in, 70-1-518, 72-2-223, 72-2-717, 72-2-721
half blood, kindred of, 72-2-117, 72-2-715
indebtedness to estate, consent to compromise, 72-3-613
in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
interested person, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
judicial determination, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
jurisdiction of court, 72-1-202
mausoleum or columbarium plots, rights to, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425
mere possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
minors, contracts — disaffirmance, 41-1-304
nonprobate transfers
    multiple-party accounts, payments, 72-6-223, 72-6-226
    securities registered in beneficiary form, discharge of registering entity, 72-6-308
omission as parties, 72-3-1002
120-hour rule, 72-2-114
outfitters' licenses as part of estate, 37-47-310
partition, petition and notice, 72-3-914
paternity proceedings, effect on, 40-6-108
personal representative, appointment
    notice, 72-3-603
    priority, 72-3-502
quiet title by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-201
remainders, meaning of heirs and issue, 70-1-518, 70-15-215
representation, 72-2-113, 72-2-116

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Heirs (Continued)

- state land sales, canceled certificates of purchase
    - improvements on land, effect on, 77-2-332
    - reinstatement, application, 77-2-333
- treason, conviction not to cause loss of property to relative or heirs, Const., II, 30
- unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205
- unknown
    - judgment, effect, 25-3-505
    - parties, as, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108
- veterans, waiver of burial benefits, 10-2-501
- vital statistics, certificates generally — data pertaining to father of child, 50-15-109
- workers' compensation
    - fellow employee, prosecution of action against, 39-71-413
    - laws binding on, 39-71-411
    - third party actions, prosecution, 39-71-412, 39-71-414
- worthier title doctrine abolished, 72-2-720

Homeowner's tax payment claim, filing by estate, 15-1-1003
Homicide victims, 46-18-243, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**; **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**, **Restitution**
Illegitimate individuals, class gifts, 72-2-715
Incapacitated persons, 72-1-103, 72-1-201, 72-1-202, 72-5-101, See also **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**

- elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-223, 72-2-415
- nonademption of specific devises, 72-2-616
- nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, Title 72, chapter 6, part 2

Indebtedness of estate, See **Claims against estate**; **Insufficiency of estate**
Indebtedness to estate

- conservator's authority, 72-5-427
- distribution of assets based on, valuation, 72-3-902
- foreign personal representative's authority, 72-4-306
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
- small estates, 72-3-1101
- successor's indebtedness, offset, 72-3-912

Independence of proceedings, 72-3-121
Informal probate and appointment proceedings

- application, 25-1-201, 72-1-103
    - additional information, 72-3-203
    - contents, 72-3-202, 72-3-203
    - defect, 72-3-215
    - interested person's right, 72-3-105
    - stay, 72-3-403
    - verification, 72-3-201
- appointment
    - authority conferred by, 72-3-611
    - clerk of court, duty to make, 72-3-225
- definitions, 72-1-103
- denial, 72-3-213, 72-3-214, 72-3-223, 72-3-224, 72-5-233
- findings of clerk of court, 72-3-212, 72-3-222
- formal proceedings
    - confirmation of informal appointment, 72-3-304
    - stay of informal appointment, 72-3-319
    - supersedes informal applications, 72-3-303, 72-3-523
- granting, 72-3-213
- intestacy, appointment in, 72-3-204
- necessity, 72-3-102

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Informal probate and appointment proceedings (Continued)

- notice, 72-3-211, 72-3-221
- prevention, 72-3-302
- previous probate, 72-3-213
- set-aside, 72-3-302
- special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701, 72-3-703, 72-3-705
- statement of informal probate, 72-3-215
- statute of limitation, 72-3-122, 72-3-203
- successor personal representative, appointment, 72-3-205
- vacation, 72-3-523
- venue, 72-3-112, 72-3-202, 72-3-212, 72-3-222

Insufficiency of estate
- administration in more than one state, 72-3-821
- claims against estate
  - conservatorship, 72-5-433
  - priority for payment, 72-3-807, 72-3-821
  - statute of limitation, waiver when, 72-3-802
- death taxes, to pay, 72-16-608
- nonprobate transfers from multiple-party accounts, effect, 72-6-215
- trustor's estate, creditor's rights, 72-36-302

Insurance, See also **Governing instrument**
- assets of estate
  - insurance of, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
  - insurance proceeds as, 72-16-304
- augmented estate, 72-2-222
- conservator's authority, 72-5-427
- disability benefits, payment to estate, 33-22-212, 33-22-604
- insurance producer's estate, temporary license to dispose of property belonging to, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
- liability insurance, liability of decedent or personal representative — to establish, 72-3-803
- life
  - deceased beneficiary, substitute gift created in surviving descendants, 72-2-716
  - homicide, effect, 72-2-813
  - industrial, beneficiaries, 33-20-115
  - premarital agreements for ownership rights and disposition of benefits, 40-2-605
  - transfer in contemplation of death, nonapplicability, 72-16-301
- nonademption of specific devises, 72-2-616
- nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
- protected persons
  - conservator
    - appointment, effect, 72-5-425
    - authority, 72-5-427
  - court's authority, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
- recovery of benefits, action for — when, 33-15-201
- testamentary additions to trusts, 72-2-531

Interest
- claims against estate, 72-3-805
- mere possibility not, 70-1-319
- pecuniary devises, on, 72-3-913
- usury, recovery of excessive interest, 31-1-108

Interested persons, 72-1-103
- accountings to, 72-3-1005
- agents, petition for review of employment or compensation, 72-3-634
- closing of estate
  - late discovery of property, petition for administration, 72-3-1016
  - petition for, 72-3-1001

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Interested persons (Continued)

- compromise, submission of agreement for approval, 72-3-132
- conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- elective share of surviving spouse, notices, 72-2-225, 72-2-227
- exempt property and allowances, petition for relief, 72-2-415
- formal proceedings, 72-1-103
  - appointment, notice, 72-3-319
  - fact of death in doubt, demand for notice of hearing, 72-3-306
  - petition for orders, 72-3-105, 72-3-302
- homicide, petition for determination of individual's criminal accountability, 72-2-813
- informal proceedings, application for determination, 72-3-105, 72-3-213
- inheritance tax
  - appraiser, application for appointment, 72-16-411
  - determination, application for, 72-16-401
- in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- inventory, copy to, 72-3-607, 72-3-609
- notice, 72-1-301, 72-1-303
  - demand for, 72-3-106, 72-5-404
- orders, who bound, 72-3-111
- personal representative
  - bond, demand by, 72-3-513, 72-3-514
  - removal, petition for, 72-3-526
  - resignation, notice, 72-3-525
  - review of compensation and employment of other persons, 72-3-634
  - surety, action for breach of obligation on bond, 72-3-516
- reformation of distribution, petition, 72-2-1004, 72-2-1006
- special administrator, application for appointment, 72-3-701
- supervised administration
  - orders, application for, 72-3-405
  - personal representative, duties and powers, 72-3-404
  - petition for, 72-3-402
- voidable transactions with estate, 72-3-615
- wills
  - delivery to, request, 72-2-536
  - handwriting analysis, copy of expert's report, 72-12-407
  - witness to, 72-2-525

Intestate succession, 72-2-111, See also **Heirs**
- administration, when no, 72-3-911
- adoption, effect, 40-8-125, 72-2-124
- advancements, 72-2-119, 72-3-911
- afterborn heirs, 72-2-118
- alienage, 72-2-121, 72-2-215
- appointment in intestacy, 72-3-204, 72-3-523, See also **Informal probate and appointment proceedings**
- class gifts, 72-2-715, 72-2-718
- closing of estate, See **Closing of estate**
- contract to die intestate, establishment, 72-2-534
- curtesy, abolishment, 72-2-122
- debt owed to decedent, 72-2-120
- devolution of estate, 72-3-101
- disclaimer, 72-2-813
- distribution, authority of personal representative, 72-3-611
- divorce, annulment, or decree of separation — effect, 72-2-812
- dower, abolishment, 72-2-122
- exempt property, effect, 72-2-413
- family allowance, effect, 72-2-414

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Intestate succession (Continued)

- formal proceedings to determine, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
- future interests in "heirs" and like, 72-2-223, 72-2-717, 72-2-721
- half blood, kindred of, 72-2-117
- heirs, determination, See **Heirs**
- heirs other than surviving spouse, share of, 72-2-112, 72-2-113
- homestead allowance, effect, 72-2-412
- homicide, effect, 72-2-813
- informal proceedings, 72-3-204, See also **Informal probate and appointment proceedings**
- inheritance taxes, applicability of laws to lineal descendants, 72-16-313
- jury trial, 72-1-208
- kinship, degrees of, See **Heirs**
- no taker, 72-2-115
- omitted child, 72-2-332
- 120-hour rule, 72-2-114, 72-2-118
- parent and child relationship, 72-2-124
- partial intestacy, 72-3-315
- public administrator to take charge of estate, 72-15-102, 72-15-105, See **Public administrator**
- quiet title by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-201
- real property, effect on possession, 70-19-414
- representation, 72-2-113, 72-2-116
- securities registered in beneficiary form, 72-6-310
- state, passes to, 72-2-114, 72-2-115, 72-2-721
- surviving spouse, 72-2-112, 72-2-331, 72-2-721
- survivorship requirement, 72-2-114
- two lines, relation through, 72-2-123
- waiver of rights, 72-2-224
- will, distribution by — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-2-331

Inventories, 72-3-607, 72-16-401
- alien heirs, 72-2-215
- conservator, by, 72-5-424
- nonresident decedents, of, 72-4-303 — 72-4-305
- public administrator, by, 72-15-201
- revenue, department of — copy to, 72-3-607, 72-3-609, 72-4-303, 72-4-307, 72-16-401
- small estates, 72-3-1103
- supplementary, 72-3-609

Investigations
- death, when fact in doubt, 72-3-306
- escheated estates, discovery, 72-14-103

Investment of estate
- advisors, employment, 72-3-613, 72-3-634
- conservators, by, 72-5-427, 72-5-431
- escheated estates, 72-14-203
- health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
- home owners' loan corporation or federal housing administrator issued bonds, 72-31-102
- personal representative, authority, 72-3-613
- public administrator, by, 72-15-205

Joinder of proceedings, 72-3-121

Joint tenants
- augmented estate, 72-2-222
- disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
- homicide by joint tenant, effect, 72-2-813
- inheritance tax, Title 72, chapter 16
- in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- protected persons
  - consideration in administration of estate, 72-5-431

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Joint tenants (Continued)
  protected persons (Continued)
    court's authority, 72-5-421
  right of survivorship, 72-1-103, 72-2-222, 72-2-712, 72-2-811, 72-2-813, 72-2-814, 72-6-302
  securities, registration in beneficiary form, 72-6-302
  termination of joint tenancy, 72-3-631, 72-3-633, 72-16-501
Judgments, See also **Execution against**; **Orders**
  claim against estate, as, 25-9-103
  declaratory, availability, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
  effect, 26-3-201
  elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-225
  execution, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
  future damages, periodic payment — property of estate, 25-9-403, 25-9-412
  jurisdiction of court, 72-1-202
  medical malpractice, future damages — periodic payments as property of estate, 25-9-412
Jury trial, 72-1-208
Kinship
  adoption, See **Adoption**
  antilapse, 72-2-613
  degrees of kinship, See **Heirs**
  dissolution or annulment of marriage, revocation of probate or nonprobate transfers by, 72-2-814
  future interests in "heirs" and like, 72-2-223, 72-2-717, 72-2-721
  half blood, 72-2-117, 72-2-715
  intestate succession, 72-2-113, See **Heirs**; **Intestate succession**
  worthier title doctrine abolished, 72-2-720
Lapse
  antilapse, 72-2-613
  devolution of estate, substitutes, 72-3-101
  trusts, testamentary additions, 72-2-531
Leases, 72-1-103
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  protected persons
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    court's authority, 72-5-422
  protection of lessee, 72-3-907
Legacy, See **Devise and devisees**; **Distribution and distributees**; **Wills**
Letters testamentary, See **Personal representative**
Liens
  child support, 40-5-242
  claims against estate, effect, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  estate tax, for, 72-16-911
  generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1005
  inheritance tax, of, Title 72, chapter 16
  judgment after death of decedent, not a lien, 25-9-103
  nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — financial institutions, 72-6-227
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613, 72-3-614, 72-3-812, 72-3-1014
  salaries and wages, for — claims, priority, 71-3-302
  small estates, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
Life estates, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates for life**
  attorneys' fees, 72-3-633
  cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309
  inheritance tax, Title 72, chapter 16
  personal representative's compensation, 72-3-631
  principal and income, determination, 72-34-404 — 72-34-406
  remainders when limited to heirs of life estate, 70-15-215
Limited liability companies, Title 35, chapter 8

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)

Location of property, determination, 72-3-113
Lottery, state — prizes, payment to deceased winner's estate, 23-7-311
Medical care savings accounts, principal and interest — distribution to estate, 15-61-202
Medical record information, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 5 and 6
Minors, 72-1-103, 72-1-201, See also **Child**
  adoption, See **Adoption**
  class gifts, 72-2-715
  compromise, execution by parents, 72-3-132
  conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  contracts of, disaffirmance by heirs or personal representative, 41-1-304
  distribution, authority of personal representative, 72-3-611, 72-3-917
  escheated property, statute of limitation on recovery, 72-14-302
  fiduciary deposit of estate when, 72-14-401
  guardians of, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
  interested person, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
  jurisdiction of court, 72-1-202
  nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — payment, 72-6-225
  personal representative
    contracts, disaffirmance, 41-1-304
    custodial parent, priority, 72-3-502
    prohibited as, 72-3-501
  public employees' retirement system benefits, 19-2-803, 19-3-1204
  transfers to, Title 72, chapter 26
  wills, making prohibited, 72-2-521
Missing persons, See **Presumed decedents**; **MISSING PERSONS**
Mistake, See **Defect**
Mortgages, 72-1-103
  claims against estate, effect, 72-3-803, 72-3-812 — 72-3-814
  conservator
    authority, 72-5-427
    security in lieu of bond, 72-5-411
  devises, specific — nonademption, 72-2-616
  discharge, 71-1-213
  inheritance tax
    alternate valuation, effect, 72-16-331
    nonresident decedents, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**, **Inheritance tax**, nonresident decedents
  nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111
  personal representative
    authority, 71-1-210, 71-1-213, 72-3-613, 72-3-812
    bond secured by, 72-3-515
  protected persons
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    court's authority, 72-5-422
  renewal, 71-1-210
Motor vehicles
  certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
  dealerships, succession to, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Dealers and wholesalers**, succession to ownership
Multiple proceedings, 72-1-203
Negotiable instruments
  acquisition of instrument from estate, status of holder, 30-3-302
  location of property, 72-3-113
  payable to estate, 30-3-126
Next of kin, See **Heirs**; **Intestate succession**; **Kinship**

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)

Nonprobate transfers, See also **Insurance**; **Pension, profit-sharing, or retirement benefits**
- augmented estate, 72-2-222
- death, on, 72-6-111
- elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-221, 72-2-223, 72-2-225, 72-2-227, 72-2-228, 72-2-230
- joint tenant, recording of documents, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
- multiple-party accounts
  - agency designation, 72-6-203 — 72-6-205
    - financial institution, authority, 72-6-221
    - ownership during lifetime, 72-6-211
    - payment to agent, 72-6-224, 72-6-226
  - alteration of rights, 72-6-213, 72-6-216
  - community property, 72-6-216
  - creditors' rights, 72-6-215
  - death, rights at, 72-6-212, 72-6-213
  - definitions, 72-6-201, 72-6-211
  - existing, 72-6-203
  - financial institution, 72-6-201
    - accounts, payment on, 72-6-222
    - agent, payment to, 72-6-224
    - authority, 72-6-221
    - discharge, 72-6-226
    - liability, 72-6-206
    - minor, payment to, 72-6-225
    - POD designation, payment on, 72-6-223
    - setoff, 72-6-206, 72-6-227
  - forms, 72-6-203, 72-6-204
  - limitation on scope of provisions, 72-6-202
  - nontestamentary, 72-6-214
  - ownership, 72-6-206
    - lifetime, during, 72-6-211
    - surviving party or beneficiary or decedent's estate, right, 72-6-212
  - POD designation, 72-6-201, 72-6-203, 72-6-204
    - alteration of rights, 72-6-213
    - creditors' rights, 72-6-215
    - financial institution, authority, 72-6-221
    - ownership during lifetime, 72-6-211
    - payment on, 72-6-223
    - rights at death, 72-6-212
  - tenancy by entireties, 72-6-216
  - terms, 72-6-201, 72-6-213, 72-6-226
  - types, 72-6-203
- recipients, liability, 72-2-230
- revocation by divorce or annulment, 72-2-814
- securities, registration in beneficiary form
  - applicability of provisions, 72-6-311
  - applicable law, 72-6-303
  - beneficiary or beneficiary designation, 72-1-103
  - definitions, 72-6-301
  - effect, 72-6-306
  - form of registration, 72-6-305
  - governing instrument, 72-1-103, See also **Governing instrument**
  - nontestamentary transfer on death, 72-6-309
  - origination, 72-6-304

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Nonprobate transfers (Continued)
- securities, registration in beneficiary form (Continued)
  - ownership
    - death of owner, on, 72-6-307
    - sole or joint tenancy, 72-6-302, 72-6-310
  - registering entity, 72-6-301
    - protection, 72-6-308
  - terms, conditions, and forms, 72-6-310
- "trust" defined, 72-1-103

Nonprofit corporations
- "entity" and "individual" defined, 35-2-114
- indemnification of directors, 35-2-446
- members, signature of fiduciary for, 35-2-542

Nonresident decedents, 72-1-103
- ancillary administration, See **Ancillary administration**
- applicability of laws, 72-1-201
- domicile, conflicting claims over, 72-3-114
- elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-221
- exempt property and allowances, 72-2-411
- informal probate or appointment proceedings, 72-3-223, 72-3-225
- inheritance tax, Title 72, chapter 16
- testacy, orders of domiciliary state — effect, 72-3-312
- venue, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114

Nonresident heirs, 72-2-121, 72-2-215

Notice, 72-1-301
- ancillary administration, See **Ancillary administration**
- attorneys' fees, increase, 72-3-633
- claims against estate, See **Claims against estate**
- closing of estate, See **Closing of estate**
- conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- demands for, 72-1-204, 72-1-206, 72-3-106
- dissolution or annulment of marriage or remarriage, 72-2-814
- elective share of surviving spouse
  - hearing, 72-2-225
  - petition for, filing, 72-2-228
- escheated estates, See **Escheated estates**
- formal testacy and appointment proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
- handwriting analysis of wills, 72-12-402, 72-12-403
- homicide of decedent, claim of forfeiture or revocation, 72-2-813
- informal probate and appointment proceedings, 72-3-211, 72-3-221
- inheritance tax, Title 72, chapter 16
- nonresident decedents
  - inheritance tax, 72-4-304, 72-16-803
  - resident creditor notice, 72-4-308
- 120-hour rule, claimed lack of entitlement, 72-2-712
- partition proceedings, 72-3-914
- personal representative
  - agents, review of employment, 72-3-634
  - appointment, of, 72-3-603, 72-3-801
  - claims, to present, 72-3-801
  - compensation, review, 72-3-634
  - conflict of interest, transactions involving, 72-3-615
  - formal testacy proceedings, 72-3-305
  - informal probate, 72-3-211
  - removal for cause, to, 72-3-526
  - resignation, of, 72-3-525
  - restraining order, 72-3-617

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Notice (Continued)
  personal representative (Continued)
    surety of, to, 72-3-516
    to, of any proceeding, 72-3-511
  public administrator
    property subject to loss or waste, 72-15-106
    stranger's death, 72-15-105
  special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701
  supervised administration, 72-3-402, 72-3-403
    closing, 72-3-406
  waiver, 72-1-302
  who bound, 72-1-303, 72-3-111
Oath or affirmation to accompany each filed document, 72-1-206, 72-31-101
Omissions, See also **Defect**
  child, in will, 72-2-332, 72-3-611
  intestate succession, omission of heirs in formal order, 72-3-317
  parties, heirs or devisees as, 72-3-1002
120-hour rule, 72-1-108, 72-2-114, 72-2-118, 72-2-712, 72-3-215, 72-3-225, See also **Simultaneous death**
Orders, 72-1-303
  claims against estate, payment, 72-3-808
  closing of estate, 72-3-1015
    complete settlement, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003
  conservatorship, for, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  effect, 26-3-201
  elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-225
  formal testacy and appointment proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  jurisdiction of court, 72-1-202, 72-3-111
  notice of, 72-3-106
  "petition" defined, 72-1-103
  records, 7-4-2613, 72-1-204
  small estates, closing, 72-3-1104
Organ donation, Title 72, chapter 17
Outfitters' licenses, use following death of outfitter, 37-47-310
Parents, 72-1-103
  child support, death of parent — effect, 40-4-208, 40-6-213
  conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, incapacitated persons; minors
  disability, persons under — distribution to parent, 72-3-917
  intestate succession, 40-8-125, 72-2-113, 72-2-116, 72-2-124, See **Intestate succession**
  parent and child relationship, 72-2-124
  parent-child legal relationship termination, effect, 41-3-611
  paternity actions, determination of venue, 40-6-109
  personal representative, custodial parent as — priority, 72-3-502
  representation of child, 72-1-303
Partition of estate land, See also **PARTITION**
  appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  conservator, by, 72-5-427
  distribution, for, 72-3-914
  personal representative, by, 72-3-613
Partnerships
  death of partner, See **PARTNERSHIPS**
  nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — nonapplicability, 72-6-202
Paternity actions, determination of venue, 40-6-109
Pension, profit-sharing, or retirement benefits, See also **Governing instrument**
  augmented estate, 72-2-222
  deceased beneficiary, substitute gift created in surviving descendants, 72-2-716
  fire department relief association death benefits, payment to estate, 19-18-607
  firefighters' unified retirement death benefits, payment to estate, 19-13-903

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Pension, profit-sharing, or retirement benefits (Continued)

- highway patrol officer's retirement allowance, payment to estate, 19-6-505
- nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111
- perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
- police officers' retirement death benefits, payment to estate, 19-9-1102
- public employees' retirement benefits, estate as beneficiary, 19-2-803, 19-2-804
- teachers' retirement contributions, payment to estate, 19-20-602, 19-20-1001

Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1002
- application and construction, 72-2-1006, 72-2-1007
- citation of uniform statutory rule against perpetuities, 72-2-1001
- exclusions, 72-2-1005
- nonvested property interest or power of appointment, 72-2-1002 — 72-2-1006
- prospective application, 72-2-1006
- reformation of disposition, 72-2-1004, 72-2-1006
- violation, effect, 72-2-1006

Personal representative, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
- acceptance of
  - acts prior to appointment, 72-3-601
  - appointment, 72-3-225, 72-3-511, 72-3-512
  - assets, 72-3-613
- accountants, disclosure of information, 37-50-402
- accounting by, 72-1-109
  - appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - small estates, 72-3-1104
  - termination of appointment, upon, 72-3-521, 72-3-522
- actions by or against, See "**Actions by or against personal representative**
- agents, employment or compensation, 72-3-613, 72-3-634
- alcoholic beverage license transferred to, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-404
- alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
- appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- appointment, 72-3-103
  - acceptance, 72-3-511, 72-3-512
  - authority conferred by, 72-3-601
  - certificate of, 3-1-206
  - claims against estate
    - creditor, priority for appointment, 72-3-502
    - enforcement, required before, 72-3-104
  - conservators
    - appointment terminates personal representative, 72-3-522
    - as personal representative, 72-5-429
    - rights of, 72-3-505
  - denial, conclusion of proceeding, 72-3-121
  - dissolution or annulment of marriage, revocation of nomination, 72-2-814
  - domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506
  - error in, 72-3-602, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
  - fee, 25-1-201
  - foreign personal representative, See **Ancillary administration**
  - formal proceeding, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  - guardians, rights of, 72-3-505
  - homicide of decedent, effect, 72-2-813
  - informal proceedings, 72-1-103, See **Informal probate and appointment proceedings**
  - intestacy, in, 72-3-204
  - joinder of proceedings, 72-3-121
  - late discovery of property, 72-3-1016
  - nomination, 72-2-813, 72-2-814, 72-3-314, 72-3-504
  - notice, 72-3-603, 72-3-801

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Personal representative (Continued)
- appointment (Continued)
  - objections to, 72-3-503, 72-3-505
  - order of appointment, 72-3-121
  - prior appointment, effect, 72-3-213
  - priority, 72-3-204, 72-3-221, 72-3-222, 72-3-502, 72-3-503
    - domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506
    - formal adjudication, 72-3-319, 72-3-507
    - letters, among, 72-3-602
    - no priority, 72-3-507
    - notice requirements, 72-3-221
    - successor personal representatives, 72-3-508
    - supervised administration, adjudication, 72-3-402
    - two or more persons, sharing, 72-3-504
  - public administrator as, upon termination of office, 72-15-302
  - renunciation, 72-3-504
  - several instruments, which controls, 72-3-314
  - special administrator, See **Special administrator**
  - subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
  - successor personal representative, 72-3-205
  - supervised personal representative, See **Supervised administration**
  - termination or vacation, 72-3-521 — 72-3-526
- appraisal of property, 37-51-103, 72-3-607, 72-4-303
- artist and art dealer relationship, Title 22, chapter 2, part 5
- attachment, service of writ upon, 27-18-412
- authority
  - accrual and relation back, 72-3-601
  - corepresentatives, 72-3-623, 72-3-624
  - foreign personal representatives, 72-4-309 — 72-4-311
  - successor, 72-3-621
  - surcharge for acts prohibited, 72-3-611
  - termination, 72-3-521
  - territorial extent, 26-3-203
- banks
  - consolidation, status of trust in, 32-1-371
  - securities, deposit, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
  - subsidiary trust company as representative, 32-1-802, 32-1-807
  - trust company as representative, 32-1-107
- beneficiary, as, 72-3-1005
- boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-510
- bond, See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
  - amount and reduction, 72-3-515
  - demand by interested person, 72-3-514
  - failure to give bond, 72-1-109, 72-3-514
  - filing, 72-3-512
  - foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-304, 72-4-309
  - required when, 72-3-512, 72-3-513
  - terms, 72-3-516
- breach of duty, 72-3-616
  - actions, statutes of limitations, 45-1-205, 72-3-1011
  - claims, improper payment, 72-3-808
  - notice of appointment, failure to give information, 72-3-603
  - trustees, distributions to — negligence not inferred from failure to exercise authority, 72-3-916
- building and loan association stock, association repurchase from, 32-2-245
- burial arrangements by, 10-2-501, 72-3-601
- care, duty of, 72-3-610
- charitable trusts, enforcement prohibited, 72-33-503

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Personal representative (Continued)

- claims against decedent's estate, duties, See **Claims against estate**, generally
- close corporations, shares
  - compulsory purchase by corporation, 35-9-205 — 35-9-208
  - transfer, 35-9-202
- closing of estate, duties, See **Closing of estate**, generally
- community property
  - perfection of title, 72-9-108, 72-9-109
  - purchaser for value or lender, rights, 72-9-110
- compensation, 72-3-613
  - attorneys employed by, 72-3-633
  - bequest in lieu of, 72-16-305
  - claims against estate, effect, 72-3-803
  - closing of estate, failure to close — effect, 72-3-1015
  - expenses, 72-3-632, 72-3-803
  - refund, 72-3-634
  - review, 72-3-634
- compromise
  - agreement, submission for approval, 72-3-132
  - claims against estate, by, 72-3-815
- conflict of interest, 72-3-613, 72-3-615
- conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- contracts, 72-3-612, 72-3-613, 72-3-631, 72-3-803
- corepresentatives
  - joint action, 72-3-622
  - protection of persons dealing with, 72-3-623
  - remaining corepresentative, authority, 72-3-624
- corporations
  - authorized transactions, 72-3-613
  - indemnification, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459
  - oaths by, 72-31-101
  - professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
  - vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
- costs and expenses, payment by, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
- county road improvement district petitions, signing when, 7-14-2702
- death, 72-3-205, 72-3-522
- deed of distribution, execution, 72-3-904, 72-3-907
- delivery of assets, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-618
  - foreign personal representative, 72-4-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-306 — 72-4-308
  - successor personal representative, 72-3-521, 72-3-522, 72-3-525
- deposit of assets when interested person unable to take, 72-14-401
- disability, 72-3-522
- disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
- distributee, as, 72-3-907
- distribution, See **Distribution and distributees**
- drainage district elections, voting rights, 85-8-305
- elective share of surviving spouse, petitions to, 72-2-225
- escheated estate, duties, 72-14-205 — 72-14-207
- exempt property, selection, 72-2-415
- expeditious settlement by, 72-3-605, 72-3-610, 72-3-621
- family allowance, selection, 72-2-415
- farm implements dealership ownership, succession, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
- fiduciary, 72-1-103, 72-3-610
- foreign jurisdiction, 26-3-203
- foreign personal representative, See **Ancillary administration**
- fraternal benefit societies, right of indemnification or reimbursement, 33-7-307

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Personal representative (Continued)

- funeral and burial arrangements by, 72-3-601
- health care information, authority, 50-16-522
- homestead allowance, selection, 72-2-415
- informal probate, notice, 72-3-211, See **Informal probate and appointment proceedings**
- injunction to restrain acts of, 72-3-304, 72-3-521
- interested persons
  - defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
  - notice, demand — copy to, 72-3-106
- interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108
- inventory of property, 72-3-607, 72-3-609
  - foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303 — 72-4-305
- investment of funds from estate, 72-3-613, 72-31-102, 90-7-113
- irrigation districts
  - elections, voting rights, 85-7-1710
  - united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands, 85-7-1826
- judge or justice as, prohibited, 3-1-601
- judgments
  - declaratory, availability to determine powers, 27-8-204
  - enforcement, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
- jurisdiction of court, See **Court**
- letters, 72-1-103, 72-3-103
  - appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - certified copies, 72-1-204
  - foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303
  - prerequisites, 72-3-512
  - priority among, 72-3-602
  - public administrators, effect on, 72-15-202
  - supervised personal representative, 72-3-404, 72-3-618
- liability, 72-3-612
  - breach of duty, 72-3-616
  - claims against estate, improper payment, 72-3-808
  - distribution, after, 72-3-104
  - insurance, 72-3-613
  - limitation, 72-1-109
  - notice to creditor to present claims, 72-3-801
  - termination of appointment, effect, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
- local personal representative, 72-4-101, See **Ancillary administration**
- medical record information, authority, 50-16-522
- midwife-client privilege, release of information and actions from claims, 37-27-310
- minors
  - contracts, disaffirmance, 41-1-304
  - transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-605, 72-26-606
- motor vehicles
  - accident reports, examination by, 61-7-114
  - certificate of ownership, transfer by, 61-3-201
- nonprobate transfers
  - multiple-party accounts
    - financial institution, notice concerning payment by, 72-6-226
    - payment to, 72-6-222, 72-6-223
    - surviving party or beneficiary receiving payment, liability, 72-6-215
  - securities registered in beneficiary form, discharge of registering entity — affidavit, 72-6-308
- nonprofit corporations
  - indemnification, 35-2-446
  - vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
- notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Personal representative (Continued)

- notice, See **Notice**
- orders binding, 72-1-303
- outfitters' licenses as part of estate, 37-47-310
- partition by, 72-3-914
- paternity, action by, 40-6-107
- possession of property, 72-3-122, 72-3-606
- power of appointment, permissible uses, 70-1-704
- powers and duties generally, 72-3-225; Title 72, chapter 3, part 6
  - declaratory judgments, availability to determine powers, 27-8-204
  - supervised administration, 72-3-403, 72-3-404
  - termination of appointment, 72-3-521, 72-3-523
- preexisting estates, 72-1-107
- principal and income, determination, 72-34-402, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
- professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
- professional counselor-client privilege, release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301
- protection of persons dealing with, 72-3-618, 72-3-623, 72-4-307; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
- public administrator as, upon termination of office, 72-15-302, See also **Public administrator**
- public servant, defined as, 45-2-101
- purchase from estate by, 72-3-613, 72-3-615
- qualifications, 72-3-103, 72-3-501, 72-3-512
  - formal adjudication, 72-3-319, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  - informal appointment subject to, 72-3-225
  - successor personal representative, 72-3-522
  - supervised administration, 72-3-402
- quiet title action by, 70-28-204
- railroads
  - corporation stock, claim for installments in default, 69-14-505
  - employee death or injury, liability to personal representative for damages, 69-14-1006
- ratification of acts
  - holder of general power, by, 72-1-109
  - prior to appointment, 72-3-601
  - vacation of appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
- real estate broker and salesman provisions, exemption, 37-51-103
- recovery of
  - interest, excessive, 31-1-108
  - property, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 72-3-606, 72-3-614, 72-3-905
- removal, 72-3-205, 72-3-319, 72-3-514, 72-3-526
- resignation, 72-3-205, 72-3-223, 72-3-525
- restraint by
  - bond, filing or cessation of requirements — prior to, 72-3-514
  - declaratory judgment, 27-8-204
  - formal proceedings, 72-3-304
  - injunction, 72-3-521
  - restraining order, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617
  - termination, 72-3-521
- sales by
  - authority, 72-3-613
  - partition of property, when not possible, 72-3-914
  - taxes, for payment, 72-16-436
  - validation, 72-31-103
- security for fiduciary performance, 72-3-513, 72-3-515, 72-3-1014
- service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4B, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
  - foreign personal representative, 72-4-203

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Personal representative (Continued)

- small estate
  - closing, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
  - personal property, collection by affidavit, 72-3-1102
- snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-612
- social worker-client communications, release of information and actions from claims, 37-22-401
- special administrator, See **Special administrator**
- spouse, capacity as, 40-2-108, 72-3-502
- successor personal representative, 72-1-103, 72-3-527, 72-3-621
  - appointment, 72-3-514, 72-3-522, 72-3-523, 72-3-527
    - application, 72-3-205
    - priority, 72-3-508
  - delivery of assets to, 72-3-521, 72-3-522, 72-3-525
  - late discovery of property, subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
  - qualification, 72-3-522, 72-3-527
  - recovery of property, 72-3-1013
  - surety, action for breach of obligation on bond, 72-3-516
- suicide note of deceased, 7-4-2917
- supervised administration, 72-3-401 — 72-3-405, 72-3-605, 72-3-611, 72-3-618, 72-3-1104
- tax duties
  - accounting, to furnish, 72-16-401
  - appeal by, 72-16-403
  - apportionment of tax, See **TAXATION, ESTATES, Apportionment of taxes**
  - appraisal, copy to, 72-16-412
  - appraiser, compensation of, 72-16-413
  - collection, power of, 72-16-436
  - compromise by, 72-16-209
  - distributions to, 72-16-305
  - fees, deduction, 72-16-308
  - foreign personal representatives, 72-16-612, 72-16-701, 72-16-802
  - income tax, See generally **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  - in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  - inventory of property, 72-3-607
  - liability, 72-16-432, 72-16-908
  - nonresident decedents, 72-16-802
  - notice to, 72-16-402, 72-16-423
  - payment by, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
  - property taxes, assessment to, 15-8-502, 15-8-503
  - receipt for payment to, 72-16-434, 72-16-437
  - refund, verification of claim, 15-16-603
  - transfers to, subject to tax, 72-16-305
- termination of appointment
  - closing of estate, upon, 72-3-524, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1004
  - death or disability of personal representative, by, 72-3-522
  - effect, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
  - foreign personal representative, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
  - informal appointment, 72-3-225, 72-3-313
  - notice, 72-3-525, 72-3-526
  - purchases from distributees, effect, 72-3-907
  - removal for cause, 72-3-319, 72-3-526
  - retroactive vacation, 72-3-225
  - small estates, 72-3-1104
  - special administrator, 72-3-705
  - testacy status, change of, 72-3-523
  - voluntary, 72-3-525
- things in action, passage to, 70-2-102

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Personal representative (Continued)

- third parties, protection of transactions with, 72-3-618
    - corepresentatives, 72-3-623
    - distributee, when personal representative is, 72-3-907
    - foreign personal representatives, 72-4-307, 72-4-308, 72-4-311
    - insurance against liability, 72-3-613
    - restrictions on authority, 72-3-404
    - small estates, collection of personal property by affidavit, 72-3-1102
- title to property, determination, 72-3-606
- torts, liability, 72-3-612
- transactions authorized, 72-3-613
- trust laws, applicability, 72-1-103, 72-3-610, 72-3-615, 72-3-616, 72-33-108
- usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108
- utilities, underground — excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
- veterans, waiver of burial benefits, 10-2-501
- water conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
- wills
    - bond requirement, 72-3-513
    - compensation provision, 72-3-631
    - designation by, 72-3-502
- who may not be, 72-3-501
- workers' compensation
    - employer, as, 39-71-117
    - fellow employee, prosecution of action against, 39-71-413
    - laws binding on, 39-71-411
    - third party actions, prosecution, 39-71-412, 39-71-414
- wrongful death of decedent, action by, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, 27-1-513

Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
Pleadings, 72-1-303
Pledges

- claims against estate, effect, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813
- conservator
    - authority, 72-5-427
    - security in lieu of bond, 72-5-411
- disclaimer of property interests barred by, 72-2-811
- personal representative
    - authority, 72-3-613, 72-3-812
    - bond secured by, 72-3-515

Possession of estate by

- conservator, 72-5-425 — 72-5-427
- personal representative, 72-3-606, 72-3-613

Power of appointment, See also **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**; **TRUSTS**

- antilapse, 72-2-613
- augmented estate, 72-2-222
- disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
- dissolution or annulment of marriage, revocation by, 72-2-814
- future interest under terms of a trust, 72-2-717
- holders of general power, acts by, 72-1-109
- homicide, effect, 72-2-813
- inheritance tax, transfers under, 72-16-302
- instrument creating or exercising, See **Governing instrument**
- 120-hour rule, effect, 72-2-712
- orders binding one binds another, 72-1-303
- perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1002 — 72-2-1006
- protected persons, court's powers, 72-5-421
- specific reference to, 72-2-714

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Power of appointment (Continued)

- transfer, 72-2-222
- will, exercise of power, 72-2-618

Power of attorney
- "agent" defined, 72-1-103
- "beneficiary" defined, 72-1-103
- disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
- durable power of attorney, 72-1-103, 72-2-616, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-223
- instrument creating or exercising, See **Governing instrument**
- nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — agency designation, Title 72, chapter 6, part 2
- revocation, 72-5-502
- statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-231

Predeceased successors
- disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
- intestate succession, 72-2-116
- 120-hour rule, 72-2-114, 72-2-712
- trusts, testamentary additions to, 72-2-531

Preexisting estates, 72-1-107
Premarital agreements, 40-2-605, 72-2-1005
Presumed decedents, 72-1-201, See also **MISSING PERSONS**
- death, presumption, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108
- distribution of unclaimed assets and escheat, 72-3-918
- formal testacy proceedings, notice to, 72-3-306, 72-3-317
- proceedings, statute of limitation, 72-3-122
- recovery of estate, 72-3-317

Principal and income determination, 72-34-404 — 72-34-406
Probate estate, See also **Intestate succession**
- augmented estate, 72-2-222
- elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-221 — 72-2-223, 72-2-227

Profit-sharing benefits, See **Pension, profit-sharing, or retirement benefits**
Protected persons and protective proceedings, 72-5-101, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
Public administrator, 7-4-3004, 72-16-101; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, generally
- accountings, 72-15-201, 72-15-206, 72-15-207
  - conflict of interest, report, 72-15-211
  - court order, 72-15-203, 72-15-208
  - personal representative's appointment, upon, 72-15-202
  - termination, upon, 72-15-302, 72-15-303
- appointment, 7-3-441, 7-4-2203
- attorney's fees, 72-15-301
- bond, 72-15-103, 72-15-208, 72-15-213
- city-county consolidated government department of law, duties of director, 7-3-1341
- compensation, 7-4-2501, 72-15-301, 72-15-304, 72-16-211, 72-16-214; Const., XI, 3
  - accounting, 72-15-207
  - register, information in, 72-15-204
- conflict of interest, 72-15-211
- conservator, appointment, 72-5-410, 72-5-415, 72-15-301
- deposit of money with county treasurer, 72-14-202, 72-15-205, 72-15-206, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
- distribution, 72-15-203, 72-15-204
- election of, 7-3-441, 7-4-2203, 13-12-207; Const., XI, 3
- escheated estates
  - deposit or payment of money, 72-14-202, 72-15-213
  - sale of property, 72-14-204, 72-15-212
- fees paid by, 72-15-210
- final settlement, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
- inheritance tax duties, Title 72, chapter 16

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Public administrator (Continued)

- in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- inventory by, 72-15-201
- investment of estate assets, 72-15-205, 90-7-113
- letters of administration, 72-15-102, 72-15-103, 72-15-107, 72-15-204, 72-15-302
- loss or waste, when property subject to — notice, 72-15-106
- misappropriation of estate by third parties, 72-15-109, 72-15-110
- notice
  - loss or waste, when property subject to, 72-15-106
  - stranger's death, 72-15-105
- oath
  - administering by, 72-15-209
  - of, 72-15-103
- personal representative
  - as, 72-3-502, 72-15-302
  - delivery of estate to, 72-15-202
- public employees' retirement system, participation, 19-3-520
- recovery of property
  - action for, 72-15-104
  - register, information in, 72-15-204
- register, duty to keep, 72-15-204
- sale of property
  - bond required when, 72-15-103
  - escheated property, order, 72-14-204, 72-15-212
  - final settlement, at, 72-15-212
  - register, information in, 72-15-204
- statement describing property, demand for, 72-15-107, 72-15-108
- stranger's death, notice, 72-15-105
- successor, 72-15-303, 72-15-304
- supervision by court, 72-15-201
- supplemental provisions, 72-15-101
- termination, 72-15-302 — 72-15-304
- when to take charge of estate, 72-15-102

Public Health and Human Services, Department of — list of deaths to county clerk and recorder, 72-16-217

Quiet title, heirs of deceased entryman, Title 70, chapter 28

Real estate broker and salesman provisions, exemption from, 37-51-103

Receivers, administration by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66

Records required, 3-5-513, 7-4-2613, 72-1-204
- conservatorship, 72-1-204, 72-5-424
- revenue, department of — furnished to, 72-16-216
- wills, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 72-1-204

Recovery of estate property
- alleged decedent, by, 72-3-317
- appointment in error, when, 72-3-602
- conservator, right of, 72-5-427
- distribution, when improper, 72-3-905, 72-3-906, 72-3-1013
- insurance benefits, 33-15-201
- personal representative, right of, 72-3-606, 72-3-614, 72-3-905
- small estates, for distribution, 72-3-1102
- statutes of limitations, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 72-3-1013

Relatives, See **Heirs**; **Intestate succession**; **Kinship**

Renunciation, See also **Waivers**
- devolution of estate, substitutes, 72-3-101
- personal representative
  - compensation, 72-3-631

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Renunciation (Continued)
  personal representative (Continued)
    right to nominate or to an appointment, 72-3-504
  succession, 72-2-224
    conservator, by, 72-5-421
Representation, 72-1-303
Representation, taking by, 72-2-113, 72-2-116, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717, 72-2-811
Residence, See also **Nonresident decedents**
  certified copies to indicate, 72-1-204
  elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-221
  exempt property and allowances, 72-2-411, See **Exempt property and allowances**
  formal testacy proceedings to determine, 72-3-313
  notice at, 72-1-301
  personal representative, domiciliary — priority, 72-3-506, 72-3-526, 72-3-604
  venue determined by, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114, 72-5-407
  wills, conflict of laws, 72-2-526
Retirement benefits, See **Pension, profit-sharing, or retirement benefits**
Revocation of probate and nonprobate transfers by divorce or annulment, 72-2-814
Rules of Appellate Procedure, applicability, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 72-1-207
Rules of Evidence, applicability, 72-1-108
Sales by
  conservator, 72-5-427
  court, for protected persons, 72-5-422
  personal representative, 72-3-613, 72-3-914, 72-16-436, 72-31-103
  public administrator, 72-15-103
Securities, 72-1-103
  accessions, 72-2-615
  conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  devise, 72-2-615
  distribution in kind, 72-3-902
  endorsement, 30-8-308
  escheat, sale by state, 72-14-205
  exempt transactions, 30-10-105
  inheritance tax, Title 72, chapter 16
  location, determination, 72-3-113
  nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111
  personal representative's authority, 30-8-308, 72-3-613
  registration in beneficiary form, Title 72, chapter 6, part 3, See **Nonprobate transfers**
  small estates, transfer, 72-3-1101
  transfers, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Fiduciary transfers**;
    TAXATION, ESTATES, **Inheritance tax**, securities
Security interest in property of estate
  claim against estate, 72-3-104, 72-3-804
  community property, 72-9-110
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  devise, specific — nonademption, 72-2-616
  devise subject to, nonexoneration, 72-2-617
  distribution
    effect, 72-3-812
    purchase from distributee, 72-3-907, 72-9-110
  exempt property, 72-2-413
  filing exceptions, 30-9-302
  payment, 72-3-812
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-812
  surrender of security, 72-3-811

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)

Separation
  decree of, effect, 72-2-812
  renunciation of succession, 72-2-224
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
  foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
  personal representative, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
Settlement, 72-1-103, 72-3-101, See **Administration; Closing of estate; Distribution and distributees**
Simultaneous death
  death or status of individual, evidence of, 72-1-108
  120-hour rule, 72-2-114
Small business corporations, estate as shareholder, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
Small business investment capital companies, tax credit for investment in, 90-8-202
Small estates
  distribution and closing statement, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
  personal property, collection by affidavit, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
  recovery of property, 72-3-1102
Snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-612
Special administrator, 72-1-103, See also **Personal representative**
  alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
  appointment, 72-3-304, 72-3-701 — 72-3-704
    notice, exemptions, 72-3-603
    priority, applicability of laws, 72-3-508
    probate, effect, 72-3-222
    termination, 72-3-705
  bond, 72-3-513
  in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  inventory requirements, exclusion, 72-3-607
  powers and duties generally, 72-3-703, 72-3-704
Spouse, See also **Heirs**
  allowances, See **Exempt property and allowances**
  community property, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
  conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  disability, person under — distribution to spouse, 72-3-917
  dissolution or annulment of marriage or decree of separation, effect, 72-2-224, 72-2-812, 72-2-814
  distribution, authority of personal representative, 72-3-611, 72-3-917
  elective share of surviving spouse, See **Elective share of surviving spouse**
  entitlement, 72-2-331
  exempt property, See **Exempt property and allowances**
  formal testacy proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
  heir, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Intestate succession**
  inheritance tax
    apportionment, 72-16-607
    closely held businesses, 72-16-453
    exemption, 72-16-313, 72-16-607
    waiver, 72-16-315
  interested person, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
  intestate share, 72-2-112, See **Intestate succession**
  mausoleum or columbarium plots, right to, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425
  nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, Title 72, chapter 6, part 2
  omitted, 72-2-813
  personal administrator, as, 40-2-108, 72-3-502
  premarital agreements, 40-2-605, 72-2-1005
  premarital will, 72-2-331

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Spouse (Continued)

  remarriage, effect, 72-2-721, 72-2-814
  silicosis benefits, continuation to, 39-73-109
  unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205
  veteran's employment preference to, Title 39, chapter 29
Subdivision of land by, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
Succession, See also **Distribution and distributees**; **Intestate succession**; **Wills**
  acquisition of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406
  contracts pertaining to, 72-2-534
  distribution, evidence of, 72-3-905
  farm implements dealership ownership, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
  future interests in property, passing by, 70-1-326
  mausoleum-columbarium plots, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425
  motor carrier certificates of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-325
  motor vehicle dealerships, succession to, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Dealers and wholesalers**, succession to ownership
  occupancy does not bar title by, 70-19-406
  paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-108
  renunciation, 72-2-224, 72-3-101, 72-5-421
  "successors" defined, 72-1-103
Suicides
  estates to descend or vest as in cases of natural death, Const., II, 30
  notes from deceased, to personal representative, 7-4-2917
Summary administration and distribution, See **Small estates**
Supervised administration, 72-1-103, 72-3-401
  ancillary administration, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
  claims against estate, order for payment, 72-3-808
  closing orders, 72-3-406
    domiciliary personal representative, distribution to, 72-3-822
    small estate, summary closing prohibited, 72-3-1104
    statement of personal representative, prohibited by, 72-3-1004
  effect, 72-3-403, 72-3-611
  formal proceedings, petition to indicate if supervised administration is sought, 72-3-301
  hearing, 72-3-403
  notice, 72-3-402, 72-3-403, 72-3-406
  orders, 72-3-402
    closing, 72-3-406
    distribution of estate, 72-3-401, 72-3-404, 72-3-405
    interim, 72-3-405
  personal representative, 72-3-404, 72-3-605, 72-3-611, 72-3-618, 72-3-1104
  petition, 25-1-201, 72-3-105, 72-3-402, 72-3-403
  purchase of property by personal representative, 72-3-613
  scope of provisions when no supervised administration, 72-3-121
  termination, 72-3-401, 72-3-406
Sureties
  conservator, on bond, 72-5-411, 72-5-412
  escheated estates, for, 72-14-202
  personal representative, on bond, 72-3-515, 72-3-516, 72-3-1014
  public administrator, on bond, 72-15-103, 72-15-213
Surviving spouse, See **Spouse**
Survivorship, See also **Joint tenants**; **Simultaneous death**
  augmented estates, 72-2-222
  community property, 72-9-103
  120-hour rule, 72-1-108, 72-2-114, 72-2-712
  stepchild, 72-2-716
  survive, 72-1-103

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Survivorship (Continued)

  trust, future interest under terms of, 72-2-717
Taxation, Title 72, chapter 16
Tenancy in common
  dissolution or annulment of marriage, effect, 72-2-814
  homicide by joint tenant, effect, 72-2-813
  inheritance tax, closely held businesses, 72-16-453
  in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, 72-6-212
Tenants by the entireties
  nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — effect, 72-6-216
  right of survivorship, 72-2-712
  securities, registration in beneficiary form, 72-6-302
Tenants in common, securities registered in beneficiary form, 72-6-302, 72-6-307
Testacy
  closing of estate, determination in, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1002
  formal proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
Testamentary trusts, See also **TRUSTS**, generally
  additions to trusts, testamentary — exclusion, 72-2-531
  "beneficiary" defined, 72-1-103
  compromise agreements, 72-3-132
  death taxes deductions, effect, 72-16-607
  "devisee" defined, 72-1-103
  "distributee" defined, 72-1-103
  farm implements dealership ownership, succession, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
  inheritance tax deductions, effect, 72-16-607
  jurisdiction, continuing — transfer or removal, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
  successor, trustee as, 72-3-915
  venue, 72-35-106
Third parties
  alleged decedents, protection against, 72-3-317
  conservators, protection of transactions with, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
  dissolution or annulment of marriage, severance of interest — effect, 72-2-814
  distributees, protection of purchasers from or lenders to, 72-3-907
  elective share of surviving spouse, protection, 72-2-228
  foreign personal representatives, protection of transactions with, 72-4-307, 72-4-308, 72-4-311
  homicide of decedent, actions concerning, 72-2-813
  120-hour rule, notice of claimed lack of entitlement, 72-2-712
  personal representative, transactions with, See **Personal representative**
  small estates, collection of personal property by affidavit, 72-3-1102
Timeshare sales, Title 37, chapter 53
Title
  community property, 72-9-103, 72-9-108 — 72-9-110
  conservator, vesting in, 72-5-425 — 72-5-427
  determination, 72-3-606, 72-3-911
  distributee, purchaser from or lender to, 72-3-907
  distribution, evidence of, 72-3-904, 72-3-905
  escheat upon failure of, 72-14-102
  occupancy does not bar, 70-19-406
Transfer of proceedings, 72-1-203, 72-3-112
Treason, conviction not to cause loss of property to relatives or heirs, Const., II, 30
Trusts, 72-1-103, See also **Governing instrument**; **TRUSTS**
  animals, domestic or pet — for, 72-2-1017
  augmented estate, 72-2-222
  beneficiary, 72-1-103
  claims against estate, payment, 72-3-814

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Trusts (Continued)

- compromises affecting, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
- dissolution or annulment of marriage, revocation of nomination of trustee, 72-2-814
- distribution to, 72-3-915, 72-3-916
- elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-222, 72-2-223, 72-2-415
- future interest under terms of, survivorship, 72-2-717
- homicide, effect, 72-2-813
- honorary, 72-2-1017
- in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- location of trust property, determination, 72-3-113
- nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111
- notice binding one binds another, 72-1-303
- orders binding trustee bind beneficiary, 72-1-303
- perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1002, 72-2-1003, 72-2-1005
- pleadings, 72-1-303
- records, 72-1-204
- testamentary, See **Testamentary trusts**
- testamentary additions, 72-2-531
- venue, 72-1-203
- wills, construction and operation — applicability, 72-33-106

Unborn persons
- afterborn
  - heir, 72-2-118
  - omitted after-born child, 72-2-332
  - perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1002
- compromises affecting, 72-3-131
- disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
- notice, 72-1-303
- orders, who bound, 72-1-303

Unclaimed estates, See **Escheated estates**
Underground storage tanks and installers, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
Uniform Durable Power of Attorney Act, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Uniform Probate Code, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
- citation, 72-1-101
- clerk of the court, duties, 72-1-205
- definitions, 72-1-103
- effective date, 72-1-107
- implied repeal, construction against, 72-1-105
- oath or affirmation on filed documents, 72-1-206
- precedence of provisions, 72-1-106
- rules of appellate procedure, applicability, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 72-1-207
- supplementary principles of law, 72-1-104
- territorial extent, 72-1-201
- venue, 72-1-203

Uniform Statutory Rule Against Perpetuities, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 72-2-531
Uniform TOD Security Registration Act, Title 72, chapter 6, part 3
Unknown persons
- compromises affecting, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
- formal testacy proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
- judgments and decrees, effect, 25-3-505
- notice, 72-1-301, 72-1-303, 72-3-305
- orders, 72-1-303

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Unknown persons (Continued)

- parties, as, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P, Rule 4D

Venue, 72-1-203, 72-3-112
- conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-407
- domicile of decedent, determination, 72-3-114
- escheated estates, action for claim of, 72-14-301
- formal testacy proceedings, 72-3-310, 72-3-313
- informal probate and appointment, determination, 72-3-202, 72-3-212, 72-3-222
- location of property, determination, 72-3-113
- paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-109
- recovery of estate, 25-2-123
- testamentary trust, 72-35-106

Veterans
- burial benefits, waiver of, 10-2-501
- employment preference to surviving spouse, Title 39, chapter 29
- taxes, property — exemption, 15-6-211

Violations
- falsification of documents relating to, 72-1-206
- public administrator, refusal to furnish statement to, 72-15-108

Waivers
- appointment, right to, 72-3-221
- claim against the estate, statute of limitation, 72-3-802
- disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
- distribution, right to object, 72-3-903
- inheritance taxes, 72-4-304, 72-16-315
- jury trial, 72-1-208
- nonresident decedents, inheritance taxes, 72-4-304
- notice, 72-1-302, 72-3-106, 72-5-403
- spouse's rights, 72-2-224
- veterans, burial benefits, 10-2-501

Wills, 1-1-205, 72-1-103, 72-2-901, See also **Governing instrument**
- acquisition of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406
- addition to, 72-2-523
- ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-616, 72-2-619, 72-3-911
- affidavits of witnesses when, 72-2-524, 72-3-213, 72-3-307, 72-3-309
- alteration, 72-2-523
- anatomical gift by, 72-17-102, 72-17-201
- antilapse, 72-2-613
- appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- causa mortis gifts, effect, 70-3-203, 70-3-204
- certificate of probate, 3-1-206
- class gift, 72-2-613
- codicils, 1-1-205, 72-1-103, 72-2-717, 72-2-1017
- community property, applicability, 72-9-107, 72-9-116
- confidentiality, 72-2-535, 72-2-909
- conflict of interest, authorization of transactions involving, 72-3-615
- conflict of laws, 72-2-526
- conservator, examination by, 72-2-535, 72-5-431
- conservatorship, effect, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, will entries
- construction
  - after-acquired property, 72-2-612
  - controversies, compromise, 72-3-131
  - declaratory judgments, 27-8-204
  - extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
  - international wills, 72-2-910

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Wills (Continued)
  construction (Continued)
    jurisdiction of court, 72-1-202
    property, all passes, 72-2-612
    scope of rules, 72-2-611
    trusts, applicability, 72-33-106
  contest
    penalty clause unenforceable, 72-2-537, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
    proceedings, statute of limitation, 72-3-122
    validity or probate, 72-12-206
  contract for will, 72-2-534
    perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1005
  conveyance of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406, 70-21-301
  corepresentatives, authority provided by, 72-3-624
  cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309
  custodian, delivery by, 72-2-535, 72-2-536, 72-5-429
  declaratory judgment, availability, 27-8-202
  deposit in court, 72-2-535
  destruction, 72-2-527, 72-3-301
  devisees, See **Devise and devisees**
  devolution of estate, 72-3-101
  distribution to be in accordance with, 72-3-610, See **Distribution and distributees**
  elective share of surviving spouse, petition filed when, 72-2-225
  events of independent significance, reference to, 72-2-532
  execution, 72-2-522, 72-2-523
    conflict of laws, 72-2-526
    events of independent significance, 72-2-532
    formal testacy proceedings, proof, 72-3-307, 72-3-309
    health care information, disclosure for, 50-16-535
    informal probate, rules, 72-3-213
    international wills, 72-2-901, 72-2-904, 72-2-905, 72-2-909
    revocation by execution of new will, 72-2-527
    self-proved will, 72-2-524, 72-3-309
  extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
  failure of testamentary provision, 72-2-614
  failure to make will, 72-2-111, See also **Intestate succession**
  fees, 25-1-201, 72-12-206
  foreign trust company, appointment as executor, 32-1-1002
  foreign wills, 72-3-213, 72-3-301, 72-3-316, 72-5-212, 72-5-303
  formal probate, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  fraud, See **Fraud**; **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
  fraudulent conveyance, exclusion, 70-20-401
  future interests in property, passing by, 70-1-326
  generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
  guardian, testamentary appointment, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**, **Incapacitated persons**; **Minors**
  handwriting analysis, 72-12-401 — 72-12-407
  handwritten wills, 72-2-522, 72-2-903
  holographic wills, 72-2-522, 72-2-533
  homicide, effect, 72-2-813
  index, 7-4-2619
  informal probate, See **Informal probate and appointment proceedings**
  institutional funds, gift instrument creating, 72-30-102
  intent of testator controls
    abatement, 72-3-901
    lack of testamentary intent, 72-3-310

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Wills (Continued)

- international wills
  - authorized person, 72-2-903, 72-2-904, 72-2-908, 72-2-905
  - certificate, 72-2-904 — 72-2-906
  - confidentiality of information, 72-2-909
  - definitions, 72-2-901
  - execution, 72-2-901, 72-2-904, 72-2-905, 72-2-909
  - information registration, 72-2-909
  - invalidity, 72-2-902, 72-2-904
  - requirements, 72-2-903, 72-2-904
  - revocation, 72-2-907
  - source and construction of provisions, 72-2-910
  - validity, 72-2-902, 72-2-903, 72-2-906
- intestate succession, exclusion or limitation, 72-2-111
- invalid
  - anatomical gift, effect on, 72-17-201
  - international wills, 72-2-902, 72-2-904
- joint tenancy, creation by, 70-1-307
- judgment or order, effect, 26-3-201
- late discovery of wills, 72-3-311, 72-3-317
- living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
- lost, formal testacy or appointment petition — contents, 72-3-301
- marriage subsequent to execution, entitlement of spouse, 72-2-331
- mausoleum-columbarium plot, provision for, 35-21-421, 35-21-424
- minors, transfers to
  - authorization, 72-26-605, 72-26-606
  - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
- mistake of fact or law, See **Defect**; **CONTRACTS, Consent**
- nonademption of specific devises, 72-2-616
- nonprobate transfers
  - designation of persons for payment, 72-6-111
  - multiple-party accounts, right of survivorship — alteration prohibited, 72-6-213, 72-6-216
- nonprofit corporations, promises to — merger, effect, 35-2-614
- omissions, child, 72-2-332, 72-3-611
- organ donation by, 72-17-102, 72-17-201
- parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
- pecuniary devises, provision of interest rate, 72-3-913
- penalty clause for contest, 72-2-537
- personal property, separate writing for disposition, 72-2-533
- personal representative
  - bond requirement, 72-3-513
  - compensation, 72-3-631
  - designation, 72-3-502
- power of appointment, 70-1-704, 72-2-618
- power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-231
- premarital agreement provisions, to carry out, 40-2-605
- premarital will, 72-2-331
- principal and income determination, expenses of estate settlement charged against, 72-34-406
- probate required, 72-3-102
- records, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 72-1-204
- reference, incorporation of writings by, 72-2-530
- residuary clause, 72-2-223, 72-2-613, 72-2-717, 72-2-1017
- residuary devise, 72-2-614, 72-3-901
- revenue, department of — copy to, 72-16-401
- revocation, 72-1-103, 72-2-527, 72-2-528, 72-2-1005
  - anatomical gift, manner, 72-17-201

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
Wills (Continued)
  revocation (Continued)
    burden of proof, 72-3-310
    events of independent significance, 72-2-532
    international wills, 72-2-907
    revival, 72-2-523, 72-2-529
    writing, by, 72-2-523, 72-2-527
  securities, devise, 72-2-615
  security interest, devise subject to, 72-2-617
  self-proved will, 72-2-524, 72-3-309
  several instruments, 72-3-314
  special administrator, appointment, 72-3-702
  statute of frauds, applicability, 70-20-102
  subsequent wills, 72-2-527, 72-2-529
  supervised administration, may direct, 72-3-402
  survivorship requirements, 72-2-613
  taxes, apportionment directed in, 72-16-603
  transfers after death considered as by will, 72-16-306
  trusts, See also **Testamentary trusts**; **Trusts**
    construction and operation, applicability, 72-33-106
    named by, when, 72-33-207
    testamentary transfer of property, creation by, 72-33-201
  undue influence, 72-2-524
  validity, 72-2-525, 72-2-526, 72-2-902, 72-3-102, 72-3-131, 72-12-206
  who may make, 72-2-521
  witnesses, 72-2-522
    handwriting analysis, 72-12-401 — 72-12-407
    health care information relevant to, 50-16-535
    international wills, 72-2-903, 72-2-905
    self-proved will, 72-2-524
    who may be, 72-2-525
  writings
    intended as, 72-2-523
    personal property, separate writing for disposition, 72-2-533
    reference, incorporation by, 72-2-530
    revocation, by, 72-2-523, 72-2-527
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Death**

ESTATE TAX, Title 72, chapter 16, part 9
  See **TAXATION, ESTATES**

ESTOPPEL
Agency by, 28-10-103, See **AGENCY**, **Authority of agent**, ostensible authority
Corporate acts, 35-1-117, 35-2-132
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Documents of title, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
Estate distribution, effect, 72-3-906
Foreign-money claims, supplementary principles of law, 25-9-714
Fraudulent transfers, applicability of laws, 31-2-342
Insurers, title — policies issued in violation of provisions, 33-25-214
Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Motor vehicle liability insurance policy renewal, effect on grounds for cancellation, 33-23-214
Municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes, validity, 17-5-1625
Pollution abatement, applicability of laws, 75-5-102
Premarital agreements, defenses, 40-2-610
Presumption, 26-1-601
Royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, defense in action to challenge title, 15-17-326
Subdivisions, applicability of laws, 76-4-110

ESTOPPEL (Continued)

Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
Water, appropriation by — prohibited, 85-2-301
Workers' compensation benefit claims, waiver of time limitation, 39-71-601

ETHICS
Chiropractic, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
Code of, Const., XIII, 4; Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
Fair campaign practices, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices**
Lobbying, practice of, 5-7-101
Lobbyist disclosure, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
Medical, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Midwives, direct-entry — standards, 37-27-105
Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3
Open meetings, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **OPEN OR PUBLIC MEETINGS**
Real estate appraisers, ethical rules, 37-54-202, 37-54-203
Tax personnel, 15-7-106

EUTHANASIA, 50-9-205

EVIDENCE
    See also **WITNESSES**
Account, when pleading, 25-4-302
Admissibility, See also **Excluded evidence**; **Relevant evidence**
    authentication, See **Authentication or identification**
    character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405, 608
    conditional, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 104, 1008
    confessions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
    discovery of admissible evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
    error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
    foreign laws, books containing, 26-1-603
    habit and routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
    hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 802
    inconsistent statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
    judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    liability, insurance against, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
    limited, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 105
    pleas of guilty or nolo contendere, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
    preliminary questions, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 101, 104
    pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
    questions of law, 25-7-102, 26-1-201
    relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 402
    theft, photographs of items allegedly taken or converted — procedure, 26-1-608
    transcript of testimony, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
    voluntary payment of liability claim, inadmissibility, 26-1-704; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 409
    writings and recordings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 1003, 1004, 1008
Affidavits as evidence, 26-1-1001
    motions, evidence on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
    person before whom taken
        chiropractors, board of, 37-12-201
        housing authority officials, 7-15-4458
        judges and justices, 3-1-404, 26-1-1003 — 26-1-1006
        labor and industry, commissioner of or his deputy, 39-3-210
        notaries public, 1-5-416, 1-5-418, 26-1-1003, 26-1-1004
        optometrists, board of — president and secretary, 37-10-201

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Affidavits as evidence (Continued)
  person before whom taken (Continued)
    when made in
      another state, 26-1-1004, 26-1-1006
      foreign country, 26-1-1005
      this state, 26-1-1003
  printer's or publisher's affidavit, 26-1-1011, 26-1-1012
    certification of rates charged to state, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
    executive clemency, order for hearing, 46-23-304, 46-23-306
    oil and gas hearing notices, proof of service, 82-11-141
    partnerships, fictitious names — register and proof of publication, 35-11-202
    rural special improvement district notices, 7-12-2106
    special improvement district notices, 7-12-4107
    summons and complaint, proof of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  uses, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
  verification, 26-1-1006
  witnesses, declarations by, 26-1-101
Appeals, civil or criminal
  pendency, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  statement of evidence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  supreme court to review questions of fact on evidence when, 3-2-204
  writings to refresh witness' memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
Authentication or identification
  official records, 26-1-623; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  requirement of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  subscribing witness, testimony unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903
Burdens of proof
  order of trial based on, 25-7-301
  persuasion, burden of, 26-1-402, 26-1-403
  who has, 26-1-401
  writings, alteration — explanation, 26-1-106
Character evidence, 46-15-322, 46-15-323; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 405
Circumstantial evidence, 26-1-102, See also **Inference**; **Presumptions**
City courts, specific provisions
  discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
  exhibits or public records, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
  offer to compromise and failure to accept, inadmissibility, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  presentation of evidence, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
  service of process, affidavit of inquiry for personal service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Compromise or offers to compromise, admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
  voluntary payment of liability claims, 26-1-703, 26-1-705
Conclusive evidence, 26-1-102
  effect, 26-1-203
  judgments or final orders, 26-3-201, 26-3-205
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
  statutes, recitals in, 26-1-604
Conduct, evidence on
  character, conduct proves, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
  character evidence inadmissible to prove conduct, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Conduct, evidence on (Continued)

- compromise negotiations, inadmissible when from, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
- habit or routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
- hearsay statement, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- remedial measures, subsequent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407

Confidential communications, See **Privileges**
Contemporaneity, preference for, 1-3-226
Copies, See **Writings, recordings, and photographs**
Corroborative evidence, 26-1-102; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Court, powers
- admissibility
  - conditional, determination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 104, 1008
  - limited, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 105
  - preliminary determination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 101, 104
- decisions, correctness of published reports presumed, 26-1-602
- informant, powers when identity undisclosed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
- issues of fact, decisions, 26-1-202
- issues of law, decisions, 26-1-201
- judicial notice, See **Judicial notice**
- jurisdiction, presumption of lawful exercise, 26-1-602
- presumptions, application when inconsistent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
- privilege, comment improper, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
- printer's or publisher's affidavit — filing with, certification by, 26-1-1012
- rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- rulings by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
- weight of evidence judged by, 26-1-203

Court reporter, transcript of proceedings, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
Crime victims and witnesses, protection, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Criminal convictions
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- witness' answer respecting, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 609

Criminal procedure, specific provisions
- accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
- acquittal, insufficient evidence to warrant conviction, 46-11-503
- additional evidence, disclosure, 46-15-327
- bail forfeiture used as restitution, inadmissibility, 46-9-512
- burden of persuasion, 26-1-403
- character evidence, 46-15-322, 46-15-323; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
- codefendant, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
- confessions
  - admissibility, hearings out of hearing of jury, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  - entered into evidence when, 46-16-215
  - homicide, to, 45-5-111
  - suppress, motion to, 46-13-301
  - treason, to, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
- crime victim, property returned to, 46-24-206
- death penalty
  - review by supreme court, 46-18-310
  - sentencing hearing, 46-18-302
- DNA, forensic typing, 44-6-101
- exclusion, 46-15-329
- exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
- execution, immunity when obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
- expert testimony, 46-11-315, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
- extradition, evidence of transportation for, 46-30-226

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Criminal procedure, specific provisions (Continued)

- grand jury, before, 46-11-308, 46-11-314 — 46-11-316, 46-11-319; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  - indictment, sufficiency for, 46-11-331
- guilty intent, presumption, 26-1-602
- guilty plea or withdrawal, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
- habeas corpus, hearing, 46-22-305
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- informant
  - discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-324
  - effect when identity undisclosed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
- information, evidence supporting, 46-11-201
- initial appearance, admissibility of statements made at, 46-7-102
- innocence, presumption, 26-1-602, 46-16-204
- insufficient to go to jury, 46-16-403
- judgment, review — consideration, 46-18-904
- judicial notice, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
- jury
  - admonition to, presumption, 46-16-501
  - deliberations, 46-16-503 — 46-16-505
  - improper selection or drawing, burden of proof on movant, 46-16-112
  - view of place or property, 46-16-502
- lesser included offense instruction to jury, 46-16-607
- mental disease or defect of defendant
  - admissibility to prove lack of required mental state, 46-14-102, 46-14-217
  - commitment, evidence for release, 46-14-301, 46-14-302
    - revocation of conditional release, 46-14-304
  - predisposition investigation, 46-14-301
  - privileged information, 46-14-217
  - psychiatric or psychological testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221, 46-14-302
  - sentencing, consideration in, 46-14-311
- new trial, hearing on motion for, 46-16-702
- nolo contendere, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
- obstruction of investigation or prosecution, admissibility of evidence on compromise, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
- order of presenting, 46-16-401
- postconviction hearing, 46-21-104, 46-21-201
- preliminary examination, 46-10-202, 46-10-204
- pretrial diversion agreements, stipulations, 46-16-130
- pretrial proceedings and records, closure and sealing when, 46-11-701
- probation and parole, interstate supervision — hearings, 46-23-1105
- production compelled, 46-15-331
- reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 46-16-606, 46-16-607
- release or detention of defendant, determination upon weight of evidence, 46-9-109
- rules of evidence
  - applicability, 46-16-201, 46-16-216; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  - judges pro tempore or special masters, proceedings before, 3-5-113
  - other crimes, wrongs, or acts — notice, applicability, 46-13-109
  - persistent felony offender status, notice — applicability, 46-13-108
- sentence
  - deferred or suspended, revocation hearing, 46-18-203
  - presumption of correctness, 46-18-904
- sexual offenses, 45-5-511
  - sexual intercourse without consent, medical evidence — payment, 46-15-411
  - videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403, 46-16-216

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Criminal procedure, specific provisions (Continued)

  suppression, 46-11-701, 46-13-110, 46-13-302
    appeal
      by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
      errors noted on, 46-20-701
    confessions or admissions, 46-13-301
    obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
    presumption created by, 26-1-602
  suppress, motion to, 46-13-110, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
    not proper when, 46-10-202
  testing of evidence, costs, 46-4-306
  treason, on trial for, 46-16-202
  videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403, 46-16-216
  witnesses, See also **WITNESSES, Criminal proceedings, in**
    accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
    detention to secure testimony, Const., II, 23
    exclusion from proceedings, 3-1-313
    material witness, recognizance by or deposition of, 46-11-601
    state's witness, 46-11-405
    subpoena, certificate on, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  writing to refresh memory, noncompliance with order to produce, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
Cumulative evidence, 26-1-102
Definitions
  affidavit, 26-1-1001
  business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  general definitions, 26-1-101
  habit and routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  hearsay, statement, declarant, and statements which are not hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  inference, 26-1-501
  kinds of evidence, 26-1-102
  person, 26-1-702
  presumption, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
  testify, 1-1-202
  unavailability as a witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  writings and recordings, 1-1-203; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Depositions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Direct evidence, 26-1-102
Discovery, procedure, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Disputable presumptions, 26-1-602, 26-3-202; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301, See also **Presumptions**
District courts, specific provisions
  court reporter's transcript of proceedings as prima facie evidence, 3-5-612
  custody and disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
  proposed findings and conclusions, failure to file — effect, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8
Documents, See **Writings, recordings, and photographs**
Effect, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
Evaluation, See **Court, powers**; **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Excited utterance, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Excluded evidence, See also **Admissibility**
  error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  relevant evidence, grounds, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403
Expert or opinion testimony, See **WITNESSES**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Extrinsic evidence, See **Parol**
False swearing, 45-7-202
Foreign laws, 26-1-603; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Handwriting, See **Writings, recordings, and photographs**
Hearsay, See also **Excluded evidence**
  admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 802
  declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
    availability immaterial, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    credibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 401, 806
    unavailable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  definitions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  exceptions, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803, 804
  hearsay within hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 805
  transaction, what comprises, 26-1-103
Identification, See **Authentication or identification**
Immunity, See **WITNESSES**
Impeachment of evidence
  assigned counsel, false financial statement to obtain, 46-8-111
  hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
  judicial record, 26-3-105
  plea of guilty, offer to plead guilty, or plea of nolo contendere — admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
  relevance, subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
  youth court, statements in, 41-5-402
Indirect evidence, See **Circumstantial evidence**; See also **Inference**; **Presumptions**
Inference, 26-1-501, See also **Circumstantial evidence**
  arises when, 26-1-502
  experts' testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 703, 705
  privilege, no inference from claim, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
  ultimate issue, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
  witness' testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 701
Informants
  privilege, rule of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  tampering with, 45-7-206
Instruments, See **Writings, recordings, and photographs**; See also **INSTRUMENTS, Proof of execution**
Insufficiency, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Interpreters, applicability of rules, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
Interrogatories, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**
Introduction
  dismissal of action prior to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
  partial, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
  prohibited when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(b), 37(b)
Issues, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Issues**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Issues**
  fact, province of jury, 26-1-202
  law, province of court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  opinion on ultimate issue, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
  pleadings, amendment for conformance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
Judicial notice
  facts, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
  labor and industry, department of — seal, 39-51-301
  law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  state tax appeal board seal, 15-2-106
Judicial records, 1-1-202
  foreign court of admiralty, effect, 26-3-204
  foreign tribunals, 26-3-205

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Judicial records (Continued)

impeachment, 26-3-105
judgment, 26-3-102, 26-3-201, 26-3-205
jurisdiction necessary to sustain, 26-3-101
orders, effect, 26-3-201, 26-3-202
out-of-state, effect, 26-3-203
parties, 26-3-101, 26-3-103, 26-3-104
presumptions, 26-1-602
public writing, defined as, 2-6-101
surety, principal also bound, 26-3-104
Judicial Standards Commission, proceedings privileged, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1122
Juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Justices' courts, specific provisions
discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
docket entries to be evidence of facts therein, 3-10-502
exhibits or public records, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
jurisdiction of court, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
offer to compromise and failure to accept, inadmissibility, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
postponement for, 25-31-705
presentation of evidence, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
service of process, affidavit of inquiry for personal service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
small claims division, 25-35-702
variance, 25-31-523
Kinds of evidence, 26-1-102
Laws
books, presumption of correctness, 26-1-602, 26-1-603
conclusive evidence, 26-1-102
issues, province of court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
judicial notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Montana code annotated
effect and presumption of legislative construction, 1-11-103
references to other titles, chapters, parts, or sections within, 1-2-108
recitals in statutes, conclusive evidence, 26-1-604
Letters rogatory, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
Liability, insurance against — admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
Masters, powers of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d), 53(e)
Media Confidentiality Act, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **Privileges**
Missing persons, official reports and records — prima facie evidence, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
Motions, evidence on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
Motion to strike, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
Newly discovered evidence, 25-11-102, 25-11-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
New trial, decision on — reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
Objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
Obligations
presumptions, 1-1-206, 26-1-602
third persons, 26-1-104
Offers of proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
Official acts and writings, See also **Public records**; **Writings, recordings, and photographs**
authentication, 26-1-623; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
missing persons, pursuant to federal law — prima facie evidence, 26-1-622, 26-1-623

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Official acts and writings (Continued)

  postconviction hearing, 46-21-201
  presumptions, 26-1-602
  prima facie evidence, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
Oral, See **Parol**
Parol, 1-4-102
  conduct of witness, prohibited for, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  contracts, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 30-2A-202, 70-20-202, 72-2-534
    sales, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  documents not required for authentication when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  inconsistent statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
  instruments, interpretation by judge, 1-4-102
  leases, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-214
  real property conveyances, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
  trusts for domestic or pet animals, transferor's intent, 72-2-1017
  wills, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-2-522, 72-2-534
Perjury, 45-7-201, See also **WITNESSES**
Perpetuation of testimony
  action for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
  deposition, by, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Persuasion, burden of, 26-1-402, 26-1-403, See also **Burdens of proof**
Photographs, See **Writings, recordings, and photographs**
Pleadings amended to conform to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
Pleas of guilty or nolo contendere, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803
Preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403, See also **Burdens of proof**
Presentation, mode and order, 25-7-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
Presumptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301, See also **Circumstantial evidence**
  authentication of signatures and documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  conclusive, 26-1-601, 26-3-201, 26-3-205; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  disputable, 26-1-602, 26-3-202; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  federal law, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 302
  foreign laws, books containing — correctness, 26-1-603
  grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
  inconsistent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  jury, evaluation of evidence, 26-1-303
  "malice or maliciously" denoting state of mind, establishment, 1-1-204
  Montana code annotated
    effect and presumption of legislative construction, 1-11-103
    references to other titles, chapters, parts, or sections within, 1-2-108
  truthfulness of witness, 26-1-302
  writings, construction of terms, 1-4-107
Pretrial procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b), 16(c), 16(d)
Prima facie evidence, 26-1-102
  authentication of signatures and documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  court reporter's transcript of proceedings, 3-5-612
  decedent, writings of, 26-1-607
  justice's court, docket entries, 3-10-502
  missing persons, official reports and records, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
  Montana code annotated, as official laws of Montana, 1-11-103
  notarial acts, 1-5-604, 1-5-606 — 1-5-608
  official acts and writings, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
  printer's or publisher's affidavit, 26-1-1012
  third person's obligation, 26-1-104
Privileges
  accountant-client, 37-50-402
  accounting review board members when, 37-50-403

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Privileges (Continued)

- attorney-client, 26-1-803, 41-3-204, 41-3-404, 41-5-402, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
- audiologist-client, 26-1-806
- child abuse and neglect records and proceedings not subject to, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
- chiropractic legal panel members, 27-12-703
- chiropractic physician-patient, waiver before chiropractic legal panel, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
- claim of privilege
  - comment upon or inference from, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
  - no opportunity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
- clergy, confessions to, 26-1-804
- comment improper, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
- compulsion, disclosure under, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
- crime victims reparation proceedings, effect, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
- criminal proceedings
  - investigative subpoenas, 46-4-305
  - mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-217
- deaf persons and interpreters, official proceedings, 49-4-511
- dentist-patient, 26-1-805, 41-1-403
  - medical legal panel, before, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
- developmental disabilities, persons with — abuse, neglect, or exploitation reports excluded, 52-3-821
- discovery, exempt from, 46-15-332; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
- elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation reports excluded from, 52-3-821
- exclusions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
- family law mediation, mediator, 26-1-811, 40-4-303
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
- hearsay declarants, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- hospital medical staff committee information and proceedings, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
- infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
- informants, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
- judicial standards commission, testimony given before, 3-1-1105
- media
  - citation of media confidentiality act, 26-1-901
  - extent of privilege, 26-1-902
  - waiver of privilege or disclosure of source, 26-1-903
- medical legal panel members, 27-6-704
- medical professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
- mental health professionals, 27-1-1103
- midwife-client, 37-27-310
- motor vehicle theft and insurance fraud information, 61-3-106
- nurse-patient, 26-1-809
- occupational health records of department of public health and human services, 50-70-107
- physician-patient, 26-1-805
  - child abuse and neglect records and proceedings not subject to, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
  - medical legal panel, before, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
  - medical professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
  - mentally ill persons, 53-21-141
  - minors, release of information concerning, 41-1-403
  - violent behavior of patient, duty to warn of — exception for, 27-1-1103
- policy of law, 26-1-801
- preliminary questions on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
- professional corporations, extended to, 35-4-405
- professional counselor-client, 26-1-809, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
- psychiatrist-client, 41-1-403
- psychologist-client, 26-1-807, 26-1-809, 27-1-1103, 41-1-403
- psychology teachers and observers, information gathered by, 26-1-808

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Privileges (Continued)

- public officers, 26-1-810; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
- rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- sexually transmitted disease information, 50-18-109
- social worker-client, 27-1-1103, 37-22-311, 37-22-401
- speech-language pathologist-client, 26-1-806
- spouses, 26-1-802
  - child support enforcement proceedings not subject to, 40-5-175
  - criminal proceedings, 46-16-212
  - prostitution, offenses of — admissibility, 45-5-604
- teacher-student, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
- voluntary disclosure, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 502, 503
- waiver of privilege, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 503
  - child abuse and neglect reports, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
  - health care information, production by compulsory process or discovery not waiver, 50-16-536
- youth court, 41-5-402

Public records, See also **Official acts and writings; Writings, recordings, and photographs**
- authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902, 1005
  - acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
- copies, 2-6-102, 2-6-111; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- lack of record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(b), 44(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- removal from office when essential, 2-6-105
- withdrawal at conclusion of hearing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3

Questions of fact or law, See **Issues**

Reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 46-16-606, 46-16-607

Rebuttal, 25-7-301, 30-14-904, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 46-16-401; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 611, 801

Recordings, See **Writings, recordings, and photographs**

Records, official, See **Official acts and writings; Public records**

Refusal to testify or produce evidence
- contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
- hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- no privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501

Relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
- admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 402
- character evidence, See **Character evidence**
- exclusion, grounds, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403
- habit or routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- informant, testimony by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
- remedial measures, subsequent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407

Reputation evidence
- character, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608, 803
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

Res gestae, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803

Res judicata, 46-9-512; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3

Rules of Evidence, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10
- applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  - administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-612
  - criminal proceedings, 46-16-201, 46-16-216
  - dairy products, official test procedures, 81-22-101
  - depositions, use, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Rules of Evidence (Continued)
  applicability (Continued)
    eminent domain, 70-30-201
    facility siting certification proceedings, 75-20-222
    foreign law, determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
    health care information, disclosure not waiver
      patient authorization, patient's rights, 50-16-526
      production by compulsory process or discovery, privilege, 50-16-536
    insurance hearings, 33-1-704
    interpreters, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
    interrogatories, use of answers, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(b)
    judge pro tempore or special master, proceedings before, 3-5-113
    masters, records of evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(c)
    megalandfill siting certification proceedings, 75-10-928
    mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115
    other crimes, wrongs, or acts — notice, 46-13-109
    personnel appeals, board of — nonapplicability in collective bargaining proceedings, 39-31-207, 39-31-406
    persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108
    police commission hearings and decisions, 7-32-4155
    state tax appeal board, nonapplicability, 15-2-301
    unemployment insurance contributions, hearings on appeal — nonapplicability, 39-51-1109
    videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-16-216
    water-related administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
      ground water areas, controlled — hearings on designation or modification, 85-2-507
  citation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 100
  construction and purpose, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 102
    questions of law, 26-1-201
  health maintenance organization hearings, 33-31-404
  jury, instruction that deliberations be in subordination to, 26-1-303
  Montana code annotated, effect on adoption of rules, 1-11-103
  questions of law, decision by court, 25-7-102
  scope, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  workers' compensation hearings, nonapplicability, 39-71-318
  workers' compensation judge bound by, 39-71-2903
Rulings on evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
Search and seizure, Title 46, chapter 5, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Self-incrimination, See **WITNESSES**
Statutes, See **Laws**
Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
Subpoenas for production of, 26-2-101, 26-2-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b), See **SUBPOENAS**
Sufficiency, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Suppression, See **Criminal procedure, specific provisions**
Supreme court, original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
Tampering with, 45-7-206, 45-7-207
Testimony generally, See also **WITNESSES**
  defined as evidence, 26-1-101
  party not bound, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 607
  perpetuation, action for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
  "testify" defined, 1-1-202
Transactional rule, 26-1-103
Value of evidence, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Voluntary payment of liability claim
  admission of fault or waiver, payment is not, 26-1-703, 27-1-210
  inadmissibility, 26-1-704; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 409

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Voluntary payment of liability claim (Continued)

- interest on damages, payment not admission, 27-1-210
- judgment, effect on, 26-1-706
- legislative policy, 26-1-701
- "person" defined, 26-1-702
- settlement, final — effect on, 26-1-705

Weight and sufficiency of evidence

- appeal, when insufficiency to be urged, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
- burdens of proof, See **Burdens of proof**
- dismissal of action for insufficiency, 46-16-403
- false swearing, 45-7-202
- findings of fact, question of sufficiency when tried by court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 52(b), 52(d)
- jury to judge, 26-1-203, 26-1-303, 26-1-403
- new trial when insufficient, 25-11-102
- perjury, 26-1-301, 45-7-201
- preliminary evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
- presumptions, when inconsistent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
- relevant evidence, exclusion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403
- treason, 26-1-301, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
- who to judge, 26-1-203
- witnesses
  - number necessary to prove a fact, 26-1-301, 45-7-201, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
  - number not to affect jury decision, 26-1-303

Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

Writings, recordings, and photographs, See also **Official acts and writings**; **Public records**

- affidavits, See **Affidavits as evidence**
- alterations, explanation, 26-1-106
- ancient documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 901
- authentication, See **Authentication or identification**
- collateral evidence, original unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
- construction, questions of law, 26-1-201
- copies, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 1001, 1006
  - admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
- court, determination on admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1008
- criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
- decedent, of — prima facie evidence, 26-1-607
- definitions, 1-1-203, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 1001, 1006
  - admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
- foreign documents, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- handwriting, 46-15-323; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803
- issue of law, province of court, 25-7-102
- masters, authority, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(c)
- memory of witness, to aid, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 612, 803
- original, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 1001, 1004, 1006, 1007
  - requirement of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1002
- partial introduction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
- presumptions, 26-1-602
- proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007, See also **Authentication or identification**
- publication, printer's or publisher's affidavit, 26-1-1011, 26-1-1012
- refusal to produce, no privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
- signature, 1-1-203; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- summaries, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1006
- terms, presumption of use, 1-4-107

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Writings, recordings, and photographs (Continued)

theft, photographs of items allegedly taken or converted — description, 26-1-608
Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**

EXAMINERS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1007
Bonds and bond issues, duties
  CERCLA, 75-10-623, 75-10-625, 75-10-626
  coal severance tax, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
  employment security building, Title 17, chapter 5, part 6
  highway general obligation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5
  highway revenue, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
  long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4
  Montana college of mineral science and technology physical education facility, 17-5-421
  refunding, 17-5-721; Title 17, chapter 5, part 3
  renewable resource, 85-1-603, 85-1-617, 85-1-620, 85-1-624
  state building energy conservation program, 90-4-611, 90-4-612
  state general obligation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 8
  validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
  volume cap, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
  wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, 75-5-1121
  water development revenue bonds, 17-5-721
  western Montana college of the university of Montana swimming pool addition, 17-5-423
Buildings, construction
  architects or consulting engineers, appointment approval, 18-3-102
  duties generally, 18-2-105
Composition, 2-15-201, 2-15-401, 2-15-501, 2-15-1007
Interest rate, nonapplicability, 17-5-101
Notes, tax and revenue anticipation — issuance, 17-1-201, 17-1-203
Warrants, state — payment prohibited when, 17-8-307
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, duties, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1121

EXCESS TAX REFUND AGREEMENT (EXTRA), 15-30-195

EXCLUSIONARY RULE, 46-13-301, 46-13-302

EX-CONVICTS OR FELONS
  See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

EXECUTION
  See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment**; **DEATH PENALTY**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
Actions
  accounting of rents and profits, for, 25-13-822
  debt or interest in property, recovery by judgment creditor, 25-14-104
  sales
    bidder's refusal to pay, recovery of loss and costs, 25-13-705
    eviction, recovery of price with interest, 25-13-713
    injury to property, 25-13-825
Affidavits
  availability of property, proof, 25-14-102, 25-14-103
  secured party, by, 25-13-506
  redemption, 25-13-804, 25-13-807
Agricultural land, foreclosed — disposal, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
Appeals, for costs, 25-10-503
Assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant — for collection, 46-8-115
Assignments
  availability of property, testimony of witnesses, 25-14-106
  redemption, 25-13-807, 25-13-810, 25-13-822

EXECUTION (Continued)

Attachment
  applicability of laws, 25-13-501, 25-13-503, 25-13-504, 27-18-102, 27-18-801, 27-18-802
  priority, 27-18-903
  property under, subject to execution, 25-13-501, 27-18-903
  public officers, garnishment as, 25-13-504
  satisfaction of judgment by, 27-18-903, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
  third party claims, proceedings, 25-13-503
Availability of property, determination
  affidavits for proof, 25-14-102, 25-14-103
  answer of judgment debtor concerning property, 25-14-101, 25-14-102, 25-14-304, 25-14-305
  arrest of judgment debtor, 25-14-102
  contempt, 25-14-108
  debts owed to judgment debtor, 25-14-103, 25-14-104
  holders of judgment debtor's property, 25-14-103, 25-14-104
  order to apply property, 25-14-107, 25-14-108
  receiver, appointment, See **Receivers**
  title of receiver, relation back, 25-14-205
  withholding property, answer, 25-14-102
  witnesses, 25-14-105, 25-14-106, 25-14-108
Bail forfeitures, surety, 46-9-511
Child support
  debts, veterans' and social security benefits — exemption not applicable, 25-13-608, See also **CHILD SUPPORT, Duty of support**
  income withholding
    income exempted, 25-13-608, 40-5-403
    priority, 40-5-423
City courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Claim and delivery, applicability, 27-17-404
Clerk of the court, process to enforce grantable by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(c)
Contribution, 25-13-104, 25-13-804
Costs, officer's — for, 25-10-406
Counties or county officers, judgment against, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
Criminal fines, applicability, 46-19-102
Criminal judgments, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment**
Criminal offender's assets, forfeiture and sale for restitution to victim, 46-18-244
Death of party, effect, 25-13-103
Delivery of possession of property
  judgment requiring, 25-13-203
  writ
    enforcement by, 25-13-201
    requirements, 25-13-307
Deposits in court, 25-13-203
Distraint, warrant for — upon, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707, 72-16-432
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Evidence
  execution book as, 25-13-405
  immunity when obtained in proceedings in aid of execution, 25-14-106
Exemptions from
  animals, feed, and crops, 25-13-609
  arms, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
  assignment for benefit of creditors, effect, 31-2-227
  bankruptcy, applicability of laws, 31-2-106
  burial plots, 25-13-608
  cemeteries, 25-13-608, 25-13-613, 35-20-217
  child support, 25-13-608, 40-5-403

EXECUTION (Continued)
Exemptions from (Continued)

- claim enforceable against, 25-13-607
- clothing, 25-13-609
- cooperative association, shares in, 35-15-404
- crime victims compensation benefits, 53-9-129
- disability benefits, 25-13-608
- escrow business escrow funds, 32-7-117
- estate of decedent, 72-3-813
- fire company or department property, 25-13-613
- fire department relief association benefits, 19-18-612
- fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-522
- furniture, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
- governmental functions, property for, 25-13-613
- hail insurance benefits, 80-2-245
- health aids, 25-13-608
- homesteads, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Homesteads**
- hospital benefits, 25-13-608
- household property, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
- housing authorities, municipal — property, 7-15-4532
- insurance benefits, 33-15-511 — 33-15-514
- insurers, delinquent — during pendency of liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1386
- investments, board of, 17-5-1648
- levy against, 25-13-607
- liberal laws required, Const., XIII, 5
- libraries, 25-13-613
- life insurance
  - benefits, 33-15-511
  - unmatured contracts, 25-13-609
- machinery, 25-13-613
- maintenance, 25-13-608
- medical benefits, 25-13-608
- motor vehicle financial responsibility, money or securities for proof of — when, 61-6-138
- parking commission property, when, 7-14-4666
- partnership interest, 35-10-505
- personal effects, 25-13-609
- personal property
  - traceable proceeds, 25-13-610
  - value limitations, 25-13-609
- police officers' retirement benefits, 19-19-504
- profession, property to carry on, 25-13-609
- public assistance payments, 25-13-608, 53-2-607
- public buildings, 25-13-613
- public employees' retirement benefits, 19-2-907, 19-2-1004
- residency, effect, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
- silicosis benefits, 39-73-110
- social security benefits, 25-13-608
- taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
- teachers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-20-706
- tools of trade, 25-13-609
- tort claims or judgments, 2-9-318
- unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3105
- university system optional retirement program — contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
- urban renewal property, 7-15-4260
- utilities, rural cooperatives — private property of members, 35-18-302
- vehicles, 25-13-613
- veterans' benefits, 25-13-608

EXECUTION (Continued)
Exemptions from (Continued)

- wages, 25-13-610, 25-13-614
- waiver in unsecured not unenforceable, 25-13-601
- weapons, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
- workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-743

Fees, 7-4-2525, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142, 25-1-201
Fire hazards, order to repair or demolish structure, 50-62-107
Foreign judgments
- distribution of proceeds, 25-9-504
- stay, 25-9-503, 25-9-505, 27-19-103

Fraudulent transfer, remedy, 31-2-339
Funds transfers, accounts, 30-4A-502
Gold dust, treated as payment of money, 25-13-501
Grazing district preferences, when, 76-16-405
Imprisonment of judgment debtors, Const., II, 27
- discharge
  - application, 25-14-302
  - effect, 25-14-309 — 25-14-312
  - hearing, 25-14-304
  - interrogatories by plaintiff, 25-14-305
  - judgment unaffected, 25-14-310
  - notice of application, 25-14-302, 25-14-303
  - oath by prisoner, 25-14-306
  - order, 25-14-307
  - plaintiff's request for, 25-14-311
  - reapplication, 25-14-308
  - support of prisoner, discharge upon failure of plaintiff to advance, 25-14-312
  - when, 25-14-301, 25-14-311, 25-14-312
- exemption, 25-14-309, 25-14-311
- issuance of execution, 25-13-201
- undertaking, for failure to enter, 25-14-102
- writ, requirements, 25-13-308

Indebtedness
- payment in satisfaction of execution, 25-13-502
- subject to execution, 25-13-501, 25-13-607

Index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620, 7-4-2631
Insurance policies, 33-15-306
Insurers
- agricultural land, holder of foreclosed — disposal, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
- levying against insurer, prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
- lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
- liquidator, powers, 33-2-1345

Joint debtors, 25-13-104
Judgment for, 25-13-102, 46-19-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Leases
- foreclosed agricultural land, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
- liens, priority arising by, 30-2A-307
- transfer of rights by, 30-2A-303

Levy, 25-13-501, 25-13-607
Levying officers, Title 25, chapter 1, part 11
Liens
- boats, 23-2-508
- death of party, effect, 25-13-103
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811

EXECUTION (Continued)
Liens (Continued)

  officers, special lien, 71-3-1503
  real property, judgment of, 25-13-305
  salaries and wages, priority, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
  sale of property invalidated, revival of judgment — effect, 25-13-713
  snowmobiles, 23-2-611
Livestock, taking possession by, 81-8-311, 81-8-313 — 81-8-315
Loans, effect on exemptions, 25-13-607
Mandamus, upon, 27-26-402
Marriage, redemption — spouse's involvement, See **Redemption**, spouse
Mausoleum-columbarium property, 35-21-406
Money, gold dust as, 25-13-501
Money judgments
  disobedience to judgment, 25-13-203
  nonpayment of money collected, statute of limitation on recovery, 27-2-209
  order for payment, applicability of laws, 25-13-204, 61-8-711, 61-9-511
  surety, subrogation, 25-13-105
  writ of execution to enforce, 25-13-201, 25-13-301
Mortgages
  agricultural land, foreclosed — disposal, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
  effect on exemptions, 25-13-613
Motion for, 25-13-102
Motor carrier compensation, fees, or charges as lien — effect, 69-12-422
Motor vehicle violations, enforcement of fines, 61-8-711, 61-9-511
Negotiable instruments
  exemption, waiver unenforceable when, 25-13-601
  status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302
Partnerships
  interest, 35-10-505, 35-10-506
  partnership or partner assets, 35-10-312
Perishable property
  appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  sale, notice, 25-13-701
Personal property
  possession, judgment for, 25-13-201, 25-13-203, 25-13-307
  priority, 25-13-304
  proceeds, traceable, 25-13-610
  representative, property in the hands of, 25-13-306
  sale, 25-13-701, 25-13-704, See also **Sale of property**
  value limitations or exemptions, 25-13-609
Person of judgment debtor, 25-13-201, 25-13-308
Possession of property, judgment for, See **Delivery of possession of property**
Possession, writ of — fee, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
Principal debtor, priority, 25-13-302
Priorities
  attachment, judgments recovered on, 27-18-903
  delivery of property and sale of property, 25-13-307
  personal property and real property, 25-13-304, 25-13-307
  person and property, 25-13-201
  principal debtor and surety, 25-13-302
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Procedure on and proceedings supplementary to and in aid of, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
Property subject to, 25-13-402, 25-13-501, 25-13-607, 25-13-704, See also **Availability of property, determination**; **Perishable property**; **Personal property**; **Real property**
Protection of property, 25-13-606

EXECUTION (Continued)

Public officers, garnishment, 25-13-504
Real estate recovery account, applicants for payment from — remedies, 37-51-504
Real property
  agricultural land, foreclosed — disposal, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
  conveyance, judgment requiring, 25-13-203
  eminent domain, for assessment, 70-30-308
  estates at will, 70-15-206
  homesteads, Title 70, chapter 32; Const., XIII, 5, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
  lien, judgment for, 25-13-305
  partition sales, applicability of laws, 70-29-301
  possession, judgment for, 25-13-201
  priority, 25-13-304
  redemption, See **Redemption**
  representative, property in hands of, 25-13-306
  sale on execution, See **Sale of property**
  sale under court order, applicability of laws, 70-21-206
  writ, requirements, 25-13-305
Receivers, See also **RECEIVERS**, generally
  appointment, 25-14-201, 25-14-202, 25-14-204, 27-20-102
  bona fide purchaser, 25-13-205
  contempts, 25-14-108
  notice, 25-14-201
  oath, 25-14-203
  title of receiver, relation back, 25-14-205
  undertaking, 25-14-203
  vesting of property when, 25-14-204
  witnesses, 25-14-105, 25-14-106
Redemption
  accounting, 25-13-822
  acknowledgment, 25-13-809
  affidavit by stockholder, 25-13-804
  amount, 25-13-802 — 25-13-805
  assessments, notice. 25-13-806
  certificate of redemption, 25-13-809
  certificate of sale, statement in, 25-13-711
  conveyance, 25-13-810, 25-13-811
  corporate stockholder, by, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
  damages for injury to property, 25-13-825
  eligibility, 25-13-710
  extension of time, 25-13-822
  injunctions, 25-13-823, 25-13-824
  liens, notice, 25-13-806
  maintenance of property, 25-13-823
  notice, 25-13-806, 25-13-810
  papers required, 25-13-807
  partnership interest, 35-10-505
  payment to whom, 25-13-808
  possession during redemption period, 25-13-821
  property subject to, 25-13-710
  redemptioner, 25-13-801
  rents and profits, 25-13-822
  repairs and maintenance expenses, 25-13-802, 25-13-822
  spouse, 25-13-801, 25-13-803, 25-13-805, 25-13-809
  subsequent redemption, 25-13-803
  taxes, notice, 25-13-806

EXECUTION (Continued)
Redemption (Continued)

- time limit, 25-13-802, 25-13-810, 25-13-822
- waste of property, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825

Repayment to surety, 25-13-104, 25-13-105
Representative, 25-4-402, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
Residence, effect, 25-13-606, 25-13-613, 25-14-101
Restitution, writ of — fee, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
Return of satisfaction, docketing, 25-9-311
Revival of judgment, 25-13-713
Sale of property

- agricultural land, foreclosed — right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
- alcoholic beverages seized under execution, 16-6-301
- applicability of laws, 25-13-501, 27-17-404
- attachment, balance of judgment due, 27-18-903, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
- boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-510
- certificate of sale, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620, 7-4-2631, 25-13-708, 25-13-709, 25-13-711, 25-13-714
- conveyance, 25-13-810, 25-13-811
- damages, 25-13-825
- deed, 25-13-714
- defect, 25-13-713, 25-13-714
- drug violations, forfeited property, 44-12-205
- execution by
  - judgment, 25-13-202
  - writ, 25-13-402
- fees, 7-4-2525, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141, 25-1-201
- fire hazards, demolition of structure — salvage sale, 50-62-107
- grain, for satisfaction of hail insurance liens, 80-2-231
- index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
- injunction, 25-13-824
- landlord and tenant, tenant's abandoned personal property, 70-24-430
- livestock
  - range stock running at large, 81-8-315
  - stolen, vehicles used to transport — applicability of provisions, 81-5-110
  - trespassing, 81-4-307
- manner of conducting, 25-13-704
- manual delivery, property capable of, 25-13-704, 25-13-708
- manual delivery, property not capable of, 25-13-709
- motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
- notice, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 25-13-701 — 25-13-703, 25-13-904
- order of sale, 25-1-201, 25-13-704
- payment, refusal by purchaser, 25-13-705 — 25-13-707
- possession during redemption period, 25-13-821
- postponement, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 25-13-703
- proceeds, 25-13-202, 25-13-402, 25-13-712; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
- real property
  - agricultural land, foreclosed — right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
  - certificate of sale, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620, 25-13-711
  - conveyance, 25-13-810, 25-13-811
  - damages, 25-13-825
  - defect, 25-13-713, 25-13-714
  - index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
  - injunction, 25-13-824
  - redemption, subject to, 25-13-710, See **Redemption**
  - validation, 25-13-714
  - what interest transferred, 25-13-710
- recovery, 25-13-713

EXECUTION (Continued)
Sale of property (Continued)

- redemption, See **Redemption**
- resale, 25-13-705, 25-13-707
- revival of judgment, 25-13-713
- security interest, property subject to, 25-13-712
- selection of property to be sold, 25-13-402, 25-13-704
- sheriff's sale, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 25-13-714
- snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-612
- validation, 25-13-714
- warranty, 30-11-222
- what may be sold, 25-13-402, 25-13-704

Secured party, affidavit by, 25-13-506
Securities, upon, 25-13-501
Security interest, upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506, 25-13-712
Sheriff's sale, See **Sale of property**
Silicosis benefits, exemption, 39-73-110
Small claims court
- district court, 25-34-404
- justice's court, 25-35-807

Specific performance, of, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Stay of execution when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- foreign judgment, 25-9-503, 25-9-505, 27-19-103
- justice's court or city court, appeal from, 25-33-201, 25-33-204

Subrogation, 25-13-105
Supplemental proceedings, See **Availability of property, determination**
Surety, 25-13-104, 25-13-105, 25-13-302, 46-9-511
Tax delinquencies, applicability, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707, 15-16-401, 72-16-432
Taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
Third party claims, 25-13-503, 25-13-704
Time limit, 25-13-101, 25-13-102
Unemployment insurance
- benefits, exemption, 39-51-3105
- taxes, delinquent, 39-51-1304

Water commissioners, upon orders for fees and expenses, 85-5-206
Writ, 25-13-301, See also **WRITS**, generally
- agricultural land, foreclosed — disposal, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-904
- child support
  - administrative orders, effect, 40-5-227
  - distraint, warrant for — effect, 40-5-247
  - judgment, enforcement, 25-13-101
- costs, security for, 25-13-403
- delivery of possession of property, when required, 25-13-201, 25-13-307, 25-13-401
- execution, 25-13-402
- fees, 7-4-2525, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141
- foreign-money claims, united states dollar value of — determining, 25-9-712
- issuance, 15-16-401, 25-13-101, 25-13-301, 25-13-401; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
- lien on real property, effect, 25-13-305
- masters, entitlement for compensation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- money, when judgment for, 25-13-201
- multiple defendants, 25-13-303
- originals, destruction or mutilation, 25-13-405
- partnerships, claims against, 35-10-312
- person of judgment debtor, when writ against, 25-13-201, 25-13-308
- possession, writ of — fee, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- principal debtor, priority over surety, 25-13-302

EXECUTION (Continued)
Writ (Continued)

- priorities stated in writ between
  - delivery of property and sale of property, 25-13-307
  - personal property and real property, 25-13-304, 25-13-307
  - person and property, 25-13-201
  - principal debtor and surety, 25-13-302
- property, order of resort, 25-13-201, 25-13-304
- railroads, grain elevators or warehouses along — right, privilege, and easement granted by, 69-14-904
- range stock running at large, sale under, 81-8-315
- recording of return, 25-13-405
- representative, when property in the hands of, 25-13-306
- restitution, writ of — fee, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- return of execution, 25-13-404, 25-13-405
- sale of property, when judgment requires, 25-13-202
- security for costs, 25-13-403
- service, fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- surety, priority, 25-13-302
- time for issuance, 25-13-101

EXECUTIVE BRANCH
- See also specific agency

Administrative rules and procedure, Title 2, chapter 4, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**; **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
Advisory councils, 2-15-122, 10-3-606, 50-4-203
Agencies, 2-15-102
- accounting system, 17-1-102
- administratively created, prohibited, 2-15-123
- allocation, 2-15-121, 2-15-125
- antiquities, duties concerning, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **State agencies**
- authority, legislative intent regarding, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Legislative History Act**
- debt collection, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
- department heads, 2-15-113, 2-15-121
- electronic bulletin board system, 2-17-321 — 2-17-323
- existing transactions, rights and duties, 2-15-135
- federal assistance programs, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1
- functions, abolition or transfer
  - existing transactions, rights and duties, 2-15-135
  - legal proceedings, effect on, 2-15-134
  - legislative review, from, 2-8-121
  - references, 2-15-136
  - rights to property, 2-15-132
  - rules and orders, 2-15-133
- heritage properties, 2-17-107; Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES**
- investments, board of — assistance by, 17-6-201
- legal proceedings, 2-15-134
- management evaluation pilot program, 2-15-126 — 2-15-128
- property, 2-15-132, 2-17-202, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- reapportionment commission, cooperation and assistance, 5-1-107
- reports by, See **GOVERNOR**, **Reports from other agencies**
- review, See **Legislative review**
- rules and orders, 2-15-133
- session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103
- treasurer for, 17-6-105

Age of officers, Const., VI, 3

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)

Allocation of functions, Const., VI, 7
Appointment of officers, Const., VI, 6
Attorney general, opinions, 2-15-501, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Auditor, State, 2-15-601, 2-15-602, See also **STATE AUDITOR**
Audits, See **Legislative review**; See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT**
Blue-collar occupations, wages, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Classification**; **Compensation determination**
Boards
- quasi-judicial, 2-15-124, 10-3-606
- session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103

Budgets and budget amendments, See generally **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Bureaus, 2-15-104
Candidacy of officer for other public office, Const., VI, 5
Citizenship of officers, Const., VI, 3
Closure of governmental facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Commissions, 10-3-606; Const., VI, 7
Confidential records and information obtained by legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-303
Constitutional provisions, Const. VI
Consultant services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 1
Contracts, public, Title 18
Data and information technology resources, 2-15-102, 2-15-114
Death of officer, Const., VI, 6
Definitions, 2-8-102, 2-15-102
Department heads, 2-15-102, See also **Directors**
- administrative rule notices, appointment of person to review, 2-4-110
- advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
- agencies, duties, 2-15-121, See **Agencies**
- appointment and confirmation, 2-15-111, 39-29-101, 39-30-103; Const., VI, 8
- data and information technology resources, security responsibilities, 2-15-114
- elected officials, powers as, 2-15-105
- ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
- legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
- motor vehicles, state-owned — violations by officers or employees, effect, 2-17-421
- nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3
- powers and duties, 2-15-112
- prior right to agencies and records, 2-15-113
- qualifications, 2-15-111
- termination of agencies and programs, testimony, 2-8-113
- term of office and vacancy, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8

Departments, 2-15-102, 2-15-104
- agencies allocated to, See **Agencies**
- allocation of functions, 2-15-104, 2-15-125; Const., VI, 7
- county officers
    - consolidation of offices, records, 7-4-2311
    - practice of law, restrictions, 7-4-2210
- directors, 2-15-102, 2-15-111, See also **Directors**
- heads, 2-15-102, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8, See also **Department heads**
- local government bankruptcy, role, 7-7-134
- number of departments, 2-15-101; Const., VI, 7
- offices, 2-15-112
- session laws, distribution, 5-11-203
- structure, 2-15-104, 2-15-112, 2-15-123
- supervision, 2-15-103; Const., VI, 8
- transfer of functions, 2-15-125, 2-15-132 — 2-15-136

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)

Directors, 2-15-102, 2-15-111, See also **Department heads**
  budget requests, submission, 17-7-112
  employees seeking employment with persons regulated by, notification, 2-2-121
  heritage properties, identification — request for, 2-17-107
  publishing policy committee, appointment to, 2-15-1017
  travel expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-502
Disability of officer, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
Discriminatory employment practices justifiable when, 49-2-308, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Divisions, 2-15-104
Duties generally, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
Election of officers, Const., VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6
Elective officials, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  department heads, powers as, 2-15-105
  duties generally, Const., VI, 4
  election, Const., VI, 2
  enumerated, Const., VI, 1
  governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
  information to governor, Const., VI, 15
  legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
  personal staff, 2-18-101, 2-18-104
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  records of, 2-6-301 — 2-6-304, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
  residence, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
  salaries, 17-7-140; Const., VI, 5
  statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103
  term of office and vacancies, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
Employment preference, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons; Preference to veterans**
Energy
  energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109
  state building energy conservation program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
Environmental Quality Council, duties, 85-2-105
Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4
Evaluation, See **Legislative review**
Federal funds
  advisory councils, existence, 2-15-122
  compliance, 2-15-102
  conflicts regarding, 2-15-137
  department heads, authority, 2-15-112
Gasohol, state vehicles — use requirements, 2-17-414
Governor, Title 2, chapter 15, part 2, See **GOVERNOR**
Handicapped persons' employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
Impeachment, officers subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Incentive program for employees, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11
Indian reservation residents, hiring preference, 2-18-111, 18-1-110
Investigation by gubernatorial committee, Const., VI, 15
Legislative Council, investigative authority, 5-11-106
Legislative fiscal analyst, investigative authority, 5-12-303
Legislative review
  criteria for, 2-8-112

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)
Legislative review (Continued)

  definitions, 2-8-102
  determination of agencies and programs for, 2-8-105
  hearings, 2-8-113
  prereview, agency responsibilities, 2-8-111
  purpose, 2-8-101
  reestablishment of agency or program, 2-8-112, 2-8-113, 2-8-122
  report, 2-8-112
  termination of agencies and programs
    effect, 2-8-121
    recommendations for, 2-8-105, 2-8-112, 2-8-113
Legislative studies regarding, 5-5-215
Licensing boards, Title 37, chapter 1, part 1, See **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**
Lieutenant governor, Title 2, chapter 15, part 3, See **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
Motor vehicles, Title 2, chapter 17, part 4, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
Oath of officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Office space, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Organization, 2-15-101, 2-15-102
  federal aid, conflicts regarding, 2-15-137
  rights, 2-15-131, 2-15-132
  transfer of functions, See **Agencies**
Performance audits, See **Legislative review**
Policies, administration, 2-15-103
Power vested in governor, Const., VI, 4
Printing, Title 18, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3
Privatization of state programs, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3
Procurement, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
Property, sale or interagency transfer, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
Publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218, See **LIBRARIES**, **State publications library distribution center**
Public office, officers may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Purchase of goods and services, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
Qualifications of officers, Const., VI, 3
Quasi-judicial boards, 2-15-124, 10-3-606, See also **Boards**
Quorum requirement of councils, boards, or commissions when, 10-3-606
Records management and preservation, Title 2, chapter 6, part 2, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Management**
Reorganization, See **Agencies**; **Organization**
Reports to governor, See **GOVERNOR**, **Reports from other agencies**
Residence of officers, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Resignation of officer, Const., VI, 6
Retrenchment of governmental facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Review
  by governor, 2-7-103
  legislative, See **Legislative review**
Rules, authorization for adoption, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Legislative History Act**
Salaries of officers, 17-7-140; Const., VI, 5, See also main category for specific officer
Secretary of state, Title 2, chapter 15, part 4, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
State auditor, 2-15-601, 2-15-602, See also **STATE AUDITOR**
Structure, 2-15-101, 2-15-104, See also **Departments**
Succession to office, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
Superintendent of public instruction, 2-15-701, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)

Supervisory authority, Const., VI, 8
Term of office and vacancies, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
Treasure state living cultural treasures program, 2-15-236
  honorees, nominations and selection, 2-15-238
  purpose, 2-15-237
Veterans' employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**
Water resources data management system, cooperation, 85-2-112
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY, Const., VI, 12
  See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION, Title 2, chapter 15
  See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**

EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES
Arson, 45-6-103
  negligent arson, 45-6-102
Beaver dam destruction, for, 87-1-224
Boiler and steam engine safety, 50-74-215
Burglary, use of explosives in, 45-6-204, 45-6-205
Cities and towns
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-4251
  purchases, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303
  smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-61-120
City or town councils, powers, 7-33-4205, 7-33-4206
Construction blasting, Title 37, chapter 72
Counties
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-2341
  purchases, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-2304
  smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-61-120
Definitions, 37-72-101, 45-8-332, 61-1-506
Destructive device, 45-8-332
  possession, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
"Disaster" defined, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Electrical standards for buildings, 50-60-601, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Electricians, licensing — purpose, 37-68-101, See **ELECTRICIANS**
False alarm or report of explosion, 45-5-203, 45-8-101
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Fish, use in taking unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
Innkeepers, eviction of guests or refusal of services when, 70-6-511, 70-6-512
Insurance
  agricultural commodity warehouse operators, 80-4-502
  casualty, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  premium tax on specific risks, 19-18-512
Intimidation, offense of, 45-5-203
Malicious use, 45-8-333
Manufacture of explosives, 50-3-102
Mines
  coal, firedamp in — notice, 50-73-306
  use in operations, 82-4-222, 82-4-231, 82-4-356
Minors
  charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-305
  detention when, 41-5-305
  employment, handling during prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107

EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES (Continued)
Minors (Continued)

  possession by, 41-5-206
  sale or giving to, 45-5-623
Oil and gas pools, enhanced recovery — nonapplicability, 82-11-101
Possession of explosives, 41-5-206, 45-8-334, 45-8-335, 45-8-337
Railroads, transportation by — unlawful when, 69-14-562
Reckless use, 45-8-333
Sale of explosives
  minors, to — unlawful, 45-5-623
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-102
Schools, emergency closure, 20-9-802
School trustee meetings, effect on, 20-3-322
Seismic operations for geophysical exploration, use in, 82-1-108
Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121
State buildings, threat of explosives in, 50-3-102
Storage of explosives
  cities, in, 7-33-4205, 50-61-120
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103, 50-61-102
  smokeless powder and small arms primers, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121
Threat of explosion, 45-5-203
Trademarks, classification, 30-13-331, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Trademarks and service marks**, generally
Transportation of explosives, See **Vehicles carrying**
Underground storage tanks, hazard, 75-11-202, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Underground Storage Tank Installer Licensing and Permitting Act**
Vehicles carrying, 61-9-413
  definitions, 61-1-506, 61-1-507
  railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103
  warning devices, 61-9-411, 61-9-412

EX POST FACTO LAWS, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
  See **LAW**

EXPRESSION, FREEDOM OF, 45-8-107; Const., II, 7

EXTRADITION
Definitions, 46-30-101
Detainers, interstate agreement, Title 46, chapter 31
Detention centers, persons held in pending, 7-32-2242, 46-30-226, 46-30-302
From another state, procedure
  affidavits, 46-30-401
  assistance of public officer, 46-30-412, 46-30-413
  confinement or prosecution pending in another state, 46-30-403
  demand, 46-30-401, 46-30-402
  expenses, 46-30-403, 46-30-411 — 46-30-413
  prosecution for other crimes, no immunity, 46-30-405
  service of civil process, immunity, 46-30-404
  transportation, 46-30-411
Juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Nonsupport, persons charged criminally for, 40-5-153, 40-5-154
Nonwaiver by this state, 46-30-102
"Official detention" defined, 45-2-101
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales violations — proceedings, 76-4-1246
To another state, procedure
  absence from demanding state when crime committed, 46-30-204

EXTRADITION (Continued)
To another state, procedure (Continued)

- affidavits, 46-30-211, 46-30-227
- alias warrant, 46-30-214
- arrest, 46-30-201, 46-30-215 — 46-30-217, 46-30-227
- arrest warrant, 46-30-213 — 46-30-215, 46-30-227 — 46-30-229
- arrest without warrant, 46-30-301, 46-30-305
  - bail, 46-30-302 — 46-30-305
  - commitment awaiting demand, 46-30-302, 46-30-304
- confinement of accused, 46-30-226, 46-30-302, 46-30-304
- demand, 46-30-211, 46-30-212, 46-30-217
- duty of governor, 46-30-201
- guilt or innocence, inquiry prohibited, 46-30-225
- habeas corpus, 46-30-217, 46-30-228, 46-30-229
- investigation upon demand, 46-30-212
- involuntary departure from demanding state, 46-30-203
- prosecution pending in this state, 46-30-202
- rights of the accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218, 46-30-228, 46-30-229
- waiver of proceedings, 46-18-202, 46-23-215, 46-30-228, 46-30-229

Western Interstate Corrections Compact, escaped prisoner under, 46-19-301

F

FACILITY SITING
Actions, 75-20-404, 75-20-405, 75-20-408
Administration of provisions, 75-20-215, 75-20-408
Affidavit requirements, 75-20-404
Air and water quality
- compliance with standards, 75-20-401
- hazardous waste disposal, transportation, or storage — concurrent studies, 75-10-407
- local air pollution control program, authority — limitation, 75-2-301

Alternative sites
- applications
  - receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216
  - requirements, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
- waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304

Appeals
- air and water quality decisions, 75-10-407
- amendments to certificate, from departmental determination, 75-20-219
- decisions, from, 75-20-406
- pending, limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
- permit or certification denial, 75-20-406

Applicability of provisions in definition of facility, 75-20-104
Applicants, See also **Applications**
- compliance statement, 75-20-303
- contracts for information, 75-20-106, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
- filing fees, 75-20-213, 75-20-215, 75-20-217, 75-20-225
- monitoring expenses, 75-20-402
- renewal of certificate, 75-20-225
- supplemental material submitted when, 75-20-213

Applications, 75-20-104, See also **Applicants**
- amendments, 75-20-213
- combination of two or more facilities, 75-20-211, 75-20-215
- contents, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
- decisions concerning, See **Decisions**

FACILITY SITING (Continued)
Applications (Continued)

- false statements, 75-20-217, 75-20-403
- filing, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
- form and content
  - failure to file in, 75-20-217
  - rules for, 75-20-225
- hazardous waste disposal, transportation, or storage — effect, 75-10-407
- long-range plans, effect, 75-20-501
- notices and proof thereof, 75-20-211, 75-20-213, 75-20-225
- receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
- renewal of certificate, 75-20-225
- review, time periods, 75-20-218
- service of copies
  - failure of, cure for, 75-20-212
  - proof of, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
- voiding when, 75-20-217

Centerline location approval process, 75-20-205
Certificate of environmental compatibility and public need, 75-20-104

- amendments, 75-20-213, 75-20-219
- appeals from denial, 75-20-406
- applicants or applications, See **Applicants**; **Applications**
- coal impact grant eligibility, effect on, 90-6-207
- conditions
  - centerline location approval, 75-20-205
  - compliance statement, 75-20-303
  - imposition, 75-20-302
  - noncompliance, 75-20-403
- conformance, operation of facility in, 75-20-201
- enforcement, 75-20-408
- environmental evaluation statements, inclusion, 75-20-303
- exemptions, 75-20-202
- issuance
  - additional requirements following, not permitted when, 75-20-401
  - decisions concerning, See **Decisions**
- lapse, 75-20-303
- local government powers, 7-1-111
- nuclear facilities, approval requirements, 75-20-201, 75-20-1203
- renewal
  - application — form, contents, filing, and fee, 75-20-225
  - decision and hearing, 75-20-227
  - study and reports, 75-20-226
- required, 75-20-102, 75-20-201
- revocation or suspension, 75-20-403
- time limits for construction, inclusion, 75-20-303
- transferability, 75-20-203
- void when, 75-20-303
- waiver when, 75-20-304
- yellowstone river diversions contingent upon, 85-2-806

Certification proceedings

- decisions, See **Decisions**
- findings necessary for, 75-20-301
- hearing examiner, 75-20-220
- hearings, 75-20-218, 75-20-220, 75-20-222
- parties to, 75-20-221
- prehearing conferences and orders, 75-20-220
- renewal of certificate, 75-20-227

FACILITY SITING (Continued)
Certification proceedings (Continued)

- statement of intent to participate, 75-20-221
- waiver of provisions, 75-20-304

Citation of Major Facility Siting Act, 75-20-101
Commence to construct, 75-20-104, 75-20-201
Construction of facilities
- electric transmission lines, requirements, 75-20-207, 75-20-208
- exempt facilities, 75-20-202
- good faith effort to complete, 75-20-303
- jurisdiction of courts, 75-20-407
- monitoring, plan for, 75-20-303
- strip or underground mine operations, commencement, 82-4-221
- waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304

Contempt when, 75-20-404
County governing bodies, long-range plans furnished to, 75-20-501
Courts
- appeals, pending
  - limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
  - surety bond, 75-20-411
- decision by board, review, 75-20-406
- jurisdiction restricted, 75-20-407

Dam Safety Act, facilities exempt when, 85-15-107
Decisions
- appeals, 75-20-406
- conditions, imposition, 75-20-302
- findings necessary for certification, 75-20-227, 75-20-301, 75-20-503
- judicial review, 75-20-406
- opinion issued with, contents, 75-20-227, 75-20-303
- rendered when, 75-20-227, 75-20-301
- time periods, 75-20-218

Educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Electric transmission lines and associated facilities, 75-20-104
- long-range plans, applicability, 75-20-501
- notice requirements, when, 75-20-207
- verification of requirements, 75-20-208

Eminent domain, inclusion in definition of "commence to construct", 75-20-104
Enforcement, 75-20-404, 75-20-408
Environmental evaluation statements, inclusion with certificate, 75-20-303
Environmental factors, evaluation, 75-20-503
Environmental impact statements, See also **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
- decisions by department or board in lieu of, 75-20-216
- fees, exemption, 75-1-207, 75-20-204
- filing fees, credit against — when, 75-20-215

Environmental impact studies, 75-20-211, 75-20-226
Environmental Quality Council
- applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
- long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
- party to proceedings, 75-20-221

Evidence
- amendments to certificate, requirements, 75-20-219
- certification proceedings, 75-20-220, 75-20-222

Exemptions, 75-20-202
"Facility" defined, 75-20-104
Federal agencies
- applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
- parties to proceedings, 75-20-221

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Federal energy regulatory commission jurisdiction, facilities subject to, 75-20-204
Federal facilities, applicability of provisions, 75-20-201
Fines, disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-408
Funds, 75-20-111, 75-20-226
Geothermal exploration, 75-20-1001, See also **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
Grants, 75-20-111
Hazardous wastes
    coordination of provisions, 75-10-404
    disposal, transportation, or storage — effect of applications resulting in, 75-10-407
Impact statements, See **Environmental impact statements**
Injunction, 75-20-408
Landowner's property
    electric transmission lines, consent for construction, 75-20-408
    optional payments for location of facility on, 75-20-409
Least-cost plan, 75-20-501
Legislative findings, 75-20-102
Long-range plans
    contents and applications, 75-20-501
    environmental factors, evaluation, 75-20-503
Monitoring, plan for, 75-20-303, 75-20-402
Nonprofit organizations, parties to proceedings when, 75-20-221
Nuclear, Title 75, chapter 3, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nuclear energy conversion, 75-20-1202
    approval requirements, 75-20-201, 75-20-1201
    bond requirements, 75-20-1203
    certificate issuance, requirements, 75-20-1203
    disposal of radioactive materials, effect of provisions for, 75-3-302
    emergency approval authority invalid, 75-20-1205
    evacuation and emergency medical aid plans, review, 75-20-1204
    purpose of provisions, 75-20-1201
Operation of facility, conformance with certificate, 75-20-201
Penalties, disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-408
Plant closures, waiver of certification proceedings, 75-20-304
Policy of state, 75-20-102
Prehearing conferences and orders, 75-20-220
Public officers or employees, failure to enforce provisions, 75-20-404
Reconstruction or relocation of facilities, 75-20-202, 75-20-304
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, plans, 7-22-2152
Rural electric cooperatives, long-range plan requirements, 75-20-501
Safety
    nuclear facilities, 75-20-1201, 75-20-1203
    standards, failure to maintain, 75-20-403
Surety bond required when, 75-20-411
Taxes, disposition, 75-20-112
Transmission substation, 75-20-104, 75-20-215
Upgrading of facilities
    cost, effect on filing fee, 75-20-215
    exemption from provisions, 75-20-202
Utilities, 75-20-104
    considerations applicable to, 75-20-301
    least-cost plan, 75-20-501
    long-range plans, 75-20-501, 75-20-503
    yellowstone river moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
Violations
    certificate revocation or suspension for, 75-20-403

FACILITY SITING (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- civil actions, 75-20-204, 75-20-408
- penalties, 75-20-204, 75-20-408

Water quality, See **Air and water quality**
Water supplies, contamination — recovery of damages, 75-20-405
Water use
- appropriation permits or approval, 85-2-124, 85-2-311
- yellowstone river
  - diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
  - moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, UNIFORM, 2-16-114
See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Signatures**

FAIRS
Agricultural products, county — promotion, 7-21-3201
Agriculture, Department of — duties concerning, 80-1-102
Amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
Beer or wine sales, 16-3-103, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Carnival games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
Carnivals
- hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112
- motor vehicle gross vehicle weight fees, exemption when, 61-10-211

Circuses
- hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112
- licensing, city, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
- "roadside menagerie or zoo" defined, 87-4-801

Community service corps and volunteer projects, 90-14-105
County fair commission
- amusement game operators, agreement with, 23-6-101
- appointment, 7-21-3401
- budget and revenue amount, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
- capital improvement fund, 7-21-3413, 7-21-3414
- compensation, 7-21-3405
- creation, 7-21-3401
- district, See **County fair districts**
- duties, 7-21-3407, 7-21-3454
- expenses, 7-21-3405
- fairgrounds and buildings, 7-21-3408 — 7-21-3410
- joint fair and civic center commission, 7-21-3451, 7-21-3452, 7-21-3454
- officers, 7-21-3404, 7-21-3405, 7-21-3455
- organization, 7-21-3404
- powers, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3451
- prizes awarded by, nonapplicability of gift enterprise provisions, 23-5-112
- term of members, 7-21-3453
- transition, 7-1-202

County fair districts
- additional counties, joining, 7-21-3424
- budgets, 7-21-3429
  - approval, 7-21-3431, 7-21-3432
  - certification and filing, 7-21-3430
  - meeting on, 7-21-3431, 7-21-3432
- county fair money, transfer to, 7-21-3434
- creation, 7-21-3421 — 7-21-3423
- directors, board of, 7-21-3425
  - additional counties joining district, authorization, 7-21-3424
  - amusement game operators, agreement with, 23-6-101

FAIRS (Continued)
County fair districts (Continued)
    directors, board of (Continued)
        budget, 7-21-3429, 7-21-3430
        duties, 7-21-3426
        organization, 7-21-3426
        powers, 7-21-3427
        property, title provisions, 7-21-3428
        warrants, 7-21-3435
    fairgrounds, 7-21-3427
    money, management, 7-21-3435
    protests to creation, 7-21-3422, 7-21-3423
    records, 7-21-3426
    tax levy, 7-21-3433
County fairs, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34
    activities, funding, 7-16-2109, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3411
    advertising exemption from county printing provisions, 7-5-2414
    agricultural products, promotion, 7-21-3201
    annual, 7-21-3407, 7-21-3455
    beer or wine sales, 16-3-103, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    budget, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
    commission, duties, 7-21-3407
    control and operation, 7-21-3406
    district fairs, money transferred to, 7-21-3434
    districts, See **County fair districts**
    exhibition contracts, 7-21-3407
    exhibits at other fairs, payment of expenses, 7-21-3412
    fairgrounds and buildings
        budget, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
        capital improvement fund, 7-21-3413
        land for, 7-21-3408, 7-21-3410
        lease, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409
        revenue, 7-21-3409, 7-21-3455, 7-21-3456, 23-4-302
        supervision and management, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3407, 7-21-3455
    fees, admission and entrance, 7-21-3407
    horseracing
        county funds not to be used for, 7-21-3411
        simulcast race meets, parimutuel betting proceeds — distribution, 23-4-302
    labor, employment, 7-21-3407
    prizes, 7-21-3407
        nonapplicability of gift enterprise provisions, 23-5-112
    property, 7-21-3407
        acquisition, 7-21-3408
        capital improvement fund, 7-21-3413
    revenue, 7-21-3455, 7-21-3456
    tax levy for, 7-16-2109, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3411, 7-21-3457
Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
Exhibits, 7-21-3412
Fair and civic center commission, joint, 7-21-3451
    amusement game operators, agreement with, 23-6-101
    authority of county commissioners, 7-21-3458
    budget and revenue amount, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
    composition, 7-21-3452
    duties, 7-21-3454
    officers and meetings, 7-21-3452, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
    powers, 7-21-3451
    records and accounts, 7-21-3452
    term of commissioners, 7-21-3453

FAIRS (Continued)

Fair associations, 50-37-107, 61-10-211
Fairgrounds and civic centers
  budget and revenue, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
  management and operation, 7-21-3451, 7-21-3455
  tax levy for, 7-21-3457
Fireworks displays, 50-37-107, See **FIREWORKS**
Horseracing
  county funds not to be used for, 7-21-3411
  provisions applicable to, 23-4-101, 23-4-201, 23-4-302
Menageries, Title 87, chapter 4, part 8, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**
Transportation of passengers or property, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-109

FALSE IMPRISONMENT
  See also **ARREST, False or unlawful arrest**; **CRIMES, Kidnapping**; **TORTS**, generally
Contracts, consent obtained by, 28-2-402, 28-2-403
Criminal charges, 45-5-301
Justices' courts, no jurisdiction, 3-10-301
Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
Statute of limitation, 27-2-204

FAMILY LAW MEDIATION
Abuse, exception, 40-4-301, See also **ABUSE**; **ASSAULT AND BATTERY, Partner or family member assault**; **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Actions
  enumerated, 40-4-301
  records not to be used in, 40-4-303
Attorneys at law
  exclusion, 40-4-301, 40-4-302
  mediation agreement, counsel, 40-4-305
Child custody or support, See **CHILD CUSTODY**; **CHILD SUPPORT**
Clerk of district court, mediator list — maintenance, 40-4-306, 40-4-307
Confidentiality of proceedings and records, 40-4-303
Dissolution of marriage, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
District court jurisdiction
  appointment of mediator, 40-4-301
  fees, establishment, 40-4-308
  mediation agreement, adoption, 40-4-305
  mediator list, establishment and maintenance, 40-4-306
  rules for implementation, 40-4-301
Exception, 40-4-301
Evidence, 40-4-303
Fees, 40-4-308
Implementation, 40-4-301
Mediator
  appointment, 40-4-301
  list, maintenance, 40-4-301, 40-4-306
  privilege, 26-1-811
  qualifications, 40-4-307
  recommendation, 40-4-304
Mediation
  agreement, 40-4-305
  proceeding, 40-4-302, 40-4-303
Montana Family Policy Act, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
Paternity, questions of, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Paternity proceedings**
Records, confidentiality, 40-4-303
Statute of limitations, tolling, 40-4-302

FAMILY LAW MEDIATION (Continued)

Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**

FAMILY PLANNING
Clinics, contraceptive dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
Services
  health maintenance organizations, basic health care services, 33-31-102
  MIAMI project services, 50-19-311
  programs for, 50-1-202

FAMILY POLICY ACT, Title 41, chapter 7, part 1

FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING ACT OF 1985, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
  See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, **Family practice training program**

FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
  See **CHILD SUPPORT**; **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

FANTASY SPORTS LEAGUES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 8
  See **GAMBLING**

FARM ANIMAL AND RESEARCH FACILITIES PROTECTION ACT, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  See **ANIMALS**

FARMING AND FARMERS
  See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
  See **LIENS**, **Federal liens**

FEES
  See specific subject

FELONY MURDER RULE, 45-5-102

FENCES
Actions
  damages, recovery, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
  partition fences, common occupancy ceases — refusal to build, 70-16-208
Adjoining owners, duties, 70-16-205 — 70-16-210
Animal and research facilities protection, "notice" defined, 81-30-102
Barbed wire and other wire
  fallen
    notice to owner, 81-4-106
    nuisance, declared as, 81-4-105
    sale of removed wire, 81-4-107, 81-4-108
  repairs required, 81-4-104, 81-4-106
"Barrier" defined, 23-2-301, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Cattle guards
  county roads, 7-14-2130
  highways, 60-7-103
  legal fence, effect of construction, 81-4-102
  railroads
    eminent domain for building, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
    placement and maintenance, 69-14-701, 69-14-703, 69-14-706
Cemetery associations, sale of lots — use of proceeds, 35-20-214
City or town council, regulation when, 7-15-4126
Community decay, shielding, 7-5-2111
Conservation districts, land use regulations, 76-15-706

FENCES (Continued)

County roads
    encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134 — 7-14-2137
    livestock, control, 7-14-2130
Ditches, open, 7-31-4204
Easements for, 70-17-101
Entry upon land, requirements, 45-6-201, 77-1-806
Fur farms, 87-4-1003, 87-4-1012
Game animal farms, 87-4-409, 87-4-410, 87-4-422, 87-4-426, 87-4-427
Game bird farms, 87-4-904, 87-4-906, 87-4-913
Gates
    failure to close, 45-6-101
        wardens, fish and game — enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    livestock
        county roads, control, 7-14-2130
        open range, stock gates or passes, 60-7-103
Grazing districts, within, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Highways, encroachment upon, 60-6-101 — 60-6-105
Improvement, as, 15-1-101, 77-2-336, 77-6-112, 77-6-201, 77-6-212, 77-6-301
Irrigation ditches, 85-7-2211
Junkyards, screening, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2
Legal fences, 81-4-101
    car pass construction, effect on character, 81-4-102
    grazing districts
        farmland within, requirements, 76-16-322
        trespassing livestock, impoundment, 76-16-312
    railroads, maintenance, 69-14-701
    trespassing livestock, 76-16-312, 81-4-215, 81-4-217
Liability regarding, 69-14-701, 69-14-714, 81-4-103, 81-4-215, 81-4-217
Life tenants, duties, 70-16-103
Livestock
    barbed wire fences, See **Barbed wire and other wire**
    county roads, control, 7-14-2130
    highways, grazing on, 60-7-201, 60-7-202
    injury to, liability, 69-14-701, 69-14-714, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
    open range for, 60-2-208, 60-7-101 — 60-7-103, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
    trespassing, 76-16-312, 81-4-215 — 81-4-217
Maintenance
    adjoining owners, 70-16-205, 70-16-206, 70-16-208, 70-16-209, 70-17-101
    county commissioners, board of, 7-14-2130
    execution, redemption — waste of property, 25-13-823
    grazing districts, 76-16-320
    liability, 69-14-701, 69-14-714, 81-4-103
    railroads, 69-14-701, 69-14-714
    wildlife habitat, acquisition policies, 87-1-241
Mausoleums and columbariums, damage or destruction in, 35-21-704
Mining reclamation, 82-4-233, 82-4-336
Motor vehicle wrecking facilities and graveyards, shielding from public view, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5
Open ditches, 7-31-4204
Partition fences, 7-15-4126, 70-16-206 — 70-16-210
Prison fence, inmate housing outside when, 53-30-141
Railroads
    eminent domain by, provision, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
    livestock protection, maintenance for, 69-14-701 — 69-14-706, 69-14-714
Rangeland improvement loan program, 76-14-111

FENCES (Continued)

State lands
  lessees, opening or moving when, 77-2-107
  liens, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
  purchaser, removal of fence after default, 77-2-332
  recreational use requirements, 77-1-806
  surface leases, improvements and management, 77-6-201, 77-6-212, 77-6-301
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Transfers of real property, 15-7-303, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Transfers of real property**
Well or other hole, failure to fence, 45-8-113
Wire, See **Barbed wire and other wire**

FERRIES AND WHARVES
  See also **WATER USE, Navigable waters**
Bond requirements, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2827
Carriers
  freight, delivery, 69-11-404
  passenger, time schedule — establishment, 69-11-202
Cities and towns, 7-14-2804, See also **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness**
Construction
  cost, report, 7-14-2828
  financing, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness**
  generally, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2823
  joint ferries, 7-14-2802
  lakes, construction on, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
  land acquisition for, 7-14-2829, See also **Property**
  landowner, preference for, 7-14-2824
  who may build, 85-16-101
County license, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2830
County-owned, 7-14-2805
Existing ferries, establishment near, 7-14-2825
Ferry and bridge fund, combined, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2807
Ferrymen
  banks of streams, upkeep, 7-14-2826
  bond requirements, 7-14-2827
  county-owned ferries, 7-14-2805
  joint ferries, 7-14-2802
  reports, 7-14-2802, 7-14-2828
  rules governing, 7-14-2826
Free ferries, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
Hearings, 7-14-2823
Insurance against loss or damage to wharves, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Joint ferries, 7-14-2802
Landings and approaches
  acquisition and maintenance, 7-14-2802 — 7-14-2804
  banks, upkeep, 7-14-2826
  tolls, rates to be posted, 7-14-2806
Laying out, 7-14-2801
Lease, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806
Maintenance, 7-14-2801 — 7-14-2803
Management and control, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
Nighttime trips, 7-14-2826
Notice of application to operate, 7-14-2821 — 7-14-2823, 7-14-2825
Penalties for violations, 7-14-2826, 7-14-2831
Petition for establishment and operation, 7-14-2803

FERRIES AND WHARVES (Continued)

Property
  acquisition for, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829
  eminent domain for, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  "land under water" defined, 85-16-104
  owners' rights, 7-14-2824, 85-16-101
  title to land not affected, 85-16-103
Public use of docks and wharves, 85-16-102
Repairs, 7-14-2807, 7-14-2828
Right-of-way, acquisition, 7-14-2829
Rules, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826
Steamboats, 7-14-2826
Tax
  assessment, 15-8-405
  levy, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807
  license, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2830
Toll ferries
  establishment, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2825
  operation, notice of application, 7-14-2821, 7-14-2822
    hearing and decision, 7-14-2823
  rates, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2826
  reports, 7-14-2828
  rules, 7-14-2826
  term of operation, 7-14-2823
Uniting two counties, construction and maintenance, 7-14-2802

FICTITIOUS NAMES
  See **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**

FIDUCIARIES
Action against, demand prerequisite, 27-2-301
Agricultural loan guaranty fund held by, 80-12-216
Alcoholic beverages, employees of departments of justice and revenue — conflict of interest, 16-1-304
Arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
Art dealer-artist relationship, 22-2-504
Blood or urine testing as condition for employment, 39-2-304
Cigarettes
  sales, 16-10-304
  tax, "person" defined, 16-11-102
Common trust funds, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
Confidential employment, applicability of laws, 39-2-103
Conservators, as, 72-5-423, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Corporation as, oath, 72-31-101, See also **CORPORATIONS**
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Economic development bonds, investment, 17-5-1525
Estate taxes, 72-16-609, See also **TAXATION, ESTATES**
Foreign trust companies, 32-1-1001 — 32-1-1007
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
Guardians, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**, generally
Health Facility Authority bonds as legal investment, 90-7-113
Health maintenance organization personnel, responsibilities, 33-31-223
Homeowners' loan corporation bonds, investment in, 72-31-102
Housing authority bonds, investment, 7-15-4505
Income tax, individual — estates or trusts, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Estate or trust income**

FIDUCIARIES (Continued)

Inheritance tax, alternate valuation — eligible qualified heir, 72-16-345, See also **TAXATION, ESTATES**
Insurance, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Insurance producers
  administrators, accounts, 33-17-613
  premiums, accountability, 33-17-1102, 33-25-201
  title insurance producers
    accounts, maintenance, 33-25-201
    examinations, 33-17-213
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, membership, 33-3-503
  managing general agents, 33-2-1602
  reciprocal, exchange of interinsurance contracts, 33-5-503
  rehabilitation
    breach of fiduciary obligation, 33-2-1333
    grounds for, 33-2-1331
  reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1702, 33-2-1705
Justices' and city courts, party in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
Lease contracts, injury to goods — actions against third parties, party plaintiff, 30-2A-531
Legislators as, 2-2-111
Limited liability companies, execution of documents, 35-8-204
Limited partnerships
  certificates, filing requirements, 35-12-606
  estate, distribution of interest in partnership, 35-12-802
Misappropriation of funds, subject to arrest, 27-16-102
Motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale exception, 30-14-804
Municipal finance consolidation notes or bonds, investments in, 17-5-1628
Neglect of duty, 27-16-102, 72-16-609
Negotiable instruments, 30-3-102, 30-3-205, 30-3-308
Nonprofit corporations
  documents, execution, 35-2-119
  members, as, 35-2-542
Oil and gas conservation, "person" defined, 82-11-101
Partnerships, duty of partners to each other, 35-10-405
Perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
Personal representatives, 72-3-610, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-231
Public obligations, registration of — depositories, 17-5-1121
Public officers and employees as, 2-2-121, 2-2-131
Public servant, fiduciary defined as, 45-2-101
Real property
  deeds by, validation, 72-31-103
  transfers, 15-7-303, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Transfers of real property**
Sales, casualty to goods — third party actions, 30-2-722
Securities
  conversion, 30-8-318
  deposit of, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
  endorsement, 30-8-308, 30-8-402, 30-8-403
  transfer, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
Surety bonds, depository for money or assets, 33-26-107
Theft involving, statute of limitation on prosecution, 45-1-205
Treasury funds
  fiduciary fund category, 17-2-102
  investment funds, 17-6-203
Trustees, See **TRUSTS**, generally

FIDUCIARIES (Continued)

Unclaimed property held by, 70-9-206
Urban renewal bonds, investment, 7-15-4306
Urine or blood testing as condition for employment, 39-2-304
Water conservancy districts, owners of title to property, 85-9-103
Water judges or water masters, 3-7-401, 3-7-402

FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Fiduciary transfers**

FINANCE COMPANIES
  See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**; **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**; **INSURANCE**, **Premium finance companies**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing sale of vehicles

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**; **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**; **CAPITAL COMPANIES**; **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**; **CREDIT UNIONS**; **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

FINES
  See also specific subject area
Excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22

FINGERPRINTS
Alcoholic beverage licenses, required when, 16-4-403
Concealed weapons, permits to carry — requirement, 45-8-322
Contract security company license applicants, 37-60-304
Criminal justice information, 41-5-304, 44-5-102, 44-5-103, 44-5-202, 44-5-213, 44-5-214, 44-5-302
Criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-323
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, 53-20-143
Law enforcement officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-213, 7-32-303
Local bureaus of investigation, 44-2-202
Lottery, state
  appointees, employees, or licensees, 23-7-306
  gaming suppliers, 23-7-310
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized, 53-21-143
Private investigator, private security guard, and proprietary security organization license applicants, 37-60-304
Public safety communications officers, qualification for appointment, 7-31-202
Sexual or violent offender registration, requirements, 46-23-504
State Bar of Montana, applicants for admission, 44-5-302
Youth court, order for and records, 41-5-304, 41-5-604

FIREARMS
  See **WEAPONS**

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
  See also **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**; **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Accounts, review, 19-18-204
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Benefits
  allowable, 19-18-601
  applications, 19-18-611
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  beneficiary, designation, 19-18-607

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)

- claim procedures, 19-18-611
- death benefits, 19-18-605, 19-18-607
- disability pension
  - computation, 19-18-604
  - eligibility, 19-18-604
- discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
- estate of member, payment to, 19-18-607
- funds for, 19-18-203
- general provisions, 19-18-601
- legal process, exempt from, 19-18-612
- nonassignability, 19-18-612
- partial service pension
  - computation, 19-18-603
  - eligibility, 19-18-502, 19-18-603
- service pension, computation and eligibility, 19-18-602
- supplemental, 19-18-606
- surviving spouse and children, to, 19-18-605
- tax exemption, 19-18-612, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Exemptions**
- volunteer firefighters, applicability, 19-18-602, 19-18-604 — 19-18-606

Board of trustees, See also **Officers**
- benefits, applications and claims, 19-18-611
- composition, 7-33-4109, 19-18-104
- election, 19-18-103
- investments by, 19-18-402
- local government consolidation, effect, 19-18-107
- management vested in, 19-18-401
- municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464
- reports by, 19-18-204

Bonding requirements, 19-18-202
City clerk, annual reports by, 19-18-511
Contributions
- firefighters
  - rate, 19-18-501
  - refunds, 19-18-502
- state, 19-18-501
  - amount, 19-18-512
  - transfer, 19-18-513
  - warrants for, 19-18-514

Death
- benefits, 19-18-605, 19-18-607, See also **Benefits**
- funeral expenses, benefits, 19-18-601
- insurance coverage providing compensation, 19-18-203
- partial service pension, 19-18-603
- supplemental benefits, 19-18-606

Definitions, 19-18-101, 19-18-403
Dependent child, benefit payments, 19-18-203, 19-18-502, 19-18-601, 19-18-603, 19-18-605 — 19-18-607
Disability and pension fund
- bank depository securities, protection as, 19-18-208
- contributions to, See **Contributions**
- defined, 19-18-101
- establishment, 19-18-105
- gifts and donations, 19-18-501
- investment, 19-18-203, 19-18-402, 19-18-403
- local government consolidation, effect, 19-18-107
- management, 19-18-201

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
Disability and pension fund (Continued)

- mishandling, 19-18-206
- payments from, 19-18-602, 19-18-604, 19-18-611
- protection, 19-18-208
- source of money, 19-18-501
- tax levy for, 7-3-4464, 7-6-4453, 19-18-501
  - amount, 19-18-504
  - required, 19-18-503
- theft, penalty, 19-18-207
- transfer of money to, 19-18-106
- use, 19-18-203

Disability pension, 19-18-604, See also **Benefits**
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Fine for violations, 19-18-207
Financial reports, 19-18-205; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Firefighters' unified retirement system, responsibilities. See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Formation, 19-18-102
Fund, See **Disability and pension fund**
Incorporation, 19-18-102
Local government consolidation, effect on fund, 19-18-107
Management, 19-18-401
- funds, See **Disability and pension fund**

Marital status, discrimination based on prohibited, 49-2-309
Membership, eligibility, 19-18-102
Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4466
Officers, See also **Board of trustees; Treasurer**
- benefit claim procedures, 19-18-611
- generally, 19-18-103
- reports by, 19-18-205

Partial service pension, 19-18-502, 19-18-603, See also **Benefits**
Pension fund, See **Disability and pension fund**
Reports
- board of trustees, by, 19-18-204
- city clerk, by, 19-18-511
- financial, 19-18-205; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- secretary and treasurer, by, 19-18-205

Service pension, 19-18-602, See also **Benefits**
Sex, discrimination based on prohibited, 49-2-309
Surviving spouse, benefit payments, 19-18-203, 19-18-502, 19-18-601, 19-18-603, 19-18-605 — 19-18-607
Tax levy for fund, See **Disability and pension fund**
Treasurer, See also **Officers**
- annual report, 19-18-205
- benefit claim procedures, 19-18-611
- bonding requirements, 19-18-202
- city treasurer, transfers from, 19-18-106, 19-18-606
- disability and pension fund, duties, See **Disability and pension fund**, generally
- mishandling of funds, 19-18-206
- state payment amounts reported to, 19-18-606
- supplemental pensions, funds for, 19-18-606

Unified retirement system, responsibilities, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Violations, 19-18-207

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS
Age requirements for firefighters, 7-33-4107
Alarms, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)

Anatomical gift donors, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
Appointment of firefighters, 7-3-4466, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
Arbitration for firefighters, 39-34-101 — 39-34-106, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**
Asbestos regulations, notice when demolition of building, 50-64-104
Charges against personnel, writing required, 7-33-4124
Chief engineer, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4105
Chiefs of departments, 7-33-4103
  absence, 7-33-4104
  appointment, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
  assistant chiefs, 7-33-4103
    appointment, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
    city officers, not considered as, 7-33-4113
    compensation, 7-33-4127
    duties, 7-33-4104
    firefighters, suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
    probationary period, 7-33-4122
    reinstatement, 7-33-4124
    removal, 7-33-4124
    suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
  attendance at fires, 7-33-2313
  authority, 7-33-4104
  badge of office, display, 7-33-2313
  city council, election by, 7-3-4254
  city-county consolidated government, director of police department, 7-3-1345
  city officers, not considered as, 7-33-4113
  compensation, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4127
  disciplinary rules, establishment, 7-33-4104
  duties, 7-4-4110, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4104
  employees, discharge, 7-3-4259
  fire companies
    duties, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2315
    fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
  fire department relief association board of trustees, ex officio member, 19-18-104
  fire engines and apparatus, responsibility, 7-33-4104
  firefighters
    exempt certificates, 7-33-2315
    privately owned vehicles, use of red light — authorization, 61-9-227
    suspension, 7-3-4259, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
    training programs, 7-33-2313
    volunteer, supervision, 7-33-4109
  fire services training advisory council, membership, 2-15-1519
  fireworks displays, supervision, 50-37-107
  hazardous chemicals, duties, 50-78-102, 50-78-301
  hazards
    inspection by, 50-62-101
    order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103, 50-62-106
      answer, service upon fire chief, 50-62-104
      enforcement, 50-62-107
      hearing, 50-62-106
      salvage sale, conduct, 50-62-107
  inspections, 7-33-2313, 50-61-114, 50-61-115, 50-62-101, 50-78-301, 75-11-213
  investigation of fires, 7-33-2313, 50-63-202
  municipal commission government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259
  municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4466

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)
Chiefs of departments (Continued)

- neglect of duty, 7-33-4123
- ordinances
  - duties of chief prescribed by, 7-4-4110
  - enforcement and reporting of violations, 7-33-2313
- power, 7-33-4104
- probationary period, 7-33-4122
- property
  - city and town, responsibility for, 7-33-4104
  - rescued from fires, 7-33-2313
- records, 7-33-2313
- reinstatement, 7-33-4124
- removal, 7-33-4124
- rural, 7-33-2202 — 7-33-2204, 7-33-2208
- suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
- tenure in office, 7-3-4254
- training programs, formulation, 7-33-2313
- underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection, 75-11-213
- volunteer firefighters, supervision, 7-33-4109

City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316, 7-33-4131, 19-18-107
City departments, See **Municipal departments**
City electricians, departments to include, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127
City officers, personnel not considered as, 7-33-4113
Collective bargaining for firefighters, Title 39, chapter 34, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Firefighters**
Compensation
- chiefs of departments, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4127
- firefighters, 7-33-4124, 7-33-4127
  - minimum wages, 7-33-4128
  - overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  - partial payment when injured in performance of duty, 7-33-4133
  - volunteers, 7-33-4109

County
- rural fire chiefs, 7-33-2202 — 7-33-2204, 7-33-2208
- volunteer fire companies, 7-33-2202

Demolition of buildings
- notice to fire department, 50-64-104
- order by fire chief, 50-62-103

Disasters, 10-3-102, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Emergencies, responsibilities, 10-3-102, 50-78-301, See generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Emergency medical services personnel, firefighters as, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**, generally
Emergency medical technicians, 50-6-202, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Entrances to fire stations — vehicle stopping, standing, or parking distance, 61-8-354
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Exemptions for firefighters, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
Exposure to infectious disease, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Fire alarm system, 7-33-4201
Fire companies
- appropriation to, 7-6-2218
- authorization, 7-33-2311
- bond required when, 7-33-2312
- bylaws, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
- certificate members, number allowed, 7-33-2311

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)
Fire companies (Continued)

- certificate of organization, 7-33-2311
- certificates of membership, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
- chief engineer, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4105
- city-county consolidation, effect, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
- county appropriation to, 7-6-2218
- county volunteer fire companies, 7-33-2202
- exempt certificates, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
- exemptions for firefighters, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
- fire chief
  - duties, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2315
  - fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
- foreman, 7-33-2311, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
- group insurance, 19-17-103
- liability
  - emergency care, 27-1-714
  - fire reports, delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
  - fire suppression actions, 7-33-2208
- meetings, 19-17-105
- municipal department provisions, nonapplicability, 7-33-4110
- number allowed, 7-33-2311
- organization, 7-33-2311, 7-33-2312
- penalties for offenses, 7-33-2312
- presiding officer, 7-33-2311, 7-33-2312
- public fund deposits or investments, crediting of interest, 7-6-204
- records, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2315
- refusal to fight fire on nonsubscriber property, effect, 27-1-714
- rural fire districts
  - appointment and formation, 7-33-2105
  - audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  - contracts for services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
- seal, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
- secretary, 7-33-2311, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
- supervision, 7-33-4105
- training programs, 7-33-2313, 19-17-105
- treasurer, 7-33-2312
- volunteer, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2316
- workers' compensation coverage and effect on retirement benefits, 19-17-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
- writing required when, 7-33-2311

Fire engines and apparatus, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
- chief engineer, management and control, 7-33-4105
- cities and towns, regulation — exemption, 7-14-4103
- city or town council, authority, 7-33-4202
- execution, exemption, 25-13-613
- fire chief, responsibility, 7-33-4104
- military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
- reports concerning, 19-18-511

Fire hoses
- city or town council, authority, 7-33-4202
- execution, exemption, 25-13-613
- reports concerning, 19-18-511
- vehicles crossing, 61-8-364

Fire hydrant maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46
Fire prevention programs, 50-3-102
Fire Services Training Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-1519

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)

Fireworks displays, supervision, 50-37-107
Group insurance for firefighters, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316, 7-33-4130, 19-17-103
Hazardous chemicals, duties of fire chiefs, 50-78-102, 50-78-301
Hazardous material incidents, recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
Hazard removal, See **Chiefs of departments**, hazards
Hearings when, 7-33-4123
Hook-and-ladder houses or trucks, 7-33-4202, 19-18-511, 25-13-613
Hours of work, firefighters, 7-33-4128, 39-4-107
Infectious disease, exposure to, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Inspections by, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4105, 50-61-114, 50-61-115, 50-62-101, 50-78-301, 75-11-213
Investigation of fires, 7-33-2313, 50-3-102, 50-63-202
Justice, Department of — assistance from, 50-3-102
Medical assistance by firefighters, 19-17-105, 27-1-714, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Military
  duty, firefighters exempt when, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
  right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
Municipal departments
  applicability of provisions, 7-33-4102
  appropriation to, 7-6-2218
  authorization, 7-33-4101, 7-33-4201
  chief, See **Chiefs of departments**
  chief engineer, 7-33-4105
  city electrician, inclusion, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127
  command and control, 7-33-4101, 7-33-4104
  composition, 7-33-4103
  county appropriation to, 7-6-2218
  discipline, 7-33-4104
  employment of personnel, 7-33-4105
    rules governing, 7-33-4121
  establishment, 7-33-4101, 7-33-4201
  fire companies, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-33-4110
  fire engines and apparatus, 7-33-4104, 7-33-4105
  fire reports, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
  maintenance, 7-33-4105
  management, 7-33-4101
  municipal commission government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4259, 7-33-4102
  municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4466
  organization, 7-33-4101, 7-33-4104
  property of city or town furnished to, 7-33-4104
  required, 7-33-4101
  supplementary volunteer department, See **Volunteer departments**
Mutual aid agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2202, 7-33-4112; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
Neglect of duty by firefighter, 7-3-4259, 7-33-4123
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Number of firefighters in department, 7-33-4103
  reduction or increase, 7-33-4125
Officers of departments, 7-3-4254
Ordinances, fire, 7-33-2313
Organ donors, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
Overtime compensation exclusions, firefighters, 39-3-406
Parade assistance by firefighters, 19-17-105
Parking commissions, cooperation with, 7-14-4632
Penalties, offenses by personnel, 7-33-4124
Physical examinations of firefighters, writing required, 7-33-4107, 7-33-4108

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)

Privately owned vehicles, firefighters — use of red light, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
Privileges of firefighters, 7-33-2314
Probationary period for personnel, 7-33-4122
Property
  city or town, responsibility for, 7-33-4104
  rescued from fires, 7-33-2313
"Public servant", firefighter defined as, 45-2-101
Public service activities by firefighters, 19-17-105
Qualifications for firefighters, 7-33-4107
Reduction in number of firefighters, 7-33-4125
Reinstatement of personnel, 7-33-4124
Relief associations, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**
Removal of personnel, 7-33-4124
Reports of fires, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
Retirement, 7-33-4125, See also **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Rules of departments, 7-33-4123
Rural
  district fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2204
  fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203, 7-33-2208
  fire control crews, 7-33-2202
  voluntary urban crews, use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
Salaries, See **Compensation**
School fire drills or fires, 20-1-405, 20-1-407
Search and rescue assistance by firefighters, 19-17-105
Seniority, firefighters — effect, 7-33-4125
State firefighters, 77-5-103
Suspension of personnel, 7-3-4259, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
Taxation
  exemption for firefighters when, 7-33-2314
  levies
    group insurance for firefighters, 7-33-4130
    volunteer departments, for, 7-33-4111
Telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114
Temporary service, firefighters, 7-3-4466
Training programs for firefighters, 7-33-2313, 19-17-105
Training school, Title 20, chapter 31, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
Transportation for firefighters, free or reduced rates, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 69-11-208
Unincorporated cities and towns, See **Fire companies**
Unions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**; **Firefighters**
University system
  students' rooms, emergency entry, 20-25-513
  tuition waiver for survivors of firefighter, 20-25-421
Vehicles, See **Fire engines and apparatus**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Voluntary urban fire crews, use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
Volunteer departments
  audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  authorization, 7-33-4109
  city-county consolidation provisions, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
  county, 7-33-2202
  creation or dissolution, 7-3-1345
  duties of firefighters, 19-17-105
  fire reports, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
  insurance, blanket disability, 33-22-601, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)
Volunteer departments (Continued)

- liability, 7-33-2208, 27-1-714
- management and organization, 7-3-1345
- mutual aid agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2202
- second class cities, 7-33-4109
- tax levy for, 7-33-4111
- workers' compensation coverage and effect on retirement benefits, 19-17-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123

Volunteer firefighters, 7-33-4109, 19-17-105
- defined, 39-71-118
- fire services training advisory council, membership, 2-15-1519
- liability for emergency care, 27-1-714
- workers' compensation coverage and effect on retirement benefits, 19-17-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123

Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act, Title 19, chapter 17, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Volunteer rural fire control crews, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2208

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Actuarial valuations, 19-13-212
Administration, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Benefits
- alternate payees, 19-2-907
- adjustments, 19-13-1007
- bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
- cities, annual payments, 19-13-212
- compensation limit, 19-2-1005
- death, See **Death benefits**
- disability retirement, See **Disability retirement benefits**
- discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
- distributions, required, 19-2-1007
- forfeitures, use prohibited, 19-2-1006
- inadequate funding, 19-13-212, 19-13-1009
- service retirement, See **Service retirement benefits**
- supplements, 19-13-1006, 19-13-1009
- survivor, 19-13-902, 19-13-1007
- tax exemption when, 19-2-1004
- workers' compensation, effect, 19-2-905

Citation of Montana Firefighters' Unified Retirement Act, 19-13-101
Cities
- benefits, annual payments to fund, 19-13-212
- inactive member, reinstatement procedures, 19-13-805
- ordinance stating election to join, 19-13-211
- unfunded liabilities, determination, 19-13-213

Contributions, See **Employer contributions**; **Member contributions**
Credited service, See **Service credits**
Death, See also **Death benefits**
- disability payments, continuance, 19-13-803
- insurance coverage for accidental death, 19-13-601
- service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-13-704

Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
- absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-13-903
- adjustment, 19-13-1007
- distributions, required, 19-2-1007
- estate, payment to — when, 19-13-903
- service retirement benefits, effect of death of member, 19-13-704
- survivorship benefits, 19-13-902

Definitions, 19-2-303, 19-13-104, 19-13-214

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Dependent child
  benefits, payment, 19-13-704, 19-13-803, 19-13-902, 19-13-903, 19-13-1006, 19-13-1007, 19-13-1009
  defined, 19-13-104
Disability retirement benefits
  adjustment, 19-13-1007
  amount, 19-13-803
  cancellation, 19-13-804
  eligibility, 19-13-802
  medical examinations, 19-13-804
  reinstatement upon cancellation, 19-13-805
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Election to join, 19-13-211
Employer contributions
  amount, 19-13-605
  offsets when, 19-13-211
  other money for, 19-13-607
  public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-13-404
  tax for, 19-13-214
  termination, 19-13-212
Employers, 19-13-104
  disability retirement benefits, notification of cancellation, 19-13-805
  employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-13-601
  gifts, 19-13-607
  taxing authority, 19-13-214
Establishment, 19-13-103
Exemption, 19-2-1004
Fine, 19-2-1009
Fire department relief associations
  applicability of provisions, 19-13-102
  cash and securities, transfer, 19-13-211
  excess funds, transfer, 19-13-615, 19-18-606
  resolution regarding election to join, 19-13-211
Firemen's Association, State
  advisory capacity, 19-13-115
  member contributions, amount, 19-13-601
Fraud, 19-2-1009
Full-paid firefighters, 19-13-104, See also **Members**
  active membership, 19-13-301
  reduction of number employed, 19-13-212
  supplemental benefits, calculation, 19-13-1009
Fund, pension trust, 19-13-104
  supplemental benefits, payment, 19-13-615, 19-18-606
  transfers to, 19-2-704, 19-13-404, 19-13-615, 19-18-606
Legal process, exemption, 19-2-1004
Liabilities, unfunded, 19-13-213
Marital status, discrimination based on prohibited, 49-2-309
Member contributions, 19-13-104
  accumulated, certification of funds representing, 19-13-211
  amount, 19-13-601
  employer, pick up and payment, 19-13-601
  military service, options, 19-13-403
  public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-13-404
  termination of active service prior to age 50, 19-13-701
Members
  active, inactive vested, or inactive nonvested, 19-13-301

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Members (Continued)

  group life and accidental death and dismemberment insurance premiums, 19-13-601
  ineligibility for other plans, 19-13-302
  prior plans, effect, 19-13-310
Participation in, 19-13-210, 19-13-212
Part-paid firefighters, 19-13-104, 19-13-301, See also **Members**
Prior law, applicability, 19-13-102
Prior plans, members — effect on, 19-13-310
Public Employees' Retirement Board, Title 19, chapter 2, part 4
Public Employees' Retirement System
  administration by, Title 19, chapter 2
  service credits transferred to, 19-3-509
Purpose of provisions, 19-13-102
Records, falsification, 19-2-1009
Service credits
  additional, election to purchase, 19-13-405
  game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-902
  highway patrol officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-802
  military service, 19-13-403
  municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
  public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
  public service employment, qualification, 19-13-404
  sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-802
Service retirement benefits
  adjustment, 19-13-1007
  alternate payees, 19-2-907
  amount, 19-13-704
  death of member, effect, 19-13-704, See also **Death benefits**
  disability benefits, effect of cancellation, 19-13-804
  eligibility, application, and commencement, 19-13-701
  inactive member becoming active member, effect on, 19-13-805
  supplemental, 19-13-1009
Sex, discrimination based on prohibited, 49-2-309
State contribution, 19-13-604
State Firemen's Association
  advisory capacity, 19-13-115
  member contributions, amount, 19-13-601
Survivorship benefits, 19-13-902
  adjustment, 19-2-1007
  alternate payees, 19-2-907
  distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007
  payment, 19-13-704, 19-13-803, 19-13-902, 19-13-903, 19-13-1006, 19-13-1007, 19-13-1009
Unfunded liabilities, 19-13-213
Workers' compensation benefits, inclusion in compensation, 19-2-905, 19-13-601

FIRE HYDRANT MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46

FIRE MARSHAL, 2-15-2005
  See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Actions
  condemnation of hazardous structures, 50-62-103, 50-62-104
  open fire, damage caused by, 50-63-103
  prevention violations, occupancy of building enjoined, 50-61-118
  reports, liability for delays by persons receiving and transmitting, 7-33-4114

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

- suppression — liability of rural fire chiefs, counties, fire districts, fire companies, or fire service areas, 7-33-2208

Alarms, See also **Protection equipment**
- cities and towns, 7-33-4201
- false alarms, 45-7-204, 45-8-101
- rules for, 50-3-103
- schools, 20-1-404, 20-1-405
- security alarm system, nonapplicability, 37-60-101
- underground communication lines, 69-4-303, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

Arson, 45-6-103
- county detention center work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
- "crime of violence" defined, 53-30-303
- highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
- home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
- homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
- hotel or motel outbuildings, liability, 70-6-505
- investigation, 37-60-101, 50-3-102, 50-63-203, See also **Investigation of fires**
- minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-305
- negligent arson, 45-6-102, 46-18-261
- open fires, setting or leaving when, 50-63-102
- recovery of suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261
- release of offender, written notice to department of justice, 53-1-104

Attendance at fire
- fire chief, by, 7-33-2313
- volunteer firefighters, 7-33-4109, 19-17-105

Banks
- emergency closure, 32-1-561
- safe deposit boxes, protection, 32-1-446

Boats
- equipment requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
- sound level limitations — nonapplicability, 23-2-521

Boilers
- inspection, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204, 50-74-215
- safe working pressure, 50-74-218

Bonfires, regulation, 7-33-4206
Bounty scalps or skins, destruction, 81-7-115
Building codes, 50-3-103, 50-60-201, 50-60-202, 50-60-204, See **Construction of buildings**; **Protection equipment**; **Public buildings**; See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Municipal and county building codes**; **State building code**
Campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-123
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Chimneys
- construction, rules for, 50-3-103
- defective, 50-62-102, See **Hazards**
- inspection, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204

Cities and towns
- alarm system, 7-33-4201
- annexation with provision of services, 7-2-4732, 7-2-4734
- bonfires, regulation, 7-33-4206
- codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208, 50-61-102, 50-61-120
- emergency expenditures, 7-5-4303, 7-6-4251
- fire hydrant maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46
- fire trucks, regulation — exemption, 7-14-4103
- indebtedness, purpose for incurring, 7-7-4101
- industries with fire-causing potential, regulation, 7-33-4207

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
Cities and towns (Continued)

- inflammable materials, regulation, 7-33-4205
- inspection program, 50-61-102, 50-61-114
- municipal commission government, council — powers, 7-3-4252
- purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements when, 7-5-4303
- rural areas, use of voluntary fire crews, 7-33-2207
- rural fire districts
  - annexation, responsibilities, 7-33-2129
  - contracts for services, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
  - mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108
  - owner of land adjacent to, annexation, 7-33-2127
- rural fire protection tax levy, restriction, 7-33-2211

Coal mine safety, Title 50, chapter 73
Combustibility, See **Inflammability**
Community college districts, "emergency" defined, 20-15-323
Community homes, certification
- developmentally disabled persons, for, 53-20-307
- persons with severe disabilities, for, 52-4-202, 52-4-205

Community service corps and volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Complaints of hazards, orders concerning, 50-62-110
Condemnation of building, See **Hazards**
Conservation easements, tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
Construction of buildings, approval required, 50-61-112
- building codes, 50-60-201, 50-60-202, 50-60-204
- educational or institutional buildings, 50-61-112
- plans, 50-60-202, 50-61-112, 50-61-113
- rules for, 50-3-102, 50-3-103
- state-owned buildings, 50-61-113

Consumer products, determination of flammability or combustibility, 50-30-209
Corridors in public buildings, requirements, 50-61-106
Counties
- emergency expenditures, 7-5-2304, 7-6-2341
- fire danger areas, closure to trespass, 87-3-106
- fire districts, See **Rural fire districts**
- fire protection, See **Rural fire protection**
- fire service areas, See **Rural fire service areas**
- insurance for buildings, 7-8-2104
- purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements when, 7-5-2304
- state suppression costs, reimbursement, 7-33-2210

County officers, storage of records — requirements, 7-4-2223
County rural fire chief, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203
- fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208

Crematoriums, rules — adoption, 37-19-703
Crimes, See **Violations**
Criminal justice information systems, security, 44-5-401
Day-care facilities, safety requirements, 50-61-103, 52-2-723, 52-2-724, 52-2-733, 52-2-734, See also **Public buildings**
Debris-burning fires, written permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
Definitions, 39-71-118, 50-3-101, 50-30-209, 50-61-103
Demolition of structures, See **Hazards**
Departments, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Detention centers, 50-61-103, See also **Public buildings**
- compliance with codes and protection of inmates, 7-32-2222

Developmental disabilities, persons with, See also **Institutional buildings**; **Public buildings**
- community homes, 53-20-307
- residential facilities, 50-61-103, 53-20-142

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Disasters, 10-3-102, 10-3-103, 10-3-312, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
  property tax, effect on, 15-16-611
District fire code and inspection program, 50-61-102, 50-61-114
Districts, See also **Rural fire districts**
  audits or financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  fire hydrant maintenance, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46
  motor vehicles
    license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
    new vehicle sales tax, exemption, 61-3-502
    registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321
    weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510
Drills, See **Fire drills**
Dwelling accommodations
  lower income, development — "rehabilitation" defined, 90-6-103
  smoke detectors, notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113
  unsafe, 7-15-2101, 7-15-2106, 7-15-4401, 7-15-4407
Educational buildings, 50-61-103, See also **Public buildings**; **Schools**
  construction or alteration, approval and permit, 50-61-112
  inspections, 20-1-407, 50-3-102, 50-61-114
Election polling places, unavailability due to loss by, 13-3-211
Electrical
  standards for buildings, purpose of provisions, 50-3-103, 50-60-601, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Electrical standards**
  wiring, defective, 50-62-102, See **Hazards**
Electricians' licensing provisions, purpose, 37-68-101
Elevators, loss or damage — casualty insurance inapplicable, 33-1-206
Emergency services, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  cities and towns, expenditures, 7-5-4303, 7-6-4251
  counties
    expenditures, 7-5-2304, 7-6-2341
    state suppression costs, reimbursement, 7-33-2210
  hazardous chemicals, concerning, 50-78-301
  mutual aid agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2202, 7-33-4112; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
  responsibilities, 10-3-102, 10-3-312, See generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**; **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
  rural areas, voluntary urban fire crews — use, 7-33-2207
  rural fire districts, response equipment, 7-33-2109
Enforcement of provisions, 50-39-107, 50-61-102, 50-61-112, 50-61-114, 50-61-115, 50-61-117, 50-62-103, 50-62-105, 50-62-107
Environmental contingency account, nonapplicability, 75-1-1101
Exits, See **Fire escapes or exits**
Extinguishing equipment, See also **Protection equipment**; **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**, generally
  boats, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
  city or town councils, authority, 7-33-4202
  insurance against loss or damage caused by, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  motor vehicles to carry when, 61-9-413, 61-9-416
  purchase, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues**; **Indebtedness**
  rules for, 50-3-103
  volunteer firefighters, compensation when, 7-33-4109
Facility siting provisions, waiver when, 75-20-304
False alarms or reports of fires, 45-7-204, 45-8-101
Federal rules, adoption, 50-3-103

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Fire codes
  city or town, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208, 50-61-102, 50-61-120
  detention centers, compliance, 7-32-2222
  district, 50-61-102
  hotels and lodging establishments, 50-51-103
  housing, lower income — "rehabilitation" defined, 90-6-103
  smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage — exceeding limits, 50-61-120
Fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Fire danger areas, closure of area to trespass, 87-3-106
Fire drills
  rules for, 50-3-103
  schools, 20-1-401 — 20-1-404, 20-1-406, 20-1-407
Fire engines, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Fire escapes or exits
  city or town council, authority, 7-15-4124
  condominiums, as common element, 15-8-511, 70-23-102
  lessee, correction of violation by, 50-61-116
  obstruction unlawful, 50-61-106
  rules for, 50-3-103
  school facilities, inspection, 20-1-407
Fire extinguishers, See **Extinguishing equipment**; **Protection equipment**
Firefighters, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Fire hydrants, See also **Protection equipment**, generally
  maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46
  vehicles — stopping, standing, or parking distance requirement, 61-8-354
Fire inspectors, 50-3-106, 50-61-114
Fire marshal, 2-15-2005
Fire prevention and investigation program, 2-15-2005, 50-3-101
  community homes for persons with developmental disabilities, certification, 53-20-307
  day-care facilities, duties, 52-2-733, 52-2-734
  developmental disabilities, persons with — certification of community homes, 53-20-307
  fire inspectors, functions, 50-3-106, 50-61-114
  fire services training advisory council, representation, 2-15-1519
  funding, 50-3-109
  hazards, 50-62-101 — 50-62-103
  inspections, 50-62-101, 50-62-103
  insurance premium tax to fund, 50-3-109
  investigation of day-care facilities, 52-2-734
  smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-61-121
    fire code limits, exceeding, 50-61-120
Fireplaces, inspection, 7-33-4204
Fire safety rules, 50-61-115
Fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205
Fire service areas, See **Rural fire service areas**
Fire Services Training Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1519
Fire Services Training School, purpose, 20-31-103
Firewood obstructing trafficways and public grounds, prevention, 7-14-4104
Fireworks, Title 50, chapter 37, part 1, See **FIREWORKS**
Fishing, fire danger areas closed to, 87-3-106
Flammability, See **Inflammability**
Flues
  construction, rules for, 50-3-103
  inspection, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204
Forests, within, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Foster family care homes, adult, 50-61-103, See also **Public buildings**

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Furnaces
  defective, 50-62-102, See **Hazards**
  rules for, 50-3-103
Gas connections, defective, 50-62-102, See **Hazards**
Hazardous chemicals
  fire chiefs, duties, 50-78-102, 50-78-301
  rules concerning, 50-3-103
Hazardous material incidents, recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
Hazardous waste underground storage tanks
  installations or closures, inspections, 75-11-213
  leaks as hazard, 75-11-202
  rules, 75-10-405
Hazards
  appeals, 50-62-110
  complaints, 50-62-110
  consumer products, determination of flammability or combustibility, 50-30-209
  hazardous waste underground storage tank leaks, 75-11-202
  injunction when, 50-3-102
  inspection, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204, 50-62-101
  mining operations, 82-4-231
  noncompliance with orders, 50-62-107, 50-62-111
  nuisance, structures creating, 50-62-102
  order to remove hazardous conditions or materials, 50-62-102
    appeal, 50-62-110
    noncompliance, 50-62-102, 50-62-111
    penalties, 50-62-111
    revocation, 50-62-110
  order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103, 50-62-106
    affidavit, 50-62-103
    affirmance, 50-62-105
    answer of owner or occupant, 50-62-103 — 50-62-106
    appeal, 50-62-110
    default judgment, 50-62-105
    enforcement, 50-62-105, 50-62-107
    execution of judgment, 50-62-107
    filing, 50-62-103
    grounds, 50-62-103
    hearing, 50-62-104, 50-62-106
    judgment, 50-62-104 — 50-62-106
    jurisdiction of district court, 50-62-103
    lien for salvage sale expenses, 50-62-107
    noncompliance with order, 50-62-107, 50-62-111
    notice of order, 50-62-103
    objections of owner or occupant, 50-62-103 — 50-62-106
    penalties, 50-62-111
    revocation, 50-62-110
    salvage sale, 50-62-107
    service, 50-62-103
    set aside, 50-62-106
  railroad right-of-way, control along, 69-14-721
  revocation of orders, 50-62-110
  rules concerning, 50-3-103
  state scientific and recreational park, purpose, 23-1-201
  underground storage tank leaks, 75-11-202
  written complaints, notices, or orders, 50-62-102, 50-62-103

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Health care facilities, 50-61-103, See also **Public buildings**
  certificate of need, emergency issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
  standards, 50-5-103, 53-6-106
Historic properties, tax abatement — disqualification provisions inapplicable, 15-24-1607
Hotels and lodging establishments, 50-61-103, See also **Public buildings**
  liability for personal property losses, 70-6-503 — 70-6-505
  safety regulations, 50-51-103, 50-61-103
Housing accommodations
  lower income, development — "rehabilitation" defined, 90-6-103
  unsafe, 7-15-2101, 7-15-2106, 7-15-4401, 7-15-4407
Hunting
  access enhancement program, benefits — application, 87-1-267
  fire danger areas closed to, 87-3-106
Income tax, individual — estates or trusts, deductions, 15-30-136
Industrial buildings, inspection, 50-3-102
Industries with fire-causing potential, regulation, 7-33-4207
Inflammability
  consumer products, determination, 50-30-209
  materials, See also **Hazards**
    regulation, 7-33-4205, 50-3-103
    removal, 50-62-102
Injunction when, 50-3-102, 50-61-118
Inspection of buildings, 50-3-102, 50-61-101, 50-61-114, 50-61-115
  city or town councils, authority, 7-33-4204
  day-care facilities, 52-2-733, 52-2-734
  fire chiefs, by, 7-33-2313, 50-61-114, 50-61-115, 50-62-101, 50-62-103, 50-78-301, 75-11-213
  fire department chief engineers, by, 7-33-4105
  fire inspectors, 50-3-106, 50-61-114
  fire prevention and investigation program, 50-62-101, 50-62-103
  hazardous chemicals, 50-78-301
  hazards, 7-33-4204, 50-62-101, 50-62-103
  institutions, 50-3-102
  justice, department of — by, 50-3-102, 50-61-114, 50-61-115
  public buildings, 50-61-101, 50-61-114, 50-61-115
  schools, 20-1-407, 20-6-624, 50-3-102, 50-61-114
  state-owned buildings, 50-3-102
  university system, 50-3-102
Inspection of protection equipment license applicants, 50-39-103, 50-39-105
Inspection programs, municipal or district, 50-61-102, 50-61-114
Institutional buildings, 50-61-103, See also **Public buildings**
  construction or alteration, approval and permit, 50-61-112
  developmentally disabled persons, facilities for, 50-61-103, 53-20-142, 53-20-307
  inspections and reports, 50-3-102
  mental health facilities, 50-61-103, 53-21-142
Insurance
  agricultural commodity
    dealers, requirements, 80-4-601
    warehouse operators, requirements, 80-4-502, 80-4-506
  condominiums, common expenses, 70-23-612
  county buildings, 7-8-2104
  credit unions, requirements, 32-3-201
  day-care facilities, requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
  devise, proceeds acquired by — nonademption, 72-2-616
  farm property, stock, and rural buildings, 33-4-101, 33-4-501, 33-4-502, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)
- home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
- indemnity, measure of and rescission for fraud, 33-24-101
- information to state agencies
  - adjuster's report, to department of justice, 50-63-203
  - confidentiality, 50-3-102, 50-63-403
  - liability of insurer limited, 50-63-405
  - policy information, 50-63-401, 50-63-405
  - scope of information that may be provided, 50-63-401, 50-63-405
  - suspicious fires, report, 50-63-402, 50-63-405
  - testimony by agency personnel when, 50-63-404
  - writing required, 50-63-401
- insurer
  - insolvency declared when, 33-2-1303
  - reinsurance, limit of risk, 33-2-1201
- leakage and fire extinguishing equipment, against loss or damage caused by, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- nationwide inland marine, coverage inapplicable, 33-1-228
- premium tax, report requirements and payments from, 19-18-512, 33-2-705
- rates, standards, 33-16-201
- recovery on policy, testimony of law enforcement and fire protection personnel, 50-63-404
- tax lien on proceeds when, 33-24-104

Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

Investigation of fires
- arson-caused fires, recovery of costs, 46-18-261
- authorization, 50-63-101
- criminal, 50-63-203
- entry on premises, authorization, 50-63-101
- failure to investigate or file report, 50-63-204
- fire chief, by, 7-33-2313
- incident reports, 50-63-203, 50-63-204
- initial investigation, 50-63-201 — 50-63-204
- insurance
  - adjuster, report by, 50-63-203
  - information to state agencies, 50-63-401 — 50-63-405
- private investigators, 37-60-101
- records, 50-3-102
- reports, 50-63-203, 50-63-204
- required when, 50-63-201
- state program, See **Fire prevention and investigation program**
- witnesses, 50-3-102

Investigations generally
- day-care facilities, 52-2-734
- hazards, complaints from orders concerning, 50-62-110

Land-clearing fires, written permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122

Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 50-61-103, 50-61-116, 50-61-118, 50-62-103, 70-24-105, 70-24-303, 70-24-409

Leaving a fire causing damage, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121 — 76-13-123

Lessee
- correction of violations by, 50-61-116
- injunction of occupancy upon violation, 50-61-118

Liability
- fire suppression actions, for, 7-33-2208
- hotels and lodging establishments, for personal property losses, 70-6-503 — 70-6-505
- insurance information to state agencies, 50-63-405

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
Liability (Continued)

- railroad right-of-way, hazard along — damages for fire caused by, 69-14-721
- rural fire districts
  - annexed territory, for indebtedness of original district, 7-33-2125
  - detracted area, for indebtedness of original district, 7-33-2124
- setting or leaving fire causing damage, damages and costs, 50-63-103

Malls, pedestrian — facilities on, 7-14-4704
Mausoleums and columbariums, construction requirements, 35-21-710
Mayors, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
Mental health facilities, 50-61-103, 53-21-142, See also **Institutional buildings**; **Public buildings**
Military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
Mining operations
- hazards, elimination, 82-4-231
- preventive measures, 82-4-434

Montana Conservation Corps, emergency projects, 23-1-303
Motor vehicles
- damaged by fire, 61-3-202, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212
- extinguishing equipment, to carry when, 61-9-413, 61-9-416
- new, extension of warranty period, 61-4-502

Municipal commission government, council — powers, 7-3-4252
Mutual aid agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
Natural areas, suppression costs — responsibility, 76-12-121
Natural resources generally, 76-11-101, 76-11-102, See also **Rural fire protection**
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Nuisance, structure creating fire hazard as, 50-62-102, 50-62-103
Occupational safety codes, 50-71-312
Offenses, See **Violations**
Oil and gas operations, requirements, 82-11-123
Open fires
- mining operations, 82-4-434
- permits, written — for igniting or setting, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206
- setting or leaving fire causing damage, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 77-1-805
- state lands recreational use — restrictions, 77-1-804

Pedestrian malls, facilities on, 7-14-4704
Permits, written — for igniting or setting certain fires, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
Predators, bounty scalps or skins — destruction, 81-7-115
Prevention information to public, 20-31-103, 50-3-102, See also **Fire prevention and investigation program**
Product safety, determination of flammability or combustibility, 50-30-209
Property
- involuntary deposit resulting from fire, 70-6-103
- rescued from fire, 7-33-2313

Protection equipment, See also **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
- cities and towns, indebtedness — purpose for incurring, 7-7-4101
- fire hydrant maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46
- insurance against loss or damage, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- rural fire districts, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
- rural fire protection, financing, 7-33-2209
- rural fire service areas, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2402, 7-33-2404
- sale, installation, or servicing — license and endorsements
  - application, 50-39-102
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 50-39-102, 50-39-103
  - fee, 50-39-102, 50-39-105, 50-39-106
  - hearings, 50-39-103
  - issuance, 49-3-204, 50-39-101 — 50-39-103, 50-39-105

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
Protection equipment (Continued)
  sale, installation, or servicing — license and... (Continued)
    required, 50-39-101
    revocation or suspension, 50-39-104
    rulemaking authority, 50-39-107
  smoke detectors, landlord-tenant provision, 70-24-303
  smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-61-121
  special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  violations, 50-39-104, See also **Violations**
  volunteer fire departments, financing, 7-33-4111
Protection information to public, 50-3-102
Public buildings, safety in, See also this main category generally
  administration of provisions, 50-61-102
  applicability of laws, 50-61-103
  city or town council, authority, 7-33-4204
  condemnation, See **Hazards**
  construction, See **Construction of buildings**
  corridors, requirements, 50-61-106
  defective conditions, 50-61-115
  definitions, 50-61-103
  enforcement, 50-61-102, 50-61-117
  fire exits, 50-61-106, 50-61-116
  hazards, See **Hazards**
  inspection, 50-3-102, 50-61-101, 50-61-114, 50-61-115
  purpose of provisions, 50-61-101
  rules for, 50-3-102, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-114
  schools, inspection, 20-1-407
  smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121
  supervision, 50-61-102
  violations, 50-61-106, 50-61-115 — 50-61-119, See also **Violations**
Public records, storage requirements, 2-6-111, 7-4-2223
Public safety communications officers, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
Railroads
  fireguards, maintenance, 69-14-722
  passenger facilities or stations, 50-61-103, See **Public buildings**
  right-of-way, hazard along — control, 69-14-721
Reports of fires
  delays in receiving or transmittal, liability, 7-33-4114
  false, 45-5-203, 45-8-101
  state land lessees, 77-1-805
  telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114
Rural fire districts
  annexation
    adjacent territory
      cities or towns, to, 7-2-4734, 7-33-2127
      contained in district, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
      not contained in district, 7-33-2125
    cities and towns, 7-2-4734, 7-33-2129
  appropriation to, 7-6-2218, 7-33-2129
  audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  bonded indebtedness, effect of annexation, 7-33-2129
  bond issues, 7-33-2109
  boundaries
    adjustments, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2103, 7-33-2126
    annexation of adjacent territory contained in district, changes, 7-33-2126
    consolidation, map, 7-33-2120
    contracts for services, limitations, 7-33-2107

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
Rural fire districts (Continued)
  boundaries (Continued)
    division of district, 7-33-2122
    written request for adjustment, 7-33-2103
  budgets, 7-33-2105, 90-6-323
  bylaws, 7-33-2105
  capital improvement fund, 7-33-2111
  cities and towns
    annexation, 7-33-2129
    contracts for services, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
    mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2405
    owner of land adjacent to, annexation, 7-33-2127
  city-county consolidation provisions, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
  consolidation, 7-33-2120
  contracts for services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109; Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  county appropriation to, 7-6-2218
  county attorney as counsel for, 7-4-2711
  dissolution, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2128
  division
    assets and liabilities, distribution, 7-33-2124
    authorization, 7-33-2121
    hearing and notice, 7-33-2122, 7-33-2123
    owner of land adjacent to city or town, withdrawal and annexation, 7-33-2127
    petition for, 7-33-2122
    protests, 7-33-2123
  emergency response equipment, 7-33-2109
  equipment and facilities, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109, 7-33-2111
  establishment, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2101 — 7-33-2104
    decision on, 7-33-2103
  financing, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2120
  fire chiefs
    appointment and supervision, 7-33-2202
    compensation, 7-33-2204
    fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
    hazardous chemicals, duties, 50-78-102, 50-78-301
    inspections by, 50-61-114, 50-61-115, 50-62-101, 50-78-301
  fire companies, See also **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
    appointment and formation, 7-33-2105
    contracts for services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107
  fund, deposits to, 7-33-2107
  governance, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2120
  hard-rock mining impact, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
  hearings
    annexation of adjacent territory, petitions for, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2126
    consolidation, on, 7-33-2120
    division, petition for, 7-33-2122, 7-33-2123
    establishment, petition on, 7-33-2102, 7-33-2103
  levies for, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
  liability
    annexed territory, for indebtedness of original district, 7-33-2125
    detracted area, for indebtedness of original district, 7-33-2124
    fire suppression actions, for, 7-33-2208
  management, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2104
  mutual aid agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112
  notices
    consolidation, of, 7-33-2120
    hearings, 7-33-2102, 7-33-2103, 7-33-2122, 7-33-2125

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
Rural fire districts (Continued)
  notices (Continued)
    owner's intention to annex land to city or town, 7-33-2127
  operation, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2120
  organization, 7-3-1345
  petitions
    annexation of adjacent territory
      contained in district, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
      not contained in district, 7-33-2125
    dissolution, for, 7-33-2128
    division, for, 7-33-2122
    establishment, for, 7-33-2101 — 7-33-2103
    protest petitions, 7-33-2125
    trustees, candidates — nomination, 7-33-2106
    withdrawal of signatures, 7-33-2103
  protests
    annexation, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2126
    consolidation, 7-33-2120
    division of district, 7-33-2123
  public fund deposits or investments, crediting of interest, 7-6-204
  tax exemption, 15-6-201
  tax levies, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
  trustees
    annexation, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2127
    appointment, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2106
    budgets, preparation, 7-33-2105
    capital improvement fund, establishment, 7-33-2111
    chairman, 7-33-2106, 7-33-2127
    consolidation procedures, 7-33-2120
    contracts for services, 7-33-2107
    election of, 7-33-2106
    equipment and facilities, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2107
    fire companies, See also **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
      appointment and formation, 7-33-2105
      contracts for services, 7-33-2107
    levies, request for, 7-33-2105
    mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108
    term of office, 7-33-2106
    workers' compensation coverage, election when, 39-71-118
  withdrawal
    adjacent territory, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
    owner of land adjacent to city or town, by, 7-33-2127
  workers' compensation coverage and effect on retirement benefits, 19-17-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
Rural fire protection
  city or town property, tax levy prohibited, 7-33-2211
  county appropriation to, 7-6-2218, 7-33-2209
  county governing body, 7-33-2201, 7-33-2202
    financing fire control activities, 7-33-2209
    fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205
    voluntary urban fire crews, organization and training, 7-33-2207
    workers' compensation coverage, election, 39-71-118
  districts, See **Rural fire districts**
  financing fire control activities, 7-33-2209
  fire chiefs, 7-33-2202 — 7-33-2204
    fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
    hazardous chemicals, duties, 50-78-102, 50-78-301
  fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
Rural fire protection (Continued)

- liability for fire suppression actions, 7-33-2208
- mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2202
- purpose of provisions, 7-33-2201
- state suppression costs, reimbursement when, 7-33-2210
- tax exemption for entities providing, 15-6-201
- tax levy for, 7-33-2209, 7-33-2211
- voluntary urban fire crews, use, 7-33-2207
- volunteer fire companies, 7-33-2202
- volunteer rural fire control crews, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2208
- workers' compensation coverage and effect on retirement benefits, 19-17-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123

Rural fire service areas
- alteration or dissolution of boundaries, 7-33-2401
- assessments, 7-33-2404
- contracts for services, 7-33-2402
- county attorney as counsel for, 7-4-2711
- emergency equipment and medical services, 7-33-2402
- establishment, 7-33-2401
- financing, 7-33-2404
- fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
- hearing and notices, 7-33-2401
- indebtedness, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2404
- investigations, 50-63-202
- justice, department of — administration and enforcement, 7-33-2402, 50-61-102
- liability for fire suppression actions, 7-33-2208
- mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112
- operation and management, 7-33-2403
- petition for, 7-33-2401
- protests, 7-33-2401
- rate schedules, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2403, 7-33-2404
- resolutions concerning, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2404
- services provided, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2402, 7-33-2404
- trustees, 7-33-2403, 7-33-2404, 39-71-118
- workers' compensation coverage and effect on retirement benefits, 19-17-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123

Safety promotion, 50-3-102
Schools, See also **Educational buildings**; **Public buildings**
- fire drills, 20-1-401 — 20-1-404, 20-1-406, 20-1-407
- fires, 20-1-405
  - emergency, defined as, 20-9-802
- inspections, 20-1-407, 20-6-624, 50-3-102, 50-61-114
- plans and specifications, regulations, 20-6-624

School trustee meetings, effect on, 20-3-322
Secretary of state, storage of public records — requirements, 2-6-111
Setting a fire causing damage, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-122, 76-13-123, See also **Arson**
Slash-burning fires, written permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
Smoke detectors, 70-24-303, See also **Protection equipment**, generally
- dwellings, notice requirement upon sale of, 70-20-113

Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage
- fire code limits, exceeding, 50-61-120
- restrictions, 50-61-121
- rules for, 50-3-103, 50-61-102

Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Sprinkler systems, See **Protection equipment**, generally
Stairways, schools — inspection, 20-1-407
Starting unlawfully, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 45-6-102, 76-13-122, See also **Arson**

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

State fire marshal, 2-15-2005
State fire prevention and investigation program, See **Fire prevention and investigation program**
State lands, recreational use
  damages resulting from, 77-1-805
  restrictions, 77-1-804
State-owned buildings, See also **Public buildings**
  bomb threats, 50-3-102
  construction or alteration, approval required, 50-61-113
  inspections and reports, 50-3-102
  protection provisions, budget and review, 2-17-112
State scientific and recreational park, purpose, 23-1-201
Stoves and stovepipes, inspection, 7-33-4204
Suppression
  arson-caused fires, recovery of costs, 46-18-261
  costs
    natural areas, responsibility, 76-12-121
    recovery, 46-18-261, 50-63-103
  fire danger areas, request for closure — requirements, 87-3-106
  information to public, 20-31-103
  natural areas, costs — responsibility, 76-12-121
  rural fire protection, 7-33-2208 — 7-33-2210
Toxic substances, determination of flammability or combustibility, 50-30-209
Training school, Title 20, chapter 31, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
Underground storage tanks
  installations or closures, inspection, 75-11-213
  leaks as hazard, 75-11-202
  rules, 75-10-405
Unincorporated places
  districts, See **Rural fire districts**
  fire companies, Title 7, chapter 33, part 23, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  fire service areas, Title 7, chapter 33, part 24, See **Rural fire service areas**
  mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112
Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4202, 7-15-4206
Violations
  arson, See **Arson**
  campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103
  false alarms or reports, 45-5-203, 45-7-204, 45-8-101
  fines, 50-61-119, 50-62-111, 50-63-102, 50-63-204
  fire exits
    lessee, correction of violations, 50-61-116
    obstruction, 50-61-106
  hazards
    failure to remove, 50-62-111
    noncompliance with orders, 50-62-111
  injunction, 50-61-118
  inspection to determine, 50-61-114
  intimidation, offense of, 45-5-203
  investigations of fires, failure to investigate and report, 50-63-204
  leaving open fire causing damage, 50-63-102, 76-13-123
  lessee, correction of, 50-61-116
  notice of, 50-61-115, 50-61-119
  permits to ignite or set fires in certain areas, failure to have, 7-33-2206, 76-13-122
  prosecution, 50-61-117
  protection equipment sales, installation, or servicing — generally, 50-39-104
  public buildings, 50-61-106, 50-61-115 — 50-61-119

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

  rules of department of commerce, 50-3-103, 50-39-104, 50-39-107, 50-61-114, 50-61-115, 50-61-117
  setting open fire causing damage, 50-63-102, 76-13-122, 76-13-123
  starting unlawfully, 7-33-2206, 45-6-102, 76-13-122
  telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114
  threat of pending fire, 45-5-203
Voluntary urban fire crews, use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
Volunteer fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Volunteer rural fire control crews, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2208
Water works for protection, 85-1-102, 85-1-210, See **WATER USE, Projects and works**
Weather modification and control activities, exemption from licensing and permit provisions, 85-3-202
Zoning regulations, purpose, 76-2-204, 76-2-304

FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL
Advisory Council, 2-15-1519, 20-31-101, 20-31-301, 20-31-302
Allocation, 20-31-102
Budget, 17-7-102, 20-31-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Contractual agreements, 20-31-401
Coordination with other agencies, 20-31-104
Cost recovery fee, 20-31-402
Creation, 20-31-102
Definitions, 20-31-101
Director, 2-15-1518, 2-15-1519, 20-31-101, 20-31-201, 20-31-202, 20-31-302
Gifts and grants, 20-31-401
Purpose, 20-31-103, 20-31-302, 20-31-401
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — duties, 2-15-1519; Title 20, chapter 31
Rules, 20-31-301
Supervision, 20-31-102

FIREWARDENS, 77-5-103 — 77-5-106, 87-1-504
  See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**; **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

FIREWORKS
Applicability of laws, 50-37-102
City or town councils, regulation, 7-33-4206, 50-37-102
Confiscation, 50-37-109
Defined, 50-37-101, 50-37-105
Minors — unlawful sale, possession, or gift, 45-5-623, 50-37-103
Penalties, 50-37-110
Permissible fireworks, 50-37-103 — 50-37-105
Public display, supervised — authorization, 50-37-107
Sale, 7-33-4206, 45-5-623, 50-37-102 — 50-37-104, 50-37-106
Transportation, 50-37-102, 50-37-103
Uses, 50-37-102 — 50-37-104
Wholesaler permits, 50-37-103, 50-37-104

FIRST SPECIAL SERVICE FORCE MEMORIAL MONUMENT PERMANENT TRUST ACT,
  35-21-901 — 35-21-903

FISCAL NOTES, Title 5, chapter 4, part 2
  See **LEGISLATURE**

FISCAL YEAR
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1302, 7-6-604
Counties, 7-6-604, 7-6-2201
Credit unions, 32-3-105
Municipalities, 7-3-1302, 7-6-604, 7-6-4101
Public employees' retirement system, 19-2-303

FISCAL YEAR (Continued)

Schools, 20-1-301
State government, 17-2-110
Taxation, 15-10-101
Unemployment insurance provisions, 39-51-1121
Volunteer firefighters' compensation provisions, 19-17-102
Workers' compensation provisions, 39-71-116

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

FISH AND GAME WARDENS, Title 87, chapter 1, part 5
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **PEACE OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

FISH AND WILDLIFE
Access sites
  acquisition and funding, 87-1-209, 87-1-601, 87-1-605
  improvement or development projects, 23-1-110
  rules for recreational use, 87-1-303
  smith river management provisions, description of waterway applicable to, 23-2-404
Administrative
  districts, 2-15-1883, 2-15-3402
  rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
Aerial hunting, Title 81, chapter 7, part 5, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Agents, Title 87, chapter 2, part 9
  appointment, 87-2-901
    nontransferability or revocation, 87-2-903, 87-2-904
  bond requirements, 87-2-902
  compensation and duties, 77-1-802, 87-2-903
  laws, copies to, 87-1-405
  licenses, permits, or certificates
    applications, 87-2-106
    certificate of competency or completion requirements, 87-2-105
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    inspection, availability, 87-2-903
    money from, late submission penalty, 87-2-903
    recreational use of state lands, 77-1-801, 77-1-802
    sales, unlawful, 87-2-106, 87-2-202, 87-2-203
    unsold, accountability, 87-2-902
Aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use, 87-3-126
Animal calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
Antelope, See **Bow and arrow**; **Game animal farms**; **Game animals**
Antlers, 87-3-102, 87-3-111, 87-3-307
Aquatic ecosystem protection, Title 75, chapter 7
Aquatic fish food organisms, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
Archery, See **Bow and arrow**
Auctions
  confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, See **Confiscation or seizure**, sales
  moose, shiras — license, 87-2-724
  mountain sheep license, 87-2-722
Bag limits, 87-1-304, 87-3-121, 87-3-403
Bait, restrictions, 87-3-203, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
Bears, See **Game animal farms**; **Game animals**; **Tattooing of certain animals**
Beavers and dams, 87-1-224, 87-2-101, 87-3-501, 87-3-503, 87-4-1001, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
Bighorn sheep, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, See **Game animal farms**; **Game animals**
Biological matters, See **Scientific purposes**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Birds, See **Game bird farms**; **Game birds**; **Nongame and endangered species**; **Preserves and refuges**; **Raptors**; **Shooting preserves**
Bison or buffalo
  management, 81-2-120, 81-2-121, 87-1-216, 87-3-130
  national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
  unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-1-111
  wild buffalo, 81-2-120, 87-1-101, 87-1-216, See also **Game animals**
Boats and boating, See also **BOATS AND BOATING**
  fort peck dam territory, rights, 2-1-209
  restrictions, 23-2-525, 87-3-126, 87-3-203
Bobcats, 87-1-111, 87-2-101, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-3-124, 87-3-127, 87-4-1001, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
Body parts
  game animal farms, sale, 87-4-416
  game bird farms, sale, 87-4-911
  grizzly bear, 87-1-511, 87-4-702, 87-5-302
Boone and Crockett Trophy Institute, 87-3-307
Bounties, 87-1-206
Bow and arrow
  certificate of completion, requirements, 87-2-105
  fish, taking with, 87-1-301, 87-3-204
  hunting with, 23-2-302, 87-1-301, 87-1-304, 87-2-105, 87-5-405
  licensing, 49-3-204, 87-2-105, 87-2-708
  restrictions, 87-1-301, 87-3-135
  shooting ranges, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105
Buffalo, wild, See **Bison or buffalo**
Bull trout, 87-1-111, See also **Fish and fishing**
Camping at public fishing reservoirs or lakes, 87-2-112, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Captivity, keeping in, See **Fur farms**; **Game animal farms**; **Game bird farms**; **Tattooing of certain animals**; **Zoos and menageries**
Carcasses
  bison or buffalo, disposal, 87-1-216
  frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402
  game animal farms, sale, 87-4-416
  game bird farms, sale, 87-4-911
  scientific purposes, parts specified for, 87-3-102
  tagging, 50-50-401, 87-2-509, 87-5-302
  taxidermists, 87-1-201
  waste or abandonment, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Caribou, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-2-101, 87-4-406, See **Game animal farms**; **Game animals**
Carriers, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
Checking stations, 87-1-207, 87-1-208
Cities and towns, powers, 7-1-111, 7-21-4202
Civet cat, 87-2-101
Closed districts, posting, 87-5-402
Closure of areas for fishing and hunting, 87-1-304
Commission, Title 87, chapter 1, part 3, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS COMMISSION**
Community service corps and volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Confiscation or seizure
  carriers' shipments of fish and game, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
  donations of meat to public entities, 87-1-512
  fur-bearing animal pelts possessed unlawfully, 87-1-102
  game or hides, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-5-111
  grizzly bears or parts, disposition, 87-1-511
  records, 87-1-514

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Confiscation or seizure (Continued)

  sales
    birds or animals, 87-1-511
    certificate, issuance, 87-1-512
    meat of wild animals damaging property, 87-1-226
    procedures, 87-1-226, 87-1-511
    proceeds, disposition, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-1-601
  wardens' powers and liability, 87-1-506, 87-1-513
  zoos and menageries, confiscation of wildlife, 87-4-807
Construction or hydraulic projects, 87-5-502 — 87-5-505, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Construction or hydraulic projects**
Contests prohibited when, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
Cooperative agreements, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS COMMISSION**; **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
Counties
  cost bills for prosecution of violations, payment, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
  explosives, furnishing, 87-1-224
  federal waterfowl and wildlife area acquisitions, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  habitat, acquisition — impact analysis, 87-1-241
  land owned by, improvement, 7-8-2501
  land payments to, in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
  powers, 7-1-111
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
Coyotes, 87-1-231, 87-1-233, 87-2-101, See **Tattooing of certain animals**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Crawdads or crayfish, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-608 — 87-4-610
Crimes, See **Violations**
Crimestoppers program
  board, 2-15-3404
  citation of fish and wildlife crimestoppers act, 87-5-601
  confidentiality, 87-5-606
  functions, 87-5-603
  rewards, 87-5-603, 87-5-605
Damage to property, See **Lands or waters**, damage to
Dead animals, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Deadfall, use prohibited, 87-3-127
Decoys, 87-3-109, 87-3-401
Deer, See **Game animal farms**; **Game animals**
Dingell-Johnson Bill, assent to, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
Disabled persons, 87-2-103, 87-2-403, 87-2-706, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
Disease control, 81-2-120, 87-1-216, 87-3-130, 87-4-415, 87-4-424
Districts
  administrative, 2-15-1883, 2-15-3402
  creation and posting, 87-1-304, 87-5-402
Dogs, restrictions on use, 45-8-210, 87-3-124, 87-4-915, 87-5-401
Drawing system for special licenses and seasons
  account, 87-1-601
  antelope, 87-2-706
  elk permits, 87-2-705
  fees, 87-1-601, 87-2-113
  nonresident big game or deer combination licenses, when, 87-2-511
  required, 87-1-304
  unlawful entry, 87-1-102
  wild turkey tags, 87-2-403
Dressing game, provisions for, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-102
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Eagles, 87-1-111, 87-5-201, 87-5-202, 87-5-205, 87-5-209, See **Raptors**
Elk, See **Game animal farms**; **Game animals**
Endangered species, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1, See **Nongame and endangered species**
Enforcement, generally, 87-1-201, 87-1-404
    duties of attorney general and county attorneys, 87-1-105
    ex officio wardens, 87-1-503
    federal laws, 87-3-403
    nongame and endangered species provisions, 87-5-111
    private property, protection, 87-1-504
    wardens
        confiscated birds and animals, sale — disposition, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514
        duties and powers, 87-1-502, 87-1-504 — 87-1-506
        selection and oath, 87-1-501
    zoos and menageries, 87-4-807
Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
Estate taxes, in-kind payment for preservation of wildlife habitat, 72-16-445
Exceptions to requirements, Title 87, chapter 2, part 8
    blind or disabled persons, 87-2-803
    indians, 87-1-228
    institutions, state — patients in, 87-2-802
    minors under age 15, 87-2-805
    residents over age 62, 87-2-801
    revocation, 87-2-804
    scientific purposes, taking fish and game for, 87-2-806
    veterans in VA hospitals, 87-2-802
Explosives, use, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
Falconry and falcons, See **Raptors**
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Federal-state relationships, Title 87, chapter 1, part 7
    avicultural permits, 87-2-807
    benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply, 87-1-707
    birds, federal regulations, 87-3-403, 87-5-205, 87-5-209
    bison or buffalo, management, 81-2-120, 87-1-216
    cooperative agreements, 87-1-210, 87-1-303
    dingell-johnson bill, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
    falconry and raptors, conformance of laws, 87-5-204, 87-5-210
    fish
        hatching operations, 87-1-704
        restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
    fish and wildlife resources, projects adversely affecting, 87-5-508
    flathead county migratory bird reserve, establishment and regulation, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
    funds, 87-1-601
    grizzly bear parts, sale, 87-1-511
    hunter license fees, use for department purposes only, 87-1-710
    hunting restrictions, 87-3-125, 87-3-126
    hunting rights on adjoining land, 87-1-227
    land acquisition by federal government, 87-1-705, 87-1-711, 87-1-713
    land and water conservation fund act, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
    national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
    nongame or endangered species management, 87-5-107, 87-5-108, 87-5-112
    parks, 23-1-107
    pittman-robertson act, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
    river restoration program, cooperation, 87-1-257
    stock-killing animals, taking of 87-3-127

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Federal-state relationships (Continued)

- tattooing of certain animals, 87-1-231
- waterfowl and wildlife area acquisitions, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
- wildlife restoration and management projects, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710

Federal territory, rights within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
Fences
- fur farms, 87-4-1003, 87-4-1012
- game animal farms, 87-4-409, 87-4-410, 87-4-422
- game bird farms, 87-4-904, 87-4-906, 87-4-913
- habitat, acquisition — maintenance, 87-1-241

Feral species, 87-5-702, 87-5-715
Field trials, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
Finance, Title 87, chapter 1, part 6, See **Funds and funding**
Fines, bonds, and penalties
- bonding requirements
  - fish pond licensee, 87-4-603
  - license agents, 87-2-902
- collection, 87-1-103
- construction projects adversely affecting stream preservation, violation, 87-5-509
- disposition, 19-8-504, 87-1-201, 87-1-228, 87-1-601, 87-4-808
- game animal farms, 87-4-423, 87-4-426
- garments for hunters, violation of color requirements, 87-3-302
- importation, introduction, or transplantation violations, 87-5-721
- interstate wildlife violator compact, 87-1-801 — 87-1-805
- nongame and endangered species violations, 87-5-111
- penalty clause, general, 87-1-102
- prosecution costs paid from, 87-1-601
- restitution for illegal killing or possession, nonpayment, 87-1-113
- stream preservation violations, fines, 87-5-509
- unlawfully taken crayfish, 87-4-608
- unlawfully taken wildlife, sale or possession, 87-3-111, 87-3-112, 87-3-118
- violations and penalties, See **Violations**
- waste of game, 87-3-102
- zoos and menageries, collection and disposition, 87-4-808

Firearms, See **Guns**
Fire danger areas, fishing and hunting in, 87-3-106
Fish and game wardens, Title 87, chapter 1, part 5, See **Enforcement**
Fish and fishing
- access sites, See **Access sites**
- acquisition, importation, and propagation, 87-1-221
- administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
- angling, lawful means, 87-2-120
- aquatic ecosystem protections, Title 75, chapter 7
- aquatic fish food organisms, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
- archery, 87-1-301, 87-3-204, See **Bow and arrow**
- bait, fish as, 87-3-203, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
- blind persons, lifetime license, 87-2-803
- bull trout, 87-1-111
- caged, placement in public waters, 87-3-207, 87-3-208, 87-5-703
- concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
- conservation, 23-2-407, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
- contests or derbies, 23-5-165, 87-3-121
- diseased fish or eggs
  - civil liability, 87-3-227
  - duty to report, 87-3-226
  - interstate movement unlawful, 87-3-209

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Fish and fishing (Continued)
  diseased fish or eggs (Continued)
    inspection, quarantine, and disinfection, 87-3-225
    landowner pond, inspection, 87-4-603
  easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
  explosives or poison, use prohibited, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
  farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  federal lands, jurisdiction, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
  future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272, 87-1-273
  game fish, defined, 87-2-101
  grayling, 87-1-111
  hatcheries
    construction and maintenance, 87-1-221, 87-1-222, 87-3-201
    federal operations, 87-1-704
    fish, eggs, or spawn — taking for, 87-4-601
    fish pathogens, 87-3-225 — 87-3-227
    floodways, within, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
    funding, 17-5-416, 17-5-425, 87-1-221, 87-1-222
    inspection, quarantine, and disinfection, 87-3-225, 87-3-227, 87-5-703
    lands or waters for, 87-1-209
    supervision and control, 87-3-201, 87-3-202
  illegally taken fish
    removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
    restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
  importation, See **Importation, introduction, and transplantation**
  indians, agreement concerning, 87-1-228
  inspection of fish or license, 87-1-502
  interstate fishing privileges, Title 87, chapter 2, part 10
  landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  license, See also **Types of licenses enumerated**
    alteration, attachment, or transfer, 87-2-110
    application, penalties, and forfeiture, 87-2-106, 87-2-112
    blind or disabled persons, 87-2-803
    carrying and exhibiting, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-2-109
    classes and fees enumerated, 87-2-301, 87-2-302, 87-2-304, 87-2-306, 87-2-711
    combination sports, 87-2-711
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    exemptions, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
    family members, purchase for — when, 87-2-106
    form, 87-2-107
    indian tribal council, joint issuance with, 87-1-228
    minors under age 15, 87-2-805
    nonresident, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-605, 87-2-302, 87-2-304, 87-2-805
    number allowed, 87-2-104
    paddlefish tags, 87-2-306
    privilege, revocation, 87-1-102, 87-2-112, 87-2-804
    required, 87-2-103
    resident, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-605, 87-2-102, 87-2-301
    sale, unlawful, 87-2-203
    senior citizens, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
    wildlife conservation license, prerequisite, 87-2-201
  management projects, 87-1-210, 87-4-601
  methods of taking, 87-3-204 — 87-3-206
  navigable waters, fishing rights — subject to, 87-2-305
  nonsalmonid or salmonid fish or eggs
    certification requirements, 87-3-221, 87-3-222
    enforcement of provisions, 87-3-224

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Fish and fishing (Continued)
  nonsalmonid or salmonid fish or eggs (Continued)
    fish pathogens, 87-3-209, 87-3-221, 87-3-222
    importation, 87-3-210, 87-3-221, 87-3-222, 87-5-703
    intrastate movement unlawful when, 87-3-209, 87-5-703
    penalty for violations, 87-1-102, 87-3-224, 87-3-227
    permits, 87-3-210, 87-3-221
    testing and inspections, rules, 87-3-223
  paddlefish
    "game fish" defined, 87-2-101
    illegal killing or possession, restitution for, 87-1-111
    roe, donation and sale as caviar and disposition of proceeds, 87-3-111, 87-4-601
    sale of fish or spawn unlawful — exceptions, 87-4-601
    snagging or taking with bow and arrow, 87-3-204
    tags, 87-2-306, 87-4-601
  pathogens, 87-3-209, 87-3-221, 87-3-222, 87-3-225 — 87-3-227
  possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
  private fish ponds, 49-3-204, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
  privileges, forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-1-108, 87-2-112
  prizes, 87-3-121
  public areas, See **Access sites**; **Lands or waters**, public fishing areas
  recreation, fishing as, 23-2-301, 70-16-301
  restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
  restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  river restoration program, 87-1-255 — 87-1-259, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Restoration**
  sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601, 87-4-603, 87-4-606
  scientific purposes, 87-1-221, 87-2-806, 87-5-711
  seasons, 87-1-304, 87-2-101, 87-4-609
  smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
  streamflow maintained by lease or change of appropriation rights, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-408, 85-2-409, 85-2-436 — 85-2-439, 87-1-610
  tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522
  traps, seines, and nets, 87-1-102, 87-3-201, 87-3-204, 87-3-205, 87-4-602
  violations
    fishing unlawful when, 87-3-104
    game fish — sale, shipment, or possession, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
    general penalty clause, 87-1-102
    implements, possession unlawful when, 87-3-112
    importation, introduction, or transplantation, 87-4-603, 87-5-721
    sale of fish or spawn, 87-4-601
    salmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-209, 87-3-221, 87-3-222, 87-3-224, 87-3-227
  whitefish, catching and sales, 87-2-101, 87-3-204, 87-4-601, 87-4-605, 87-5-714
Fish and Wildlife Crimestoppers Act, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission, Title 87, chapter 1, part 3, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS COMMISSION**
Flathead Lake bird preserve, 87-5-404, See also **Preserves and refuges**
Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS**
Floodways, areas within, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Funds and funding
  appropriations, 87-1-201, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-258, 87-1-601
  coal tax revenue trust fund, 23-1-108
  confiscated or destroyed wildlife sales, payment of advertising costs, 87-1-513
  control, departmental, 87-1-201
  counties, payments to in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
  crimestoppers program, 87-5-605

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Funds and funding (Continued)

- deposit requirements for public funds, nonapplicability when, 23-1-105, 87-1-601
- disposition of proceeds generally, 87-1-114, 87-1-601
- federal special revenue fund, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
- fines, money from, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-4-808
- "fish and game fund" defined, 87-1-601
- fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund, 87-1-610 — 87-1-615
- fish propagation, 87-1-221
- game wardens' retirement contributions, 19-8-501, 19-8-504
- general fund, payments from, 87-1-602
- gifts, grants, or donations, 23-1-102, 87-1-201, 87-1-258, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614, 87-5-605
- historic site acquisitions, 23-1-108
- lease of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for fisheries, contributions and spending authority, 87-1-610
- licenses and permits
    - accounts, 87-1-601
    - auction proceeds, 87-1-601, 87-2-722, 87-2-724
    - fees, 87-1-201, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-701, 87-1-708, 87-1-710, 87-2-204, 87-2-412, 87-4-602, 87-4-610
- meat of animals damaging property, from, 87-1-513
- moose management, 87-1-601, 87-2-724
- mountain sheep, benefit, 87-1-601, 87-2-722
- nonexpendable trust fund account, 87-1-242, 87-1-601
- nongame wildlife account, 15-30-150, 87-5-102, 87-5-121, 87-5-122
- paddlefish egg caviar products, from, 87-4-601
- park acquisitions, fees and charges, 23-1-105, 23-1-108
- pheasant release program, 87-1-247, 87-1-248
- predator control, 81-7-102, 87-1-221
- river restoration program, 87-1-258, 87-1-601
- seized game or hides, from, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-1-601
    - payments from
        - bounty claims, 87-1-206
        - cost bills for prosecution of violations, 87-1-104
        - laws, publication expenses, 87-1-405
        - outfitters' pamphlets, publication expenses, 37-47-201
        - river restoration program, 87-1-258
        - salaries, expenses, per diem, and claims, 87-1-602
- trust funds, 87-1-242, 87-1-601, 87-1-611 — 87-1-615
- upland game bird enhancement program, 87-1-246 — 87-1-248, 87-1-601
- wardens, ex officio — payment of travel expenses, 87-1-503
- wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-1-601, 87-2-412
- wildlife protection and propagation, 87-1-221

Fur-bearing animals, Title 87, chapter 3, part 5, See also **Fur farms**

- beaver or muskrat, destruction or removal, 76-16-107, 87-1-224, 87-3-501, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
- bobcats, hunting or trapping, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-3-124, 87-3-127
- capture unlawful, 87-4-1014
- closed season violations, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
- harassment prohibited, 23-2-633, 87-3-126
- importation
    - general provisions, 87-1-221
    - unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- management projects, 87-1-210
- marten, trapping and tagging, 87-3-505
- ownership, subject to, 50-23-102
- pelts, hides, or skins — sale, shipment, or possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
- preserves, restrictions, 87-5-406, See **Preserves and refuges**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Fur-bearing animals (Continued)

restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
sales, shipment, or possession, 50-23-102, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-501
seasons for hunting or trapping, 87-1-102 — 87-1-104, 87-1-304, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
snare traps, lawful use when, 87-3-107
snowmobiles, driving or harassing animals with — prohibited when, 23-2-633
trapping of lynx or wolverine, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, See also **Trapping**
unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-117
    penalties prescribed, 87-1-102
    removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
    restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
    sale or possession, 87-3-112, 87-3-118
waste, 87-3-506
Fur farms, Title 87, chapter 4, part 10, See also **Fur-bearing animals**
capture of animals unlawful, 87-4-1014
employees, compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-404 — 39-3-406
farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
fur dealers, Title 87, chapter 4, part 3
    license requirements, 49-3-204, 87-4-303 — 87-4-305
    nonresidents, 87-4-301, 87-4-304
    records, 87-4-302
    sales, 87-4-303, 87-4-1010
    violations and penalty, 87-1-102, 87-4-306
inspections, 87-4-1007
license required, 87-4-1002
    application and requirements, 87-4-1003
    fee, 87-1-606, 87-4-1004
    nonresident licensees, 87-4-1003
    nontransferability, 87-4-1006
    renewal and term, 87-4-1005, 87-4-1006
    revocation, 87-4-1013
nonresident licensees, agent for, 87-4-1003
operation, changes and conformance, 87-4-1005, 87-4-1013
private property of licensee, furbearers as, 87-4-1008
records and reporting, 87-4-1007, 87-4-1011, 87-4-1012
rules, 87-4-1004, 87-4-1012
species managed and plans, changes, 87-4-1003, 87-4-1005
transfer or sale of furbearers, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1011
transportation of furbearers, 87-4-1009
unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Agricultural labor**
violations, 87-1-102, 87-4-1013, 87-4-1014
Game animal farms, Title 87, chapter 4, part 4, See also **Game animals**
acquisition of animals, 87-4-409, 87-4-414
administrative hearing, right to, 87-4-428
advisory council, 87-4-432
base number of game animals, 87-4-410
brands required, 81-3-102, 81-3-201
capture of animals, unlawful, 87-4-418
construction and maintenance, 87-1-221
dead animals, report and inspection, 87-4-415, 87-4-417
definitions, 87-2-702, 87-4-406
disease control, 87-4-424
employees, compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
escape of animals, 87-4-409, 87-4-419
fees, 87-4-411, 87-4-412

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Game animal farms (Continued)

- fences, design and construction, 87-4-409, 87-4-422, 87-4-426, 87-4-427
- fines, 87-4-423
- floodways, within, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
- funding, 87-1-221
- health certification, 87-4-408, 87-4-414, 87-4-415
- hunting, base number of game animals, 87-4-410
- importation of animals, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-422, 87-4-424, 87-5-703
- inspections, 87-4-408, 87-4-413 — 87-4-415
- jurisdiction of department, 87-4-408
- lands or waters acquired for, 87-1-209
- license required, 87-4-407
  - administrative hearing, 87-4-428
  - applications, 87-4-409, 87-4-412, 87-4-413, 87-4-426
  - denial, 87-4-409, 87-4-426
  - issuance, criteria, 87-4-426
  - multiple, fee limitation, 87-1-606
  - nonresident licensees, 87-4-409
  - renewal, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
  - revocation, 87-4-423, 87-4-427
  - stipulations, issuance with, 87-4-426
  - term and transferability, 87-4-412
- livestock, department of — duties, 81-1-102
- livestock laws and rules, applicability, 87-4-408, 87-4-414, 87-4-415
- location, 87-4-409, 87-4-413
- marking of animals, 87-4-408, 87-4-414, 87-4-417, 87-4-422
- meat, animals sold for, 87-4-416
  - inspection provisions, 81-9-217, 81-9-232, See also **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
- private property of licensee, animal as, 87-4-414
- quarantine, 87-4-415, 87-4-422
- records and reporting, 87-4-413, 87-4-415 — 87-4-417
- removal of base number of game animals, 87-4-410
- reports, 87-4-417, 87-4-422
- sales or transfers, 87-4-414, 87-4-415
  - game parts, meats, and byproducts, 87-4-416
  - records and reporting, 87-4-417
- species proposed to be kept, 87-4-409, 87-4-424
- state veterinarian, duties, 87-4-426
- taxation of animals, 87-4-414, 87-4-420
- transportation of animals, 87-4-408, 87-4-414 — 87-4-416, 87-4-422
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
- violations, 87-4-407, 87-4-418, 87-4-423, 87-4-427

Game animals, Title 87, chapter 3, part 3, See also **Game animal farms**
- abandonment of carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- acquisition for propagation or scientific purposes, 87-1-221
- bison or wild buffalo, 87-2-101, 87-1-216
- capture unlawful, 87-4-418
- carcasses, See **Carcasses**
- city limits, taking deer within, 87-3-305
- closed season violations, 87-3-104
- commercial sales, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
- confiscation, See **Confiscation or seizure**
- dogs killing or attacking, destruction, 87-3-124
- frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402
- game animal farms, applicability of laws, 87-4-414

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Game animals (Continued)

- harassment prohibited, 23-2-633, 87-3-125, 87-3-126, 87-5-207
- importation, 87-1-221, 87-4-407, 87-4-426, 87-5-714, See also **Importation, introduction, and transplantation**
- license to hunt, See also **Hunting, general provisions**
  - antelope, 87-2-701
  - auctions of special, 87-2-722, 87-2-724
  - bear
    - black or brown, 87-2-501, 87-2-701
    - grizzly, 87-2-701
  - combination sports, 87-2-711
  - deer tags — resident, nonresident, and combination, 87-2-501, 87-2-504, 87-2-505, 87-2-510
  - moose, 87-2-701
  - mountain lion, goat, or sheep, 87-2-507, 87-2-508, 87-2-701, 87-2-702
  - nonresident big game combination, 87-2-505
  - outfitter services, use — reserved, 87-2-511
  - special bow and arrow, 87-2-708
  - special, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-704, 87-2-705, 87-2-708
  - trophy, 87-2-701, 87-2-507, 87-2-508
  - wildlife conservation, 87-2-202
- limitation on kill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
- possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
- preserves and refuges, restrictions, See **Preserves and refuges**
- ranges, acquisition, 87-1-209
- raptors, harassment by, 87-5-207
- restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
- scientific purposes
  - acquisition for, 87-1-221
  - permit to take for, 87-2-806, 87-5-109
- seasons for hunting, 87-1-304, 87-2-101, 87-3-104, 87-4-410
- snowmobiles, using to drive or harass animals prohibited when, 23-2-633
- stock-killing animals, management, 87-3-127
- supplemental feed, unlawful, 81-2-121, 87-3-130
- tagging carcasses, See **Tags and tagging**
- tattoo requirements, applicability, 87-1-234
- unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-117
  - penalties prescribed, 87-1-102
  - removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  - restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
  - sale or possession, 87-3-112, 87-3-118
- waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

Game bird farms, Title 87, chapter 4, part 9, See also **Game birds**

- construction and maintenance, 87-1-221
- definitions, 87-4-901, 87-4-915
- employees, compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-404 — 39-3-406
- exemptions, 87-4-902
- fence or enclosure, requirements, 87-4-904, 87-4-906, 87-4-913
- field trials with dogs, permit, 87-4-915
- funding, 87-1-221
- hearings, 87-4-916
- inspections, 87-4-908
- lands or waters acquired for, 87-1-209
- license required, 87-4-903
  - applications, 87-4-904
  - conditions and term, 87-4-906
  - fee, 87-1-606, 87-4-905

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Game bird farms (Continued)
  license required (Continued)
    inspection of facilities and records, 87-4-908
    nontransferability, 87-4-907
    renewal, 87-4-905, 87-4-906
    revocation, 87-4-916
    rules, 87-4-913
  migratory game bird avicultural permit and exemption, 87-2-807, 87-4-902
  operation, 87-4-906, 87-4-916
  permits for field trials with dogs, 87-4-915
  private property, birds as, 87-4-909
  records and reporting, 87-4-912, 87-4-913
  release of birds into wild, 87-4-914
  rules, 87-4-905, 87-4-913, 87-4-916
  sales or transfers, 87-4-901, 87-4-909, 87-4-911, 87-4-912
  transportation of birds, 87-4-910
  violations, 87-1-102, 87-4-916
Game birds, Title 87, chapter 3, part 4, See also **Game bird farms**
  acquisition for propagation or scientific purposes, 87-1-221
  bag limits, 87-1-304, 87-3-121, 87-3-403
  closed season violations, 87-1-102, 87-3-104, 87-3-402
  commercial sales, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
  dogs, restrictions on use, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
  frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402
  harassment prohibited, 23-2-633, 87-3-125, 87-3-126
  importation, 87-1-221, See also **Importation, introduction, and transplantation**
  licenses to hunt, See also **Hunting, general provisions**
    combination sports, 87-2-711
    migratory game bird, 87-2-411
    nonresident, 87-2-402, 87-2-404
    resident, 87-2-401
    three-day nonresident captive-reared bird hunting stamp, 87-2-404
    upland game bird, 87-1-246, 87-2-401, 87-2-402
    wildlife conservation license, prerequisite, 87-2-201
    wild turkey tags, 87-2-403
  migratory game bird, defined, 87-2-101
    avicultural permits, 87-2-807, 87-4-902
    blinds, use, 23-2-302, 87-3-401
    stamp, 87-2-411, 87-2-412
  pheasant release program, 87-1-247, 87-1-248
  possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
  preservation, propagation, or protection, 87-1-221, 87-1-301, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  preserves and refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**
  raptors, use in hunting, 87-5-204, 87-5-207
  restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
  scientific purposes, for, 87-1-221
  seasons for hunting, 87-1-304, 87-2-101, 87-3-402, 87-3-403
  shotgun restrictions, 87-3-401
  shooting preserves, 87-4-504, See **Shooting preserves**
  tags
    failure to tag, 50-50-401, 87-1-102, 87-3-405
    field trials, live birds, 87-4-915
  turkeys, 87-1-102
    preserves, hunted in, 87-4-522
    rifle hunting, restrictions, 87-3-401
    tag and tagging, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Game birds (Continued)

- unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-117
  - penalties prescribed, 87-1-102
  - removal from state, 87-1-113
  - restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
  - sale or possession, 87-3-112, 87-3-118
- upland game birds, 87-2-101, 87-1-246 — 87-1-250, 87-1-601
- waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- waterfowl, defined, 87-2-101
  - areas, acquisition, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  - blinds, hunting from, 23-2-302, 87-3-401
  - food, funds for, 87-1-221
  - shotguns, hunting restrictions, 87-3-401
  - wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-2-412
- wetlands, protection and development, 87-2-412

Game fish, defined, 87-2-101, See **Fish and fishing**
Game preserves, See **Preserves and refuges; Shooting preserves**
Game wardens, Title 87, chapter 1, part 5, See **Enforcement**
Garbage, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Gates of the Mountains game preserve, 87-5-406, See also **Preserves and refuges**
Gifts, grants, or donations, 23-1-102, 87-1-201, 87-1-209, 87-1-221, 87-1-258, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614, 87-1-702, 87-1-703, 87-1-708, 87-1-709, 87-3-121, 87-5-605
Grayling, 87-1-111, See also **Fish and fishing**
Grazing districts, wildlife protection within, 76-16-107, See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Grizzly bear, See also **Game animals**

- commercial sale prohibited, 87-4-702
- hunting license, 87-2-701, 87-2-702
- policy of state, 87-5-301
- sale
  - hides, heads, and mounts, — prohibited, 87-3-111, 87-4-702
  - registration for, 87-3-110
    - regulations, 87-4-702, 87-5-302, 87-5-703
- seized bears or parts, disposition, 87-1-511
- state animal, 1-1-508
- rules for tagging, possession, and transportation, 87-1-201, 87-5-302
- stock-killing, 87-3-127
- traps, inspection, 87-3-127

Guns, See also **WEAPONS, Firearms**

- concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions when, 45-8-317
- preserves, prohibited, in, 87-5-401
- rifle restrictions, 87-3-123, 87-3-401
- shotgun restrictions, 23-2-302, 87-1-304, 87-3-301, 87-3-401

Habitat

- acquisition, 87-1-241, 87-1-242, 87-5-108
- construction or hydraulic projects affecting, 87-5-504
- funding, 87-1-242, 87-4-601
- importation, introduction, or transplantation — effect, 87-5-701, 87-5-712, 87-5-715
- megalandfill siting applicants, mitigation of loss, 75-10-929
- "natural habitat" defined, 87-5-702
- nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102, 87-5-104, 87-5-108
- pheasants, 87-1-247, 87-1-248
- river restoration program, 87-1-257
- streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
- upland game bird enhancement program, 87-1-246 — 87-1-250
- water conservancy districts, purpose, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Handicapped persons, hunting by, 87-2-803
Harassment unlawful, 23-2-633, 87-1-102, 87-3-125, 87-5-207
    hunters or trappers, 87-3-141 — 87-3-144
Hatcheries, See **Fish and fishing**
Hawks, 87-5-202, 87-5-209, See **Raptors**
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Hides, heads, or mounts
    abandonment in field prohibited, 87-3-102
    confiscated or seized game or hides
        certificate of sale, 87-1-512
        disposition of proceeds, 87-1-201, 87-1-511, 87-1-601
    fur-bearing animals, See **Fur-bearing animals**
    grizzly bear, 87-3-110, 87-5-302, 87-4-702
    sale, purchase, or transfer, 87-3-111
    taxidermists, 87-4-201
Highways, hunting from or on, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
Hunter management and hunting access enhancement programs
    benefits for access, 87-1-266, 87-1-267
    creation and rules, 87-1-265
    cooperative agreements, 87-1-267
    landowner liability, 87-1-266, 87-1-267
    outfitter sponsored licenses, variable pricing, 87-1-242, 87-1-268, 87-2-505, 87-2-510, 87-2-511
    review committee, report required, 87-1-269
Hunter safety course requirements, 45-8-321, 87-2-105
    firearms safety instructors, immunity from liability, 27-1-721
Hunting, general provisions, See also **Game animals**; **Game birds**; **Shooting preserves**
    administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
    camps, 37-47-304
    certificate of competency or completion requirements, 87-2-105
    concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
    disabled person's companion — pursuing, taking, or killing by, 87-2-103, 87-2-803
    easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
    exceptions to license requirements, Title 87, chapter 2, part 8, See **Exceptions to requirements**
    federal lands, jurisdiction, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
    harassment of hunters unlawful, 87-3-141 — 87-3-144
    heritage, official week of observance, 1-1-226
    highways, hunting on or from, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
    "hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302
    hunter safety course requirements, 45-8-321, 87-2-105
    indians, general provisions, 2-1-304, 87-1-228
    injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113
    interstate wildlife violator compact, 87-1-801 — 87-1-805
    licenses, See also **Types of licenses enumerated**
        agents, sale of — by, Title 87, chapter 2, part 9, See **Agents**
        alteration, attachment, or transfer, 87-2-110
        application, penalties, and forfeiture, 87-2-106
        carrying and exhibiting, 87-2-109
        disabled persons, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
        drawing fee, 87-2-113, See also **Drawing system for special licenses and seasons**
        form, 87-2-107
        littering, forfeiture, 87-2-112
        minors, 87-2-403, 87-2-404, 87-2-711
        nonresident, 87-2-504, 87-2-505, 87-5-507, 87-2-510
        number allowed and fees, 87-2-104

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Hunting, general provisions (Continued)
    licenses (Continued)
        possession of license or permit of another, unlawful, 87-2-114
        requirements and preference, 87-2-103, 87-2-501
        resident, 87-2-102, 87-2-501, 87-2-711, 87-2-508
        restrictions, 87-2-506
        special, Title 87, chapter 2, part 7, See **Special or combination licenses or permits**
        termination, 87-2-111
        wildlife conservation license, prerequisite, 87-2-201
    outfitter services, licenses reserved for, 87-1-242, 87-1-268, 87-2-505, 87-2-510, 87-2-511, See also **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
    privileges, forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
    public shooting areas, agreements for and payment, 87-1-227
    recreation, hunting as, 23-2-301, 70-16-301
    safety requirements, 87-2-105, 87-3-302
    tagging of carcasses, 87-2-509
    violations, penalties generally, 87-1-102, See also **Violations**
Identification, See **Tattooing of certain animals**
Importation, introduction, and transplantation, Title 87, chapter 5, part 7
    applicability of provisions, 87-5-703
    authority, 87-1-221, 87-5-712
    beavers, 87-1-224
    consultation with other agencies, 87-5-716
    endangered species, 87-5-112, 87-5-703
    extermination or control, 87-5-704, 87-5-715
    feral species, defined, 87-5-702
    fish or eggs, 87-3-210, 87-3-224, 87-3-227, 87-4-603, 87-5-703
    fish species, environmental review requirement, 87-5-711
    game animal farm animals, 87-4-407, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-422, 87-4-424, 87-4-426
    grizzly bears, 87-5-302, 87-5-703
    hearings, 87-5-711, 87-5-712
    migratory game birds, 87-3-403
    penalties, 87-4-427
    permits and health certificates, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Importation**
    prohibited when, 87-5-711, 87-5-712
    purpose, 87-5-701
    raptors, 87-5-205, 87-5-703
    rules, 87-5-704, 87-5-712, 87-5-714
    species permitted, 87-5-713, 87-5-714
    unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-105, 87-5-721
Indians
    agreement concerning hunting and fishing, 87-1-228
    eagle parts and plumage, possession or transportation, 87-5-201
    rights, privileges, and immunities reserved, 2-1-304
    river restoration program, cooperation, 87-1-257
Indigent persons, hunger as exception to violations, 87-3-129
Inheritance taxes, in-kind payment for preservation of wildlife habitat, 72-16-445
Injunction to restrain violations when, 87-3-144
Interstate fishing privileges, Title 87, chapter 2, part 10, See **Fish and fishing**
Interstate wildlife violator compact
    authorization, 87-1-802
    reciprocal recognition, 87-1-803
    suspension of privileges, 87-1-804, 87-1-805
    text and definitions, 87-1-801
Juveniles, See **Minors**
Labeling of packages for shipping, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
Lakes, See **Lands or waters**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Land and Water Conservation Fund Act, implementation, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability, 70-24-104
Landowners, See also **Lands or waters**
  beavers or muskrats, removal, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
  cooperative agreements, 87-1-210, 87-1-227, 87-1-303
  criminal mischief and criminal trespass, enforcement, 45-6-101, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  crop damage by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
  damage to landowner's property, See **Lands or waters**, damage to
  entry upon private land, policy, 87-1-229
  federal preserves, agreements for hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
  fish pond, entry for disease inspection, 87-4-603
  game damage assistance, eligibility, 87-1-225
  habitat, acquisition — impact and review, 87-1-241
  harassment of hunters and trappers, applicability of provisions, 87-3-142
  hunting access enhancement program
    liability, limitation, 87-1-266, 87-1-267
    report, 87-1-269
  liability of owner, 23-2-321, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 87-1-266, 87-1-267
  livestock injuries, 87-3-107, 87-3-127
  penalty, 87-1-102
  permission required and failure to acquire, 23-2-302, 45-6-201, 87-1-102, 87-2-604, 87-2-803, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
  posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201
  protection of property, 87-1-504, 87-1-505, 87-3-125
  public hunting requirements, 87-1-225
  public shooting areas, agreement and payment for, 87-1-227
  refuges established on private land, 87-1-305, See also **Preserves and refuges**
  river restoration projects, consent, 87-1-257
  smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
  traps or trapping
    exception to tagging requirement, 87-3-504
    license and fee, 49-3-204, 87-2-602, See also **Trapping**
    owner's consent required, 87-2-604, 87-3-107
  upland game bird enhancement program, 87-1-247, 87-1-248
  vehicles, off road use, 87-3-125
Lands or waters, See also **Landowners**
  acquisition or exchange, 87-1-209, 87-1-241, 87-1-242, 87-1-301, 87-1-303, 87-1-611, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703, 87-1-709, 87-1-711, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  aquatic fish food organisms, commercial taking — overharvest or conflicts with fishing and recreational uses, 87-4-609
  artificial lakes or ponds, See **Fish and fishing**
  beavers and dams, destruction, 87-1-224
  boats, 23-2-525, 87-3-126, 87-3-203
  closure of areas, 87-1-304, 87-1-305, 87-3-106, 87-5-402
  conservation for wildlife, 75-5-101, 85-1-101, 85-1-102, 85-9-102, See also **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER USE, Projects and works**
  construction projects, 87-5-502 — 87-5-505, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
  counties
    acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
    payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
    water or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
  county-owned, improvement, 7-8-2501
  damage to
    assistance to landowners, eligibility, 87-1-225

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Lands or waters (Continued)
  damage to (Continued)
    beaver or dams obstructing stream, destruction, 87-1-224
    beaver or muskrats, by, 87-3-501
    captivity, by animals held in, 87-1-233
    complaints, filing, 87-1-304
    criminal trespass, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    crop damage caused by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
    enforcement of penalties, 23-1-106
    warden's duties, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    wild animals, by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
    wild buffalo or bison, by, 87-1-216
  department-owned, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
  dewatered watercourses, chronically — identification factors, 85-2-150
  easements, 87-1-209, 87-1-611
  federal acquisitions, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  federally owned, cooperative agreements, 87-1-703, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
  federal preserves, hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
  fire danger, closure of areas, 87-3-106
  fisheries, lease or change of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-408, 85-2-409, 85-2-436 — 85-2-439, 87-1-610
  fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703, See also **Fish and fishing**
  habitat, for — acquisition, 87-1-241, 87-1-242
  indian, agreements, 87-1-228
  interstate privileges, 87-2-1003
  natural streambed and land preservation act, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
  navigable lakes and streams, fishing rights, 87-2-305
  pittman-robertson act, acquisition under, 87-1-709
  posting, 45-6-201, 87-5-402
  protection of private property, 23-1-106, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  public fishing areas
    acquisition, 87-1-209
    closure, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
    interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
    methods of fishing, specific — designation of waters for, 87-3-204
    navigable waters, fishing rights, 87-2-305
    rules, 87-1-303
  recreational uses, See also **RECREATION**; **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**; **Smith River management**
    aquatic fish food organisms, commercial taking — conflicts with, 87-4-609
    enforcement, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    funds for facilities, 87-1-601, 87-1-605
    use rules, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  river restoration program, 87-1-255 — 87-1-259, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Restoration**
  sale procedures, 87-1-201, 87-1-209
  salmonid fish, parts, or eggs — uncertified, entry prohibited, 87-3-222
  smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Smith River management**
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
  stream protection, Title 87, chapter 5, part 5, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Smith River management**; **Streambed protection**
  swimming at public reservoirs and lakes, rules, 87-1-303
  title held by state
    fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701, 87-1-702
    wildlife restoration projects, 87-1-708
  trespass, enforcement, 87-1-504, 87-1-505

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Lands or waters (Continued)

  use rules, adoption and enforcement, 23-1-106, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  water conservancy districts to enhance habitat, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  yellowstone river basin appropriations, moratorium, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
  zoos and menageries, 7-16-2321
"Lawfully taken wildlife" defined, 87-3-117
Laws — compilation, publication, and distribution, 87-1-405
Leases
  federal, 87-1-705, 87-1-707, 87-1-711
  fisheries, appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436 — 85-2-439, 87-1-610
  fur farms, license requirements, 87-4-1003
  game bird farms, license requirements, 87-4-904
  game farms, license requirements, 87-4-409
  landowner's trapping license, 87-2-602
  lands or waters, for, 2-1-211, 87-1-209, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
  money from, disposition, 87-1-601
  river restoration projects, consent of lessee, 87-1-257
  rules for, 87-1-303
  snares and traps, removal by lessees of land, 87-3-507
  state land leases, effect of right to control state waters for fish propagation, 87-1-223
  upland game bird enhancement projects, funding ineligibility where hunting rights are leased, 87-1-248
Lights, artificial — use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Limits, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
Littering, 75-10-212, 75-10-233, 87-1-102, 87-2-112, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Livestock
  bison or buffalo, management, 81-2-120, 81-2-121, 87-1-216
  bounty claims on wild animals, approval — livestock, board of, 87-1-206
  damage to stock or property, control, 87-3-126, 87-3-127, 87-3-130, 87-3-209, 87-3-501
  habitat, acquisition — use for grazing, 87-1-241
  harassment of hunters and trappers, applicability of provisions, 87-3-142
  snares endangering, 87-3-107, 87-3-507
  taking of wildlife to protect, 87-3-130
  tattoo requirements, applicability, 87-1-234
  use for archery season, adoption of rules, 87-1-304
Livestock, Department of
  game animal farms, 81-1-102
    bills of sale or invoices, copies, 87-4-415
    importation restrictions, 87-4-424
    licensees, compliance with laws and rules, 87-4-408
    marks for animals, approval, 87-4-414
    quarantine, when, 87-4-415
  importation for introduction, consultations and restrictions, 87-4-424, 87-5-716
  rabies control
    rules, approval, 50-23-101, 50-23-105
    seizure, impounding, testing, or destruction of animals, 50-23-103
Lynx, Canada, 87-1-111, 87-2-101, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-4-1001, 87-5-401, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
Megalandfill siting
  damage or impairment by facilities — reclamation, restoration, or replacement, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
  evaluation of application, considerations, 75-10-920
  habitat, loss — mitigation by applicant, 75-10-929
Menageries, See **Zoos and menageries**
Migratory game birds, See **Game birds**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Mining operations, protection of wildlife, 82-4-103, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-233, 82-4-402, 82-4-434
Mink, 87-2-101, 87-4-1001, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Minors
  fishing, exclusive use of certain waters, 87-1-304
  hunting and fishing, license requirements, 87-2-805, See also **Fish and fishing; Hunting, general provisions**
  safety course requirements, 87-2-105
  upland game bird enhancement projects, qualification — preference, 87-1-248
  wild turkey tag, 87-2-403
  youth trapping license, 87-2-605
Mitigation or enhancement, 87-1-611, See also **Funds and funding**
Moose, See **Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**
Motor vehicles, See **Vehicles**
Mountain goats, lions, or sheep, See **Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals; Tattooing of certain animals**
Muskrats, 87-3-501, 87-3-503, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
Navigable lakes and streams, See **Lands or waters**
Nongame and endangered species, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1
  acquisition, importation and propagation, 87-1-221
  biological data, 87-5-102, 87-5-104, 87-5-121
  birds, eggs, or nests — protection, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
  carriers' shipments, 87-5-106, 87-5-107
  citation of nongame and endangered species conservation act, 87-5-101
  confiscation, See **Confiscation or seizure**
  construction of provisions, 87-5-112
  definitions, 87-5-102
  eagles
    destruction when, 87-5-209
    parts and plumage, indian tribes — possession or transportation, 87-5-201
  endangered species list — determination, review, and violations, 87-5-107
  enforcement, 87-1-201, 87-5-111
  federal laws, applicability, 87-5-107, 87-5-112
  hunting, nongame certificate, See **Special or combination licenses or permits**
  importation or introduction provisions, nonapplicability, 87-5-112, 87-5-703
  investigations, 87-5-104, 87-5-105
  lands or waters, 87-1-209
  legislative policy, 87-5-103
  management programs, 87-5-105, 87-5-108, 87-5-121, 87-5-122
  nongame wildlife account — creation, funding, and use, 15-30-150, 87-5-121, 87-5-122
  parks and public places, 7-16-2322, 7-16-4222
  penalties for violations, 87-1-102, 87-5-111
  permits for taking, 87-5-109
  policies, 87-1-301
  predatory hawks or owls, destruction when, 87-5-209, See also **Raptors**
  removal, capture, or destruction, 87-5-109
  reproduced bird or animal sounds, restrictions, 87-3-108
  restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
  rules, 87-5-110
  state lands, recreational use — closure when, 77-1-804
  taking for scientific, zoological, or educational purposes, 87-5-109
  trapping of nongame wildlife, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
  unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-1-111, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-117, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111
    penalties prescribed, 87-1-102

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Nongame and endangered species (Continued)
  unlawfully taken wildlife (Continued)
    removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
    restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
    sale or possession, 87-3-112, 87-3-118
  wild birds, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
Nonresidents
  aerial hunting, Title 81, chapter 7, part 5, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  big game combination hunting license, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-2-501, 87-2-505
  deer combination hunting license, 87-2-505, 87-2-510, 87-2-511
  fishing licenses, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-605, 87-2-302, 87-2-304, 87-2-805
  game animal farm licensees, agent for, 87-4-409
  game bird farm licensees, agent for, 87-4-904
  interstate wildlife violator compact, 87-1-801 — 87-1-805
  landowner's permission, failure to acquire, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
  raptors, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
  resident, considered as — when, 87-2-102, 87-2-106
  state policy, 87-3-303
Noxious weed management, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805
Off road vehicle use, See **Vehicles**
Outdoor recreational resources development, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103, See also **RECREATION**
Outfitters and guides, Title 37, chapter 47
Owls, 87-5-202, 87-5-209, See **Raptors**
Ownership, 70-2-111, 87-2-807, 87-4-414
Paddlefish, See **Fish and fishing**
Parks and park rangers, See **PARKS**, **State parks**
Penalties, 87-1-102, See **Fines, bonds, and penalties**; **Violations**
Pesticide regulation, Title 80, chapter 8, part 2, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pheasant release program, 87-1-247, 87-1-248
Pittman-Robertson Act, assent to, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
Poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
Poison, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
Possession, See specific subject area; **Violations**
Posting
  preserves, refuges, sanctuaries, rest grounds, closed districts, and closed seasons, 87-1-202, 87-5-402
  waterfowl, areas for hunting and shooting, 87-1-227
"Predators" defined, 87-2-101; Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Preserves and refuges, Title 87, chapter 5, part 4
  abandonment or alteration, 87-5-402
  benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply, 87-1-707
  boundaries, 87-1-227, 87-5-402
  cities and towns, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  closure, 87-5-402
  creation
    preserves, 87-1-301, 87-5-401, 87-5-402
    refuges, 87-1-301, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-5-402
  dogs, restrictions on use, 87-5-401, 87-4-915
  federal
    acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
    hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
    jurisdiction of state, 2-1-211
  federal government, acquisition of land, 87-1-705 — 87-1-707, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
  flathead county migratory bird reserve, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
  flathead lake bird preserve, 87-5-404
  gates of the mountains game preserve, 87-5-406

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Preserves and refuges (Continued)

  hunting restrictions, 87-5-401, 87-5-406
    federal preserves, rights on contiguous lands, 87-1-227
    seasons, 87-5-402
    upland game bird enhancement projects, funding ineligibility, 87-1-248
  migratory birds, for, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-5-402
  national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
  natural areas as part of, 76-12-117, See also **LAND USE PLANNING**
  permits, 87-5-401
  pittman-robertson act, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
  posting of notice and additional provisions, 87-1-227, 87-5-402
  prohibited acts, 87-5-401, 87-5-402, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
  public shooting areas, 87-1-227
  shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
  sun river game preserve, 87-5-402, 87-5-403
  teton-spring creek bird preserve, 87-5-405
  trapping allowed, 87-5-401
  university of Montana biological reserve, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**, **Biological station**
  violations and penalties, 87-1-102, 87-5-401, 87-5-402, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
  waterfowl sanctuaries, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-1-713, 87-1-714, 87-2-412
  wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-2-412
Privileges, forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-1-108, 87-2-112
Prizes
  fishing derbies, 23-5-165
  prohibited when, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
Property, See **Landowners**; **Lands or waters**
Prosecution of violations, See **Violations**
Protection of persons or livestock, taking of wildlife for, 87-3-130, 87-3-221
Public access or fishing areas, See **Access sites**; **Lands or waters**, public fishing areas
Public shooting areas, agreements for and payment, 87-1-227
Purchase unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118
Rabies control, Title 50, chapter 23, part 1
  definitions, 50-23-101
  destruction, seizure, or quarantine of animals, 50-23-103
  expenses, 50-23-104
  injunction, 50-23-106
  possession of animals capable of transmitting prohibited, 50-23-102, 50-23-103
  rulemaking authority, 50-23-101, 50-23-105
Rangeland and range management, Title 76, chapters 14 and 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**; **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Raptors, Title 87, chapter 5, part 2
  captive breeding projects and permits, 87-5-210
  defined, 87-5-202
  destruction of eagles, hawks, or owls — when, 87-5-209
  federal laws, conformance to, 87-5-204, 87-5-210
  licensing and rules, 49-3-204, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
  nonresidents, 87-5-208
  penalties for violations, 87-1-102
  possession, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-5-204
  regulation, 87-5-203
  restrictions on use, 87-5-204, 87-5-207
  sale or shipping restrictions, 87-5-203, 87-5-210
  species allowed, 87-5-205, 87-5-703
Recreation
  fishing and hunting as, 70-16-301

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Recreation (Continued)

- lands or waters used for, See **Lands or waters**
- resources, See **PARKS**, **State parks**; **RECREATION**, **Outdoor recreation resources**
- state lands, on — license, 77-1-801, 77-1-802, 87-1-102, 87-1-502, 87-1-601
- use, defined as, 23-2-301, 77-1-101, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**; **STATE LANDS**, **Recreational use**

Refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**
Refuse, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Renewable resource development, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
Reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
Research, See **Scientific purposes**
Resting, feeding, and breeding grounds, See **Preserves and refuges**
Restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111

- finding required, 87-1-112
- forfeiture of bond or bail, portion paid as, 87-1-111, 87-1-112
- indians, agreements, 87-1-228
- payment and penalty for nonpayment, 87-1-113
- unlawfully taken wildlife, value — determination, 87-3-118

Revenue, See **Funds and funding**
Rifles, use restrictions, 87-3-401, See also **Guns**
River restoration program, 87-1-255 — 87-1-259, 87-1-601, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Restoration**
Rivers, See **Lands or waters**
Roads

- habitat, acquisition — maintenance, 87-1-241
- hunting from or on, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101

Roadside menageries, See **Zoos and menageries**
Sable, 87-2-101, 87-4-1001, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
Safety, 87-1-304, 87-2-105, 87-3-302
Sales

- antlers, 87-3-102, 87-3-111
- aquatic fish food organisms, 87-4-609
- commercial, 87-4-414 — 87-4-417, 87-4-422, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
- confiscated birds and animals, See **Confiscation or seizure**
- crawdads and crayfish, 87-4-609
- fish or spawn, 87-1-102, 87-4-601, 87-4-603, 87-4-606
- fur dealers, by, 87-4-303
- fur farms, 87-4-1001, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1010, 87-4-1011
- game animal farms, 87-4-414 — 87-4-417, 87-4-422, 87-4-424
- game bird farms, 87-4-901, 87-4-909, 87-4-911, 87-4-912
- grizzly bears or parts, when, 87-1-511
  - commercial, prohibited, 87-4-702
  - prohibition and exception, 87-3-111
  - registration, 87-3-110
- lands or waters, 87-1-209
- licenses, See **Fish and fishing**; **Hunting, general provisions**; **Shooting preserves**; **Trapping**; See also **Types of licenses enumerated**
- meat of wild animals damaging property, 87-1-226
- mysis shrimp, 87-4-609
- paddlefish roe as caviar, 87-3-111, 87-4-601
- raptors — possession, sale, or training, 87-1-111, 87-5-203, 87-5-204
- unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-111, 87-3-117, 87-3-118
- violations, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118, 87-3-501, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201
- whitefish, 87-4-605
- wild birds, 87-5-201
- zoos and menageries, 87-4-804

Salmonid fish or eggs, See **Fish and fishing**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Salt licks to entice animals, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Sanctuaries, See **Preserves and refuges**
Scientific purposes
  acquisition, importation, and propagation for, 87-1-221
  collector's permits, 87-2-806, 87-5-401
  data requirements, 87-5-102, 87-5-104
  farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  grizzly bear parts, for, 87-1-511, 87-3-102
  importation, See **Importation, introduction, and transplantation**
  nongame wildlife, management, 87-5-103
  permits for taking
    endangered species, 87-5-109
    fish and game generally, 87-2-806, 87-5-401
  research, training, and other projects, 87-1-210
  smith river management, 23-2-408, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Smith River management**
  tattoo requirements, applicability, 87-1-234
  university of Montana biological reserve, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Biological station**
Search and seizure, See **Confiscation or seizure**
Seasons, 87-1-304, 87-2-101, 87-3-104, See also specific subject
Seines or nets, 87-3-204, 87-3-205, 87-4-610, See **Fish and fishing**
Seizure, See **Confiscation or seizure**
Set guns, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-1-102, 87-3-306
Shipping, See specific subject
Shooting preserves, Title 87, chapter 4, part 5
  amount of game recoverable, 87-4-523, 87-4-526
  bird license or stamp required, 87-4-504
  boundaries, posting, 87-4-502
  floodways, within, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
  game hunted within, 87-4-522, 87-5-406
  inspections, 87-4-526, 87-4-528
  licenses or permits
    authorization, 87-4-501
    commercial and membership, 87-4-505
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, 87-4-503
    requirements, 87-4-502
    revocation and reissuance, 87-4-506
  nonresidents, requirements, 87-4-504
  operators, restrictions established by, 87-4-524
  records, 87-4-526
  seasons, 87-1-304, 87-2-101, 87-3-104, 87-4-521
  shooters
    bird license or stamp required, 87-2-404, 87-4-504
    registration, 87-4-526
  size, location, and posting, 87-4-502
  tagging, 87-4-525
  wild game, harvesting, 87-4-527
Shooting ranges, Title 76, chapter 9, part 1, See **SHOOTING RANGES**
Shotguns, use restrictions, 23-2-302, 87-1-304, 87-3-301, 87-3-401, See also **Guns**
Skins or pelts, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Skunks, 87-2-101
Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Snare traps
    lawful, 87-3-107
    removal allowed, 87-3-507
    unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Soil conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Special or combination licenses or permits, Title 87, chapter 2, part 7, See **Hunting, general provisions**; See also **Types of licenses enumerated**
    additional — application for, purchase, or possession unlawful when, 87-2-104
    application prohibited when, 87-1-102
    combination sports, 87-2-711
    elk permits, 87-2-501, 87-2-704, 87-2-705
    grizzly bear, 87-2-701, 87-2-702
    holders, areas set aside for, 87-1-304
    issuance limited, 87-1-304, 87-2-702
    minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
    seasons, 87-1-225, 87-1-304, 87-2-101
    unlawful application or drawing entry, 87-2-702
Sportsman-landowner relationships, See **Landowners**
Spotlighting, 87-1-102
State conservation officers, Title 87, chapter 1, part 5, See **Enforcement**
State-federal relationships, See **Federal-state relationships**
State lands, recreational use, Title 77, chapter 1, part 8, See **STATE LANDS**
State special revenue fund, See **Funds and funding**
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Streambed and Land Preservation Act, Natural, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Stream protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Smith River management**; **Streambed protection**
Streams and rivers, See **Lands or waters**
Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Sun River game preserve, 87-5-403, See also **Preserves and refuges**
Tags and tagging
    bears, 87-1-201, 87-5-302
    carcasses, 50-50-401, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-5-302
    frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401
    game birds used in field trials, 87-4-915
    penalties, 87-1-102, 87-3-505
    shooting preserves, 87-4-525, 87-4-526
    snare traps, 87-3-107
    turkeys, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
    traps, metal tags, 87-3-107, 87-3-504
Taking of wildlife to protect persons or livestock, 87-3-130
Tattooing of certain animals
    captured animals, damage caused by — compensation, 87-1-233
    exceptions, 87-1-234
    records and fees, 87-1-232
    requirement and penalty, 87-1-231
Taxidermy and taxidermists, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
Teton-Spring Creek bird preserve, 87-5-405, See also **Preserves and refuges**
Transplantation, See **Importation, introduction, and transplantation**
Transporting, See specific subject
Trapping, Title 87, chapter 2, part 6
    animals to trap, enumerated, 87-2-601, 87-2-602
    beavers or muskrats, 87-1-224, 87-3-501, 87-3-503
    closed season, during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Trapping (Continued)

- closure of areas for, 87-1-304
- concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
- game preserves, on, 87-5-401
- harassment of trappers unlawful, 87-3-141 — 87-3-144
- indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
- lands or waters
  - acquired for, 87-1-209, 87-1-303
  - closed to, 87-1-305
- landowner's permission required, 87-2-604
- licenses, See also **Types of licenses enumerated**
  - alteration, attachment, or transfer, 87-2-110
  - application, penalties, and forfeiture, 87-2-106
  - carrying and exhibiting, 87-2-109
  - classes and fees enumerated, 87-2-601 — 87-2-603
  - expiration or termination, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
  - failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - forfeiture, 87-2-112
  - form, 87-2-107
  - landowners, 87-2-602
  - nonresident, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
  - number allowed and fees, 87-2-104
  - resident, 87-2-102, 87-2-601, 87-2-605
  - required, 87-2-103
  - sale, unlawful, 87-2-203
  - wildlife conservation license, prerequisite, 87-2-201
  - youth license, 87-2-605
- nongame wildlife, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
- pelts, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
- predator control by, Title 81, chapter 7, part 1, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- privilege, forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-1-108, 87-2-112
- public areas, lands or waters for, 87-1-209
- raptors, See **Raptors**
- rules, establishment, 87-1-301
- seasons for, 87-1-304, 87-2-101, 87-3-104, See also **Fur-bearing animals**; **Game animals**
- traps
  - failure to pick up or attend, 87-3-506
  - removal, destruction, or disturbance, 87-3-507
  - tagging requirements, 87-3-107, 87-3-504, 87-3-505
  - violations, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
- unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-117
  - penalties prescribed, 87-1-102
  - removal from state, 87-2-113
  - restitution, 87-1-111, 87-1-113
  - sale or possession, 87-3-112, 87-3-118
- wasting animals, 87-3-506

Trophies
- boone and crockett institute, 87-3-307
- grizzly bear trophy license, 87-2-701
- killing for trophy only, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- mountain lion trophy license, 87-2-507, 87-2-508
- sale, purchase, and transporting, 87-3-111

Turkeys, See **Game birds**

Types of licenses enumerated
- classes
  - A, resident fishing license, 87-2-301

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Types of licenses enumerated (Continued)
  classes (Continued)
    A-1, resident upland game bird license, 87-2-401
    A-2, special bow and arrow license, 87-2-708
    A-3, resident deer A tag, 87-2-501
    A-4, resident deer B tag, 87-2-501
    A-5, resident elk tag, 87-2-501
    A-6, resident black or brown bear tag, 87-2-501
    A-7, antlerless elk tag, 87-2-501
    AAA, combination sports license, 87-2-711
    B, nonresident fishing license, 87-2-302
    B-1, nonresident upland game bird license, 87-2-402
    B-4, two-day nonresident fishing license, 87-2-304
    B-7, nonresident deer A tag, 87-2-504
    B-8, nonresident deer B tag, 87-2-504
    B-10, nonresident big game combination license, 87-2-505
    B-11, nonresident deer combination license, 87-2-510
    C, resident trapper's license, 87-2-601
    C-1, landowner's trapping license, 87-2-602
    C-2, nonresident trapper's license, 87-2-603
    C-3, resident youth trapping license, 87-2-605
    D-1, nonresident mountain lion license, 87-2-507
    D-2, resident mountain lion license, 87-2-508
  other licenses, permits, stamps, and tags
    migratory game bird stamp, 87-2-411
    paddlefish tags, 87-2-306
    scientific purposes, permit, 87-2-806
    special antelope, 87-2-701
    special black or brown bear, 87-2-701
    special elk permits, 87-2-704, 87-2-705
    special grizzly bear, 87-2-701
    special moose, 87-2-701
    special mountain goat, 87-2-701
    special mountain sheep, 87-2-701
    three-day nonresident captive-reared bird hunting stamp, 87-2-404
    trophy licenses
      grizzly bear, 87-2-701
      mountain lion, 87-2-507, 87-2-508
    wildlife conservation, 87-2-202, See **Wildlife conservation license**
    wild turkey tags, 87-2-403
University of Montana Biological Reserve, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Biological station**
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
"Unlawfully taken wildlife" defined, 87-3-117
Upland game bird enhancement program, See **Game birds**
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
Vehicles
  archers, use regulations, 87-1-304
  federal land, off road use restrictions, 87-3-125
  hunting from, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  off road use, 87-3-125
  orange-colored international symbol of handicapped required when, 87-2-803
  salmonid and nonsalmonid fish or egg provisions, violation, 87-3-224, 87-3-227
  searches, 87-1-506
Vertebrate Pest Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-1104
Violations, penalties prescribed, 87-1-102
  aircraft, use, 87-3-126

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Violations, penalties prescribed (Continued)

- animal calls or sounds, use, 87-3-108
- archery restrictions, 87-3-135, See also **Bow and arrow**
- boats, use, 87-3-126
- captivity, animals held in — failure to report, 87-1-231
- carcasses, 87-2-509, 87-3-102
- checking stations, failure to stop and report at, 87-1-208
- civil liability, 87-3-227, 87-5-721
- closed season, fishing or hunting during, 87-3-104
- compromise prohibited, 87-1-502
- construction or hydraulic violations, stream damage by, 87-5-509
- conviction records, dissemination, 44-5-301
- costs, 87-1-104
- court citation or sentence, failure to comply, 87-1-108
- crayfish, unlawful taking — penalty, 87-4-608
- crimestoppers program, 87-5-601 — 87-5-606
- damages, 87-3-227
- decoys, simulated wildlife — attempting to take unlawful, 87-3-109
- deer, taking in city limits, 87-3-305
- endangered species, 87-1-111, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111
- exception to requirements, revocation, 87-2-804, See **Exceptions to requirements**
- fines, See **Fines, bonds, and penalties**
- fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
- firearms, silencers or mufflers prohibited, 87-3-123, See also **Guns**
- fire-danger areas, hunting or fishing in prohibited, 87-3-106
- fish and fishing, see **Fish and fishing**
- food locker owner, liability, 50-50-402
- forfeiture of bond or bail, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-2-106, 87-5-721
- forfeiture of hunting, fishing, or trapping privileges, 87-1-108
- fur-bearing animals, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
- game animals, See **Game animal farms**; **Game animals**
- game birds, See **Game bird farms**; **Game birds**; **Raptors**; **Shooting preserves**
- game preserves, hunting in, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
- harassment, 23-2-633, 87-3-125
- highways, hunting on or from, 87-3-101
- importation, introduction, and transplantation — unlawful when, 87-2-103, 87-3-105, 87-5-721, See also **Importation, introduction, and transplantation**
- inchoate offenses, as, 87-1-109
- indian reservation boundaries, within — disposition of fines and restitution, 87-1-228
- injunction to restrain, 87-3-144
- injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113
- interstate wildlife violator compact, 87-1-801 — 87-1-805 .
- jurisdiction
  - justice's court, in, 3-10-303
  - state or tribal courts, agreement concerning, 87-1-228
- landowner permission, failure to acquire, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
- licenses, general regulations, 87-1-103, 87-2-104, 87-2-106, 87-2-109, 87-2-114, 87-2-702, See also **Fish and fishing**; **Game animals**; **Game birds**; **Hunting, general provisions**; **Shooting preserves**
- littering, 87-2-112
- nongame wildlife, 87-1-111, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111, See **Nongame and endangered species**
- prizes, conditions for award, 87-3-121
- prosecution for
  - confiscated birds and animals, sale money paid to defendants, 87-1-513
  - cost bills, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
  - hunger as defense, 87-3-129
  - time limitation, 45-1-205

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Violations, penalties prescribed (Continued)

- raptors, See **Raptors**
- reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, use, 87-3-108
- restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
- sales generally, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118, 87-3-501, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201
- salt licks or bait, use, 87-3-101
- seasons, 87-1-304, 87-2-101, 87-3-104, See specific subject
- settlement out of court prohibited, 87-1-502
- sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-3-304
- shipping, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-117, 87-3-118
  - carrier violations, 87-3-115
  - packages, labeling, 87-3-114
- simulated wildlife decoy, attempting to take unlawful, 87-3-109
- snare traps, use, 87-3-101, 87-3-107
- tags, failure to validate, 87-2-403, 87-2-509, 87-3-403, 87-3-405
- taxidermists generally, 87-4-201
- trapping, See **Trapping**
- trespass, criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-203
- unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-117
  - penalties prescribed, 87-1-102
  - removal from state, 87-3-113
  - restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
  - sale or possession, 87-3-112, 87-3-118
- vehicle, use restrictions, 87-3-101, 87-3-125
- waste of fish or game, 87-3-102, 87-3-303, 87-3-506
- zoos and menageries, See **Zoos and menageries**

Wardens, See **Enforcement**
Waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102, 87-3-506
Waterfowl, See **Game birds**
Waters, See **Lands or waters**
Weasels, 87-2-101
Weed management, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wetlands — funds for protection, conservation, and development, 2-15-3405, 87-1-601, 87-2-412
Wetlands Protection Advisory Council, 2-15-3405
Whitefish, See **Fish and fishing**
Wild birds, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406, See **Nongame and endangered species**
Wildlife conservation license, Title 87, chapter 2, part 2

- affixation of tags or stamps, 87-2-202
- application
  - contents, 87-2-202
  - false statements, 87-1-102, 87-2-205
- blind or disabled persons, exemption, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- expiration, 87-2-202
- family members, purchase for — when, 87-2-106
- fee and disposition, 87-2-202, 87-2-204
- guides, professional — requirement for, 37-47-303
- nonresident big game combination license, inclusion in, 87-2-505
- nonresident deer combination license, inclusion in, 87-2-510
- prerequisite for other licenses, 87-2-201, 87-2-203, 87-2-304, 87-2-403, 87-2-504, 87-2-701
- resident minors, 87-2-403, 87-2-805
- residents over age 62, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804

Wild turkeys, See **Game birds**
Wolverines, 87-1-111, 87-2-101, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-4-1001, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
Wolves, 87-1-231, 87-1-233, See **Nongame and endangered species**; **Tattooing of certain animals**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Zoos and menageries, Title 87, chapter 4, part 8
  definitions, 87-4-801
  enforcement of provisions, 87-4-807
  fines, bonds, and penalties — collection and disposition, 87-4-808
  inspections, 87-4-806
  lands or facilities for, 7-16-2321
  motor vehicles, gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
  park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
  permits
    fees, 87-4-803, 87-4-808
    issuance, 87-4-803
    restrictions, 87-4-805
    revocation, 87-4-806
    wildlife acquisition, for, 87-4-804
  procurement of wildlife, 87-4-806
  progeny, state property, 87-4-805
  regulations for, 87-4-802
  sales, 87-4-804
  tax exemption, 15-6-201
  violations, 87-1-102, 87-4-807
  wildlife
    acquisition or redemption, 87-4-804, 87-4-806
    rabies control restrictions, 50-23-102

FISH AND WILDLIFE CRIMESTOPPERS ACT AND BOARD, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Crimestoppers program**

FISH, STATE, 1-1-507

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS COMMISSION, 2-15-3401, 2-15-3402
  See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Appeals by zoo or menagerie permittees, 87-4-807
Auction of licenses, rules
  moose, shiras, 87-2-724
  mountain sheep, 87-2-722
Bag limits, fixing, 87-1-304
Bears, grizzly — rules for, 87-5-302
Bid requirements for land or water sales, 87-1-209
Boating, use regulations, 23-2-525, 23-2-529, 87-1-303
Bow and arrow, rules for fishing with, 87-3-204
Camping, rules concerning, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-303
Construction projects, approval required, 87-1-301
Cooperative agreements
  flathead county migratory bird reserve, regulation, 87-1-706
  lands or waters, for, 87-1-303
Crimestoppers Board, membership on, 2-15-3404
Duties generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 3
Easement agreements, 87-1-303
Falconry, rules for, 87-5-204, 87-5-210
Federal agencies, agreements with, 87-1-303
Finance, Title 87, chapter 1, part 6
Fish and game wardens, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-806, 87-1-502; Title 87, chapter 1, part 5
Fish and fishing, generally, Title 87, chapter 3, part 2
  access site improvement or development, rules, 23-1-110
  commercial activities, Title 87, chapter 4, part 6
  contests, rules for regulation, 87-3-121

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS COMMISSION (Continued)
Fish and fishing, generally (Continued)

  interstate privileges, Title 87, chapter 2, part 10
  licenses, Title 87, chapter 2, part 3
Fur-bearing animals, duties, Title 87, chapter 3, part 5
  commercial activities, Title 87, chapter 4, parts 3 and 10
  trapping licenses, Title 87, chapter 2, part 6
Future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272
Game, sale in commercial trade, Title 87, chapter 4, part 7
Game animals, generally, Title 87, chapter 3, part 3
  commercial activities, Title 87, chapter 4, part 4
  hunting regulation
    licenses and permits, Title 87, chapter 2, part 5
    special and combination licenses, Title 87, chapter 2, part 7
Game birds, generally, Title 87, chapter 3, part 4
  commercial activities, Title 87, chapter 4, part 9
  licenses and permits, Title 87, chapter 2, part 4
Grizzly bears
  donation or sale, approval, 87-1-511
  regulations, 87-5-302
Hearings, 87-1-241, 87-1-305, 87-4-807, 87-5-711, 87-5-712
Historic site acquisitions
  eminent domain, consent for, 87-1-209
  legislature, proposals to, 23-1-108
Importation, introduction, and transplantation — duties, Title 87, chapter 5, part 7
Installment contracts, approval required, 87-1-209
Landowners, agreements with, 87-1-303
Lands or waters
  acquisition, exchange, or sale — approval required, 87-1-209, 87-1-301
  closure and posting, 87-1-304
  fisheries, lease of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for — consent required and study report, 85-2-102, 85-2-436, 85-2-437
  refuges, establishment, Title 87, chapter 5, part 4
  use rules, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  wildlife habitat, acquisition, 87-1-241, 87-1-242
Lawfully taken wildlife, rules, 87-3-117
Lease agreements, 87-1-303
Licenses and permits, duties, Title 87, chapter 2
  agents, Title 87, chapter 2, part 9
  exceptions to requirements, Title 87, chapter 2, part 8
  special and combination, Title 87, chapter 2, part 7
  wildlife conservation, Title 87, chapter 2, part 2
Menageries and zoos, Title 87, chapter 4, part 8
Nongame wildlife, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1
  account, approval of use, 87-5-121
  programs, review and approval, 87-5-122
Off-highway vehicles, rules, 23-2-806
Outdoor recreation resources, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — advisory committee, appointments to and notice of actions by, 87-4-601
Park rangers, enforcement, 23-1-121, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
Parks, state
  acquisition proposals to legislature, 23-1-108
  improvement or development, rules, 23-1-110
Penalties for violations, 87-1-102
Policies
  rules, 87-1-401

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS COMMISSION (Continued)
Policies (Continued)

  setting, 87-1-301
  wildlife habitat, acquisition — for, 87-1-241
Possession limits, fixing, 87-1-304
Powers generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 3
Preserves and refuges, creation, Title 87, chapter 5, part 4
Quorum, 87-1-302
Raptors, rules for, 87-5-204, 87-5-210
Records, 87-1-302
Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, parts 3 and 4
Seasons, fixing, 87-1-304
Shooting preserves, Title 87, chapter 4, part 5
Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
Snare traps, rules, 87-3-107
Snowmobiles, rules, 23-2-641
State agencies
  agreements with, 87-1-303
  consultations, 87-5-716
State parks
  acquisition proposals to legislature, 23-1-108
  improvement or development, rules, 23-1-110
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
Taxidermists, 87-4-201
Trapping, duties, Title 87, chapter 2, part 6
Waters, See **Lands or waters**
Whitefish, rules, 87-3-204, 87-4-601
Wildlife habitat, 87-1-241, 87-1-242

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF, Title 2, chapter 15, part 34
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Acquisitions
  historical sites, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 87-1-209
  lands or waters, See **Lands or waters**
  state parks, 23-1-102, 23-1-108
  wildlife generally, 87-1-221
Archaeological sites, authority, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 87-1-209
Bid requirements for sale of lands or waters, 87-1-209
Biological programs, establishment, 87-1-210
Biological station, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
Blind persons, certification, 87-2-803
Boating Advisory Council, 23-2-536
Boats, duties, 16-4-210, 87-1-202; Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
Bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
Budget, approval, 87-1-301
Capitol grounds, maintenance, 2-17-111
Centennial acre, designation and management, Title 2, chapter 89, part 2
Checking stations, establishment, 87-1-207
Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Claims, payment procedures, 87-1-602
Clothing for hunters, rules to implement color requirements, 87-3-302
Commercial activities involving wildlife, Title 87, chapter 4
Community service corps and volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Condemnation powers, See **Eminent domain**
Confiscated carcasses, donation to public entities, 87-1-512
Construction projects, approval and review, 87-1-301
  stream protection, 75-7-112, 75-7-113; Title 87, chapter 5, part 5

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Cooperative agreements
  counties, 7-8-2507
  federal preserves, hunting rights on contiguous land, 87-1-227
  fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  indian lands, hunting and fishing regulations, 87-1-228
  interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  nongame and endangered species, management programs, 87-5-108
  research and management training, 87-1-210
  wildlife restoration projects, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
Crimestoppers Board and program, 87-5-601 — 87-5-606
Criminal justice agency, as, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
Dingell-Johnson Bill, assent to, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
Director, Title 87, chapter 1, part 4
  appointments by, 87-1-404
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  counties, payments in lieu of taxes for department-owned land — approval of disapproval, 87-1-603
  crimestoppers board, appointments to, 2-15-3404
  deeds, countersignature, 87-1-209
  department head, as, 2-15-3401
  deputy director, appointment, 87-1-404
  employees, regulation, 87-1-403
  enforcement personnel, employment, 23-1-106
  firewarden, as, 77-5-104
  fish hatcheries, supervision and distribution or exchange of fish, 87-3-202
  flathead basin commission, ex officio member, 2-15-213
  laws, fish and game — compilation, publication, and distribution, 87-1-405
  license agents, appointment, 87-2-901
  licenses, procurement and affidavit, 87-2-106
  oath and affirmation, 87-1-402
  salmonid fish or eggs, certification requirements, 87-3-221
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  wardens, appointment, 87-1-404
  water pollution control advisory council, member, 2-15-2107
  wetlands protection advisory council, appointment, 2-15-3405
Disabled persons, certification, 23-1-105, 87-2-803
Duties generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 2
Easements, acquisition, 87-1-209
Educational institutions, cooperative agreements, 87-1-210
Eminent domain, power of
  limitation, 23-1-102, 87-1-209
  prohibited when, 23-2-103, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
Employees
  confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, 87-1-201, 87-1-226, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514, 87-4-807
  ex officio wardens, employees as, 87-1-503
  expenses, travel, 87-1-403, 87-1-503, 87-1-602
  fish or eggs, testing, inspection, and approval, 87-3-210, 87-3-223
  grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403
  hearings, demand for, 87-1-403
  natural resource data system advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-1514
  outfitters, board of — appointment to, 2-15-1883
  political affiliation prohibited, 87-1-204
  salaries, 87-1-403, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
  snowmobiles, game management with, 23-2-633
  stock-killing animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-127
  suspension, demotion, or removal, 87-1-201, 87-1-403

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Endangered species, See **Nongame and endangered species**
Enforcement powers, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-201, 87-1-404, 87-1-502, 87-1-506, 87-5-111, 87-5-509
Facility siting, responsibilities
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
  reports regarding, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
Falconry, licensing and regulation, Title 87, chapter 5, part 2
Federal
  acquisitions, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  actions adversely affecting fish and wildlife, reports and records, 87-5-508
  agencies, cooperation, 23-1-107, 87-1-210, 87-5-107, 87-5-108
  rules, enforcement and applicability to state, 87-3-403
Firearms safety or training courses, 45-8-321
Fish and game wardens, Title 87, chapter 1, part 5
Fish and fishing, generally, Title 87, chapter 3, part 2
  access site improvement or development, rules, 23-1-110
  commercial activities, Title 87, chapter 4, part 6
  contests, rules for regulation, 87-3-121
  interstate privileges, Title 87, chapter 2, part 10
  licenses, Title 87, chapter 2, part 3
Funds, appropriation and control, Title 87, chapter 1, part 6
Fur-bearing animals, generally, Title 87, chapter 3, part 5
  commercial activities, Title 87, chapter 4, parts 3 and 10
  trapping licenses, Title 87, chapter 2, part 6
Game animals, generally, Title 87, chapter 3, part 3
  commercial activities, Title 87, chapter 4, part 4
  hunting regulation
    licenses and permits, Title 87, chapter 2, part 5
    special and combination licenses, Title 87, chapter 2, part 7
Game birds, generally, Title 87, chapter 3, part 4
  commercial activities, Title 87, chapter 4, part 9
  licenses and permits, Title 87, chapter 2, part 4
Game wardens, Title 87, chapter 1, part 5
Grazing districts, wildlife protection within, 76-16-107
Grizzly bears or parts, registration for sale, 87-3-110
Guides and guiding, Title 37, chapter 47
Hearings, 87-1-403, 87-4-423, 87-4-607, 87-1-714, 87-4-916, 87-4-1013
Herding wildlife, methods, 87-3-124, 87-3-128
Highway patrol officers' memorial, 2-17-131
Historical sites and monuments, authority, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-110, 87-1-209
Hunter safety courses, 45-8-321, 87-2-105
Identification of certain animals, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234
Importation, introduction, and transplantation, duties, Title 87, chapter 5, part 7
Importation of wildlife generally, 87-1-221
Indians, agreement for hunting and fishing regulations, 87-1-228
Information
  budget and program planning, office of — report to, 87-2-722
  upland game bird enhancement program, dissemination, 87-1-247
In-kind payment of estate and inheritance taxes, receiving entity, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Installment contracts, authorization, 87-1-209
Interstate fishing privileges, agreements, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Interstate wildlife violator compact, 87-1-801 — 87-1-805
Land Commissioners, Board of — approval required, 87-1-209

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Landowner-sportsman relationships, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Landowners**
Lands or waters
    acquisition or exchange, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 87-1-209, 87-1-242, 87-1-301
    department-owned, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
    federal acquisitions, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
    federally owned, cooperative agreements on, 87-1-703
    fisheries, lease of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438, 87-1-610
    fishing, designation of waters for specific methods when, 87-3-204
    fish propagation, control of waters for, 87-1-223
    fish restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
    funds, 87-1-605
    posting, 87-1-227
        requirements, education, and information, 45-6-201
    preserves and refuges, closure of land for, 87-5-402
    private, entry upon — policy, 87-1-229
    sale procedures, 87-1-209
    smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
    use rules, establishment, 23-1-106, 87-1-301
    water rights adjudication, representation, 85-2-223
    wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-2-412
Lease authority, 23-1-102, 23-1-109, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438
Legal adviser, 87-1-105
License agents
    bond or security requirements, 87-2-902
    general provisions, 87-2-903
Licenses and permits, duties, Title 87, chapter 2
    agents, Title 87, chapter 2, part 9
    exceptions to requirements, Title 87, chapter 2, part 8
    special and combination, Title 87, chapter 2, part 7
    wildlife conservation, Title 87, chapter 2, part 2
Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-7-102, 87-5-716
Locating wildlife, methods, 87-3-124, 87-3-128
Lodging facility use tax proceeds, allocation and use, 15-65-121
Meat from wild animals, donation to public entities, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
Megalandfill siting
    application, copy to, 75-10-918
    long-range plan filed with, 75-10-913
    party to proceedings, 75-10-927
Menageries, Title 87, chapter 4, part 8
Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains — jurisdiction, custody, and control, 23-1-109
Montana Conservation Corps, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
Natural resource data system, 90-15-102
Nongame and endangered species, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1
    enforcement, 87-5-111
    investigations, 87-5-104
    management programs, establishment, 87-5-108
    nongame wildlife account and programs, 15-30-150, 87-5-102, 87-5-121, 87-5-122
    review of list, 87-5-107
    rules, 87-5-110
    taking of species, 87-5-109
Noxious weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
Off-highway vehicles
    dealer registration fees, 23-2-818

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
Off-highway vehicles (Continued)

  decal fees, 23-2-804, 23-2-809
  enforcement, 23-2-806
  fines, 23-2-807
  nonresident temporary-use permits, 23-2-814
  safety education training program, 23-2-823
Outdoor recreation resources, development, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103, 87-1-209
Outfitters and guides, Title 37, chapter 47
Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale — rules and agreement, 87-4-601
Park rangers, 23-1-121, 23-1-122
Parks Division, Montana conservation corps within, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
Parks, state — authority, Title 23, chapters 1 and 2
Personnel, See **Employees**
Personnel Appeals, Board of — orders by, 87-1-205
Pesticide registration, 80-8-201
Pheasant enhancement program, 87-1-247, 87-1-248
Pittman-Robertson Act, assent to, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
Powers generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 2
Predator control, cooperation, Title 81, chapter 7, part 1
Preserves and refuges, Title 87, chapter 5, part 4
Propagation of wildlife generally, 87-1-221
Property
  damage by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
  state-owned, sale and disposition of proceeds, 87-1-201
  trust account for development and maintenance, 87-1-242, 87-1-601
Publication, posting, or legal notice, 23-2-504, 87-1-202, 87-1-203
Public shooting areas, payments authorized, 87-1-227
Raptors, regulations, Title 87, chapter 5, part 2
Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, parts 3 and 4
Regional headquarters facilities, funds for construction, 17-5-416
Reports
  budget and program planning, office of — to, 87-2-722
  state park or fishing access site improvement or development, requirements, 23-1-110
  to legislature, 87-1-250
Revenue, Title 87, chapter 1, part 6
River restoration program, 87-1-256 — 87-1-258
Safety
  boating programs, 16-4-210, 23-2-530
  hunter instruction, 87-2-105
Salmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-209, 87-3-221 — 87-3-224
Shooting areas, payments authorized, 87-1-227
Shooting preserves, Title 87, chapter 4, part 5
Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
Snowmobiles, authority, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6
State agencies
  consultations, 87-5-716
  cooperation, 23-1-107, 87-1-210, 87-5-108
State lands, recreational use, Title 77, chapter 1, part 8
State parks, authority, Title 23, chapters 1 and 2
Statistics and information, collection and diffusion, 87-1-210
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
Streambed and Land Preservation Act, Natural, administration, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
Streambed protection, enforcement powers, 87-5-509
Supervision of, Const., VI, 8
Supervisory powers, 87-1-201
Tagging provisions, prescribing, 87-2-509

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Tattooing of certain animals, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234
Timber sales, onsite consultations — representation, 76-13-132
Transplantation of wildlife, duties, Title 87, chapter 5, part 7
Trapping, Title 87, chapter 2, part 6
Violation and penalty, 23-1-106, 87-1-102, 87-3-227
Wardens, Title 87, chapter 1, part 5
Water conservancy districts, authority, 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-204
Waterfowl stamp artwork, procurement and sale, 87-2-412
Waters, See **Lands or waters**
Weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
Wetlands Protection Advisory Council, 2-15-3405
Whitefish sales, reports, 87-4-605
Zoos and menageries, Title 87, chapter 4, part 8

FLAG
American — schools, procurement and display, 20-3-324
Cities and towns, 7-1-4124
Desecration unlawful, 45-8-215
Flag Day, 20-1-306
State, 1-1-502
Trademarks, use of united states flag unregistrable, 30-13-303

FLATHEAD BASIN COMMISSION ACT OF 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
  See **LAKES**

FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS
Actions regarding, 76-5-109
Alteration, 76-5-203, 76-5-204
Appeals from orders concerning, 76-5-209
Artificial obstructions, See **Obstructions**
Conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Construction projects affecting streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**; See also generally **LIENS**, **Construction liens**
Dams or dikes, See **Obstructions**
Definitions, 76-5-103
Delineation, program for, 76-5-201
Designation, 76-5-103, 76-5-202
  data concerning, 76-5-205
  existing artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, effect, 76-5-404
Development, 76-5-102
Drainways, See **Watercourses and drainways**
Easements for, 70-17-101
Federal money, allocation, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
Federal supremacy, 76-5-107
Findings, 76-5-101
Fines for unlawful practices, 76-5-110
Flood Control Act, Federal — money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
Floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Information concerning, dissemination, 76-5-201
Investigations, 76-5-105, 76-5-201, 76-5-206
Land use regulations
  administration and enforcement, 76-5-102, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
  existing artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, effect, 76-5-404
  federal flood insurance requirements, 76-5-301
Local government, See **Political subdivisions**

FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)

Management, 76-5-102
Minimum standards
    adoption, 76-5-205
    enforcement, 76-5-302
    land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
    variance requests, 76-5-406
Nonconforming uses
    establishment prohibited when, 76-5-301, 76-5-404
    investigation, 76-5-105
    maintenance, 76-5-405
    permit for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
    prohibited when, 76-5-403
Obstructions, 76-5-103
    damage actions, presumption of cause, 76-5-109
    establishment prohibited when, 76-5-301, 76-5-404
    exemption for small drainage area, 76-5-106
    existing, effect of provisions, 76-5-404
    fund, floodway obstruction removal, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
    investigation, 76-5-105
    maintenance, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
    permit for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
    removal or repair, orders for, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
        fund, floodway obstruction removal, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
Open-space uses, 76-5-401, See also **Uses within**
Ordinary high-water mark, not considered to lie within, 23-2-301
Permits, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
    added requirement, as, 76-5-108
    local control, substitution for, 76-5-302
    remedies, effect on granting or denial, 76-5-109
Policy, 76-5-102
Political subdivisions, 76-5-103
    consultations with, 76-5-201
    designation data furnished to, 76-5-205
    investigation requests by, 76-5-105
    land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
    management by, 76-5-102
    minimum standards, input concerning, 76-5-205
    permits
        artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
        issuance ordinances, regulations, or resolutions, 76-5-302
    powers suspended when, 76-5-302
    responsible, 76-5-103
        entry upon lands and waters, consent or notice, 76-5-105
        investigations by, 76-5-105
Purpose of provisions, 76-5-102
Responsible political subdivisions, See **Political subdivisions**
Sheetflood areas, management regulations within, 76-5-301
Soil conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Stream alteration or modification projects, 75-7-105, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Subdivisions prohibited within, when, 76-3-504
Unlawful practices, 76-5-110, 76-5-404
Uses within
    floodplain, outside of floodway, 76-5-402

FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)
Uses within (Continued)

  nonconforming, See **Nonconforming uses**
  obstructions, See **Obstructions**
  open-space, permissible uses, 76-5-401
  protection from floods, 76-5-102
  restrictions or prohibitions, 76-5-102
  structures permissible when, 76-5-402
  variances, 76-5-405
    criteria, 76-5-205, 76-5-406
  violations and penalties, 76-5-110
Variances, 76-5-205, 76-5-405, 76-5-406
Watercourses and drainways, 76-5-102, 76-5-103
  depression presumed to be, 76-5-104
  exemption of obstruction when, 76-5-106
  flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  titleholders of land abutting
    investigation requests by, 76-5-105
    orders affecting, 76-5-208

FLOODS
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, emergency situations concerning, 80-6-1102
Appropriation, flood waters subject to, Const., IX, 3
Banks, “emergency” defined, 32-1-561
Cities and towns
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-4251
  purchases, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303
Coal mine safety, map of underground working, 50-73-203
Community college districts, “emergency” defined, 20-15-323
Conservation easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
Conservation for control, Title 76, chapter 15
Control channels, recreational use, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
Control projects
  assessments, 76-5-1113, 76-5-1116
  authorization, 76-5-1101
  bonds, authorization and procedure, 76-5-1117
  boundaries, requirements to change, 76-5-1106
  cooperation with other agencies, 76-5-1110
  construction
    costs, 76-5-1111
    responsibility, 76-5-1107
  construction of provisions, 76-5-1104
  contracts, 76-5-1105
    governmental, 76-5-1110
    railroads and highways, for use, 76-5-1109
  county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2218
  division of work, 76-5-1105
  drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Flood control**
  funds and funding
    acceptance, 76-5-1110
    apportionment of costs, 76-5-1111
    fees and charges, authorization, 76-5-1115
    special assessments, 76-5-1113, 76-5-1114
    sources, 76-5-1112, 76-5-1115
  highways and railroads
    contracts for use, 76-5-1109
    right-of-way and property, right to cross, 76-5-1108

FLOODS (Continued)
Control projects (Continued)

- local government, alteration of existing form, 7-3-122
- local responsibility, 76-5-1107
- methods of organization, 76-5-1104
- property, acquisition, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1110
- public purpose, declared as, 76-5-1103
- right-of-way
  - costs, 76-5-1107, 76-5-1111, 76-5-1112
  - railroads or highways, right to cross, 76-5-1108
- types, 76-5-1102
- water development activity, 85-1-102

Counties
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-2341
- purchases, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-2304

Criminal justice information systems, security, 44-5-401
Dams and reservoirs
- "emergency" defined, 85-15-106
- eminent domain for permanent flooding from construction, 70-30-104
- failure or rupture, liability for damages caused by, 85-15-305

Definitions, 76-5-103
Dikes, See **Control projects**
Disaster, 10-3-103, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
- expenditures restricted, 10-3-311

Drainage districts to control, Title 85, chapter 8
Easements
- conservation, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
- right of flooding land for, 70-17-101

Facility siting provisions, waiver when, 75-20-304
Emergency services, Title 10, chapters 3 and 4, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Flood Control Act, federal — allocation of money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
Floodplains and floodways, Title 76, chapter 5, parts 1 — 4
Insurance, 10-3-311, 76-5-301
Irrigation ditch owners and operators, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
Levees, See **Control projects**
Malls, protection facilities, 7-14-4704
Mines and mining
- coal, designation of land unsuitable for, 82-4-228
- reclamation, "alluvial valley floor" and "prime farmland" defined, 82-4-203

Motor vehicles
- damaged by floods, 61-3-202, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212
- new, extension of warranty period, 61-4-502

100-year frequency, 76-5-103
- structures within area, construction requirements, 76-3-504, 76-5-402

Ownership of flood waters by state, Const., IX, 3
Pedestrian malls, protection facilities, 7-14-4704
Planning boards, master plans, 76-1-601
Prevention and conservation, Title 76, chapter 15
Property tax reduction for property destroyed by, 15-16-611
Reservoirs, See **Control projects**; **Dams and reservoirs**
Schools
- budget amendment purpose, 20-9-161
- "emergency" defined, 20-9-802
- federal flood control act funds, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
- transportation services, determination of reasonable passage, 20-10-106

Streams, construction or hydraulic projects — emergency situations, 87-5-506
Water conservancy districts for prevention, 85-9-102

FLOWER, STATE, 1-1-503

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS
Actions
  donated food, liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
  organic foods, mislabeling, 50-31-231
  publication of judgments, decrees, and orders, 50-31-105
Additives, 50-31-103
  adulteration, as, 50-31-202
  agricultural chemicals, 50-31-110
  color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-202, 50-31-203, 50-31-222
  pesticide chemicals, exclusion, 50-31-103
  rulemaking authority, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
  use, 50-31-109, 50-31-202
Adulterated articles, 50-31-202
  additives, as adulteration when, 50-31-109, 50-31-202
  detainer, 50-31-509
  guaranty against, 50-31-507
  ingredients causing, 50-31-203
  undertaking against, 50-31-507
  unlawful, 50-31-501
Advertising, 50-31-103
  false or misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-223, 50-31-502
    liability, 50-31-507
    Montana quality label, 81-8-705
    unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-502
  honey, 50-31-502
  organic foods, 50-31-223, 50-31-231
Agricultural practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE**
Agriculture, Department of — inspections by, 81-8-701
Applicability of laws, 50-31-103
  drug laws, exclusion, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
  federal laws, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-201 — 50-31-203, 50-31-501
  pesticide chemicals, 50-30-201, 50-31-103, 50-31-222
Artificial flavorings, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
Associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Beef patty mix, 50-31-208, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Bottled water, regulation, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
Bread
  sale, weight, 30-12-402
  unwrapped loaves, labeling not required, 30-12-302
Canola seed oil processing facility machinery and equipment, tax classification and rate, 15-6-136
Carriers, inspection, 50-31-106
Charities, donated food — liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Chewing gum, 50-31-103, 50-31-202
Children, "harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
City inspections and supervision, 7-3-4463, 7-21-4202
Color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-202, 50-31-203, 50-31-222, See **Additives**
Condemnation when perishable, 50-31-510
Confectioneries, 50-31-202
Containers
  hazardous substance, reuse for, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
  misleading, 50-31-203

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)
Containers (Continued)

    Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
    soft drinks, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
    standards, 50-31-201, 50-31-203
    unsafe, 50-31-202
Cooperative associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**; **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
County market master, duties, 7-21-3322
Criminal charges, See **Unlawful practices**
Dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Damages for embargo or detainer of an article, 50-31-509
Day-care facilities, in, 52-2-702, 52-2-723, 52-2-735
Definitions, 50-31-103
Destruction
    adulterated or misbranded article, 50-31-509, 50-31-510
    restraint of trade, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
    unsafe, when, 50-31-510
Detainer of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
    removal or disposal of article unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Detention center inmates, 7-32-2128, 7-32-2205, 7-32-2207
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, right to good nutrition, 53-20-142
Dietitians, Title 37, chapter 21
Disposal agreements when adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509
Donated food, liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Drug, exclusion as, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
Eggs, Title 81, chapter 20, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Emergencies
    energy supply, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
    regulation, 10-3-505
Factories, inspection, 50-31-106
False advertising, See **Advertising**
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Farmers markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
Federal laws, 50-31-103
    adoption by reference, 50-31-104, 50-31-201
    applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-201 — 50-31-203, 50-31-501
Filled dairy products, prohibitions, 81-22-411
Fish or game suitable for, waste — penalty, 87-3-102
Flavorings, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
Flour, sale — weight, 30-12-405
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Title 50, chapter 31, See **COSMETICS**; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Food establishments, Title 50, chapter 50, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Food stamps, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Fruit, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3, See **PRODUCE**
Good Faith Donors Act, 27-1-716
Grains, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7 and chapter 5, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Guaranty against adulteration or misbranding, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Hamburger, 50-31-208, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501
Health care facility standards, 53-6-106
Health information, publication, 50-31-105
Home arrestees, responsibility, 46-18-1005

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Honey, labeling, 50-31-103, 50-31-204, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-508, See also **APIARIES**
Injunction of unlawful practices, 50-31-231, 50-31-508
Inspections
  agriculture, department of — by, 81-8-701
  authorization, 50-31-106
  city and town, 7-3-4463, 7-21-4202
  county market master, duties, 7-21-3322
  federal, 81-8-702
  food establishments, Title 50, chapter 50, part 3, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
  livestock, department of — by, 81-8-701, 81-8-702
  permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing — for, 50-31-206, 50-31-207
  public welfare, director of — by, 7-3-4463
  refusal to permit, 50-31-501
Institutions, in
  agriculture program for raising, 53-1-203
  meat from wild animals distributed to, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
  persons in, right to good nutrition, 53-20-142
  school food services, extension to, 20-10-206
Investigations
  permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing — prerequisite for, 50-31-205
  publication of results, 50-31-105
Judgments, publication, 50-31-105
Jurisdiction of courts, 50-31-509
Labeling, 50-31-103, See also **Misbranded articles**
  alteration, 50-31-501
  beef patty mix, 50-31-208
  bread, 30-12-302
  compliance with requirements, 50-31-111
  contents, 50-31-203, 50-31-223
  correction, 50-31-509
  flour, 30-12-302
  forgery or counterfeiting, 50-31-501
  hamburger, 50-31-208
  honey, 50-31-204, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
  minors' employment prohibited, exemptions, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
  misleading, 50-31-107
  Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
  noncompliance, 50-31-501
  organic foods, See **Organic foods, labeling**
  requirements, 50-31-111, 50-31-201, 50-31-223
  rulemaking authority, 50-31-201
Laetrile as dietary supplement, 50-41-106
"Lawful product" defined, 39-2-313
Licensing
  food establishments, Title 50, chapter 50, part 3, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
  soft drink establishments, 7-21-4102
Manufacturing permits, See **Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Meat and meat products, Title 81, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized — right to good nutrition, 53-21-142
Milk products, Title 81, chapters 21 — 23, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Misbranded articles, 50-31-203, See also **Labeling**
  detainer, 50-31-509
  guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)
Misbranded articles (Continued)

  unlawful, 50-31-501
Montana quality label, 81-8-701
  description, 81-8-702
  use, limitation, 81-8-703, 81-8-704
  wrongful use, penalties, 81-8-705
Naturopathic physicians, therapies used by, 37-26-301, 37-26-302
Nonprofit organizations, donated food — liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Nuisance, perishable food as, 50-31-510
Nutrition and nutritionists, Title 37, chapter 25
Offenses, See **Unlawful practices**
Organic foods, labeling, 50-31-103, 50-31-222
  citation of Montana truth in labeling act for organic foods, 50-31-221
  good faith representations, 50-31-231
  injunction to restrain violations, 50-31-231
  mislabeling, 50-31-203
  requirements, 50-31-223
Packing permits, See **Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
Penalties, See **Unlawful practices**
Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing
  inspections, 50-31-206, 50-31-207
  investigation prerequisite, 50-31-205
  reinstatement, 50-31-207
  required when, 50-31-205
  suspension, 50-31-206, 50-31-207
Pesticide chemicals, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-109, 50-31-202, 50-31-222
Phenylketonuria (PKU), insurance coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Preservatives, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
Prisoners, deprivation as punishment prohibited, 53-30-104
Processing permits, See **Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful practices**
Publication of information by Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-31-105
Public markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
Public welfare, director of — inspections and supervision, 7-3-4463
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Restaurants, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Sales or marketing representatives, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
School services, See **SCHOOLS, Food services**
Soft drinks
  containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
  establishments
    city license, 7-21-4201
    discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
  trademarks, registration, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
Spices, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
Standards generally, 50-31-201
Trade secrets, disclosure to board or department of health and environmental sciences, 50-31-501
Undertaking against adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Unlawful practices
  adulteration of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  destruction of food when, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
  detainer or embargo, 50-31-509

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)
Unlawful practices (Continued)
  detainer or embargo (Continued)
    removal of article, 50-31-501
  disposal agreements, 50-31-509
  enumerated, 50-31-501
  false advertising, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  fines, 50-31-506
  good faith in receipt of food, effect, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  guaranty, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  hearing, 50-31-504
  injunction to restrain, 50-31-231, 50-31-508
  inspections, refusal, 50-31-501
  label — false representation by, alteration, or destruction, 50-31-231, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  minor violations, prosecution not required, 50-31-503
  misbranding of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  Montana quality label, wrongful use, 81-8-705
  notice, 50-31-503, 50-31-504
  organic foods, violation of labeling requirements, 50-31-231
  penalties, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
  prosecution, 50-31-503, 50-31-505
  publication of judgments, decrees, and orders, 50-31-105
  trademark, falsification, 50-31-501
  trade secrets, disclosure, 50-31-501
  undertaking, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  warning, 50-31-503
Vegetables, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3, See **PRODUCE**
Vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
Violations, See **Unlawful practices**
Warehouses, inspection, 50-31-106
Warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503
Warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314

FOOD AND NUTRITION
Advisory council, 2-15-2210; Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
Citation of Montana Access to Food and Nutrition Act, 50-49-101
Definitions, 50-49-103
Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, food stamp program, 53-2-901 — 53-2-904
Gifts or grants, 50-49-106
Programs and services, 50-49-103
  promotion, 50-49-105
  public education, 50-49-105, 50-49-107
  technical assistance, 50-49-107
Public health nutritionist, 50-49-107
Purpose of provisions, 50-49-102
Women, infants and children (WIC) food supplement program, 2-15-2210, 50-49-103

FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
  See specific commodity

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Access of health officers and sanitarians to establishments, 50-31-106, 50-50-302
Actions
  investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-50-110
  penalties, for imposition, 50-50-109
Administration of provisions, 50-50-216
Alcoholic beverage provisions, 16-3-305, 16-3-306, 16-4-105, 16-4-210, 16-4-501
Appeals, 50-50-215

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)

Beef patty mix, sale restrictions, 50-31-208
Blind or visually disabled persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Card game tables, live — permits, 23-5-306
Child labor prohibited, exemptions, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
"Commercial establishment" defined, 50-50-102
Construction and fixtures, 50-50-103
Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 50-50-104
Counties
  inspection fees charged when, 50-50-205
  investigation costs and expenses — recovery when, 50-50-110
Coverage of food, 50-50-103
Dairy products, provisions regarding, 50-50-102, 81-22-101, 81-22-208, 81-23-101
Definitions, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
Diseased persons not to handle food, 50-50-105
Employees
  hours of employment, 39-4-111
  seats for, 39-2-201
  tips, gratuities, or service charges — tax exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
Enforcement of provisions, 50-50-109, 50-50-110, 50-50-305
Equipment and utensils, 50-50-103
Farmer's markets, record requirements, 50-50-202
Fines for violations, 50-50-108
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — applicability, 50-31-102, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
Food samples, analysis, 50-31-106, 50-50-303, 50-50-304
"Food warehouse" defined, 50-50-102
Frozen food lockers
  declaration or tagging requirements, 50-50-401
  definitions, 50-50-102
  game law violations, liability, 50-50-402
  liability, 50-50-402, 50-50-403
  lien of lockerman, 71-3-1505
  loss of food, 50-50-403
Gambling permits, 23-5-306
Game animals or birds
  frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402
  possession and sale for commercial purposes prohibited, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
Grizzly bears or parts, sale for commercial purposes prohibited, 87-4-702
Hamburger, sale restrictions, 50-31-208, See also **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Hazardous or deleterious substance contained in refuse, liability for release, 75-10-715
Hearings, 50-50-211, 50-50-215
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-111
Housekeeping, 50-50-103
Injunction, 50-50-106, 50-50-109
Inspections
  access to establishment, 50-31-106, 50-50-302
  food samples, analysis, 50-31-106, 50-50-303, 50-50-304
  frozen food lockers, declarations, 50-50-401
  funding, 50-50-305
  local fee charged when, 50-50-205
  report, 50-50-301, 50-50-304

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)
Inspections (Continued)

  required, 50-50-301
  when, 50-31-106, 50-50-302
Investigations, 50-50-110, 50-50-301, 50-50-302
Licenses and licensing
  alteration, 50-50-213
  appeals, 50-50-215
  application, 50-50-203
  cancellation, 50-50-204, 50-50-207, 50-50-209 — 50-50-213
  denial, 50-50-204, 50-50-211, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
  destruction, 50-50-213
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  exemptions, 50-50-202
  expiration, 50-50-207
  fees, 50-50-205
  hearings, 50-50-211, 50-50-215
  issuance, 50-50-201, 50-50-214
  list of licensees to department, 50-50-208
  multiple-type establishments, 50-50-201, 50-50-212, 50-50-213
  nontransferable, 50-50-206
  publicly owned establishment, 50-50-202
  renewal, 50-50-201
  required, 50-50-201
  return of license for alteration or destruction, 50-50-213
  right to license, 49-3-204, 50-50-204
  validation, 50-2-118, 50-50-201, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
  vending machines, 50-50-201
Lockers, See **Frozen food lockers**
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
Minors' employment prohibited, exemptions, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
Multiple-type establishments, 50-50-201, 50-50-212, 50-50-213
Nonprofit organizations
  defined, 50-50-102
  licensing exemption and registration required, 50-50-202
Operation, 50-50-103
Personnel, 50-50-103
Private institutions, clubs, of places of accommodation — discrimination prohibited when, 49-2-101
Publicly owned establishments, 50-50-202
Purpose of provisions, 50-50-101
Railroads, maintained by, 69-14-559
Reports of inspections, 50-50-301
Resort tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469, See also **CITY FINANCE**
Rules generally, adoption, 50-50-103, 50-50-202, 50-50-301, 50-50-303, 50-50-305
Sanitarians
  access to establishment, 50-50-302
  duties, 50-50-301, 50-50-302, 50-50-305
  enforcement of provisions, 37-40-101, 50-50-305
  injunction, action brought by, 50-50-106
  inspections or investigations by, 50-50-301, 50-50-302
  licenses, validation by, 50-50-201
  nonprofit organizations, registration, 50-50-202
  performance standards, 50-50-305
  report of violations, 50-50-304
Sanitary conditions, supervision and regulation, 50-50-103, 81-9-202, 81-21-103
Schools, services, See **SCHOOLS, Food services**

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)

Smoking in, 50-40-103 — 50-40-105, See also **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
Tax classification for furnishings, fixtures, and equipment, 15-6-138
Tips, gratuities, or service charges — tax exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
University system, 20-25-302, 20-25-402
Vending machines, 50-31-103, 50-50-102, 50-50-201
Violations
    cancellation of license, 50-50-209, 50-50-210
    charges of, 50-50-211
    civil penalties, 50-50-109
    correction plan, effect, 50-50-210
    injunction, 50-50-106, 50-50-109
    investigation costs and expenses, 50-50-110
    local inspection fee charged when, 50-50-205
    penalties, 50-50-108, 50-50-109
    prosecution, 50-50-107, 50-50-210
Work camps or youth camps, See generally **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**

FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
    See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER
    See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Recovery of possession**
Affidavit, 70-27-204
Answer, 70-27-115, 70-27-116
Appeals, 70-27-211, 70-27-212
Appearance of defendant, 70-27-115, 70-27-117, 70-27-202
Application of laws, 70-27-101
Bar to proceedings, quiet possession, 70-27-203
City courts, venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
Collusion, holdover of property by, 70-27-207
Complaint, 70-27-113 — 70-27-116, 70-27-204
Continuance, 70-27-202, 70-27-204
Costs, 70-27-205
Damages, 70-27-205 — 70-27-209
Definitions, 70-27-102, 70-27-103, 70-27-108
Dismissal, motion for, 70-27-115
Hardship, relief from forfeiture of lease, 70-27-210
Holdover, damages, 70-27-207 — 70-27-209
Judgment, 27-1-431, 70-27-205
    default, 70-27-117
    forfeiture of lease, petition for relief served with, 70-27-210
    parties who are bound, 70-27-111
Jurisdiction of courts
    district court, 3-6-103, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
    justice's court, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
    municipal court, 3-6-103
Jury trial, 70-27-201
Justices' courts, proceedings in, 70-27-202
    evidence, 25-31-101
    jurisdiction, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
    venue, 25-31-205; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
New trial, 70-27-212
Notice
    forfeiture of lease, petition for hardship relief, 70-27-210
    holdover after notice, 70-27-207, 70-27-208
    tenancy at will, termination, 70-27-104

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER (Continued)
Notice (Continued)

  unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, 70-27-110, 70-27-111
Parties, 70-27-111, 70-27-112
Possession, summary proceedings for, 70-16-109, 70-27-109
Reentry, 70-27-105, 70-27-106
  right of, when and how, 70-16-401, 70-27-107
  contempt, as, 3-1-504
Rent
  holdover or collusion, treble rent, 70-27-207 — 70-27-209
  nonpayment and continued possession as unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
    complaint, statement in, 70-27-113
    judgment, 70-27-205
Rules of practice, 70-27-109
Service of notice or summons, 70-27-110, 70-27-114
State lands, venue in actions regarding, 77-1-111
Summons, 70-27-113 — 70-27-115
Tenancy at will, termination, 70-27-104
  remedies of landlord after notice, 70-27-105
Trial, 70-27-201 — 70-27-205, 70-27-212
Venue, 25-31-205, 77-1-111; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
Verdict, 70-27-205

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
  See **CORPORATIONS**; **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508
  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Foreign**

FOREIGN LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12
  See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**

FOREIGN LAWS
Accountants certified or licensed under, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3, See **ACCOUNTANTS**, **Foreign accountants**
Adoption, foreign decree, 40-8-128
Affidavits taken under, 26-1-1004 — 26-1-1006
Agricultural marketing associations, foreign-domestic mergers, 35-17-501
Agricultural seeds, certification, 80-5-120
Airports, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401
Boiler operator engineers, reciprocity, 50-74-305
Books containing laws, presumption of correctness, 26-1-603
Building and loan associations, reciprocity, 32-2-105
Choice of law, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Contracts, mistake of, 28-2-411
Corporations, foreign-domestic mergers or share exchanges, 35-1-819
Depositions taken under, 26-1-1004; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
Inheritance tax laws, reciprocity, 72-16-312, 72-16-801
Insurance risk retention groups, 33-11-102
Judgment, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
Judicial determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
Judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE**
Judicial record, effect, 26-3-204, 26-3-205
Marriage, validity, 40-1-104
Notarial acts, 1-5-608
Official documents or records, authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(b)
Parental rights, execution of relinquishment, 40-6-135

FOREIGN LAWS (Continued)

Pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 9(d), 44.1
Prisoners, exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Reciprocity with laws of other states
  airports, 67-11-401
  auctioneers, residency waiver, 30-11-509
  boats, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-514
  boiler operator engineers, licensing, 50-74-305
  building and loan associations, 32-2-105
  children
    custody, Title 40, chapter 7, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
    delinquent, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    placement, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
    support enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Enforcement**
  chiropractors, licensing, 37-11-307
  close pursuit, authority of arresting officer, 46-6-411
  concealed weapons, permits to carry, 45-8-321
  construction blasters, licensing, 37-72-305
  engineers, professional — licensing, 37-67-312
  fishing, privileges, 87-2-102, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  foreign trust company — appointment as trustee, guardian, or conservator, 32-1-1002
  fur dealers, license fee, 87-4-304
  hearing aid dispensers, licensing, 37-16-406
  insurance adjusters, 33-17-301
  insurance producers, nonresident — when, 33-17-211, 33-17-401
  juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  land surveyors, registration, 37-67-313
  living wills, 50-9-111
  medical gas piping installation endorsement, 37-69-401
  naturopathic physicians, licensing, 37-26-201, 37-26-404
  pharmacists, licensing, 37-7-302
  physical therapists, licensing, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
  physicians, temporary certificate to practice, 37-3-307
  psychologists, licensing, 37-17-304
  public contracts, bid preference, 18-1-102
  social workers, licensing, 37-22-301
  taxation
    income tax, 15-30-306
    inheritance tax, 72-16-312, 72-16-316, 72-16-801
  transboundary pollution reciprocal access act, uniform, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
  unemployment insurance, collection of taxes and special assessments, 39-51-1306
  veterinarians, consultations by, 37-18-104
  wage claims, 39-3-301 — 39-3-306
  water treatment plant operators, certification, 37-42-305
  water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — licensing, 37-43-308
  workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-402
Subpoena of witness under, 26-2-102
Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Uniform, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
Unemployment insurance
  definition of employment, effect on, 39-51-203
  taxes and special assessments, reciprocal collection, 39-51-1306
Workers' compensation, reciprocity, 39-71-402, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428

FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

FORENSIC SCIENCE
Autopsies, 46-4-103, 46-4-110, 46-4-123, 50-21-103, 50-21-104
  anatomical gifts, applicability of laws, 72-17-207, 72-17-215, 72-17-301
  crime control, division of — ordered by, 53-9-123
  expenses, 39-72-608, 46-4-103, 53-9-123
  federal officers, requests by, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
  infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
  insurance claims, required when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
  liability or restriction of mortuary or physician, 46-4-104, 50-21-105
  occupational disease, death from, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
  records, 44-3-214
  reports, 46-4-123, 50-21-104, 53-9-123
  unauthorized autopsies, penalty, 50-21-106
Burial sites or materials and human skeletal remains, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806
Child abuse reports, confidentiality — disclosure exceptions, 41-3-205
Citation of Montana Forensic Science System Act, 44-3-101
Coroner, See **Medical examiner, state**; **COUNTY CORONER**
Dental records, use, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
Division of, 44-3-104, 46-4-123, 61-8-404
Funding, 44-3-105, 44-3-302
Human skeletal remains and burial sites or material, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806
Inquests, See **COUNTY CORONER**
Investigations, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806, 44-3-102, 44-3-214, 44-3-401, 44-3-404
Laboratory of criminalistics, 44-3-214, 44-3-301 — 44-3-303
Medical examiner, state, See also **COUNTY CORONER**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  appointment and qualifications, 44-3-201
  associate medical examiners, 44-3-203, 44-3-204, 44-3-211, 46-4-103
  autopsies, 39-72-606, 44-3-211, 44-3-214, 44-3-401, 46-4-103
  cause of death, 44-3-213, 61-7-112
  child abuse and neglect, duties, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  county coroner, inquiry or autopsy — reports from, 46-4-123
  death certificates, certification, 50-15-404
  dental records or examinations, use, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
  developmental disabilities — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation of persons with required, 52-3-811
  duties generally, 44-3-211
  elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811
  fetal death, 50-15-405
  human skeletal remains and burial sites or materials, forensic examination — determination of need for, 22-3-802
  jurisdiction when, 46-4-101
  missing person investigations, 44-2-401
  motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112
  order for removal or disturbance of corpse, 44-3-404
  property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
  records, 44-3-214
  reports, 44-3-213
  suicide notes, disposition, 7-4-2917
Personnel, facilities, and procedures, 44-3-102, 44-3-106
Purpose of provisions, 44-3-102

FORENSIC SCIENCE (Continued)

Removal of body from place of death, authorization, 50-15-405
Research, 44-3-211

FOREST LANDS TAX ACT, 15-44-101 — 15-44-105
  See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Access, 77-5-115, 77-5-201
Actions
  hazard reduction or management — injunction, writ of mandate, or recovery of costs and expenses, 76-13-410
  protection
    amount due, to collect, 76-13-211
    assessments, payment under protest, 76-13-210
Advertising, outdoor — provisions concerning, 75-15-103, 75-15-113
Agricultural land, inclusion in forest lands when, 76-13-102
Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Appraisal of timber or timberland, 15-7-103, 77-1-113, 77-2-211, 77-5-103, 77-5-201, 77-5-204, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Forest lands; Timber**
Arbor Day, official day of observance, 1-1-225
Blowdown, removal, 77-5-201, 77-5-212, See also **Sale of timber**
Brush, disposal requirements, 77-5-103
Burning
  broadcast, prohibited when, 77-5-303
  brush or grass fires, 77-5-103
  campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-123
  cigarettes or lighted material, throwing or placing prohibited, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-124
  fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401, 76-13-407, 76-13-408, See also **Fire hazard reduction or management**
  permits
    noncompliance unlawful, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-122
    required when, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121
Child labor prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
Christmas trees, tree farms or harvesting not forest practices, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
Cities and towns
  community and urban forestry program, 77-5-401 — 77-5-404
  gift or devise, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  lumber, inspection and measuring, 7-15-4123
  park commissioners, board of — employment of foresters, 7-16-4224
  streets and public grounds, prevention of obstructions on, 7-14-4104
  wood — inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
Classification
  forest lands, 76-13-102, 76-13-103, 76-13-107, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
  isolated lands, management and access, 77-5-115
  state forests, lands for, 77-5-101
  state lands, 77-1-113, 77-1-401
Clearcutting prohibited when, 77-5-303
Commercial property, timberland and forest land not, 15-1-101, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Forest lands; Timber**
Commercial timber harvest, small — permits, 7-8-2609, 77-5-212
Community and urban forestry program, 77-5-402
  advisory committee, appointment, 77-5-403
  citation of community and urban forestry act, 77-5-401
  gifts, grants, and donations, 77-5-404
  purpose, 77-5-401

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
Community and urban forestry program (Continued)

    rulemaking authority, 77-5-403
Coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
Conservation, 76-11-102, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104
    classification of land for, 76-13-107
    districts, 76-15-101, 76-15-706, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
    easements, tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
    experiment station, 17-7-102, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**
    funds, expenditure, 76-13-111
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Converting factors, timber, 77-5-206
Cooperative extension service, forestry services, 76-13-415
"Cord" defined, 30-12-101
Corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
Counties
    community and urban forestry program, 77-5-401 — 77-5-404
    fire protection, 7-33-2201, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire protection**
    fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205
    national forests, land for, 2-1-210, 7-8-2401
    new, creation — limitations, 7-2-2202
    park commissioners, board of — employment of foresters, 7-16-2325
    protection by, 7-8-2601, 7-33-2201, 76-13-106
    state fire suppression costs, reimbursement, 7-33-2210
    tax-deed lands, exchange, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
    zoning, effect, 76-2-209, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
County forests, Title 7, chapter 8, part 26
    construction of provisions, 7-8-2611
    creation, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
    permits for removal of timber, 7-8-2608, 7-8-2609, See also **Permits**
    protection, 7-8-2601, 76-13-106
    sale of timber or crops, 7-8-2604 — 7-8-2610, See **Sale of timber**
    tax-deed lands, exchange for, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
Crimes and prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Crops, sale, 7-8-2604 — 7-8-2610, 77-5-201 — 77-5-205
Cruisers, supervision, 77-5-206
Cruising, surveying, or felling timber — overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406
Deadfall, permits to remove, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211
Debris, See **Slash or debris**
Development, 76-13-104, 77-1-215, 90-1-102, See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
    capital companies, qualified investments, 90-8-104
    roads, See **Roads within**
    state forests, 77-1-204, 77-1-215
    state lands, 77-1-605
    technology development projects, 90-3-501, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
    water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Disease and insect pest control, 76-13-302
    permit for removal of timber, 77-5-212
    policy concerning, 76-13-301
    sale of timber, 77-5-201, See also **Sale of timber**
    zone of infestation
        creation, 76-13-303
        suppression and eradication of infestation within, 76-13-304
        termination, 76-13-305
Easements
    conservation, tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
Easements (Continued)

isolated lands, management and access, 77-5-115
owner of forest land, exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
wood, for taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
Emergencies
forest practices, 76-13-135
permit for removal of timber, 77-5-212
sale of timber, 77-5-201
Eminent domain
"farm operation" defined, 70-31-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN, Federally assisted agency acquisitions**
logging roads or railways, for, 70-30-102, 70-30-109
rights in land, subject to, 70-30-104
Enforcement of provisions, 77-5-103, 77-5-305
Examination of timberland, 77-5-103
Exchange
counties, tax-deed lands, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
state lands, timbered land, 77-2-211
Execution, redemption — waste of property, 25-13-823
Experiment Station, 17-7-102, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**
Explosives, use — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
Federal
disease and insect pest control, cooperation, 76-13-301, 76-13-304
fire hazard reduction or management
contracts, 76-13-405, 76-13-406
forestry extension service account, funds for, 76-13-415
fire protection
cooperation, 76-13-202
funds, cooperative — allocation, 76-13-111
forest lands, supervisors and rangers — appointment as firewardens, 77-5-104, See also **Firewardens**; **National forests**
forest laws, violations, 77-5-105
forest reserve money, 17-3-211 — 17-3-214, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
signs erected or posted by, destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
state forests, land for, 77-1-214
streamside management zones, forest practices in — inspection, 77-5-304
Fines for violations, 50-63-102, 76-13-111, 76-13-112, 76-13-114, 76-13-412, 76-13-506, 76-13-601, 77-5-105, 77-5-106, 77-5-306
Fire, See **Forest fire**
Firearms
fire caused by use, 50-63-102
silencers, hunting with prohibited, 87-3-123
Firefighters, state, 77-5-103
Fire hazard reduction or management, Title 76, chapter 13, part 4
administration of provisions, 76-13-409, 76-13-414
agreements, 76-13-408 — 76-13-410
bond requirements, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
certification of clearance, 76-13-401
compliance, determination, 76-13-411
contractors, 76-13-401, 76-13-411
fees, 76-13-409, 76-13-413, 76-13-414
forest practices, notice prior to conducting — provided with, 76-13-104, 76-13-131
liability, 76-13-406, 76-13-411
master agreement, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-414, 76-13-415
revenue, disposition, 76-13-408, 76-13-414, 76-13-415

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
Fire hazard reduction or management (Continued)

- assessments, 76-13-408, 76-13-414
- audits, 76-13-414
- basis for, 76-13-402
- bond requirements, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
- burning, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-407, 76-13-408, 77-5-204, See also **Burning**
- certification of clearance, issuance, 76-13-401, 76-13-411
- completion of work, 76-13-408
- compliance with provisions
  - determination, 76-13-411
  - failure to comply, 76-13-410
  - purchaser of forest products, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
- contractors, 76-13-401, 76-13-414
  - bond, money withheld by purchaser, 76-13-413
  - certificate of compliance, 76-13-411
  - costs and expenses of work, 76-13-410
- contracts
  - forest fire protection agencies, 76-13-405, 76-13-406
  - purchaser of forest products, 76-13-401, 76-13-409
  - reduction agreements, 76-13-401
- costs and expenses, 76-13-410
- definitions, 76-13-401
- enforcement of provisions, 76-13-409, 76-13-414
- failure to reduce or manage, 76-13-410
- fees, 76-13-409, 76-13-413, 76-13-414
- "forest land" defined, 76-13-102
- forestry extension service account, 76-13-408, 76-13-414, 76-13-415
- funds, 76-13-111, 76-13-414
- injunction, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
- inspections, 76-13-133, 76-13-403, 76-13-409, 76-13-414
- liability, 76-13-406, 76-13-411
- lien when, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
- mandate, writ of, 76-13-410
- noncompliance with provisions, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
- penalties, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
- records and reports, 76-13-409, 76-13-414
- right-of-way clearing operations, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
- rules, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-406, 76-13-408, 76-13-411
- sawdust piles, restrictions, 76-13-126
- supervision, 76-13-403
- violations, 76-13-412

Fire protection and suppression, See **Forest fire protection and suppression**
Fire season, See **Forest fire season**
Firewardens

- appointment, 77-5-104, 87-1-504
- fish and game wardens as, when, 77-5-104, 87-1-504
- misconduct, 77-5-106
- park rangers, as, 77-5-104
- powers, 77-5-105
- supervision, 77-5-103

Firewood

- harvesting not forest practices, 76-13-102
- streets and public grounds, prevention of obstructions on, 7-14-4104

Fireworks displays within, prohibited, 50-37-103
Fishing, areas closed to — when, 87-3-106
Flathead Valley Community College, forestry services, 76-13-415

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Floodplains, streamside management zones — forest practices in, 77-5-301
Floodways, uses within, 76-5-401, See also **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**
Forage, noxious weed seed free provisions, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, 17-7-102, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Forest fire, 76-13-102
  brush or grass fires, 77-5-103
  campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-123
  citizen's duty to fight, 77-5-105
  closure of area due to fire danger, 87-3-106
  fire hazard, 76-13-401, See **Fire hazard reduction or management**
  liability, 50-63-103, 76-13-507, 77-1-805
  lighted materials, throwing, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-124
  mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-434
  permit for removal of timber, 77-5-212
  reporting, 77-1-805, 77-5-104
  sale of timber, 77-5-201, See also **Sale of timber**
  setting or leaving fires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121 — 76-13-123
Forest fire protection and suppression, 76-13-102
  agency, recognized — to provide, 76-13-102
  applicability of provisions, 76-13-103
  assessments, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
    disposition, 76-13-209
    lien, amount due — as, 76-13-211
    nature of, 76-13-208
    protest, payment under, 76-13-210
  burning
    noncompliance unlawful, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-122
    permits required when, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121
  classification of land for, 76-13-107
  closure of areas due to fire danger, 87-3-106
  conservation easements, tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
  contracts, 76-13-202
  cooperative agreements, 76-11-102
  costs
    determination and collection, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
    liability of offender, 50-63-103
    natural areas, 76-12-121
    state, reimbursement by counties when, 7-33-2210
  counties, 7-33-2201 — 7-33-2211, 76-13-106, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire protection**
  detection of fire, 76-13-102, 76-13-111
  districts, 76-13-102
    assessments, 76-13-201
    boundaries, determination, 76-13-102, 76-13-205
    creation, annexation, and dissolution, 76-13-204
    officers as firewardens, 77-5-104, See **Firewardens**
  establishment and maintenance, 76-13-104
  extinguishment, 77-5-103, 77-5-104
  fines for violations, 76-13-111, 76-13-112, 76-13-114
  firefighters, state, 77-5-103
  fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-402, 76-13-405, 76-13-406, See also **Fire hazard reduction or management**
  forest fire, See **Forest fire**; **Forest fire season**

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
Forest fire protection and suppression (Continued)

- lighted materials, throwing unlawful, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-124
- means of protection, how provided, 76-13-202
- mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-434
- natural areas, costs, 76-12-121
- owners of forest lands, responsibilities, 76-13-108, 76-13-201
- prevention of fire, 76-13-102, 76-13-106, 77-5-103, 77-5-204
- rules for, 76-13-109, 76-13-201
- rural protection, 7-33-2201 — 7-33-2211, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire protection**
- sawdust piles, restrictions, 76-13-126
- sawmills, portable — liability, 76-13-507
- signs erected or posted, destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
- spark arresters required, 76-13-125
- standards, 76-13-201
- violations, 76-13-111 — 76-13-113

Forest fire season, 76-13-102
- burning during, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
- county governing body, establishment, 7-33-2205
- extension, 76-13-121, 76-13-203
- sawmilling wastes, disposal or treatment prior to, 76-13-126

Forest lands, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
- applicability of provisions, 76-13-103
- assessments for protection, 76-13-111, 76-13-201
- campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-123
- classification, 76-13-102, 76-13-103, 76-13-107, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
- disease and insect pest control, 76-13-301 — 76-13-305
- fire protection and suppression, See **Forest fire protection and suppression**; See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire protection**
- isolated, management and access, 77-5-115
- open fires, written permit for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
- owners, See **Owners and operators of forest lands**
- sawmills, portable — licenses, 76-13-501 — 76-13-507
- spark arresters required, 76-13-125
- tax act, 15-44-101 — 15-44-105

Forest practices, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, See also **Sale of timber**
- best management practices, information, 76-13-101, 76-13-131
- commercial timber harvest, small — permit for, 7-8-2609, 77-5-212
- conservation districts, 76-13-131, 76-13-132
- emergencies, 76-13-135
- fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-402
- multiple, 76-13-134
- notification provisions, 76-13-104, 76-13-131, 76-13-132, 76-13-134
- onsite consultations
  - purpose, 76-13-133
  - required when, 76-13-104, 76-13-131, 76-13-132, 77-5-304
- state land — lease, sale, or exchange, 77-1-204
- streamside management zones, in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
- timber management, 77-5-206

Forest products
- agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- capital companies, qualified investments, 90-8-104
- coniferous trees and boughs, transportation, 76-13-601
- converting factors and units of measure, 77-5-206
- counties, sale, 7-8-2604 — 7-8-2610

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
Forest products (Continued)

  fire hazard created by, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, See **Fire hazard reduction or management**
  floodways, uses within, 76-5-401, See also **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
  industries for extraction or harvesting, new or expanding — taxation, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402
  overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406
  sale, 77-1-215, See also **Sale of timber**
  small business investment capital company, qualified investments, 90-8-104
  small business investment companies, investment in — tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 33, part 1
  timber management practices, 77-5-206
  transportation, roads for, 70-30-102
  value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
Forestry extension service account, 76-13-415
Forestry school, 20-25-205, 20-25-243, 20-25-244, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Forest wardens, supervision, 77-5-206
Grass fires, 77-5-103
Grassland, inclusion in forest lands when, 76-13-102
Grazing land
  appraisals, 77-6-201, See also **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
  grazeable woodland, 76-14-103, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Harvesting of timber, See generally **Fire hazard reduction or management**; **Forest practices**; **Sale of timber**
Hunting
  aircraft or helicopters, use prohibited when, 87-3-126
  areas closed to, when, 87-3-106
  motor vehicles, use restrictions, 87-3-125
  silencers, hunting with — unlawful, 87-3-123
Inferior timber, permit to remove, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211
Inheritance tax, timber operations, 72-16-331, 72-16-347, See also **TAXATION, ESTATES**
Injury to timber, 70-16-107, 70-16-108, 76-13-302, 76-13-402
Insect pest control, 76-13-301 — 76-13-305, See also **Disease and insect pest control**
  permit for removal of timber, 77-5-212
  sale of timber, 77-5-201, See also **Sale of timber**
Insurers, investments by, 33-2-830
Internal combustion engines, spark arresters required, 76-13-125
Land-clearing fires, written permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
Land donations for forestry purposes, 77-1-214, See also **Forest lands**
Liens
  construction, real estate improvement contract — nonapplicability, 71-3-522
  fire hazard reduction or management
    costs and expenses, 76-13-410
    purchaser of forest products, failure to submit withheld money, 76-13-413
  forest fire protection assessments, amount due — as, 76-13-211
  loggers' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 6
Lighted materials, throwing, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-124
Location of timberland, 77-5-103
Logging and logs
  camps, 75-6-112
  concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
  coniferous trees and boughs, transportation, 76-13-601
  construction blasting, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-72-101
  dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES, Traction engines**
  "forest product" defined, 76-13-401, See also **Fire hazard reduction or management**; **Forest products**
  hoisting engine licenses, exclusions, 50-76-103
  liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 6
  minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
  overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
Logging and logs (Continued)

- railways, 70-30-102
- rivers and streams, recreational use — "class I waters" defined, 23-2-301
- roads, 70-30-102, 70-30-109, 75-6-112, 76-13-407
- slash, See **Fire hazard reduction or management**; **Slash or debris**
- trailers, registration fee, 61-3-321, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration**
- transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
- tree-spiking as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
- trucks, 61-9-414, 61-10-104, 61-10-124
- zoning and nuisance restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

Management, 77-1-215
- counties, by, 7-8-2601
- practices, See **Forest practices**
- slash, 76-13-102
- state forests, 77-1-204, 77-1-215, 77-5-102, 77-5-103
- streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
- timber, 20-25-242, 77-5-206

Marketing associations, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Measure
- lumber, 7-15-4123
- timber, units of measure, 77-5-206
- wood, 7-21-4203

Mineral reservation, owner of forest lands — exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
Mining operations, reclamation, 82-4-231, 82-4-403, 82-4-434
Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
Motor vehicle restrictions, 76-13-125, 87-3-125
National forests
- aircraft used for hunting purposes unlawful when, 87-3-126
- county land for, 2-1-210, 7-8-2401
- jurisdiction of state, 2-1-210, 61-8-111, 85-1-214
- livestock running at large, 81-4-210 — 81-4-212
  - land and mining claims, marking boundaries, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220
  - trespassing stock, right of action against, 81-4-220
- roads within, 61-8-110 — 61-8-112

Natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
Nonforest lands and improvements, protection, 76-13-105
Noxious weed management, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nuisances, abatement — money from, 76-13-111
Nurseries, operation not forest practices, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
Off-highway vehicle use, inherent risks, 23-2-822
Open fires, written permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
- state lands, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804

Outdoor advertising provisions, 75-15-103, 75-15-113
Outfitters, qualifications, 37-47-305
Overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406
Owners and operators of forest lands, 76-13-102, 76-13-302, 77-5-302
- assessments for protection, 76-13-201, 76-13-207, 76-13-208, 76-13-210, 76-13-211
- coniferous trees and boughs, transportation, 76-13-601
- cutting of trees for personal use not forest practices, 76-13-102
- disease and insect pest control, 76-13-301 — 76-13-304
- forest fire protection and suppression, 76-13-108, 76-13-201
  - assessments, 76-13-201, 76-13-207, 76-13-208, 76-13-210, 76-13-211
  - compliance, what constitutes, 76-13-206
  - cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102
  - costs, 76-13-201

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
Owners and operators of forest lands (Continued)

- forest practices, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, 77-5-304, 77-5-305, 77-5-307, See **Forest practices**
- hearings, right to, 76-13-110
- negligence, 76-13-201
- principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-411, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
- responsibilities, 76-13-108, 76-13-201, 77-5-305
- state, as, See **State lands**
- streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-302, 77-5-304, 77-5-305, 77-5-307

Park Commissioners, Boards of — employment of foresters, 7-16-2325, 7-16-4224
Permits
- sawdust pile accumulation, 76-13-126
- setting specific fires, for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
- timber removal
  - advertisement, 7-8-2609, 77-5-212
  - domestic use and fuel, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211
  - farm and ranch repair and development, for, 77-5-213
  - free, when, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211
  - proceeds, disposition, 7-8-2610

Perpetuation, 7-8-2605, 76-11-102, 77-5-202
Planning and zoning district recommendations, effect, 76-2-109
Planning board provisions, effect, 76-1-113, 76-1-601
Portable sawmills, 76-13-501 — 76-13-507
Preservation of standing timber, rules, 77-5-204
Principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-411, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Production of timber
- county forests, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
- disease and insect pest control, 76-13-301 — 76-13-305
- state forests, 77-5-101, 77-5-102
- state lands, classification for, 77-1-401

Products, forest, See **Forest products**
Property, real — timber as, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Timber**
Protection, 76-13-102, 76-13-104
- applicability of provisions, 76-13-103
- assessments, 76-13-108, 76-13-111, 76-13-208, 76-13-210, 76-13-211
- cooperation, state and county, 76-13-106
- counties, by, 7-8-2601, 7-33-2201, 76-13-106
- disease and insect pest control, 76-13-301 — 76-13-305, See also **Disease and insect pest control**
- districts, 76-13-108, 77-5-104
- fines for violations, 76-13-111, 76-13-112, 76-13-114
- fire, See **Forest fire protection and suppression**
- funds, expenditure, 76-13-106, 76-13-111
- nonforest lands and improvements, 76-13-105
- owners of forest lands, responsibilities, 76-13-108, See also **Owners and operators of forest lands**
- penalty for violations, 76-13-112
- purpose of provisions, 76-13-101
- rules for, 76-13-109
- sawmills, portable — licensing, 76-13-501 — 76-13-507
- signs erected or posted, destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
- streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
- violations generally, 76-13-111 — 76-13-113

Public school fund, timber sale proceeds, 20-9-601
Purchase of timber
- railroads, 69-14-552
- state lands, restrictions, 77-1-113

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Railroads
  fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
  purchase of timber, 69-14-552
  sale of timber, estimates and appraisals — requirements, 77-5-204
  spark arresters required, 76-13-125
Range resources
  conservation and protection, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
  loans for improvement and development, Title 76, chapter 14
Reforestation, 76-13-102, 76-15-101, 76-15-706, 77-5-302, See also **Forest practices**; **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Regeneration of timber stand, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, See also **Forest practices**
Right-of-way
  clearing operations, slash and debris as fire hazard, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
  owner of forest lands, exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
Roads within
  construction, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-408, 77-5-303
  forest development roads, 61-8-110 — 61-8-112
  "forest practices" defined, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, See **Forest practices**
  hunting, use of motor vehicles — restrictions, 87-3-125
  logging roads, 70-30-102, 70-30-109, 75-6-112
  special service roads, 61-8-110, 61-8-112
  streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303
  vehicles, operation prohibited when, 77-5-303
Rodent control, 7-22-2222, 7-22-2512, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Sale of timber, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, See also **Forest practices**
  administration procedures, 77-5-206
  advertisement, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201
  agreements
    bond requirements, 7-8-2606, 7-8-2607, 77-5-202, 77-5-203
    breach, 7-8-2607, 77-5-203
    execution and contents, 7-8-2605, 77-5-202
  appraisals and estimates, 77-5-201, 77-5-204
  best management practices, 76-13-101
  bid requirements, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201, 77-5-202
  bond requirements, 7-8-2606, 7-8-2607, 77-5-202, 77-5-203
  contract for sale, 30-2-107, 30-9-105
  counties, by, 7-8-2402
    agreements, 7-8-2605
      bond requirements, 7-8-2606
      breach, 7-8-2607
    bid requirements, 7-8-2604
    proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2610
  designation of trees to be cut, 77-5-206
  expenditures, 7-8-2610
  goods, severance from land, 30-2-107, 30-9-105
  management practices, 76-13-101, 77-5-206
  notice
    county sale, 7-8-2604
    department, 76-13-131, 76-13-134, 77-5-201
  onsite consultations, 76-13-104, 76-13-131, 76-13-132, 77-5-304
  operating plans for, 76-13-131
  "operator" defined, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
  principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-411, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
  proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2610, 20-9-601

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
Sale of timber (Continued)

  restrictions, 77-1-113, 77-2-211, 77-2-303
  review, 76-13-131
  rules, 7-8-2604 — 7-8-2606, 77-5-201, 77-5-202, 77-5-204
  salvage timber, 76-13-302, 77-5-207
  school lands, on, 20-9-601
  security interest, See **Security interest**
  state institutions, from lands granted to — revenue disposition, 17-3-1003
  state lands, on, 77-1-113, 77-5-204, 77-5-205, 77-5-221 — 77-5-223
  state timber sale account, creation, 77-1-613
  streamside management zones, 77-5-302, 77-5-304, 77-5-307
  tree scale measurement, 77-5-206
Salvage timber program, 77-5-207
Sawdust
  piles, restrictions, 76-13-126
  "other wastes" defined, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
Sawlogs, sawdust piles — restrictions, 76-13-126
Sawmilling waste, treatment or disposal, 76-13-126
Sawmills, portable — licenses, Title 76, chapter 13, part 5
  application, written, 76-13-503, 76-13-504
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  issuance and term, 76-13-504
  liability for fire, effect on, 76-13-507
  required, 76-13-502
  revocation, 76-13-504, 76-13-505
  violations, 76-13-502, 76-13-505, 76-13-506
Scale measurement, 77-5-206
Scales, falsification, 77-1-112
Scaling, rules for, 7-8-2605, 77-5-202
School lands, sale of timber, 20-9-601
School of forestry, 20-25-205, 20-25-243, 20-25-244, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**, **Forestry school**
Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-103
Security interest, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  assignment, 30-9-405
  description, 30-9-203
  filing, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403
  financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-403
  "goods", defined as, 30-9-105
Selection of timberland, 77-1-113, 77-5-103
Shelterbelts, 20-25-242, 76-13-104
Signs, 76-13-113
Skiing, inherent risks, 23-2-736
Slash or debris, See also **Fire hazard reduction or management**
  disposal requirements, 7-8-2605, 77-5-202, 77-5-204
  fire hazard, 76-13-111, 76-13-401
  management, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, 77-5-303
  onsite inspections, 76-13-133
  slash-burning fires, written permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
  solid waste management, nonapplicability, 75-10-203, 75-10-903, 80-8-110
Snowmobiling, inherent risks, 23-2-654
Soil
  conservation districts, 76-15-101, 76-15-706, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  erosion, prevention, 76-11-202, 76-13-101
  resources, conservation and protection, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
  survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Spark arresters required, 76-13-125
Spiking of trees as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
State firefighters, 77-5-103
State forest officers as ex officio fish and game wardens, 87-1-503
State forests
  designation, 77-5-101, 77-5-102
  development, 77-1-204, 77-1-215
  fireworks displays within, prohibited, 50-37-103
  land donations for, 77-1-214
  management, 77-1-204, 77-1-215, 77-5-103
  perpetuation, rules regarding, 77-5-202
State lands
  annual sustainable yield, 77-5-221
    determination, 77-5-222
    timber sale requirement, review, 77-5-223
  classification, 77-1-401
  development, 77-1-605
  equalization payments, acres involved, 77-1-501, 77-1-502
  exchange, 77-1-204, 77-2-211
  forest protection districts, assessments, 76-13-108
  grazing land appraisals, 77-6-201
  highways, state funds — basis for apportionment, 60-3-206
  lease, 77-1-113, 77-1-204, 77-2-211
  purchase or lease restrictions, 77-1-113
  sale, 77-1-113, 77-1-204, 77-2-211, 77-2-303
  scales, falsification, 77-1-112
  streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
  timber sales, deduction of portion of income, 77-1-613
  trespass on, 77-1-116
Streamside management zones, forest practices in, Title 77, chapter 5, part 3
  alternative practices, 77-5-302, 77-5-304, 77-5-307
  civil penalty, 77-5-305, 77-5-306
  compliance with provisions, 77-5-304, 77-5-305
  definitions, 77-5-302, 77-5-307
  enforcement actions, 77-5-305
  findings and purpose of provisions, 77-5-301
  forest stewardship special revenue account, 77-5-306
  inspections and onsite consultation, 77-5-304
  rules, 77-5-302 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
  standards, 77-5-303, 77-5-307
  timber sale, 77-5-302, 77-5-304, 77-5-307
  violations, 77-5-305
Taxation of timber and timberland, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Throwing lighted materials, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-124
Timber stand improvement
  fees, 77-5-204
  fire hazard, 76-13-401, See **Fire hazard reduction or management**
  streamside management zones, 77-5-302
Trees and boughs, coniferous — unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
Tree-spiking as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
Trespass
  firewardens, 77-5-105
  taking timber or wood, for, 70-16-107, 70-16-108, 77-1-116
Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

United States forest service
  fish and game wardens, ex officio — officers as, 87-1-503
  gates of the mountains game preserve, boundaries, 87-5-406
  roads, special service, 61-8-110, 61-8-112
  snowmobile area operators, 23-2-652, See also **SNOWMOBILES**
University system, forestry services, 76-13-415
Vertebrate pest management, 7-22-2222, 7-22-2512, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Violations
  arrests for, 77-5-105
  burning permits, noncompliance, 7-33-2206, 76-13-122
  campfires, failure to extinguish, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-123
  coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
  fines and disposition, 50-63-102, 76-13-111, 76-13-112, 76-13-114, 76-13-412, 76-13-506, 76-13-601, 77-5-105, 77-5-106
  fire hazard reduction or management provisions, 76-13-412
  firewardens, 77-5-105, 77-5-106
  forest fire protection and suppression provisions, 76-13-112, 76-13-113
    citizen's refusal to fight, 77-5-105
    permits for igniting or setting, failure to have, 7-33-2206, 76-13-122
    setting or leaving, 7-33-2206, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-123
  forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-305
  liability of offender for damages and costs, 50-63-103
  lighted materials, throwing, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-124
  penalty, 76-13-112
  prosecution, 76-13-114, 77-5-103
  reporting, 77-5-104
  rules of board or department, 76-13-112
  sawmills, portable, 76-13-502, 76-13-505, 76-13-506
  scales, falsification, 77-1-112
  signs erected or posted, destruction, 76-13-113
  streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-305
  tree-spiking, 45-5-207
Wardens, forest — supervision, 77-5-206, See also **Firewardens**
Warning signs erected or posted, destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Water resources, conservation and protection, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Watershed
  conservation, 76-13-101
  disease and insect pest control, 76-13-301
  fire protection, 76-11-102
  forest practices, 76-13-104, 76-13-131, 76-13-132, 76-13-134, 76-13-135, 77-5-304
  state forests, 77-5-101, 77-5-102
  streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-304
  timber sales, 76-13-131, 76-13-132, 76-13-134, 76-13-135
  timber value concerning, 77-5-204
  water supply, public — logging camps or roads prohibited when, 75-6-112
Weed management, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wildlife habitat, acquisition policy — additional land use, 87-1-241
Windbreaks, 20-25-242, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
Wood and wood products
  alcohol production, tax incentives, 15-70-522, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**
  art, work of or fine art, 22-2-403, 22-2-501, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**
  city inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
Wood and wood products (Continued)

  "cord" defined, 30-12-101
  easements for taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**
  execution, redemption — waste of property, 25-13-823
  facility siting exemptions, 75-20-202
  hazardous wastes, exclusion, 80-8-110
  paints, labeling — analysis of paint, 30-12-1001
  skimobile, 23-2-702, See **TRAMWAYS**
  small business investment companies, tax incentives, 15-33-102
  smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage cabinets, 50-61-121
  solid waste, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-903, 80-8-110, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**; **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  state lands, trespass for taking from, 77-1-116
  stoves or furnaces, energy-related tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 32
  street paving or repaving, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  trespass for taking, 70-16-107, 70-16-108, 77-1-116
  water pollution, "other wastes" defined, 75-5-103
  water supply, public — pollution, "other wastes" defined, 75-6-102
Woodlots, 20-25-242, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
Zone of infestation, 76-13-302 — 76-13-305, See also **Disease and insect pest control**
Zoning
  county, effect, 76-2-209, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
  planning and zoning district recommendations, effect, 76-2-109
  protection from, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING
  See **CRIMES**

FORMS
Abandoned horses, sale notices, 81-4-510
Abandoned property, notice, 70-9-302
Affirmation in lieu of oath, 1-6-104; Const., III, 3
All-beverages license, notice of application, 16-4-207
Answer presenting defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
Appeals
  briefs, statement of the case and reference to the record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  in forma pauperis, affidavit, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
  notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 1
Cities and towns
  disincorporation election ballots, 7-2-4904
  general obligation bonds, notice of sale, 7-7-4251
City-county consolidation, election ballots, 7-3-1206
Civil actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84; Appendix
Community college districts
  organization, proposition for, 20-15-203
  trustee election, 20-15-220
Complaint on or for
  account, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 3
  answer to complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 17
  claim for debt and to set aside fraudulent conveyance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
  conversion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 10
  election contest, 13-36-203
  goods sold and delivered, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
  interpleader and declaratory relief, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14
  money had and received, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 7
  money lent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 5

FORMS (Continued)
Complaint on or for (Continued)

- money paid by mistake, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 6
- negligence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 8; Form 9; Form 13
- promissory note, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2; Form 12
- quiet title action, 70-28-104
- small claims court, justice's court — in, 25-35-602
- specific performance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
- third-party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18

Concealed weapon, application for permit to carry, 45-8-322
Conciliation, petition for, 40-3-122
Counterclaim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16; Form 17
Counties
- abandonment and consolidation
  - election ballot, 7-2-2711
  - resolution, 7-2-2708
- borrowing, election for approval — ballot, 7-7-2405
- exceeding maximum mill levy, election ballot, 7-6-2534
- general obligation bonds, notice of sale, 7-7-2251
- name change
  - certification of signatures, 7-2-2504
  - petition, 7-2-2503
- new, creation by legislation — election ballot, 7-2-2316, 7-2-2319
- new, creation by petition
  - election ballot, 7-2-2218
  - notice, 7-2-2209
- parks or county-owned cultural, social, and recreational facilities — levy election ballot, 7-16-2102
- roads and bridges, additional construction tax levy — election ballot, 7-14-2504

County high school unification election ballot, 20-6-312
County officers
- deputies, affidavits for payment of salaries, 7-4-2506
- fees collected, affidavit, 7-4-2512

County park districts, elections
- creation of district, 7-16-2412
- tax levy, change, 7-16-2432

County weather modification authorities, petitions for
- creation, 85-3-412
- recall, 85-3-417

Covenants, 30-11-110
Cross-claim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
Declaration in lieu of oath, 1-6-104
Defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16; Form 17
Deposition envelopes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
Discovery
- admissions, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 21
- production, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 20

Dismissal of action, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
Door-to-door sales contracts, cancellation, 30-14-505
Drainage districts, assessment roll, 85-8-342
Elections
- ballot issues
  - ballot, 13-27-312

FORMS (Continued)
Elections (Continued)
    ballot issues (Continued)
        petitions
            constitutional amendment, 13-27-207
            constitutional convention, 13-27-206
            initiative, 13-27-204
            referendum, 13-27-205
            signatures, verification, 13-27-302, 13-27-304, 13-27-307
    ballots
        ballot issues, 13-27-312
        judicial incumbents, for, 13-14-212
        paper ballot instructions, 13-12-209
        rejection marking, 13-15-203
    challenges, oath of elector, 13-13-306
    contest, complaint, 13-36-203
    polling places, warning notices, 13-13-113
    registration notice envelopes, 13-2-207
Emergency and disaster services personnel, oath, 10-3-112
Employment agency contracts, 39-5-302
Estates, nonprobate transfers — multiple-party account, 72-6-204
Execution
    imprisoned judgment debtor, oath, 25-14-306
    justices' and city courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23C
    sale, notice, 25-13-701
Executive clemency, order for hearing, 46-23-302
Foreign-money claim judgments, 25-9-708
Grants of real property, 70-20-103
Horses, abandoned — sale notices, 81-4-510
Hospital districts, additional levies — election ballot, 7-34-2135
Installment sales contracts, 31-1-231
Interpleader, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14; Form 17; Form 18
    justice's court, affidavit, 25-31-119
    small claims court, affidavit, 25-35-508
Intervention as defendant, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 19
Juror's oath, 25-7-207
Liens
    construction
        notice of lien, 71-3-536
        notice of right to claim, 71-3-532
    loggers', 71-3-605
Living wills, 50-9-103
Local government
    alteration of existing form, ballot requirements, 7-3-150, 7-3-151
    review of government and establishing study commission, election ballot, 7-3-175
    service consolidation or transfer election ballots, 7-11-308
Militia
    enlistment oath, 10-1-302
    officers' oath, 10-1-202
Minors, transfers to — instrument creating transfer, 72-26-603
Mortgages, 71-1-204
Municipal commission government, election ballots
    abandonment of form, 7-3-4227
    reorganization, 7-3-4210
Municipal commission-manager form of government
    organization, election ballots for, 7-3-4307
    ordinances, enacting clause, 7-3-4324
Museum, notice to preserve an interest in property on loan to, 22-3-506

FORMS (Continued)

Necessary party, omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 22
Notarial act certificate short forms, 1-5-610
Oaths, 1-6-102
  affirmation or declaration in lieu of, 1-6-104; Const., III, 3
  emergency and disaster services personnel, 10-3-112
  enlistment, 10-1-302
  jurors, 25-7-207
  military officers, 10-1-202
  public officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Personal solicitation sales contracts, cancellation, 30-14-505
Pleadings, caption, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
Power of attorney, statutory, 72-31-201
Pretrial order, district court, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
Public contractor's contract performance security, notice for claim against, 18-2-204
Quieting title
  complaint, unknown parties defendant, 70-28-104
  memorandum when action by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-208
  summons, 70-28-207; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Recall
  certification and affidavit of signatures, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
  county weather modification authority commissioners, 85-3-417
  election
    ballot, 2-16-633
    notice, 2-16-631
  petition, 2-16-616
Retail installment sales contracts, 31-1-231
Rules of Appellate Procedure, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix
Sales
  execution, notice, 25-13-701
  personal solicitation, cancellation, 30-14-505
  real property under decree of court, record, 70-21-206
School districts
  bond election
    ballot, 20-9-426
    notice, 20-9-427
  bonds, notice of sale, 20-9-430
  building reserve election ballot, 20-9-502
  joint interstate contracts, proposition for approval, 20-9-705
School election ballots, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Ballots, form**
School trustee election ballot, 20-3-306
Secured transactions, financing statement, 30-9-402
Service by mail, notice and acknowledgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18-A
Sheriff's sale, notice, 25-13-701
Small claims court
  district court, affidavit and order of court/notice to defendant, 25-34-201
  interpleader affidavit, 25-34-106, 25-35-508
  justice's court
    complaint and order of court/notice to defendant, 25-35-602
    defendant's counterclaim, 25-35-606
Summons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 1; Form 18
  quieting title, 70-28-207; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 23
Taxation
  budget increase from property taxes, notice of — advertisement, 15-10-203
  county tax sale assignment certificate, 15-17-323

FORMS (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)

  income tax checkoff
    agriculture in Montana schools contributions, 15-30-152
    child abuse and neglect prevention program contributions, 15-30-155
    drug abuse resistance education program, 15-30-158
    nongame wildlife funding, 15-30-150
  tax deed, 15-18-213, 15-18-215, 15-18-216
Water rights adjudication, order of supreme court, 85-2-212
Will
  international, certificate, 72-2-905
  self-proved, acknowledgment, 72-2-524
Youth court proceedings, petition, 41-5-501

FOSSIL, STATE, 1-1-509

FOSTER HOMES
  See **ADULTS, Foster family care homes; CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Community homes; Community services**

FRANCHISES
Banks, consolidation or merger — effect, 32-1-371
Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers. See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers**, contracts, agreements, and franchises
Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund trusteeship, pertaining to, 35-20-302, 35-20-304, 35-20-306, 35-20-307
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trusteeship, pertaining to, 7-35-2139, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2144, 7-35-2145
Cities and towns, powers, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **CITY FINANCE, Refunding revenue bonds, option two**, enterprise
City-county consolidation
  transfer, provision for, 7-3-1102
  vote required when, 7-3-1225
Corporate abuses, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
Corporations, 35-1-115, 35-1-217, 35-1-1038, See **CORPORATIONS**, generally
Counties, powers, See **COUNTIES**
Dealership or distribution agreements, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers**, contracts, agreements, and franchises; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers and wholesalers**, succession to ownership; **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers; SALES, Dealership or distribution contracts; Farm implements dealership agreements**
Development corporations, securement of indebtedness, 32-4-201
Election franchise, See **ELECTIONS**, generally
Eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-103, 85-1-209
Ferries and ferrykeepers, 7-14-2826, 7-14-2828, 70-30-103
Fraternal benefit societies, consolidation or merger — effect, 33-7-215
Housing authorities, municipal — property, 7-15-4402
Insurance
  franchise disability, 33-22-401
  medicare supplement policies, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, medicare supplement**
  title insurance business producer, franchisee, See **INSURANCE, TITLE, Associate**
Insurers
  reciprocal, 33-5-503
  taxation, preemption by state, 33-2-707
Irrigation districts
  construction, right-of-way for, 85-7-1909
  dissolution, 85-7-1003, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1007
Judgments, declaratory, 27-8-202, 27-8-301

FRANCHISES (Continued)

Lobbying, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
Motorist information sign program, 60-5-502, 60-5-504, 60-5-505, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers and wholesalers**, succession to ownership; **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Municipal commission government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Municipal commission-manager government, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 43 and 44, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-118, 35-2-119, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Public office, usurpation or abuses, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF, Quo warranto**
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Real estate brokers, franchise agreements, 37-51-102, 37-51-321
Religious corporations sole, 35-3-205, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Snowmobiles, 23-2-619
Special grant by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
Taxation
  assessment of property, 15-8-403 — 15-8-407, 15-23-101, 15-23-303
  corporations taxable in another state, when, 15-31-303
  federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209
  "property" defined, 15-1-101
Unfair trade practices, corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-223
Utilities
  municipal commission-manager governments, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 43 and 44, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Utilities**
  rural cooperative, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-317, 35-18-403, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**, generally
  unclaimed property, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
Voting privilege, See **ELECTIONS**
Water conservancy districts, "works" defined, 85-9-103
Water supply system, private, 7-13-3041
Water use
  "cost of works", "owner", and "works" defined, 85-1-102
  irrigation works crossing, 85-1-208
  state projects, 85-1-209

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Acknowledgment, articles of incorporation, 33-7-208
Actions
  damages resulting from duties or responsibilities, not allowed, 33-7-307
  violations, pertaining to, 33-7-120
  voluntary associations, effect of incorporation, 33-7-208
Actuary, certification of certificate valuations, 33-7-118
Affidavits, 33-7-215
Alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-3-306, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
Alien societies, 33-7-119, 33-7-121, 33-7-209, 33-7-408, 33-7-531, 49-3-204
Annual statements, 33-7-118, 33-7-210, 33-7-306
Applicability of provisions, 33-7-117
Articles of incorporation, 33-7-108, 33-7-208, 33-7-531, See also **Laws and rules**
Assembly, 33-7-107, See **Supreme governing body**
Assets, 33-3-701 — 33-3-704, 33-7-120, 33-7-210, 33-7-214, 33-7-409
Assignment
  benefit contracts, 33-7-523
  membership rights, nonassignability, 33-7-110
Authority to do business, 33-7-118, 33-7-121

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Beneficiaries, 33-7-308, 33-7-409, 33-7-521, 33-7-523
Benefit contract, 33-7-108
  assets, rights of members or beneficiaries, 33-7-409
  assignability, 33-7-523
  beneficiary, change, 33-7-521
  certificate, 33-7-108, 33-7-118, 33-7-126, 33-7-208, 33-7-411, 33-7-521, 33-7-523, 33-7-524
  children, issuance to — effect, 33-7-523
  endorsements, 33-7-523
  enumeration of benefits, 33-7-520
  good faith requirement, 33-7-120, 33-7-121
  laws — effect of changes, additions, or amendments, 33-7-523
  mortality standards, 33-7-411
  preexisting conditions, 33-22-241, 33-22-242
  premiums, 33-1-502, 33-7-108, 33-7-208, 33-7-523, 49-2-309
    increases, proportionate distribution, 33-22-243
  riders, 33-7-523
  transfer of ownership when, 33-7-523
  variable basis, issuance on, 33-7-409
  what constitutes, 33-7-523
Benefit members, 33-7-107, 33-7-108, 33-7-110, 33-7-306, 33-7-411
Benefits, 33-7-126, 33-7-411, 33-7-520, 33-7-523, 33-7-533
  applications, 33-7-208
  attachment prohibited, 33-7-522
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  beneficiaries, 33-7-308, 33-7-409, 33-7-521, 33-7-523
  contract, See **Benefit contract**
  discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 49-2-309
  false or fraudulent statements, penalty, 33-7-125
  funeral, 33-7-521
  liability, personal, 33-7-307
  purpose of society, 33-7-109
Board, 33-7-107, See **Supreme governing body**
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bond requirement, 33-7-208
Bylaws, 33-7-108, 33-7-208, 33-7-531, See also **Laws and rules**
Cash surrender values, 33-7-524
Certificate of authority, 33-7-120, 33-7-208, 33-7-217
Certified public accountants, 33-7-409
Charter, 33-7-108, 33-7-208, 33-7-217, See also **Laws and rules**
Children, 33-7-106, 33-7-520, 33-7-523
Circulars, filing of copies, 33-7-208
Competition, unfair methods, 33-7-533
Comprehensive health association, participation in, Title 33, chapter 22, part 15
Consolidation or merger, 33-3-703, 33-7-214, 33-7-215
Constitution, 33-7-108, See **Laws and rules**
Conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-216
Deceptive practices, 33-7-533
Definitions, 33-7-105, 33-7-108, 33-7-525
Delegates, 33-7-107, 33-7-209
Directors, board of, 33-7-107, 33-7-306, 33-7-307
  articles of incorporation, contents, 33-7-208
  conversion into mutual life insurer, plans for, 33-7-216
  reserves, impairment, 33-7-523
  rules, 33-7-108, See **Laws and rules**
Discontinuance of business, 33-7-120

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Discrimination
  contract terms and conditions, in — prohibited, 33-1-502, 49-2-309, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
  lodges of recognized national fraternal organizations, exemption from provisions, 49-2-101, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
Documents, 33-7-208, 33-7-215, 33-7-523
Employees, 33-7-307, 33-17-201
English language requirements, 33-7-208, 33-7-306, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See also **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Evidence
  benefit contracts
    certificate as evidence, 33-7-108
    documents as evidence of terms and conditions, 33-7-523
  certificate of authority, prima facie evidence of existence, 33-7-208, 33-7-217
  compliance with provisions, 33-7-208
  consolidation or merger, text of contract furnished to members and conveyance of property, 33-7-215
  foreign or alien societies, for withdrawal of suspension or refusal of authority to do business, 33-7-121
  insurability, of, 33-7-208
  laws, printed copies as prima facie evidence of adoption, 33-7-209
  officer's affidavit as prima facie evidence of mailing notices or documents, 33-7-215
  service of process, certified copies of appointment, 33-7-123
  standard of conduct required to justify indemnification or reimbursement, termination of action not conclusive presumption, 33-7-307
Examination or investigation, 33-7-119 — 33-7-121, 33-7-126, 33-7-526, 33-7-531, 33-7-532
Exemption of certain societies, 33-7-126
False statements, 33-7-125
Fees, 33-7-118, 33-7-123, 33-7-217
Filings, 33-3-702, 33-7-118, 33-7-208, 33-7-209, 33-7-215, 33-7-217, 33-7-523, 33-7-531
Financial statements, 33-7-118, 33-7-210, 33-7-215, 33-7-306
Fines, 33-7-125
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
Foreign societies, 33-7-119, 33-7-121, 33-7-209, 33-7-408, 33-7-531, 49-3-204
Forfeitures, 33-7-118
Fraudulent practices, 33-7-120, 33-7-121, 33-7-125
Funds, 33-7-120, 33-7-208, 33-7-408 — 33-7-410; Const., V, 11
Funeral homes, operation prohibited, 33-7-210
Governing body, See **Supreme governing body**
Hearings, 33-7-120
Incorporation
  articles of, 33-7-108, 33-7-208, 33-7-531
  voluntary associations, 33-7-208
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19
Injunction, 33-7-120, 33-7-122
Insolvency, 33-7-214
Institutions operated by, 33-7-210
Insurance
  cash surrender values, 33-7-524
  contracts, 33-7-208, 33-7-214, 33-17-201
  liability, purchase, 33-7-307
  state laws, applicability, 33-1-102, 33-7-117, 33-7-126
Insurance guaranty association, life and health — nonapplicability, 33-10-202
Insurance producers, 33-7-117, 33-7-525, 33-7-526, 33-7-532, 33-7-533, 33-17-201, 49-3-204
Investments, 33-7-408, 33-7-409
Ladies' societies or auxiliaries, exemption, 33-7-126
Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Laws and rules, 33-7-108
  additions, 33-7-523
  adoption or amendment, 33-7-107 — 33-7-109, 33-7-209, 33-7-523
  beneficiary, changes or designations, 33-7-521
  benefit contract, inclusion and general provisions, 33-7-523
  benefit member, designation, 33-7-108
  benefits, who may be covered, 33-7-520
  board, vacancies — filling, 33-7-107
  changes, 33-7-523
  complaint procedures, 33-7-306
  delegates, election, 33-7-107
  directors, board of — vacancies, filling, 33-7-107
  evidence, printed copies as, 33-7-209
  filing, 33-7-208, 33-7-531
  foreign or alien societies, 33-7-209, 33-7-531
  grievance procedures, provision for, 33-7-306
  members
    election, initiation, or admission, 33-7-106
    expulsion or suspension, 33-7-523
  membership qualifications, 33-7-110
  publication, official, 33-7-306
  reserves, impairment, 33-7-523
  violation, 33-7-523
  waiver not allowed, 33-7-308
Liability, 33-7-208, 33-7-214, 33-7-307
Licenses, 33-7-526, 33-7-531, 33-7-532, 33-17-201, 49-3-204
Liquidation, 33-2-1304, 33-7-120
Loans on policies, 33-7-523, 33-7-524, 33-20-135
"Lodge" defined, 33-7-108
Lodge system, operation on, 33-7-105, 33-7-106
Long-term care insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11
Management of affairs, 33-7-106, 33-7-109, 33-7-208
Material transactions, disclosure, 33-3-701 — 33-3-704, 33-7-117
Medical examinations, applicability of provisions, 33-7-126
Medicare supplement insurance policies, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9
Meetings, 33-7-106, 33-7-107, 33-7-209, 33-7-215, 33-7-216, 33-7-306
Members
  admission, 33-7-106, 33-7-109, 33-7-110
  assets, rights in — when, 33-7-409
  beneficiaries, 33-7-308, 33-7-409, 33-7-521, 33-7-523
  benefit members, 33-7-107, 33-7-108, 33-7-110, 33-7-306, 33-7-411
  benefits, See **Benefit** entries
  board, election, 33-7-107
  complaint procedures, 33-7-306
  consolidation or merger contract, copy to, 33-7-215
  delegates, election, 33-7-107
  directors, board of — eligibility for, 33-7-107
  discrimination in terms and contracts prohibited, 33-1-502, 49-2-309
  election, 33-7-106
  expulsion, 33-7-523
  grievance procedures, 33-7-306
  initiation, 33-7-106
  laws
    amendments, 33-7-209
    waiver not allowed, 33-7-308

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)
Members (Continued)

  mailing addresses, 33-7-306
  premiums, 33-1-502, 33-7-108, 33-7-208, 33-7-523
  proxy, vote by — prohibited, 33-7-107
  rules, applicability, 33-7-108, See **Laws and rules**
  social members, 33-7-110
  suspension, 33-7-523
  voting members, 33-7-107
Membership
  application for, 33-7-125, 33-7-523
  eligibility requirements, 33-7-533
  less than required, 33-7-120
  qualifications, 33-7-110
  rights, nonassignability, 33-7-107
  solicitation prohibited when, 33-7-125
Merger or consolidation, 33-3-703, 33-7-214, 33-7-215
Mutual life insurer, conversion into, 33-7-216
Name, 33-7-208
Noncompliance with provisions, 33-7-120, 33-7-121, 33-7-125
Notices
  annual statements, forfeiture for failure to file, 33-7-118
  authority to do business, cessation, 33-7-118
  certificate of authority, expiration, 33-7-217
  consolidation or merger, 33-7-215
  deficiencies and correction requirement, 33-7-120, 33-7-121
  laws, amendments, 33-7-209
  publication, 33-7-306
Office, principal, 33-7-209, 33-7-306
Officers
  affidavits, 33-7-215
  applicants, list and statement of benefit amounts and premiums, 33-7-208
  breach of duty, 33-7-307
  consolidation or merger, 33-7-215
  documents, certification, 33-7-523
  election, 33-7-107, 33-7-208
  foreign or alien societies, statement of business, 33-7-531
  hearings, notification, 33-7-120
  indemnification and reimbursement when, 33-7-307
  insurance producer license not required, 33-17-201
  laws
    amendments, 33-7-209
    waiver not allowed, 33-7-308
  liability, personal, 33-7-307
  service of process, copy to, 33-7-123
  standards of conduct, 33-7-307
  voluntary associations, 33-7-208
Organization, 33-7-208
Penalties, 33-7-125
Powers generally, 33-7-109, 33-7-120, 33-7-121, 33-7-208
Preferred provider agreements, Title 33, chapter 22, part 17
Premiums, 33-1-502, 33-7-108, 33-7-208, 33-7-523
Proceedings — filing of answer, pleadings, or defense, 33-7-123
Property, 33-7-210, 33-7-215
Publication, official, 33-7-209, 33-7-215, 33-7-306
Purposes, 33-7-109, 33-7-208 — 33-7-210, 33-7-409
Receivership and appointment of receiver, 33-7-120

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Records, 33-7-120, 33-7-306
Referendum when, 33-7-209
Rehabilitation, 33-2-1304
Reincorporation, 33-7-208
Reinsurance, 33-3-701 — 33-3-704, 33-7-214
Reports, 33-7-118, 33-7-306
Representative form of government, 33-7-105, 33-7-107
Reserves, 33-7-214, 33-7-411, 33-7-523, 33-7-524
Review of decisions, 33-7-124
Rules, 33-7-108, See **Laws and rules**
Scope of provisions, 33-7-117
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Service of process, 33-7-123, 33-7-531
Small employer health insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
State appropriations prohibited, Const., V, 11
Statements, publication, 33-7-306
Subordinate lodges, 33-7-106, 33-7-126, 33-7-208, 33-7-307, 33-7-308, 33-17-201
Supreme governing body
  accounts, establishment and operation, 33-7-409
  assembly, 33-7-107
  benefit contracts, issuance — variable basis, 33-7-409
  board, 33-7-107
  consolidation or merger, approval, 33-7-215
  conversion into mutual life insurer, plans for, 33-7-216
  delegates, election, 33-7-107
  indemnification or reimbursement of persons, determination, 33-7-307
  laws, amendments, 33-7-209
  liability, personal — officers and members, 33-7-307
  meetings, 33-7-209, 33-7-215, 33-7-216, 33-7-306
  minutes of proceedings, 33-7-306
  officers, election, 33-7-208
  rules, 33-7-108, See **Laws and rules**
Taxation, 15-6-203, 15-6-209, 15-31-102, 33-7-410
Trustees, 33-7-208
Unfair trade practices, 33-7-533
Utilization review, health care insurers, 33-22-125
Valuations, 33-7-118, 33-7-126. 33-7-411
Violations, 33-7-120, 33-7-125, 33-7-526
Voluntary associations, incorporation and continuation, 33-7-208

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
Alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-3-306, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
Amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
Benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-102
Community services buildings, tax exemption, 15-6-209
Discrimination provisions, applicability, 49-2-101, 49-2-304, 49-3-204, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Gambling, See also **GAMBLING**
  nonprofit organization, 23-5-112
  public, 23-5-112
Postsecondary educational institution provisions, exemption when, 20-30-102

FRAUD
  See also **CRIMES, Forgery and counterfeiting; Theft**
Actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
Adoption assistance, interstate — coverage and benefits obtained by, 52-2-528

FRAUD (Continued)

Agent, no authority to defraud principal, 28-10-409
Agricultural chemical ground water protection confidential information and data, 80-15-414
Agricultural commodities, warehouse receipts, 80-4-428
Agricultural statistics, information furnished for, 80-1-204
Air quality orders procured by, 75-2-411
Alcoholic beverages, misrepresentation of age, 16-6-305
Amusement games, 23-6-102
Arbitration award, vacation, 27-5-312
Arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
Arson, purpose of, 45-6-103
Asbestos-related occupations, in obtaining accreditation, 75-2-514
Attachment of property, 27-18-202, 27-18-203
Bad checks, issuance, 27-1-717, 45-6-316
Bank deposits and collections, payor bank — transfer of item for purpose of defrauding, 30-4-302
Banks and trust companies
  "destruction in regular course of business" defined, 32-1-494
  directors, officers, or employees — by, 32-1-464, 32-1-473
Barber schools, colleges, or owners, 37-30-404
Boats, concerning, 23-2-512
Bounty claims, 81-7-113, 81-7-122
Breach of promise, basis for recovery, 27-1-602
Building and loan associations — by directors, officers, agents, or employees, 32-2-107
Business practices, 30-14-142
Carnival games, 23-6-102
Carriers, liability, 69-11-105
Checks, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717, 45-6-316
Chemical dependency treatment facilities, filing of fraudulent returns, 53-24-208
Chiropractors, fraudulent practices, 37-12-324
Cigarette license stamp or insignia, forgery, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
City-county consolidated governments, claims to, 7-3-1314
Cities or towns
  authority, 7-31-4104
  claims to, false, 7-6-4311
City treasurer, 7-6-212
Close corporations, board of directors — by, 35-9-501
Commercial fertilizer registrants or distributors, fraudulent practices, 80-10-211
Construction blasters, in obtaining license, 37-72-203
Constructive fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-406, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
Consumer counsel fee, information, 69-1-230, 69-2-205
Consumer protection, 30-14-142
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**
Corporations
  certificate of incorporation obtained by, 35-6-102
  directors, board of, 35-1-425, 35-1-938
  dissolution, authority for, 35-1-938
  shareholders' right to dissent, 35-1-827
Cosmetics, consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-509
Counselors, obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-23-311
County Commissioners, Board of — by, 7-4-2113
County treasurer, 7-6-212
Creditors
  fraudulent transfers to defraud, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
  imprisonment of debtor, Const., II, 27
Crime victims compensation benefits, obtaining by, 53-9-111

FRAUD (Continued)

Damages
  discretionary interest, 27-1-212
  liability for, 27-1-712
  punitive, 27-1-221
Day-care facilities, to obtain license or registration, 52-2-726
Debts, assignment for benefit of creditors — void, 31-2-209
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Defined, 28-2-404 — 28-2-406, See also **CONTRACTS, Consent**
Dentists, fraudulent practices, 37-4-326
Developmental disabilities, persons with, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Dispossession, fraudulent, 1-3-209
Dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution — judgment, action to set aside, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
Ditch company employees, liability actions, 27-1-713
Documents of title, 30-7-502, 30-7-702
Drainage districts, creation — fraudulent deeds, 85-8-120
Drivers' licenses, applications or fraudulent use, 61-5-201, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
Drugs
  consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-306, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  dangerous drugs, obtaining by, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
  registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — application, 50-32-306, 50-32-311
Elderly persons, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Crimes and prohibited acts**
  ballot issues, 13-27-106, 13-27-303
  counting of votes, grounds for contest, 13-36-101
  declarations or certificates of nomination, destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
  election officials, by, 13-35-204
  electors, coercion or undue influence, 13-35-218
  mail ballot elections, 13-19-105
  registration of elector, in, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
  voting machines or devices, construction specifications, 13-17-103
Employment, misrepresentation of nature of, 39-2-303
Engineers, professional — fraudulent practices, 37-67-331
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
Facsimile signatures or seals of public officers, misuse, 2-16-114
Filled dairy products, fraudulent practices, 81-22-411
Fire department relief associations, appropriation of funds, 19-18-207
Food, consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-509
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, complaint, 70-27-113
Foreign-money claims, supplementary principles of law, 25-9-714
Foreign money-judgments, nonrecognition, 25-9-605
Fraternal benefit societies, fraudulent practices, 33-7-120, 33-7-121
Gambling, obtaining anything of value by, 23-5-156
Government resources — toll-free number to report fraud, waste, or abuse of, 5-13-311
Hazardous substances, offenses committed with intent to defraud, 50-30-304
Health care providers, health care payments, 50-16-529
Health maintenance organization enrollees, enrollment information, 33-31-312
Hearing aid dispensers, fraudulent practices, 37-16-411
Identification cards, applications or fraudulent use, 61-5-302
Inheritance tax, 72-16-425, 72-16-458
Injunction, 27-19-201
Installment sales licensees, 31-1-222
Instruments, parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202

FRAUD (Continued)

Insurance
    against fraud, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
    applications, fraudulent statements, 33-15-403, 33-18-401
    benefits, fraudulent practices, 33-15-511, 33-15-514, 33-18-401
    claims, fraudulent statements, 33-18-401
    commissioner of, upon, 33-2-1120
    consultants, fraudulent practices, 33-17-507
    disability
        blanket policies, applications, 33-22-602
        group policies, applications, 33-22-502
        misstatements, fraudulent, 33-22-205
    fire loss, information from insurer — liability, 50-63-405
    fraud, Title 33, chapter 1, part 12
    information and privacy protection, 33-19-104, 33-19-201, 33-19-303, 33-19-306, 33-19-409
    insurance producers, adjusters, consultants, and administrators — fraudulent practices, 33-17-1001, 33-18-401
    liability risk retention groups, 33-11-104
    life insurance or annuity contracts
        applications, 33-20-106
        contestability when, 33-20-119
    motor vehicle, 61-3-106
    policies, misrepresentations, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1103
    premium finance company licenses obtained by, 33-14-203
    property
        defense to suit upon, fraud as, 33-24-102
        fraudulent valuation, rescission of contract, 33-24-101
    rating or advisory organizations, fraudulent practices, 33-16-111
    small employer health insurance, 33-22-1810
Insurers
    by, 33-2-1120
    claim settlements, cause of action, 33-18-242
    fire loss, information concerning — liability, 50-63-405
    fraudulent transfers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Transfers**
    rehabilitation, grounds for, 33-2-1331
Irrigation districts, defense to conclusiveness of tax or assessment, 85-7-2117
Judgment, relief from when, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Judicial record, impeachment by, 26-3-105
Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Land surveyors, professional — fraudulent practices, 37-67-331
Leases
    creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
    delivery procured through, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
    material misrepresentation, rights and remedies, 30-2A-505
    possession of goods, 30-2A-302, 30-2A-308
    rights and remedies, effect on, 30-2A-505
    sale of goods by lessee, delivery, 30-2A-305
    sublease of goods by lessee, delivery, 30-2A-305
    subsequent lease of goods by lessor, delivery, 30-2A-304
Letters of credit, 30-5-114
Liability, 27-1-712
Liens
    agisters', fraudulent taking of property, 71-3-1204
    loggers', defects in claim, 71-3-607

FRAUD (Continued)

Limited liability companies, 35-8-303
Livestock
    dealers, 81-8-273
    markets, 81-8-254
    marks and brands, Title 81, chapter 3, See **LIVESTOCK, Marks and brands**
Living will declarations, execution by, 50-9-206
Lottery, state — winning of prizes, 23-7-110, 23-7-411
Managed care program, legislative auditor oversight, 53-6-709
Marriage
    breach of promise, basis for recovery, 27-1-602
    invalidity, grounds, 40-1-402
    license, obtaining by misrepresentation, 40-1-208
Meat establishments, adulterated products, 81-9-234
Medicaid, 45-6-313, 53-6-111, 53-6-155 — 53-6-160
Milk or cream producers, 81-22-602
Mine safety provisions, 50-73-305
Mining and oil companies
    financing, 30-14-701
        applicability of laws, 30-14-702
        investigation of complaints, 30-14-703
        penalty, 30-14-704
    samples of ore, foreign substances — commingling, 82-2-403
    tax fraud, See **Tax fraud**
Mobile home declarations of destination, 15-24-204
Mortgages, renewal, 71-1-210
Motor club service companies, fraudulent practices, 61-12-306
Motor vehicle wrecking facility licenses, obtaining by, 75-10-514
Motor vehicle insurance, 61-3-106
Negotiable instruments
    alteration, discharge for, 30-3-407
    defense of obligor, 30-3-305
    endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420
    fictitious payee, 30-3-405
    loss resulting from, recovery, 30-3-420
    negotiation by, effectiveness, 30-3-209
    stop payment of check, 27-1-717
    transfer of instrument, effect on, 30-3-210
Nonprofit corporations
    articles of incorporation obtained by, 35-2-728
    directors, board of, 35-2-423, 35-2-728
Nurseries and nurserymen
    licenses, grounds for refusal or revocation, 80-7-107
    sales, 80-7-133
Nurses, fraudulent practices, 37-8-443
Nutritionists, obtaining license by, 37-25-308
Obligations, effect on forfeiture provisions, 28-1-104
Occupational health violations, correction orders procured by, 50-70-111
Occupational safety violations, orders or decisions procured by, 50-71-334
Oil companies, See **Mining and oil companies**
Optometrists, fraudulent practices, 37-10-301
Outfitters and guides, fraudulent practices, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
Partnerships, by partners, 35-10-103
Paternity proceedings, termination of parental rights — effect on order, 40-6-129
Pesticides
    formulas, use or revealing of information, 80-8-306

FRAUD (Continued)
Pesticides (Continued)

licensees or permittees — fraudulent claims, records, reports, or applications, 80-8-211
Petroleum products
license tax on, 15-70-212, 15-70-226
price discrimination as, 82-15-203
Petroleum storage tank releases, claims or documents pertaining to reimbursement, 75-11-321
Pharmacies and pharmacists
licenses, procurement, 37-7-321
utilization plan, approval, 37-7-323
Physical therapists, procurement of licenses, 37-11-302, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Physician assistants-certified or supervising physicians, approval obtained by, 37-20-104
Physicians
fraudulent practices, 37-3-323
unprofessional conduct, 37-1-131, 39-71-316
Pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
Pledges, debtor's misrepresentation of value, 71-2-110
Plumbers, procurement of licenses, 37-69-320
Podiatrists, procurement of license, 37-6-311
Police officers' retirement system, state plan — unfunded liabilities, determination, 19-9-208
Predatory animal bounty claims, 81-7-113, 81-7-115, 81-7-122
Professional counselors, obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-23-311
Professions and occupations, fraudulent practices, 37-1-316
Property managers, license procurement, 37-51-601
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public contractors, by, 15-50-304
Public Employees' Retirement System, falsification of records or statements, 19-2-1009
Public Service Regulation, Department of — fee information, 69-2-205
Public weigher, weighing receipts, 7-21-3108
Receivers appointed when, 27-20-102
Sales
creditors of seller, rights, 30-2-402
delivery, 30-2-403
installment sales licensees, 31-1-222
misrepresentation, 30-2-702
remedies, 30-2-721
title, transfer, 30-2-403
Sales finance companies, 31-1-222
Secured transactions, fraudulent or improper liens, 30-9-432
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Social workers, obtaining license by, 37-22-411
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, fees — procurement, 37-15-102
State agencies
fraudulent claims to, 17-8-231, 45-7-210
legislative auditor and attorney general, information furnished to — notice, 5-13-309
toll-free number to report, 5-13-311
State lands
leases, cancellation, 77-6-210
patents, cancellation, 77-2-345
State procurement provisions
applicability, 18-4-131
contracts, fraudulent acts by persons awarded, 18-4-242
State treasurer, 17-6-101
Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
Statutes of limitations, 27-2-203, 27-2-211, See **Tax fraud**, specific tax
Subdivisions
out-of-state sale or lease of in-state subdivisions, 76-4-1116

FRAUD (Continued)
Subdivisions (Continued)

- subdividers' registration, revocation, 76-4-1243

Tax fraud
- agreements with taxpayers, 15-1-211
- cement taxes, 15-59-114, 15-59-214
- centrally assessed property, returns, 15-23-116
- coal severance tax, 15-35-114
- compressed natural gas tax, 15-70-718, 15-70-720
- corporation taxes, 15-31-521, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
- county motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-304
- electric energy producers' license tax, 15-51-114
- gasoline license tax, 15-70-212, 15-70-226
- homeowner's tax payment claim, 15-1-1007
- income tax, individual, 15-30-145, 15-30-179, 15-30-209, 15-30-307, 15-30-321, 15-30-323
- inheritance tax, 72-16-425, 72-16-458
- irrigation districts, defense to conclusiveness of tax or assessment, 85-7-2117
- lodging facility use tax, 15-65-113
- metal mines license tax, 15-37-116
- micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-212
- mines net proceeds tax, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
- mobile home declarations of destination, 15-24-204
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fee, returns, 10-4-207
- nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-207
- oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-321
- public contractor's gross receipts tax, 15-50-304
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-112
- special fuel license tax, 15-70-353, 15-70-355, 15-70-364, 15-70-365
- special fuel use tax, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
- telephone company license tax, 15-53-115
- tramway assessments, statement of gross receipts, 23-2-718

Teachers' retirement system
- creditable service, in establishment, 19-20-401
- falsification of records or statements, 19-20-105

Television districts, exemption claims, 7-13-2529
Timeshare sales, 37-53-211, 37-53-307
- brokers or salespersons, effect of conviction for, 37-53-302

Town clerk, 7-6-212
Trademarks and service marks, registration, 30-13-318, 30-13-332
Transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Underground storage tank installers, license applications, 75-11-211
Unemployment insurance
- benefits, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
- board of labor appeals, findings of facts, 39-51-2410

Unfair trade practices, 30-14-142
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
Utilities, rural cooperative — fee to department of revenue, return, 35-18-510
Vital statistics, certificates registered through, 50-15-121
Water rights, adjudication — objections to decrees allowed when, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
Water treatment plant operators, fraudulent practices, 37-42-321
Weights and measures, rules to eliminate perpetration of, 30-12-202
Workers' compensation claims, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Wrongful discharge from employment, by employer, 39-2-905

FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS
Actions, 31-2-335, 31-2-339, 31-2-341
Applicability of laws, 31-2-201, 31-2-327

FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS (Continued)

Assignment for benefit of creditors, applicability of laws, 31-2-201
Cause of action, extinguishment, 31-2-341
Citation of Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, 31-2-326
Claim, 31-2-328; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
Construction, uniformity, 31-2-327
Creditor, 31-2-328, 31-2-333, 31-2-334, 31-2-339
Definitions, 31-2-328
Drainage districts, to defeat creation, 85-8-120
Future creditors, transfers fraudulent as to, 31-2-333
Insolvency, 31-2-333, 31-2-329
Instruments void, 70-20-401, 70-20-402
Insurers, liquidation, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352
Joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
Leases, 30-2A-308
Mortgages, renewal, 71-1-210
Obligation incurred when, 31-2-335
Other provisions, 70-20-405
Parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
Present creditors, transfers fraudulent as to, 31-2-333, 31-2-334
Purchaser in good faith, 31-2-335, 31-2-340, 70-20-404
Receivers, appointment, 27-20-102, 31-2-339
Remedies, 31-2-339; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
Revocation, power of, 70-20-403
Set aside, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
Supplementary provisions, 31-2-342
Transfer, 31-2-328, 31-2-335
Transferee — defenses, liability, and protection, 31-2-340
Transfers fraudulent as to present and future creditors or present creditors, 31-2-333, 31-2-334
Uniform application and construction, 31-2-327
Value, 31-2-330
When transfer made or obligation incurred, 31-2-335

FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, Title 37, chapter 29
    See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**

FREEDOM OF INDIVIDUAL, Const., II, 3
    See **RIGHTS**, generally

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION, Const., II, 9
    See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**

FREEDOM OF SPEECH, 45-8-107; Const., II, 7

FRUIT AND FRUIT GROWERS, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3
    See **PRODUCE**

FUEL TAX AGREEMENT, INTERNATIONAL, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302

FUNDS TRANSFERS
    See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Acceptance, See **Payment order**
Account
    authorized account, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-210, 30-4A-502
    beneficiary
        acceptance of payment order, time of, 30-4A-209
        creditor process, 30-4A-502

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
Account (Continued)
  beneficiary (Continued)
    misdescription, 30-4A-207
    notice of credit to, 30-4A-209
    payment to, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-502
    withdrawals, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-502 — 30-4A-504
  creditor process, 30-4A-502
  customer, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-505
  receiving bank, credit — payment occurs when, 30-4A-403
  sender
    authorized account, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-210, 30-4A-502
    charging of items and payment orders, order in which charged, 30-4A-504
    creditor process, 30-4A-502
    erroneous payment order, debit, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-304
    payment from, debit, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-403
    withdrawable credit balance, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-210, 30-4A-403
  withdrawals from accounts, first-in-first-out, 30-4A-504
Actions
  beneficiary's bank, receipt of payment order — failure to notify beneficiary, 30-4A-404
  breach of agreement, claim for, 30-4A-305
Agent, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-202, 30-4A-206, 30-4A-212
Agreement
  breach, 30-4A-212, 30-4A-305
  cancellation or amendment of payment order, 30-4A-211
  choice of law, 30-4A-507
  damages, recovery — for, 30-4A-305
  enforcement of payment order, extent, 30-4A-203
  funds-transfer system, loss-sharing, 30-4A-405
  interest rate, 30-4A-506
  reasonable time fixed by, 30-4A-204
  receiving bank, acceptance of payment order — liability and duty, 30-4A-212
  recovery of payment from beneficiary, 30-4A-405
  rejection of payment order, means to be used, 30-4A-210
  retention of payment, extent, 30-4A-203
  security procedure, establishment, 30-4A-201
  settlement of obligations, setoff, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405
  variance of law by
    authorized and verified payment orders, not permitted, 30-4A-202
    beneficiary, right to receive payment and damages not permitted and right to be notified permitted, 30-4A-404
    execution of payment order, liability for late or improper — not permitted, 30-4A-305
    originator, payment to beneficiary — rights of originator or beneficiary, 30-4A-406
    parties to funds transfer, rights and obligations, 30-4A-501
    sender, excused from obligation to pay receiving bank — not permitted, 30-4A-402
    unauthorized payment order, refund of payment — not permitted, 30-4A-204
    uniform commercial code generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Amendment of payment order, See **Payment order**, cancellation or amendment
Applicability of laws, 30-1-105
  bank deposits and collections, item, 30-4-104, 30-4A-105
  electronic funds transfers, exclusion, 30-4A-108
  federal reserve regulations, 30-4A-107
  injunction or restraining order, 30-4A-503
  mistake and restitution, laws governing, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
  negotiable instrument law, nonapplicability, 30-3-124
  obligation, satisfaction, 30-4A-403
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Attachment of account, 30-4A-502

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)

Attorney fees, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-404
Banks, 30-1-201, 30-4A-105
  association of, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-501
  branch, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4A-105
  customer, as, 30-4A-105, See **Customer**
  funds-transfer system, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-501, See **Funds-transfer system**
  parties to funds transfer, rights and obligations — rule governing, 30-4A-501
  payment order, See **Payment order**
  sender as, See **Sender**
  separate office, as separate bank, 30-4A-105
Beneficiary, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-105
  acceptance of payment order, time of, 30-4A-209
  account, See **Account**
  choice of law, 30-4A-507
  creditor process, 30-4A-502
  damages, notice and recovery, 30-4A-404
  debt, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-502
  delay in payment to, interest payment, 30-4A-305
  erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
  funds transfer, purpose, 30-4A-104
  funds-transfer system, notice of use — choice of law, 30-4A-507
  injunction, 30-4A-503
  misdescription, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-402
  multiple payments, separate payment orders, 30-4A-103
  nonpayment, 30-4A-404
  notices, 30-4A-404 — 30-4A-406, 30-4A-507
  obligations, choice of law, 30-4A-507
  originator, payment by, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-502
  overpayments, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211
  payment to, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-404 — 30-4A-406, 30-4A-507, See also **Payment order**; **Payments**
  provisional payments, 30-4A-405
  receipt of payment order, notice, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-406
  receiving bank not, 30-4A-212
  refusal of bank to pay, 30-4A-404
  refusal of payment, 30-4A-406
  restraining order, 30-4A-503
  rights, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-404 — 30-4A-406, 30-4A-507
  varying law by agreement, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-406
  withdrawal of credit, right — notice, 30-4A-405
  wrong beneficiary, payment to, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-303
Beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-105
  acceptance of payment order, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-301, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-404 — 30-4A-406
  cancellation or amendment of payment order, 30-4A-211
  choice of law, 30-4A-507
  creditor process, 30-4A-502
  damages, notice of, 30-4A-404
  discharge of obligation, 30-4A-406
  execution of payment order not permitted, 30-4A-301
  federal reserve bank, payment order from, 30-4A-501
  injunction, 30-4A-503
  misdescription, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-208
  notice to beneficiary, obligation, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-406
  originator, payment to beneficiary, 30-4A-406
  payment date, 30-4A-401

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
Beneficiary's bank (Continued)

payment to beneficiary, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-404 — 30-4A-406, 30-4A-502
provisional payments, 30-4A-405
refusal to pay, 30-4A-404
restraining order, 30-4A-503
rights and obligations, choice of law, 30-4A-507
sender, obligation to pay receiving bank, 30-4A-402
setoff, 30-4A-502
Breach, 30-4A-203, 30-4A-208, 30-4A-212, 30-4A-305
Cancellation of payment order, See **Payment order**
Choice of law, 30-1-105, 30-4A-507
Citation of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101, 30-4A-101
Claims, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-404
Clearinghouse, 30-4-104, 30-4A-105, See **Funds-transfer system**
Completion, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-305
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507
Construction, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-4A-105
Consumer transactions governed by federal law, exclusion, 30-4A-108
Creditor process, 30-4A-502
Customer, 30-4A-105
acceptance of payment order, restriction, 30-4A-202
account, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-505
objection to debit of account, preclusion, 30-4A-505
ordinary care, unauthorized payment order — determination, 30-4A-204
refund of payment, 30-4A-204
security procedure, agreement for, 30-4A-201, 30-4A-202
"sender" defined to include, 30-4A-202
signature, 30-4A-201
unauthorized payment order, 30-4A-204
unenforceability of payment order when, 30-4A-203
Damages, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-404
Definitions, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-4A-103 — 30-4A-105
code, 30-1-101
creditor process, 30-4A-502
executed, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-301
execution date, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-301
funds-transfer system rule, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-501
payment by beneficiary's bank to beneficiary, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-405
payment by originator to beneficiary, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-406
payment by sender to receiving bank, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-403
payment date, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-401
security procedure, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-201
sender, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-202
Deposit account, See **Account**, authorized account
Enforcement, 30-4A-203, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-405
Evidence
breach of security procedure, information facilitating, 30-4A-203
burden of establishing, 30-1-201, 30-4A-105
misdescription, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-208
"prove" defined, 30-4A-105
unauthorized payment orders, proof concerning, 30-4A-203
Execution and execution date, See **Payment order**
Federal reserve banks, 30-4A-107, 30-4A-206, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-506
Federal reserve regulations, 30-4A-107
Funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-106, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-404

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)

Funds-transfer system, 30-4A-105
  agent, as, 30-4A-206
  choice of law, 30-4A-507
  designation, instructions concerning, 30-4A-302
  federal reserve banks, 30-4A-206
  loss-sharing agreement, 30-4A-405
  multilateral settlements, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405
  participating banks, rights and obligations, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507
  payment order transmitted to, 30-4A-103
  settlement of obligation, 30-4A-403
  transmission of payment order, 30-4A-206, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-506, 30-4A-507
Funds-transfer system rule, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-501
  beneficiary's rights, varying by, 30-4A-404
  cancellation or amendment of payment order, 30-4A-211
  choice of law, 30-4A-507
  conflict of laws, 30-4A-501
  interest rate, 30-4A-506
  provisional payments, 30-4A-405
  setoff, 30-4A-403
  settlement of obligations, 30-4A-403
Garnishment of account, 30-4A-502
Good faith, 30-1-201, 30-1-203, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-202, 30-4A-302
Identification
  beneficiary, misdescription, 30-4A-207
  beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-208
  erroneous, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-208
  intermediary bank, misdescription, 30-4A-208
  security procedure, words or numbers, 30-4A-201
  sender, 30-4A-202, 30-4A-203, 30-4A-505
Injunction, 30-4A-503
Instructions by
  originator, 30-4A-302
  sender, See **Payment order**
Interest
  failure to execute order, losses — liability, 30-4A-305
  improper execution of order, for period of delay caused by, 30-4A-305
  rate, 30-4A-506
  receipt of payment order, from failure to give notice to beneficiary, 30-4A-404
  refundable amount of payment, on, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-304, 30-4A-402
  rejected payment order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-210
Intermediary bank, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-105
  federal reserve bank as, 30-4A-501
  instructions to, 30-4A-302
  misdescription, 30-4A-208
  payment order carried out by, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-302, See **Payment order**
  refund of payment, 30-4A-402
  selection, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-402
Interpretation generally, 30-1-102, 30-4A-105
Levy of account, 30-4A-502
Liability, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-212, 30-4A-305
Lien, notice of — on account, 30-4A-502
Means of, 30-4A-302
Misdescription, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-208, 30-4A-402
Mistake and restitution, laws governing, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
Mistake by bank or sender, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)

Multilateral settlements, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405
Noncompletion, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-506
Notice
  acceptance of payment order, agreement restricting, 30-4A-202
  account of beneficiary, credit to, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-405
  cancellation or amendment of payment order, communication for, 30-4A-211
  damages, of, 30-4A-404
  erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-304
  executed payment order, erroneous, 30-4A-304
  funds-transfer system rule varying right of beneficiary, to beneficiary, 30-4A-404
  funds-transfer system, use in transfer and choice of law, 30-4A-507
  funds with respect to order may not be withdrawn or used, 30-4A-209
  lien, of — creditor process, 30-4A-502
  misdescription
    beneficiary, 30-4A-207
    intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208
  objection to debit of customer's account, 30-4A-505
  provisional payment, 30-4A-405
  receipt of, 30-1-201, 30-4A-106
  receipt of payment order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-505
  refusal of payment, beneficiary's, 30-4A-406
  rejection of payment order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-210
  right of beneficiary to, 30-4A-404
  unauthorized payment order, 30-4A-204
Obligation
  acceptance, nullification — effect, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-405
  aggregate balance, 30-4A-403
  beneficiary's bank, to pay and give notice to beneficiary, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-405
  breach, 30-4A-208, 30-4A-305
  choice of law, 30-4A-507
  discharge, 30-4A-406
  execution of payment order, 30-4A-302
  good faith, 30-1-203
  misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, upon, 30-4A-208
  parties, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507
  payment orders, authorized and verified, 30-4A-202
  refund of payment, 30-4A-204
  satisfaction, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-406
  sender, to pay receiving bank, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405
  setoff, 30-4A-403
  settlement, 30-4-211, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405
Order in charging to or withdrawing from account, 30-4A-504
Ordinary care
  erroneous payment order, discovery, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-304
  intermediary bank, selection, 30-4A-302
  unauthorized payment order, determination, 30-4A-204
Originator, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-105
  beneficiary, payment to, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-502, 30-4A-507
  choice of law, 30-4A-507
  delay in payment to beneficiary, interest payment — liability, 30-4A-305
  erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-211
  improper execution, liability, 30-4A-305
  instruction by, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-305
  misdescription of beneficiary, 30-4A-207
  overpayments, 30-4A-211

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
Originator (Continued)

- payment order, See **Payment order**
- provisional payment, notice, 30-4A-405
- refusal of payment, beneficiary — notice, 30-4A-406
- rights, 30-4A-406

Originator's bank, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-105
- acceptance of payment order, 30-4A-209
- injunction or restraining order, 30-4A-503
- intermediary bank, issuance of payment order to, 30-4A-302
- misdescription of beneficiary, recovery of payments made through, 30-4A-207
- payment order issued by, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-406, See **Payment order**
- provisional payments, 30-4A-405
- subrogation, 30-4A-406

Overpayments, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
Parties
- choice of law, 30-4A-507
- receiving bank, duties, 30-4A-212
- rights and obligations, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507

Payment order, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-105
- acceptance, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-209
  - beneficiary, 30-4A-207
  - beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-301, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-406
  - canceled order, nonacceptance, 30-4A-211
  - cancellation or amendment, 30-4A-211
  - compliance with security procedure, 30-4A-202
  - creditor process, 30-4A-502
  - erroneous payment order, 30-4A-205
  - good faith, 30-4A-202
  - intermediary bank, 30-4A-302
  - liability based on, 30-4A-212
  - nullification, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-405
  - originator's bank, order issued to, 30-4A-209
  - rejection precludes, 30-4A-210
  - restriction, 30-4A-202
  - sender, obligation to pay receiving bank, 30-4A-402
  - time of, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-302
  - unauthorized payment order, 30-4A-204
- account, See **Account**
- additional issued when, 30-4A-303
- authorized account, 30-4A-105, See **Account**
- authorized order, 30-4A-202, 30-4A-203
- cancellation or amendment
  - amendment considered cancellation and reissuance, 30-4A-211
  - authorized orders, 30-4A-202
  - communication for, 30-4A-106, 30-4A-201, 30-4A-211
  - conforming, by receiving bank, 30-4A-211
  - effective when, 30-4A-211
  - erroneous orders, 30-4A-205
  - funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105
  - liability, 30-4A-211
  - operation of law, by, 30-4A-211
  - originator's order, 30-4A-209
  - transmission, 30-4A-206
  - unaccepted order, 30-4A-210, 30-4A-211
  - verified orders, 30-4A-202, 30-4A-203
- charges of receiving bank, deduction, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-406

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
Payment order (Continued)

- choice of law, 30-4A-507
- creditor process, 30-4A-502
- customer, See **Customer**
- duplication, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
- duty of receiving bank, 30-4A-212, 30-4A-302
- effective, 30-4A-202 — 30-4A-204
- enforcement, extent — limitation, 30-4A-203
- erroneous, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-304, 30-4A-402
- errors, 30-4A-201, 30-4A-303
- "executed" defined, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-301
- execution
  - acceptance upon, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-302
  - beneficiary's bank, by — not permitted, 30-4A-301
  - breach of obligation, 30-4A-208, 30-4A-305
  - erroneous, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-304
  - failure to execute, 30-4A-210, 30-4A-305
  - improper, liability, 30-4A-305
  - injunction or restraining order, 30-4A-503
  - liability, 30-4A-305
  - misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208
  - obligation of receiving bank, 30-4A-208, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-305
  - transmission, by, 30-4A-302
  - unauthorized order, 30-4A-211
- execution date, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-301
  - acceptance of order, 30-4A-209
  - funds-transfer business day, not falling on, 30-4A-106
  - payment date as, 30-4A-301
  - rejection of order, 30-4A-210
  - sender, obligation to pay receiving bank, 30-4A-402
  - unaccepted order, cancellation, 30-4A-211
- federal reserve bank, 30-4A-501
- funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105, See **Funds-transfer business day**
- injunction, 30-4A-503
- instructions of sender
  - acceptance of payment order, restriction, 30-4A-202
  - charges for services and expenses of receiving bank, deduction from payment order, 30-4A-303
  - condition of payment, 30-4A-103
  - execution date, determination, 30-4A-301
  - funds-transfer system, designation, 30-4A-302
  - intermediary bank, designation, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-402
  - multiple payments, separate payment order, 30-4A-103
  - payment date, 30-4A-301, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-401
  - payment order, 30-4A-103
  - time of payment, 30-4A-103
  - transmission, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-302
- interest rate, 30-4A-506, See also **Interest**
- intermediary bank, See **Intermediary bank**
- issuance, 30-4A-103 — 30-4A-105, 30-4A-301 — 30-4A-303, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-503, 30-4A-506; Title 30, chapter 4A, part 2
- item, 30-4-104, 30-4A-105
- liability of receiving bank, 30-4A-212, 30-4A-305
- misdescription, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-208, 30-4A-402
- mistake by bank or sender, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
- negotiable instrument provisions, nonapplicability, 30-3-124
- obligations, 30-4A-501, See also **Obligation**

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
Payment order (Continued)

- originator, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-406, See **Originator**
- payment, See **Payments**
- payment date, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-401
  - acceptance of order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-404
  - beneficiary's bank, obligation to pay beneficiary, 30-4A-404
  - execution date, as, 30-4A-301
  - funds-transfer business day, not falling on, 30-4A-106
  - instruction by sender, 30-4A-301, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-401
  - rejection of order, 30-4A-209
  - sender, obligation to pay receiving bank, 30-4A-402
  - unaccepted order, cancellation, 30-4A-211
- processing, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-106, 30-4A-507
- receipt, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-106, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-505
- rejection, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-210, 30-4A-502
- restraining order, 30-4A-503
- revocation, 30-4A-211
- rights, 30-4A-501, See also **Rights**
- security procedure, See **Security procedure**
- sender, See **Sender**
- separate orders, multiple payments, 30-4A-103
- signature, 30-4A-201
- terms, 30-4A-206, 30-4A-305
- transmission, See **Transmission**
- unaccepted, 30-4A-210 — 30-4A-212
- unauthorized, 30-4A-202, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-211
- unenforceability when, 30-4A-203, 30-4A-204
- verification, 30-4A-201, 30-4A-202
- verified order, 30-4A-202, 30-4A-203
- wrong amount or beneficiary, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-303

Payments

- authorized account, 30-4A-105, See **Account**
- beneficiary, See **Beneficiary**
- beneficiary's bank, to beneficiary, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-405
- choice of law, 30-4A-507
- conditions, effect, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-405
- date of, See **Payment order**, payment date
- delay, 30-4A-305
- enforcement, 30-4A-204
- excused when, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-405
- injunction, 30-4A-503
- late, 30-4A-305
- misdescription of beneficiary, 30-4A-207
- multiple, separate orders, 30-4A-103
- nonpayment, 30-4A-404
- objection by customer, 30-4A-505
- originator, to beneficiary, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-502, 30-4A-507
- overpayments, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
- provisional, 30-4A-405
- refund, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-304, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-506
- refusal, 30-4A-404
- rejection of payment order, 30-4A-210
- restraining order, 30-4A-503
- retention, 30-4A-203, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-505
- senders
  - order, 30-4A-209

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
Payments (Continued)
  senders (Continued)
    receiving bank, to, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-403
  suspends, 30-4-104, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-210, 30-4A-402
  underpayment, 30-4A-303
Prove, See Evidence
Purpose, 30-4A-104
Receiving bank, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-105
  acceptance of payment order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-212, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-402, See also **Payment order**
  account, credit — payment occurs when, 30-4A-403
  agent of sender, bank not, 30-4A-212
  beneficiary of payment order, bank not, 30-4A-212
  breach of obligation, 30-4A-208, 30-4A-305
  charges for services and expenses, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-406
  choice of law, 30-4A-507
  creditor process, service on, 30-4A-502
  cutoff time, 30-4A-106
  enforcement of payment order, agreement, 30-4A-203
  erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205
  execution date and execution of payment order, See **Payment order**
  funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105, See **Funds-transfer business day**
  instructions of sender, See **Payment order**
  interest rate charged by, 30-4A-506, See also **Interest**
  intermediary bank, 30-4A-104, See **Intermediary bank**
  issuance of payment order, 30-4A-302, See also **Payment order**
  misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208
  ordinary care, intermediary bank — selection, 30-4A-302
  originator's bank, 30-4A-104, See **Originator's bank**
  party to funds transfer, duty, 30-4A-212
  payment date and payment order, See **Payment order**
  refund of payment, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-506
  reimbursement, 30-4A-103
  rejection of payment order, 30-4A-210, See **Payment order**
  retention of payment, 30-4A-203, 30-4A-505
  rights and obligations, choice of law, 30-4A-507
  security procedure, agreement for, 30-4A-201
  sender
    instructions, See **Payment order**, instructions of sender
    payment by, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-403
  unaccepted payment order, liability and duty, 30-4A-212
Recovery
  attorney fees, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-404
  cancellation or amendment of payment order, payment made, 30-4A-211
  damages, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-404
  erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-304
  interest on refund of payment, 30-4A-204
  misdescription of beneficiary, payments received through, 30-4A-207
  originator's payment order, early execution or payment and subsequent cancellation, 30-4A-209
  payment, from beneficiary, 30-4A-405
  overpayment, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
Remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
Restraining order, 30-4A-503
Rights
  acceptance, nullification — effect, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-405
  beneficiary, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-404 — 30-4A-406
  choice of law, 30-4A-507
  creditor process, 30-4A-502

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
Rights (Continued)

- misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, upon, 30-4A-208
- originator, 30-4A-406
- parties, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507
- payment orders, authorized and verified, 30-4A-202
- recovery of payment from beneficiary, 30-4A-405
- sender, excused from obligation to pay receiving bank or receive refund, 30-4A-402
- setoff, 30-4A-403
- subrogation, 30-4A-402

Security procedure, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-201
- agreement for, 30-4A-201, 30-4A-202
- alternative procedure, 30-4A-202
- breach, 30-4A-203
- cancellation or amendment communication, verification, 30-4A-211
- commercial reasonableness, 30-4A-202
- erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205
- requirements, 30-4A-201
- signature comparison, 30-4A-201
- unenforceability of payment order when, 30-4A-203

Sender, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-202
- account, See **Account**
- agent of, receiving bank not, 30-4A-212
- authorized order, 30-4A-202, 30-4A-203, See also **Payment order**
- cancellation or amendment of payment order, 30-4A-211
- choice of law, 30-4A-507
- creditor process, 30-4A-502
- cutoff time, 30-4A-106
- death, effect, 30-4A-211
- erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-304
- execution date, determination, 30-4A-301
- funds-transfer system as agent, 30-4A-206
- incapacity, effect, 30-4A-211
- instructions by, See **Payment order**
- interest rate, agreement, 30-4A-506
- liability, 30-4A-205
- misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208
- mistake, cancellation or amendment of payment order, 30-4A-211
- ordinary care, erroneous payment order — discovery, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-304
- originator, 30-4A-104, See **Originator**
- overpayment, 30-4A-205
- payment of order, acceptance on, 30-4A-209
- receiving bank
    - payment to, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405
    - reimbursement, 30-4A-103
- rejection of payment order, means to be used, 30-4A-210
- rights and obligations, choice of law, 30-4A-507

Sequestration of account, 30-4A-502
Service of process, 30-4A-502
Setoff, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-502
Settlement of obligations, 30-4-211, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405
Short titles, 30-1-101, 30-4A-101
Subject matter, 30-4A-102
Subrogation, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-406
Tender of settlement, time of settlement, 30-4-211
Third-party communication system, transmission through, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-206

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)

Transmission
  breach of security procedure, 30-4A-203
  instruction of sender, 30-4A-103
  payment order
    cancellation or amendment, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-201, 30-4A-211
    erroneous, 30-4A-205
    errors, 30-4A-201, 30-4A-205
    funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105
    funds-transfer system, 30-4A-206, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-506, 30-4A-507
    means of transmission, 30-4A-302
    rejection, 30-4A-210
    rule governing, 30-4A-501
    third-party communication system, 30-4A-206
    time for, 30-4A-302
Variance of law by agreement, See **Agreement**

FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES, Title 37, chapter 19
  See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

G

GAMBLING
Actions
  losses at illegal gambling, recovery, 23-5-131, 23-5-135
  violations
    civil penalty, recovery, 23-5-135
    prosecution, 23-5-172
    relief, for, 23-5-136
Administration of provisions, 23-5-115, 23-5-715
  funding, 23-5-110, 23-5-153, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-317, 23-5-324, 23-5-407, 23-5-424, 23-5-502, 23-5-612, 23-5-625, 23-5-706
Administrative fees, 23-5-152, 23-5-319, 23-5-801, 23-5-805
Administrative proceedings, evidence in, 23-5-138
Administrative rules, 2-15-2021
Advertising, 23-5-154, 23-5-409
Age requirements, 23-5-112
Amusement games, 23-5-112; Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
Animal fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Animals, races between, 23-5-502
Antique slot machines, possession and sale, 23-5-153
Applicability of provisions, 23-5-111
Authorization, Const., III, 9
Betting prohibited when, 23-4-301
Bingo, See **Live bingo and keno games**; **Video gambling machines**
Calcutta pools, 23-5-221 — 23-5-224
Card games
  illegal gambling enterprise, 23-5-112
  live, See **Live card games**
Carnival games, 23-5-112; Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
Cash basis, on — required, 23-5-157
Casino nights, 23-5-701, 23-5-702, 23-5-705, 23-5-706, 23-5-710, 23-5-711, 23-5-715
Cease and desist orders, 23-5-136, 23-5-137
Charges — assessment, collection, and disbursement, 23-5-115

GAMBLING (Continued)

Charities
  bingo and keno games, live — tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406
  calcutta pools, proceeds contributed to, 23-5-221
  casino nights, proceeds — use, 23-5-710
  "nonprofit organization" defined, 23-5-112
  pinochle tournaments, proceeds contributed to, 23-5-319
  public gambling, 23-5-112
  raffles, minors — participation, 23-5-158
  sports pool values, retention of portion when, 23-5-503
Checks, use, 23-5-112, 23-5-157
Cities and towns, See **Local governments**
Compulsive gamblers, assistance programs, 23-5-110
Confidentiality of information, 23-5-115, 23-5-116, 23-5-161
Confiscation of money or property, 23-5-113, 23-5-123
Conservators appointed when, 23-5-136
Constitutional provision, 23-5-111; Const., III, 9
Construction of provisions, 23-5-111, 23-5-224
Control, funding, 23-5-110
Counterfeiting documents, 23-5-155
Counties, See Local governments
Craps games, 23-5-112, 23-5-160
Credit cards, use, 23-5-112, 23-5-157
Criminal liabilities, 23-5-161, 23-5-162
Dealers, 23-5-112
  licenses, 23-5-308, See also **Licenses or permits**
  live card games, 23-5-308, 23-5-309, 23-5-317
Debts created by losses at illegal gambling, 23-5-131, 23-5-135, 23-5-157
Decals, counterfeiting or defacing, 23-5-155
Defacing documents, 23-5-155
Definitions, 23-5-112, 23-5-118, 23-5-221, 23-5-318, 23-5-406, 23-5-501, 23-5-602, 23-5-629, 23-5-701, 23-5-801, 23-7-103
Dice games, 23-5-112, 23-5-160
Disclosure of information, 23-5-115, 23-5-116
Distraint, warrant for, 23-5-136
Distributors, 23-5-112, 23-5-128, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
Draw poker machines, See **Video gambling machines**
Electronic, See **Live bingo and keno games**; **Video gambling machines**
Equipment, gambling, See also **Gambling devices**; **Illegal gambling devices**
  bingo and keno, electronic, 23-5-424 — 23-5-426
  distributors, 23-5-112
  video gambling machine manufacturers or distributors, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
Evidence
  casino night permit applications, nonprofit status of organization, 23-5-705
  gambling activities, of indebtedness, 23-5-157
  violations
    administrative proceedings, evidence in, 23-5-138
    cease and desist orders, for issuance, 23-5-136
    judicial review of final order concerning, 23-5-137
Fantasy sports leagues, 23-5-801, 23-5-802, 23-5-805, 23-5-806, 23-5-810
Fees
  administrative, 23-5-152, 23-5-801, 23-5-805
  assessment, collection, and disbursement, 23-5-115, 23-5-306, 23-5-308
  fantasy sports leagues, 23-5-801, 23-5-805
  licenses or permits, 23-5-128, 23-5-129, 23-5-152, 23-5-153, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-317, 23-5-319, 23-5-324, 23-5-406, 23-5-407, 23-5-424, 23-5-612, 23-5-625

GAMBLING (Continued)
Fees (Continued)

- live card game tournaments, entry fees, 23-5-317
- local governments, authority, 23-5-171
- revenue from, use, 2-15-2021, 23-5-110
- video gambling machine manufacturers, examination and approval of new machines or equipment — costs, 23-5-631
- video gambling machine transfer processing fee, 23-5-612

Fines, 23-5-123, 23-5-161, 23-5-162
Fishing derbies, 23-5-165
Forfeitures, disposition, 23-5-113, 23-5-123
Fraud, obtaining anything of value by — unlawful, 23-5-156
Gambling activities
- amusement games, prohibited, 23-6-106
- cash basis required, 23-5-157
- conflict of interest, 23-5-114
- defined, 23-5-112
- illegal, 23-5-110, 23-5-176
- minors, participation unlawful and exception, 23-5-158

Gambling devices, 23-5-112, See also **Illegal gambling devices**
- amusement games, prohibited, 23-6-106
- contracts for manufacture, lease, or sale — conflict of interest, 23-5-114
- description on licenses, 23-5-177
- lien on, when, 23-5-136
- operators, See **Operators of gambling establishments**
- removal from premises, 23-5-177
- slot machines, antique, 23-5-153
- video, See **Video gambling machines**

Gambling enterprises, 23-5-112
- amusement games, prohibited, 23-6-106
- illegal, 23-5-112, 23-5-131, 23-5-156
- operators, See **Operators of gambling establishments**

Gaming Advisory Council, 2-15-2021, 5-11-210
Gift enterprises, 7-1-112, 23-5-112, 23-5-151; Const., III, 9, See also **Raffles**
Gross proceeds, 23-5-112, 23-5-409
Hearings, 2-15-2021, 23-5-136 — 23-5-138
Highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
Horseraces, Title 23, chapter 4
Hours of play, 23-5-307, 23-5-408, 23-5-620
Identification numbers or devices, counterfeiting or defacing, 23-5-155
Illegal activities, 23-5-110, 23-5-176, 44-1-612, See also **Gambling activities**
Illegal gambling devices, 23-5-112, See also **Gambling devices**
- amusement games, prohibited, 23-6-106
- importation allowed when, 23-5-152
- losses at, civil action to recover, 23-5-131
- manufacture or possession for export, license required, 23-5-152
- operation, obtaining anything of value by — unlawful, 23-5-156
- possession unlawful and exceptions, 23-5-152
- soliciting or advertising for participation in use prohibited, 23-5-154

Illegal gambling enterprises, 23-5-112
- amusement games, prohibited, 23-6-106
- losses at, civil action to recover, 23-5-131
- operation, 23-5-152, 23-5-156
- soliciting or advertising participation prohibited, 23-5-154

Implementation of provisions, 23-5-115
Initiative to authorize, Const., III, 9
Injunction, 23-5-136

GAMBLING (Continued)

Inspections
  live keno or bingo equipment, 23-5-112
  records, 23-5-115, 23-5-409, 23-5-502, 23-5-503, 23-5-610, 23-5-628
  video gambling machines, 23-5-628, 23-5-631
Insurance policies executed by, void, 33-15-207
Investigations, 23-5-113, 23-5-114, 23-5-406, 23-5-610, 44-2-115
I.O.U.s prohibited, 23-5-157
Judicial review of orders, 23-5-136, 23-5-137
Keno, See **Live bingo and keno games**; **Video gambling machines**
Licenses or permits, 23-5-112
  administrative fee, 23-5-152
  antique slot machine sales, 23-5-153
  applicant, 23-5-112, 23-5-176
  application, 23-5-112, 23-5-115, 23-5-116, 23-5-128, 23-5-129, 23-5-176, 23-5-177, 23-5-317, 23-5-424, 23-5-611, 23-5-625, 23-5-705
  approval as privilege, 23-5-110
  assignment prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159, 23-5-706
  card room contractors, 23-5-324
  casino night, 23-5-705, 23-5-706
  charitable organizations, 23-5-406, 23-5-413
  conditions placed on, 23-5-115
  conviction for violations, effect, 23-5-161
  counterfeiting, 23-5-155
  dealers, 23-5-308
  defacing, 23-5-155
  denial, 23-5-115, 23-5-176
  disclosure of information, 23-5-116
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 23-5-177, 23-5-308
  distributors, 23-5-128
  expiration, 23-5-128, 23-5-129, 23-5-407, 23-5-424, 23-5-612, 23-5-625
  fees, 2-15-2021, 23-5-128, 23-5-129, 23-5-152, 23-5-153, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-317, 23-5-319, 23-5-324, 23-5-406, 23-5-407, 23-5-424, 23-5-612, 23-5-625, 23-5-705, 23-5-706
  gambling devices, 23-5-177
  information on, 23-5-177
  issuance, 23-5-110, 23-5-115, 23-5-161, 23-5-162, 23-5-176, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-321, 23-5-612, 23-5-625, 23-5-706
  lease prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159
  licensee, 23-5-112, 23-5-115, 23-5-136
  live bingo and keno games, 23-5-406, 23-5-407, 23-5-424
  live card game dealers, 23-5-308
  live card game tables, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-317
  live card game tournaments, 23-5-317
  local governments, authority, 23-5-171, 23-5-321
  long-term care facilities, bingo and keno, 23-5-406
  manufacture of illegal gambling devices for export, for, 23-5-152
  manufacturer of video gambling machines, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
  manufacturer of electronic bingo or keno equipment, 23-5-424
  nonprofit organizations, raffles, 23-5-413
  number on, 23-5-177
  number issued, restriction by local governments prohibited, 23-5-171
  operators of gambling establishments, 23-5-117, 23-5-177, 23-5-306
  persons involved with licensing, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
  pinochle tournaments, 23-5-319
  procedures, 23-5-115, 23-5-176, 23-5-308

GAMBLING (Continued)
Licenses or permits (Continued)

- qualifications, 23-5-176
- raffles, 23-5-413
- records, 23-5-115
- religious corporations sole, raffles, 23-5-413
- renewal, 23-5-308
- retirement homes, bingo and keno, 23-5-406
- revocation, 23-5-110, 23-5-115, 23-5-136, 23-5-161, 23-5-162, 23-5-176, 23-5-406
- route operators, 23-5-129
- sale prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159
- suspension, 23-5-115, 23-5-136, 23-5-406
- temporary, 23-5-308
- transfer prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159, 23-5-706
- unsuitability of applicant, 23-5-176
- video gambling machines, 23-5-603, 23-5-611, 23-5-612, 23-5-616, 23-5-625, 23-5-629, 23-5-631

Lien on premises and gambling devices when, 23-5-136
Live bingo and keno games

- advertising, 23-5-409
- authorization, 23-5-405
- "authorized equipment" defined, 23-5-112
- callers, 23-5-112, 23-5-412
- cards, 23-5-112, 23-5-412
- casino nights, 23-5-702, 23-5-711
- definitions, 23-5-112
- electronic equipment, 23-5-424 — 23-5-426
- gross proceeds, tax on, 23-5-409
- hours of play and restriction, 23-5-408
- inspection of records, 23-5-409
- lottery, state — prohibitions, 23-7-103
- operators, 23-5-112, 23-5-177, 23-5-407
- participation in, 23-5-405, 23-5-414
- penalty for violations, 23-5-431
- permits, 23-5-406, 23-5-407
- prizes, 23-5-412
- records, 23-5-409
- restrictions, 23-5-414
- senior citizen centers, 23-5-410
- tax, 23-5-406, 23-5-409
- variation of keno game, 23-5-412

Live card games

- authorized games, 23-5-311
- card room contractor's license, 23-5-324
- casino nights, 23-5-702, 23-5-711
- conduct, 23-5-309
- dealers, 23-5-112, 23-5-308, 23-5-309, 23-5-317
- definitions, 23-5-112
- description on licenses, 23-5-177
- enumeration, 23-5-311
- licenses, 23-5-308
- lottery, state — prohibitions, 23-7-103
- operators, 23-5-112, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-313, 23-5-324
- penalty for violations, 23-5-331
- permits, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-321
- pinochle tournaments, 23-5-319
- play permitted when, 23-5-309, 23-5-311
- prizes, 23-5-312

GAMBLING (Continued)
Live card games (Continued)

rake-off, 23-5-313
removal from premises, 23-5-177
rules of play, requirements and posting, 23-5-313, 23-5-317
senior citizen centers, 23-5-112, 23-5-310
tables, 23-5-112, 23-5-306, 23-5-307, 23-5-309 — 23-5-311, 23-5-317
tournaments, 23-5-112, 23-5-317
Local governments
authority, 7-1-112, 23-5-171, 23-5-413
live bingo and keno games, 23-5-408, 23-5-409
live card game tables, 23-5-306, 23-5-307, 23-5-321
video gambling machines, 23-5-610, 23-5-612, 23-5-620
Losses at illegal gambling — civil action to recover, 23-5-131, 23-5-135
Lotteries generally, 23-5-112
local government powers, 7-1-112
prohibited unless authorized by law or by the people, 23-5-151; Const., III, 9
raffles, 23-5-112, See **Raffles**
state lottery, prohibitions, 23-7-103, See **LOTTERY, STATE**
Lottery, state, Title 23, chapter 7
Manufacturer-distributors, 23-5-153
Manufacturers, 23-5-112
bingo and keno equipment, electronic, 23-5-424, 23-5-425
illegal gambling devices, importation and licenses for export, 23-5-152
sports tabs, sales and tax collection, 23-5-502, 23-5-503
video gambling machines, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
Minors, participation in gambling activities unlawful and exception, 23-5-158, 23-5-603, 41-5-203
Money or property
bingo prizes, 23-5-412
confiscated money, disposition, 23-5-123
fantasy sports league payouts, 23-5-801
"gambling" defined, 23-5-112
losses at illegal gambling, civil action to recover, 23-5-131
obtaining by fraud or operation of illegal gambling device or enterprise unlawful, 23-5-156
raffle prizes, 23-5-413
seized property, forfeiture and disposition, 23-5-113
sports pools and sports tab games — wagers, consideration, and prizes, 23-5-501, 23-5-503
video gambling machines, amount played and prizes, 23-5-608
Natural occurrences, wagering on, 23-5-165
Nonprofit organizations, 23-5-112, 23-5-165, 23-5-318, 23-5-319, 23-5-413, 23-5-503, See also **Casino nights; Charities**
Operators of gambling establishments, 23-5-112
antique slot machine sales, licenses — prohibited, 23-5-153
departmental employees, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
license requirements, 23-5-117, 23-5-177, 23-5-306
live bingo and keno games, 23-5-407
live card game table permits, 23-5-306
ownership interest, transfer, 23-5-118
video gambling machines, 23-5-130, 23-5-603, 23-5-610, 23-5-611, 23-5-616
Orders by Department of Justice, 23-5-136, 23-5-137
Ordinances
hours of play, 23-5-307, 23-5-408, 23-5-620
to prohibit, 23-5-171
Parimutuel betting, Title 23, chapter 4
Payroll checks, promotional activities prohibited, 23-5-164
Penalties, 23-5-110, 23-5-115, 23-5-116, 23-5-123, 23-5-136, 23-5-223, 23-5-331, 23-5-431, 23-5-509
Permits, See **Licenses or permits**

GAMBLING (Continued)

Poker, See **Live card games; Video gambling machines**
Poker runs, 23-5-318
Pools, See **Sports pools and sports tab games**
Possession
    antique slot machines, 23-5-153
    illegal gambling devices, unlawful and exception, 23-5-152
    video gambling machines, 23-5-603, 23-5-612
Premises, 23-5-112
    approval, requirements, 23-5-117, 23-5-177
    description on and display of licenses, 23-5-177
    gambling devices, removal from, 23-5-177
    illegal gambling devices, possession unlawful and exceptions, 23-5-152
    lien on, when, 23-5-136
    live bingo and keno games, 23-5-407, 23-5-412, 23-5-414
    live card games, removal from, 23-5-177
    operators of gambling establishments, 23-5-117, 23-5-118, 23-5-177
    pinochle tournaments, 23-5-319
    video gambling machines, 23-5-603, 23-5-611, 23-5-616, 23-5-628, 23-5-629
Prizes
    bingo, 23-5-112, 23-5-412
    calcutta pools, 23-5-221
    casino nights, 23-5-710
    fantasy sports league payouts, 23-5-801
    fishing derbies, 23-5-165
    gift enterprise, 23-5-112
    gross proceeds, paid out of, 23-5-112
    keno, 23-5-112, 23-5-412
    live card games, 23-5-312
    poker runs, 23-5-318
    raffles, 23-5-158, 23-5-413
    sports pools and sports tab games, 23-5-503
    video gambling machines, 23-5-130, 23-5-608
Probation, licensee placed on — when, 23-5-136
Prohibited unless authorized by law or by the people, 7-1-112, 23-5-151; Const., III, 9
Promotional games of chance, 23-5-112, 23-5-164, 23-5-312, 23-5-412
Property, See **Money or property**
Prosecution of violations, 23-5-114, 23-5-172
Public gambling, 23-5-112, 23-5-151
Public policy, 23-5-110
Pull tabs or punchboards, "illegal gambling device" defined, 23-5-112
Raffles, 23-5-112, See also **Gift enterprises**
    authorization, 23-5-405
    cash basis provision not applicable, 23-5-157
    casino nights, 23-5-702, 23-5-711
    charitable organizations, 23-5-413
    lottery, state — prohibitions, 23-7-103
    minors, participation, 23-5-158
    participation, 23-5-405
    permits, 23-5-413
    prizes, 23-5-158, 23-5-413
    winners, determination, 23-5-112
Receivers appointed when, 23-5-136
Records
    convictions, of — availability restricted, 23-5-161
    gambling activities, departmental employees — restrictions, 23-5-114

GAMBLING (Continued)
Records (Continued)

  inspection, 23-5-115, 23-5-409, 23-5-502, 23-5-503, 23-5-610, 23-5-628
  licensees, 23-5-115
Referendum to authorize, Const., III, 9
Regulation, 23-5-110
  license applicants, qualifications, 23-5-176
  local governments, authority, 7-1-112, 23-5-171
  persons involved with, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
Remedies for violations, 23-5-136
Repeat offenders, penalty, 23-5-161
Report by Gaming Advisory Council, 2-15-2021
Restraining orders, 23-5-136
Roulette wheels or tables, 23-5-112
Route operators, 23-5-112, 23-5-129, 23-5-130, 23-5-614, 23-5-625
Rules, administrative, 2-15-2021
Rules by Department of Justice
  additional, 2-15-2021
  adoption, 23-5-115
  amendment or clarification, 2-15-2021
  casino nights, 23-5-715
  gambling activities regulated by, investigations, 23-5-113
  gambling devices, authorization, 23-5-112
  licenses or permits, 23-5-112, 23-5-152, 23-5-176, 23-5-308
  live bingo and keno games, 23-5-406, 23-5-412, 23-5-426
  live card games authorized by, 23-5-311, 23-5-317
  manufacture of illegal gambling devices for export, licenses for, 23-5-152
  manufacturers, illegal gambling devices — importation, 23-5-152
  modification, 2-15-2021
  raffle winners, determination, 23-5-112
  sports pool design, 23-5-512
  sports tabs, tax records, 23-5-502
  video gambling machines, 23-5-112, 23-5-130, 23-5-602, 23-5-603, 23-5-612, 23-5-616, 23-5-621
  violations, 23-5-112, 23-5-113, 23-5-116, 23-5-123, 23-5-136, 23-5-331, 23-5-431, 23-5-613
Rules of games, posting or providing
  calcutta pools, 23-5-221
  fantasy sports leagues, 23-5-801
  live card games, 23-5-313, 23-5-317
  pinochle tournaments, 23-5-319
  poker runs, 23-5-318
  sports pools, 23-5-503
Sales
  antique slot machines, 23-5-153
  devices, contracts concerning — conflict of interest, 23-5-114
  equipment, distributors, 23-5-112
  licenses or permits, prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159
  sports tabs, 23-5-502
  video gambling machines, 23-5-614
Seals, counterfeiting or defacing, 23-5-155
Search and seizure, 23-5-113, 23-5-123
Senior citizen centers, 23-5-112, 23-5-310, 23-5-410
Shake-a-day dice game, 23-5-160
Slot machines, 23-5-112
  antique, possession and sale permitted, 23-5-153
  bingo machines, nonapplicability, 23-5-602
  draw poker machines, nonapplicability, 23-5-602
  illegal gambling device, exception, 23-5-112

GAMBLING (Continued)
Slot machines (Continued)

- keno machines, nonapplicability, 23-5-602
- lottery, state — operation not allowed, 23-7-102, 23-7-103

Soliciting or advertising for participation in illegal gambling activities prohibited, 23-5-154
Sports betting, 23-5-112, 23-5-806; Title 23, chapter 5, part 5
Sports pools and sports tab games, 23-4-301, 23-5-221 — 23-5-224, 23-5-501 — 23-5-503, 23-5-509, 23-5-512, 23-7-103
State policy, 23-5-110
Study of state gambling, 2-15-2021
Taxes

- assessment, 23-5-115
- bingo and keno, 23-5-406, 23-5-409
- collection, 23-5-115
- delinquent payment, 23-5-115
- disbursement, 23-5-115, 23-5-306, 23-5-409, 23-5-610
- disclosure of information, 23-5-116
- distraint, warrant for, 23-5-136
- fees in lieu of, 23-5-306
- local governments, authority, 23-5-171
- penalties, 23-5-115, 23-5-136
- reports, 23-5-115, 23-5-409, 23-5-610
- revenue from, use, 23-5-110
- sports tabs, 23-5-502
- video gambling machine gross income, 23-5-610

Tournaments, card game, 23-5-112, 23-5-312, 23-5-317
Twenty-one, 23-5-112
Undercover agents, 44-13-103
Uniform regulation, 23-5-110
Veterans' organizations, "nonprofit organization" defined, 23-5-112
Video gambling machines

- accounting device, 23-5-607
- authorized machines, 23-5-603, 23-5-612, 23-5-616, 23-5-621, 23-5-631
- commerce, department of — prior approval, effect, 23-5-631
- conditions placed on, 23-5-631
- credits, 23-5-602, 23-5-607, 23-5-608
- definitions, 23-5-112, 23-5-602
- examination, 23-5-631
- free games, 23-5-602, 23-5-608
- gross income, 23-5-130, 23-5-602, 23-5-610
- gross income tax, 23-5-130, 23-5-610
- hours of play, 23-5-620
- import allowed when, 23-5-621
- inspections, 23-5-610, 23-5-628, 23-5-631
- lienholder, sale of machines, 23-5-614
- limitation on amount of money played, 23-5-608
- live bingo, keno, and raffle provisions — nonapplicability, 23-5-405
- live card games, nonapplicability, 23-5-311
- machine transfer processing fee, 23-5-612
- manufacturers or distributors, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
- minors, access to — prohibited, 23-5-603
- new machines or equipment, examination and approval, 23-5-631
- number allowed for play, 23-5-603
- number of machines on premises limited, 23-5-611
- operators, 23-5-112, 23-5-130, 23-5-177, 23-5-603, 23-5-610, 23-5-611, 23-5-614, 23-5-616, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
- payback verification, 23-5-607

GAMBLING (Continued)
Video gambling machines (Continued)

- payoff, manipulation — unlawful, 23-5-622
- permits, 23-5-130, 23-5-177, 23-5-603, 23-5-611, 23-5-612, 23-5-616, 23-5-625, 23-5-629
- possession, 23-5-603, 23-5-612
- premises, requirements, 23-5-629
- prior operation, effect, 23-5-611
- prizes, 23-5-130, 23-5-608
- records, 23-5-610, 23-5-628
- removal from public access, 23-5-177, 23-5-616
- repairs, 23-5-603
- replacement machines, 23-5-603
- restrictions, 23-5-603
- route operators, 23-5-130, 23-5-614, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
- specifications and requirements, 23-5-616, 23-5-621
- tampering, 23-5-622
- testing, 23-5-631
- theft from machines, 23-5-610
- ticket vouchers, 23-5-608
- tradeshows and exhibitions, imported for, 23-5-621
- verification of winning percentage, 23-5-607
- violations, 23-5-613, 23-5-622, 23-5-625
- winning percentage, verification, 23-5-607

Violations
- calcutta pools, generally, 23-5-223
- carnival game requirements, 23-6-107
- cash basis provision, of, 23-5-157
- cease and desist orders for, 23-5-136
- confiscated money, disposition, 23-5-123
- counterfeiting documents, 23-5-155
- criminal liabilities
  - felony, 23-5-162
  - misdemeanor, 23-5-161
- defacing documents, 23-5-155
- distributors, failure to have license, 23-5-128
- documents, counterfeiting or defacing, 23-5-155
- fantasy sports league provisions, 23-5-810
- fines, 23-5-123, 23-5-161, 23-5-162
- forfeitures, disposition, 23-5-113, 23-5-123
- fraud, obtaining anything of value by, 23-5-156
- illegal gambling devices
  - obtaining anything of value by operation of, 23-5-156
  - possession and exceptions, 23-5-152
  - slot machines, antique — possession, 23-5-153
  - soliciting or advertising participation in use, 23-5-154
- illegal gambling enterprise
  - obtaining anything of value by operation of, 23-5-156
  - operation, 23-5-152
  - soliciting or advertising participation, 23-5-154
- injunction to restrain, 23-5-136
- licenses or permits
  - assignment, sale, lease, or transfer, 23-5-159
  - distributors, failure to have, 23-5-128
  - operators of gambling establishments, failure to have, 23-5-177
  - route operators, failure to have, 23-5-129
  - suspension or revocation for violations, 23-5-136
- live bingo and keno provisions generally, 23-5-431

GAMBLING (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- live card games
  - card room contractor's license, failure to have, 23-5-324
  - provisions generally, 23-5-331
- minors, participation in gambling activities and exception, 23-5-158
- operators of gambling establishments, failure to have license, 23-5-177
- orders, of, 23-5-136
- penalties, 23-5-116, 23-5-223, 23-5-331, 23-5-431, 23-5-509
  - assessment and collection, 23-5-115
  - civil, 23-5-116, 23-5-136
  - disposition, 23-5-115, 23-5-123, 23-5-136
  - revenue from, use, 23-5-110
- prosecution, 23-5-172
  - persons involved with, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
- raffle provisions generally, 23-5-431
- remedies for, 23-5-136
- repeat offenders, 23-5-161
- reporting to county attorney, 23-5-113
- restraining orders for, 23-5-136
- route operators, failure to have license, 23-5-129
- rules, of, 23-5-112, 23-5-113, 23-5-116, 23-5-123, 23-5-136, 23-5-613
- sanctions, 23-5-116
- seized property, forfeiture and disposition, 23-5-113
- slot machines, antique — possession, 23-5-153
- sports pools and sports tab games, provisions generally, 23-5-509
- video gambling machines
  - manufacturers, failure to have license, 23-5-625
  - provisions generally, 23-5-613
  - tampering, 23-5-622

Yellowstone Airport beer and wine license, effect, 16-4-304
Zoning to prohibit, 23-5-171

GAME ANIMALS AND BIRDS
See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Administration, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**

- alternate payees, 19-2-907
- bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
- compensation limit, 19-2-1005
- disability retirement, See **Disability retirement benefits**
- discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
- distributions, required, 19-2-1007
- duplication prohibited, 19-8-901
- early retirement, 19-8-604
- forfeitures, use prohibited, 19-2-1006
- optional forms, 19-8-801
- payments, minimum and limitations, 19-8-1104
- postretirement adjustment, 19-8-1101 — 19-8-1103
- service retirement, See **Service retirement benefits**
- tax exemption when, 19-2-1004
- workers' compensation, effect, 19-2-905

Citation of Game Wardens' Retirement Act, 19-8-105
"Compensation" defined, 19-8-101
Contributions, See also **Members**

- disposition, 19-8-501

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Contributions (Continued)

  employer — pick up, payment, and rate, 19-8-502
  military service, during and to qualify, 19-8-901
  public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-8-902
  state, rate, 19-8-504
Death, See also **Death benefits**
  retiree, optional benefits — effect on, 19-8-801
  prior to retirement, 19-8-1002, 19-8-1003
Death benefits, 19-8-1002, See also **Benefits**
  employment-related death, 19-8-1001
  distributions, required, 19-2-1007
  nonduty-related death, payment when, 19-8-1003
  survivorship benefit, minimum monthly benefit and limitations, 19-8-1104
Definitions, 19-2-303
Disability retirement benefits
  ad hoc cost-of-living increase, 19-8-1110
  cancellation when, 19-8-712
  computation, 19-8-701
  medical examinations, 19-8-712
  minimum monthly benefit and limitations, 19-8-1104
  postretirement adjustment, 19-8-1101 — 19-8-1103
  service retirement status, change to — when, 19-8-712
Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Early retirement, 19-8-604
Establishment, 19-8-102
Exemption, 19-2-1004
Fine, 19-2-1009
Fraud, 19-2-1009
Funds
  pension trust fund
    interest and income, 19-8-501
    investment, 17-6-203, 19-8-1102
    military service, contributions to qualify, 19-8-901
    transfers, 19-2-704, 19-8-902
  postretirement adjustment, reserve fund, 19-8-1102
  sources of money, 19-8-501
Legal process, exemption, 19-2-1004
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Members
  federal service, qualification, 19-8-903
  inactive vested or nonvested, 19-8-301
  public service employment, qualification of service, 19-8-902
Membership, 19-8-301
  ineligibility, 19-8-302
  military service, during, 19-8-901
  other systems, in, 19-8-302
Optional retirement, 19-8-801, 19-8-1103
Postretirement adjustment
  eligibility, 19-8-1101
  funding, 19-8-1102
  payment and amount, 19-8-1102, 19-8-1103
Public Employees' Retirement Board, duties, Title 19, chapter 2, part 4
Public Employees' Retirement System
  administration, Title 19, chapter 2
  membership in, 19-8-302
  retired game warden, employment in position covered by — effect, 19-8-1104

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Public Employees' Retirement System (Continued)

service credits transferred to, 19-3-509
Records, falsification, 19-2-1009
Retirement systems, other — employment of retired game warden in position covered by, effect, 19-8-1104
Service credits
  additional, election to purchase, 19-8-904
  federal service, qualification, 19-8-903
  firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
  highway patrol officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-802
  military service, 19-8-901
  minimum monthly benefit, use in calculation, 19-8-1104
  multiple periods of service, effect, 19-8-901
  municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
  public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
  public service employment, qualification, 19-8-902
  sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-802
  termination, involuntary — additional when, 19-2-706
Service retirement benefits
  ad hoc cost-of-living increase, 19-8-1110
  alternate payees, 19-2-907
  amount, 19-8-603
  commencement, 19-8-601
  disability retirement status, change from — when, 19-8-712
  early retirement, 19-8-604
  eligibility and application, 19-8-601
  minimum monthly benefit and limitations, 19-8-1104
  postretirement adjustment, 19-8-1101 — 19-8-1103
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104
Survivorship benefit, 19-8-1104
  ad hoc cost-of-living increase, 19-8-1110
  alternate payees, 19-2-907
  employment-related death, 19-8-1001
  minimum monthly benefit, 19-8-1104
  optional forms, 19-8-801
  postretirement adjustment, 19-8-1101, 19-8-1102
Workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-2-905

GARNISHMENT
  See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**; **EXECUTION**
Annuity contracts subject to, when, 33-15-514
Child support
  deductions, amount and priority, 40-5-310
  income withholding, priority, 40-5-423
  lottery winnings, 23-7-312
  retirement benefits, alternate payees — exemption, 19-2-907
Employment, termination due to, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Exemptions from
  crime victims compensation benefits, 53-9-129
  earnings of judgment debtor when, 25-13-610, 25-13-614
  fire department relief associations' benefits, 19-18-612
  fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-522
  police officers' retirement benefits, 19-19-504
  public assistance payments, 53-2-607
  public employees' retirement fund or benefits, 19-2-907, 19-2-1004
  silicosis benefits, 39-73-110

GARNISHMENT (Continued)
Exemptions from (Continued)

teachers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-20-706
unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3105
university system optional retirement program — contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
welfare payments, 53-2-607
workers' compensation benefits when, 39-71-743
Foreign-money claims, united states dollar value of — determining, 25-9-712
Funds transfers, accounts, 30-4A-502
Insurance annuity contracts subject to, when, 33-15-514
Insurers
lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
liquidation, actions to forestall, 33-2-1345
prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
Public officers, 27-18-406
applicability of laws, 25-13-504
Secured transactions, transfer of debtor's rights by, 30-9-311
Service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Small claims court, unavailable in, 25-34-202
Termination of employment due to prohibited, 39-2-302, 39-2-503

GASOLINE
See **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**; See also **OIL AND GAS**

GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, DISTRIBUTOR'S, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232
See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**

GEM STONES
See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**; **TAXATION, MINERALS, Mines, metal**; **Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax**
State, 1-1-505

GENDER BALANCE LAW, 2-15-108, 53-30-312

GENETICS PROGRAM, VOLUNTARY STATEWIDE, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211

GEOLOGIST, STATE, 20-25-301

GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION
See **SEISMIC OPERATIONS FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**

GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION
Bottom-hole temperatures, availability for geothermal purposes, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Injury caused by, statute of limitation, 27-2-303
Leases, Title 77, chapter 4, part 1, See **STATE LANDS, Geothermal resource leases**
Tax incentives, energy-related, 15-32-102, 15-32-115

GIFTS
See also **CHARITIES**
Administrative rule negotiated rulemaking committees, acceptance, 2-5-110
Agricultural Experimental Station director, acceptance, 20-25-230
Agriculture, Department of — acceptance, 80-1-102, 80-7-813, 80-7-905, 80-7-1107, 80-11-208, 80-11-210, 80-15-301
Alcoholic beverages
revenue, department of — employees, prohibitions, 16-1-304
violations, proof, 16-6-206

GIFTS (Continued)

Alfalfa Seed Committee, acceptance, 80-11-304
Anatomical, Title 72, chapter 17
Apiaries, queen, 80-6-101
Arts, county facilities for, 7-16-2204
Bank incorporators, acceptance, 32-4-201
Campaign contributions, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**
Chemical dependency treatment, rehabilitation, or prevention, 53-24-108, 53-24-204
Cigarette sales, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
Community college district trustees, acceptance, 20-15-109
Crime Control, Board of — acceptance, 44-2-703
Cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309
Death, in view of, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
Emergency or disaster purposes, for, 10-3-203, 10-3-313, 10-3-1204
Environmental Quality, Department of — acceptance, 50-70-105, 75-2-112, 75-3-201, 75-10-117, 75-10-412, 75-10-901, 75-20-111, 80-15-301
Estates
  effect upon, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Gifts**
  to, 70-1-701 — 70-1-704, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY, Gifts**
Evidence of
  death, in view of — presumption, 70-3-202
  unsolicited goods, presumption as, 70-3-104
Executive branch department heads, authority, 2-15-112
Federal assistance programs, 17-3-102
Fire Department Relief Association disability and pension fund, to, 19-18-501
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, as additional employee contributions, 19-13-607
Fish and wildlife
  bag limit prizes, 87-3-121
  mitigation trust fund, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, acceptance, 23-1-102, 87-1-201, 87-1-221, 87-1-258, 87-5-605
Flathead Basin Commission, acceptance, 75-7-305
Food and Nutrition, State Advisory Council — acceptance, 50-49-106
Gift certificates, 70-9-102, 70-9-209
Gift enterprises, 7-1-112, 23-5-112, 23-5-151; Const., III, 9, See also **GAMBLING**, generally
Governor, acceptance, 61-2-104
Ground water assessment, for, 85-2-905
Health Facility Authority, acceptance, 90-7-202
Historical Society, acceptance, 22-3-107, 22-3-603
Housing, Board of — acceptance, 90-6-104
Inheritance tax, 72-16-101, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
Institutional funds, management, Title 72, chapter 30, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
Insurance, commissioner of and employees — prohibitions, 33-1-305
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, officials — prohibitions, 33-3-308
  real estate acquired by, investment, 33-2-832
Investments, Board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
Irrigation districts, to, 85-7-1411
Job investment program, for, 17-6-512
Labor and Industry, Department of — acceptance, 39-7-103
Land Commissioners, Board of — acceptance, 76-12-107
Livestock, Department of — acceptance, 81-6-313
Lobbyists, by, 5-7-102, 5-7-210
Mental health corporations, 53-21-204
Minors, to, Title 72, chapter 26, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Montana Arts Council, acceptance, 22-2-107

GIFTS (Continued)

Montana Children's Trust Fund Board, acceptance, 41-3-703
Montana Mint Committee, acceptance, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
Montana State University Local Government Center, acceptance, 20-25-237
Mosquito control board, authority, 7-22-2415
Motor vehicle sales, 61-4-402
Museum board of trustees, reports, 7-16-2204
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — acceptance, 76-12-123, 76-13-415, 77-1-808, 77-5-404, 85-1-332, 85-2-111, 85-3-103
  officers and employees, prohibitions, 85-1-622, 90-2-1121
Nonprofit corporation mergers, effect, 35-2-614
Open-space land, land for, 7-12-4102
Osteopathy, practicing, 37-5-101
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, acceptance, 75-11-313
Police Officers' Retirement Systems
  employer contributions, as additional, 19-9-705
  police retirement funds, to, 19-19-304
Procurement provisions, state — applicability, 18-4-132
Property
  generally, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY, Gifts**
  personal, 70-3-101 — 70-3-104, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts**
  real, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Gifts**
Public Health and Human Services, Department of, 41-3-1103, 50-6-304, 52-3-102, 53-2-201, 53-7-102, 53-7-302, 53-20-203, 53-20-504, 53-21-202, 53-21-402, 53-24-204
Public officers and employees
  acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104, 45-7-104
  lobbyists, gifts from, 5-7-102, 5-7-210
Public parks, land for, 7-12-4102
Public recreation programs, for, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
Public service commissioners and employees, prohibitions, 69-1-112
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-230, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-31-401
Resort tax, "luxuries" defined, 7-6-4461
Rodent control boards, authority, 7-22-2216
School districts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601, 20-6-636, 20-7-803
School trustees, administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-604, 20-10-204
Securities, gift of stock considered offer and sale, 30-10-103
Solid waste management, for, 75-10-112, 75-10-117
State
  communication systems, for, 2-17-302
  expenditure, 17-8-105
  investment funds, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
Superintendent of public instruction, acceptance, 20-10-201
Telecommunications Services for the Handicapped, Committee on — acceptance, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
Tobacco products other than cigarettes, sales, 16-11-201
Transportation, Department of — acceptance, 67-1-301
University of Montana Bureau of Government Research, acceptance, 20-25-207
University system, 20-25-108, 20-25-426
Utilities, treatment of gifts, 69-3-307
Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, for, 22-3-303
Water quality district board of directors, authority, 7-13-4517
Weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813

GOLF COURSES
  See **RECREATION**

GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING, IMPLIED COVENANT OF, 28-1-211

GOOD FAITH DONORS ACT, 27-1-716

GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, 27-1-714, 27-1-716, 37-3-103, 41-1-405, 50-6-206, 61-8-909

GOVERNMENT HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 6
  See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, 2-9-102
  See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **COUNTIES**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**; **STATE GOVERNMENT**; specific form of government
Actions against governmental entities generally, See also other **Actions** entries
  attorney's fees, approval, 2-9-314
  crime victim and witness provisions, actions not created by, 46-24-105
  district court, filing in — when, 2-9-301
  employees — immunization, defense, and indemnification, 2-9-305, 23-2-705
  frivolous, 25-10-711
  interest, provisions for discretionary award inapplicable, 27-1-212
  joinder of parties, 2-9-305
  jurisdiction, 2-9-311
  limitation, 2-9-302
  uniform transboundary pollution reciprocal access act, applicability, 75-16-108, See **POLLUTION**
  venue, 25-2-126
Actions involving cities and towns, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**
  annexation
    judicial review, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4751
    lawfulness, presumption, 7-2-4743
  city attorney, duties, See **CITY ATTORNEY**
  commission government, effect on actions of former government, 7-3-4206
  commission-manager government
    existing actions, continuation, 7-3-4304
    prosecution, 7-3-4461
    public service commission, effect, 7-3-4302
    sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313
  declaratory judgments, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
  fees, 25-10-405, 25-10-701, 25-10-711; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  hearings, 7-1-4131, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Hearings**
  immunity from suit when, 7-1-4125
  initiation, 7-1-4124
  initiative or referendum
    ordinances, new — determination of reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
    petitions, to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  jurisdiction
    city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
    justice's court, 3-10-301
  notice requirements, 7-1-4128, 7-1-4129, 7-1-4139
  ordinances
    new, determination of reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
    violations, to restrain or enjoin, 7-1-4124
  police officers, reimbursement of salaries and medical expenses paid to — when, 7-32-4138
  protests, 7-1-4132, 7-1-4139, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Protests**
  ratification, 7-1-4124
  resort tax, collection, 7-6-4465
  service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  sewage and/or water assessments, past-due — for collection, 7-13-4309
  sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18

GOVERNMENT LIABILITY (Continued)
Actions involving cities and towns (Continued)

- statute of limitation, 27-2-211
- sue and be sued, power to, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4313
- torts, See **TORTS**; See also this main category generally

Actions involving counties, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**

- against county, defense, 7-4-2711
- concealed weapons, permits to carry — actions arising from, 45-8-326
- corporate name to be used, 7-1-2102
- costs and fees, 25-2-205, 25-10-405, 25-10-701, 25-10-703, 25-10-711; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
- county attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
- county commissioners, board of — jurisdiction and power, 7-5-2104
- initiative or referendum
  - ordinances, new — determination of reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
  - petitions, to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
- judgment, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
- license violations, 7-21-2116
  - defenses, 7-21-2117
- livestock seized and killed to ascertain brand, action by dissatisfied owner, 81-3-223
- money, recovery, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714
- name change of county, effect, 7-2-2509
- new counties, creation — transfer, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
- representation in, 7-4-2705
- resort tax, collection, 7-6-4465
- royalty interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18
- statute of limitation, 27-2-209
- sue and be sued, right to, 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917
- torts, See **TORTS**; See also this main category generally
- transfer when, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
- venue, 25-2-126, 25-2-205
- witness' fees, advance payment not required, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510

Actions involving local governments, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**

- change in form of government, effect, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
- consolidated governments, powers, 7-3-1203
- initiative or referendum petitions, to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
- ordinances, new — determination of reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137

Actions involving state government, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**

- appeals, notice to attorney general, 25-1-502, 46-1-302
- attorney general
  - notice to, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
  - prosecution and defense by, 2-15-501
- city courts, no jurisdiction, 3-11-104
- contract actions, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Disputes with state**
- costs and fees, 15-1-222, 25-10-405, 25-10-701, 25-10-702, 25-10-711, 70-19-303; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
- counterclaim against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(d)
- criminal actions, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Criminal proceedings**
- emergency services mutual aid agreements — default, failure, or performance of parties causing liability under, 10-3-1113
- fraud, waste, or abuse of resources — recovery, 5-13-312
- governor's duty regarding, 2-15-201
- intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 24(b), 24(c)
- joinder in actions affecting title to property, 25-5-204
- process, designation in, 2-1-101

GOVERNMENT LIABILITY (Continued)
Actions involving state government (Continued)

- property, 25-5-204, 70-19-301 — 70-19-305
- quo warranto proceedings in name of, 27-28-101, 27-28-301
- real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
- service of process, 2-9-313; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- small claims court, may not be a party in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
- statute of limitation, 27-2-103
- stay of execution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
- tort claims, See **Claims**
- venue, 25-2-126
- witness' fees, advance payment not required, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510

Agricultural loan authority program, claims against, 80-12-308
Business improvement districts, 7-12-1143
Capital companies, for actions of, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
Cities and towns, 7-1-4125
- actions involving, See **Actions involving cities and towns**
- commission government, effect on liability of former government, 7-3-4206
- commission-manager government
  - department directors, liability concerning claims, 7-3-4433
  - former government, effect on liability of, 7-3-4304
- fire companies, immunity from suit, 7-33-2208
- fire reports, liability for delays in receiving and transmitting, 7-33-4114
- housing authorities, property insurance, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525
- insurance, 7-1-4124, 7-1-4125
- parking commission property and projects, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
- self-insurance, 2-9-211, 7-1-4124
- urban renewal projects, property insurance, 7-15-4258

City-county consolidated government, director of finance — claims and warrants, 7-3-1314
City officers, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
City or town clerk, 7-6-212, 7-6-4234
City or town councils, 7-6-4234, 7-7-4266
Claims, 2-9-101
- agricultural loan authority program, 80-12-308
- appropriation for payment when, 2-9-315
- attachment and execution, exemption from, 2-9-318
- compromise or settlement, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
- disaster or emergency wreckage removal, 10-3-315
- filing, 2-9-301, 2-9-302
- governor's duty regarding, 2-15-201
- investments, board of, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
- limitation of action, 2-9-301, 2-9-302, 7-6-2421
- payment, 2-9-202, 2-9-211, 2-9-315
- writing, to be in, 2-9-301

Counties
- actions involving, See **Actions involving counties**
- buildings, insurance, 7-8-2104
- claims, See **Claims**; **COUNTY FINANCE**
- concealed weapons permits, actions arising from, 45-8-326
- fairground and fairground building lessees, 7-21-3409
- officers, 7-4-2111, 7-4-2207, 7-4-2212, 7-4-2515, 7-4-2517, 7-4-2519, 7-6-2323, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 15-18-212, 45-8-326
- rural fire districts, fire chiefs, and fire service areas — immunity, 7-33-2208
- self-insurance, 2-9-211
- tax deeds, error of notification, 15-18-212

County clerk and recorder, 7-4-2623
County commissioners, board of, 7-4-2113, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 7-7-2266, 7-14-2133, 7-14-2201

GOVERNMENT LIABILITY (Continued)

County sheriff, 7-32-2130, 7-32-2131, 45-8-326
County treasurer, 7-6-212, 7-21-2115, 7-35-2141
Damages, exemplary and punitive, 2-9-105
Definitions, 2-9-101, 2-9-111, 33-11-102, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Emergency services personnel, immunity, 10-3-111
Emergency services mutual aid agreements, parties causing liability under, 10-3-1113
Fire companies, immunity from suit, 7-33-2208
Fire reports, delays in receiving and transmitting, 7-33-4114
Floodplain and floodway management, legal remedies and immunity, 76-5-109
Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Health care information, Title 50, chapter 16, part 6, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Hospital districts and officers and employees, 7-34-2122
Immunity
  gubernatorial actions, 2-9-113
  judicial acts and omissions, 2-9-112
  legislative acts and omissions, 2-9-111
  local elected executives, 2-9-114
  sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18
Insurance
  business improvement districts, required, 7-12-1143
  cities and towns, 7-1-4124, 7-1-4125
    housing authorities, property insurance, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525
    parking commission property or projects, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
    self-insurance, 2-9-211, 7-1-4124
    urban renewal projects, property insurance, 7-15-4258
  costs, apportionment, 2-9-202
  county buildings, for, 7-8-2104
  county fairground and fairground building lessees, liability and property insurance, 7-21-3409
  county officers, for, 7-4-2111
  hospital districts and officers and employees, 7-34-2122
  judgments, payment, 2-9-316
  legislative acts and omissions, immunity — purchase does not waive, 2-9-111
  Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
  policy conditions, construction, 2-9-306
  political subdivisions, 2-9-211, 2-9-212, 7-1-4125
  procurement, 2-9-201, 2-9-315
  reserve funds
    claims paid from, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
    creation, 2-9-202, 2-9-211
  school trustees, requirements, 20-3-331, 20-6-608, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  self-insurance, 2-9-202, 2-9-211, 2-18-812, 7-1-4124
  state plan, 2-9-201, 2-9-202
  tax levy for, 2-9-212
Interest, provisions for discretionary award inapplicable, 27-1-212
Invalid law or rule, actions under, 2-9-103
Investments, Board of — claims against, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
Judgments
  appropriations for payment when, 2-9-315
  attachment and execution, exemption from, 2-9-318
  declaratory, 2-9-305
  no interest, when, 2-9-317
  satisfaction, 2-9-316, 15-10-412
Law enforcement entities, mutual assistance, 44-11-102

GOVERNMENT LIABILITY (Continued)

Limitations on liability, 2-9-108; Const., II, 18
Local elected executives, immunity, 2-9-114
Local governments
  actions involving, See **Actions involving local governments**
  liability provisions, applicability, 7-1-4125
Medical record information, Title 50, chapter 16, part 6, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — remedies and immunity, 76-5-109
Noxious weed management on highways, 7-22-2153
Perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
Public officers and employees, 2-9-103, 2-9-305, 7-22-2111, 85-3-104
School districts, self-insurance, 2-9-211, 20-3-331
Schools
  pupils and their parents or guardians, 20-5-201
  safety patrol members, 20-1-408
  surrogate parents of handicapped children, immunity, 20-7-463
School trustees
  insurance requirements, 20-3-331, 20-6-608, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  liability, 20-3-331, 20-3-332, 20-9-133, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
Small business investment capital companies, for actions of, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
State government, See **Actions involving state government**
Tort, liability, 2-9-108, See also **TORTS**
Trusts, charitable, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, applicability of sovereign immunity, 75-16-108, See **POLLUTION**
Water users' associations, 85-6-107
Weather modification and control activities, 85-3-104

GOVERNOR
  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Absence, 20-2-101, 60-4-207, 77-1-201, 77-2-342, 87-1-209; Const., VI, 14
Accounting system improvement plans, copies submitted to, 17-1-102
Acting governor, 2-16-515, 2-16-521; Const., VI, 14
Actions against state, duty, 2-15-201
Adjutant generals' assistants, approval of appointment, 2-15-1203
Administrative powers, 2-15-103
Advisory councils, creation and approval, 2-15-122
Agencies
  allocation by, when, 2-15-125
  creation by, prohibited, 2-15-123
  legislative review, recommendations for, 2-8-105
  management and organizational structure evaluation pilot projects, 2-15-126 — 2-15-128
  property, disposition, 2-15-132
Aging, Advisory Council on
  appointments to, 2-15-231
  public health nutritionist, assistance by, 50-49-107
Aging, coordinator of — programs, assistance, 2-15-232
Aging, recommendations on, 2-15-232, 52-3-101
Agricultural land valuation, advisory committee pertaining to, 15-7-201
Agricultural loan authority program, guaranty fund minimum reserve — certification of sum required, 80-12-216
Agriculture Development Council, appointments to, 2-15-3015
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2106
Alfalfa Leaf-Cutting Bee Committee, appointments to, 2-15-3005
Alfalfa Seed Committee, appointments to, 2-15-3004
Alien prisoners, authorization for exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Alternative Health Care Board, appointments to or removal of members, 2-15-1840
Amtrak, agreements to expand service, 60-11-201
Annual reports to, See **Reports from other agencies**
Appellate Defender Commission, appointments to, 2-15-1020
Appointments by, duties generally, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 8, See also specific entity
  acting state officers, 10-2-227
  affidavits or depositions, commissioner to take in foreign state, 26-1-1004
  ballot issues, committee to prepare argument, 13-27-402
  discrimination allowed when, 49-2-308
  gender and racial balance, 2-15-108
  legislative approval, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303; Const., VI, 8
  power, 2-15-103; Const., VI, 8
  public employees' retirement system, appointees' eligibility, 19-3-412
  public officers, 2-16-203, 5-5-413; Const., VI, 8
  quasi-judicial boards, members, 2-15-124
  register of, 2-15-401
Appropriations, See also **Budget**
  expenditures, quarterly allotment system — authorization, 17-8-102
  general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
  insufficient, authorization for expenditure of second fiscal year appropriation, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
Architects, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1871
Athletics, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1882
Attorney general
  appointment when, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
  requests to aid county attorneys, 2-15-201, 2-15-501
Banking Board, State — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1803, 32-1-201
Barbers, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1856
Bills, action on, See **Legislature**
Boards generally
  legislative review, recommendations for, 2-8-105
  quasi-judicial, appointment of members, 2-15-124
Budget, See also **Appropriations**; **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  agricultural loan guaranty fund minimum reserve requirement, sum requested, 80-12-216
  "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102
  capital construction budget, 17-7-203
  chief officer, as, 17-1-131, 17-7-103
  deficit, 17-7-140
  director
    appointment, 17-7-103
    reports and duties, 17-1-131
  economic development bonds, capital reserve account requirements, 17-5-1516
  general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140, 17-7-304
  health facility authority capital reserve account minimum reserve, amount required to restore — inclusion, 90-7-319
  housing development, lower income — capital reserve account requests, 90-6-120
  long-range building program, 17-7-203, 17-7-204
  municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes, capital reserve account requirements, 17-5-1516
  preliminary, 17-7-121
  recommendations and information, 17-7-121, 17-7-124; Const., VI, 9
  submission
    by budget director, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
    to legislative fiscal analyst, 17-7-122
    to legislature, Const., VI, 9
  supplemental appropriations, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
Buffalo or bison, wild — management plan approval, 81-2-120, 87-1-216

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Buildings
  construction, repairs, or alteration, 18-2-102
  emergency expenditures, 10-3-311
  long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 7, part 2
Burial Preservation Board, appointments to, 22-3-804
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Capitol, emergency relocation, 10-3-607
Capitol Restoration Commission, member of and appointments by, 5-17-202
CERCLA cooperative agreements, effective when, 75-10-604
Child-Care Advisory Council, appointments to, 52-2-705
Children's Trust Fund Board, appointments to, 2-15-2214
Chiropractors, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1847
Civil defense, See **Emergency powers**
Claims
  against state, duty, 2-15-201
  disbursements, for — transmittal to, 17-8-202
Clemency, See **Executive clemency**
Clinical Laboratory Science Practitioners, Board of — appointments, 2-15-1863
Coal Board, appointments to, 2-15-1821
Collective bargaining
  appointees, exemption from provisions, 39-31-103
  representative of state, 39-31-301
Commissions, gubernatorial, 2-16-204
  elections, issuance following, 2-15-401, 2-16-204, 13-15-504
  fees, 2-6-103
  register and seal, 2-15-401
  resignations, 2-16-502
Commissions, legislative review — recommendations for, 2-8-105
Communications
  assistance, 2-17-302
  between governments, 2-15-201
Community development programs, coordination, 90-1-103
Community service corps program, duties, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
Convicts, escaped — rewards offered, 2-15-201
Corporation management, inquiries regarding, 2-15-201
Corrections
  commitment, designation of department of corrections and human services to enter interstate contracts, 46-19-303
  parolee and probationer supervision, authorization to enter interstate compact, 46-23-1102
  regional correctional facilities, contracts for — approval, 53-30-504
Cosmetologists, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1857
Counties
  abandonment and consolidation
    election, 7-2-2712
    resolution, transmittal to, 7-2-2707
  drinking and driving prevention programs, approval, 61-2-106
  emergencies, declaration, 7-31-2101
  new
    commission to determine indebtedness, appointment, 7-2-2241
    judicial district, proclamation of designation of attachment to, 7-2-2228
County Printing, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-1811
  meetings ordered by, 7-5-2403
Crime Control, Board of — appointments to or designation of functions, 2-15-2006, 44-4-301
Crime Control Commission, See **CRIME CONTROL**

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Criminal justice agency technical assistance and supportive services assigned by, 44-4-301
Death, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 14
Death penalty — pregnancy of defendant, satisfaction of termination, 46-19-204
Deeds, execution, 60-4-207, 87-1-209
Delegation of power, Const., VI, 4
Dentistry, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1842
Department heads
  appointment by, 2-15-111, 2-15-3501, 39-29-101, 39-30-103; Const., VI, 8
  duties concerning, 2-15-111, 2-15-112; Const., VI, 8
Developmental disabilities, persons with
  budget transfers for community services, authorization, 53-20-214
  reports to governor, 53-20-104
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2204
Directors of departments, appointment by, 2-15-111
Disability, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
Disqualification, Const., VI, 14
District courts, appointment of judge when, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1011, 3-1-1012, 10-2-227, 13-16-503
Driver License Compact, executive head, 61-5-404
Drought Advisory Committee, duties, 2-15-3308
Duties generally, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4; VI, 15
Economic development, problems adversely affecting — state action, 90-1-102
Education, State Board of — member and duties, 2-15-201, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
Elect, See **Governor-elect**
Elected officials
  exempt from permission or approval requirements when, 2-15-105
  information from, Const., VI, 15
Election duties
  ballot issues
    certification of filing to, 13-27-308
    certification of votes to, 13-27-503
    committee to prepare arguments, appointment of member, 13-27-402
    veto, not subject to, Const., VI, 10
  canvass report to, 13-15-507, 13-27-503
  certification of votes to, 2-15-401, 13-16-502, 13-27-503
  commissioner of political practices, appointment and removal, 13-37-102
  commissions, issuance, 2-15-401, 2-16-204, 13-15-504
  congressional elections, issuance of certificates, 13-25-204
  constitutional convention, call for election for delegates, 13-26-102
  presidential electors, signing of list, 13-25-103
  proclamation, issuance, 7-2-2712
  recall elections, call, 2-16-622
  special elections called by, 2-16-622, 13-16-502, 13-26-102
  tie vote, duties, 13-16-502, 13-16-503
  vacancies prior to general election, declaration of acceptance period for nominations, 13-14-118
Election of, See also **ELECTIONS**
  applicability of laws, 13-25-201
  ballot
    placement, 13-12-207
    rotation, 13-12-205
  campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216
  declaration for nomination, 13-10-201; Const., VI, 2
  general election, in, Const., VI, 2
  joint nomination and election with lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 2
  legislature, by, 2-16-512, 2-16-513
  manner of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2

GOVERNOR (Continued)
Election of (Continued)

- primary election, Const., VI, 2
- qualifications, Const., VI, 3
- term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6
- tie vote, 13-16-504
- vacancy of lieutenant governor candidacy, effect, 13-10-328

Electrical Board, State — appointments to, 2-15-1874
Emergency medical services advisory council, members — appointment, 2-15-2215
Emergency powers

- aid programs, acceptance, 10-3-203
- air contaminant emissions, reduction or discontinuance — effect, 75-2-402
- capitol, relocation, 10-3-607
- commander-in-chief of militia during, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
- debris or wreckage removal, 10-3-315
- declaration of emergency, 10-3-104, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-505, 17-8-106, 20-9-802
  - counties, 7-31-2101
  - noxious weed, 80-7-815
  - school elections, rescheduling, 20-20-108
  - school pupil instruction days, effect on, 20-9-806
- disaster loans, 10-3-314
- duties generally, 10-3-104
- energy emergency, See **Energy supply emergency powers**
- expenditure authorization and restrictions, 10-3-311, 10-3-312
- fire danger areas, closure of area to trespass, 87-3-106
- incident response, 10-3-310
- interstate compact, authority to enter, 10-3-204, 10-3-205
- martial law, authority not limited, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
- military personnel, extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
- mutual aid agreements, negotiation, 10-3-202
- postattack resources management, 10-3-501, 10-3-503, 10-3-505
- proclamation, 7-31-2101, 10-3-104, 10-3-105, 10-3-302 — 10-3-304, 10-3-313, 10-3-505
- response and recovery activities, 10-3-105
- tactical incidents, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
- temporary housing, arrangement for, 10-3-313

Endangered species' management programs, responsibility regarding, 87-5-108
Energy conservation program for state buildings

- energy cost savings, 90-4-614
- report and project recommendations, 90-4-605, 90-4-606

Energy supply emergency powers, 90-4-301, 90-4-310

- alert, declaration, 90-4-308, 90-4-309
- compliance, 90-4-313
- curtailment plans, requirement and approval, 90-4-307, 90-4-310
- declaration of alert or emergency, criteria, 90-4-308, 90-4-310
- disaster and emergency services laws supplemented, 90-4-317
- distributors, orders to, 90-4-314
- expenditures authorized, 90-4-318
- information gathering, 90-4-305, 90-4-306
- orders, publication, 90-4-316
- public services, priority, 90-4-304
- rulemaking authority, 90-4-316
- state and local government executives, obligations, 90-4-311

Environmental contingency account

- control and financial report, 75-1-1101
- metal mines, environmental emergency — application for funds, approval, 82-4-357
- grant application, submission to, 75-10-704
- water mediator, payment of costs, 85-5-110

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Environmental impact statements
  copies, availability, 75-1-201
  fees, collection, 75-1-206
Environmental Quality Council, ex officio member, 5-16-101
Environmental quality studies, reports, and recommendations, 75-1-324
Environmental Review, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-3502
Examiners, Board of — member, 2-15-201, 2-15-1007, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
Executive branch
  chief, 2-15-103
  governor as officer, Const., VI, 1
  legislative review, recommendations for, 2-8-105
  officers
    information from, Const., VI, 15
    vacancies, appointments to fill, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
  review, 2-7-103
Executive clemency, 46-23-301, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
  application to, 46-23-301, 46-23-315
  authority, 46-23-103, 46-23-301, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12
  decision of board of pardons and parole to, 46-23-307
  definitions, 46-23-301
  report to legislature, 46-23-316
  respite, application and authority for, 46-23-315
  youth correctional facility, commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111
Executive orders, 2-15-125, 2-15-137, 2-15-1816
Executive power vested in, Const., VI, 4
Extradition
  authority, 2-15-201, 46-30-101
  from another state
    application to, 46-30-401
    demand by, 46-30-402, 46-30-411
    prosecution pending in other state, agreement for extradition before conclusion, 46-30-403
  nonsupport, duties respecting, 40-5-153, 40-5-154
  to another state
    absence from demanding state when crime committed, 46-30-204
    alias warrant, 46-30-214
    arrest warrant, 46-30-213, 46-30-214
    demand, 46-30-211
    duty of governor, 46-30-201
    guilt or innocence of accused, may not inquire, 46-30-225
    investigation, call for, 46-30-212, 46-30-225
    involuntary departure from demanding state, 46-30-203
    prosecution pending in this state, discretionary authority, 46-30-202
    waiver, filing with, 46-30-228
Family Services Council, State — appointments to, 52-1-202
Federal aid, order to effectuate receipt, 2-15-137
Federal assistance programs, duties, 17-3-101, 17-3-105
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act cooperative agreements — effective when, 75-10-604
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — appointments to and duties, 2-15-1515, 20-2-403
Federal surplus property, state agency for — designation, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
Federal waterfowl and wildlife area proposals, submission for review, 87-1-713
Fire danger areas, closure of area to trespass when, 87-3-106
Fire department relief associations, mishandling of funds reported to, 19-18-206
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission — appointments to, 2-15-3402

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Flathead Basin Commission
    allocation and appointments to, 2-15-213
    recommendations, 75-7-305
    report, biennial, 75-7-304
Food and Nutrition, State Advisory Council on, appointments to and reports by, 2-15-2210, 50-49-105
Funeral Service, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1853
Future fisheries review panel, appointment, 87-1-273
Game farm advisory council, appointment, 87-4-432
Governor-elect, 2-15-221, 17-7-121
Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, appointments to, 2-15-1523
Hail Insurance, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-3003
Hazardous waste management agreements, approval, 75-10-419
Health
    federal programs or inspections, 50-1-202
    state plan, approval, 50-5-101
Health care advisory council, appointments to and reports by, 50-4-203, 50-4-206
Health Facility Authority
    appointments to, 2-15-1815
    capital reserve account, certification of amount required to restore minimum reserve, 90-7-319
Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1850
Highway traffic safety program, duties, 61-2-103 — 61-2-105
Historical Society
    board of trustees, appointments to, 22-3-104
    report to governor, biennial, 22-3-107
Historic preservation officer, appointment, 2-15-1512
Holidays, designated by, 20-1-306
Horseracing, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1881
Housing, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1814
Housing development, lower income — capital reserve account appropriations requests, 90-6-120
Human Rights, Commission for — appointments to, 2-15-1706
Hunter management and hunting access enhancement programs, report required, 87-1-269
Immunity from liability, 2-9-113, See also **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Importation
    animals, prohibited when, 81-2-112
    armed persons into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Indian affairs, state coordinator of — appointment, 2-15-217
Indian Monument and Tribal Flag Circle Advisory Committee, appointments to, 22-2-602
Indian tribes
    state jurisdiction, proclamation for, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
    state-tribal cooperative agreements, governing body, 18-11-103
Interstate Agreement on Detainers, appointment of coordinator, 46-31-203
Interstate Compact on Juveniles, appointment of administrator, 41-6-102
Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children, executive head and appointment of administrator, 41-4-109
Investigatory committees and reports, Const., VI, 15
Investments, Board of
    economic development bond capital reserve account requirement, certification of sum, 17-5-1516
    members, appointment, 2-15-1808
    reports by, 17-5-1650
Ionizing radiation sources, federal-state agreements for, 75-3-203
Job training
    annual report submitted to, 53-2-1107
    job training plan, submission to legislature, 53-2-1110

GOVERNOR (Continued)
Job training (Continued)

state job training coordinating council, appointments to and recommendations by, 53-2-1105
Judges and justices, appointments, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1011, 3-1-1012, 10-2-227; Const., VII, 8
Judicial Nomination Commission
  list of nominees, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1007, 3-1-1008, 3-1-1010; Const., VII, 8
  nomination of judicial officer, 3-1-1011 — 3-1-1013
  secretary, duties, 3-1-1006
  senate confirmation, 3-1-1013
  vacancy on commission, appointment to fill, 3-1-1003
Judicial Standards Commission, appointments to, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102; Const., VII, 11
Jurisdiction
  blackfeet highway, police jurisdiction — notification, 2-1-206
  fort peck dam territory, police or military jurisdiction — notification, 2-1-209
  glacier national park, police or military jurisdiction — notification, 2-1-205
  national park purposes, acceptance for lands dedicated to, 2-1-215, 2-1-216
Labor Appeals, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1704
Labor organizations, See **Collective bargaining**
Land Commissioners, Board of
  member, 2-15-201; Const., X, 4
  president, as, 77-1-201
Landscape Architects, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1872
Land warrants and patents, issuance, 2-15-201
Legislative Audit Committee, recommendations for agency and program review, 2-8-105
Legislative auditor, violations reported by, 5-13-304
Legislature
  ability to govern, determination, Const., VI, 14
  appointment of legislators when, 13-16-503
  appointments by governor, approval procedures, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303; Const., VI, 8
  bills, action on, Const., VI, 10
    approval, 5-4-302; Const., VI, 10
    bills submitted to, exceptions, 5-4-301; Const., VI, 10
    no action, bill becomes law, 5-4-307; Const., VI, 10
    vetoes, 5-4-303 — 5-4-306, 5-4-308; Const., VI, 10
  claims for disbursements, transmittal, 17-8-202
  election of governor when, 2-16-512, 2-16-513
  majority party candidate elected to office when, 5-2-216
  reclamation and development grants
    funding approval, recommendation for, 90-2-1112
    proposals and priorities, submission to, 90-2-1111
  reports to, 2-15-108, 2-15-125, 5-11-210, 17-7-301, 39-51-407, 85-1-704; Const., VI, 9
    executive clemency, 46-23-316
  special sessions, call for, 5-2-103, 5-3-101, 10-3-505; Const., V, 6; VI, 11
Library Commission, State — appointments to, 22-1-101
Lieutenant governor
  appointment when, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
  duties delegated to, 2-15-302, See **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
  vacancy in office of, 2-16-511
Litigation involving state, 2-15-201
Livestock, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-3102
Livestock marks or brands, rerecording fees — emergency expenditure authorized by, 81-3-107
Local government infrastructure projects, recommendations, 90-6-710
Long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 7, part 2
Lottery, state
  audit reports to, 23-7-410, 23-7-411
  commission
    appointments to or removal from, 23-7-201

GOVERNOR (Continued)
Lottery, state (Continued)
  commission (Continued)
    reports by, 23-7-202
  director, appointment, 23-7-210
  security invasion techniques, reports to, 23-7-412
Mansion, centennial, 77-1-221
Martial rule, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Medal of Valor, awarding, 1-1-515
Medical Examiners, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1841
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors
  appointment by and allocation, 2-15-211, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
  reports to, 53-20-104, 53-21-104
Mental illness
  interstate compact, copy to, 53-22-106
  of governor, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
  protection and advocacy system, designation, 53-21-169
  reports, 53-21-104
MIAMI Project Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2213
Microbusiness Advisory Council, appointment of members, 17-6-411
Military affairs, See also **Emergency powers**
  adjutant general's assistants, approval of appointment, 2-15-1203
  commander-in-chief, as, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
  enlisted members of militia, 10-1-303, 10-1-304
  home guard, 10-1-701 — 10-1-703
  martial rule, declaration, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
  national guard, order for tactical incident assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
  officers of militia
    appointment, 10-1-201
    discharge or resignation, 10-1-204, 10-1-205
    fitness examination, requirements and approval, 10-1-206
    retirement, 10-1-203
  rules, authority to prescribe, 10-1-105
  state officers, acting — appointment, 10-2-227
  veterans
    appointment of "acting" state officers, 10-2-227
    federal reimbursement, 10-2-107
    reemployment applications, receipt of, 10-2-223
Mint Committee, appointments to, 2-15-3006
Montana Arts Council
  executive officers, appointment, 22-2-103
  members, appointment, 22-2-102
Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee, appointments to, 20-7-511
Motor pool provisions, applicability, 2-17-411
Motor vehicles, state-owned — emergency purchase, 2-17-403
Municipal commission government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4212
Municipal commission-manager form of government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4309
Municipal finance consolidation bond or note defaults, trustee's notice of principal due and payable, 17-5-1647
National guard, order for tactical incident assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
Natural Areas Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-3203
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate — appointment of board member, 90-5-202
Nuclear facilities, review of evacuation and medical aid plans concerning, 75-20-1204
Nursing, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1844
Nursing Home Administrators, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1845
Oath, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Occupational Therapy Practice, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1859
Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Official acts, attestation, 2-15-401
Official records, 2-6-301 — 2-6-304, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
Oil and Gas, Interstate Compact to Conserve
  authorization to join, 82-11-301
  extension of expiration date and determination of withdrawal time, 82-11-303
  representative on commission, 82-11-304
Open-space lands, powers of public body exercised by, 76-6-109
Optometry, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1846
Outfitters, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1883
Pacific Northwest economic region, appointment, 5-11-703
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, appointments to or removal from, 90-4-402
Passenger Tramway Safety, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1896
Pearl Harbor Memorial Committee, members — appointment, 5-17-302
Personnel Appeals, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1705
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, appointments to, 2-15-2108
Pharmacy, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1843
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1858
Plumbers, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1875
Political Practices, Commissioner of — appointment, 13-37-102
Postattack recovery and rehabilitation emergencies, 10-3-501, 10-3-503, 10-3-505
Powers
  administrative, 2-15-103
  appointing, Const., VI, 8
  emergency, See **Emergency powers**; **Energy supply emergency powers**
  generally, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4, VI, 15
Preservation Review Board, appointments to, 2-15-1512
Printing contracts, approval, 18-7-101
Prisoners, alien — authorization for exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Private property, actions with taking or damaging implications — submission to, 2-10-105
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1891
Proclamations
  animal importation, to prohibit, 81-2-112
  arbor day, 1-1-225
  capitol, relocation, 10-3-607
  counties
    abandonment and consolidation, election results, 7-2-2712
    new, designation of attachment to judicial district, 7-2-2228
  emergency, 7-31-2101, 10-3-104, 10-3-105, 10-3-302 — 10-3-304, 10-3-313, 10-3-505
  good roads day, 60-1-104
  indian tribes, state jurisdiction, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
  martial rule, 10-1-106, 10-3-102
  militia, extension of enlistment of enlisted members, 10-1-303
  postattack recovery and rehabilitation emergency, 10-3-505
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1873
Proprietary Postsecondary Educational Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-1804
Psychologists, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-1851
  meetings requested by, 37-17-201
  recommendations made by, 37-17-202
Public Accountants, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1866

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Public Assistance, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-2203
Public Education, Board of
  appointments to and member of, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
  meetings called by, 20-2-112
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  appointments to, 2-15-1009
  investments, board of — member appointed to, 2-15-1808
Public health improvement task force
  member, appointment, 50-1-404
  plan, copy to, 50-1-405
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Public participation in government, insurance of guidelines for, 2-3-103
Public service commissioners, appointment or suspension, 69-1-106, 69-1-113
Publishing Policy Committee, designation of member, 2-15-1017
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Quo warranto, proceedings directed by, 27-28-103
Radiation sources, federal-state agreements for, 75-3-203
Radiologic Technologists, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1848
Rail passenger service applications, agreements for, 60-11-201
Rangeland Resources Committee, appointments to, 2-15-3305
Real Estate Appraisers, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1868
Realty Regulation, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1867
Reclamation and development grants program projects, recommendations, 90-2-1111 — 90-2-1113
Records, official, 2-6-301 — 2-6-304, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of
  appointments to and member of, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
  buildings, joint consent for construction required when, 18-2-102
  meetings called by, 20-2-112
Removal from office, Const., VI, 14
Reports from other agencies, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 15
  administration, department of, 2-18-102
  agriculture, department of, 80-7-713
  building and loan associations, annually by department of commerce, 32-2-306
  commerce, department of, 37-15-202
  department heads, 2-15-112
  developmental disabilities, residential facilities and habilitation programs for persons with, 53-20-104
  development corporations, annually made available by department of commerce, 32-4-306
  drought advisory committee, 2-15-3308
  energy supplies, 90-4-305
  environmental quality, department of, 90-4-605
  flathead basin commission, 75-7-304
  food and nutrition, state advisory council on, 50-49-105
  health care advisory council, 50-4-206
  historical society, 22-3-107
  hunter management and hunting access enhancement review committee, 87-1-269
  investments, board of, 17-5-1650
  labor and industry, department of, 39-6-101, 39-7-103, 39-51-301, 39-51-407
  law enforcement academy, annually by department of justice, 44-10-202
  mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-104, 53-21-104
  mental illness
    mental health facilities and treatment programs, 53-21-104
    state and community resources, activities and recommendations, 53-21-202
  multistate tax commission, 15-1-601
  public employees' retirement board, 19-17-202
  public employees' retirement system, annually by department of administration, 19-2-407

GOVERNOR (Continued)
Reports from other agencies (Continued)

revenue, director of, 2-7-104
science and technology development, board of, 90-3-203
state lottery commission, 23-7-202
taxation, 2-7-104, 15-1-205, 15-1-601
unemployment insurance, 39-51-301, 39-51-407
unified investment program, Const., VIII, 13
upper clark fork river basin steering committee, 85-2-338, 85-2-439
women's employment, 39-7-103
workers' compensation rates, examination and review, 39-71-2362, 39-71-2363
Reports to legislature, See **Legislature**
Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, attachment to and appointment, 2-15-212
Residence, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Resignations, by and made to, 2-16-502; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
Respiratory Care Practitioners, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1860
Revenue studies submitted to, 2-7-104
Rewards offered by, 2-15-201
Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
Sale of state property, approval, 18-6-101, 18-6-102
Sanitarians, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1861
Schools, acceptance of federal money for, 20-9-603
Science and Technology Development, Board of — appointments to and reports, 2-15-1818, 90-3-203
Secretary of state, appointment when, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
Sentencing, Commission on — appointments to, 46-18-130
Small business regulation and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-103, 30-16-302, 30-16-303
Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-2203
Social security system
federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-824
higher education, institutions of — referendum procedures, 19-1-822, 19-1-823
referendum procedures, 19-1-301 — 19-1-304, 19-1-822, 19-1-823
Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, Board of
appointments to, 2-15-1854
professional counselor provisions, recommendation for amendment, 37-23-103
Solid waste management plans, submission to, 75-10-111
Speech-Language Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of
appointments to, 2-15-1849
recommendations by, 37-15-202
State auditor, appointment when, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
State compensation insurance fund, See **Workers' compensation**
State Emergency Response Commission
appointments, 10-3-1204
reimbursement claims, recommendations, 10-3-1215
State Land Board Advisory Council, appointment, 77-1-120
State lands
certificates of purchase signed by, 77-2-327
patents, execution, 77-2-342
State lottery, See **Lottery, state**
State Prevention Programs, Interagency Coordinating Council for — appointments to and allocation, 2-15-225
State special revenue fund, approval for use of account reserves, 37-3-314
State Tax Appeal Board, appointments to and designation of chairman, 15-2-101, 15-2-103
Statewide classification and pay plans, reports concerning, 2-18-102
Succession, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
acting governor, 2-16-515, 2-16-521; Const., VI, 14

GOVERNOR (Continued)
Succession (Continued)

election by legislature, 2-16-512, 2-16-513
emergency, 2-16-513, 10-3-602
governor-elect, Const., VI, 14
successor
term and powers, 2-16-514; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
termination or incapacitation, effect, 2-16-513
vacancy in office of governor or lieutenant governor, 2-16-511
Superintendent of public instruction, appointment when, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
Supervision by, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 8
Support enforcement, duties respecting, 40-5-153, 40-5-154
Supreme court justices, appointment when, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1011, 3-1-1012, 13-16-503
Surplus property, federal — designation of state agency for, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
Tactical incidents, order for national guard assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
Taxation
consultation with department of revenue, 2-7-104, 15-1-204
excess tax refund agreement, certification to of ending fund balances for, 15-30-195
new coal production, quarterly statements and agreements — order for disclosure, 15-35-205
reports from department of revenue, 2-7-104, 15-1-205
state tax appeal board, 15-2-101, 15-2-103
Teachers' Retirement Board
appointments to, 2-15-1010
investments, board of — member appointed to, 2-15-1808
Telecommunications Services for the Handicapped, Committee on — appointments to, 2-15-2212, 53-19-303
Term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY; TORTS**
Tourism Advisory Council — appointments to, replacement by, and advice from, 2-15-1816
Tourism regions, establishment, 2-15-1816
Transportation
director of, appointment, 2-15-2501
furnished by department of justice, 44-1-104
Trauma care committee, members — appointment, 2-15-2216
Travel expenses, 2-18-501
Treasure state living cultural treasures program, speakers' bureau registry of honorees — maintenance, 2-15-237, 2-15-238
Unions, See **Collective bargaining**
United States representatives, temporary appointment, 13-25-203
United States senators, temporary appointment, 13-25-202
University system
health inspections at request of, 50-1-202
local executive board members, appointment or removal, 20-25-303
Vacancies in public offices, appointments to fill, 2-15-108, 2-15-201, 2-16-505, 2-16-506; Const., VI, 6; VI, 8
Vacancy in office, 2-16-511, 10-3-602; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14, See also **Succession**
Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, executive head, 61-2-209
Veterans, See **Military affairs**
Veterans' Affairs, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1205
Veterinary Medicine, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1852
certificate of appointment, 37-18-201
Veto power, 5-4-303 — 5-4-306, 5-4-308; Const., VI, 10
Visitors, Board of, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Volume cap bonds, allocations — authorization by, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1314
Wastewater treatment works revolving fund, compliance with federal act — determination of progress, 75-5-1104

GOVERNOR (Continued)

- **Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council**, appointments to, 2-15-2105
- **Water mediator**, request for appointment, 85-5-110
- **Water Pollution Control Advisory Council**, appointments to, 2-15-2107
- **Water storage projects**, report concerning, 85-1-704
- **Water Well Contractors, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-3307
- **Weapons, concealed** — permit reciprocity agreements and advisory council, 45-8-329
- **Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**, appointment of commissioners, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
- **Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, notice regarding, 20-25-802
- **Wheat and Barley Committee**, appointments to or removal from, 2-15-3002
- **Workers' compensation**
  - agreements with other governmental entities, approval, 39-71-402
  - canadian provinces, reciprocal agreements, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428
  - rates, examination and review, 39-71-2362, 39-71-2363
  - state compensation insurance fund, board of directors — appointments to, 2-15-1019
- **Workers' compensation judge**, appointment by, 2-15-1707

GRAIN, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7
- See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

GRAND JURY
- See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

GRANDPARENT VISITATION, 40-4-217, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
- See also **CHILD CUSTODY**

GRANTS
- **Administrative rule negotiated rulemaking committees**, acceptance, 2-5-110
- **Agricultural chemical ground water protection**, 80-15-301
- **Agricultural Experiment Station**, 20-25-231, 80-7-814
- **Agriculture, Department of** — authority, 80-7-813, 80-7-814, 80-7-905, 80-7-1102, 80-7-1107, 80-11-208, 80-11-210
- **Agriculture Development Council**, authority, 90-9-202, 90-9-306
- **Airports and landing fields**, 67-1-304, 67-2-403, 67-10-405, 67-11-205, 67-11-303, 67-11-305
  - disposal of property, limitations, 67-10-222, 67-11-232
  - operation and use privileges, limitations, 67-10-302, 67-11-211
- **Alfalfa Seed Committee**, acceptance, 80-11-304
- **Antiquities**, preservation, 22-3-422, 22-3-423, 22-3-603
- **Art**
  - cultural and aesthetic projects, Title 22, chapter 2, part 3
  - facilities, program for, 7-16-2202, 7-16-2205
  - state buildings, for, 22-2-404
- **Banks**
  - federal deposit insurance corporation aid, 32-1-602
  - incorporators, acceptance, 32-4-201
- **Battered spouses and domestic violence grant program**, Title 52, chapter 6, part 1
- **Block grants**, 90-1-103; Title 53, chapter 10, part 5
- **Blind or visually handicapped persons**, vending facilities, 18-5-404
- **Brain injury, traumatic** — trust fund, 53-6-502
- **Burial Preservation Board**, acceptance, 22-3-804, 22-3-811
- **Chemical dependency programs**, 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
- **Child-care resource and referral programs**, 52-2-711
- **Cities and towns**
  - notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
  - rehabilitation of private dwellings, 7-15-4103
  - water pollution abatement or prevention, 7-7-4405

GRANTS (Continued)

City-county consolidated governments, special services, 7-3-1311
Coal impact areas, Title 90, chapter 6, part 2
Commerce, Department of — acceptance, 17-6-407, 17-6-409
Community college district trustees, acceptance, 20-15-225
Community service corps and volunteer projects, 90-14-103, 90-14-105
Conservation districts, 76-15-404, 76-15-408, 76-15-530
Cooperative Extension Service, crop weed management research, 80-7-814
Counties
  hard-rock mine trust reserve account funds to provide, 7-6-2225
  health care facilities, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411
  notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
  restrictions, 7-7-2103
Crime Control, Board of — acceptance, 44-2-703
Criminal investigations, federal grants — matching funds, 44-13-103
Cultural and aesthetic projects, Title 22, chapter 2, part 3
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the, 20-8-101, 20-8-111
Development corporations, 32-4-201, 32-4-206
Discrimination in distribution prohibited, 49-3-206
Displaced homemaker programs, 39-7-304 — 39-7-307
District courts, state grants to, 3-5-901, 7-6-2352
Domestic violence and battered spouses grant program, Title 52, chapter 6, part 1
Economic development
  certified communities program, 90-1-116
  commerce, department of — acceptance, 90-1-102
  federal community development block grant program, 90-1-103
Emergency or disaster purposes, 10-3-203, 10-3-313, 10-3-315, 10-3-1204
Eminent domain, federal financial assistance, Title 70, chapter 31
Energy
  agriculture, conservation in, 90-2-140
  conservation grants, 15-32-103, 15-32-201, 15-32-402, 90-4-109
  renewable sources and conservation development, Title 90, chapter 4, part 1
  state buildings, for efficiency analysis, 90-2-141
  weatherization programs, 90-4-201, 90-4-215
Environmental contingency grant program, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Contingency grant program**
Environmental Quality, Department of — authority, 50-70-105, 75-2-112, 75-3-201, 75-5-503, 75-5-1104, 75-10-105, 75-10-125, 75-10-404, 75-10-704, 75-10-909, 75-20-111, 82-4-323, 90-2-140, 90-2-141
Executive branch department heads, authority, 2-15-112
Federal assistance programs, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1
Federal community services block grants, Title 53, chapter 10, part 5
Fish and wildlife
  future fisheries improvement program, implementation, 87-1-272
  mitigation trust fund, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614
  paddlefish egg caviar products sale proceeds used as seed money, 87-4-601
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, authority, 23-1-102, 23-1-303, 23-2-101, 87-1-258, 87-5-605
Flathead Basin Commission, authority, 75-7-305
Food and Nutrition, State Advisory Council — acceptance, 50-49-106
Health Facility Authority, acceptance, 90-7-202
Higher education
  federal higher education programs, commission on — administration, 20-2-403
  resident student financial assistance program, 20-26-201, 20-26-202
Historical Society, acceptance, 22-3-603
Housing authorities
  county, acceptance, 7-15-2120, 7-15-2121

GRANTS (Continued)
Housing authorities (Continued)

  municipal, acceptance, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4511
Housing, Board of — authority, 90-6-104
Indian child welfare specialist, acceptance, 52-2-117
Industrial development, tax levy for — use limitation, 90-5-112
Institutional care, per diem payments — nonapplicability of federal grants, 53-1-401
Investments, Board of — acceptance, 17-5-1504
Irrigation districts, issuance and sale of notes in anticipation of, 7-7-109
Job investment program, for, 17-6-512
Justice, Department of — acceptance, 44-10-202
Labor and Industry, Department of — authority, 39-7-103, 39-7-304, 39-7-306
Land Commissioners, Board of — authority, 77-1-213
Libraries
  federations, 22-1-405, 22-1-413
  public libraries, 22-1-306, 22-1-309, 22-1-327, 22-1-331
  state library commission, authority, 22-1-103, 22-1-327, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-413
Livestock, Department of — authority, 81-6-313
Local government, infrastructure projects, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
Medical research facility, for, 90-3-901
Mental health corporations, 53-21-204
Metal mines impact areas, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
Montana Children's Trust Fund Board, acceptance, 41-3-703
Montana Mint Committee, acceptance, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
Montana State University Local Government Center, acceptance, 20-25-237
Mosquito control board, authority, 7-22-2415
Motorcycle safety training courses, 20-7-513
Museums, program for, 7-16-2202, 7-16-2205
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — authority, 76-15-408, 76-15-530, 85-2-111, 85-3-103
Nonprofit corporation mergers, effect, 35-2-614
Open-space lands, power of public bodies, 76-6-109
Park Commissioners, County Board of — authority, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2332
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, acceptance, 75-11-313
Planning boards, acceptance, 76-1-408, 76-1-409
Port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
Property, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**; **PROPERTY, REAL**
Public assistance, 53-2-602, 53-2-606, 53-2-608 — 53-2-610
  aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-231, 53-4-241, 53-4-242, 53-4-246
  indian child welfare specialist, acceptance, 52-2-117
Public Health and Human Services, Department of — authority, 41-3-1103, 50-5-404, 50-6-103, 50-6-304, 52-2-711, 52-3-102, 53-20-504, 53-21-202, 53-21-402, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
Public health improvement, demonstration projects — funding, 50-1-406
Rail authorities, receipt and disbursement, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1636
Realty Regulation, Board of — acceptance, 76-4-1213
Reclamation and development grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-31-401
Renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
Rodent control boards, authority, 7-22-2216
Rural special improvement districts, issuance and sale of notes in anticipation of, 7-7-109
School districts
  building fund, purpose, 20-9-508
  federal money generally, acceptance, 20-9-603
  interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-9-703
  miscellaneous programs fund, purpose, 20-9-507
  notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
Science and Technology Development, Board of — authority, 90-3-203, 90-3-301, 90-3-901

GRANTS (Continued)

Silicosis benefits, for, 39-73-103
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — authority, 53-2-206, 53-20-203, 53-20-504
Solid waste management, 75-10-103 — 75-10-106, 75-10-112, 75-10-121, 75-10-125, See also **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Solid waste management districts, 7-13-236, 7-13-308
Special improvement districts, issuance and sale of notes in anticipation of, 7-7-109
Sports pool and sports tab game values, retention of portion by nonprofit organizations for educational grants, 23-5-503
State buildings, construction or maintenance, 17-7-206
State government
  audits of grants from or on behalf of state, 5-13-304
  energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109
  procurement contracts, 18-4-123, 18-4-132
State Lands, Department of — authority, 77-5-404
Telecommunications Services for the Handicapped, Committee on — acceptance, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train grant to local government, 7-14-120
Transportation, Department of — authority, 67-1-304, 67-2-403
Treasure state endowment program, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
Treasury funds and accounts
  federal grants, identification, 17-2-103
  investment of grants, funds for, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
Unemployment insurance funding, 39-51-407
University of Montana Bureau of Government Research, acceptance, 20-25-207
University system, 20-25-108, 20-25-426, 20-25-427
Urban renewal, for, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4260, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1113
Water conservancy district directors, authority, 85-9-405, 85-9-408
Water quality, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, 75-5-512
Water quality district board of directors, authority, 7-13-4517
Water use
  ground water assessment, 85-2-905
  projects, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-307, 85-1-308, 85-1-322
Weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
Youth detention services, 41-5-1001 — 41-5-1008

GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, Title 76, chapter 16
  See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

GRASS, STATE, 1-1-506

GRAVEL
  See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**
Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Counties, reservations of interest, 7-8-2514
County Commissioners, Board of — sale of surplus, 7-14-2124
Eminent domain, rights in land subject to, 70-30-104
Floodplains and floodways, natural obstruction, 76-5-103
Metal mining provisions, exclusion, 82-4-303
Opencut mining, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
Railroads, purchase or acquisition, 69-14-552
Road-building materials, 60-4-103, 60-4-107
Weighing provisions, 30-12-301

GRAZING DISTRICTS
Acknowledgment, articles of incorporation, 76-16-204

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Actions
    sue or be sued, 76-16-324
    trespass, applicability of preference provisions, 76-16-415
    trespassing livestock, recovery of damages, 76-16-311, 76-16-314
Administrative procedure, applicability, 76-16-110
Affidavits, 76-16-109
Agreements
    consent and cooperation for, 76-16-105
    counties, cooperative use, 7-8-2507
    land
        management, for, 76-16-306
        purchase, 76-16-305
Agricultural lands, 76-16-305, 76-16-306, See also **Property**
Alteration, 76-16-209
Animal unit, 76-16-103
    assessments based upon, 76-16-323
    fees based upon, 76-16-106
    trespassing livestock, charge for care and feeding, 76-16-311
Appeal procedure, 76-16-109
Articles of incorporation, 76-16-204, 76-16-206, 76-16-207
Assessments, 76-16-103
    amount, determination, 76-16-323
    fence construction and maintenance, for, 76-16-320
    nonpayment, 76-16-412
Assets
    dissolution, distribution, 76-16-212
    equalization, 76-16-414
    mortgage, 76-16-323
Beaver control, 76-16-107
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds, 76-16-311, 76-16-315, 76-16-316
Borrowing, authority, 76-16-323
Boundaries
    changes, 76-16-207, 76-16-209
    livestock owners, responsibilities, 76-16-309
    map or plat
        filing, 76-16-207
        statement for incorporation, inclusion, 76-16-201
Bylaws
    adoption, amendment, or revision, 76-16-208
    notice of meetings required by, 76-16-206
Carrying capacity of range, See **Range**
Citation of Grass Conservation Act, 76-16-101
Commensurate property, 76-16-103, See also **Dependent commensurate property**
    owners, incorporation procedures
        articles of, preparation and filing, 76-16-204
        notice of hearing, publication, 76-16-202
        statement for, 76-16-201
    preferences, distribution, 76-16-401, See also **Preferences, grazing**
Compliance with departmental orders, 76-16-325
Construction projects affecting streams, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Counties
    cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
    land leases, 7-8-2709

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

County Commissioners, Board of — duties, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2709, 76-16-104, 76-16-317
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Damages sustained by, See **Trespassing livestock**
Definitions, 76-16-103
Dependent commensurate property, 76-16-103, See also **Commensurate property**
    preferences, distribution, 76-16-401, See also **Preferences, grazing**
    protection, 76-16-102
    rating, 76-16-306
    temporary permittee lands converted to, 76-16-402
Directors, board of, See also **Officers**
    dissolution
        assets, distribution, 76-16-212
        final report, 76-16-213
    liability, 76-16-319
    orders by department, compliance, 76-16-325
    powers and duties, 76-16-301
    preferences, transfer applications, 76-16-407
    records, submission, 76-16-105
    removal, 76-16-325
    state land appraisals, information for, 77-6-201
    stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use, supervisors**
    stream alteration or modification projects, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
    transfers of land, determination of rights and interest involved, 76-16-304
Dissolution
    assets, distribution, 76-16-212
    hearing and notice, 76-16-211
    order for, 76-16-213
    request for, 76-16-210
Employees, 76-16-306, 76-16-319
Equipment, acquisition and disposal, 76-16-305, See also **Property**
Establishment, See **Incorporation**
Expenses, 76-16-105, 76-16-106, 76-16-323
    noncomplying districts, 76-16-325
    preferences, transfer, 76-16-406
    trespassing livestock, care and feeding, 76-16-311
Fees, 76-16-106, 76-16-323, 76-16-409
    membership, 76-16-204
    nonpayment, 76-16-412
    stock driven through range, for, 76-16-308
Fences
    acquisition or construction, 76-16-305
    failure to fence, 76-16-411
    farming land, requirements, 76-16-322
    maintenance and construction, 76-16-320
    remedies, provisions concerning, 76-16-321
    trespassing livestock, impoundment, 76-16-312
Finances, 76-16-323
Financial reports, 76-16-105
Fines for violations, 76-16-310, 76-16-318
Forage-producing lands, 76-16-305, See also **Property**
Formation, See **Incorporation**
Forms, 76-16-105
Grass Conservation Act, citation and purpose, 76-16-101, 76-16-102

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Improvements, See **Range**
Incorporation
  articles of, 76-16-204, 76-16-207
    amendment, 76-16-206
  certificate of incorporation, 76-16-205
  certificates of approval, 76-16-203, 76-16-206
  county land advisory boards, cooperation, 7-8-2709
  hearing for approval, 76-16-201, 76-16-202
  notices, 76-16-202, 76-16-206
  statement for, 76-16-201
  term, 76-16-204
Injunction, 76-16-321
Investigations, 76-16-105
Jurisdiction of courts, 76-16-108
Land, See **Property**
Lawsuits involving, 76-16-324
Leases, See also **Property**
  county land, 7-8-2709
  district, authority, 76-16-305, 76-16-323
  grazing preferences not subject to, 76-16-405
  land not controlled by district, owner's liability, 76-16-411
  membership in district, limitations, 76-16-302
  member's transfer of land, effect, 76-16-304
  range improvements, compensation by lessee, 76-16-410
  state lands, 76-16-307
Liabilities, 76-16-414
Liens, 76-16-311
Livestock
  grazing within, regulation, 76-16-308
  owners, boundary responsibilities, 76-16-309
  purchase or marketing, 76-16-305
  running at large or in herd, permit requirement, 76-16-310
  trespassing, See **Trespassing livestock**
Management, 76-16-301, 76-16-306
Maps, filing, 76-16-207
Meetings, 76-16-206
Membership
  articles of incorporation, amendment, 76-16-206
  fees, 76-16-204
  limitations, 76-16-302
  merger of districts, consent, 76-16-209
  permittee members, See **Permittees**
  rights, nature of, 76-16-108
  subdivision of district, consent, 76-16-209
  transfer of land, effect, 76-16-304
Merger, 76-16-209
Mortgages, 76-16-323, 76-16-405
Name, 76-16-201, 76-16-204
Noncompliance with departmental orders, 76-16-325
Officers, 76-16-204, 76-16-325, See also **Directors, board of**
Official acts, liability, 76-16-319
Permits, 76-16-103, See also **Preferences, grazing**
  failure to obtain, 76-16-411, 76-16-412
  livestock running at large or under herd, for, 76-16-310
  nonuse, 76-16-409, 76-16-412

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)
Permits (Continued)

- owners of land not controlled by district, to, 76-16-411
- reduction, 76-16-403
- rights, nature of, 76-16-108
- size, determination, 76-16-306, 76-16-411
- temporary, 76-16-401 — 76-16-403

Permittees, See also **Membership**
- assessments, See **Assessments**
- assets and reserves of district, payment of value, 76-16-414
- borrowing and mortgages, consent for, 76-16-323
- designation, 76-16-302
- dissolution, 76-16-210, 76-16-212
- notices, receipt — what constitutes, 76-16-111
- reserves, refunds from, 76-16-414
- temporary permit lands, conversion, 76-16-402
- voting rights, 76-16-303

Plats, filing, 76-16-201, 76-16-207
Pledges, 76-16-405
Powers generally, 76-16-204, 76-16-206, 76-16-301
Preferences, grazing, 76-16-103, See also **Permits**
- application for, 76-16-404
- appurtenant to property, 76-16-405
- assets and reserves, payment of value, 76-16-414
- distribution, 76-16-401, 76-16-413
- reduction, 76-16-403
- revocation, 76-16-409, 76-16-412
  - effect, 76-16-413
- rights, 76-16-108, 76-16-402
- size, determination, 76-16-306
- temporary permittees, 76-16-402
- transfer, 76-16-405, 76-16-406
  - application, 76-16-406, 76-16-407
  - effect, 76-16-408
- trespass actions, applicability of provisions, 76-16-415
- underlying property, transfer, 76-16-409

Property
- acquisition and disposal, 76-16-305, 76-16-323
- commensurate, See **Commensurate property**
- dependent commensurate, See **Dependent commensurate property**
- dissolution of district, distribution of assets, 76-16-212
- management, 76-16-306
- preferences appurtenant to, 76-16-405
- state land leases, 76-16-307
- transfer, effect, 76-16-304

Purpose of provisions, 76-16-102
Range, 76-16-103
- carrying capacity and allotment, 76-16-306
  - permits, determination, 76-16-411
  - preferences, distribution, 76-16-401
- improvements
  - compensation for value, 76-16-410
  - construction, 76-16-323
- management, 76-16-306
- stock driven through, regulation, 76-16-308
- wild game animals, for, 76-16-107

Rangeland resources, Title 76, chapter 14, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Rangeland Resources Committee, recommendations by association for appointments to, 2-15-3305
Records and reports, 76-16-105
Reserve fund, 76-16-323, 76-16-414
Reservoirs, 76-16-305, See also **Property**
Riders, 76-16-306
Rights, See **Preferences, grazing**
Sale
  assets, 76-16-212
  preferences, 76-16-405
  trespassing livestock, 76-16-316
State lands, lease requirements, 76-16-307
Stock, See **Livestock**
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Stream alteration or modification projects, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Subdivision, 76-16-209
Sue or be sued, authority, 76-16-324
Supplies, acquisition and disposal, 76-16-305, See also **Property**
Taylor Grazing Act
  cooperation with, 76-16-102
  money from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222
Trespassing livestock
  control, 76-16-311
  damages by
    excess charge, recovery, 76-16-314
    liability, 76-16-310, 76-16-311
    owners of land not controlled by district, entitlement, 76-16-411
    payment, 76-16-311, 76-16-313
  impoundment, 76-16-312
  person responsible for, inability to locate — procedures, 76-16-315
  preference provisions, applicability to violations, 76-16-415
  release, 76-16-313
  remedies, provisions regarding, 76-16-321
  sale, 76-16-316
    proceeds, disposition, 76-16-317
  unlawful recovery, 76-16-318
Violations
  livestock running at large or in herd without permit, 76-16-310
  rules generally, 76-16-412
  trespass, applicability of preference provisions, 76-16-415
  trespassing livestock, unlawful recovery, 76-16-318
Voting rights of members, 76-16-303
Wildlife protection within, 76-16-107

GREENBELT LAW, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2
  See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Agricultural land**

GREYHOUND RACES, 23-4-101

GRIZZLY BEAR, STATE ANIMAL, 1-1-508
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animals**; **Grizzly bear**

GROCERY STORES
  See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS**

GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
  See **WATER USE**, **Ground water**

GROUP HOMES
See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Community homes; YOUTH COURT, Youth residential facilities**

GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9
See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**

GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, part 11
See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

GUARANTY
See also **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES; WARRANTY**
Acceptance, when notice necessary, 28-11-106
Alteration of obligation, 28-11-211, 28-11-212, 28-11-215
Arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
Attachment when, 27-18-101
Binding when, 28-11-106
Conditional obligation, 28-11-107, 28-11-206
Conflict of laws, 28-11-202
Consent of principal, 28-11-102
Consideration, 28-11-103 — 28-11-105, 28-11-108
Continuing guaranty, 28-11-108
Contracts, liability when, 28-11-202, 28-11-203
Corporations, 35-1-115
Cosmetics, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Default of principal, 27-18-101, 28-11-205, 28-11-206
Definitions, 28-11-101, 28-11-108
Documents of title, accuracy of description, 30-7-301
Drugs, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Exoneration, 28-11-204, 28-11-211 — 28-11-216
Factors, guaranty commission, 30-11-604
Food, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Hazardous substances, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
Hazardous substance releases, remedial action sites — liable person's financial assurance, 75-10-719, 75-10-721
Hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-303, 37-16-411
Knowledge of principal, 28-11-102
Letters of credit, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT, Warranties**
Liability, future, 28-11-108
Liability of guarantor, 28-11-201 — 28-11-206, 28-11-215, 28-11-216
Limited liability partnerships, liability of partners, 35-10-307
Mining, large scale mineral development tax prepayment, 90-6-307, 90-6-309
Modification of obligation, 28-11-211, 28-11-212, 28-11-215
Negotiable instruments, 30-3-415
Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-118, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-435
Offer of guaranty, when binding, 28-11-106
Original obligation, as, 28-11-105
Partial performance, effect, 28-11-216
Product safety, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
Public contracts, bid security, 18-1-203
Sales, See **SALES, Warranties**
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Warranties**
Statutes of fraud, 28-2-903, 28-11-104, 28-11-105
Suretyship, applicability of laws, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
Unconditional guaranty, 28-11-107

GUARANTY (Continued)

Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, financial assistance for municipal obligations, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1111

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP
  See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Actions
  appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  default judgment against ward, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  guardian ad litem, See **Guardian ad litem**
  justices' and city courts
    capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
    service of process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  minors, capacity as party, 27-1-511, 41-1-202
  notice to guardian, 72-5-202, 72-5-301
  representation of ward, 25-31-602, 27-1-511, 41-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 17(c)
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
  substitution of guardian, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(b)
  support of ward, enforcement, 72-5-231
  venue, 72-5-232, 72-5-323
Anatomical gifts, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
Attorneys' fees set by court, 25-10-301
Conflict of interest of guardian
  condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
  incapacitated persons, 72-5-312, 72-5-317
  jury duty, 25-7-223, 46-16-115
Conservatorship of ward's property, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
  conservators, duties and powers as guardian, 72-5-427
  distributions
    by conservator, recommendations by guardian, 72-5-428
    to guardian, 72-5-427
  inventory to guardian, 72-5-424
  petition, citing in, 72-5-402
  priority of guardian for appointment, 72-5-410
Consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
Corporate shareholders, as
  close corporations, 35-1-550
  signature on vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — acceptance, 35-1-527
Corporation as guardian, oaths, 72-31-101
County road improvement district petitions, signed by guardian when, 7-14-2702
Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-204
Deeds executed by guardian, validation, 72-31-103
Delegation of powers, 72-5-103
Disability, persons under, See **Incapacitated persons**
Dissolution or annulment of marriage, revocation of nomination, 72-2-814
Elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation report disclosure to guardian, 52-3-813
Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners — guardian-ward relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
Executive clemency, application for, 46-23-301
Fiduciary, guardian defined as, 72-1-103
  breach of fiduciary obligation, 45-1-205
Force, right to use — when, 45-3-107, 49-1-103

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP (Continued)

Foreign trust company as guardian, 32-1-1001 — 32-1-1007
Gambling losses, civil action to recover, 23-5-131
Guardian ad litem
    abortion notification requirements, judicial waiver — confidentiality, 50-20-212
    abused, neglected, and dependent children
        appointment and duties, 41-3-303, 41-3-607
        disclosure of records to, 41-3-205, 41-3-303
        parent-child legal relationship termination — appointment, duties, and reports, 41-3-603, 41-3-607, 41-3-610
        protection, order for, 40-15-102
    adoption of child, notice requirements, 40-8-109
    appointment, 25-5-301, 25-31-602, 40-6-110, 40-15-102, 41-3-303, 41-3-607, 41-5-303, 41-5-512, 53-20-113, 53-21-119, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-313; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 17(c), 25(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    child custody
        attorney, appointment as, 40-4-205
        inconvenient forum, motion of, 40-7-108
        testimony in another state, 40-7-119
    child support
        attorney, appointment as, 40-4-205
        enforcement, requirements for minor obligee, 40-5-159
        medical care, no obligation when, 40-5-808
    conservatorship proceedings, representation in, 72-5-408
    default judgment against ward, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
    developmental disabilities, persons with — for, 53-20-113
    disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
    guardianship proceedings, representation in, 72-5-314, 72-5-315
    mentally ill persons, for, 53-21-119, 53-22-105
    notice, waiver, 72-1-302
    partition proceedings, 70-29-102
    paternity proceedings
        appointed for child when, 40-6-110
        fees and costs, payment, 40-6-119
        pretrial recommendations accepted or refused by, 40-6-114
    personal representative, appointment — exclusion from rights relating to, 72-3-505
    prescription drugs, administration to child, 40-6-233
    service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    trust
        account or report, receipt, 72-34-511
        appointment, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
        modification or termination, consent for beneficiary, 72-33-408
    youth court
        appointment, 41-5-303, 41-5-512
        compensation, 41-5-207
Hearing aid dispensers, recommendation for medical examination of ward under age 19 required, 37-16-303
Home loan corporation bonds, investment in by guardian, 72-31-102
Incapacitated persons
    abortion notification requirements, judicial waiver, 50-20-212
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation
        report disclosure to guardian, 52-3-813
        temporary guardian, 52-3-804
    accounting by guardian, 72-5-321, 72-5-323, 72-5-324
    AIDS testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
    alcoholism of incapacitated person, rights and responsibilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP (Continued)
Incapacitated persons (Continued)

- attorney, court appointment, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
- child of incapacitated person as guardian, 72-5-312
- commitment of ward, applicability of laws, 53-20-141, 53-21-141, 53-21-190, 72-5-321, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Guardians of**
- compensation of guardian for support, 72-5-321
- conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
- court appointment of guardian
  - acceptance, 52-4-102, 52-4-103, 72-5-301
  - certificate, seal of court on, 3-1-206
  - conflict of interest, 72-5-312, 72-5-317
  - filing fee, 25-1-201
  - hearing, 72-5-314, 72-5-315
  - jurisdiction, 72-5-323
  - notice of hearing, 72-5-314
  - order, 3-1-206, 72-5-316
  - petition, 72-5-319, 72-5-320
  - priorities, 72-5-312
  - procedure, 72-5-315
  - temporary guardian, 72-5-317
  - testamentary nominee, of, 72-5-304
  - venue, 72-5-311
  - visitor, 72-5-313
- death of guardian or ward, 72-5-324, 72-5-325
- default judgment against incompetent person, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
- definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 72-5-305
- developmental disabilities, persons with
  - commitment determination, 50-20-125
  - planning and advisory council, representation, 2-15-2204
- elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-223
- evidence of necessity for guardianship, 72-5-306, 72-5-315
- hearings
  - court as guardian, 72-5-316
  - incapacity, issues on, 72-5-315
  - removal or resignation of guardian, 72-5-325
  - treatment of ward, 72-5-322
- HIV-related testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- incapacity of guardian, effect, 72-5-324, 72-5-325
- incapacity of ward
  - adjudication, 72-5-304, 72-5-325
  - findings, 72-5-316
  - hearing, 72-5-315
  - petition for finding, 72-5-315
  - presumption, none, 72-5-306
  - termination, 72-5-325
  - visitors' testimony, 72-5-315
- insurance producers, temporary license — issued when, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
- interested persons, 72-1-103
  - actions by, 72-5-301
  - incapacity, petition for finding, 72-5-315
  - notice, request for, 72-5-318
- jurisdiction of court, 72-5-102, 72-5-301, 72-5-323
- liability of guardian, 72-5-321
  - termination of appointment, effect, 72-5-324; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
- limited guardian and guardianship, 72-5-305
  - order, 72-5-316

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP (Continued)
Incapacitated persons (Continued)
- limited guardian and guardianship (Continued)
    - petition for, 72-5-319
    - powers and duties generally, 72-5-321
    - purpose of, 72-5-320
    - temporary guardian, 72-5-317
    - when, 72-5-312, 72-5-316
- medical care, 72-5-320 — 72-5-322
- midwife-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-27-310
- notice
    - court as guardian, 72-5-317
    - guardian, to, 72-5-301
    - hearings, 72-5-314
    - interested person, request for, 72-5-318
    - payment of property and support funds to guardian, 72-5-321
    - testamentary appointment, 72-5-302
- occupational disease benefits, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- parent
    - as guardian, 72-5-312
    - delegation of powers, 72-5-103
    - notice of hearing, 72-5-314
    - testamentary appointment of guardian, 72-5-302, 72-5-304
- powers
    - delegation by parent or guardian, 72-5-103
    - guardian, generally, 72-5-321
    - limited guardian, 72-5-320, 72-5-321
- professional counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301
- protective proceedings, 72-5-321, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
- purpose of guardianship, 72-5-306, 72-5-320
- relative of incapacitated person, rights, 72-5-302, 72-5-312, 72-5-314
- removal of guardian, 72-5-314, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
- reports by guardian, 72-5-315, 72-5-321
- resignation of guardian, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
- rights, how affected, 72-5-306, 72-5-316, 72-5-319, 72-5-321
- social worker-client communications, disclosure or actions regarding, 37-22-401
- spouse
    - as guardian, 72-5-312
    - notice of hearing, 72-5-314
    - testamentary appointment of guardian, 72-5-302, 72-5-304
- successor guardian, 72-5-325
- support, provision for, 72-5-321
- suspension of guardian's authority, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
- temporary guardians, 52-3-804, 72-5-317, 72-5-319
    - notice provision, exclusion, 72-5-314
- termination of appointment, 72-5-324; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
    - objection, by, 72-5-302, 72-5-304
    - petition for, 72-5-325
- testamentary appointment of guardian, 72-5-302
    - acceptance, 72-5-301 — 72-5-303
    - foreign will, by, 72-5-303
    - jurisdiction, 72-5-323
    - objections, 72-5-302, 72-5-304
    - priority, 72-5-302
- third persons, guardian's liability to, 72-5-321

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP (Continued)
Incapacitated persons (Continued)

- venue
  - court appointment proceedings, 72-5-311
  - proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-323
- visitor, 72-5-313, 72-5-315
- workers' compensation benefits
  - claims, appointment of guardian for, 39-71-602
  - payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402

Jurisdiction of guardian, extent, 26-3-203
Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-115
Jury trials, 72-5-315
Letters of guardianship, 72-1-103, 72-5-201
- appeals, appointment of guardian, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

Minors
- abduction of ward, suit for, 27-1-515
- abortion, notice to guardian, 50-20-204, 50-20-205, 50-20-208, 50-20-212
- abused, neglected, and dependent children, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  - appointment and duties of guardian, 41-3-401
  - records, disclosure to guardian, 41-3-205
- accounting by guardian, 72-5-231 — 72-5-233
- actions, capacity as party, 27-1-511, 41-1-202
- adoption of ward, 40-8-111, 72-5-103, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
- AIDS testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- alcoholic beverages, making available to minor, 16-6-305, 45-5-622
- alcoholism of minor, rights and responsibilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
- attorney for minor, court appointment, 72-5-225, 72-5-234
- child custody proceedings, notice, 40-4-211
- child safety restraint systems, 61-9-419 — 61-9-421, 61-9-423
- compensation of guardian, 72-5-231
- conservators, powers and duties of guardian, 72-5-427
- court appointment of guardian, 72-5-222
  - acceptance, 72-5-201, 72-5-202
  - certificate, seal of court on, 3-1-206
  - filing fee, 25-1-201
  - letters of appointment, 72-5-201
  - parental authority ceases, 40-6-234
  - procedure, 72-5-225
  - proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232
  - qualifications, 72-5-223
  - temporary guardian, of, 72-5-224
  - testamentary nominee, of, 72-5-213, 72-5-222
  - venue, 72-5-221
- custody
  - delegation of powers, 72-5-103
  - interference with, 45-5-304
  - legal, defined, 41-5-103, See also **CHILD CUSTODY**
- day care, See **DAY CARE**
- deaf and blind, Montana school for the — transportation contracts, 20-8-121
- death of
  - guardian or ward, termination of guardianship, 72-5-233
  - ward, suit for, 27-2-205
- default judgment against infant, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
- definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- delinquent, Title 41, chapters 5 and 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles; YOUTH COURT**
- delivery of property, 72-5-104, 72-5-231

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP (Continued)
Minors (Continued)

- disabilities, with — special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4
- drivers' licenses, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Drivers' licenses**
- duration of guardian's appointment, 72-5-201, 72-5-224
- endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
- family services, department of — as guardian, 52-2-115, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Child welfare services**
- firearms, liability and exception when used by child under 14, 45-8-344, 45-8-345
- force, right to use — when, 45-3-107, 49-1-103
- grandparent visitation, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
- health care information concerning minor, disclosure — authorization requirement, 50-16-542
- hearing aid dispensers, recommendation for medical examination of person under age 19 required, 37-16-303
- hearings
  - appointment of guardian, 72-5-225
  - removal or permission to resign, petitions for, 72-5-234
- highway patrol officers' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-6-505
- HIV-related testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- hotel property, damage to — liability, 70-6-514
- injury to ward, suit for, 27-2-205
- insurance contracts, binding when, 33-15-103
- interested persons, 72-1-103
  - notice to, 72-5-202
  - reports to, 72-5-231
- interstate placement, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
- jurisdiction of court, 72-1-202, 72-5-102, 72-5-202, 72-5-232
- letters of guardianship, 72-1-103, 72-5-201
  - appeals, appointment of guardian, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- liability of guardian, 72-5-231
  - alcoholic beverages, for damages involving sale or provision to ward when, 16-6-305
  - firearms, use by minor, 45-8-345
  - shoplifting by minor, 27-1-718
  - termination of appointment, effect, 72-5-233; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
  - ward, to, 72-5-231
- marriage of minor ward
  - consent requirements, 40-1-213, 40-1-402, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
  - termination of guardian's appointment, 72-5-233
- medical care of minor
  - abortion, notice to guardian, 50-20-204, 50-20-205, 50-20-208, 50-20-212
  - consent to, 72-5-231
  - emergency, notification, 41-1-402, 41-1-403
  - generally, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS**, **Medical care**
  - pregnancy, serological test results to guardian, 50-19-107
  - records, disclosure — authorization requirement, 50-16-542
- midwife-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-27-310
- missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
- name change, petition by guardian, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
- necessaries, provision, 41-1-305
- newspaper carrier or free-lance correspondent, minor as
  - unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
  - workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
- notice
  - abortion, 50-20-204, 50-20-205, 50-20-208, 50-20-212
  - appointment, of, 72-5-211, 72-5-225
  - guardian, to, 72-5-202
  - removal or permission to resign, petition for, 72-5-234

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP (Continued)
Minors (Continued)

- occupational disease benefits, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- parents
  - appointment of guardian terminates authority, 40-6-234
  - delegation of powers by, 72-5-103
  - notice of appointment proceedings to, 72-5-225
  - testamentary appointment by, 72-5-211
- pawnbroker or junk dealer purchases from minor, written consent of guardian, 7-21-4208, 45-5-623
- payment of property, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
- police officers' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-9-804
- powers
  - delegation by parent or guardian, 72-5-103
  - guardian generally, 72-5-231, 72-5-427
- pregnancy, See also **PREGNANCY, Minors**
  - abortion, notice to guardian, 50-20-204, 50-20-205, 50-20-208, 50-20-212
  - serological test results to guardian, 50-19-107
- privileged communications, consent to disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
- professional counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301
- prostitution, aggravated promotion of, 45-5-602
- protective proceedings, commencement by guardian, 72-5-231, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
- public employees' retirement system benefits, application for and payment to minor beneficiary, 19-2-803, 19-3-1204
- removal of guardian, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
- reports by guardian, 72-5-231
- residence, determination, 1-1-215
- resignation of guardian, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
- rodeos and similar events, approval of consent for minor's voluntary participation, 27-1-733
- schools
  - attendance requirements, penalty for noncompliance, 20-5-106
  - enrollment of child, proof of identity required, 44-2-511
  - grades, diploma, or transcript of pupil — withholding when, 20-5-201
  - home or nonpublic, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
  - out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-3-210, 20-5-320 — 20-5-324
- seduction of child, suit for, 27-1-514
- sexual offense, victim of — sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
- sheriffs' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-7-801
- shoplifting, liability of guardian, 27-1-718
- social worker-client communications, disclosure or actions regarding, 37-22-401
- status of guardian, how acquired, 72-5-201, 72-5-224
- substitute care, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, See **YOUTH COURT**
- successor guardian, 72-5-234
- support, funds for, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
- temporary guardians, 72-5-224
- termination of appointment, 72-5-233; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
  - objection of minor, by, 72-5-213, 72-5-222
- testamentary appointment of guardian
  - acceptance, 72-5-201, 72-5-202, 72-5-211
  - foreign will, by, 72-5-212
  - letters of appointment, 72-5-201
  - objections by minor, 72-5-211, 72-5-213, 72-5-222
  - priority, 72-5-211, 72-5-222
  - probate, denial — effect, 72-5-233
  - proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232
- transfers to, Title 72, chapter 26

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP (Continued)
Minors (Continued)

venue
    court appointment, 72-5-221
    proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232
volunteer firefighters' benefits, payment to guardian of child, 19-17-405
voting program for youth, participation, 13-22-105
workers' compensation benefits
    claims, appointment of guardian for, 39-71-602
    payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
youth court, Title 41, chapter 5
youth residential services, Title 41, chapter 3, part 11
Multiple proceedings, 72-1-203
Nonprofit corporation members — acceptance of signature on vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver, 35-2-542
Notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
Orders, who bound, 72-1-303
Organ donation of deceased ward, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
Partnership partners, appointment for — effect, 35-10-616
Personal representative, appointment — rights of guardian, 72-3-505
Pleadings, 72-1-303
Power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502, 72-31-201, 72-31-231
Preexisting guardianships, 72-1-107
Professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation by guardian, 35-4-312
Property
deeds executed by guardian, validation, 72-31-103
delegation of powers, 72-5-103
delivery or payment, 72-5-104, 72-5-231, 72-5-321, 72-5-439
description in petition for guardian for incapacitated persons, 72-5-319
disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
drainage district elections, voting rights, 85-8-305
exempt property, 72-2-415
family allowance, 72-2-414
force, use to protect, 49-1-103
homestead allowance, 72-2-415
irrigation districts
    united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands, 85-7-1826
    voting rights, 85-7-1710
protective proceedings, See **Conservatorship of ward's property**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
real property
    holding over, damages for, 27-1-319
    partition proceedings, See **PARTITION, Incompetent persons**; **Minors**
    quiet title actions for heirs of deceased entrymen, as party, 70-28-204, 70-28-206
    waste by guardian, 70-16-106
water conservancy district elections, voting rights, 85-9-421
Prostitution, aggravated promotion of, 45-5-602
Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103
Protective services of Department of Public Health and Human Services does not create guardianship, 52-3-207
Public servant, guardian defined as, 45-2-101
Register of probate and guardianship proceedings, 3-5-513
Securities
exempt transactions, 30-10-105
transfers, 30-10-402, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**
Seduction of ward, suit for, 27-1-514
Small claims court, representation of ward, 25-34-105, 25-35-505

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP (Continued)

Spouse, capacity as guardian, 40-2-108
Taxation
    assessment of property, designation of guardian, 15-8-502
    income tax, fiduciary, 15-30-101, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
Transfer of proceedings, 72-1-203
Trusts, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; TRUSTS**
Uniform Probate Code
    effective date, applicability, 72-1-107
    precedence, 72-1-106
    territorial extent, 72-1-201
Venue, 72-1-203
    appointment proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-311
    proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232, 72-5-323
Veterans, burial expenses — claimants, 10-2-502

GUESTS
Boats, 23-2-502
Carriers, See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
Fish and wildlife shooting preserves, 87-4-523
Force to protect, 49-1-103
Fraternal organizations, permits to sell alcoholic beverages, 16-4-301
Hotels or lodging establishments, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**, generally
Housing, exemption from discriminatory practices when, 49-2-305
Insurance, blanket disability, 33-22-601
Landlord and tenant, fire or casualty damage, 70-24-409
Lease warranties, third-party beneficiary, 30-2A-216
Meat and meat products, custom slaughter and preparation provision, 81-9-218
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Passengers**
Outfitters and guides, 37-47-304
Protection, 49-1-103
Sales warranties, third-party beneficiary, 30-2-318
Swimming pools, private, 50-53-102
University system facilities and services, 20-25-302
Vessels, 23-2-502
Veterans organizations, permits to sell alcoholic beverages, 16-4-301

GUIDES AND GUIDING, Title 37, chapter 47
    See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

GUNS
    See **WEAPONS, Firearms; Machine guns**

H

HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF
    See also **WRITS**, generally
Affidavit concerning petitioner, 46-22-302
Alcoholism, discharge from commitment for, 53-24-302
Appeal by prosecution, 3-5-901, 46-22-307
Appearance of petitioner, 46-22-302
Availability, 46-21-101, 46-22-101, 46-22-103; Const., II, 19
Bail, availability to give, 46-22-103
County officers, fees not allowed, 7-4-2516
Disobedience to writ, 46-22-303

HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF (Continued)

Disposition of petitioner, 46-22-306
Evidence, 46-22-305
Expenses of proceedings, 3-5-901
Extradition, upon arrest, 46-30-217, 46-30-228, 46-30-229
Form, 46-22-205
Hearing and determination, 46-22-302, 46-22-304 — 46-22-306
Issuance, 3-1-302, 3-5-302, 46-22-202, 46-22-203, 46-22-204
Jurisdiction
    district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
    supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 2
Petition, 46-22-201, 46-22-205
Postconviction hearing, applicability of laws, 46-21-101
Return of writ, 46-22-202, 46-22-205, 46-22-301, 46-22-304
Service of writ, 46-22-206
Supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in**
Technical defects, no release for, 46-22-102

HAIL INSURANCE
    See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Agriculture, Department of — appraisers appointed by, 80-2-242
Applications, 80-2-203
    crop liens, inclusion, 80-2-226
    rates printed on, 80-2-222
Appraisal, disputed — procedures, 80-2-243
Appraisers, 80-2-242
Benefits
    bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
    election of, 80-2-204
    execution, exempt from, 80-2-245
Board of, 2-15-3003; Title 80, chapter 2, part 2
Cancellation when, 80-2-207
Cash payment, 80-2-206
Crops subject to provisions, 80-2-205
Delinquent
    insurance, effect, 80-2-207, 80-2-244
    taxes, effect, 80-2-207
Levies for
    agreement concerning, 80-2-203
    amount, 80-2-222
    annual, 80-2-223, 80-2-228
    assessments, 80-2-224
    authorization, 80-2-221
    collection, 80-2-230
    county, amount transferable to, 80-2-232
    delinquent, 80-2-244
    increase, 80-2-228
    liability, 80-2-204
    liens, 71-3-711 — 71-3-713
    payable when, 80-2-224
    reinsurance, use of money for, 80-2-209
    withdrawal of crop when, 80-2-229
Liens for, 71-3-711 — 71-3-713
Losses, 80-2-241, 80-2-244
Maximum, 80-2-208, 80-2-244

HAIL INSURANCE (Continued)

Participation in program, 80-2-203
Policies, issuance, 80-2-204
Real estate liens, creation, 80-2-225
Reduction, 80-2-207
Refunds when, 80-2-206, 80-2-222
Reinsurance, 80-2-209
Reserve fund, 80-2-228
Risks, classification, 80-2-203
Tax levy for, See **Levies for**
Withdrawal of crops, when, 80-2-229

HANDICAPPED PERSONS
  See also **DISABLED PERSONS**
Handicapped Persons' Employment Preference Act, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to handicapped**
Telecommunications Services for the Handicapped, Committee on, 2-15-2212
Vocationally handicapped, subsequent injury when, Title 39, chapter 71, part 9, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped**

HARD-ROCK MINING IMPACT BOARD, 2-15-1822, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 90-6-403; Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
  See also **MINES AND MINING**

HAY
  See **AGRICULTURE**

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS
Accidents, 50-78-102, 50-78-301, 50-78-306, 50-78-401
Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Applicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Chemical manufacturers, 50-78-102
  federal law, chemicals subject to — compliance with state provisions, 50-78-103
  material safety data sheets provided by, 50-78-203
Citation of Employee and Community Hazardous Chemical Information Act, 50-78-101
Complaints of violations, 50-78-402
Consumer products, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Containers
  labels, 50-78-102, 50-78-206
  material safety data sheet codes, 50-78-205
  sealed, transportation — nonapplicability of provisions when, 50-78-103
Cosmetics, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-78-103
County attorney, complaints to, 50-78-402
Definitions, 50-78-101
Designated representative for employee, See **Employees**
Disclosure, 50-78-401
Distributors, 50-78-102
  labels, removal or defacing not allowed, 50-78-206
  material safety data sheets provided by, 50-78-203
Drugs, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Education programs for employees, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
Emergencies, 50-78-205, 50-78-301
Employees, 50-78-102
  adverse action upon exercise of rights not allowed, 50-78-204
  complaints by, 50-78-402
  designated representative, 50-78-204

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS (Continued)
Employees (Continued)

- information to, effect on employer, 50-78-401
- material safety data sheets, See **Material safety data sheets**
- protective measures and equipment, 50-78-204
- rights, 50-78-204
  - adverse action upon exercise of, not allowed, 50-78-204
  - notice of
    - form, 50-78-306
    - posting, 50-78-201
  - waiver, effect, 50-78-204
- training and education programs, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
- violations, reporting, 50-78-402
- workplace chemical list, See **Work area or workplace**

Employers, 50-78-102
- adverse action against employees not allowed, 50-78-204
- compliance, 50-78-103
- exemption from provisions when, 50-78-104
- federal provisions, compliance, 50-78-301
- liability, effect of information to employee, 50-78-401
- labels, removal or defacing not allowed, 50-78-206
- material safety data sheets, See **Material safety data sheets**
- noncompliance, 50-78-402
- notice to employees of rights, 50-78-201, 50-78-306
- OSHA standard, regulation by — effect, 50-78-104
- rights of employee, adverse action or request for waiver not allowed, 50-78-204
- trade secret confidentiality, 50-78-205
- training and education programs provided by, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
- violations, 50-78-301, 50-78-402
- workplace chemical list, See **Work area or workplace**

Exemptions from provisions, 50-78-104
Federal law, subject to
- employers, compliance, 50-78-301
- state provisions, compliance with, 50-78-103

Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration, violations reported to, 50-78-402
Fire prevention and safety
- fire chiefs, duties, 50-78-102, 50-78-301
- rules concerning, 50-3-103

Food, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Health care facilities, 50-78-103
Information
- employee, to — effect on employers, 50-78-401
- program, 50-78-306

Injunction to prevent disclosure of trade secret, 50-78-205
Inspections, 50-78-301
Investigation of violations, 50-78-402
Judicial review of trade secret claim invalidity, 50-78-205
Labels, 50-78-102
- interpretation, instruction for, 50-78-305
- not required when, 50-78-206
- sealed containers during transportation, 50-78-103

Laboratories, 50-78-103, 50-78-301
Local fire chief, duties, 50-78-301
Local health officers, complaints to, 50-78-402
Manufacturers, See **Chemical manufacturers**
Manufacturing employers, 50-78-102, 50-78-401, See also **Employers**

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS (Continued)

Material safety data sheets, 50-78-102
    accessibility to employees, 50-78-103, 50-78-203, 50-78-204
    current, to be, 50-78-203
    interpretation, instruction for, 50-78-305
    manufacturers or distributors to provide, 50-78-203
    retention by employer, 50-78-103
    trade secret, withholding of chemical name, 50-78-205
    workplace chemical list, information for, 50-78-202
Medical emergencies or services, chemical identities to be provided, 50-78-205
Nonmanufacturing employers, 50-78-102, See also **Employers**
OSHA standard, 50-78-102
    medical emergencies or services, chemical identities to be provided, 50-78-205
    relationship to, 50-78-104
    training programs, 50-78-204
    violations, reporting, 50-78-402
Pharmacies, 50-78-103
Professional offices, 50-78-103
Protective measures and equipment for handling, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
Radioactive substances, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Retail food sale or trade establishments, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Rights of employees, See **Employees**
Safety considerations, 50-78-301, 50-78-305
Trade secrets, 50-78-102, 50-78-205, 50-78-206
Training programs for employees, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
Transportation, applicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Violations
    employee rights, employer's request or requirement for waiver, 50-78-204
    local fire chief, reporting, 50-78-301
    penalties, 50-78-402
    trade secret information, unauthorized use or disclosure, 50-78-205
Work area or workplace, 50-78-102
    chemical list, 50-78-102
        availability to employees, 50-78-202, 50-78-204
        compilation and maintenance, 50-78-202
        trade secret, withholding of chemical name, 50-78-205
    inspections, 50-78-301
    laboratories, 50-78-103, 50-78-301

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
    See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Access to information or premises by officers and employees of the Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-30-107, 50-30-108, 50-30-301
Accidents, 10-3-103, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
    investigation, 50-30-106
    prevention programs, 50-30-104
    procedures, 50-30-104
Actions, See also **Prohibited acts**
    disclosure of information, 50-30-301
    indemnification, for, 75-10-718
    liability, resolution, 75-10-719
    publication of judgments, decrees, or orders, 50-30-105
    recovery of costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722
    remedial action, 75-10-701
Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Applicability of laws
    carriers, 50-30-108
    food, drugs, and cosmetics, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
    pesticides, 50-30-106, 50-30-201
    radioactive substances, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210
Banned hazardous substances
    authorization of ban, 50-30-219
    declaration, 50-30-219
    definitions, 50-30-203, 50-30-220
    detainer or embargo, 50-30-307
    introduction unlawful, 50-30-301
    receipt unlawful, 50-30-301
    toys and other children's articles, 50-30-220
Boats, ventilation system required when, 23-2-521
Carriers, inspection and applicability of laws, 50-30-108, See also **Transportation**
CERCLA, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
"Combustible" defined, 50-30-209
Comprehensive Environmental Cleanup and Responsibility Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Condemnation order, 50-30-307
Conflict of laws, 50-30-106
Consumer Product Safety Act of 1975, Title 50, chapter 30, See this main category generally
Containers, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-209, 50-30-211, 50-30-218, 50-30-301
Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 50-30-104
"Corrosive" defined, 50-30-206
Cosmetics, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
Criminal charges, See **Prohibited acts**
Declaration of hazardous substance, 50-30-215
Definitions, generally, 50-30-102
Destruction of banned or misbranded hazardous substances, 50-30-307
Detainer of banned or misbranded hazardous substances, 50-30-307
Disposal of wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Drugs, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
Educational programs and materials, 50-30-104, 50-30-105
Electrical hazard, 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-212, 50-30-220
Emergency hazardous material incidents response, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Response to hazardous material incidents**
"Extremely flammable" defined, 50-30-209
Factories where handled, access by officers of department of health and environmental sciences, 50-30-107
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, CERCLA**
Federal Hazardous Substances Act, adoption by reference, 50-30-103
"Flammable" defined, 50-30-209
Food, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
Glue sniffing unlawful, 45-9-121
"Hazardous substance" defined, 50-30-201
"Highly toxic" defined, 50-30-205
"Immediate container" defined, 50-30-211
Injunction restraining violations, 50-30-306
Innkeepers, eviction of guests or refusal of services when, 70-6-511, 70-6-512
Inspections
    access to information and premises, 50-30-107
    authorization, 50-30-107
    carriers, 50-30-108
    refusal unlawful, 50-30-301

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Introduction in commerce unlawful, 50-30-301
Investigations, 50-30-106
    publication of results, 50-30-105
"Irritant" defined, 50-30-207
Jurisdiction of courts, 50-30-102, 50-30-220, 50-30-307
Labeling, 50-30-211
    additional requirements, 50-30-216
    alteration unlawful, 50-30-301
    chemical sets for children, 50-30-203
    compliance, 50-30-218
    contents, 50-30-202
    correction, 50-30-307
    destruction unlawful, 50-30-301
    exemptions, 50-30-217
    inspection of, 50-30-107
    misbranded hazardous substances, 50-30-202, 50-30-216, 50-30-307
    radioactive substances when, 50-30-201
    removal unlawful, 50-30-301
Management, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Mechanical hazard, 50-30-213, 50-30-220
Minors' transporting prohibited, 41-2-106
Misbranded hazardous substances, See **Labeling**
Nuclear regulation, Title 75, chapter 3, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Officers and employees of Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, access to information and premises for inspection, 50-30-107, 50-30-108
Paint sniffing, 45-9-121
Penalties, See **Prohibited acts**
Pesticides, applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Poison, label designation, 50-30-202, See also **POISON**
Prohibited acts, 50-30-301
    criminal charges and penalty, 50-30-304, 50-30-305
    detainer, 50-30-307
    hearing, 50-30-302
    injunction, 50-30-306
    notice, 50-30-302, 50-30-307
    paint or glue sniffing, 45-9-121
    penalty, 50-30-304, 50-30-305
    prosecution, 50-30-302, 50-30-303
    publication of judgments, decrees, or orders, 50-30-105
Publication of information, 50-30-105
Radioactive substances, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Receipt in commerce unlawful, 50-30-301
"Regulated substance" defined, 75-10-403, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Release, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Reused containers for, unlawful, 50-30-301
Rulemaking authority, 50-30-103
    banned hazardous substances, classification by, 50-30-203
    declaration of hazardous substance, 50-30-215
    federal hazardous substances act, adoption by reference, 50-30-103
    flammability determinations, 50-30-209
    labeling requirements
        additional, 50-30-216
        exemptions, 50-30-202, 50-30-217
    radioactive substances, labeling, 50-30-201

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)
Rulemaking authority (Continued)

toys, determination of hazard, 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-220
Samples of hazardous substances, labels, and packaging for inspection, 50-30-107
Storage, educational programs, 50-30-104
"Strong sensitizer" defined, 50-30-208
Thermal hazards, 50-30-214, 50-30-220
"Toxic" defined, 50-30-204
Toys and other children's articles
- banned hazardous substance when, 50-30-203
  - judicial review of ban, 50-30-220
- chemical sets, exemptions, 50-30-203
- hazardous substance when, 50-30-201, 50-30-220
- misbranded hazardous substance when, 50-30-202

Trade secrets, disclosure, 50-30-301
Transportation
- carriers, inspection, 50-30-108
- commercial motor vehicle, 61-1-134, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-811
  - "hazardous material" defined, 61-1-137
- educational programs, 50-30-104
- inspection of vehicles and records, 50-30-107, 50-30-108
- minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-106
- railroads, by — unlawful when, 69-14-562

Underground Storage Tank Installer Licensing and Permitting Act, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Unlawful acts, See **Prohibited acts**
Warehouses where stored, inspection, 50-30-107
Waste disposal, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**; **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

HAZARDOUS WASTES
See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**; **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Actions
- CERCLA, remedial actions, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
- disclosure statement, 75-10-426
- enforcement proceedings, 75-10-413, 75-10-417, 75-10-418, 75-10-427
- hazardous substance, remedial action upon release, See also **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  - contribution, for, 75-10-711, 75-10-718, 75-10-719, 75-10-724
  - indemnification, for, 75-10-718
  - liability, resolution, 75-10-719
  - orders, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
  - recovery of costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-424, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722
  - relief, legal or equitable — for, 75-10-711
  - "remedial action" defined, 75-10-701
  - third parties, by, 75-10-718
- imminent hazard, to protect public health or environment, 75-10-415, 75-11-220
- injunction, for, 75-10-413, 75-10-414, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
- petroleum storage tank releases, authority concerning board and department, 75-11-318, 75-11-320
- remedial, Title 75, chapter 10, parts 6 and 7
- underground storage tanks or installers
  - enforcement proceedings, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
  - imminent hazard, to abate, 75-11-220
  - injunction, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
  - penalties, collection, 75-10-423
- venue, 75-10-420, 75-10-715

Administration of provisions
- CERCLA, 75-10-621

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)
Administration of provisions (Continued)

  hazardous wastes, 75-10-402, 75-10-404, 75-10-413, 75-10-621
  petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-301, 75-11-313, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-701
  underground storage tank program, 75-11-227
Agriculture, Department of — agreements with, 80-8-110
Air quality permit for incineration facility, 75-2-215
Appeals, 75-10-407
Cease and desist orders, 75-10-711
CERCLA
  bonds, 75-10-623
    agreement between department and board of examiners, 75-10-626, 75-10-627
    authorization, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
    benefit of state, 75-10-627
  CERCLA match debt service account
    appropriation to, 75-10-621, 75-10-622
    sufficiency, 75-10-623
  cooperative agreements, 75-10-603, 75-10-604
  definitions, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
  hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account
    appropriations from, 75-10-621
    revenue for, 15-38-202, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
    unused balances, 75-10-621
  junk vehicle sales or recycling, disposition of money received from, 75-10-532
  penalties or damages collected under, disposition, 75-10-621
  purpose of provisions, 75-10-601
  state lands and buildings acquired pursuant to, acceptance or disposal, 77-1-211, 77-2-302
Classification, 75-10-405
Cleanup
  fire company or department, volunteer — immunity, 75-10-725
  orders, 75-10-416, 80-8-305
  petroleum storage tank releases, corrective action, 75-11-302, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-706, 75-10-707, 75-10-721, See also **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  voluntary, See **Voluntary cleanup and redevelopment**
Commercial
  fertilizers, applicability of laws, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
  incineration, 75-2-230, 75-2-231, 75-2-413, See also **AIR QUALITY**
Compliance
  hazardous wastes
    injunction to compel, 75-10-414
    monitoring and reporting, 75-10-409
    variance procedures, 75-10-408
    violations, 75-10-418, 80-8-305
  petroleum storage tanks and owners and operators, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, orders, 75-10-707
  underground storage tank or installer provisions, 75-11-213, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-225
Comprehensive Environmental Cleanup and Responsibility Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Confidentiality of information, 75-10-707
Conflict of laws, 75-10-421, 75-11-226
Containers, 75-10-410, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-707, 75-10-1005
Contempt, 75-10-413, 75-10-707
Cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404, 75-10-601 — 75-10-604, 75-10-621, 80-8-110
Coordination of programs, 75-10-404

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Corrective action
  hazardous wastes
    facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-406
    violations, order for, 75-10-413
  petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-302, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**
  underground storage tanks
    costs, damages, and penalties, 75-10-447
    leakage, 75-10-405
    matching funds, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
    order for, 75-11-218
Destruction, remedial action, 75-10-602, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Disposal, 75-10-403
  agreements, 80-8-110
  cleanup orders, 75-10-416, 80-8-305
  emergency permits, 75-10-406
  facilities, See **Facilities**
  facility siting decisions resulting in, 75-10-407
  halogenated solvents, 75-5-311, 75-10-451
  household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-807
  infectious waste, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1006
  petroleum storage tank releases, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**
  program for, 75-10-402
  "release" defined, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
  requirements, rules for, 75-10-405
  research, science, and technology development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
  sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also **SANITARIANS**
  sites, See **Facilities**
  solid waste disposal sites, at, 75-10-406
  streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303
  unlawful, 75-10-416, 75-10-422
Emergencies
  hazardous material incidents response, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Response to hazardous material incidents**
  permits for facilities, 75-10-406
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-621, 75-10-712, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
  responders, recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
  response plans of facilities, 75-10-441
  underground storage tanks, permits for installation or closure, 75-11-212
  variances, effect, 75-10-408
Enforcement
  hazardous wastes, 75-10-404, 75-10-407, 75-10-410, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
    administrative, 75-10-413
    permit violations, 75-10-407
    proceedings, 75-10-413, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
    program, of, 75-10-402
  petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-301, 75-11-307
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-701, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
  underground storage tank installers, 75-11-218, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
  underground storage tanks, 75-11-218, 75-11-220
    leak prevention program, 75-10-402
    proceedings, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
Environmental quality protection fund, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Environmental Sciences, Division of — administration expenses, 75-10-621

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Examiners, Board of — CERCLA bonds, duties, 75-10-623, 75-10-625, 75-10-626
Facilities, 75-10-403, 75-10-431, 75-10-701
  access by department, 75-10-707
  availability to state, 75-10-603
  classes or categories, permits granted by, 75-10-406, 75-10-431
  closure and postclosure, 75-10-405
  compliance monitoring and reporting, 75-10-409
  corrective action for releases, 75-10-405, 75-10-406
  emergency, 75-10-406, 75-10-441
  entry by department, 75-10-707
  establishment, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
  fees, 75-10-405, 75-10-412, 75-10-432, 75-10-433
  filing and review fees, 75-10-432
  financial assurances, 75-10-405, 75-10-406
  halogenated solvents, 75-5-311, 75-10-451
  information, public availability, 75-10-405
  injunction, 75-10-414, 75-10-415
  inspections, 75-10-405, 75-10-410, 75-10-707
  inventory of storage or disposal sites, 75-10-411
  maintenance and operation, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-412, 75-10-441
  owners or operators, remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-701
    agreements to perform, 75-10-723
    liability, 75-10-715, 75-10-719
    samples, receipt and analysis, 75-10-707
    trade secret information, claim for confidentiality, 75-10-707
  permits required, 75-10-405 — 75-10-407, 75-10-422, 75-10-426, 75-10-427
  property for, 75-10-412
  proposed, hearing and notice requirements, 75-10-405, 75-10-441
  purpose of provisions, 75-10-402
  records, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-410, 75-10-707
  releases
    allowed by permit, 75-10-715
    corrective action, 75-10-406
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  reports, 75-10-405, 75-10-411
  rules regarding, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-418
  samples, collection and analysis, 75-10-409, 75-10-707
  siting, 75-10-402, 75-10-405
  state, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
  testing, 75-10-411
  variance procedures, 75-10-408
  venue for legal actions, 75-10-420
  violations, 75-10-418
Facility siting decisions, concurrent studies, 75-10-407
False statements or representations, 75-10-418, 75-11-321
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **CERCLA**
Federal funds, matching, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
Federal program participation, 75-10-419
Federal provisions
  CERCLA, cooperative agreements, 75-10-603, 75-10-604
  hazardous wastes, state more restrictive — prohibited when, 75-10-405, 75-10-408
  infectious waste, sterilization techniques, 75-10-1005
  petroleum storage tank releases, applicability, 75-11-301, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)
Federal provisions (Continued)

- remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, applicability, 75-10-701, 75-10-715, 75-10-718, 75-10-720, 75-10-721, 75-10-724
- underground storage tanks
  - corrective action, matching funds, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
  - installer's license, effect of violation of federal rules, 75-11-211

Fines for violations, 75-10-418, 75-11-224, 75-11-321
Fire company or department, volunteer — immunity, 75-10-725
Generation of waste, 75-10-402, 75-10-403
Generators, 75-10-403
- fees, 75-10-433, 75-10-434
- infectious waste, 75-10-1003, 75-10-1005, 75-10-1006
- injunction, 75-10-415
- liability for release of hazardous substance, 75-10-715
- registration requirements, 75-10-405
- variance procedures, 75-10-408

Grants, 75-10-404, 75-10-704
Halogenated solvents
- registration and sale, 75-10-451
- water quality district ordinances, 75-5-311

"Hazardous or deleterious substance" defined, 75-10-701
"Hazardous substance" defined, 75-10-602
Hazardous Waste and Underground Storage Tank Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
Household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-807
Identification
- hazardous wastes, 75-10-403, 75-10-405
- infectious waste, steam-sterilized, 75-10-1005
- remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
  - costs, damages, and penalties, 75-10-720
  - natural resources impaired by release, liability concerning damage costs, 75-10-715
  - persons liable, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
  - release or threat of, 75-10-711
  - substance, 75-10-707, 75-10-715
- underground storage tanks, as source of contamination, 75-11-202

Implementation of Hazardous Waste Act, funding, 15-38-202, 75-10-532, 75-10-621
Incineration
- air quality permit, 75-2-215
- infectious waste, 75-10-1003, 75-10-1005
- remedial action, 75-10-602, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**

Industrial furnaces and boilers that burn wastes, rules and performance standards, 75-10-405
Infectious waste management
- citation of infectious waste management act, 75-10-1001
- definitions, 75-10-1003
- fees, 75-10-1006
- disposal, handling, and labeling, 75-10-1005
- incineration, 75-10-1003, 75-10-1005
- licensing and regulation, 75-10-1006
- management standards, 75-10-1005
- prohibition, 75-10-1004
- purpose of provisions, 75-10-1002
- rules, 75-10-1004, 75-10-1006
- storage and transportation, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1006

Information, public availability, 75-10-405, 75-10-441, 75-10-451
Injunctions, 75-10-413 — 75-10-415, 75-10-417, 75-10-418, 75-10-707, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Inspections
    hazardous or deleterious substances, facilities, 75-10-707, 75-10-715
    hazardous wastes or regulated substances
        facilities, 75-10-405
        property, premises, or place, 75-10-410, 75-10-411, 80-8-110
    petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-309
    underground storage tanks, 75-10-405, 75-10-410, 75-11-202, 75-11-204, 75-11-209, 75-11-212, 75-11-213, 75-11-224
Integration of programs, 75-10-404
Interstate cooperation, 75-10-419
Inventory of storage or disposal sites, 75-10-411
Investigations
    hazardous substances, 75-10-621
    hazardous wastes management, 75-10-404, 75-10-413
    petroleum storage tank releases, corrective action, 75-11-302, 75-11-309, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-621, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
    underground storage tank leaks, 75-10-447
Landfills, 75-10-701, 75-10-920, See also **Facilities**
    infectious waste, disposal, 75-10-1005
Legislative findings, 75-10-402, 75-10-601, 75-11-202, 75-11-301
Management, 75-10-403
    agreements, 80-8-110
    fees, 75-10-431 — 75-10-434
    infectious waste, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
    interstate cooperation, 75-10-419
    purpose of provisions, 75-10-402
    research and investigation, 75-10-404
Megalandfills, illegal dumping, 75-10-920
Monitoring activities
    hazardous waste facilities or sites, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-411
    petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-302, 75-11-309
    regulated substance facilities or sites, 75-10-411
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-711
    underground storage tanks, 75-11-203
Motor oil recycling center, notice, 75-10-1101
Noncompliance with provisions, 75-10-406, 75-10-409, 75-10-410, 75-10-711, 75-10-714
Nuclear, Title 75, chapter 3, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Nuisances, public — abatement, 75-10-404
Penalties
    administrative, 75-10-423, 75-10-424, 75-10-704, 75-10-714
    civil, 75-10-417, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-722, 75-11-223, 75-11-227
    criminal, 75-10-418, 75-11-224, 75-11-227, 75-11-321
    lien, as, 75-10-720
Permits
    denial or modification, mitigating factors, 75-10-427
    disclosure statement required, 75-10-426
    incineration facility, 75-2-215
    infectious waste management, 75-10-1006
    management facilities, 75-10-405 — 75-10-407, 75-10-422
    underground storage tanks, 75-10-405, 75-10-447
Pesticides, applicability of laws, 75-10-701, 80-8-110
Petroleum and petroleum products, See **Petroleum storage tank releases; Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance; Underground storage tanks**

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Petroleum storage tank releases, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
  accidental release, 75-11-302, 75-11-308
  administration of provisions, 75-11-301, 75-11-313, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
  authorities unaffected, 75-11-320
  cleanup fee, 75-11-301, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
  compensation board, 2-15-2108, 75-11-318
  corrective action plan, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-309, 75-11-318
  criminal penalties, 75-11-321
  definitions, 75-11-302
  enforcement, 75-11-301, 75-11-307
  farm or residential, 75-11-307
  fines, 75-11-321
  fund, petroleum tank release cleanup, 75-11-302
    establishment and administration, 75-11-313, 75-11-318
    reimbursement of eligible costs from, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309
  hearings, 75-11-309, 75-11-318
  inspections or investigations, 75-11-302, 75-11-309
  legislative findings, 75-11-301
  notices, 75-11-308, 75-11-309, 75-11-314
  penalties, 75-11-321
  purpose of provisions, 75-11-301
  records and reports, 75-11-309, 75-11-319
  reimbursement for expenses, 75-11-307
    authorities unaffected, 75-11-320
    eligibility, 75-11-308
    procedures for, 75-11-309
  rulemaking authority, 75-11-319
  third parties, payments for bodily injury or property damage, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309
  transportation, department of — cleanup fee collection, 75-11-318
  violations, 75-11-321
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 2-15-2108, 75-11-318
Policy of state, 75-10-402
Program, 75-10-402
Public availability of information concerning, 75-10-405
Public nuisances, abatement, 75-10-404
Purpose of provisions, 75-10-402, 75-10-706, 75-10-1002, 75-11-202, 75-11-301
Radioactive substances, Title 75, chapter 3, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Records
  CERCLA bonds and notes, 75-10-623
  hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release, 75-10-707, 75-10-722
  hazardous wastes, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-410, 75-10-418
  petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, 75-11-319
  regulated substances, 75-10-410
Recovery, 80-8-110
Recycling, 75-10-451, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
  motor oil recycling center, notice, 75-10-1101
Registration of generators and transporters, 75-10-405
Regulated substances, 75-10-403, 75-11-203
  cleanup orders, 75-10-416
  disposal, 75-10-403, 75-10-404, 75-10-420, See **Disposal**
  imminent danger to public health or environment, 75-10-411, 75-10-415
  inventory of storage or disposal sites, 75-10-411
  records, 75-10-410
  storage, 75-10-403, 75-11-203, See **Storage**

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)
Regulated substances (Continued)

  underground storage tanks for, 75-10-402, 75-10-403, 75-10-410, 75-11-203
  use, 75-11-203, See **Underground storage tanks**
  venue for legal actions, 75-10-420
Releases, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
  "contaminant" defined, 75-10-602
  corrective action by facilities, 75-10-406
  petroleum storage tanks, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**
  remedial action, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  site monitoring, testing, analysis, and reporting, 75-10-411
Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
  access to facilities, 75-10-707
  administration, 75-10-701
  administrative
    order, public meeting, 75-10-713
    penalties, 75-10-704, 75-10-714
    settlement, 75-10-719
  agreements to perform, 75-10-723
  bid requirements, nonapplicability, 75-10-703
  cease and desist orders, 75-10-711
  CERCLA, under, 75-10-603, 75-10-621, 75-10-625, 75-10-718
  citation of comprehensive environmental cleanup and responsibility act, 75-10-705
  civil penalties, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-722
  cleanup, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-706, 75-10-707, 75-10-721, 75-10-733, 75-10-737
  condemnation of property, 75-10-720
  confidentiality of information, 75-10-707
  consent decrees, public comment, 75-10-713, 75-10-723
  contempt, 75-10-707
  "contract" defined, 75-10-701
  contractor, 75-10-701, 75-10-718
  contribution, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-724
    apportionment of liability, 75-10-724
    claims, 75-10-718, 75-10-719
  cooperative agreements, 75-10-603, 75-10-604
  cost-effective actions, 75-10-721
  costs, 75-10-603, 75-10-625, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-717 — 75-10-720, 75-10-722
  damages, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-718, 75-10-720, 75-10-722, 75-10-723
  declaratory judgment concerning costs, 75-10-722
  defenses, 75-10-715, 75-10-718
  definitions, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
  department, by, 75-10-603, 75-10-703, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
  determination, 75-10-603, 75-10-707
  disposal facilities, availability to state, 75-10-603
  emergency actions, 75-10-621, 75-10-712
    responders, recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
  eminent domain, 75-10-720
  enforcement, 75-10-701, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
  entry of facilities, 75-10-707
  environmental quality protection fund, 75-10-701
    creation and administration, 75-10-704
    environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101, 75-10-704
    expenditures, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
    revenue for, 15-38-202, 75-1-1101, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-722
  environmental requirements, 75-10-721
  evidence, 75-10-707, 75-10-715, 75-10-718, 75-10-724

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)
Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance (Continued)

- exemption of portion of action when, 75-10-721
- financial assurance, 75-10-704, 75-10-719, 75-10-721
- funding, 75-10-706
- good faith efforts to identify responsible persons, 75-10-711
- grant, application for, 75-10-704
- hearings, 75-10-714
- imminent hazard, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-720
- indemnification, claims, 75-10-718
- information gathering, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
- injunction, 75-10-707
- inspections of facilities, 75-10-707, 75-10-715
- investigations, 75-10-621, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
- judgments, 75-10-722, 75-10-724
- judicial
  - consent decree, approval, 75-10-713
  - orders, review, 75-10-711
  - penalties, review, 75-10-714
  - settlement, approval, 75-10-719
- liability
  - action not admission, 75-10-703
  - actions for resolution, 75-10-719
  - apportionment, 75-10-724
  - cease and desist or other orders to persons liable, 75-10-711
  - contractor, 75-10-718
  - contribution, 75-10-718, 75-10-719, 75-10-724
  - costs, for, 75-10-715, 75-10-718 — 75-10-720, 75-10-722
  - damages, 75-10-715, 75-10-718, 75-10-720, 75-10-722
  - discharge of potentially liable persons, 75-10-719
  - emergency actions, notice to persons liable, 75-10-712
  - establishment, 75-10-715, 75-10-718
  - exemption, 75-10-718
  - failure of persons to provide appropriate action, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
  - financial assurance, 75-10-704, 75-10-719, 75-10-721
  - identification of persons liable, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
  - immediate action required by persons liable, 75-10-711
  - immunity, 75-10-718
  - joint and several, 75-10-715, 75-10-724
  - noncompliance of persons liable, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
  - nonliability, establishment, 75-10-715
  - notice to persons liable, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-715, 75-10-720
  - participation and financial contribution of persons liable, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-714
  - penalties assessed to persons liable, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722
  - previous owners or operators, 75-10-715
  - reimbursement of fund by persons liable, 75-10-711
  - settlement, 75-10-719
- lien created when, 75-10-720
- maintenance, 75-10-603, 75-10-621, 75-10-625, 75-10-721
- matching funds, 75-10-621
- monitoring, 75-10-701, 75-10-711
- natural resources, 75-10-701
  - damages, 75-10-704, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-723
  - emergency actions, 75-10-712
- noncompliance with orders, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-715
- notices and orders, 75-10-701, 75-10-707, 75-10-711 — 75-10-715, 75-10-720
- penalties, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)
Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance (Continued)

  public comment, order or decrees, 75-10-713, 75-10-723
  purpose of provisions, 75-10-706
  records, 75-10-707, 75-10-722
  recovery of costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722
  "release" defined, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
  rulemaking authority, 75-10-702
  samples from facilities, 75-10-707
  selection of action, 75-10-721
  sites, establishment and implementation, 75-10-704
  state lands and buildings acquired as, disposal, 77-2-302
  state participation, 75-10-621, 75-10-625
  statute of limitation, actions for recovery of costs, 75-10-722
  subpoena, 75-10-707
  third parties, 75-10-715, 75-10-718
  trade secret information, confidentiality, 75-10-707
  upper clark fork river basin, partial closure — exception, 85-2-336
  violation of orders, 75-10-711, 75-10-714
  voluntary, 75-10-703, 75-10-706, 75-10-733, 75-10-737
  witnesses, 75-10-707
Remedies cumulative, 75-10-421
Reports
  hazardous wastes, concerning, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-411, 75-10-418
  petroleum storage tanks
    cleanup fee, 75-11-319
    owners and operators, 75-11-309
  regulated substances, concerning, 75-10-411
  underground storage tank or installer provisions
    false statements or representations, 75-11-224
    installation inspections, 75-11-213
Research programs, 75-10-404, 75-10-1003
Reuse, 75-10-451, 75-10-602
Samples and analysis, 75-10-409 — 75-10-411, 75-10-707
Sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also **SANITARIANS**
Site monitoring — testing, analysis, and reporting, 75-10-411
Solid waste disposal sites, disposal at, 75-10-406, 75-10-715
Solvents, halogenated
  registration and sale, 75-10-451
  water quality district ordinances, 75-5-311
State facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
Storage, 75-10-403
  agreements, 80-8-110
  emergency permits, 75-10-406
  facilities, See **Facilities**
  facility siting decisions resulting in, 75-10-407
  halogenated solvents, 75-5-311, 75-10-451
  infectious waste, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1006
  petroleum, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**
  program for, 75-10-402
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  requirements, rules for, 75-10-405
  sites, See **Facilities**
  streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303
  underground tanks, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**; **Underground storage tanks**
  sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also **SANITARIANS**

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303
Studies, publication, 75-10-404
Subpoenas, 75-10-413, 75-10-707
Tax credit for investments in depreciable property used to treat soils contaminated by, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611
Trade secret information, confidentiality, 75-10-707
Transfer facilities, 75-10-403, 75-10-405
Transportation, 75-10-403
  agreements, 80-8-110
  commercial motor vehicle, 61-1-134, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-811
    "hazardous material" defined, 61-1-137
  facility siting decisions resulting in, 75-10-407
  infectious waste, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1005
  manifests, 75-10-403, 75-10-405, 75-10-418
  program for, 75-10-402
  requirements, rules for, 75-10-405
  violations, 75-10-418
Transporters, 75-10-403
  infectious waste, 75-10-1005, 75-10-1006
  injunction, 75-10-415
  liability for release of hazardous substance, 75-10-715
  registration requirements, 75-10-405
  reports and records, 75-10-405
  variance procedures, 75-10-408
Treatment, 75-10-403
  agreements, 80-8-110
  cleanup orders, 75-10-416
  emergency permits, 75-10-406
  facilities, See **Facilities**
  halogenated solvents, 75-5-311, 75-10-451
  infectious waste, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1006
  program for, 75-10-402
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  requirements, rules for, 75-10-405
  research, science, and technology development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
  sites, See **Facilities**
Underground storage tanks
  accounts, 75-10-447, 75-11-213, 75-11-227
  administrative enforcement, 75-10-413, 75-10-423, 75-11-218, 75-11-220
  appeals, 75-10-423
  application of other law, 75-11-226
  citation of Montana underground storage tank installer licensing and permitting act, 75-11-201
  civil penalties, 75-11-223
  closure, 75-11-232
  compliance, 75-11-213, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-225
  conflict of laws, 75-11-226
  construction, 75-10-405, 75-11-212
  corrective action, 75-10-405, 75-10-447, 75-11-218
  criminal penalties, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
  damages, 75-11-227
  definitions, 75-10-403, 75-11-203
  design standards, 75-10-405
  enforcement proceedings, 75-11-223, 75-11-224

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)
Underground storage tanks (Continued)

- entry of premises or property, 75-11-213
- exemption, 75-11-232
- false statements or representations, 75-11-224
- federal funds, matching, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
- fees, 75-10-405, 75-11-202, 75-11-204, 75-11-213, 75-11-227
- financial responsibility, 75-10-405
- fines, 75-11-224
- hearings, 75-10-423, 75-11-218
- imminent hazard, 75-11-220
- injunction, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
- investigation of leaks, 75-10-447
- judicial proceedings, 75-11-218, 75-11-220
- leaks, prevention program
  - administration and enforcement, 75-10-402, 75-11-227
  - implementation, 75-10-447
  - investigations, 75-10-447
  - reports, 75-10-405, 75-10-409
  - requirements for prevention and correction, 75-10-405
  - source of contamination, 75-11-202
- legislative findings, 75-11-202
- licenses and permits
  - account, 75-11-227
  - applications, 75-11-211
  - denial or modification, 75-11-204, 75-11-211
  - enforcement of terms, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
  - examination, 75-11-210, 75-11-211
  - failure to have, 75-11-224
  - fees, 75-11-202, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-211, 75-11-227
  - installation or closure, 75-10-209, 75-10-212, 75-10-224
    - imminent hazard, 75-10-220
    - inspection and fee, 75-10-209, 75-10-213
    - standards, 75-10-405
  - installer, requirements, 75-10-209, 75-10-210, 75-10-211
    - employees, as — exemption from penalties when, 75-11-223
    - local ordinances, limitations, 75-11-225
    - services required, 75-11-209, 75-11-224
    - training, 75-11-202, 75-11-204
  - issuance, 75-11-203, 75-11-204, 75-11-210
  - required, 75-11-210
  - revocation or suspension, 75-11-204, 75-11-211
  - validity, period of, 75-11-210
  - violations, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
- local agents, delegation of authority when, 75-10-405
- local governments
  - fees, remittance to, 75-11-204
  - ordinances, limitations, 75-11-225
- noncompliance, 75-10-410
- notices and orders, 75-11-210, 75-11-218, 75-10-220, 75-10-423
- penalties, 75-10-423, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-227
- petroleum storage tanks, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**
- purpose of provisions, 75-10-402
- regulation, funding, 75-10-621
- reimbursement for voluntary compliance, 75-11-216
- release detection, prevention, and corrective action, 75-10-405
- remedies cumulative, 75-11-226

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)
Underground storage tanks (Continued)

- reports, 75-11-213, 75-11-224
- rules, 75-10-405, 75-10-410, 75-11-204, 75-11-211 — 75-11-213, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-226
- sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also **SANITARIANS**
- underground storage tank license and permit account, 75-11-213, 75-11-227
- venue for legal actions, 75-10-420
- violations
  - injunction to restrain, 75-11-218, 75-11-219
  - notice, order, and hearing, 75-11-218
  - penalties, 75-10-413, 75-10-423, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-227
  - remedies, authority, 75-10-402
- voluntary compliance, 75-11-216, 75-11-218

Variance procedures, 75-10-408
Venue for legal actions, 75-10-420, 75-10-715
Violations

- halogenated solvents, sale when, 75-10-451
- hazardous wastes
  - corrective action, order for, 75-10-413
  - disposal, unlawful, 75-10-422
  - generally, 75-10-407, 75-10-413, 75-10-418
  - hearings, 75-10-413
  - injunction to restrain, 75-10-413, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
  - notice to violator, 75-10-413
  - penalties, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
- petroleum storage tank releases, generally, 75-11-321
- remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
  - orders, 75-10-711, 75-10-714
  - penalties, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-714
- underground storage tank installers
  - injunction to restrain, 75-11-218, 75-11-219
  - installation or closure of tanks, effect of violations concerning, 75-11-211
  - notice, order, and hearing, 75-11-218
  - penalties, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-227
- underground storage tanks
  - injunction to restrain, 75-11-218, 75-11-219
  - notice, order, and hearing, 75-11-218
  - penalties, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-227

Voluntary cleanup and redevelopment

- citation of voluntary cleanup and redevelopment act, 75-10-730
- closure of facilities, 75-10-738
- eligibility, 75-10-732
- plan, 75-10-733
  - approval, content, and time limits, 75-10-736
  - public participation, 75-10-735
  - requirements, 75-10-734
- public participation, 75-10-735
- purpose and legislative declaration, 75-10-731
- remedial action
  - costs, reimbursement, 75-10-733
  - degree of cleanup required, 75-10-721
  - preclude, voluntary action to, 75-10-737

Voluntary compliance, 75-10-413, 75-11-218
Warnings, 75-10-413, 75-11-218
Water quality

- district ordinances, limitations, 75-5-311

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)
Water quality (Continued)

  nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
Witnesses, 75-10-413, 75-10-707

HEALTH CARE
Advisory council, 50-4-504
  administration, 2-15-121, 50-4-206
  compensation and reimbursement of expenses, 2-18-501 — 2-18-503, 50-4-205
  composition, 50-4-203
  meetings, 50-4-204
  planning regions, membership determination, 50-4-403
  powers and duties, 50-4-206
  purpose, 50-4-103
Antitrust laws, 50-4-402, 50-4-601
Budget and budgeting, 50-5-101, 50-5-502
Certificate of public advantage, See **Cooperative agreements, mergers, and consolidations**
Consumer report cards, 50-4-312
Cooperative agreements, mergers, and consolidations
  appeals regarding, 50-4-610
  allowed, 50-4-601, 50-4-602
  certificates of public advantage, 50-4-605
    enforcement, 50-4-621
    fees, 50-4-623
    reconsideration after denial, 50-4-604
    reports, 50-4-622
    revocation, 50-4-609
    standards, 50-4-603
  findings and purpose, 50-4-601
  public hearings, 50-4-603, 50-4-604
  records of, 50-4-611
  rulemaking, 50-4-612
Cost containment or management, 33-22-1809
Data base, 50-4-502, 50-4-504, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Definitions, 50-1-403, 50-4-504, 50-4-605
Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, purpose, 53-4-601, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Health care facilities, 50-4-504, 50-5-101, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Information concerning, 50-4-502, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Insurer, cost management plans, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Long-term care reform, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603
Managed care program, 53-6-701 — 53-6-709
Medical Support Reform Act, Title 40, chapter 5, part 8, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Planning regions, 50-4-403
Public Health Improvement Act, 50-1-401
  definitions, 50-1-403
  demonstration project grants, 50-1-406
  improvement plan, 50-1-403, 50-1-405
  legislative findings and purpose, 50-1-402
  task force
    composition, 50-1-404
    improvement plan, preparation, 50-1-405
Public hearings, 50-4-603, 50-4-604
Reports required, 5-11-210, 50-4-103, 50-4-206
Rulemaking, 50-4-612
Small Employer Health Insurance Availability Act, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
State policy, 50-4-104

HEALTH CARE (Continued)

Trauma care, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
Accreditation, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, 50-5-308
Acquisition, certificate of need required, 50-5-301, See also **Certificate of need**
Advertising
    "nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
    state medical facility plans, 50-5-407
Advisory council, See **HEALTH CARE**
Administrative enforcement, 50-5-114
Adult foster care homes, 50-5-101, 50-5-215, 50-5-216
AIDS
    exposure of personnel, 50-16-702, 50-16-711, 50-16-1007
    persons with, discrimination prohibited, 50-5-105
    testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Alcoholic beverages, allowances and restrictions, 16-1-204, 16-6-309
Alcoholism treatment, insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Alteration of facility, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Ambulances, Title 50, chapter 6, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Anatomical gifts, duties, 50-5-212; Title 72, chapter 17
Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Annual report to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-5-106
Autopsies, See also **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
    conducted at facility, 46-4-103
    reports and records, 50-21-104
    requested when, 50-21-103
Battered spouses programs for hospital personnel, 52-6-104
Bequests, acceptance by hospitals, 7-8-103
Birth registration, 50-15-221
Blood or blood products, liability, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104
Bonds to fund, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15; Title 90, chapter 7
Bones, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Building, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Capital expenditures, certificate of need for, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-308, See also **Certificate of need**
Certificate of need
    application, 50-5-302
    criteria for issuance, 50-5-304
    decision, 50-5-302, 50-5-305, 50-5-306
    definitions, 50-5-101
    exceptions, 50-5-301
    expiration and extension, 50-5-305
    fees, 50-5-310
    hearings, 50-5-302, 50-5-305, 50-5-306
    injunction of violations, 50-5-108, 50-5-307
    issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308, 50-5-316
    letters of intent, 50-5-301, 50-5-302
    licensing provisions, applicability, 50-5-207
    penalties, 50-5-307
    public record, 50-5-106
    reconsideration of application, 50-5-305, 50-5-306, 50-5-310
    required, 50-5-301
    review of application, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-309

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
Certificate of need (Continued)

  rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-306
  term, 50-5-305
  violations, 50-5-305, 50-5-307
Chemical dependency facilities, 50-5-101, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment facilities**
Child abuse and neglect
  investigations, access to records, 41-3-202, 41-3-203
  reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Closure of facility when, 53-6-107
Communicable disease hospital, 7-34-4101, 50-2-118
Community service corps program, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
Construction, alteration, or expansion, 50-5-101
  approval by department, 50-5-201, 50-5-301
  certificate of need required, 50-5-201, 50-5-301
  development projects, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY; INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
  federal aid, See **State medical facility plan**
  federal requirements, compliance, 50-5-103
  health facility authority, funding through, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
  injunction of violations, 50-5-108
  inspection of state facility, 50-5-404
  letters of intent, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, See **Certificate of need**
  report on project progress, 50-5-305
  state plan, 50-5-402, See **State medical facility plan**
  state requirements, compliance, 50-5-103
Consumer report cards, 50-4-312
Cooperative agreements, mergers, or consolidation allowed, 50-4-601, 50-4-602, See also **HEALTH CARE**
Corridors
  doors, applicability of building codes, 50-60-205, 50-60-301
  smoking prohibited, 50-40-106
Counselors, professional — work experience requirement, 37-23-202
County operation
  bond issues
    applicability of laws, 50-5-411
    authorization, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2411
    election required, 7-6-2512, 7-6-2531, 7-34-2414
    leases, receipts from and termination date, 7-34-2204
    limitations, 7-34-2413
    payable, how, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2415, 7-34-2417
    sale, 7-34-2415
    tax-exempt status, 7-34-2416
    tax levy, 7-6-2512, 7-6-2531, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
  buildings, 7-34-2201
  commission, 7-8-2103, 7-34-2202
  construction and operation, 7-34-2301
  county property, lease, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303
  depletion allowance reserve fund
    accumulation, 7-34-2403
    authorization, 7-34-2401
    investment, 7-34-2404
    sources of money, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2404
  erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-8-2103, 7-34-2201
  expenses as county charge, 7-6-2426
  federal aid, 50-5-411

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
County operation (Continued)

  fees
    nonindigent sick, for, 7-34-2203
    services, for, 7-34-2411
  grants, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411
  improvements, mandated — financing, 7-34-2303
  indigents
    optional public assistance programs, 53-2-802, 53-2-804
    sick, 7-6-2426
  multicounty, 7-34-2501
    authorization, 7-34-2502
    contracts for, 7-34-2503
    costs, division among counties, 7-34-2504
    federal funds, applications for, 50-5-411
  revenues, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2413, 7-34-2415, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
  tax levy for, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
Crippled children's hospitals, inheritance tax exemptions, 72-16-312
Day-care center, adult — defined, 50-5-101
Dead on arrival or death following admission, inquiry by coroner, 46-4-122
Definitions, 50-4-504, 50-5-101, 53-6-106
Dental hygienists, practice in, 37-4-405
Designated officer, infectious disease — tracking and notification requirements, 50-16-711
Detention center inmates, in, 7-32-2222, 50-2-121
Detention hospitals, 7-34-4101, 50-2-118
Detoxification services, 53-24-108, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
Developmental disabilities — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Development projects, Title 90, chapter 5, part 1
Devises, acceptance by hospitals, 7-8-103
Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), use, 50-42-103, 50-42-104
Directory information, 50-16-504, 50-16-530, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Disasters, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
Discrimination prohibited, 7-34-2123, 50-5-105, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
  abortion, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-20-111
  sterilization, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
Domestic violence programs for hospital personnel, 52-6-104
Do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-101 — 50-10-103
Doors, applicability of building codes, 50-60-205, 50-60-301
Drug addiction treatment, insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Drug distribution, wholesale — exception to licensing provisions, 37-7-602
Drugs, inpatients — drug utilization review, nonapplicability, 37-7-406
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See also **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Emergencies and emergency powers, Title 50, chapter 6, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Enforcement authority, 50-5-114
Estates, claims against — priority, 72-3-807
  small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
Exemptions from provisions, 50-5-104
Expansion of facility, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Faith healing institutions, exemption from provisions, 50-5-104
Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, purpose, 53-4-601, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Family practice training program, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Federal aid, See **State medical facility plan**

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Financial insufficiency or mismanagement, 50-5-207
Financing through Health Facility Authority bonds and loans, Title 90, chapter 7
Fines for violations, 50-5-113, 53-6-108
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-5-103, 50-61-103, 53-6-106, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fireworks, sale — proximity restricted, 50-37-103
Food and nutrition standards, 53-6-106
Good faith, reporting obligations concerning limitations on practice by physicians, 37-3-404
Grants for facilities
  acceptance by department of health and environmental sciences, 50-5-404
  acceptance by hospitals, 7-8-103
  patient protection account, for, 50-5-232
Hazardous chemical information, 50-78-103
Hazardous waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Infectious waste management**
Health Care Information Act, Uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Health care facilities**
Health care advisory council, Title 50, chapter 4, See **HEALTH CARE**
Health Facility Authority, Title 90, chapter 7
Health maintenance organizations, acquisition, 33-31-221
  providers, health care facilities as, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
HIV or HIV-related condition
  exposure of personnel, 50-16-702, 50-16-711, 50-16-1007
  persons with, discrimination prohibited, 50-5-105
  testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Home health care, insurance coverage, Title 33, chapter 22, part 10, See **HOME HEALTH CARE**
Home infusion therapy services, requirements, 50-5-213
Hospices, 50-5-101
  home health care services, insurance coverage, 33-22-1001, See also **HOME HEALTH CARE**
  hospital programs, separate licensing exemption, 50-5-211
  licensing, 50-5-210, 50-5-211
  living wills, form of reliable documentation adopted by, 50-9-102
  medicaid, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  older Montanans, services for, 52-3-504
  rulemaking authority, 50-5-210
Hospital districts, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
Industrial development projects, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
Infectious disease, exposure to — tracking, 50-16-711, 50-16-712
Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Injunction of violations, 50-5-108
  certificate of need violations, 50-5-307
  prohibited activities, 50-5-111
Inspections of facility
  federal funding, for, 50-5-404
  license issuance or renewal, for, 50-5-103, 50-5-116, 50-5-204, 50-5-207
  waiver, 50-5-103
Insurance
  drug addiction treatment, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  home health care, 33-1-208, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)

- information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Laboratories
- "clinical laboratory" defined, 50-5-101
- confidentiality of tests and reports, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
- health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- premarital examinations, 40-1-206, 40-1-208
- tumors, reports concerning, 50-15-703

Laetrile, use, 50-41-103, 50-41-104
Law enforcement officers, disclosure of general information regarding patient's condition, 50-16-530
Lease of facility
- health facility authority, from, Title 90, chapter 7
- health maintenance organizations, by, 33-31-221

Liability
- blood or blood products, services relating to, 50-33-103, 50-33-104
- calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin — administering, immunity, 50-43-105
- child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-203
- midwives' patients, emergency care of, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
- minors, in treatment of, 41-1-407
- professional, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- tissue banks, 50-33-104

Licensing
- appeal, 50-5-208
- application, 50-5-203, 50-5-1107
- certificate of need, effect, 50-5-207, See also **Certificate of need**
- compliance, 50-5-108, 50-5-207
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 50-5-201
- expiration, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
- fees, 50-5-202
- hearings, 50-5-208
- injunction, 50-5-108
- inspection prerequisite, 50-5-103, 50-5-204
- issuance, 49-3-204, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
- long-term care residents' rights, consideration in issuance, 50-5-1107
- nontransferable, 50-5-201
- notices, 50-5-208
- one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- operation without, prohibited, 50-5-111
- provisional license, 50-5-204, 50-5-207
- renewal, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
- required, 50-5-201
- revocation or suspension, 50-5-207, 50-5-208
- rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-104
- term of validity, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
- violations, See **Violations**

Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
Living will provisions
- immunities, 50-9-204
- transfer of patients when, 50-9-105, 50-9-203

Lodging facility use tax, nonapplicability, 15-65-101
Long-term care reform, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Major medical equipment, certificate of need required, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, See also **Certificate of need**
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid
  managed care program, 53-6-701 — 53-6-709
  payments, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid**
  standards for certification, 53-6-106
    sanctions, penalties, or fines, 53-6-107, 53-6-108
"Medical assistance facility" defined, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
Medical records, See **Records and reports; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Medical Support Reform Act, Title 40, chapter 5, part 8, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Mentally ill persons
  detention in prior to commitment, 53-21-120, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental health facilities; Montana State Hospital**
  insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  jail inmates, transfer to, 53-21-138
  minors, treatment, See **Minors**
Midwives, direct-entry
  emergency care of patients by hospital, liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
  practical experience, 37-27-201
Minimum standards for operation, See **Standards for operation**
Minors
  child abuse and neglect
    investigations, access to records, 41-3-202, 41-3-203
    reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  consent for health services, 41-1-402
  disabilities, with — special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
  emergency situations, 41-1-405, 50-20-208
  financial responsibility, 41-1-403, 41-1-404
  information released when, 41-1-403
  psychiatric hospital, special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436
  treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-407
Mistreatment of patients, 50-5-207, 52-3-811
Montana State Hospital, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Morgue facilities in hospitals, 46-4-103
Motor vehicles, gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
Multiple sclerosis, medication for — administration and use, 50-43-104, 50-43-105
Municipal detention hospitals, 7-34-4101
Negligence
  blood or blood products, services relating to, 50-33-103, 50-33-104
  midwives' patients, emergency services to — liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
  minors, in treatment of, 41-1-407
  tissue banks, 50-33-104
Nursing homes, county, See **County operation; NURSING HOMES**
"Nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
Nutrition
  and food standards, 53-6-106
  services, exemption from licensing requirements when, 37-25-304
Occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Oral surgeons, patient histories and physical examinations when, 37-4-515
Organ donations, duties, 50-5-212; Title 72, chapter 17
Organ procurement program, 50-5-212

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Organs, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Osteopaths, staff membership or privileges, 50-5-105
Overtime compensation exclusions for employees, 39-3-406
Parole of incarcerated persons, medical — placement, 46-23-210
Partner or family member assault victims, notice of rights, 40-15-103
Paternity acknowledgment process at birth, 50-15-210, See also **PARENT AND CHILD**
Patient protection account, 50-5-232
    deposits, 50-5-112, 50-5-113
    receivers, payment, 50-5-115
Patients, See also this main category generally; **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
    care planning, 53-6-106
    drug regimen, physician review, 53-21-145
    mistreatment, 50-5-207, 52-3-811
    oral surgeons, histories and physical examinations by — when, 37-4-515
    relocation to other facilities, 53-6-107, 53-6-108
    transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Payment for services
    county liability, 53-2-610
    crime victims compensation benefits, 53-9-128
    lien for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
    medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
    minors, 41-1-403, 41-1-404
    occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704
    workers' compensation, 39-71-434; Title 39, chapter 71, part 7, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**, hospital expenses
Peer review, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Hospital medical staff committees**
Penalties, See **Violations**
Personal care facilities, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
Physical therapist licensees, list distributed to hospitals, 37-11-201
Physician-patient relationship, no interference, 50-5-105, 50-43-104
Physicians
    drug regimen of patients, review, 53-21-145
    practice of medicine
        partner, agent, or employee of facility or in joint venture, 37-3-322
        prohibitions or limitations on, reporting, 37-3-403
Podiatrists, staff membership or privileges, 50-5-105
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Preferred providers, staff privileges not required as criteria for, 33-22-1705
Prohibited activities, 50-5-111 — 50-5-113, See **Violations**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Property, authority for acceptance by hospitals, 7-8-103
Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Publication of material, 50-20-304
Purchase of supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
Records and reports
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811
    AIDS testing, consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
    autopsies, 50-21-104
    child abuse and neglect investigations, access for, 41-3-202, 41-3-203
    chiropractors, board of — examination by, 37-12-322
    chiropractors, of — examination and release when, 37-12-322
    confidentiality, See generally **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
    destruction or falsification prohibited, 50-5-111, 50-5-113
    federal agencies, reports to, 50-5-404

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
Records and reports (Continued)

  hospital medical staff committee access, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  infectious disease, tracking, 50-16-711
  information and privacy protection, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  inspection, 50-5-116, 50-5-204
  medical examiners, board of — examination by, 37-3-323
  optometric oversight committee, examination by, 37-10-204
  podiatrists, of — examination and release when, 37-6-311
  public health and human services, department of — reports to, 50-5-106, 50-16-101, 52-3-811
Remodeling, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Renal disease treatment program, supervision, 50-44-102
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Respiratory care practitioners, Title 37, chapter 28
Retirement homes, nursing or personal care services — restrictions, 50-5-214
Rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-5-114, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-306
  inspections or licensing of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Sanitation standards, 53-6-106
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Smoking regulations, 50-40-106, 50-40-108, 50-40-204, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
Spiritual healing institutions, exemption from provisions, 50-5-104
Staff insufficiency, 50-5-207, 53-6-106
Staff privileges not required as preferred provider criteria, 33-22-1705
Standards for operation, 50-5-103, 50-5-104
  federal aid, for, See **State medical facility plan**
  licensing criteria, 50-5-207
  medicaid certification, 53-6-106 — 53-6-108
State medical facility plan
  administration, 50-5-402
  application for federal funds for construction projects, 50-5-408
    consolidated application, 50-5-411
    denial, 50-5-409
    transmittal to federal agencies, 50-5-410
  application for federal funds for planning activities, 50-5-404
  approval, 50-5-101
  certificate of need considerations, 50-5-304, 50-5-308
  citation, 50-5-402
  consolidated applications, 50-5-411
  establishment, 50-5-402
  federal agencies, contracts and agreements with, 50-5-405
  federal funds
    acceptance, 50-5-406
    construction, application for, 50-5-408 — 50-5-411
    planning activities, for, 50-5-404
  federal regulations, compliance, 50-5-404
  hearings, 50-5-407, 50-5-409
  injunction, 50-5-108
  notice, 50-5-404, 50-5-407
  priorities, 50-5-403
  purpose of provisions, 50-5-403
  rulemaking authority, 50-5-103
  scope of plan, 50-5-404
  "state health plan" defined, 50-5-101
Statewide health coordinating council, 50-5-101
Sterilization procedures, 50-5-501 — 50-5-505, See **STERILIZATION**

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Tax exemption for nonprofit facilities, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Temporary management personnel, appointment when, 53-6-107
Tissue banks, liability, 50-33-104
Tissues, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Trauma care committee, 2-15-2215, 2-15-2216, 50-6-404, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
    advisory committees, regional, 50-6-412
    definitions, 50-6-401
    department duties, 50-6-402
    designation, 50-6-410
Tuberculosis patients, Title 50, chapter 17, See **DISEASES, Tuberculosis**
Tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Unfair labor practices, nurses, 39-32-109
Uniform Health Care Information Act, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
University system, 20-25-302
Utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations
    certificate of need violations, 50-5-307
    corrective action, notice and order for, 50-5-113
    child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
    injunction, 50-5-108, 50-5-307
    license — denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-5-207
    medicaid certification standards, 53-6-107, 53-6-108
    "nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
    penalties, 50-5-112, 50-5-113
    prohibited activities, 50-5-111
Vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Warm Springs facility of Montana State Hospital, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Infectious waste management**
Welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Hospitals**

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION
Abortion reports and documents, 50-20-110
Access to
    child abuse and neglect investigations, 41-3-202, 41-3-203
    developmental disabilities, persons with — records, 53-20-161
    driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, blood alcohol test results, 61-8-405
    emancipated minors, 41-3-408
    hospital medical staff committees, 50-16-202
    optometric oversight committee, 37-10-204
    patients, 50-16-502, 50-16-526, 50-16-541, 50-16-542, 50-16-553
Actions
    attorney fees, 50-16-553
    enforcement, for, 50-16-552
    infant mortality and morbidity, disclosure — action barred, 50-16-102
    providers, against
        action barred when, 50-16-528
        immunity pursuant to written authorization, 50-16-531.
    statute of limitation, 50-16-553

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)

AIDS test results or identity of subject, disclosure, 50-16-529, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
Alcoholism treatment facilities, 53-24-306
Anatomical gift requests and dispositions, 72-17-213, 72-17-215
Application of provisions, 50-16-503
Artificial insemination, 40-6-106
Attorney fees, 50-16-553
Autopsies, 50-21-104
Bribery, 50-16-551
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
Chemical dependency treatment facilities, 53-24-306
Child abuse and neglect investigations, access to information, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205, 41-3-208, 41-3-303, 50-16-603
Child custody proceedings, 40-4-215
Chiropractic Legal Panel review proceedings, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
City or town records, 7-1-4144
Civil proceedings
  compulsory process or discovery requests, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
  enforcement, for, 50-16-552
  health care provider, immunity pursuant to written authorization, 50-16-531
Commitment proceedings, disclosure for, 50-16-535
Communicable diseases, disclosures concerning, 50-16-603
Compulsory process or discovery, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**
  copy and certification as permanent part of health care information, 50-16-536
  denial of access to information, 50-16-536
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
  information available by, when, 50-16-530, 50-16-535
  requests, notice and certification, 50-16-536
    falsification of certification, 50-16-551
  subpoenas, investigative, 50-16-535
Confidentiality, See this main category generally; **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Consent for disclosure
  authorization as, See **Disclosures**, authorization by patient
  compulsory process or discovery request, in response to, 50-16-535
  developmental disabilties, persons with — records, 53-20-161
  infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
  midwives, direct-entry — clients, 37-27-310
Construction of provisions, 50-16-503
Consumer reporting agencies, nondisclosure, 31-3-102, 31-3-122
Copying, See Examination and copying
Correction or amendment
  disagreement, statement of, 50-16-543 — 50-16-545
  dissemination, 50-16-543, 50-16-545
  fee, 50-16-545
  procedure, 50-16-544
  refusal, 50-16-543, 50-16-544
  requests for, 50-16-543
  retention of records during pendency of request, 50-16-513
Corrections, Department of — commitment to, medical examination report required, 52-5-108
County attorney, access to, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205
Court order for disclosure, 50-16-536
CPR, do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
Crime victims compensation claimants or victims, reports and records, 53-9-104, 53-9-107, 53-9-123
Criminal penalty, 50-5-106, 50-16-551

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)

Custodial institution officials, disclosure to, 50-16-529
Damages, 50-16-553
  action barred, 50-16-102
Data banks, 50-16-502
Data base, 50-4-502
Deceased individuals, See **Patients**
Definitions, 50-16-201, 50-16-504, 50-16-602
Denturists, patient records, 37-29-401
Developmental disabilities, persons with — records, 53-20-161
  medication, notations kept in, 53-20-145
Directory information, 50-16-504, 50-16-530
Disclosures
  abortion information, 50-20-110
  AIDS test results or identity of subject, 50-16-529, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
  authorization by minor, 41-3-408, 50-16-521, 50-16-712, 50-19-107
  authorization by parent or guardian of minor patient, 50-16-542
  authorization by patient, 7-1-4144, 50-5-106, 50-16-526, 50-16-603, 50-16-605, 50-19-107
    conformance, 50-16-525
    disclosure without, 50-16-529, 50-16-530
    falsification, 50-16-551
    form required, 50-16-531
    required, 50-5-106, 50-16-525
    retention, 50-16-513, 50-16-527
    revocation, 50-16-527, 50-16-528
    signing not waiver of rights, 50-16-526
    validity, 50-16-526, 50-16-527
  birth out of wedlock, prohibited, 50-16-542
  chemical dependency treatment facility information, 53-24-306
  child abuse and neglect investigations, for, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205, 41-3-208, 41-3-303, 50-16-603
  chiropractic legal panel review proceedings, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
  city or town records, 7-1-4144
  commitment proceedings, for, 50-16-535
  communicable diseases, concerning, 50-16-602, 50-16-603
  compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
  consumer reporting agencies, nondisclosure, 31-3-102, 31-3-122
  court order for, 50-16-536
  crime control, division of
    records, 53-9-107
    requests for information, 50-16-530, 53-9-104
  crime victims compensation claimants or victims, records, 53-9-104, 53-9-107
  custodial institution officials, to, 50-16-529
  developmental disabilities, persons with — records, 53-20-161
  disease prevention or control, for, 50-16-603
  emergency medical services, for, 50-16-603
  health authorities, to, 50-16-530
  health care data base, 50-4-502
  health care providers, by
    compulsory process or discovery, by — when, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
      liability for disclosures made in reliance on, 50-16-553
    minors, concerning, 41-1-403
    patient authorization, See **Disclosures**, authorization by patient
    record of, 50-16-525
    rules for, 50-16-502
    third-party health payors, to, 50-16-527, 50-16-529

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)
Disclosures (Continued)
  health care providers, by (Continued)
    workers' compensation insurers, to, 50-16-527
    written authorization, immunity from civil suit pursuant to, 50-16-531
  health care providers, to, 50-16-542
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
  HIV-related test results or identity of subject, 50-16-529, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
  hospital medical staff committee publications, 50-16-204
  immunity from action, 41-3-203, 50-16-102
  infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
  infectious disease, unprotected exposure to — persons involved, 50-16-704, 50-16-712
  institutional review board, to, 50-16-529
  law enforcement
    authorities, to, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205, 50-16-530
    proceedings, for, 50-16-535
  medical legal panel review proceedings, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
  mental health facility records and information, 53-21-166
  mental or physical condition of patient as issue, for, 50-16-535
  midwives, direct-entry, 37-27-310
  minors
    authorization by
      minor, 41-3-408, 50-16-521, 50-19-107
      parent or guardian, 50-16-542
    emancipation, limited — rights, 41-3-408
    health care providers, 41-1-403
    prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107
    school district records, to parent or guardian, 20-3-324
  mortuary personnel, to, 50-16-712
  municipal records, 7-1-4144
  occupational health reports, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
  peer review, for, 50-16-529
  physical or mental condition of patient as issue, for, 50-16-535
  prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
  prison officials, to, 50-16-529
  privileged communications, See this main category generally; **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**; **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
  record of, 50-16-525, 50-16-602
    health care information to include, 50-16-504
  relatives of patient, to, 50-16-529
  research programs, for, See **Research programs**
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 50-16-525
  secondary release prohibited when, 50-16-604
  sexually transmitted disease information, 50-16-603, 50-18-109
  statistical purposes, 50-16-603
  tuberculosis, concerning, 50-16-603
  tumor registry information, 50-15-704
  workers' compensation records or information, 39-71-224, 50-16-527
  workers' compensation insurers, to, 50-16-527
Discovery, See **Compulsory process or discovery**; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**
Disease prevention or control
  designated officer, infectious disease exposure — tracking and notification requirements, 50-16-711
  disclosure for, 50-16-603
Do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, blood alcohol test results, 61-8-405
Drug abuse treatment facilities, 53-24-306
Drug utilization review by pharmacists, 37-7-406

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)

Emergency medical services, disclosure for, 50-16-603
Enforcement of provisions, 50-16-552
Evidence
    access denied, burden of proof on provider to establish proper withholding, 50-16-553
    hospital care and treatment of patient, admissibility, 50-16-205
    hospital medical staff committee records, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
    infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
    introduction, order prohibiting, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
    patient authorization for disclosure not waiver of rights under rules, 50-16-526
    production by compulsory process or discovery not waiver of privilege, 50-16-536
    testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605
    violations, of, 50-16-553
Examination and copying
    denial, 50-16-541, 50-16-542, 50-16-553
    fee, 50-16-536, 50-16-541
    requirements and procedures, 50-16-541
    retention of records during pendency of request, 50-16-513
    segregation of information for, 50-16-542
Falsification of certification or disclosure authorization, 50-16-551
Fees, 50-16-526, 50-16-536, 50-16-541, 50-16-545
Fines for violations, 50-5-106, 50-16-551
Good faith
    disclosures, 50-16-528, 50-16-553
    patients' representatives, 50-16-521
Government Health Care Information Act, 50-16-601 — 50-16-606, 50-16-611, 50-18-109
Health authorities, disclosure to, 50-16-530
Health care facilities, 50-16-504
    directory information, 50-16-504, 50-16-530
    law enforcement authorities, disclosure to, 50-16-530
    oral surgeons, patient histories taken by — when, 37-4-515
    peer review, See **Hospital medical staff committees**
    posting of notice of information practices, 50-16-512
    reporting obligations, 50-5-106
    state required records and reports, 50-5-106
    tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
Health care providers
    affidavits, 50-16-536
    amendment of information, See **Correction or amendment**
    audits, 50-16-504, 50-16-529
    child abuse and neglect investigations, access to information, 41-3-205, 41-3-208
    chiropractic legal panel review proceedings, effect, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
    civil action, immunity pursuant to written authorization, 50-16-531
    compliance with provisions, court order for, 50-16-553
    compulsory process or discovery requests
        denial of access to information, 50-16-536
        service and certification, 50-16-536
            liability for disclosures made in reliance on, 50-16-553
    copying of information for patient, See **Examination and copying**
    correction of information, See **Correction or amendment**
    crime control, division of — requests for information, 50-16-530, 53-9-104
    definitions, 50-16-504
    denial of access to information, 50-16-526, 50-16-536, 50-16-541, 50-16-542, 50-16-553
    disclosures, See **Disclosures**
    do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
    examination of information by patient, See **Examination and copying**

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)
Health care providers (Continued)

fee for providing information, 50-16-526, 50-16-536
insurance information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
living will declarations, responsibilities, 50-9-103, 50-9-104, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
long-term care facility residents, interfacility transfer or discharge — documentation, 50-5-1104
medical legal panel review proceedings, effect, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
minors, information concerning, 41-1-403, 50-16-542, 50-19-107
notice of information practices, content and dissemination, 50-16-512
other providers, examination and copying, 50-16-542
peer review, See **Hospital medical staff committees**
posting of notice of information practices, 50-16-512
records, 50-16-513, 50-16-527
retention of records, 50-16-513, 50-16-527
security safeguards, 50-16-511
segregation of information for examination and copying, 50-16-542
third-party health payors, information to, 50-16-527, 50-16-529
transfer records, failure to, 37-3-322
utilization reviews, medical records used, 33-22-125, 33-32-103, 33-32-203, 33-32-204
violations of provisions, evidence to authorities or patients, 50-16-553
workers' compensation insurers, information to, 50-16-527
Health care representatives, See **Patients**, representatives
Health, local boards and officers, 50-16-602
disclosures when, 50-16-603, 50-16-604
testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605
uniform health care information act, information subject to — when, 50-16-606
violations, 50-16-611
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
HIV-related test results or identity of subject, disclosure, 50-16-529, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
Hospital medical staff committees
access to information, 50-16-202
confidentiality, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
"data" defined, 50-16-201
inadmissibility, 50-16-205
infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
information, disclosure for review, 50-16-529, 50-16-542
legal panel review proceedings, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
nonliability, 37-2-201
publication and use of information, 50-16-204
reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401 — 37-3-405
Immunity from action for disclosure, 41-3-203, 50-16-102
Immunization records, 20-5-109, 20-5-111, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
Infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102
Infectious disease, exposure to
designated officer, tracking and notification requirements, 50-16-711
disclosure of persons involved, 50-16-704
Institutional review board
disclosure of information to, 50-16-529
research programs, review or initiation, 50-16-504
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Interstate movement, 50-16-502
Investigative subpoenas, 50-16-535
Law enforcement
authorities, disclosure to, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205, 50-16-530

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)
Law enforcement (Continued)

proceedings, disclosure for, 50-16-535
Legislative findings, 50-16-502
Living will declarations, 50-9-103, 50-9-104, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
Local boards of health and health officers, See **Health, local boards and officers**
Long-term care facility residents, interfacility transfer or discharge — documentation, 50-5-1104
Medicaid information, 53-6-133
Medical Legal Panel review proceedings, effect, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
Mental health facility records and information, 53-21-165, 53-21-166, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Confidentiality**
Mentally ill patients, medication — notations kept in records, 53-21-145
Mental or physical condition of patient as issue, disclosure for, 50-16-535
Midwives, direct-entry — clients, disclosure of information, 37-27-310
Minors
  child abuse and neglect investigations, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205, 41-3-208, 41-3-303
  emancipation, limited — rights, 41-3-408
  health care providers, release of information, 41-1-403
  immunization records, 20-5-109, 20-5-111, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
  infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102
  noncustodial parent, access to records, 40-4-225
  prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
  rights, 41-3-408, 50-16-521
  school district records, 20-3-324
Misrepresentation, 50-16-551
Mountain View School, commitment to — medical examination report required, 52-5-108
Municipal records, 7-1-4144
Negligence, 50-16-553
Noncustodial parent, access to, 40-4-225
Notice of information practices, content and dissemination, 50-16-512
Occupational health reports, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
Optometric Oversight Committee, access to, 37-10-204
Oral surgeons, patient histories taken by — when, 37-4-515
Organ donation requests and dispositions, 72-17-213, 72-17-215
Patients
  access to information, 50-16-502
    denial, 50-16-526, 50-16-541, 50-16-542, 50-16-553
  AIDS test results not part of record when, 50-16-1007
  amendment of information requested by, See **Correction or amendment**
  authorization for disclosure, See **Disclosures**
  civil action by, health care provider — immunity pursuant to written authorization, 50-16-531
  commitment proceedings, disclosure for, 50-16-535
  compulsory process or discovery requests
    consent for disclosure by, 50-16-535
    notice, 50-16-536
  copying of information, See **Examination and copying**
  correction of information requested by, See **Correction or amendment**
  deceased patients
    physical or mental condition as issue, 50-16-535
    representatives or relatives, authority, 50-16-522
  defined, 50-16-504
  denial of access to information, 50-16-526, 50-16-541, 50-16-542, 50-16-553
  disagreement, statement of, 50-16-543, 50-16-544
  disclosure without authorization, bases, 50-16-529, 50-16-530
  examination of information, See **Examination and copying**
  fees for information provided, 50-16-526, 50-16-541, 50-16-545
  general health condition, 50-16-504, 50-16-530

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)
Patients (Continued)

- health care facilities, disclosure to law enforcement authorities when, 50-16-530
- health care provider, right to selection, 50-16-542
- HIV-related test results not part of record when, 50-16-1007
- hospital care and treatment records, admissibility, 50-16-205
- identity not allowed
  - abortion information, 50-20-110
  - chemical dependency treatment facility information, 53-24-306
  - health care facility reports to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-5-106
  - hospital medical staff committee publications, 50-16-204
- interest in use and disclosure, survival when, 50-16-502
- mental or physical condition as issue, disclosure for, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
- minors, 41-1-403, 50-16-521, 50-16-542, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
- notice of information practices, copy to, 50-16-512
- oral surgeons, histories taken by — when, 37-4-515
- pharmacists, drug utilization review, 37-7-406
- physical or mental condition as issue, disclosure for, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
- prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
- relatives, disclosure to, 41-1-403, 50-16-529, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
- representatives
  - authority, 50-16-102, 50-16-521
  - deceased patients, 50-16-522
  - good faith, 50-16-521
- transfer of records upon request, failure of physician to comply, 37-3-322
- violations, evidence brought to attention of, 50-16-553
- waiver of right to confidentiality, 50-16-535, 50-16-536

Peace officers, access to, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205
Peer review, 50-16-504, See **Hospital medical staff committees**
Penalties for violations, 50-5-106, 50-16-551, 50-16-611
Pharmacists, drug utilization review, 37-7-406
Physical or mental condition of patient as issue, disclosure for, 50-16-535
Physical therapists, effect of reporting of violations by other therapists, 37-11-320
Pine Hills School, commitment to — medical examination report required, 52-5-108
Posting of notice of information practices, 50-16-512
Prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
Prison officials, disclosure to, 50-16-529
Privileged communications, See this main category generally; **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Process, See **Compulsory process or discovery**
Providers, See **Health care providers**
Public policy, 50-16-502
Records

- chemical dependency treatment facilities, 53-24-306
- crime control, division of, 53-9-107
- data base, 50-4-502
- denturists, 37-29-401
- disclosures, of, 50-16-525, 50-16-602
  - health care information to include, 50-16-504
- hospital care and treatment of patient, admissibility, 50-16-205
- hospital medical staff committees, 50-16-202 — 50-16-205
- mental health facilities, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
- municipal, 7-1-4144
- noncustodial parent, access to, 40-4-225
- retention, 50-16-513, 50-16-527
- school districts, 20-3-324, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
- testimony concerning, prohibited when, 50-16-605

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)
Records (Continued)

- transfer, failure of physician to comply, 37-3-322
- utilization reviews, used for, 33-22-125, 33-32-103, 33-32-203, 33-32-204
- workers' compensation, 39-71-224, 50-16-527

Relatives of patient
- deceased patient, authority, 50-16-522
- disclosure to, 41-1-403, 50-16-529, 50-19-107, 50-19-108

Release of information, See **Disclosures**
Representatives of patients, See **Patients**
Research programs
- chemical dependency treatment facility information for, 53-24-306
- health care providers, disclosures for, 50-16-529
- hospital medical staff committee information for, 50-16-202, 50-16-204
- infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
- institutional review board, review or initiation by, 50-16-504
- mental health facility records and information for, 53-21-166

Respiratory care practitioners, reporting of violations, 37-28-301
Retention of records, 50-16-513, 50-16-527
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 50-16-525
School district records, 20-3-324, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
Security safeguards, 50-15-704, 50-16-511
Sexually transmitted diseases, 50-16-603, 50-18-106, 50-18-109
Segregation for examination and copying purposes, 50-16-542
Short titles, 50-16-501, 50-16-601
Social workers, access to, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205
Statistical purposes, disclosure for, 50-16-603
Statute of limitation on actions, 50-16-553
Subpoenas, investigative, 50-16-535
Theft, 50-16-551
Tuberculosis, disclosures concerning, 50-16-603
Tumor registry, 50-15-704
Uniform application and construction, 50-16-503
Uniform Health Care Information Act
- citation, 50-16-501
- government health care information subject to, when, 50-16-606

Utilization reviews, health care services, 33-22-125, 33-32-103, 33-32-203, 33-32-204
Violations, 50-5-106, 50-16-551, 50-16-611, 50-19-108
- damages, 50-16-553
- penalties, 50-16-551
- remedies, 50-16-553

Workers' compensation
- insurers, to, 50-16-527
- records or information, 39-71-224, 50-16-527

HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY, 2-15-1815
Actions generally, 90-7-201, 90-7-202
Agent of, 90-7-204
Assignments, powers, 90-7-202, 90-7-305
Audits, 90-7-121
Bonds and notes, 90-7-202, 90-7-301 — 90-7-303, 90-7-318, 90-7-319
- contracts financed by, standard prevailing wage requirement, 18-2-403, 90-7-302
- costs allowable for financing, 90-7-103
- credit of state not pledged, 90-7-111
- investment, legal — as, 90-7-113
- pledge of state not to impair, 90-7-311
- purchase, 90-7-212, 90-7-320

HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY (Continued)
Bonds and notes (Continued)

securities law, applicability, 90-7-112
security, 90-7-304, 90-7-305, 90-7-318
tax exemption, 90-7-112
trust agreement to secure, 90-7-305
trust, establishment, 72-33-108
trust funds, 90-7-306
volume cap bond allocation, 17-5-1312
Citation of Montana Health Facility Authority Act, 90-7-101
Compensation of members, 90-7-201
Contract, power to, 90-7-202, 90-7-204, 90-7-312
Conveyance of facility by, 90-7-214, 90-7-307
Definitions, 90-7-102, 90-7-104
Eligibility for financing through
costs, allowable, 90-7-102, 90-7-103, 90-7-211, 90-7-305
health facilities, 90-7-102, 90-7-104, 90-7-204, 90-7-303
Expenses, 90-7-211, 90-7-319
Fees, 90-7-211, 90-7-317
Funds
audit costs, payment, 90-7-121
capital reserve account, 90-7-102, 90-7-317 — 90-7-320
enterprise fund, 90-7-202, 90-7-317
expenses, payment from, 90-7-211
investment of, 90-7-202, 90-7-317
trust, held in, 90-7-306
Indebtedness of, 90-7-202, 90-7-211, 90-7-302
Investments by, 90-7-202, 90-7-317
Leases, 90-7-202, 90-7-204, 90-7-214, 90-7-302, 90-7-304, 90-7-307
Loans, 90-7-202, 90-7-213, 90-7-220, 90-7-221, 90-7-311, 90-7-317, 90-7-320
Meetings, 90-7-201
Montana Developmental Center, loan agreement, 90-7-220, 90-7-317
Montana State Hospital, loan agreement, 90-7-221, 90-7-317
Operation of facilities by, restrictions, 90-7-214
Personnel, 2-15-1815, 90-7-203, 90-7-311
Pledges, 90-7-111, 90-7-304, 90-7-305, 90-7-311, 90-7-312, 90-7-318
Powers and duties generally, 2-15-1815, 90-7-202
Property, powers, 90-7-202, 90-7-312
Quorum, 90-7-201
Resolutions, 90-7-201, 90-7-301, 90-7-305, 90-7-312, 90-7-317, 90-7-318
Rulemaking authority, 90-7-202
Seal, 90-7-202
Tax exemption, 90-7-112
Vacancies, 90-7-201

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS
See also **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Administrative authority, 50-1-202
AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Appropriations, See **Funding**
Baked goods and preserves, sale of, 50-50-103
Barbershops or barber schools and colleges, approval of wastewater disposal methods, 37-30-403
Bylaws, 50-2-116
Campgrounds and trailer courts
inspections and enforcement, funding, 50-52-302
license application, validation by, 50-52-209

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS (Continued)
Campgrounds and trailer courts (Continued)

- list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-52-204
- performance standards, 50-52-302

Chairman, 50-2-116
City boards of health, 50-2-105
- authorization, 7-31-4101
- funding, 50-2-110
- jurisdiction, 7-31-4101
- rulemaking authority, 50-2-105

City-county boards of health, 50-2-106
- counsel, 50-2-115
- funding, 50-2-111
- rulemaking authority, 50-2-106

Commerce, Department of — cooperation with, 81-23-103
Communicable diseases, See **DISEASES**
Cooperation with other boards and agencies, 50-2-116
Counsel, 50-2-115
County boards of health, 50-2-104
- city-county commission as, 7-3-1347
- counsel, 50-2-115
- funding, 15-10-412, 50-2-109
- rulemaking authority, 50-2-104

Day-care facilities — staff training, inspections, and certification, 52-2-735
Definitions, 50-2-101
Dental hygienists, practice under board, 37-4-405
Disease control, See **DISEASES**, **Local boards of health and officers**
District boards of health, 50-2-107, 50-2-112
Enforcement, 50-1-202, 50-2-116, 50-2-123, 50-2-124, See also this main category generally
Federal funds, 50-2-103, 50-2-108, 50-2-116
Financing, See **Funding**
Fines for violations, 50-2-124
Food establishments
- enforcement of provisions, 50-50-305
- inspections, funding, 50-50-305
- license validations, appeals from and hearings, 50-50-215
- list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-50-208
- tour boats, 16-4-210

Funding
- appropriations by, 50-2-108 — 50-2-112
- campgrounds and trailer courts, for enforcement, 50-52-302
- city boards, 50-2-110
- city-county boards, 15-10-412, 50-2-111
- contributions, by, 50-2-108, 50-2-113
- county boards, 50-2-109
- district boards, 50-2-112
- federal funds, 50-2-103, 50-2-108, 50-2-116
- food establishments, for enforcement, 50-50-305
- hotels, for enforcement, 50-51-303
- levies, by, 15-10-412, 50-2-108, 50-2-111, 50-2-114
- local board inspection fund account, 50-2-108, 50-50-205, 50-50-305, 50-51-204, 50-51-303, 50-52-202, 50-52-302, 50-53-203
- nursing services, for, 50-2-119
- school boards, contributions from, 50-2-108, 50-2-113, 50-2-116
- state funds, 50-2-108, 50-2-116

Funeral directors, violation of rules by, 37-19-311
Government Health Care Information Act, Title 50, chapter 16, part 6

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS (Continued)

Health care information, disclosures by or to, 50-16-601 — 50-16-606, 50-16-611, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health care, statewide universal access — planning regions and regional planning boards, membership, 50-4-401
Health officers, appointment, 50-2-117, See also **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Hotels and motels
  injunction, petition for, 50-51-402
  inspections, funding, 50-51-303
  license, validation by, 50-51-215
  performance standards, 50-51-303
Inspections, 16-4-210, 50-2-116
Law enforcement officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Legal adviser, 50-2-115
Levies, See **Funding**
Livestock, Department of
  agreements with, 81-22-305
  cooperation with, 81-2-106
Local health officer, See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Managed care entities, community-based programs — cooperation, 53-6-705
Medical record information, disclosures by or to, 50-16-601 — 50-16-606, 50-16-611, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Meetings, 50-2-116
Membership changes, 50-2-118
Morticians, violation of rules by, 37-19-311
Mortuaries, violation of rules by, 37-19-404
Naturopathic physicians, responsibilities and duties, 37-26-303
Noncompliance orders, 50-2-123
Notices of, removal or defacing, 50-2-122
Nuisances, abatement by, 50-2-116
Nursing services, provision, 50-2-119
Obstruction of officers, 50-2-122
Officer, See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Officers of board, 50-2-116
Orders for compliance, 50-2-123
Peace officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Penalties, 50-2-124
Personnel, 50-2-116
Premarital examinations
  free, when, 40-1-207
  information and contents, availability, 40-1-208
Public health
  improvement task force, representation and plan, 50-1-404, 50-1-405
  standards, federal regulations or guidelines — comparable stringency requirement, 50-2-130
Public water supplies, survey or inspection agreements, 75-6-104
Quarantine authority, 50-2-116, 50-2-118, 50-2-122
Report to Department of Public Health and Human Services, 50-2-118
Rulemaking authority, 50-2-104 — 50-2-106, 50-2-116, 50-2-124
School immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
Sewage disposal requirements, 50-2-116, 75-5-305
Sexually transmitted disease control, Title 50, chapter 18, See **DISEASES**
Smoking regulations, enforcement, 50-40-108
Solid waste management, rules for, 75-10-112

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS (Continued)

Solid waste management district board of directors
  board of health, designation as, 7-13-214
  membership, 7-13-214, 7-13-305
Staff, 50-2-116
Subdivision review, Title 76, chapter 4, part 1, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Reviewing authority**
Swimming pools and swimming areas, duties, Title 50, chapter 53, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Trailer courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
Tuberculosis control, Title 50, chapter 17, See **DISEASES**
Violations, 50-2-124
Visiting nurses, 50-2-119
Water quality control, responsibilities, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45; Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water quality district board of directors
  designation as, 7-13-4516
  members, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Acquisition, control, or merger — restrictions, 33-31-204
Actions against, 33-31-401
Administrative
  changes effected by complaints, 33-31-303
  penalty, 33-31-405
  procedure, applicability, 33-31-404, 33-31-405
  sanctions, 33-31-301
  services and staff, 33-31-201
Administrator, 33-31-201
Adopted children, coverage, 33-31-114
Advertising, 33-22-910, 33-31-111, 33-31-312, 33-31-402
Advisory panels, 33-31-222
Alcoholism, treatment — coverage, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
Aliens, certificate of authority, 33-31-201
Annual statement, 33-31-112, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
Applicability of laws, 33-31-111, 33-31-201
Applicants, 33-31-113, 33-31-201
Applications, 33-31-112, 33-31-201, 33-31-202
Articles of incorporation, 33-31-201
Assets, 33-31-216, 33-31-401
  material transactions, 33-3-701 — 33-3-704
Benefits, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235, 33-31-201, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
Bond, fidelity — officers and employees, 33-31-223
Books and records, 33-31-401
Buildings, 33-31-216
Bylaws, 33-31-201
Capital requirements, 33-31-216
Cease and desist orders, 33-31-405
Certificate of authority
  application, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-212
  continuation fee, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
  denial, 33-31-202, 33-31-404
  fees, 33-31-202, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
  foreign persons, qualification, 33-31-201
  issuance, 33-31-202
  required, 33-31-201, 33-31-312
  revocation or suspension, 33-31-201, 33-31-211, 33-31-402, 33-31-404

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

Citation of Montana Health Maintenance Organization Act, 33-31-101
Claims, 33-31-113, 33-31-303
Complaint system, 33-31-201, 33-31-301, 33-31-303, 33-31-402
Confidential information, 33-31-112, 33-31-113, 33-31-201, 33-31-303
Construction of provisions, 33-31-111
Contracts
  administration, for, 33-31-221
  adopted children, coverage, 33-31-114
  delegated management authority, for, 33-31-201
  dentists, request for participation, 33-31-305
  enrollees, 33-31-301, See also **Evidence of coverage**
  enrollment, for, 33-31-221
  evidence of coverage, as, 33-31-301
  filing requirements, exception when, 33-31-221
  governments, with, 33-31-216
  health service corporations, with, 33-31-203, 33-31-216, 33-31-221
  insurers, with, 33-31-203, 33-31-216, 33-31-221
  marketing, for, 33-31-221
  power of organization, 33-31-221
  preexisting conditions, 33-22-241, 33-22-242
  premium increases, proportionate distribution, 33-22-243
  provider, 33-31-201
  reinsurance, of — filing, 33-31-201
Conversion, wrongful, 33-31-204
Deceptive practices, 33-31-301, 33-31-312, 33-31-402
Definitions, 33-31-102, 33-31-114
  health maintenance organization, 33-31-102, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-304
Deposit of cash or securities, 33-31-202, 33-31-216
Diabetes, coverage for, 33-31-301
Directors, 33-31-211, 33-31-223
Disclosures, 33-22-321, 33-31-113, 33-31-301
Discontinuance, 33-31-202
Documents, 33-31-112, 33-31-201
Drug addiction, treatment — coverage for, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
Dual choice by employers, 33-31-304
Emergency care, provisions for, 33-31-201, 33-31-301
Employees, 33-31-211, 33-31-223
Employers or employee benefits funds, dual choice by, 33-31-304
Enforcement, 33-31-405
Enrollees, 33-31-102
  abuse, acts of — effect, 33-31-312
  administrative sanctions, 33-31-301
  adopted children, coverage, 33-31-114
  advisory panels, 33-31-222
  alternate coverage, 33-31-202, 33-31-216, 33-31-312
  appointments with provider, failure to keep, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
  basic health care services, amount of payment, 33-31-301
  benefits, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235, 33-31-201, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
  charges, schedule of — amendment issued to, 33-31-301
  complaints, 33-31-201, 33-31-301, 33-31-303, 33-31-402
  continuing coverage when, 33-31-301
  conversion contracts, 33-31-301
  copayments, 33-31-202, 33-31-301
  deductibles, 33-31-301
  dependents, 33-31-301

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)
Enrollees (Continued)

disenrollment, cancellation, or nonrenewal, 33-31-303, 33-31-312
enrollment, 33-31-301, 33-31-312, 33-31-402
evidence of coverage, See **Evidence of coverage**
grievances, filing, 33-31-312
group coverage, termination — effect, 33-31-301
individual contracts, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
insolvency of organization, protection, 33-31-201, 33-31-216
insurability, evidence of — not required when, 33-31-301
liquidation of organization, priority of enrollees, 33-31-403
malpractice claims, 33-31-303
medical information, confidentiality and disclosure when, 33-31-113
nonenrollees, use of certification card — effect, 33-31-312
operation of organization, change in — notice to, 33-31-302
participation in matters of policy and operation, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-222, 33-31-402
permissible group, as, 33-31-203
physician-patient relationships, unsatisfactory, 33-31-312
policies, See **Evidence of coverage**
preexisting conditions, 33-31-216, 33-31-301
premiums, 33-31-312
providers designated by, when, 33-31-301
rehabilitation of organization, priority of enrollees, 33-31-403
rules, violation, 33-31-312
service areas, 33-31-201, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
termination of employment or membership, effect, 33-31-301
Enrollment, 33-31-221, 33-31-301, 33-31-312, 33-31-321, 33-31-322, 33-31-402
Equipment, 33-31-216
Establishment, 33-31-201
Evidence
health care service charges, amendment to schedule of, 33-31-301
insolvency, requirements for protection against, 33-31-201
medical information, production, 33-31-113
privileged communications, 33-31-113
rules of, applicability, 33-31-404
Evidence of coverage, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
charges for health care services, schedule, 33-31-301
complaint system, description in, 33-31-301, 33-31-303
deceptive practices, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
disclosure of coverage, standards, 33-22-321
disenrollment, cancellation, or nonrenewal of enrollees — disclosure in, 33-31-312
language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
noncompliance with requirements, 33-31-402
rules stated in, 33-31-312
uniform health benefit plan, 33-31-322
Examinations, 33-31-303, 33-31-401
Fees, 33-31-202, 33-31-211, 33-31-212, 33-31-301, 33-31-311
Filings
bond, fidelity — notice of cancellation or termination, 33-31-223
certificate of authority application information — changes, alterations, or amendments, 33-31-201, 33-31-212, 33-31-402
charges, schedule of, 33-31-301
complaints, summary, 33-31-303
contracts, 33-31-221
delegated management authority contracts, 33-31-201
enrollment forms and amendments to approved forms, 33-31-301
evidence of coverage, 33-31-301

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)
Filings (Continued)

- exemption from requirements when, 33-31-201, 33-31-221
- fees, 33-31-212
- financial statements, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
- material transactions, report, 33-3-702
- merger or acquisition of control, information, 33-31-204
- public documents, as, 33-31-112
- reinsurance contracts, 33-31-201
- rules concerning, 33-31-201, 33-31-221

Financial
- guaranties, 33-31-201, 33-31-216
- plan, 33-31-201
- responsibilities, inability to meet, 33-31-402
- statement, 33-31-112, 33-31-201, 33-31-211, 33-31-212

Fines, 33-31-211, 33-31-311
Foreign persons, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201
Forms, 33-31-201, 33-31-211, 33-31-301
Funds, fiduciary responsibilities, 33-31-223
Governing body, 33-31-222
Governments, agreements or contracts with, 33-31-202, 33-31-216
Health care expenses, 33-22-903, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Medicare supplement insurance**
Health care facilities, 33-31-111, 33-31-203, 33-31-221, 50-5-101
Health care services, 33-31-102
- access to, disclosure of limitations, 33-31-301
- additional, 33-31-221
- basic health care services, 33-31-102, 33-31-202, 33-31-221, 33-31-301, 33-31-402
- benefit payments by insurers or health service corporations, 33-31-203
- charges
  - explanation, 33-15-308
  - schedule of, 33-31-202, 33-31-301, 33-31-304, 33-31-402
- copayments, 33-31-202, 33-31-301
- deductibles, 33-31-301
- evidence of coverage, statement in, 33-31-301
- health care services agreement, 33-31-102, 33-31-311
- limitations and disclosure of, 33-31-301
- loans for, 33-31-221
- payment for, 33-31-202, 33-31-301
- power of organization for, 33-31-221
- procedures and programs, submission, 33-31-201
- providers, See **Providers**
- requirements, noncompliance, 33-31-402

Health service corporations, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-31-201 — 33-31-203, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-301
Hearings, 33-31-404
- certificate of authority — denial, suspension, or revocation, 33-31-404
- enrollment forms, on disapproval, 33-31-301
- fines, imposition, 33-31-211
- penalty, administrative — imposition, 33-31-405
- plan — proposed change, alteration, or amendment, 33-31-201
- power, for exercise of, 33-31-221
- rules, for, 33-31-103
- violations, concerning, 33-31-405

Hold harmless agreements, 33-31-201
Holding company systems, financial guaranties, 33-31-201
Home health care, coverage, 33-31-301
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Insurance, Title 33, chapter 19

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

Injunction, 33-31-405
Insolvency, 33-31-201, 33-31-216
Insurance guaranty association, life and health — nonapplicability, 33-10-202
Insurance producers, 33-31-102, 33-31-211, 33-31-311, 33-31-312, 33-31-401
Insurers or health service corporations, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-31-201 — 33-31-203, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-301
Investigations, 33-31-202
Investments by, 33-31-215, 33-31-223
Joint operations, 33-31-203
Judicial review, 33-31-404, 33-31-405
Kidney disease treatment, coverage for, 33-31-301
Land, 33-31-216
Lease of hospital or medical facilities, 33-31-221
Liabilities, 33-31-216
Lien, examiner's expenses as, 33-31-401
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
Liquidation, 33-31-403
Loans to medical groups, 33-31-221
Long-term care insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11
Malpractice claims, 33-31-303
Mammography examinations, coverage, 33-22-132, 33-31-102
Management authority, delegation, 33-31-201
Marketing, 33-31-201, 33-31-221, 33-31-402
Material transactions, disclosure, 33-3-701 — 33-3-704, 33-31-111
Maternity benefits for dependent children, coverage, 33-31-301
Medicaid managed care community networks, applicability, 33-31-115
Medical information, confidentiality, 33-31-113
Medicare supplement insurance policies, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9
Medicine, practice of — exemption from provisions, 33-31-111
Members, 33-31-211
Mental illness, treatment — coverage, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
Merger or consolidation, 33-3-703, 33-31-204
Miscellaneous charges, 33-31-212
Montana Insurance Code, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-1-102, 33-31-111
Name, use, 33-31-312
Net income or net worth, 33-31-216
Newborn infant coverage, 33-31-102, 33-31-301, 33-31-402
Nonenrollees, use of enrollee's certification card — effect, 33-31-312
Notices, 33-31-404
  bond, fidelity — cancellation or termination, 33-31-223
  certificate of authority — denial, suspension, or revocation, 33-31-404
  complaints, notice to enrollee of right to file, 33-31-303
  enrollment forms, disapproval, 33-31-301
  fines, imposition, 33-31-211
  newborn infant, notice of birth to organization when, 33-31-301
  operation of organization, changes — to enrollees, 33-31-302
  penalty, administrative — imposition, 33-31-405
  plan — proposed change, alteration, or amendment, 33-31-201
  power, prior to exercise of, 33-31-221
  rules, for, 33-31-103
  violations, of, 33-31-405
Nursing care, skilled — coverage, 33-31-301
Office, administrative, 33-31-201
Officers, 33-31-211, 33-31-223, 33-31-401

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

Operation, 33-31-201 — 33-31-203
  changes in, notice, 33-31-302
  defect in, remedy, 33-31-405
  enrollee participation, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-222, 33-31-402
  violation of basic organizational document, 33-31-402
Orders
  cease and desist, 33-31-405
  certificate of authority — denial, suspension, or revocation, 33-31-404
  continuance of business, for — when, 33-31-402
  supervision, rehabilitation, or liquidation, 33-31-403
Partners, 33-31-223
Penalties, 33-31-405
Phenylketonuria (PKU), coverage, 33-31-102
Physician-patient relationships, unsatisfactory, 33-31-312, See also **Providers**
Pleadings, rules of — applicability, 33-31-404
Policies, See **Evidence of coverage**
Policy of organization, enrollee participation, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-222, 33-31-402
Power of attorney, 33-31-201
Powers, 33-31-221
Preferred provider agreements, Title 33, chapter 22, part 17
Premium income, 33-31-201
Privileged communications, 33-31-112, 33-31-113, 33-31-201, 33-31-303
Prohibited practices, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
Property, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-401
Providers, 33-31-102
  abuse by enrollees, effect, 33-31-312
  agreements, 33-31-201, 33-31-202
  availability, 33-31-201
  books and records, submission for examinations, 33-31-401
  change of providers, 33-31-301
  contracts with, See **Contracts**
  dentists, participation, 33-31-305
  designation by enrollee, when, 33-31-301
  employment by organization, 33-31-221
  financial guaranties by and assumption of financial risk, 33-31-201
  governing body of organization, inclusion, 33-31-222
  health care services, See **Health care services**
  hold harmless agreements, 33-31-201
  medical information, confidentiality and disclosure when, 33-31-113
  physician-patient relationships, unsatisfactory, 33-31-312
  primary care providers, 33-31-201, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
  principals, examination, 33-31-401
  records, submission for examinations, 33-31-401
  referral providers, 33-31-301
  reimbursement for services, 33-31-201
  selection of, 33-31-301
  uncovered expenditures, priority of claims for, 33-31-403
Public documents, filings and reports as, 33-31-112
Records, 33-31-303, 33-31-401
Redeposit of cash or securities, 33-31-216
Rehabilitation, 33-31-403
Reinsurance, 33-3-702 — 33-3-704, 33-31-201
Relationship to other laws, 33-31-111
Renal disease, treatment, coverage, 33-31-301
Reports, 33-31-112, 33-31-211

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

Rules, 33-31-103, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-212, 33-31-221, 33-31-312
Securities, 33-31-202, 33-31-204, 33-31-216
Service areas, 33-31-201, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
Service of process, 33-31-201
Short title, 33-31-101
Small employer health insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
Solicitation of business, 33-31-111, 33-31-311, 33-31-312, 33-31-402
Supervision, 33-31-403
Surety bond, officers and employees, 33-31-223
Trade secrets,confidentiality, 33-31-112
Type of organization, 33-31-201
Uncovered expenditures, 33-31-102, 33-31-216, 33-31-403
Uniform health benefit plan, 33-31-322
Utilization reviews, applicability, 33-22-125, 33-32-105
Violations, 33-31-211, 33-31-312, 33-31-405
Voting security, acquisition — restrictions, 33-31-204
Wind up of affairs, 33-31-402
Working capital, 33-31-201, 33-31-202

HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL
AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1009
Anatomical gifts, release and permitting removal of parts when, 72-17-215
Appointment, 50-2-116, 50-2-117
Campgrounds and trailer courts
  access to establishment, 50-52-303
  inspections by, 50-52-103, 50-52-301, 50-52-302
  investigations by, 50-52-301
  license validation by, 50-2-118, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
  performance standards, 50-52-302
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners — duties, 37-41-212
Chiropractors, reports by, 37-12-103
City-county consolidated government department of health, director's powers and duties, 7-3-1346
Commerce, Department of — cooperative agreements, 81-22-305
Communicable disease hospital, in charge of, 50-2-118
Communicable diseases reported to, 37-2-301
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, inspections, 52-4-204
Compliance orders, 50-2-123
Day-care facilities — staff training, inspections, and certification, 52-2-735
Defined, 50-2-101
Detention center inmates, removal from center when diseased, 50-2-121
Developmental disabilities, persons with — certification of community homes for, 53-20-307
Diseases, authority, See **DISEASES**
Enforcement by, 7-3-4463, 50-2-118, 50-2-123
Expenses, 50-2-116
Food establishments
  access to establishment, 50-50-302
  injunction, action brought by, 50-50-106
  inspections by, 50-30-302, 50-50-301
  investigations by, 50-30-302, 50-50-301
  licenses, validation, 50-2-118, 50-50-201, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
  nonprofit organizations, registration, 50-50-202
Government Health Care Information Act, Title 50, chapter 16, part 6
Hazardous chemical complaints, duties, 50-78-402
Health care information, disclosures by or to, 50-16-601 — 50-16-606, 50-16-611, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL (Continued)

HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1009
Hospital for communicable disease, authority, 50-2-118
Hotels and motels
  inspections and investigations by, 50-51-301, 50-51-302
  license, validation by, 50-2-118, 50-51-201, 50-51-214, 50-51-215
Indigent, not required to be physician for, 50-2-118
Inspection authority, 50-2-118
Law enforcement officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Marriage license applicants, examinations, 40-1-207
Medical record information, disclosures by or to, 50-16-601 — 50-16-606, 50-16-611, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Milk or cream investigations, samples, or analyses — agreements, 81-22-305
Mosquito control boards, ex officio members, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419
Obstruction in performance of his duties, 50-2-122
Orders, compliance, 50-2-123
Organ donations, release and permitting removal of parts when, 72-17-215
Peace officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Physician, as, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
Public assembly, authority to prohibit, 50-2-118
Public health improvement task force, representation and plan, 50-1-404, 50-1-405
Public water supply systems, complaints regarding pollution of, 75-6-104
Public welfare, director of — supervision, 7-3-4463
Qualifications, 50-2-116
Quarantine authority and duties, 50-2-118, 50-23-103
Rabies in wild animals, authority, 50-23-103
Reports by, 50-2-118
Salary, 50-2-116
Sanitarian licensing provisions, exemption when, 37-40-102
School immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
Solid waste disposal licenses, duties, Title 75, chapter 10, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Subdivision reviewing authority, cooperation, 76-4-106
Swimming pools and swimming areas
  definitions, 50-53-102
  licenses, validation, 50-2-118, 50-53-202, 50-53-206
    refusal, 50-53-206, 50-53-207
  performance standards, 50-53-103, 50-53-218
Underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection, 75-11-213

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Actions
  investigations not a bar to, 33-30-303
  third-party actions, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 33-30-106, 33-30-112
Adopted children, coverage, 33-30-1016
Advertising, 33-22-903, 33-22-906, 33-22-910, 33-30-305
Alcoholism treatment, coverage, 33-22-701, 33-22-703, 33-22-1203
Annual statement, 33-30-107, 33-30-202, 33-30-204
Application of provisions, 33-30-102
Assets, 33-30-105, 33-30-201
Cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-30-112
Classifications, discrimination prohibited, 33-30-306
Comprehensive health association, participation in, Title 33, chapter 22, part 15
Conflict of laws, 33-30-102
Construction of related laws, 33-30-102
Contractees, injuries caused by, 33-30-304

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Contracts allowed, 33-30-302
Deceptive practices prohibited, 33-30-305
Definitions, 33-1-201, 33-22-1201, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101, 33-30-311, 33-30-1014, 33-30-1016
Directors, board of, 33-30-302, 33-30-306
Discrimination in contract terms and conditions prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-30-306, 49-2-309, See also generally **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
Drug addiction treatment, coverage, 33-22-701, 33-22-703, 33-22-1203
Examination or investigation, 33-30-105, 33-30-303, 33-30-305
Fees, 33-30-108, 33-30-204
Filings, 33-30-107, 33-30-202, 33-30-204, 33-30-301
Financial condition, 33-30-202, 33-30-305
Forms, 33-30-301
Genetics program fee, 33-2-712
Grievance procedures for members, 33-30-303
Group plans
  conversion to individual policies, 33-30-1007 — 33-30-1009, 33-30-1015, 33-30-1021
  dentists, payments for care or services allowed when, 33-30-1011
  handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-30-1004
  newborn infant coverage, 33-30-1001
  nurse specialists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013
  reduction of work schedule, continuing coverage, 33-30-1006
  uniform health benefit plan, 33-22-522
  well-child care, coverage for, 33-30-1014
Handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Health maintenance organizations, as insurers or operation by, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-31-201 — 33-31-203, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-301
Hearings, 33-30-105, 33-30-112
Home health care, coverage, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
Individual plans, 33-30-307, 33-30-1007
Injunction, 33-1-318, 33-30-113
Insurance administrators, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-17-102
Insurance guaranty association, life and health — nonapplicability, 33-10-202
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19
Insurance producers
  defined, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-30-311
  health maintenance organization insurance producers, applicability of provisions, 33-31-311
Jurisdiction to Determine Jurisdiction of Providers of Health Care Benefits Act, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
License, issuance and continuation, 33-30-108, 33-30-204
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
Limited benefit disability insurance, 15-30-129, 15-31-132, 33-22-1201 — 33-22-1205
Long-term care insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11
Medicare supplement insurance policies, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9
Membership contracts, 33-30-101
  adopted children, coverage, 33-30-1016
  charges, explanation, 33-15-308
  discrimination in terms and conditions prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-30-306, 49-2-309
  filing fee, 33-30-204
  forms, 33-30-301
  misrepresentations, 33-30-305
  preexisting conditions, 33-22-241, 33-22-242
  premium increases, proportionate distribution, 33-22-243
  public medical assistance, benefits for persons eligible for, 33-30-1002
  rescission, right of, 33-30-1005
  state institutions, services received in — provisions for, 33-30-1002

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Membership contracts (Continued)

  uniform health benefit plan, 33-22-245
Mental illness, treatment — coverage, 33-22-701, 33-22-703, 33-22-1203
Montana Insurance Code, applicability of provisions, 33-1-102, 33-30-102
Newborn infant coverage, 33-22-1203, 33-30-1001
Nonliability for injuries caused by contractees, 33-30-304
Notices
  third-party actions, 33-30-1102
  violations, of, 33-30-111
Plans issued by
  adopted children, coverage, 33-30-1016
  dentists, payments for care or services allowed when, 33-30-1011
  handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
  newborn infant coverage, 33-30-1001
  nurse specialists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013
  public medical assistance, coverage of persons eligible for, 33-30-1002
  state institutions, services received in — coverage, 33-30-1002
  subrogation right and third-party actions, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
  well-child care, coverage for, 33-30-1014
Preferred provider agreements, Title 33, chapter 22, part 17
Premium tax exemption, 33-22-1205, 33-30-203
Profit organizations as, prohibited, 33-30-104
Prohibited practices, 33-30-305
Public employee group insurance plans, 2-18-702
Public medical assistance, coverage of persons eligible for, 33-30-1002
Purposes, 33-30-103
Rates, 33-1-502, 33-30-306, 33-30-307, 49-2-309
Records, 33-30-105
Reserves, 33-30-201
Small businesses, limited benefit
  disability insurance, 33-22-1201 — 33-22-1205
  tax credit for providing, 15-30-129, 15-31-132
Small employer health insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
State institutions, services received in — coverage, 33-30-1002
Subrogation right, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
Third-party actions for damages, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
Utilization reviews, applicability, 33-22-125, 33-32-105
Violations, 33-1-318, 33-30-111 — 33-30-113, 33-30-1002
Well-child, coverage, 33-30-1014

HEARING AID DISPENSERS
Advertising
  requirements, 37-16-301
  restrictions, 37-16-401, 37-16-411
Audiologists, licensing as, 37-16-402, 37-16-405
Bills of sale, requirements, 37-16-303
Board of, 2-15-1850; Title 37, chapter 16, part 2
Business, place of
  licensee in charge, designation, 37-16-301
  permanent, to be, 37-16-301
  record of, 37-16-301
  sale, 37-16-302
Change of address, notification, 37-16-301
Client records, 37-16-411
Competitors, prohibited practices, 37-16-411
Complaints, 37-16-411

HEARING AID DISPENSERS (Continued)

Consumer protection, 37-16-301, 37-16-303
Continuing education requirements, 37-16-407
Conviction of felony, effect, 37-16-411
Costs, 37-16-408
Dispensing fee, 37-16-304
Exemptions from provisions, 37-16-103
Fines, 37-16-408, 37-16-411, 37-16-413
Fraudulent practices, 37-16-411
Incompetence, 37-16-411
Injunction when, 37-16-202, 37-16-413
Inspection of facilities, 37-16-202
Investigations, 37-16-301, 37-16-411
Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 16, part 4
    application, 37-16-402, 37-16-405
    continuing education requirements, 37-16-407
    defined, 37-16-102
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-16-403
        preparation, 37-16-202
        subject areas, 37-16-404
        time and place, 37-16-202, 37-16-403
        trainees, 37-16-405
    fees, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-407, 37-16-408
    fraudulent practices in obtaining, 37-16-411
    inactive status and reinstatement, 37-16-407
    lack of, unlawful, 37-16-413
    nonresidents, 37-16-406
    qualifications, 37-16-402, 37-16-403
    reciprocity, 37-16-406
    reexamination, 37-16-403
    renewal, 37-16-407
        continuing education requirements, 37-16-407
        trainee licenses, 37-16-405
    required, 37-16-401
    revocation, suspension, or denial, 37-16-202, 37-16-411
        notice and hearing, 37-16-412
    trainee, 37-16-405
Maintenance service, 37-16-303
Medical examination, recommendations for, 37-16-303
Minors, sales to, 37-16-303
Misrepresentation, 37-16-411
Negligence, 37-16-411
Notices, 37-16-301, 37-16-304
Otolaryngologist, recommendation for examination by, 37-16-303
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Physician, recommendation for examination by, 37-16-303
Policy concerning, 37-16-101
Practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102, 37-16-411
Records, 37-16-301, 37-16-411
Refunds to purchaser, 37-16-304
Related devices, rules defining, 37-16-202
Return of hearing aid or related device, 37-16-304
Sales
    bills of sale, requirements, 37-16-303
    business, place of, 37-16-302

HEARING AID DISPENSERS (Continued)
Sales (Continued)

fraudulent practices, 37-16-411
license required, 37-16-401
receipts, contents, 37-16-303
refunds, receipts for, 37-16-304
right to cancel, 37-16-303, 37-16-304
Speech-language pathologist and audiologist provisions, applicability, 37-15-103, 37-16-402, 37-16-405
State funds, requirements for aids purchased with, 37-16-303
Subpoenas, 37-16-411
Supervision of trainees, 37-16-405
Trainees, 37-16-102, 37-16-301, 37-16-405
Unethical conduct, 37-16-411
Unlawful practices, penalty, 37-16-413
effect, 37-16-411
Witnesses, 37-16-411

HERBICIDES
See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally; **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

HERD DISTRICTS, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3
See **LIVESTOCK**

HIGHER EDUCATION
See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES; POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM; VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), training for recipients — alternatives to program participation, 53-4-708
Commissioner of, 2-15-1506, 20-1-101, 20-2-131; Const., X, 9
budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
community college district budget forms, approval, 20-15-309
education, state board of — participation, 20-2-101
higher education funds, interentity loan procedures and negative cash balance reports, 17-2-107
postsecondary educational institutions, duties, 20-30-201, 20-30-202, 49-3-204
public education, board of — member, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
regents of higher education, board of — member and secretary to, 2-15-1505, 20-2-111; Const., X, 9
research and development project loans, payback agreements, 90-3-524
resident student financial assistance program, duties, 20-26-104, 20-26-201, 20-26-203
telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Community service corps program, 90-14-105
advisory council, representation, 90-14-104
Consultant services contracts, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 1
Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-2-401, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101
Drugs, dangerous — research on misuse and abuse, 50-32-106
Facilities, industrial development revenue bonds to finance, Title 90, chapter 5, part 1
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on, 2-15-1515, 20-2-401 — 20-2-403
Financial assistance, Title 20, chapter 26
Firearms safety or training courses, 45-8-321
Gasohol, state vehicles — use requirements, 2-17-414
Guaranteed student loan program
access to governmental records, 15-30-303, 20-26-1111
advisory council, 2-15-1520, 20-26-103, 20-26-104, 20-26-201, 20-26-1101, 20-26-1104
collection, 15-30-303, 20-26-1111
corporation to administer, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1312, 20-26-1101, 20-26-1103, 20-26-1104
defaults, 20-26-1105, 20-26-1106, 20-26-1111
definitions, 20-26-1101
dissolution, 20-26-1107

HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)
Guaranteed student loan program (Continued)

- duties of board of regents of higher education, 20-26-1102, 20-26-1103, 20-26-1105, 20-26-1106, 20-26-1111
- establishment, 20-26-1102
- funds, 20-26-1102, 20-26-1105, 20-26-1107
- guaranteed student loan account, 20-26-1105
- state obligation, 20-26-1106
- state warrants, duplicate — bond not required for issuance, 17-8-306

Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Resident student financial assistance program
- administration, 20-26-104, 20-26-201, 20-26-202
- citation of Montana resident student financial assistance program, 20-26-101
- creation, 20-26-104
- definitions, 20-26-103
- eligibility, criteria, 20-26-201
- funds, 20-26-201, 20-26-203
- grants, individual, 20-26-201
- purpose, 20-26-102
- rules, 20-26-201

Rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education
- agreements, 20-25-421, 20-25-803, 20-25-804
- commissioners, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
- community colleges, agreements with, 20-15-225
- rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1502

Western Regional Higher Education Compact, 20-25-801, 20-25-802, 20-25-805

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS
See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT**; **PEACE OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Arrests by, 44-1-1001, 44-1-1003, 44-1-1101 — 44-1-1103, 45-5-637, 61-1-305
Bail, acceptance permitted, 44-1-1101 — 44-1-1103
Chief of highway patrol, 44-1-201 — 44-1-203, 44-1-301 — 44-1-303, 61-1-302
- amateur radio operators' license plates, list to, 61-3-424
- disciplinary actions, 44-1-303, 44-1-705, 44-1-804
- injured officer, salary benefit, 44-1-511 — 44-1-515
- probationary training and service, permanent appointment recommendations, 44-1-601, 44-1-602
- supervisory personnel, 44-1-302, 44-1-402, 44-1-602
- vehicle equipment safety commission, as commissioner on, 61-2-204

Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Creation of Montana highway patrol, 44-1-101
Defined, 61-1-305
Disability, reinstatement following, 19-6-612
Disciplinary action
- appeal, 44-1-901 — 44-1-903
- authority of chief of highway patrol, 44-1-303
- authority of department of justice, 44-1-701
- causes for, 44-1-612
- charges, 44-1-701 — 44-1-704, 44-1-801, 44-1-802
- decision, 44-1-802, 44-1-804
- demotion or discharge of officer, 44-1-601, 44-1-602, 44-1-611, 44-1-612, 44-1-701, 44-1-806, 44-1-808, 44-1-901
- evidence, 44-1-802, 44-1-803
- exoneration, 44-1-805, 44-1-903
- hearings, 44-1-701, 44-1-704, 44-1-705, 44-1-801 — 44-1-803

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)
Disciplinary action (Continued)

notice, 44-1-801
rights of accused, 44-1-803
suspension of officer, 44-1-701, 44-1-705, 44-1-806, 44-1-807, 44-1-901
waiver of rights, 44-1-910
Expenses of highway patrol, payment, 44-1-501
Firewardens, as, 77-5-104
Forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
Funeral processions, 61-8-380
Highways and highway property, authority, 44-1-1003
Injury on duty, salary benefit, See **Salary**
Jurisdiction generally, 44-1-302; Title 44, chapter 1, part 10
Labor disputes, no authority, 44-1-1002
Litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233
Livestock or livestock products in transit, authority, 44-1-1004
Livestock permits or certificates, exhibit to, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
Maintenance, 44-1-102
Memorial for slain officers, 2-17-131
Military service, status of replacements, 44-1-404
Motor carriers safety standards, enforcement, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141
Motor vehicles, duties
  abandoned vehicles, 61-12-401, 61-12-402
  accidents — notification, reports, and investigation, 61-7-108, 61-7-109, 61-7-111, 61-7-114, 61-8-111
  drivers' licenses, duties, 61-5-116, 61-6-112
  equipment regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  fines and forfeitures, disposition, 53-9-109, 61-12-701
  forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
  funeral processions, 61-8-380
  gross vehicle weight, duties, 61-10-109, 61-10-141, 61-10-209, 61-10-213, 61-10-231
  illegally stopped, removal, 61-8-705
  liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
  license plates, original Montana — inspection and certification, 61-3-412
  off-highway vehicle provisions, enforcement, 23-2-806
  registration, 44-1-1003
  size, weight, and load
    confiscation of permits when, 61-10-143
    excess size and weight permits, duties, 61-10-142
  special mobile equipment identification plate, receipt — inspection, 61-3-434
  traffic laws, enforcement, 44-1-303
  unattended, removal, 61-8-705
  violations, authority, 44-1-1003
  weighing vehicles, authority, 61-10-141
  window tinting or sunscreening restrictions, waiver, 61-9-428
Motor vehicles for highway patrol officers, 44-1-105
  confidential license plates and certificates of registration not permitted, 44-4-201
  motor pool provisions, nonapplicability, 2-17-411
9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
Obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-9-105
Probationary training and service, 44-1-601, 44-1-602
  injured officers, 44-1-516
  replacements for officers entering military service, 44-1-404
Qualifications, 44-1-401
Reserve officers, 44-1-404
Residence requirements, 44-1-202, 44-1-401
Retirement system, Title 19, chapter 6
Roadblocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)

Rules pertaining to, 44-1-103, 44-1-612
Salary
  chief of highway patrol, 44-1-203
  disciplinary action, effect, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903
  injury while on duty, salary benefit, 44-1-511
    assignment to light duty or another position, 44-1-511, 44-1-513, 44-1-515
    disability retirement allowance, effect on, 44-1-514
    eligibility determination, 44-1-512
    medical examinations, 44-1-513
    probationary status, effect on, 44-1-516
    retirement contributions and service credits, 44-1-518
    subrogation, 44-1-517
  permanent appointment, upon, 44-1-503
  suspension without, 44-1-701, 44-1-807
School bus two-way radios, permission for operation, 20-10-108
Snowmobiles, duties, 23-2-631, 23-2-641
Special fuel user's permits, issuance or inspection, 15-70-302, 15-70-311
Supervision, 44-1-101, 44-1-102, 44-1-301, 44-1-303
Supervisory personnel, 44-1-302, 44-1-402, 44-1-602, 44-1-611
Term of service, 44-1-611
Tow trucks
  equipment, noncommercially manufactured or modified — classification disputes, 61-8-905
  inspections, 61-8-907, 61-8-908
  law enforcement rotation system, administration, 61-8-908
Traffic control, 61-1-305, 61-1-407
Traffic violations, authority, 44-1-1003, 44-1-1103, 61-1-305, 61-11-104
Trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
Uniforms and equipment, 44-1-105, 44-1-106, 44-1-303
University system tuition waiver for survivors, 20-25-421

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-6-802
Administration, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Beneficiary, See **Survivor or surviving spouse**
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
  alternate payees, 19-2-907
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  compensation limit, 19-2-1005
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement benefits**
  discontinued from service other than for cause, benefit, 19-6-503
  discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
  distributions, required, 19-2-1007
  early retirement, 19-6-503
  estate of member, paid to, 19-6-505, 19-6-903
  forfeitures, use prohibited, 19-2-1006
  payments, minimum and limitations, 19-6-707
  service retirement, See **Service retirement benefits**
  supplemental, 19-6-709, 61-3-321
  survivor, 19-6-901, 19-6-902
  tax exemption when, 19-2-1004
  workers' compensation, effect, 19-2-905
Citation of Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement Act, 19-6-106
"Compensation" defined, 19-6-101
Contributions, See also **Members**
  disposition, 19-6-401

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Contributions (Continued)

- employer, pick up and payment, 19-6-402
- injured officer's salary benefit, under, 44-1-518
- military service, during, 19-6-801
- out-of-state law enforcement employment, for qualification of service in, 19-6-803
- public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-6-802
- rate, 19-6-402
- refunds, 19-6-403, 19-6-803
- state, 19-6-401, 19-6-404

Death, See also **Death benefits**
- disability retirement benefits, effect on, 19-6-601
- service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-6-505

Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
- distributions, required, 19-2-1007
- employment-related death, 19-6-901
- generally, 19-6-902
- survivor, payment in absence, 19-6-903
- survivorship benefit, minimum monthly benefit and limitations, 19-6-707
- workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-6-901

Definitions, 19-2-303, 19-6-101
Dependent child, 19-6-101
- benefits, payment, 19-6-505, 19-6-601, 19-6-901, 19-6-902, 19-6-903

Disability retirement benefits
- computation, 19-6-601
- injured officer's salary benefit, effect, 44-1-514
- medical examination requirements, 19-6-612
- minimum monthly benefit and limitations, 19-6-707
- service retirement status, change to — when, 19-6-612
- supplemental, 19-6-709

Discontinued from service other than for cause, benefit, 19-6-503
Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Establishment, 19-6-102
Exemption, 19-2-1009
Fine, 19-2-1009
Fraud, 19-2-1009
Funds
- motor vehicle registration fees, allocation, 19-6-709, 61-3-321
- pension trust fund
  - drivers' license fees, percentage for, 19-6-401, 19-6-404, 61-5-121
  - investment, 17-6-203, 19-6-401
  - payments into, 19-6-401, 19-6-404, 19-6-709, 61-3-321, 61-5-121
  - state contribution, 19-6-401, 19-6-404
  - transfers, 19-2-704, 19-6-802

Injured officers, 44-1-514, 44-1-518
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Members, See also **Contributions**
- inactive vested or nonvested, 19-6-301
- resignation or discharge, 19-6-403
- service credits, See **Service credits**

Membership, 19-6-301
Public Employees' Retirement Board, duties, Title 19, chapter 2, part 4
Public Employees' Retirement Division
- contributions, military service to qualify — determination, 19-6-801
- death benefits, payment, 19-6-902
- service retirement
  - applications to, 19-6-501, 19-6-503

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Public Employees' Retirement Division (Continued)
  service retirement (Continued)
    benefits, payment, 19-6-505
  supplemental benefit funds, duties, 19-6-709
Public Employees' Retirement System
  administration, Title 19, chapter 2
  retired patrol officer, employment in position covered by — effect, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-3-509
Refunds of contributions, 19-6-403, 19-6-803
Retirement systems, other — members' coverage by, effect of employment on eligibility, 19-6-707
Service credits
  additional, election to purchase, 19-6-804
  firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
  game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-902
  military service, 19-6-801, 19-6-803
  minimum monthly benefits, use in calculation, 19-6-707
  municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
  out-of-state law enforcement employment, 19-6-803
  public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
  public service employment, qualification, 19-6-802
  sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-802
  termination, involuntary — additional, 19-2-706
Service retirement benefits
  alternate payees, 19-2-907
  amount, 19-6-502, 19-6-503
  death of member, effect, 19-6-505
  disability retirement status, change from — when, 19-6-612
  discontinued from service other than for cause, 19-6-503
  eligibility and application, 19-6-501
  minimum monthly benefit and limitations, 19-6-707, 19-6-709
  payment, 19-6-505
  supplemental, 19-6-709
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104
Survivor or surviving spouse, 19-6-101
  absence, death payments in, 19-6-903
  benefits, payment, 19-6-505, 19-6-601, 19-6-603, 19-6-902
Survivorship benefit
  alternate payees, 19-2-907
  death from other causes, 19-6-902
  distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007
  employment-related death, 19-6-901
  minimum monthly benefit, 19-6-707
  supplemental, 19-6-709
Workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-2-905, 19-6-901

HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
  See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Highway revenue bonds**

HIGHWAYS
  See also **BRIDGES; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Abandoning on highway
  animals, 45-8-211
  vehicles, removal, Title 61, chapter 12, part 4
Abandonment or vacation of highway, 60-1-103, 60-2-107, 60-4-208, 60-4-209
Accidents upon, Title 61, chapter 7, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports**

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Acquisition of property, 60-4-102
  compensation not required when, 60-4-108
  controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  eminent domain, 2-17-105, 7-14-101, 60-1-103, 60-4-103, 60-4-104, 60-4-108, 60-4-111, 60-5-104, 70-30-103, 70-30-302, 70-30-304
  fee simple, 60-1-103, 60-4-101, 60-4-102, 60-4-209
  future needs, for, 60-4-106
  irrigation lands, 60-4-109
  public, rights acquired by, 60-4-101
  purposes for, 60-4-103
  railroads, canals, or ditches — highways crossing, 60-4-110
  service roads, for, 7-14-101, 60-4-111
  utility facilities, for relocation, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
  whole parcel, 60-4-105
Actions
  animals, collision with motor vehicle — damage actions, 60-7-203
  encroachments, removal and costs, 60-6-104, 60-6-105
Advertising adjacent to, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5; Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
Aircraft landings and takeoffs, 67-1-204
Airports, roads to and from, 67-10-211
Animals
  abandoning, 45-8-211
  dead animals, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
  impoundment, 7-1-4124
Arterial highway, 60-5-102, See **Controlled access**
Arterial street, 61-1-204, 61-8-310, See also **Controlled access**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Assemblages or processions on, local regulation, 61-12-101
Barrow pits, 60-2-208, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
Beautification, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5; Title 75, chapter 15, parts 1 and 2
Bicycles and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES**
Bids and bidding
  construction contracts, 18-2-403, 37-71-202, 60-2-112, 60-2-113
  equipment, sale, 18-6-103
  motorist information sign program, to establish and operate, 60-5-505
  sale of property, 60-4-202, 60-4-205
Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction, 2-1-206
Blind persons, rights and privileges, 49-4-211, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Boundaries, as, 70-20-307
Buildings, 60-4-103, See also **Encroachments**
Business district, traffic within, 61-1-408, 61-8-336, 61-8-345
Bus stops, establishment, 61-8-354
Bypasses, 60-2-211
Canals, highways crossing, 60-4-110
Cattle guards, 60-7-103, 81-4-102
Charles M. Russell trail, 60-1-205
Checking stations, See **Ports of entry and checking stations**
Cities and towns, responsibilities, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Highways through**
Classification, 60-1-201
Coal impact areas, revenue and construction, 60-3-218, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
Coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 60-3-216
Commission, See **Transportation Commission**
Coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation on, 76-13-601
Construction, 60-1-103, 60-2-201, 60-2-206
  bicycle trails and footpaths, 60-3-303, 60-3-304
  blasting, Title 37, chapter 72

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
Construction (Continued)

  bypasses, 60-2-211
  coal impact areas and grants or loans, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
  contracts for, See **Contracts**
  costs, 60-2-210, 60-4-403
  driving on right side of road, exception, 61-8-321
  federal contracts and agreements, 7-14-4108, 60-3-101
  funding, See **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
  highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-205
  parks, state — connecting roads, 23-1-104
  priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110, 60-2-201
  reconstruction trust program, 60-3-216 — 60-3-218
  relocation projects, 60-2-211
  revenue bonds for, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
  scenic loop highway signs, effect, 60-2-217
  slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
  speed limit within construction areas, 61-8-303
  traffic regulations, applicability, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
  utilities, relocation, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
  vehicles for, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
  wages, prevailing rate, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
Contracts, 18-2-403, 60-2-111 — 60-2-113, 60-2-201, 60-2-202, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
  bypasses, for, 60-2-211
  cities and towns, with, 7-14-4108
  contractors, requirements, 37-71-202, 60-2-113
  discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  federal government, with, 7-14-4108, 60-3-101
  motorist information sign program, requirements, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
  wages, prevailing rate, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
  weight analysis, for, 60-2-207
Controlled access
  arterial streets, 61-1-204, 61-8-310
  commercial enterprises or structures prohibited when, 60-5-110
  definitions, 60-1-103, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
  designation of highway, 60-5-103
  driving restrictions, 61-8-331, 61-8-332, 61-8-720
  facilities, 60-2-209, 60-4-108, 60-5-102, 60-5-104, 60-5-105
  farm entrances, 60-5-106
  frontage roads, 60-5-108
  grade crossings, 60-5-106
  haystack movers, operation on — prohibited, 61-10-123
  marking, 60-5-105, 60-5-109
  motorist information signs, "crossroad" defined, 60-5-502
  policy, 60-5-101
  private driveways or roads, restrictions, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
  property acquired for, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  school buses, meeting or passing, 61-8-351
  service roads, 60-4-111, 60-5-104, 60-5-107
  snowmobiles, operation on, See **SNOWMOBILES**, **Roads and streets, operation on**
  traffic-control devices on, 61-8-203
  use restrictions and signs, 61-8-332
Counties, responsibilities, See **COUNTIES**
County road improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Crossings
  grade crossings, 60-5-106
  marked, to be, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
  railroad crossings, See **RAILROADS, Highway crossings**
Crosswalks, 61-1-209, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; PEDESTRIANS**
Custom combiners, operation of trucks and trailers — limitations, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
Deaf persons, rights and privileges, 49-4-211, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Definitions, 60-1-103, 60-2-125, 60-2-220
  arterial street, 61-1-204
  control of access provisions, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
  crosswalk, 61-1-209
  highway, 60-1-103, 61-1-201
  intersection, 61-1-212
  laned roadway, 61-1-207
  motorist information sign provisions, 60-5-502
  open range provisions, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
  public highway, 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 69-12-101
  roadway, 61-1-206
  state funds, apportionment provisions, 60-3-206, 60-3-211
  through highway, 61-1-210
  utility facilities, relocation provisions, 60-4-401
Destructive device, possession on highway — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
Disorderly conduct, offense of, 45-8-101
Ditches, highways crossing, 60-4-110
Divided highways, driving on, 61-8-330
Division of, 2-15-2501
Donald J. Ruhl medal of honor highway, 60-1-206
Drainage districts
  benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
  construction costs, 60-4-109
  location of drains, 85-8-365
Drainage systems, 60-4-103, 85-8-365
Easements, 60-1-103, 60-4-103, 60-4-207, 60-5-102, 60-5-103, See also **Rights-of-way**
Eminent domain, 2-17-105, 7-14-101, 60-1-103, 60-4-103, 60-4-104, 60-4-108, 60-4-111, 60-5-104, 70-30-103, 70-30-302, 70-30-304
Encroachments
  railroad crossings, extended obstruction on — effect of provisions, 69-14-626
  removal, 60-6-101 — 60-6-105
Evidence
  animals on highway, negligence not presumed or inferred from collision with motor vehicle, 60-7-203
  proposed highways or improvements, order creating presumption of necessity, 60-4-104
  railroad crossings, hearing on prioritization of expenditures, 60-2-121
Exchange of property, 60-4-201, See also **Acquisition of property**; **Sale of property**
Farm entrances, 60-5-106
Federal-aid funds, 60-2-125, 60-3-101
  allocation, 60-2-126, 60-2-127, 60-2-129, 60-3-206, 60-3-211, 60-3-219
  apportionment, 60-3-205, 60-3-206, 60-3-211, 60-3-217
  coal impact areas, for, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
  gross weight provisions, maximum — effect, 61-10-107, 61-10-110
  motorist information sign program, restrictions or conflicts, 60-5-526, 60-5-527
  railroad crossings, prioritization, 60-2-121
  safety construction program funds, 60-7-103
  speed limit as condition for, 61-8-304, 61-8-305
  state funds, interim apportionment, 60-3-212

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Federal-aid highways
  abandonment, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
  classification, 60-1-201
  controlled access, See **Controlled access**
  custodian, 60-1-102
  custom combiner's trucks or trailers, operation on, 61-10-130
  definitions, 60-1-103
  funds for, See **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
  haystack movers, operation on — prohibited, 61-10-123
  highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-106, 60-2-205
  off-highway vehicles, operation on or crossing prohibited, 23-2-821
  parking regulations, 61-8-355
  revenue bonds for projects, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
  speed limit, 61-8-304, 61-8-305, 61-8-310, 61-8-312
  truck-trailer special combinations, operation on, 61-8-312, 61-10-124
  utility facilities, relocation, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
Federal law, assent to, 60-3-101
Fencing, See **Encroachments**; **Livestock**, open range
Ferries and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Financial districts, 60-2-129, 60-3-205, 60-3-219
Flag persons or vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Flood control projects affecting, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
Footpaths and bicycle trails, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
Frontage roads, 60-5-108
Funds, distribution and apportionment, See **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
Funeral processions, 61-8-380 — 61-8-384, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 17-5-507, 60-3-201, 60-3-202, 60-3-216
Good Roads Day, 60-1-104
Grade crossings, 60-5-106
Highway authorities, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
  controlled-access highways or facilities, 7-14-101, 60-5-104 — 60-5-107, 60-5-111
  property acquired by, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
Highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1003
Hunting from or on, unlawful and exception, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
Improvements, 60-2-201, 60-2-206
  highways not located entirely within state, designation for, 60-2-106, 60-2-205
Information sites, 60-4-103, See also **Motorist information signs**; **Signs**
Integrated system, 60-1-102
Intersections, 61-1-212, See **Controlled access**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Interstate agreements for tax and fee collection and port operation, 60-2-311
Interstate emergency maintenance service agreements, 60-2-213
Interstate highways, See **Controlled access**; **Federal-aid highways**
Irrigation districts, construction of irrigation works, 85-7-1909
Irrigation land acquired for, 60-4-109
Irrigation works crossing, 85-1-208
Junkyards adjacent to, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2
Leases
  commercial enterprises or structures prohibited on leased land, 60-5-110
  hay crops, land in fenced area on open range, 60-2-208
  motorist information sign spaces, 60-5-505
  unused portions of land, 60-4-106
Legislative findings, policy, and intent, 60-1-101, 60-1-102, 60-5-101
Lewis and Clark highway, 60-1-202

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Lighting districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Littering prohibited, 61-8-365, 61-8-370, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Livestock
    cattle guards, 60-7-103, 81-4-102
    flagmen escorts, 60-7-204
    grazing or herding on highway, 60-7-201 — 60-7-205
    lanes or trails for, 60-4-103
    open range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
        fencing right-of-way through, 60-2-208, 60-7-101 — 60-7-103
        grazing adjacent to, 60-7-202
    running at large, Title 81, chapter 4, part 2
Loaded vehicles, securing of load required, 61-8-370
Local authorities
    contracts for construction, 60-2-111, 60-2-112
    controlled access, use restrictions, 61-8-332
    regulations by, 61-12-101
    through highways or stop intersections, designation, 61-8-344, 61-12-101
    urban highway system, duties, 60-2-110, 60-2-126
Mailboxes, placement, 60-6-101, See also **Encroachments**
Maintenance, 60-1-103, 60-2-201, 60-2-203, 60-2-206, 60-3-217, 60-3-218, 60-4-103
    coal impact grants or loans, 90-6-205
    costs within cities, payment, 60-2-210
    federal contracts and agreements, 60-3-101
    frontage roads, 60-5-108
    funds for, See **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
    highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-205
    interstate emergency service agreements, 60-2-213
    local governments, agreements for, 60-2-204
    mineral slag for road sanding or snow removal, use prohibited when, 60-2-241
    ownership records of land held for, 77-1-701, 77-1-706
    parks, state — connecting roads, 23-1-104
    revenue bonds for, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
    scenic loop highway signs, effect, 60-2-217
    service districts for, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11
    state system, 60-2-125, 60-2-128, 60-2-204, 60-3-202
    timber, damages for injury to, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
    vehicles for
        motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
        slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415
Mansfield Heritage Route, Maureen and Mike, 60-1-204
Marking, 60-2-201, 60-2-206, 60-5-105, See also **Encroachments**; **Signs**
Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through, 35-21-409
Military uses, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Mining purposes, condemnation for, 82-2-222
Motor carriers, compensation for use of, 61-4-304, 69-12-101, 69-12-402, 69-12-421, 69-12-422
Motorist information signs, See also **Signs**
    contracts, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
    costs, 60-5-510
    definitions, 60-5-502
    federal requirements, conformance with, 60-5-505, 60-5-513, 60-5-521, 60-5-526, 60-5-527
    franchises, 60-5-502, 60-5-504, 60-5-505, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
    outdoor advertising provisions, applicability, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-111
    program, operation, 60-5-504, 60-5-505
    purpose, 60-5-501
    restrictions, 60-5-512, 60-5-513, 60-5-519, 60-5-521, 60-5-522, 60-5-526

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
Motorist information signs (Continued)

  rules, 60-5-503, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 60-5-519, 60-5-521
  specific information signs, 60-5-502, 60-5-511 — 60-5-514
  tourist-oriented directional signs, 60-5-502, 60-5-519 — 60-5-522
Mountain highways, driving on, 61-8-361
Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, 5-11-210, 61-10-1101
National highway system, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127, 60-3-206, 60-3-217, 60-3-218, 60-4-401
New highways, description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
Newspaper delivery boxes, placement, 60-6-101, See also **Encroachments**
Nonresident motorists, use conditional, 25-3-601
Obstructions, See also **Encroachments**
  impoundment, 7-1-4124
  public nuisance, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
  securing of load on vehicle required when, 61-8-370
One-way highways, designation, 61-8-327, 61-12-101, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Roadways**
Parking on, 7-14-4511, 61-8-353, 61-8-355, 61-8-356, 61-8-719, 61-9-214
Parks
  highways adjoining, 60-4-103
  state parks, control or jurisdiction, 23-1-102, 23-1-104
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Pipelines or pipeline construction, 69-13-101, 69-13-103
Ports of entry and checking stations, 60-2-301, 60-2-303, 60-2-311
  airports, near, 67-11-221
  mobile homes, imported — declaration of destination, 15-24-206
  salmonid and nonsalmonid fish and egg provisions, enforcement of provisions regarding, 87-3-224
Primary highway system, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127, 60-3-205, 60-3-217 — 60-3-219, 60-4-401
Private road, driveway, or public approach ramp — entering from, 61-8-343
Public highways, 60-1-103, 60-2-126, 60-2-128, 60-2-203, 60-2-204, 60-2-206
Rail-highway crossings and railroads, See **RAILROADS**, **Highway crossings**; **Signaling devices**
Reconstruction trust program, 60-3-216 — 60-3-218
Records, sale of copies, 60-4-206
Recreational areas, access, 7-16-2105
Relocation
  projects, consent for construction, 60-2-211
  utility facilities, assistance, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
Repairs, 60-2-201, 60-2-206
  coal impact grants or loans, 90-6-205
  driving on right side of road, exception, 61-8-321
  federal contracts and agreements, 60-3-101
  revenue bonds for, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
  speed limit in repair areas, 61-8-303
  timber, damages for injury to, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
Rest areas, 44-1-1003, 60-4-103
Revenues, 17-5-903; Const., VIII, 6, See also **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
  bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, parts 5 and 9
  gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 17-5-507, 60-3-201, 60-3-202, 60-3-216
Rights-of-way, 60-1-103, 60-4-103
  abandoned vehicles upon, removal, Title 61, chapter 12, part 4
  abandonment, 60-1-103, 60-2-107
  advertising adjacent to, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
  controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-2-209, 60-4-111
  easements, 60-1-103, 60-4-103, 60-4-207, 60-5-102, 60-5-103
  encroachments, See **Encroachments**
  fencing through open range, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
  fire hazard reduction along, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
Rights-of-way (Continued)

- flood control or water conservation projects, for, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
- hunting on, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- irrigation districts, 85-7-1909
- irrigation works, 85-1-208
- junkyards along, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2
- livestock grazing on, 60-7-201 — 60-7-203
- loads in excess of maximum weight unloaded upon, care and removal, 61-10-141
- mailboxes, placement, 60-6-101
- military uses, 10-1-602
- motorist information signs within, 60-5-511, 60-5-519
- newspaper delivery boxes, placement, 60-6-101
- ownership records of land held for, 77-1-701, 77-1-706
- public works, installation on, 60-2-201
- revegetation, 7-22-2153
- road building materials located within, 60-4-107
- shooting from or across, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
- utility facilities, relocation, 60-4-401
- weed management, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153

Roadblocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
Road building materials, 60-4-103, 60-4-107
"Roadway" defined, 61-1-206, 61-1-207, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Rules, 61-10-130

- department of transportation, 60-2-201, 60-3-101, 60-5-503, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 60-5-519, 60-5-521, 60-6-101
- transportation commission, 2-15-2502, 60-2-112, 60-2-121

Sale of property, 60-4-201 — 60-4-203

- abandoned property, reversion for sale, 60-4-209
- conveyances, execution and contents, 60-4-207
- equipment, 18-6-103
- excess, from whole parcel, 60-4-105
- owner, original — purchase by, 60-4-201
- personal property and printed matter, 60-4-206
- private sale when, 60-4-205, 60-4-206

Scenic loop highways, 60-2-217
School safety patrols, 61-8-502
Secondary highway system, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127, 60-3-206, 60-3-207, 60-3-217, 60-3-218, 60-4-401
Seeding along, 7-22-2152, 60-2-208
Shooting from or across and exception, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
Shoulders

- bicycles, driving on, 61-8-605
- driving on, allowed when, 61-8-311, 61-8-323
- hunting from, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- maintenance, See **Maintenance**, generally
- parking or stopping on, 61-9-214, 61-9-412
- pedestrians walking on, 61-8-506
- seeding and hay cropping, 60-2-208
- snowmobiles, operation on, See **SNOWMOBILES**, **Roads and streets, operation on**

Sidewalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Signs, See also **Encroachments**; **Marking**

- butte-anaconda cultural heritage area, 60-2-220
- controlled-access highways or facilities, 60-5-105, 60-5-109
- footpaths and bicycle trails, 60-3-302, 60-3-304
- indian historical markers, 15-65-121, 60-2-222, 60-2-223

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
Signs (Continued)

  livestock areas, for, 60-7-202
  manufacture, institutional industry, 53-1-301
  motorist information, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
  mountain ranges, identifying, 60-2-217
  scenic loop highways, identifying, 60-2-217
  traffic-control devices, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  welcome and farewell, 60-2-218, 60-2-219
Snowmobiles, operation on, See **SNOWMOBILES, Roads and streets, operation on**
Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
Speed limits, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
State funds
  allocation, 60-2-126
  butte-anaconda cultural heritage area, signs for, 60-2-220
  coal impact areas, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
  coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 60-3-216
  gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 17-5-507, 60-3-201, 60-3-202, 60-3-216; Const., VIII, 6
  highway nonrestricted account, 15-70-125
    rewards paid from, 61-8-204
    size, weight, and load
      excess size and weight permit fees, deposit, 61-10-126
      fines and forfeited bonds, deposit, 61-10-148
  highway revenue account
    gasoline taxes, deposit, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-71-104
    gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-225, 61-10-226
  interim apportionment, 60-3-212
  parks, state — connecting roads, construction and maintenance, 23-1-104
  railroad crossings, prioritization, 60-2-121
  reconstruction trust program, 60-3-216 — 60-3-218
  scenic loop highway signs, restriction, 60-2-217
  state special revenue account
    bond debt service account, transfers from, 17-5-507
    bond proceeds accounts, interest and investment earnings, 17-5-911
    custom combiner's special permit fees, 61-10-130
    equipment sale proceeds, 18-6-103
    gasoline taxes, deposit, 15-70-312
    highway patrol expenses, 44-1-501
    motor fuel excise tax revenue, 7-14-303
    new motor vehicle sales tax proceeds, 61-3-502
    outdoor advertising permit fees, 75-15-122
    tow truck inspection fees, 61-8-907
    weed control program costs, payment, 7-22-2144
  welcome and farewell signs, for, 60-2-219
State highways, 60-1-103, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127, 60-2-201
  abandonment, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
  classification, 60-1-201
  controlled access, See **Controlled access**
  county roads, located over, 7-14-2109
  custodian, 60-1-102
  parking regulations, 61-8-355
  parks, state — connecting roads, 23-1-104
  revenue bonds for projects, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
  traffic-control devices, placement on, 61-8-203
State lands
  ownership records, 77-1-702, 77-1-706

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
State lands (Continued)

  permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
  right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Statistics, compilation, 60-2-206
Stopping or standing on, 61-8-353
Subdivision survey and plat
  exemption from requirements, 76-3-209
  filing of plat required when, 60-4-105
Through highways, 61-1-210
  designation, 61-8-344, 61-12-101
  use restrictions, 61-12-101
  vehicle approaching or entering, 61-8-339, 61-8-341, 61-12-101
Tourist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
Traffic, 61-1-401
Traffic-control devices, See **Maintenance**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Traffic regulations generally, applicability of laws, 61-8-101, 61-9-101, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Transportation Commission, 2-15-2502, 60-1-103, 61-1-303
  abandonment or vacation of highways, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
  bond issues
    interest rate, nonapplicability, 17-5-101
    validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
  coal area highway construction, approval of expenditures, 90-6-210
  contracts, requirements, 7-14-4108, 37-71-202, 60-2-111 — 60-2-113, 60-2-202, 60-3-303
  controlled access, duties, 60-2-209, 60-5-103, 60-5-106
  designation of highways, 60-1-201, 60-2-106, 60-2-125, 60-2-126, 60-2-128, 60-5-102, 60-5-103
  districts, 2-15-2502, 60-3-219
  federal-aid highway funds, allocation, 60-2-127, 60-2-129
  federal-aid interstate, primary, or secondary systems — selection, 60-1-103
  fee simple interest, order for abandonment, 60-4-209
  footpaths and bicycle trails, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
  motor vehicles
    fleet vehicles, place for registration, 61-3-712
    size, weight, and load — special permits, confiscation, 61-10-143
    snow-removal equipment, lighting standards and specifications, 61-9-228
    speed limits, alteration, 61-8-303, 61-8-309 — 61-8-311, 61-8-313
  national highway system, duties, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127
  outdoor advertising regulations, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
  primary highway system, duties, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127
  public highways, duties, 60-2-126, 60-2-128
  rail or transit intermodal transportation programs, 60-2-110, 60-2-129
  railroad crossing expenditures, prioritization, 60-2-121
  records, 60-2-202
  scenic loop highways, 60-2-217
  secondary highway system, duties, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127
  state highways, duties, 60-2-110, 60-2-126, 60-2-127
  state maintenance system, designation of highways for, 60-2-128
  sufficiency levels for apportionment of funds, designation, 60-3-205
  urban highway system, duties, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127
Trees and shrubs along, 60-4-103
Urban highway system, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127, 60-3-211, 60-4-401
Urban renewal property or interest for, 7-15-4262

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Utilities
  lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
  mains, construction by county, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
  relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
  rural cooperative utility facilities, location along, 35-18-106
Vacation, 60-1-103, 60-2-107, 60-4-208, 60-4-209, 60-5-107
Veterans Memorial Highway, 60-1-203
Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State — location referenced on maps, 1-1-512
Violations
  animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211
  controlled access
    private driveways or roads connecting with, operation of, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
    traffic-control devices placed on, when, 61-8-203
    use restrictions, violation of, 60-5-111, 61-8-331, 61-8-332, 61-8-720
  destructive device, possession on highway, 45-8-334
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  hunting from or on, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  littering on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
  livestock, grazing or herding on, 60-7-201, 60-7-203, 60-7-205
  railroad crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
Visually disabled persons, rights and privileges, 49-4-211, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Water conservation activities as protection, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
Weed management, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153
Weigh stations, 60-4-103, 61-10-141
Weight on, analysis agreements, 60-2-207, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**

HISTORICAL SOCIETY
  See also **ANTIQUITIES**
Acquisitions trust
  deposits, 22-3-107
  establishment, 22-3-113
  funds, use, 22-3-114
Administration, 22-3-107
Administrative rules and register, copy distributed to, 2-4-313
Allocation, 2-15-1511
Appropriations, nongeneral fund money expenditure priority — exception, 17-2-108
Archives, 22-3-202, 22-3-203, 22-3-221, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS, State archives**
Board of trustees, 2-15-1512, 22-3-102, 22-3-104
  compensation, 22-3-105
  cultural and aesthetic projects advisory committee members, appointment, 2-15-1521
  executive committee selected by, 22-3-211
  governance and management of society, 2-15-1511, 22-3-108
  powers and duties, 22-3-107, 22-3-211
  state archivist, approval regarding, 22-3-202
  war memorabilia, duties, 22-3-221
Budget
  historic records network, operation, 22-3-212
  requests, 2-15-1511
Capitol building artwork, protection and preservation, 5-11-115
Capitol Restoration Commission, Title 5, chapter 17, part 2
Contracts for local management of historic properties, 22-3-602, 22-3-603
Creation, 22-3-101

HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Continued)

Cultural and aesthetic projects
  advisory committee members, appointment, 2-15-1521
  grant proposals, rulemaking authority, 22-2-303
Deferred revenue, expenditure permitted when, 17-8-107
Definitions, 22-3-102
Director and assistants
  appointment and compensation, 22-3-107
  capitol restoration commission, member, 5-17-202
  functions, 22-3-108
  state archivist, appointment, 22-3-202
Donations, 22-3-107, 22-3-114, 22-3-303, 22-3-602, 22-3-603
Executive committee, 22-3-102, 22-3-106
Expenditure of deferred revenue permitted when, 17-8-107
Gifts or grants, 22-3-107, 22-3-303, 22-3-603
Governance, 2-15-1511, 22-3-108
Heritage properties, state agency rules regarding, 22-3-424
Historic Preservation Office and officer, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Historic records network, 22-3-102
  administration, 22-3-107
  creation and purpose, 22-3-211
  funding, 22-3-212
Historic sites and roadside historical signs, installation or maintenance, 15-65-121
History of Montana, roadside — publication, 22-3-107
Indian Monument and Tribal Flag Circle Advisory Committee, representation, 22-2-602
In-kind payment of estate and inheritance taxes, receiving entity, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Investment, 22-3-114
Legislative Council, capitol building artwork — consultation, 5-11-115
Library, historical, 22-3-101 — 22-3-103
  session laws, copies deposited with, 5-11-203
Local management of historic sites and buildings, 22-3-601 — 22-3-603
Lodging facility use tax proceeds, allocation and use, 15-65-121
Management, 2-15-1511, 22-3-108
Magazine subscription fees, expenditure of deferred revenue from, 17-8-107
Membership, 22-3-107
Museum, historical, 22-3-102, 22-3-103
Natural resource information system data source agency, 90-15-102
Offices, 22-3-110, 22-3-302
Preservation Review Board, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Purpose, 22-3-101
Records management and preservation, Title 2, chapter 6, part 2, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Report to governor and legislature, 5-11-210, 22-3-107
Revenues, 17-8-107, 22-3-107, 22-3-111, 22-3-603
Roadside history of Montana, publication, 22-3-107
Rules, 22-3-107
Sales, 17-7-402, 22-3-107, 22-3-111
Seal, 22-3-109
Smoking in museums prohibited, 50-40-105
State agencies, rules regarding heritage properties, 22-3-424
State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
University system, cooperation with, 22-3-211, See **Historic records network**
Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building
  decor, 22-3-110
  gifts and donations for, 22-3-303
  location, 22-3-301
  use, 22-3-302

HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Continued)

War memorabilia, 22-3-221, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**

HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE AND OFFICER
  See **ANTIQUITIES**

HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6
  See also **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

HIV AND HIV-RELATED CONDITION
  See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**

HOISTING ENGINES
Applicability of laws, 50-76-101
Coal mines, in, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306
Emergency operation, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
Engineers
  boilers and steam engines, licenses — nonapplicability, 50-74-303, 50-76-107
  coal mines, 50-73-302
  hours of employment, 39-4-101
  qualifications, 50-76-103
Exemptions from provisions, 50-76-101
Federal regulation, effect, 50-76-101
Hours of work for engineers, 39-4-101
Inspectors, 50-76-110
Licenses
  application, 50-76-104, 50-76-108
  crane and hoist licenses, 50-76-103, 50-76-110
  denial, 50-76-108
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  expiration, 50-76-105
  fee, 50-76-104
  hoisting engine, 50-76-102, 50-76-110
  qualifications, 50-76-103
  renewal, 50-76-105
  required, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
  revocation, 50-76-106
  scope of license, 50-76-107
Minors' operation prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
Violations, 39-4-101, 50-76-109

HOLIDAYS
Actions in law, 1-1-306, 1-1-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 21
Agency liquor stores, closure, 16-2-104
Appellate procedure, time — computation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21
Banks and trust companies
  emergency closing, effect, 32-1-563, 32-1-565
  federal reserve bank, holidays coincident with, 32-1-563
  legal holidays, 32-1-481, 32-1-565
  liability of bank upon closing, 32-1-565
  mourning, rejoicing, or special observance — day of, 32-1-563
  saturdays
    closing on, 32-1-482, 32-1-483
    interest payable on, 32-1-485
  transactions on, 32-1-482
Cigarette sales, not business day, 16-10-103

HOLIDAYS (Continued)

Cities and towns
  firefighters' unified retirement system, holiday payments not compensation, 19-13-104, 19-13-604
  police
    days off duty does not include, 7-32-4118
    retirement system, holiday payments not monthly compensation, 19-9-104, 19-9-710
Civil procedure, time — computation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 21
Contracts
  performance, effect on time of, 28-3-603
  teachers and specialists, 20-4-201
County offices, open when, 7-4-2211
Courts, transaction of business on, 3-1-302, 3-1-303, 3-5-302, 3-5-401, 3-10-102
Dairies and dairy plants, inspections, 81-22-304
Defined, 2-18-601
Detention center, temporary — definition, 44-4-302
Fireworks, sale dates, 50-37-106
Irrigation districts, board of commissioners — sessions for determination of irrigable areas, 85-7-2107
Legal, enumeration, 1-1-216, See this category generally
  school code, exception, 20-1-307
Mental health facilities
  commitment
    jury trial, 53-21-125
    petition for, hearing, 53-21-122
    posttrial disposition hearing, 53-21-127
  rehospitalization, hearing on petition, 53-21-195
  voluntary admission, detention period, 53-21-111
Public employees, 2-18-601
  job-sharing positions, 2-18-107
  observance when occurring on day off, 2-18-603
Public weighers, records not open to inspection, 7-21-3106
Retirement systems
  firefighters' unified, holiday payments not compensation, 19-13-104, 19-13-604
  police, holiday payments not monthly compensation, 19-9-104, 19-9-710
Schools, 20-1-305, 20-1-307
  commemorative days, 20-1-306
  teachers or specialists, contracts — requirements, 20-4-201
State Tax Appeal Board, not open for business on, 15-2-103
Taxation
  electronic funds transfer, payment by, 15-1-802
  gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, time of filing, 15-70-103
  payment due on, 15-16-102
Telecommunications services for the handicapped, operation of dual-party relay system, 53-19-307
Unemployment insurance benefits, eligibility, 39-51-2108
University system employees, 20-25-306
Youth court probable cause hearings
  detention in jail or adult detention facility while awaiting, time limitation, 41-5-311
  holding, time for, 41-5-303

HOME ARREST
  See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**

HOME HEALTH CARE
Adult foster care home, service, 50-5-101
Agencies, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
  living wills, form of reliable documentation adopted by, 50-9-102
Aging, area councils on — coordination, 52-3-101

HOME HEALTH CARE (Continued)

Defined, 33-22-1001
Health maintenance organizations, coverage for, 33-31-301
Home infusion therapy services, requirements, 50-5-101, 50-5-213
Hospices, standards, 50-5-210
Hospital services, 50-5-301
Insurance
  disability
    applicability of provisions, 33-22-1003
    comprehensive health association, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
    coverage, availability, 33-22-1002
    "home health care" defined, 33-22-1001
    long-term care insurance benefits, 33-22-1115
  information and privacy protection, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  life, long-term care benefits, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128
Licensing, 49-3-204, 50-5-204, 50-8-101, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
Medicaid, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Older Montanans, services for, 52-3-504
Payment for services, medicaid, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Respiratory care practitioners, qualified medical direction, 37-28-102
Tax, individual income — credit for qualifying elderly care expenses, 15-30-128
Written plan of care, 33-22-1001

HOME SCHOOLS, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
  See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

HORSES AND HORSERACING
  See also generally **LIVESTOCK**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**; **SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS**
Abandoned, Title 81, chapter 4, part 5
Administration of provisions, 23-4-201, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-304
Appeal of rulings, 23-4-202
Beer sales, 16-3-103, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Betting, See also **Parimutuel betting**
  board of horseracing, members — prohibited, 2-15-1881
  calcutta pools, applicability of provisions, 23-5-224
  officials, prohibited, 23-4-106
  sports betting, exception, 23-5-112
  unlawful when, 23-4-301
Board of Horseracing, 2-15-1881; Title 23, chapter 4
Bonuses to owners or breeders, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-304
Bookmaking unlawful, 23-4-301, 23-5-112
Brands, Title 81, chapter 3, See **LIVESTOCK, Marks and brands**
Breeders, 23-4-204
Calcutta pools, applicability of provisions, 23-5-224
Cities and towns, regulation of horses within, 7-14-4102, 7-23-4101
Complaints, 23-4-202
Conflict of interest, 23-4-106
Corrupt practices, 23-4-104
County fair appropriation or tax levy not to be used for, 7-21-3411
Cowboy polo, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Cutting horse events, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Dealers, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
Definitions, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-202, 23-4-304
Disposal plants, Title 81, chapter 9, part 3
Equine activities, liability — nonapplicability, 27-1-728
Estrays, Title 81, chapter 4, part 6

HORSES AND HORSERACING (Continued)

Exclusion of detrimental individuals from races, 23-4-202
Executive secretary, 23-4-104, 23-4-106
Exotic forms of betting, authorization and regulation, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
Fair boards, 23-4-101, 23-4-201, 23-4-302
Fantasy sports leagues, nonapplicability, 23-5-806
Fees for licenses, 23-4-104, 23-4-201
Financial interest, restrictions, 23-4-106
Gambling enterprise, illegal — exception, 23-5-112
Hearings, 23-4-105, 23-4-202
Herd districts, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3
Hides, Title 81, chapter 9, parts 1 and 4
Horseback riding, 60-5-522, 76-5-401
Horse packing and horse shows, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Independent racing associations, 23-4-201
Inspection of places where race meets to be held, 23-4-106
Insurance, public liability — licensee required to carry, 23-4-205
Jackpot roping, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Jockeys, 23-4-202, 39-71-401
Justice, Department of — employees, participation, 23-5-114
Licenses for race meets, 23-4-103 — 23-4-105, 23-4-201, 23-4-202, 49-3-204
Markets, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
Marks and brands, Title 81, chapter 3, See **LIVESTOCK**
Minors, 23-4-101, 23-4-301
Montana-bred horses, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-304
New forms of racing, authorization, 23-4-105
Officials, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-106, 23-4-202
O-Mok-See, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Owners, 23-4-202, 23-4-304
Parimutuel betting, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-106, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-301 — 23-4-305, 23-5-112
    calcutta pools, applicability of provisions, 23-5-224
Penalty, summary imposition, 23-4-202
Protests, 23-4-202
Purses, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-301, 23-4-304
Race meets, 23-4-101, 23-4-104 — 23-4-106, 23-4-201 — 23-4-205, 23-4-301, 23-4-304
    calcutta pools, applicability of provisions, 23-5-224
    unlawful when, 45-8-211
Racetracks, 23-4-203
Rendering plants, Title 81, chapter 9, part 3
Residence, applicability, 2-15-1881, 23-4-101
Rodeos and similar events, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Roundups, Title 81, chapter 4, part 5
Rules, 23-4-104, 23-4-106, 23-4-201, 23-4-202, 23-4-301
Running at large, Title 81, chapter 4, parts 2 and 4
Simulcast races, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-105, 23-4-202 — 23-4-205, 23-4-301, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
Sports betting, exception, 23-5-112
Stewards, 2-18-103, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-106, 23-4-202
Stewards, Board of, 23-4-101, 23-4-202
Strays, Title 81, chapter 4, part 6
Streets, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Taxation
    bets made, on, 23-4-201, 23-4-303, 23-4-304
    horses generally, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**
Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522
Trail riding, 27-1-733, 76-5-401
Trainers, 23-4-104, 23-4-202

HORSES AND HORSERACING (Continued)

Veterinary standards and practices, 23-4-104
Violations, 23-4-201, 23-4-202, 23-4-301, 45-8-211

HORTICULTURE
    See **PRODUCE**; See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

HOSPICES
    See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Defined, 50-5-101
Home health care services, insurance coverage, 33-22-1001, See also **HOME HEALTH CARE**
Hospital programs, separate licensing exemption, 50-5-211
Licensing, 50-5-210, 50-5-211
Living wills, form of reliable documentation adopted by, 50-9-102
Medicaid, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Older Montanans, services for, 52-3-504
Rulemaking authority, 50-5-210
Standard of care, 50-5-210

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
Accountants, employment, 7-34-2122
Actions, question of validity of creation, 7-34-2114
Administrative personnel, employment, 7-34-2122
Admission to facilities, 7-34-2123
Annexation of land, 7-34-2151
    effect, 7-34-2155
    order for, 7-34-2154, 7-34-2155
    petition, 7-34-2152
        decision on, 7-34-2154
        hearing and notice, 7-34-2153
Appeals from orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
Architects
    employment, 7-34-2122
    state services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Assets
    dissolution of district, disposition, 7-34-2164
    notes, security, 7-34-2131
Audits, 7-34-2122; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Board of trustees
    appointment when, 7-34-2117, 7-34-2121
    budget, 7-34-2132
    candidates for office, 7-34-2117
    clerk, appointment, 7-34-2119, 7-34-2121
    compensation, 7-34-2120
    dissolution of district, duties, 7-34-2164
    election, 7-34-2115
        conduct, 7-34-2117
        first board, 7-34-2116
    legal assistance, 7-4-2711, 7-34-2115, 7-34-2122
    notes, issuance, 7-34-2131
    number, 7-34-2115
    organization, 7-34-2119
    powers, 7-34-2122
    rates for services and facilities set by, 7-34-2123
    tax levy, certification of amount, 7-34-2132 — 7-34-2134
    term of office, 7-34-2118
    vacancies, 7-34-2121

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Continued)
Board of trustees (Continued)

    warrants, issuance, 7-34-2137
Bond issues, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131
Borrowing, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131
Boundaries
    annexation of land, alteration by, 7-34-2151
    proposed district, 7-34-2107, 7-34-2110
Budget, 7-34-2131, 7-34-2132, 90-6-323
Buildings and grounds, 7-34-2122
Bylaws, 7-34-2115, 7-34-2119
Capital replacement fund, 7-34-2138
Charges for services and facilities, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2123
Contracts, 7-34-2122; Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21
County merger, effect, 7-3-144
Creation
    election
        ballots, 7-34-2112
        conduct, 7-34-2112
        resolution for, 7-34-2109, 7-34-2110
        results, certification, 7-34-2114
        who may vote, 7-34-2113
    petition
        affidavit, 7-34-2104
        details relating to, 7-34-2104
        filing and certification, 7-34-2105
        hearing, 7-34-2106, 7-34-2108
            notice, 7-34-2107
        presentation to board of county commissioners, 7-34-2106
        required, 7-34-2103
    validity, 7-34-2114
Definition, 7-34-2102
Discrimination prohibited, 7-34-2123
Dissolution
    effect, 7-34-2164
    order for, 7-34-2163
    petition, 7-34-2161
        decision on, 7-34-2163
        hearing and notice, 7-34-2162
    time for, 7-34-2161
Educational benefits for personnel, service agreements, 7-34-2122
Elections
    campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206
    creation of district, See **Creation**
    tax levy, additional, 7-34-2135, 7-34-2136
    trustees, See **Board of trustees**
Engineers
    employment, 7-34-2122
    state services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Equipment, 7-34-2138
Federal funds, 7-34-2131
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Gifts, 7-34-2122
Hard-rock mining impact, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
Hearings
    annexation of land, 7-34-2153

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Continued)
Hearings (Continued)

- creation of district, 7-34-2106 — 7-34-2108
- dissolution of district, 7-34-2162
- withdrawal of land, 7-34-2157

Indebtedness
- dissolution of district, settlement, 7-34-2164
- withdrawal of land, subject to existing, 7-34-2160

Indigents, services to, 7-34-2123
Insurance, liability, 7-34-2122
Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Lease of facilities or equipment, 7-34-2122
Legal counsel, 7-4-2711, 7-34-2115, 7-34-2122
Liability insurance, 7-34-2122
Lower income, persons of — services to, 7-34-2123
Merger of counties, effect, 7-3-144
Mortgage to secure notes, 7-34-2131
Motor vehicles
- license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
- new vehicle sales tax, exemption, 61-3-502
- registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321
- weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510

Notes, issuance, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131
Notices
- hearings
  - annexation of land, 7-34-2153
  - creation of district, 7-34-2107
  - dissolution of district, 7-34-2162
  - withdrawal of land, 7-34-2157
- tax levy, additional — election, 7-34-2135

Nursing personnel, employment, 7-34-2122
Obligations, payment upon dissolution of district, 7-34-2163, 7-34-2164
Personnel
- educational benefits, 7-34-2122
- employment, 7-34-2122

Petitions
- annexation, for, 7-34-2152 — 7-34-2154
- board of trustees, nomination petitions, 7-34-2117
- creation, for, See **Creation**
- dissolution, for, 7-34-2161 — 7-34-2163
- withdrawal of land, for, 7-34-2156 — 7-34-2158

Pledge of taxes and revenue, 7-34-2131
Powers, 7-34-2122
Property, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2138
Protests
- annexation of land, 7-34-2153
- withdrawal of land, 7-34-2157, 7-34-2158

Purpose of provisions, 7-34-2101
Rates for services and facilities, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2123
Replacement of property, facilities, or equipment, 7-34-2138
Reports, 7-34-2122; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Rules, 7-34-2122
Sale of facilities or equipment, 7-34-2122
Security interest to secure notes, 7-34-2131

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Tax levy
  additional, 7-34-2131, 7-34-2134
    approval, 7-34-2136
    election required, 7-34-2135
  annexation of land, effect, 7-34-2155
  authorization, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2133, 7-34-2134
  collection and disposition, 7-34-2136, 7-34-2137
  limitation, 7-34-2133
  notes, payment, 7-34-2131
Territory, 7-34-2111
Treasurer, ex officio, 7-34-2137
Trustees, See **Board of trustees**
Warrants, 7-34-2137
  investments in, 7-6-2701
Withdrawal of land
  effective date, 7-34-2159
  indebtedness, existing — subject to, 7-34-2160
  order for, review and appeal from, 7-34-2158
  petition, 7-34-2156
    decision on, 7-34-2158
    hearing, 7-34-2157

HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES, Title 50, chapter 5
  See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS
Administration of provisions, funding, 50-51-110
Alcoholic beverages
  guests, unlawful consumption or possession by — effect on innkeeper, 70-6-513
  restrictions, 16-3-105, 16-3-305, 16-3-306
Baggage, See **Property of guests**
Bingo games, live — tax and permit fee exemption for retirement home when, 23-5-406
Blind persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
"Boardinghouse" defined, 50-51-102
Construction standards, 50-51-103
Cooperation between governmental agencies for regulation, 50-51-104
Counties, investigation costs and expenses — recovery when, 50-51-403
County attorney, prosecution of violations, 50-51-105
Criminal charges, 50-51-106, See also **Violations**
Definitions, 50-51-102
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Public accommodations**
Energy emergencies, effect, 90-4-307
Enforcement of provisions
  cancellation of license, by, 50-51-209, See **Licensing**
  costs and expenses, recovery, 50-51-403
  county attorney, authority, 50-51-105
  department of health and environmental sciences, authority, 50-51-103
  funding, 50-51-303
  injunction, 50-51-401, 50-51-402
  inspections, 50-51-101, See **Inspections**
  investigations, 50-51-107
Eviction of guests, 70-6-511
Fines for violations, 50-51-106
Fire
  property loss or damage by, 70-6-503 — 70-6-505

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)
Fire (Continued)

- safety regulation, 50-51-103, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

Funding of inspection and enforcement functions, 50-51-303
Furnishings, 50-51-103
Game animals or birds, possession and sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
Grizzly bears or parts, sale for commercial purposes prohibited, 87-4-702
Health, protection as purpose of regulation, 50-51-101
Housekeeping, 50-51-103
Injunction, 50-51-401, 50-51-402
Inspections
- access to premises, 50-51-302
- authority, 50-51-301, 50-51-302
- funding, 50-51-303
- joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- purpose, 50-51-101

Investigations
- access to premises, 50-51-302
- authority, 50-51-301, 50-51-302
- costs and expenses, recovery, 50-51-403
- license violations, 50-51-209
- nursing services, complaint regarding provision, 50-51-107

Keno games, live — tax and permit fee exemption for retirement home when, 23-5-406
Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
Licensing
- application, 50-51-202, 50-51-204
- cancellation, 50-51-209 — 50-51-213
- correction, plan of, 50-51-210
- denial, 50-51-211, 50-51-212, 50-51-214, 50-51-215
- destruction of license by department of health and environmental sciences, 50-51-213
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- expiration, 50-51-207
- fees, 50-51-204, 50-51-205
- hearings on cancellation or denial, 50-51-211, 50-51-215
- list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-51-208
- local health officers, refusal by, 50-51-214, 50-51-215
- multiple-type establishments, 50-51-201, 50-51-212, 50-51-213
- nontransferable, 50-51-206
- one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- renewal, 50-51-203, 50-51-204
- required, 50-51-201
- separate licenses for each establishment, 50-51-201
- validation by local health officers, 50-2-118, 50-51-214

Liens of
- agisters, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
- hotel, Title 71, chapter 3, part 14

Local health officers, authority, See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-51-107
Managers, resident — minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**, generally
Minor's damage to, liability, 70-6-514
"Motel" defined, 50-51-102
Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
Nursing services, provision prohibited, 50-5-101, 50-51-107
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Outbuildings, guests' property stored in, 70-6-505
Personal care facilities, exclusion as, 50-51-107

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)

Property of guests
  liability of innkeeper, 70-6-501 — 70-6-505, 70-6-511
  unclaimed, sale, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
Purpose of provisions, 50-51-101
Railroads, maintained by, 69-14-559
Registration and supervision, 50-51-103
Resort tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469, See also **CITY FINANCE**
Responsibilities of innkeeper, 70-6-512
"Retirement home" defined, 23-5-406, 50-51-102
"Roominghouse" defined, 50-51-102
Rulemaking authority, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 50-51-103, 50-51-110, 50-51-301, 50-51-303, 50-51-401 — 50-51-403
Safe for guest's property, 70-6-504
Sanitarians, Title 37, chapter 40
  access to premises, 50-51-302
  enforcement by, 50-51-303
  funding, 50-51-303
  inspections and investigations by, 50-51-301 — 50-51-303
  license application, validation, 50-51-201
  performance standards, 50-51-303
Sanitation, 50-51-103, 81-9-202, 81-21-103
Seats for employees, 39-2-201
Swimming pools or swimming areas operated in conjunction with, license fee, 50-53-203
Taxation
  furniture and fixtures, classification, 15-6-138
  retirement homes, exemption when operated as, 15-6-201
  user's tax, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
Tips, gratuities, or service charges — tax exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
"Tourist home" defined, 50-51-102
Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Violations
  cancellation of license, 50-51-209, 50-51-211
  civil penalties, 50-51-401
  corrections, plan of, 50-51-210
  criminal charges, 50-51-106
  hearing, 50-51-211
  injunctions, 50-51-401, 50-51-402
  investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-51-403
  penalties, 50-51-106, 50-51-209, 50-51-401
  prosecution, 50-51-105
  seats for employees, failure to provide, 39-2-201
Visually disabled persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Waste disposal sites
  ground water monitoring requirements, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
  hazardous or deleterious substance, release — liability, 75-10-715
Water supply, 50-51-103

HOT SPRINGS, 50-53-102, 50-53-115
  See generally **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**; **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

HOUSE MOVERS, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604, 69-12-302, 69-12-331

HOUSING
Authorities, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 21, 44, and 45
Blind persons, rights, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Board of Housing, 2-15-1814
  agricultural loan authority program, funds borrowed by, 80-12-216
  investments, board of — commitment agreements with, 17-6-211
  lower income housing development, authority, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
  reverse annuity mortgage loan program, duties, 90-6-504, 90-6-507
  volume cap bond allocation, 17-5-1312
Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Cities and towns
  damaged structures, repair, 7-15-4125
  houses and lots, numbering, 7-15-4101
  unsanitary and unsafe private dwellings
    policy and findings, 7-15-4102
    rehabilitation, assistance, 7-15-4103
Condominiums, Title 70, chapter 23
Deaf persons, rights, See **DEAF PERSONS**
Development
  commerce, department of — functions, 90-1-106, 90-6-103, 90-6-112, 90-6-114
  housing authorities for, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 21, 44, and 45
  industrial development project, as, 90-5-101
  lower income, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Housing accommodations**
Emergencies
  disaster victims, temporary housing for, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
  postattack regulation, 10-3-505
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
Home arrestees, responsibility, 46-18-1005
Hotels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Housetrailers, See **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS**
"Housing accommodation" defined, 49-4-203
Landlord-tenant relationships, Title 70, chapters 24 — 26
Lower income, development, 90-6-104
  audits, 90-6-110, 90-6-124
  authorities for, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 21, 44, and 45
  bonds and notes, 90-6-103, 90-6-106, 90-6-111, 90-6-112
    cancellation, 90-6-115
    capital reserve account, 90-6-103, 90-6-107, 90-6-119, 90-6-120
    credit of state not pledged, 90-6-123
    liability, 90-6-114
    negotiability, 90-6-117
    pledge of state, 90-6-126
    pledge to secure, 90-6-112, 90-6-113
    proceeds, 90-6-107, 90-6-119
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
    purchase, 90-6-115
    refunding obligations, 90-6-121, 90-6-122
    reserve funds, 90-6-119
    security, 90-6-103, 90-6-104, 90-6-112, 90-6-113, 90-6-116, 90-6-119
    signatures, 90-6-118
    state limit, allocation, 90-6-127
    taxation, 90-6-111, 90-6-125
    trust, establishment, 72-33-108

HOUSING (Continued)
Lower income, development (Continued)
  bonds and notes (Continued)
    trust indenture to secure, 90-6-116
  chronic economic distress, designation of areas, 90-6-127
  citation of housing act of 1975, 90-6-101
  definitions, 90-6-103, 90-6-109, 90-6-119
  federal sums in lieu of taxes, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
  financing of housing development, procedure, 90-6-109
  financing programs, 90-6-108, 90-6-126
  funds, 90-6-107
  housing authority enterprise fund, 90-6-104, 90-6-107
  legislative declaration, 90-6-102
  real estate broker and salesman provisions, licensing exemption, 37-51-103
  resettlement projects, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
  rules, 90-6-103 — 90-6-106, 90-6-110
  sponsors, 90-6-103 — 90-6-105, 90-6-108 — 90-6-110
Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-227, 82-4-402
Mobile homes, See **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS**
Motels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Rental, See **Lower income, development**; **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Resettlement projects, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
Reverse annuity mortgage loan program, 90-6-504
  citation of reverse annuity mortgage loan act, 90-6-501
  definitions, 90-6-503
  mortgage requirements, 90-6-505
  purpose of provisions, 90-6-502
  repayment or termination of loans, 90-6-506
  rulemaking authority, 90-6-507
  terms and conditions of loans, 90-6-504
Taxes, federal sums in lieu of, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
Timeshare sales, Title 37, chapter 53
University system, 20-25-302
Urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43
Visually disabled persons, rights, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Weatherization programs, low-income, Title 90, chapter 4, part 2
Work camps, health regulation, 50-52-101

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY
Actions, 7-15-2110
Administration, 7-15-2112
Area of operation, 7-15-2111
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Borrowing, 7-15-2120, 7-15-2121
Cities and towns, inclusion, 7-15-2111
Collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commissioners
  appointment, 7-15-2105
  incorporation, application for, 7-15-2107
  municipal housing authority provisions, applicability to, 7-15-2112
Contracts, 7-15-2110, 7-15-2120
Conveyances, acceptance, 7-15-2122
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21
Creation
  decision concerning, 7-15-2105
  petition
    filing, 7-15-2102

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY (Continued)
Creation (Continued)
    petition (Continued)
        hearing, 7-15-2104
            notice, 7-15-2102, 7-15-2103
    regularity, presumption of, 7-15-2110
Definitions, 7-15-2112, 7-15-2124
Dwellings
    private, rehabilitation, 7-15-2120
    rent or sale, 7-15-2122
Elderly persons, eligibility for property tax relief, 15-30-171, 15-30-177
Employees, collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Farmers of low income, See **Rural housing projects**
Federal
    funds, 7-15-2120
    rentals, payment from — in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Findings, 7-15-2101
Grants, acceptance, 7-15-2120, 7-15-2121
Hearings, 7-15-2102 — 7-15-2104
Incorporation
    application, 7-15-2107
        effect of filing and recording, 7-15-2109
        processing, 7-15-2108
    certificate of, 7-15-2108
        admissibility in evidence, 7-15-2110
Labor organizations, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Laws controlling, 7-15-2114
Leases, 7-15-2122
Municipal housing authority provisions, applicability, 7-15-2112
Nonprofit, to be, 7-15-2113
Notices, 7-15-2102, 7-15-2103
Operation, 7-15-2112
    area of, 7-15-2111
    rural housing projects, 7-15-2122
Petition for creation, See **Creation**
Policy, 7-15-2101
Private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-2120
Purchase agreements, 7-15-2122
Rentals
    payments from, in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115
    rates, 7-15-2113
Rural housing projects
    authorization, 7-15-2121
    farmers of low income
        applications for housing, 7-15-2123
        defined, 7-15-2124
    operation, 7-15-2122
Taxation
    bond issues, exemption, 90-6-125
    property tax relief for the elderly, eligibility, 15-30-171, 15-30-177
    rentals, payments from — in lieu of, 7-15-2115
    rural dwellings, subject to — when, 7-15-2122
Unions for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Unsafe or unsanitary dwelling accommodations
    criteria for determining, 7-15-2106
    farmers of low income, 7-15-2123, 7-15-2124

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY (Continued)
Unsafe or unsanitary dwelling accommodations (Continued)

    private dwellings, 7-15-2120

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL
Actions
    contracts, involving validity or enforcement, 7-15-4412
    creation, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4412
    obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529, 7-15-4530
    sue and be sued, power to, 7-15-4451
Affidavits, 7-15-4458
Agents, 7-15-4439, 7-15-4452, 7-15-4529
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Bequests, acceptance, 7-15-4460
Bondholders, See **Obligees**
Bonds
    borrowing upon, 7-15-4502
    breach or default, 7-15-4527
    contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
    covenants, 7-15-4506, 7-15-4521
        breach or default, 7-15-4527
    defined, 7-15-4402
    details, 7-15-4506
    funds, creation, 7-15-4511
    indebtedness, nature of, 7-15-4503
    interim certificates
        issuance, 7-15-4509
        negotiability, 7-15-4504
    investments, as, 7-15-4505
    issuance, authorization, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4506
    liability, 7-15-4503
    mortgages, secured by, See **Mortgages**
    nature of indebtedness, 7-15-4503
    negotiability, 7-15-4504
    powers generally, 7-15-4521
    property, provisions for management and use, 7-15-4525
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
    purchase by housing authority, 7-15-4508
    redemption, 7-15-4522
    rents and fees, provisions for determination and use, 7-15-4524
    sale, 7-15-4507
    signatures, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4510
    taxation, exemption, 90-6-125
    trustee, use of, 7-15-4528
Borrowing, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4502
Boundaries, 7-15-4413
    overlapping authorities, 7-15-4414
Bylaws, 7-15-4451
Collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commissioners
    accountability required, 7-15-4530
    appointment, 7-15-4431
        authorization, 7-15-4406
        certificate, 7-15-4431
    bonds, liability, 7-15-4503
    chairman, 7-15-4431, 7-15-4439

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)
Commissioners (Continued)

- compensation, 7-15-4433
- conduct of business, 7-15-4439
- conflict of interest, written disclosure, 7-15-4435
- contracts and covenants, performance compelled, 7-15-4529
- defined, 7-15-4402
- dissolution of authority, discharge upon, 7-15-4423
- elderly tenants, representation, 7-15-4431
- employees, 7-15-4439
- expenses, 7-15-4433
- handicapped tenants, representation, 7-15-4431
- incorporation
  - application for, 7-15-4409
  - certificate of, 7-15-4410
- investigations or examinations, conduct, 7-15-4458
- laws, compliance, 7-15-4453
- misconduct in office, 7-15-4435, 7-15-4436
- neglect of duty, 7-15-4436
- quorum, 7-15-4439
- removal, 7-15-4436
  - charges, copy to, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437
  - obligee, right to request, 7-15-4437
  - proceedings, record, 7-15-4438
- tenant commissioners, 7-15-4431, 7-15-4432
- term of office, 7-15-4432
- vacancies, 7-15-4434
- violations, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437
- writing
  - conflict of interest, disclosure, 7-15-4435
  - violations, charges concerning and statement of objection to or nonparticipation in, 7-15-4437

"Community facilities" defined, 7-15-4402, See **Housing projects**
Conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
Contracts

- bonds
  - amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
  - default, money advanced for, 7-15-4527
- conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
- contractors, compliance with labor standards, 7-15-4466
- defaults, 7-15-4466
- defined, 7-15-4402
- execution, 7-15-4451
- federal financial assistance, for, 7-15-4457
- federal government, with, 7-15-4466
- laws regarding, compliance, 7-15-4453
- obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529 — 7-15-4531
- title to property, subject to, 7-15-4463
- validity or enforcement, actions involving, 7-15-4412

Cooperation

- governmental units and housing authorities, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4420
- housing authorities, between, 7-15-4415
- planning agencies, with, 7-15-4454

Corporate agents, 7-15-4452
Corporations, formation, 7-15-4452
Counsel, 7-15-4439, 7-15-4458
County housing authorities, applicability of municipal laws, 7-15-2112

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Creation
  boundaries, effect of existence of more than one city, 7-15-4413
  decision concerning, 7-15-4406
  election required, 7-15-4408
  petition
    filing, 7-15-4403, 7-15-4406
    hearing, 7-15-4405
      notice, 7-15-4403, 7-15-4404
  presumption of regularity, 7-15-4412
Definitions, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
Determinations, availability, 7-15-4459
Devises, acceptance, 7-15-4460
Dissolution
  authorization, 7-15-4422
  resolution for, 7-15-4423
Elderly families
  defined, 7-15-4402
  low-rent housing for, 7-15-4456
    federal financial assistance, 7-15-4457
  taxation, eligibility for property tax relief, 15-30-171, 15-30-177
Election, 7-15-4408
Eminent domain, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462
Employees, 7-15-4439
  collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  conflict of interest, written disclosure, 7-15-4435
  contracts and covenants, performance compelled, 7-15-4529
  investigations or examinations, conduct, 7-15-4458
Examinations, 7-15-4458
Federal financial assistance
  grants, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501
  housing projects, 7-15-4466
  low-rent housing, 7-15-4457
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Findings
  housing authorities, availability, 7-15-4459
  legislative, 7-15-4401
Funding
  initial, 7-15-4417, 7-15-4420
  interim, 7-15-4418, 7-15-4420
  loans, 7-15-4419, 7-15-4420
Funds
  bonds, purchase, 7-15-4508
  investment, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4505
  special, creation, 7-15-4511
Gifts, authority, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
Government housing projects, 7-15-4461, 7-15-4466
Grants, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4511
Hearings
  commissioners, removal, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437
  investigations, 7-15-4458
  petition for creation, 7-15-4405
Housing projects
  additional, limitations when, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4525
  "community facilities" defined, 7-15-4402
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4435

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)
Housing projects (Continued)

  cooperation regarding, 7-15-4415, 7-15-4416
  covenants regarding, 7-15-4525
  defined, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
  disposal, limitations when, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4525
  federal assistance, 7-15-4466
  government financing involved, mortgage powers, 7-15-4526
  government projects, 7-15-4461, 7-15-4466
  income and revenues
    bonds payable by, 7-15-4501
      purchase, 7-15-4508
    funds for, 7-15-4511
    obligee, collection, 7-15-4527
    pledge of, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4524
      release, 7-15-4525
    receiver, collection, 7-15-4530
    trust indentures, See **Trust indentures**
    use and disposition, 7-15-4524
  laws, subject to, 7-15-4455
  mortgages, See **Mortgages**
  nonprofit, to be, 7-15-4421
  obligee, to take possession when, 7-15-4527, 7-15-4529
  powers regarding, 7-15-4452, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4466
  receivers, appointment, 7-15-4530
  rentals
    determination and use, 7-15-4524
    establishment, 7-15-4421, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4524
    funds for, 7-15-4511
    obligee, collection, 7-15-4527
    pledge of, 7-15-4524
      release, 7-15-4525
    receiver, collection, 7-15-4530
    taxes, payment in lieu of, 7-15-4464
Incorporation
  application, 7-15-4409
    filing and recording, effect, 7-15-4411
    processing, 7-15-4410
  certificate of, 7-15-4410, 7-15-4414
    copy, admissibility in evidence, 7-15-4412
Injunction, 7-15-4529
Investigatory powers, 7-15-4458
Investments
  bonds, as, 7-15-4505
  funds, 7-15-4502
Judgment, deficiency, 7-15-4532
Labor organizations, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Laws
  compliance, 7-15-4453
  contracts, regarding — compliance, 7-15-4453
  controlling authorities, 7-15-4440
  housing projects, subject to, 7-15-4455
Leases
  contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
  housing projects, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4466

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)
Leases (Continued)

- obligations incurred under
  - bonds
    - breach or default, 7-15-4527
    - contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
    - redemption, 7-15-4522
    - trustee, use of, 7-15-4528
  - funds, creation, 7-15-4511
  - powers concerning, 7-15-4506, 7-15-4521
  - property, provisions for management and use, 7-15-4525
  - rents, fees, and revenues — provisions for determination and use, 7-15-4524
- obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530
- property, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460

Legal services, 7-15-4439
Liens
- judgment, deficiency — as, 7-15-4532
- mortgage foreclosures, effect, 7-15-4526
- property, not permitted, 7-15-4525
- rents, fees, and revenues — not permitted, 7-15-4525

Loans
- municipalities, reimbursement, 7-15-4419
- powers regarding, 7-15-4502
- proceeds, funds for, 7-15-4511

Low income, persons of
- defined, 7-15-4402
- dwelling accommodations, provision for, 7-15-4454

Low-rent housing, 7-15-4456, 7-15-4457, See also **Elderly families**
Money deposited by, security, 7-15-4512
Mortgages
- bonds
  - default, money advanced for, 7-15-4527
  - interim certificates, 7-15-4509
  - redemption, terms of, 7-15-4506
  - secured by, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4526
- covenants concerning, 7-15-4525
- debts secured by, insurance, 7-15-4460
- default, 7-15-4526
- defined, 7-15-4402
- federal government, required by, 7-15-4466
- foreclosure, 7-15-4463, 7-15-4526, 7-15-4532
- government financing of projects, power regarding, 7-15-4526
- obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530
- powers regarding, 7-15-4521, 7-15-4525, 7-15-4526
- projects, government financing — power regarding, 7-15-4526
- rents, fees, or revenues — pledge by, 7-15-4524
  - release, 7-15-4525

Municipality
- bonds, liability, 7-15-4503
- cooperation, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
- defined, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
- donations or advances, 7-15-4418
- loans by, reimbursement, 7-15-4419
- plans, recommendations, 7-15-4454
- property belonging to, consent for acquisition, 7-15-4462
- reports to, 7-15-4467

Nonprofit, to be, 7-15-4421

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Notices
  bond sales, 7-15-4507
  hearing on petition for creation, 7-15-4403, 7-15-4404
Oaths, administering, 7-15-4458
Obligations
  bonds, See **Bonds**
  investments, 7-15-4505
  leases, incurred under, See **Leases**
  negotiability, 7-15-4504
  temporary, 7-15-4509
Obligees
  bond contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
  bonds and bond covenants, breach or default, 7-15-4527
  commissioners, request for removal, 7-15-4437
  defined, 7-15-4402
  government as, 7-15-4526
  housing projects, to take possession when, 7-15-4527
  mortgages
    foreclosure powers, 7-15-4526
    remedies resulting from, 7-15-4530
  remedies
    cumulative, to be, 7-15-4531
    general, 7-15-4529
    limitations, 7-15-4532
    special, 7-15-4530
Ordinances
  commissioners, authorization to appoint, 7-15-4406
    effective when, 7-15-4408
  housing projects, subject to, 7-15-4455
Overlapping authorities, 7-15-4414
Payments to local and state entities, 7-15-4465
Perpetual succession, 7-15-4451
Petitions
  creation, for, See **Creation**
  tenant commissioners, nominees, 7-15-4431
Planning agencies, cooperation with, 7-15-4454
Policy, 7-15-4401
Powers
  bonds and lease obligations, 7-15-4521
  exercise, 7-15-4452
    limitations when, 7-15-4502
  general, 7-15-4451
  housing projects, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4466
  investigatory, 7-15-4458
  loans, regarding, 7-15-4502
  property, 7-15-4460
Projects, See **Housing projects**
Property
  acquisition, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462
  bond provisions regarding, 7-15-4525
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
  covenants concerning, 7-15-4525
  disposition, 7-15-4460
  eminent domain, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462
  execution, exemption from, 7-15-4532

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)
Property (Continued)

- housing projects, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
- insurance, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525
- investigations, 7-15-4458
- management and use, 7-15-4525
- mortgages, See **Mortgages**
- "real property" defined, 7-15-4402
- title to, 7-15-4463

Real property, See **Property**
Remedies of obligees, See **Obligees**
Rentals, See **Housing projects**
Reports, 7-15-4467; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Reserves

- funds, creation, 7-15-4511
- investment, 7-15-4502

Resolutions

- bonds
  - interim certificates, details, 7-15-4509
  - issuance, authorization, 7-15-4506
  - secured by, 7-15-4501
- boundaries, inclusion of other city, 7-15-4413
- cooperation among governmental units and authorities, regarding, 7-15-4420
- creation, petition for — denial, 7-15-4406
- dissolution, for, 7-15-4423
- federal financial assistance, approval, 7-15-4457
- funding, implementation of provisions, 7-15-4420
- implementation of certain provisions, procedure, 7-15-4420
- loans, implementation of provisions, 7-15-4420
- money deposited by, security provisions, 7-15-4512
- overlapping authorities, consent for operation, 7-15-4414
- property, necessity of acquisition, 7-15-4462
- rents, fees, or revenues — pledged by, 7-15-4524

Revenues, See **Housing projects**, income and revenues
Rules, 7-15-4451
Seal, 7-15-4451
Services, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
Sinking funds, investment, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4505
Subpoenas, issuance, 7-15-4458
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-15-4451
Taxation

- bond issues, exemption, 90-6-125
- payment of rentals in lieu of, 7-15-4464
- property tax relief for the elderly, eligibility, 15-30-171, 15-30-177

Tenant commissioners, 7-15-4431, 7-15-4432
Trust indentures

- bonds
  - default, money advanced for, 7-15-4527
  - interim certificates, 7-15-4509
  - redemption, terms, 7-15-4506
  - secured by pledge of revenues, 7-15-4501
- defined, 7-15-4402
- federal government, required by, 7-15-4466
- obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530
- rents, fees, or revenues — pledged by, 7-15-4524

Unions for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Unsafe or unsanitary dwelling accommodations
  determination, 7-15-4406, 7-15-4454
    availability, 7-15-4459
    criteria, 7-15-4407
  policy, 7-15-4401
Utilities, property belonging to — acquisition, 7-15-4462
Witnesses, 7-15-4458

HOUSING, BOARD OF
  See **HOUSING**

HUCKSTERS, Title 7, chapter 21, part 25
  See **PRODUCE**

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS
Audits, 53-10-505
Block grant funding, 53-10-502 — 53-10-504
Eligibility for block grant funding, 53-10-503
Fiscal and program responsibility, 53-10-505
Funding, 53-10-502 — 53-10-504
Montana Conservation Corps programs
  contracts with, 23-1-301
  eligibility requirements, 23-1-312
Plan for use of funds, 53-10-504
Weatherization program funds, 90-4-202

HUMAN RIGHTS
  See also **RIGHTS**
Commission for, 2-15-1706; Title 49, chapter 2, part 2, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Human Rights Act, Title 49, chapter 2, See **DISCRIMINATION**

HUMAN SERVICES, Const., XII, 3
  See specific subject area

HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION
Appeals, 22-3-806
Citation of Human Skeletal Remains and Burial Site Protection Act, 22-3-801
Civil penalty, 22-3-808, 22-3-809
Commercial use of remains or material prohibited when, 22-3-808
Confidentiality, 2-6-101, 22-3-802, 22-3-807
Control, 22-3-805, 22-3-808
Criminal activity, evidence of, 22-3-805
Damages, actions for, 22-3-809
Destruction prohibited, 22-3-808, 22-3-810
Disclosure prohibited
  information, 22-3-808
  records, 2-6-101, 22-3-802, 22-3-807
Discovery, report requirements, 22-3-804, 22-3-805
  failure to give notice, 22-3-808
Display of remains or material prohibited when, 22-3-808
Disturbance prohibited, 22-3-808, 22-3-810
Donations, 22-3-804, 22-3-811
Fees, 22-3-804, 22-3-806, 22-3-811
Field review, 22-3-804, 22-3-805, 22-3-811
Fines for violations, 22-3-808
Forensic examination, need for — determination, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806
Grants, 22-3-804, 22-3-811

HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION (Continued)

Investigation into cause of death, 22-3-805, 22-3-806
Landowners
  agreements, 22-3-804
  discovery of remains, sites, or materials — notices, 22-3-805
  field review, 22-3-805
  legislative intent, 22-3-802
Legislative findings and intent, 22-3-802
Mediation, 22-3-804, 22-3-805
Nondisclosure
  information, 22-3-808
  records, 2-6-101, 22-3-802, 22-3-807
Penalties for violations, 22-3-805, 22-3-808, 22-3-809
Permit for scientific analysis, 22-3-804, 22-3-806
Pilferage prohibited, 22-3-808, 22-3-810
Possession of remains or material prohibited when, 22-3-808
Prohibited acts, 22-3-805, 22-3-806, 22-3-808
Purchase of remains or material prohibited when, 22-3-808
Records, nondisclosure, 2-6-101, 22-3-802, 22-3-807
Registry of burial sites, 22-3-804, 22-3-807
Removal, 22-3-805
Sale of remains or material prohibited when, 22-3-808
Scientific analysis, permit for, 22-3-804, 22-3-806
Statistical information, 22-3-807
Transportation of remains or material prohibited when, 22-3-808
Violations, 22-3-805, 22-3-806, 22-3-808

HUNTING
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**

HUSBAND AND WIFE
  See also **MARRIAGE**
Abandonment, liability for support following, 40-2-104
Abduction, suit for, 27-1-515
Abuse of family or household member, See **ABUSE**; **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**, **Partner or family member assault**
Actions
  capacity as parties, 25-5-201, 25-5-202, 40-2-106, 40-2-107, 40-2-109
  judgment, 25-9-102
Acts of spouse, liability for, 40-2-106
Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**
Affinity, relationship by, 1-1-219
AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Alcoholism of spouse, rights and responsibilities, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Family members**
Alienation of affections, 27-1-601, See also **REMEDIES**, **Abolished causes of action**
Anatomical gifts, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
Annulment of marriage, See **MARRIAGE**, **Declaration of invalidity**
Antenuptial contracts, See **MARRIAGE**, **Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
Artificial insemination, determination of paternity as result of, 40-6-106
Autopsy, authorization of spouse, 50-21-103, 50-21-104
Battered spouses and domestic violence grant program, See also **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**, **Partner or family member assault**
  authorized services, 52-6-105
  creation, 52-6-101
  criteria for grants, 52-6-103
  funding, 52-6-105
  public health and human services, department of — duties, 52-6-102

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Boats, liability of owner for negligent operation by spouse, 23-2-505
Children, See also **Minors, married**
    custody of when husband and wife living separate, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224
    education expenses, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
    former marriage, children of — support liability, 40-6-217
    residence, rules for determining, 1-1-215
    support, See **Support**
"Cohabit" defined, 45-2-101, See **COHABITATION**
Community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1, See also **Property**
Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Consent of spouse, agreement to procure unenforceable by specific performance, 27-1-412
Conservator, married person as, 40-2-108
Contracts
    alteration of legal relation, limitation, 40-2-303
    liability of spouse, 40-2-302
    marriage, See **MARRIAGE, Contract** entries
    necessaries, contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204
    power to make, 40-2-301
    premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **MARRIAGE**
    prenuptial or postnuptial contracts, 40-2-303, See also **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
    separation agreement, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
    settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
    support, for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204
    trust provisions, applicability, 40-2-301
Conveyance of property between, See **Property**
Corporate director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
Custody of children when husband and wife living separate, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224
Debts of spouses
    contracted before marriage, 40-2-208
    earnings and accumulations, liability when
        married persons, 40-2-205
        separated persons, 40-2-206
    general liability, 40-2-106
    medicaid payments, liability for reimbursement, 53-6-144
    property, individual — liability when, 40-2-209
    wage assignment, consent of spouse required, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
    work and labor, liability when, 40-2-207
Declaration of invalidity, defined, 50-15-101, See **MARRIAGE**
Developmental disability of spouse, rights and responsibilities, Title 53, chapter 20, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
Displaced homemakers, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Dwelling, exclusion of spouse from, 40-2-201
Earnings and accumulations
    exemption from debts, how determined, 40-2-210
    liability for debts
        married persons when, 40-2-205
        separated persons when, 40-2-206
    necessary articles, how determined, 40-2-210
    premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **MARRIAGE**
    wage assignment, consent of spouse required, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
    work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
Education of children, Title 40, chapter 6, part 2; Title 41, chapter 3; See **PARENT AND CHILD**

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Family law mediation, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3, See **FAMILY LAW MEDIATION**
Family law order, retirement benefits — alternate payee, 19-20-305
Family Policy Act, 40-7-101, 40-7-102
Farm implements dealership ownership, succession, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
Fiduciary, married person as, 40-2-108
Force, right to use — when, 49-1-103
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Guardianship, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
Handicapped persons, employment preference to spouse, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Home, exclusion from — when, 40-2-201
Homesteads, 70-32-103, 70-32-301, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
Individual property, See **Property**
Insurance, effectuation, 33-15-401
Interspousal tort immunity, abolishment, 40-2-109
Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
Inventory of individual property, See **Property**, individual
Joint tenants, husband and wife as, 40-2-105
Judgment for or against married person, 25-9-102
    execution, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**, spouse
Judicial Standards Commission, conflict of interest in proceedings, 3-1-1108
Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Legal relation, how altered, 40-2-303
Legal separation, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Liability for acts or debts of spouse, 40-2-106, 40-2-205 — 40-2-210
    boats, negligent operation, 23-2-505
Liens, construction — contracting owner, 71-3-522
Mediation, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3, See **FAMILY LAW MEDIATION**
Medicaid payments, spouse's liability for reimbursement, 53-6-144
Medical care for married minors, See **Minors, married**
Mental illness of spouse, rights and responsibilities, Title 53, chapter 21, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Parents, spouse, or next of kin of respondent**
Military service, educational assistance to spouse when, 20-25-421
Minors, married, See also **Children**
    child abuse, neglect, and dependency — petitions alleging, service and contents, 41-3-401
    contract powers, 41-1-302, See also **MINORS, Contracts**
    marriage settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
    medical care
        consent, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
        financial responsibility, 41-1-404
        information released when, 41-1-403
        spouse, consent for, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
    parent-child legal relationship termination, guardian ad litem appointed for, 41-3-607
    real property, power to act in relation to, 70-15-303
Necessaries
    compensation to third person for support when, 40-2-103
    contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204
    determined how, 40-2-210
    earnings and accumulations liable for, 40-2-205, 40-2-206
    property, chargeable upon — when, 40-2-106
    property, individual — liability, 40-2-209
    separated persons — earnings and accumulations, liability for, 40-2-206
    work and labor of married person, 40-2-207

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Obligations, 40-2-101
Organ donation of spouse, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
Parent and child relationship, Title 40, chapter 6; Title 41, chapter 3, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
Partner or family member assault, See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
Paternity, establishment, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
Personal property, See **Property**
Personal representative, married person as, 40-2-108
Power of attorney, 40-2-202, See also **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
Power to act without consent of spouse when, 40-2-108
Pregnancy
  abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
  artificial insemination, determination of paternity, 40-6-106
  serological test results, report to husband, 50-19-107
Premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **MARRIAGE**
Prenuptial or postnuptial contracts, 40-2-303, See also **MARRIAGE**, **Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
Privileged communications, 26-1-802, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Property
  antenuptial contracts, 40-2-303, See also **MARRIAGE**, **Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
  common ownership, 40-4-202
  community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
  conveyance, 40-2-202
    homestead, 70-32-301
    prior to 1900, presumption grantor had no wife, 70-20-316
    transfer certificate, exemption, 15-7-307
  debts, liability
    contracted before marriage, 40-2-208
    spouse's, chargeable upon property when, 40-2-106, 40-2-209
  dower, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  execution, See **EXECUTION**, **Redemption**, spouse
  fee simple title of real property, transfer or conveyance, 40-2-202
  forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, as defendants, 70-27-111
  homesteads, 70-32-103, 70-32-301, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Homesteads**
  individual
    contract liability of spouse, 40-2-301, 40-2-302
      legal relation, alteration of, 40-2-303
    debts, exemption from — when, 40-2-210
    defined, 40-2-202
    earnings and accumulations
      exemption from debts when, 40-2-209, 40-2-210
      liability for debts when, 40-2-205
      separated persons, 40-2-206
      work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
    good faith, 40-2-209
    inventory
      acknowledgment and proof, 40-2-203
      exempted from debts and liabilities when, 40-2-209
      index, 7-4-2619
      recording, 7-4-2613
      recording and effect, 40-2-203, 40-2-204
    liability for debts, 40-2-206 — 40-2-209
    necessaries, how determined, 40-2-210
  injunction or restraining order, 40-4-121, 40-15-201

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)
Property (Continued)

  interest in, when husband and wife separate, 40-2-201
  joint tenancy, 40-2-105
  necessaries chargeable against, when, 40-2-106
  power of attorney, executed when, 40-2-202
  premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **MARRIAGE**
  prenuptial or postnuptial contracts, 40-2-303, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
  real property, power to act in relation to, 70-15-303
  redemption, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**, spouse
  rights, how governed, 40-2-311
  settlement, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315, 40-4-202, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
  tenancy in common, 40-2-105, 70-1-314
  title and ownership, how proved, 40-2-203
    evidence, prima facie, 40-2-204
    transfer, 40-2-202
  transfer, 40-2-202
Property settlement following dissolution of marriage or separation, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-603
  testimony against spouse admissible in evidence, 45-5-604
Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103
Putative spouse, rights and status, 40-1-404
Real property, See **Property**
Reconciliation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Redemption of property upon execution, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**, spouse
Residence, exclusion from — when, 40-2-201
Rights, property — how governed, 40-2-311
Seduction, suit for, 27-1-514
Separate property, See **Property**, individual
Separation agreement, Title 40, chapter 4, part 1, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Settlements, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315, See also **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**
Sexual offenses, See **CRIMES**
Spouse's children by former marriage, support liability, 40-6-217
Sue and be sued, power to, 25-5-201, 25-5-202, 40-2-106, 40-2-107, 40-2-109
Support, See also **CHILD SUPPORT**
  administrative enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2
  compensation to third person when, 40-2-103
  contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204
  dueling, as damages for, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  earnings and accumulations, liability for support, 40-2-205 — 40-2-210
  good faith support by other person, 40-2-103
  interstate family support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
  failure to provide, exception, 40-2-103, 45-5-621
  mutual obligation, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
  prisoners, disposition of earnings for, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
  privilege against nondisclosure, nonapplicability, 40-5-175
  spouse, 40-5-103, 40-5-601
    children of former marriage, support liability, 40-6-217
    duty of support, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
    establishment, applicability, 40-5-158
    jurisdiction, continuing exclusive, 40-5-149, 40-5-150
    not liable when, 40-2-104
Tenants, joint or common — when, 40-2-105
Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — consent, 50-9-106

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Theft — offender's spouse as victim, no defense, 45-6-303
Torts, intentional, right to sue, 40-2-109
Transfers, fraudulent, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Trustee, married person as, 40-2-108
Utilities, rural cooperatives — as
  members, 35-18-101
  trustees, 35-18-311
Veterans, spouses of
  employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**
  veterans' homes, admittance, 10-2-401, 10-2-403
Wages, See **Earnings and accumulations**
Work and labor of married person, 40-2-207

HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
  See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**; **FACILITY SITING**; **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**; **WATER**

I

IMMUNITY
Blood banks, from liability, 50-33-104
Child abuse and neglect, persons investigating or reporting — from liability, 41-3-203
Concealed weapons, permits to carry — liability arising from, 45-8-326
Developmental disabilities, abuse of persons with — persons making required reports, from liability, 52-3-814
Do not resuscitate identification, participants in withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining procedures — from liability, 50-10-102
Double jeopardy, Const., II, 25, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Former prosecutions**
Drug offenses, community service as sentencing alternative — supervisory personnel, 45-9-204
Elder abuse, persons making required reports — from liability, 52-3-814
Emergency medical services personnel, from liability — when, 50-9-204, 50-10-102
Extradition from another state
  prosecution for other crimes, no immunity, 46-30-405
  service of civil process, 46-30-404
Food, persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716
Government, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**
Handicapped children, surrogate parent — from liability, 20-7-463
Health care facilities, from liability — when, 50-9-204, 50-10-102, 50-33-103
Indian tribes, coal board grants or loans — waiver of immunity from suit prior to approval, 90-6-209
Insurance
  guaranty association officials, from liability, 33-10-110, 33-10-207
  information and privacy protection, disclosure of information when, 33-19-408
Interspousal tort immunity abolished, 40-2-109
Legislative grant of irrevocable immunity prohibited, Const., II, 31
Living wills, participants in withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — from liability, 50-9-204
Mines and mining, landowner notification requirements — liability of landowner, 82-2-306
Physicians
  from liability, when, 37-2-303, 37-2-312, 41-1-407, 50-9-204, 50-10-102, 50-33-103
  incompetence or unprofessional conduct, persons reporting, 37-3-404
Psychiatrists, from liability — when, 41-1-407
Psychologists, from liability — when, 41-1-407

IMMUNITY (Continued)

Respiratory care practitioners, from liability when, 37-28-301
School trustees, from liability — when, 20-3-332
Sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries; **Claims against**; **Immunity from liability**; **Liability**
Tissue banks, from liability, 50-33-104
Trusts, proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

IMMUNIZATIONS
Day-care facilities, requirement, 52-2-735
Developmental disabilities, persons with — residential facilities, records, 53-20-161
Livestock, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303, 81-2-801
Schools, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
Well-child care, insurance coverage, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

IMPEACHMENT
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
Articles of
- answer or objection to, 5-5-419, 5-5-420
- delivery to senate, 5-5-412
- requirements and preparation, 5-5-411
- service upon defendant, 5-5-414, 5-5-415
- written objection, 5-5-419

Causes, Const., V, 13
Chief justice to preside at trial when, 5-5-404
Conviction
- effect, Const., V, 13
- judgment
  - finalized, 5-5-423
  - nature and effect, 5-5-431; Const., V, 13
  - plea, effect, 5-5-420
  - pronouncement, 5-5-422
  - suspension, effect of, 5-5-432
- majority vote required, 5-5-421; Const., V, 13

Counsel for defendant appointed when, 5-5-418
Court of, See also **COURTS GENERALLY**
- chief justice to preside when, 5-5-404
- contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally
- jurisdiction, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
- oath required, 5-5-403, 5-5-416
- officers, 5-5-404
- record, court of, 3-1-102
- rules of court, power to make, 3-1-112
- senate as, 3-1-101, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
- trial, how regulated, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13

Criminal prosecution not barred, 5-5-433, 45-7-401; Const., V, 13
Defendant
- answer or objection to articles, 5-5-419, 5-5-420
- counsel for, 5-5-418
- failure to appear, 5-5-417, 5-5-418
- notice and articles served, 5-5-414, 5-5-415
- plea by, 5-5-419, 5-5-420

IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)
Defendant (Continued)

service, how made, 5-5-414, 5-5-415
Hearing, time of, 5-5-414, 5-5-417
House of Representatives, power vested in, 5-5-402; Const., V, 13
Officers subject to, 5-5-401, 13-37-105; Const., V, 13
Official misconduct, effect on impeachment proceedings, 45-7-401
Plea, entry and effect, 5-5-419, 5-5-420
Political practices, commissioner of — subject to, 13-37-105
Resolution
judgment on conviction, 5-5-422, 5-5-423
origination and adoption, 5-5-411
Suspension of officer pending trial, 5-5-413
Time, service on defendant, 5-5-414
Trial, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
chief justice to preside when, 5-5-404
regulated how, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
suspension of officer pending, 5-5-413
Who may be impeached, 5-5-401, 13-37-105; Const., V, 13

IMPERSONATION
Chiropractors, by, 37-12-321
Communication services, obtaining with intent to defraud — proof, 45-6-306
Electors, of, 13-35-207, 13-35-209, 13-35-210
Engineers, by, 37-67-332
Hearing aid dispensers, by, 37-16-411
Landscape architects, by, 37-66-104
Land surveyors, by, 37-67-332
Offense of impersonation of a public servant, 45-7-209
Physicians and surgeons, by, 37-3-322, 37-3-325
Private investigators and security patrol officers, by, 37-60-321
Public assistance, obtaining by, 53-2-107
Theft, offense of, 45-6-301
Trade regulation — weights, measures, standards, and labeling enforcement officers, 30-12-503

IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, ANIMAL, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**

INALIENABLE RIGHTS, Const., II, 3
See also **RIGHTS**, generally

INCOME TAX
Generally, Title 15, chapters 30 and 31, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**; **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
Local government powers, 7-1-112

INDEMNITY
See also **GUARANTY**; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Actions, 28-11-315 — 28-11-317
joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
lease contracts, default — statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
Agents, 28-10-703, 28-11-304
Attachment, indemnification of sheriff by third party, 27-18-602
Bailees, of, 70-6-209, 70-6-210
Bonds
agisters' liens, required when, 71-3-1203
building and loan associations, for transfer of shares or savings account, 32-2-212

INDEMNITY (Continued)
Bonds (Continued)

  county sheriff, 2-9-711
  fireworks displays, 50-37-108
  motor vehicles
    liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-301, 61-6-302, 61-6-304
    secured interests, for, 61-3-208
  natural gas, underground storage — lease requirements, 77-3-505
  power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
  private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
  securities, 30-8-403, 30-8-405
  state agency money depositories, for, 17-2-202
  warrants, duplicate — issuance requirements, 7-6-4304, 17-8-306
  water conservation revenue bonds, to secure proceeds, 85-1-321
Cities and towns, cash deposits as, 7-6-4121
Claim and delivery, indemnification of sheriff by third party, 27-17-309
Community service corps personnel, 90-14-108
Contract, as, 28-11-301
Corporate directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459
Counties — lost bonds, warrants, or coupons, 7-7-2104
County sheriff, liability for sale of livestock, 76-16-316
Defense, 28-11-315, 28-11-316
Defined, 28-11-301
Detention centers, private party operation, 7-32-2232
Ditch company employees, 27-1-731
Documents of title, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Employees, 39-2-701
Evidence, judgment against person indemnifying presumptive when, 28-11-317
Extent, 28-11-304, 28-11-305
Good faith, requirements for defense, 28-11-315, 28-11-316
Guarantor, 28-11-211, 28-11-215
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release — claims for indemnification, 75-10-718
Health maintenance organization contracts, 33-31-221, 33-31-301
Industrial accidents, 39-2-701, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**
Injunction, indemnification of party upon dissolution, 27-19-405
Insurance
  county officers, for, 7-4-2111
  credit disability to provide, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  disability to provide, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  indemnification, as, See **INSURANCE**, generally
  property, measure of indemnity, 33-24-101
Interpretation, 28-11-313
Joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
Joint and separate liability, 28-11-311
Judgment, effect, 28-11-317
Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance, 44-11-102
Leases
  action for, statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
  damages, liquidation, 30-2A-504
  merchant lessee, rejected goods, 30-2A-511
Letters of credit, indemnity agreement, 30-5-113
Liability, 28-11-311, 28-11-314
Limited liability company members, managers, agents, or employees, 35-8-107, 35-8-404
Livestock
  diseased, slaughter, Title 81, chapter 2, part 2, See **LIVESTOCK, Indemnification**
  railroads, killed by — plaintiff's claim for indemnity, 69-14-709
  sale, county sheriff's liability, 76-16-316

INDEMNITY (Continued)

Negotiable instruments
  claims for, action for conversion — statute of limitation, 30-3-122
  refusal to pay, 30-3-603
Nonprofit corporation directors, 35-2-446 — 35-2-454
Notice of action against person indemnified, 28-11-317
Partnership partners, requirements, 35-10-401, 35-10-619, 35-10-625
Pesticides, cleanup compliance orders — effect, 80-8-305, 80-15-403
Postsecondary educational institutions — students, enrollees, and parents — indemnification, 20-30-305
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-228, 72-31-232
Property, personal — borrower, by lender, 70-7-111, 70-7-112
Public contracts, bid security, 18-1-201, 18-1-202
Public officers and employees, 2-9-305
Reciprocal agreements for, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Recovery, 28-11-314, 28-11-316
Reimbursement of person indemnifying, 28-11-312
Religious corporations sole, officers and agents, 35-3-205
Rental agreements, prohibited provisions, 70-24-202
Resource extraction, Title 15, chapter 38
Securities, 30-8-403, 30-8-405
Several persons, of, 28-11-305
State
  alcoholic beverages, agency franchise agreement requirements, 16-2-101
  bonds required when, 17-2-202
  buildings, money received as indemnification for damage to, 2-17-105
  natural gas, underground storage for — indemnification against loss or damage by lessee, 77-3-505
  warrants, duplicate — bonds required when, 17-8-306
Surety bonds, furnishing by surety insurers prohibited when, 33-26-105
Surety laws, applicability, 28-11-312
Unlawful acts, for, 28-11-302, 28-11-303
Void when, 28-11-302, 28-11-303
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**
Wrongful acts, for, 28-11-302, 28-11-303

INDEPENDENT LIABILITY FUND ACT, Title 33, chapter 27
  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Small business independent liability funds**

INDIANS
Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of aged persons or persons with developmental disabilities — disclosure of records or reports, 52-3-813, 52-3-814
Aging, state planning and service areas — designation, 52-3-405
Air quality areas, applicability of redesignation provisions, 75-2-112
Alcoholic beverage licenses for tribal licensees, 16-4-110, 16-4-204, 16-4-209
Artifacts and narratives, acquisition and preservation, 22-3-107, 82-4-227
Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction, 2-1-206
Buffalo or bison, wild — donation of meat, 81-2-120
Bureau of Indian Affairs, officers as firewardens, 77-5-104
Burial Preservation Board, representation, 22-3-804
Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Child abuse and neglect
  child protective teams, member of, 41-3-108
  records, disclosure exceptions, 41-3-205
Child support jurisdiction
  medical support obligation, show cause order — issuance required, 40-5-824
  order issued by tribe, 40-5-201
  "state" defined, 40-5-103
Child welfare specialist, appointment and duties, 52-2-117

INDIANS (Continued)

Cigarette sales tax provisions, 16-11-111, 16-11-113, 16-11-155, 16-11-158
Clinics, urban — dispensation of drugs from, 37-2-104
Coal impact grants or loans, 90-6-205, 90-6-208, 90-6-209
Committee on Indian Affairs, 5-11-210; Title 5, chapter 19, part 1
Community service corps program, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
    advisory council, representation, 90-14-104
Confederated Salish and Kootenai tribes
    agreement concerning hunting and fishing, 87-1-228
    jurisdiction of state, 2-1-301 — 2-1-303, 2-1-306, 2-1-307
Construction projects within reservation, hiring preference, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
Corrections facilities or programs, community, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
Counties, new — establishment procedures when reservations involved, 7-2-2202
Culture, protection, 2-1-305, 82-4-227; Const., X, 1
Day-care facilities, licensing, 52-2-722
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — admission, 20-8-107
Developmental disabilities community services, availability to, 53-20-210
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Drivers' licenses of tribal members — suspension, revocation, or reinstatement provisions, 61-8-402, 61-8-403
Eagle parts and plumage, possession or transportation, 87-5-201
Economic opportunities, promotion and enhancement, 90-1-105
Education, cultural preservation in, Const., X, 1, See also **TEACHERS, Indian studies**
Educational telecommunications network (METNET), use by tribal colleges, 20-32-102
Emergency medical services advisory council, representation, 2-15-2215
Employment preference
    state construction projects within reservation, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
    state jobs within reservation, 2-18-111
Extradition provisions, applicability, 46-30-101
Family services advisory councils, state and local — membership requirements, 52-1-202, 52-1-203
Federal
    funds, administration, 17-3-107
    jurisdiction, Const., I
Fishing, 2-1-304, 87-1-228
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, agreements with, 87-1-228
Flags, tribal circle and monument, 22-2-601, 22-2-602
Flathead Basin Commission, See **LAKES**
Flathead Indian reservation
    criminal jurisdiction, 2-1-301
    hunting and fishing regulations, 87-1-228
Food and Nutrition, State Advisory Council on — representation on, 2-15-2210
Foster Care Review Committee, representation on — when, 41-3-1115
Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee meetings, participation, 85-2-906
Highway historical markers, 60-2-222, 60-2-223
Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Hunting or trapping, 2-1-304, 87-1-228
Immunities generally, 2-1-304
Jurisdiction of state, 2-1-301 — 2-1-303, 2-1-306, 2-1-307
Jurisdiction of United States, Const., I
Legislative Council, cooperation, 5-11-301
Marriage, form of solemnization, 40-1-301
Mineral royalties, tax exemption, 15-38-121
Mining operations, protection of history and culture, 82-4-227
Monument and tribal flag circle
    advisory committee, composition and duties, 22-2-602
    design, competition for, 22-2-601, 22-2-602

INDIANS (Continued)

Motor fuels taxes, cooperative agreements for, 15-70-234 — 15-70-236
Oil and natural gas production royalties, tax exemption, 15-36-309
Parent-child legal relationship termination, child's right to benefits, 41-3-611
Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
Prisoners, tribal supervision when on furlough, 46-23-401, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**
Privileges and property rights generally, 2-1-304
Public assistance
  aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-245
  reimbursement to state for payments, 53-2-610
  "ward indian" defined, 53-2-101
Public health improvement task force, representation, 50-1-404
Railroads upon reservations, 69-14-538
Reclamation and development grants, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, royalties — tax exemption, 15-38-121
Rights generally, 2-1-304, See also **WATER USE, Indian waters**
River restoration program, cooperation, 87-1-257
Sale of Indian articles, 30-14-601 — 30-14-604
School districts
  elementary
    creation, 20-6-216
    transfer of territory, 20-6-213
  language consideration, 1-1-510
  high school, transfer of territory, 20-6-320
Schools
  compulsory attendance by children, 20-5-108
  students, study of, 5-19-108
Service of process, 2-1-307
State coordinator of Indian affairs, 2-15-217
  duties and assistance, 90-11-102
  historical markers along highways, consultation concerning, 60-2-223
  legislative policy, 90-11-101
  monument and tribal flag circle advisory committee, representation, 22-2-602
  tourism activities, promotion, 90-1-104
"State" defined, 40-5-103
State lands, exchange with or sale to tribal governments, 77-2-201, 77-2-306, 77-2-307
State-tribal cooperative agreements
  authorization and contents, 18-11-103, 18-11-104
  cigarettes, sales quota or allocation of seized property, 16-11-111, 16-11-158
  citation of state-tribal cooperative agreements act, 18-11-101
  community corrections facilities and programs, 53-30-314
  definitions, 18-11-102
  economic opportunities, promotion and enhancement, 90-1-105
  existing, validity, 18-11-111
  filing, 18-11-107
  funds, appropriation for, 18-11-109, 18-11-112
  limitations, specific, 18-11-110
  motor fuels taxes, 15-70-234 — 15-70-236
  purpose of provisions, 18-11-101
  revocation, 18-11-108
  submission to attorney general, 18-11-105
  youth correctional facility services, 52-5-103
Taxation, 2-1-304
  agreements for assessment, collection, or refund, 18-11-103, 18-11-104, 18-11-112
Teachers, instruction requirements, 20-4-211 — 20-4-214; Const., X, 1

INDIANS (Continued)

Telecommunications network, educational — use by tribal colleges, 20-32-102
Tourism activities, promotion, 2-15-1816, 90-1-104, 90-1-105
Tourism Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1816
Trauma care committee, representation, 2-15-2216
Treasure state living cultural treasures program, participation, 2-15-238
Treaty of 1855, 87-1-228
Tribal councils
  hunting and fishing agreements, 87-1-228
  jurisdiction of state, request for, 2-1-302
  public agency defined as, 7-1-4121
  schools, compulsory attendance by children — authorization, 20-5-108
Tribal court
  defined as court, 40-8-103, See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**, generally
  fish and game violations, 87-1-228
University system tuition and fees, waiver, 20-25-421
Vital statistics information, disclosure to determine tribal enrollment, 50-15-122, 50-15-206
Water rights, See also **WATER USE, Indian waters**
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401
  northern cheyenne indian reserved water rights settlement act of 1992, consent to, 85-20-302
  northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
Workers' compensation, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
Youth correctional facilities, cooperative agreements for services, 52-5-103
Youth Placement Committee, representation on, 41-5-525

INDIGENT PERSONS
  See also **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**
Cemeteries
  associations, record of interment, 35-20-209
  veterans' burial, restrictions, 10-2-501
Chemical dependency, treatment, 41-3-1103
Child abuse, neglect, and dependency proceedings, 41-3-401
Child custody, support, or visitation proceedings — attorney costs waived when, 40-4-205
Consultant services for facilities providing care for, 52-1-103, 53-2-201
Court proceedings involving, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Indigent persons**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Indigent persons**
  appellate defender system, 2-15-1020, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
  counsel, assigned, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Right to counsel**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**
  court information technology user surcharge, waiver, 3-1-317
  criminal proceedings, defense — expenses, 3-5-901
  developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, counsel appointed, 53-20-125, 53-20-131
  fees or security, waiver, 25-10-404
  mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-121, 53-21-133
  public defender, 46-8-202
  sentencing, presentence investigation costs, 46-18-111
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — admission of children, 20-8-108
Death
  burial, 10-2-501, 35-20-209, 40-6-301, 53-2-804
  records, interment, 35-20-209
Developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, counsel appointed, 53-20-125, 53-20-131
Discrimination case expenses, how payable, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
Elections, as candidates, 13-10-201, 13-10-203, 13-10-204, 13-15-111

INDIGENT PERSONS (Continued)

Fish and wildlife violations, hunger as defense, 87-3-129
Hospital district facilities, terms and rates for admission, 7-34-2123
Hospitals, county, 7-6-2426, 7-34-2402
Indian child welfare specialist, duties, 52-2-117
Medical care, local health officer not required to give, 50-2-118, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Mentally ill persons
    commitment proceedings, 53-21-121, 53-21-133
    support following release, 53-21-186, 53-21-188
Parents, support of
    duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301
    enforcement, 40-6-303
    penalty for nonsupport, 40-6-302
Public assistance, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
    county programs, optional, 53-2-801, 53-2-802, 53-2-804
    eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211
    legislative findings, 53-3-115
    mill levy to fund, 53-2-801, 53-2-803
    optional, 53-2-801, 53-2-802, 53-2-804
School attendance, children, 20-5-107
School food services for children, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
Tax deed quiet title actions, deposit in court not required, 15-18-411, 15-18-412
Transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Veterans' burial, restrictions on place, 10-2-501
Youth services, 41-3-1103

INDIVIDUAL FAMILY DISABILITY INSURANCE CONTINUITY OF COVERAGE ACT, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311
    See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Individual family members continuity of coverage**

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
    See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Accidents, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; Safety; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE**
Air pollution control, Title 75, chapter 2
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers; Distillers; Rectifiers**
Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
Capital companies, development through, Title 90, chapter 8
Child labor prohibited when, Title 41, chapter 2, part 1, See **MINORS, Employment**
Cities and towns
    annexation of land, restrictions, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
    fire-causing potential, industries with — regulation, 7-33-4207
    licensing, 7-21-4101, 49-3-204
    location, regulation, 7-21-4204
    pollution abatement, agreements or contracts for, 7-7-4405
Commercial feeds, Title 80, chapter 9
Commercial fertilizers, Title 80, chapter 10
Cooperative associations, to develop, Title 35, chapter 15
Dairies and dairy products, Title 81, chapters 22 and 23
Dams and reservoirs, purposes, 85-15-115
Development projects, See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
    aeronautics, board of — powers and authority, 67-1-302
    commerce, department of — functions, 90-1-102, 90-1-105, 90-5-113
    cost, 90-5-106, 90-5-109
    definitions, 90-5-101, 90-5-114

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Continued)
Development projects (Continued)

  economic development, tax levy for, 90-5-112
  hearings, 90-5-104
  industrial park development, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  lease, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106, 90-5-108 — 90-5-110
  local government powers, 90-5-102, 90-5-111
  preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 90-5-114
  revenue bonds, 90-5-102 — 90-5-104
    aeronautics, board of — issuance by, 67-1-302
    contracts financed by, standard prevailing wage requirement, 18-2-403, 90-5-114
    cost of project, effect, 90-5-106, 90-5-109
    loan from proceeds, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106
    proceeds, use, 90-5-102, 90-5-108
    refunding bonds, 90-5-107
    security, 90-5-105
    trust, establishment, 72-33-108
  taxation, 15-10-412, 90-5-110, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Industries**
Economic development
  bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
  tax levy for, 90-5-112
Educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Electric suppliers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
Explosives use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20
Feeding facilities, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, generally
Fire prevention, protection, and safety in industrial plants, 50-3-102, 50-61-103
Fireworks use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Floodways, industrial uses within, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Gasoline, Title 15, chapter 70; Title 82, chapter 15
Hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78
Hazardous wastes, furnaces and boilers that burn — rules and performance standards, 75-10-405
Illnesses, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; Safety; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Industrial parks
  development, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  economic development, tax levy for, 90-5-112
  tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
Infrastructure development, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**
Injunction, 27-19-306
Inspection of workplace, 39-1-103, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Inspection of workplace**
Institutional, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3, See also specific institution
Livestock, Title 81
Megalandfill Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, charges for costs, 7-13-143
Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-402, 82-4-434
Mint and mint oil production, Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
Nuclear facilities, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion**
Pesticide regulation, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3
Plant closures, 75-20-304
Plumbing installations, exemption from provisions, 50-60-503
Pollution, Title 75, chapters 2 and 5
Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Poultry, Title 81, chapter 20
Production associations, 35-15-411
Railroad spur tracks for, 69-14-811, 69-14-813, 69-14-814
Safety provisions, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
Scientific development projects, Title 90, chapter 3
Seats for employees, 39-2-201
Secondary, value-adding — tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**
Sewage and/or water system services furnished to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
Skiing, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
Solid waste management, state plan — development, 75-10-807
State
  funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
  regulation when, 2-8-101
Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Subdivision development, Title 76, chapter 4
Sulfur dioxide, industrial sources — study of effects, 75-2-206
Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Tax increment financing industrial development, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299
Technological development projects, Title 90, chapter 3
Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
Value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
Water conservancy districts, to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
Water supplies
  beaverhead river and red rock river basins, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-328
  beneficial use, 85-2-102
  chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150
  county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2301
  ground water assessment, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
  ground water, order for controlled ground water area — preferences, 85-2-507
  mining, strip and underground — damage by, 82-4-253
  navigable waters as public ways, no abridgment of preexisting rights, 85-1-111
  resources, policy of state, 85-1-101
  sewage and/or water system services furnished to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
  state water, sale or lease for, 85-1-210
  water works, defined as, 85-1-102, See **WATER USE, Projects and works**
Weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103
Wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-401 — 15-32-407
Winter work committee, representation on, 7-16-4303

INFECTIOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
  See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

INFORMATION ACCESS MONTANA ACT, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331
  See **LIBRARIES**, generally

INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 19
  See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

INHERITANCE TAX, Title 72, chapter 16
  See **TAXATION, ESTATES**

INITIATIVES
  See **BALLOT ISSUES**

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF
    See also generally **REMEDIES**; **WRITS**
Abortion, interference with right of refusal, 50-20-111
Acupuncture, to enjoin practice of, 37-13-315
Adoption agency violations, 52-2-407
Aeronautics laws, enforcement, 67-2-501
Agricultural chemical ground water protection violations, to restrain, 80-15-404, 80-15-411
Agricultural commodities
    failure to have license, 80-4-427
    warehouse operators, from interference with department, 80-4-538
Agricultural marketing association, breach of marketing agreement, 35-17-401
Agricultural seed conditioning plant, labeler, grower, and dealer violations — to restrain, 80-5-207
Agriculture, restraint of trade, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
AIDS testing and counseling violations, relief, 50-16-1013
Airport influence area violations, abatement, 67-4-402
Airport Zoning Act violations, abatement, 67-6-211
Air quality rules or orders, enforcement, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
Alcoholic beverages
    beer brewer, importer, or wholesaler franchise cancellation — to prevent, 16-3-225
    nuisance abatement, action for, 16-6-313
    table wine distribution violations, 16-3-421
    wages, failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
Appeals relating to
    calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
    continuance pending, 3-2-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
    pending, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 62(c), 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
    permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
Arbitration proceedings, effect of stay by, 27-2-405
Architect violations, to restrain, 37-65-323
Asbestos-related occupation and project violations, 75-2-503
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-220
Associations, action brought by, 27-19-104
Availability, 27-19-102
Banks and trust companies
    advertisement of banking business prior to certification, restraint, 32-1-402
    closure, recourse of aggrieved bank, 32-1-516
    commerce, department of — enforcement of subpoena by, 32-1-211
    corporate name restriction violations, restraint, 32-1-402
    electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
    temporary cease and desist order, against, 32-1-904
    transaction of banking business without certificate, restraint, 32-1-403
Building code violations, 50-60-109, 50-60-514
Campground violations, 50-52-106
Chemical dependency treatment facility violations, restraint, 53-24-208
Child support proceedings, temporary injunction, 27-19-201, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Cigarettes
    nuisance, public — abatement, 16-11-145
    sales violations, 16-10-402
    tobacco product sales, when, 16-11-204
Cities and towns
    legislative act, prevention of, 27-19-103
    ordinance violations, to restrain or enjoin, 7-1-4124
    refunding revenue bondholders, to restrain violation of rights, 7-7-4633

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Citizens' groups, action brought by, 27-19-104
Clinical laboratory science practitioners, action to suspend practice, 37-34-307
Commercial feed violations, to restrain, 80-9-303
Commercial fertilizer violations, to restrain, 80-10-303
Condominium violations, restraint, 70-23-1001
Conservation easements, enforcement, 76-6-210
Construction blasting and blaster violations, to restrain, 37-72-102
Consumer counsel, application by, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
Consumer loan businesses
  commerce, department of — enforcement of subpoena by and production of records for, 32-5-404
  electronic funds transfer terminal, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  violations, restraint, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, in action for, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
Contracts, prevention of breach, 27-19-103
Contracts, public — persons restrained from proceeding with construction when, 18-2-432
Corporations
  director's conflicting interest transaction, not allowed, 35-1-462
  dissolution, 35-1-940
    relief other than, 35-1-939
  ultra vires acts, 35-1-117
Cosmetics violations, 50-31-508
Cosmetology violations, to restrain, 37-31-334
Credit unions
  electronic funds transfer terminal, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  false advertising, restraint, 32-3-103
Dairies and dairy products
  enforcement of provisions and rules, 81-22-105
  milk price control violations, remedy, 81-23-406
  violations, restraint, 81-21-104
Day-care facility violations, restraint, 52-2-741
Definitions, 27-19-101, 27-19-306
Dentistry, Board of, 37-29-411
Dentists, violations — to restrain, 37-4-328
Denturists, violations — to restrain, 37-29-411
Discrimination laws, enforcement — preliminary injunction, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
Dissolution of marriage proceedings, temporary injunction, 27-19-201, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Documents of title, negotiation, 30-7-602
Drugs
  dispensation violations by medical practitioners, to restrain, 37-2-105
  quality violations, 50-31-508
Elections, 13-35-108
  nominations, restraint of placing name on ballot when improper, 13-35-221
Electric energy producers and suppliers
  license tax delinquency, production enjoined, 15-51-113
  violations or omissions, restraint, 69-5-111
Electronic funds transfer terminals, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
Emergency medical service violations or noncompliance, to restrain, 50-6-316, 50-6-326
Employment
  aliens, unauthorized — businesses employing, 39-2-305
  collective bargaining, 27-19-103
    unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  employment agencies, 39-5-403, 39-5-405
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
Enforcement, 27-19-101
Escrow business violations, to restrain, 32-7-122

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Evidence for, 27-19-303
Extent, 27-19-105
Facility siting violations, relief from, 75-20-408
Farm implements dealership — against unlawful termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration of agreements, 30-11-811
Final injunction when, 27-19-102, See **Procedure generally**
Fire prevention regulation violations, occupancy of building enjoined, 50-3-102, 50-61-118
Food
  establishment violations, 50-50-106, 50-50-109
  organic, to restrain labeling violations, 50-31-231
  quality violations, 50-31-508
Forest fire hazard reduction or management, enforcement, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
Forest practices in streamside management zones, for compliance with site rehabilitation order, 77-5-305
Fraternal benefit society violations, to restrain, 33-7-120, 33-7-122
Fraudulent transfers, to prevent, 31-2-339
Funds transfers, to prevent, 30-4A-503
Gambling violations, to restrain, 23-5-136
Grazing districts, relief for trespassing stock and fence violations, 76-16-321
Grounds, 27-19-102
Hamburger sales violations, 50-31-508
Hazardous chemical trade secret disclosure, to prevent, 50-78-205
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, 75-10-707
Hazardous substance violations, 50-30-306
Hazardous waste or regulated substance violations, 75-10-413 — 75-10-415, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
Health care facilities
  abortion, interference with right of refusal, 50-20-111
  certificate of need violations, 50-5-307
  sterilization, interference with right of refusal, 50-5-504
  violations generally, 50-5-108
Health law violations generally, 50-1-103, 50-2-116
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-405
Health service corporation violations, to restrain, 33-30-113
Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of — enforcement of provisions, 37-16-202, 37-16-413
High schools, conspiracy to prevent private school interscholastic competition, 20-1-210
HIV-related testing and counseling violations, relief, 50-16-1013
Honey, mislabeling, 50-31-508
Hotel violations, 50-51-401, 50-51-402
Housing authority obligees, to enjoin violation of rights, 7-15-4529
Hunters, harassment of — to restrain, 87-3-144
Insurance, commissioner of — action or application for, 33-1-318, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-2-1321, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-25-402, 33-30-113, 33-31-405
Insurers
  delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1309
  holding company systems, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
  liquidation order, inclusion, 33-2-1348
  prohibited practices, to restrain, 33-18-1003, 33-25-402
  supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321
Interlocutory injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
Junkyards, abatement of nuisance, 75-15-205
Jurisdiction
  action determines, 27-19-101
  district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4
  supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
Labor disputes, prohibited in, 27-19-103, 39-31-409

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Landlord-tenant disputes, 70-24-406, 70-24-410, 70-24-422, 70-24-424
Laws
  applicable, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
  execution, prohibited to prevent, 27-19-103
Lease contracts, transfer of rights — against transfer, 30-2A-303
Legal separation proceedings, temporary injunction, 27-19-201, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Letters of credit, honor of complying draft or document, 30-5-114
Licensing boards, to restrain practice of occupation or profession, 37-1-136
Livestock
  disease control, 81-2-111
  garbage feeder violations, to restrain, 81-2-511
  market and dealer activities, restraint, 81-8-236
Long-term care facilities, to enjoin violation of ombudsman's access to facility provisions, 52-3-605
Meat establishments and meat inspection violations, to restrain, 81-9-236
Medical Examiners, Board of, 37-3-326, 37-20-104
Medical practitioner drug dispensation violations, to restrain, 37-2-105
Megalandfill siting
  reclamation and rehabilitation, to restrain interference with right to enter and inspect, 75-10-953
  violations, to restrain, 75-10-943
Midwives, direct-entry — to restrain violations, 37-27-212, 37-27-325
Milk price control violations, remedy, 81-23-406
Mines and mining
  metal mine reclamation
    by department of environmental quality, restraint of interference, 82-4-371
    violations, 82-4-361
  opencut mining, reclamation
    by department of environmental quality, restraint of interference, 82-4-445
    noncompliance, 82-4-434
    violations, to restrain, 82-4-441
  safety and health violations, 50-72-103, 50-73-104
  strip and underground mine reclamation
    by department of environmental quality, restraint of interference, 82-4-239
    violations, to restrain, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
  strip and underground mine siting violations, 82-4-141
  wages, failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
Mobile home park violations, 50-52-106, 50-52-107
Montana quality label violations, restraint, 81-8-705
Mortgage foreclosure, prevention of damage to property, 71-1-227
Motor carrier violations, to restrain, 69-12-209
Motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale violations, 30-14-806
Motor vehicles
  dealers or wholesalers, 61-4-107
  manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers — to restrain, 61-4-209
  wrecking facilities and graveyards, for compliance with provisions, 75-10-541
Municipal finance consolidation bond or note trustees, to restrain violation of bondholder's rights, 17-5-1647
Naturopathic physician violations, to enjoin, 37-26-401
Negotiable instruments, prohibiting payment, 30-3-603
Nonprofit corporations
  attorney general, by, 35-2-131, 35-2-132
  dissolution, 35-2-729
  ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
Notice, effect, 27-19-105
Nuisances
  abatement by, 27-30-103, 45-8-112

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)
Nuisances (Continued)

  alcoholic beverages, 16-6-313
  cigarettes, place where sold, 16-11-145
Nursing violations, to restrain, 37-8-444
Obligation, to prevent breach, 27-19-102
Oil and gas
  attorney general, against, 82-11-145
  board of oil and gas conservation, against, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
  bond to guarantee wages, failure to file, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
  lien, labor and materials — prevention of removal of property, 71-3-1010
  violations, 82-11-142, 82-11-147, 82-11-149
Optometrist violations, to restrain, 37-10-301
Organic food labeling violations, to restrain, 50-31-231
Parking commission obligees, violation of rights, 7-14-4664
Peace officers, injunction prohibited to prevent execution of law, 27-19-103
Personal representative, to restrain, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617
Pesticide violations, to restrain, 80-8-306
Petroleum products
  tax delinquency, collection may not be enjoined, 15-70-211
  violations, 82-15-112, 82-15-204
Pharmacy utilization plan, enforcement, 37-7-323
Physicians, to enjoin from practice of medicine when, 37-3-326
Pipeline carriers, enforcement, 69-13-102
Plumbing violations, 50-60-514
Postsecondary educational institutions, enforcement of orders or to enjoin violations, 20-30-404, 20-30-405
Poultry industry violations, restraint, 81-20-102
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
Preliminary injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
Preventive relief, as, 27-1-102, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-403
Price discrimination, commodities — to restrain violations, 30-14-906
Private investigators, violation of, 37-60-321
Procedure generally
  appeals, See **Appeals relating to**
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
  availability, 27-19-102, See also this main category generally
  continuance, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
  costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  day of issuance, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
  enforcement, 27-19-101
  extent, 27-19-105
  final injunctions when, 27-19-102
  form of order, 27-19-105
  "injunction" defined, 27-19-101
  interlocutory injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
  jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
  notice, 27-19-105
  order, 27-19-101
  preliminary injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
  prohibited, issuance is when, 27-19-103
  restraining orders, See **Restraining orders**
  scope of restraint, 27-19-105
  stay of proceedings, 27-2-405, 27-2-406, 27-19-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  temporary injunction, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
  temporary restraining order, See **Restraining orders**

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Procedure, preliminary injunctions, See also **Procedure generally**; **REMEDIES**, generally
  affidavits for, 27-19-303, 27-19-315, 27-19-401
  answer, 27-19-303
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
  application for, 27-19-301, 27-19-401
  bond, issuance without, 27-19-204
  costs — dissolution, upon, 27-19-406
  counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102
  discrimination laws, enforcement, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
  dissolution, 27-15-103, 27-19-401, 27-19-404 — 27-19-406
  election among various remedies, 27-15-101
  evidence, 27-19-303
  extent, 27-19-105
  findings of fact and conclusions of law to accompany granting, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  grounds, 27-19-201
  hearing to show cause, 27-19-301, 27-19-303, 27-19-318
  modification, 27-15-103, 27-19-401, 27-19-404
  notice of
    application, 27-19-301
    dissolution, application for, 27-19-401
    modification, application for, 27-19-401
  order granting injunction, 27-19-105
  order to show cause for injunction, 27-19-203, 27-19-301, 27-19-401, 69-2-202
  restraining orders preliminary to, 27-19-314, See **Restraining orders**
  restraint of trade proceedings, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
  scope of restraint, 27-19-105
  sureties of applicant, 27-19-306, 27-19-307, 27-19-403
  sureties of enjoined party upon dissolution, 27-19-405
  temporary restraining orders preliminary to, 27-19-314, See **Restraining orders**
  time for granting, 27-15-103, 27-19-303
  undertaking of applicant, 27-19-204, 27-19-306, 27-19-307, 27-19-403
  undertaking of enjoined party upon dissolution, 27-19-405
Produce, stop sale order — enforcement, 80-3-305
Product safety violations, 50-30-306
Professional employers organizations and groups, 39-8-203, 39-8-303, 39-8-304
Psychology, to enjoin practice of, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
Public health deficiencies, 50-1-203
Public interest groups, action brought by, 27-19-104
Public officers, prohibited to prevent exercise of office, 27-19-103
Public Service Commission orders
  enforcement, 69-12-209
  to stay and suspend, 69-3-401, 69-3-403
Public Service Commission proceedings, preliminary injunction, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
Rabies control, enforcement, 50-23-106
Radioactive substance provisions, rules, or orders — violations, 75-3-406
Railroad rates, rules, or orders — enforcement, 69-14-134
Recall, election and petition certification or printing, 2-16-615
Redemption period, restraint of waste during, 25-13-823, 25-13-824
Restaurants and bars, failure to file bond guaranteeing wages, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
Restraining orders, 27-19-301, 27-19-314, 40-4-121
  applicability of laws, 33-2-1305; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
  availability, 27-19-301, 27-19-314
  contents, 27-19-105, 27-19-316, 40-4-121
  dissolution, 27-19-318, 27-19-319

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)
Restraining orders (Continued)

  emergency medical service violations, 50-6-326
  escrow business violations, 32-7-122
  expiration, 27-19-316, 27-19-317, 40-4-121
  extension of expiration, 27-19-317
  extent, 27-19-105
  filing, 27-19-316
  forest fire hazard reduction or management, enforcement, 76-13-410
  form, 27-19-105, 27-19-316, 40-4-122
  funds transfers, to prevent, 30-4A-503
  gambling violations, 23-5-136
  hearing for injunction advanced when, 27-19-318
  insurance, commissioner of — action for, 33-1-318
  insurers, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1321, 33-18-1003
  megalandfill siting violations, 75-10-943
  modification, 27-19-319
  notice, 27-19-315, 27-19-319
  personal representative, 72-3-617
  public service commission, against respondent, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
  scope of restraint, 27-19-105
  self-help temporary, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125, 46-6-311
  snowmobile sound level limitations, sales violations, 23-2-641
  undertaking, 27-19-306
  water use violations, 85-2-114
Safety violations, 50-71-326
Sanitarian violations, to restrain, 37-40-312
Schools
  debt service levy for bonds, to prevent — effect, 20-9-466
  immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-409
Scope of restraint, 27-19-105
Secured transaction, sale of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-507
Securities
  adverse transfer, 30-10-406
  creditor's remedy, 30-8-317
  registration of transfer, 30-8-403
  violations generally, 30-10-305
  wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Security patrol officers, violation of, 37-60-321
Snowmobile sound level limitations, sales violations, 23-2-641
Solid waste management system violations, 75-10-231
Specific performance, injunction prohibited when, 27-19-103
Speech-language pathology and audiology, to enjoin practice of, 37-15-323
State, actions involving — security not required, 27-19-204
State lands disposition, challenge — written undertaking required, 77-1-110
Statutes of limitations, effect of stay by injunction, 27-2-405, 27-2-406
Stay of proceedings, 27-2-405, 27-2-406, 27-19-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Sterilization, interference with right of refusal, 50-5-504
Streamside management zones, forest practices in — for compliance with site rehabilitation order, 77-5-305
Subdivision violations, 76-3-301, 76-4-109, 76-4-1244
Supreme court proceedings, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **Procedure generally**; **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
Swimming pool or area violations, 50-53-104
Tax
  electric energy producers, production enjoined upon failure to pay license tax, 15-51-113
  enforcement, to restrain, 15-1-404, 15-1-405

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)
Tax (Continued)

  gasoline license tax, collection may not be enjoined, 15-70-211
  special fuel license tax, collection may not be enjoined, 15-70-354
Temporary injunction, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
Temporary restraining orders, See **Restraining orders**
Timeshares
  brokers or salespersons enjoined from continuing business, effect, 37-53-302
  violations, to restrain, 37-53-505
Trademarks, restraint of use, 30-13-334, 30-13-335
Trade secrets, misappropriation, 30-14-403, 30-14-405
Trailer court violations, 50-52-106, 50-52-107
Tramways — order for corrective action, compliance compelled by, 23-2-721, 23-2-724
Trappers, harassment of — to restrain, 87-3-144
Trusts, prevention or remedy of breach of obligation arising from, 27-19-103, 72-34-506
Underground storage tanks or installers, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
Unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-222, 30-14-806
  commerce, department of — brought by, 30-14-111, 30-14-134
  preliminary injunction, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
  subpoenas or demands by department of commerce, disobedience to, 30-14-134
  violation of injunction, 30-14-142
United States district court, enforceability of orders issued concerning liability risk retention groups, 33-11-124
Utility provisions, compliance, 69-3-110
Veterinary medicine, to restrain practice or violations of, 37-18-502
Water quality violations, 75-5-614, 75-5-622, 75-5-641
Water supply, public — compliance with orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111
Water use
  distribution controversies, 85-2-406
  ground water, enforcement of order for controlled ground water area, 85-2-507
  violations, to restrain, 85-2-114
Water Well Contractors, Board of — to restrain practice, 37-43-314
Weights, measures, and grades violations, 30-12-505
Workers' compensation, uninsured or underinsured employer violations
  cease operation order, enforcement, 39-71-507
  relief to employee, 39-71-516

INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, NATIONWIDE, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
  See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24; Title 80, chapters 7 and 8
  See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

INSTALLMENT SALES
  See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
  See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**

INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF, Title 72, chapter 30
  See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**

INSTITUTIONS
  See also specific institution
Abandonment or movement, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Accounting system, 17-1-102
Administration, Department of — lease or purchase of lands subject to, 52-1-103, 53-1-203
Adoption of children maintained in, 40-8-111

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Aftercare programs, 53-1-203, See main categories for specific program or institution
Agricultural programs for, 52-1-103, 53-1-203, 53-1-301
Alcoholic beverages — distribution to resident, patient, or inmate, 16-1-204, 16-6-309, 53-1-103
Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Appropriation requests, legislative review, 5-2-202
Arsonist, written notice of release to department of justice, 53-1-104
Audits, legislative, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT**
Autopsies of patients or inmates upon death, 50-21-103, 50-21-104
Budget and budget amendments, Title 17, chapter 7, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Cities, management, 7-3-4463
Claims against, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**
Closure of facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Commitment, See specific institution
Community homes, Title 53, chapter 20, part 3, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**
Community mental health centers, Title 53, chapter 21, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental health facilities**
Construction of buildings, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Consultants
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — service by, 53-2-201
  services contracts, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 1
Contracts, public, Title 18
Correctional, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; DETENTION CENTERS**
Corrections, Department of — rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Crime victims compensation — resident, patient, or inmate ineligible for, 53-9-125
Custodial interference, 45-5-304, 53-1-102
Deaf and Blind, School for, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1
Dental hygienists, practice in, 37-4-405
Disabilities, children with — special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4
Disability insurance coverage of services, 33-22-112, 33-30-1002
Discriminatory practices prohibited, Const., II, 4, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Donations to, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
Drugs
  ancillary charges, payment, 53-1-401, 53-1-402, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
  unlawful distribution to resident, patient, or inmate, 53-1-103
Eastmont Human Services Center, Title 53, chapter 20, part 5, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Residential facilities**
Eminent domain, grounds exempted when, 70-30-102
Employees, teachers' retirement system — membership required when, 19-20-302, See also **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**; specific institution
Endowments, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10, See also **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
Escape from
  assistance to resident, patient, or inmate unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Escape**
  notification of, when, 44-2-601
Establishment by state, Const., XII, 3
Fire prevention and safety regulations, 50-3-102, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fiscal affairs, Const., XII, 3; Title 17
Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE**
Fishing permits for residents or patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Food for
  agricultural program for raising, 53-1-203
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, meat from wild animals distributed to, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
  persons in, right to good nutrition, 53-21-142
  school food services, extension to institutions, 20-10-206

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Fraternal benefit societies, operation by, 33-7-210
Gasohol, state vehicles — use requirements, 2-17-414
Gifts or grants, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
Group homes, Title 53, chapter 20, part 3, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Community homes**
Health care information, disclosure to, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health care services, utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Utilization reviews**
Health inspections, 50-1-202
Health service corporations, coverage of services, 33-30-1002
Industries, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3, See specific institution; **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Inmates, See this heading generally; **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Insurance
  disability, coverage of services, 33-22-112, 33-30-1002
  health service corporations, coverage of services, 33-30-1002
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
Investigation by gubernatorial committee, Const., VI, 15
Juveniles
  adoption of children maintained in institutions, 40-8-111
  correctional facilities, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT, Correctional facilities**
  developmental disabilities, Title 53, chapter 20, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Minors**
  disabilities, with — special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
  interstate placement, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
  mental illness, Title 53, chapter 21, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Minors**
  school attendance, assistance to facilitate, 20-5-107
Labor, See **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Land leased or purchased for, 53-1-203, 53-1-603
Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
Leaving without permission — assistance to resident, patient, or inmate unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Escape**
Legislative Council, investigative authority, 5-11-106
Liability
  assessed charges, resident or responsible person, 53-1-409
  generally, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**
  professional, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Libraries, interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 7, part 2
Long-range needs, 53-1-203
Meat from wild animals distributed to, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
Medical record information, disclosure to, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, Title 53, chapter 20, part 1, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Mental health facilities, Title 53, chapter 21, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental health facilities**
Mining operations, strip and underground — protection from, 82-4-227
Minors, See **Juveniles**
Montana Developmental Center, Title 53, chapter 20, part 5, **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Residential facilities**
Montana Mental Health Nursing Care Center, Title 53, chapter 21, part 4
Montana State Hospital, Title 53, chapter 21, part 6
Montana Veterans' Homes, 53-1-102, 53-1-103; Title 10, chapter 2, part 4, See **VETERANS**

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Motor vehicles, gasohol use — requirements, 2-17-414
Mountain View School, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Correctional facilities**
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Patients, See this main category generally; main categories for specific institutions
Payment for care
  ancillary and per diem charges, Title 53, chapter 1, parts 4 and 5
  correctional programs, residential, 53-1-501
  debt collection, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
  insurance coverage, See **Insurance**
  public assistance payments, 53-2-610
Personal property, sale, 18-6-101, 18-6-102
Pine Hills School, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Correctional facilities**
Printing contracts, Title 18, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3
Products
  Montana-made, preference to, 18-1-112
  produced by, See **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  purchasing, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
Purchase of goods and services, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
Real property purchases and leases, 53-1-203
Release from, See specific institution
Research programs, cooperation and participation in, 20-25-108, 53-1-206
Residence of resident, patient, or inmate — effect of commitment, 13-1-112
Retrenchment of facilities, requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, plans, 7-22-2152
Rulemaking authority
  inspections of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Sale of, Title 77, chapter 2, part 3, See **STATE LANDS**
School food services for institutional schools, 20-10-206
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
Silicosis benefits, representative payee for, 39-73-111
State prison, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, **State prison**
Superintendents, See also main categories for specific institutions
  advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
  authority, 53-1-204
  release of resident, patient, or inmate — advice, 53-1-410
Teachers
  retirement, Title 19, chapter 20, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103, 2-18-303, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Classification**; **Compensation determination**
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**; **TORTS**
Treasurer for, 17-6-105
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
University system, research programs with, 20-25-108, 53-1-206
Veterans as residents, See also **VETERANS**
  burial, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5
  Montana veterans' homes, Title 10, chapter 2, part 4
Visitors, Board of, Title 53, chapter 20, part 1, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**; **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Vital statistics information, reporting, 50-15-108
Warm Springs State Hospital, Title 53, chapter 21, part 6

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Water-related research, 85-2-105
Water resources data management system, cooperation, 85-2-112
Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates
  construction projects, 53-1-301
  developmentally disabled persons, Title 53, chapter 20
  institutional industries, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3
  mentally ill persons, Title 53, chapter 21
  prisoners, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Work programs**
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  youth correctional facilities, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
Youth correctional facilities, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT, Correctional facilities**
Youth residential facilities, Title 41, chapter 3, part 11

INSTRUMENTS
  See also **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS; CONTRACTS; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; TRUSTS**
Abstract defined as, 70-21-101
Agent, by — when binding, 28-10-603
Attestation, 1-4-201, 1-4-202
Cancellation, 27-1-433
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, of appointment, 7-35-2143
Certificate of proof, contents, 1-5-305
Cities and towns, execution, 7-7-4405, 7-7-4622, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4263 — 7-15-4265
City attorney, duty, 7-3-4461
Conservation districts, power to make and execute, 76-15-320
Construction
  circumstances surrounding execution, consideration, 1-4-102
  hydrocarbons distinguished, 1-4-110
  intention of parties, 1-4-103
  notices, terms, 1-4-108
  preference to natural right, 1-4-104
  several provisions, effect, 1-4-101
  terms, 1-4-107
Counties
  abandonment, records — disposition, 7-2-2724
  name change, effect, 7-2-2509
  roads, acquisition of right-of-way — writing required, 7-14-2108
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County officers
  consolidation of offices, 7-4-2311
  duties, 7-4-2221, 7-4-2222
Damages, value presumed for, 27-1-304
Declaratory judgments upon, 27-8-202
Definitions, 1-1-203, 70-21-101
Escrow businesses, "escrow" defined, 32-7-102, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**, generally
Execution
  attestation, 1-4-201, 1-4-202
  circumstances surrounding, consideration, 1-4-102
  defined, 1-1-203
  notaries public, certification, 1-5-416
  place of, interpretation of language, 1-4-106
  proof, See **Proof of execution**
  trustee, power of, 72-34-342
"Folio" defined, 1-1-203

INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Forgery, 45-6-325
General versus particular, provisions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103
Housing authorities, municipal — execution, 7-15-4451, 7-15-4521
Hydrocarbons, construction of terms, 1-4-110
Interpretation
  language, 1-4-106
  reasonableness, 1-3-233
  voidness not preferred, 1-3-232
Judge, interpretation by, 1-4-101, 1-4-102
Leases, goods — nonapplicability, 30-2A-103
Minors, transfers to, See **TRUSTS**
Money, expression of, 30-12-602
Municipal commission-manager government, writing required, 7-3-4461
Notaries public, certification, 1-5-416 — 1-5-418
Notice, construction of terms, 1-4-108
Officers taking proof of execution
  certificate, contents, 1-5-305
  powers, 1-5-304
Parking commissions, execution, 7-14-4621
Particular versus general, provisions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-223, 72-31-231, 72-31-232
Presumptions, value, 27-1-304
Printed words versus written words, 1-4-105
"Printing" defined, 1-1-203
Proof of execution
  acknowledgment, lack of, 1-5-301
  certificate, contents, 1-5-305
  handwriting, by, 1-5-302
    facts required, 1-5-303
  officers taking, powers, 1-5-304
  required, 70-21-203
  subscribing witness
    defined, 1-1-203
    proof by, 1-5-301, 1-5-302, 70-21-203
"Property" defined, 45-2-101
Public records, Title 2, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Sales negotiation, See **SALES, Writings and written instruments**
Sealed and unsealed, distinction abolished, 1-4-204, 1-4-206
Sealed, change in, 1-4-206
Seals
  contract for sale, inoperative, 30-2-203
  "execution" defined, 1-1-203
  lease contract, inoperative, 30-2A-203
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
"Signature" or "subscription" defined, 1-1-203
Statutes of limitations, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
Subdivided lands, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Instruments of transfer**
Subscribing witness, See **Proof of execution**
Terms, construction, 1-4-107, 1-4-108
Timeshare instruments, Title 37, chapter 53
Time when execution may be proved by handwriting, 1-5-302
Trusts, See **TRUSTS, Instrument of trust; Instruments**
Unsealed
  change or discharge by, 1-4-206
  debt, compromise or settlement, 1-4-207

INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Unsealed (Continued)

- effect, 1-4-205
- sealed and unsealed, distinction abolished, 1-4-204, 1-4-206

Value, presumption, 27-1-304
Wills, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Writing
- defined, 1-1-203
- language, interpretation, 1-4-106
- terms of, 1-4-107

Written
- cancellation, 27-1-433
- forgery, 45-6-325
- liability on, statutes of limitations, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
- "property" defined, 45-2-101

Written words versus printed words, 1-4-105

INSURANCE
- See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF; INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH; INSURANCE, LIFE; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS; INSURANCE, PROPERTY; INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES; INSURANCE, TITLE; INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL; INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

Actions
- applications as evidence, when, 33-15-402
- benefits, recovery — when, 33-15-201
- information and privacy protection
  - immunity from, when, 33-19-408
  - violations, relief, 33-19-407
- rating or advisory organizations
  - actions under authority of, 33-16-115
  - penalty, collection, 33-16-114

Advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-203
Advisory organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
Agricultural commodities, requirements, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7
Agriculture, Department of — required when, 80-4-538
AIDS testing, consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Air carriers, requirements, 67-3-401 — 67-3-405
Applications, 33-15-401
- AIDS testing, consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- consumer report, effect, 31-3-131
- dating, antedating prohibited, 33-15-416
- evidence, as — when, 33-15-402
- false or fraudulent, 33-15-403, 33-18-401, See also **Fraud**
- forms — filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
- misrepresentations, 33-15-403
- notice of information practices, 33-19-202
- representations in, 33-15-403

Assignment, See **Beneficiaries or assignees; Policies**
- benefits, 33-15-201, 33-15-414, 33-15-514
- claims and benefits
  - execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-511

INSURANCE (Continued)
Assignment (Continued)
  claims and benefits (Continued)
    payment
      delays, reporting, 33-18-232
      discharge of insurer, 33-15-501
  policies
    applications, copies, 33-15-402
    assignability, 33-15-414, 33-15-514, 33-20-131, 33-22-215
    loans, secured by, 33-2-825
    misrepresentation to effect assignment prohibited, 33-18-202
  premium finance companies, agreement as security interest, 33-14-306
  unearned premiums, security for, 33-14-102
Attorney-in-fact, See **Power of attorney**
Beneficiaries or assignees, See also **Claims and benefits**
  applications, requests for copies, 33-15-402
  assignment of policy, effect, 33-15-414, 33-15-514
  charitable institution as beneficiary, 33-15-201
  execution, benefits exempt from, 33-15-511 — 33-15-514
  recovery of benefits from, when, 33-15-201
  trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
Benefits, See **Beneficiaries or assignees; Claims and benefits**
Binders for temporary insurance, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
Charitable institutions, purchase for individuals — insurable interest, 33-15-201
Citation of Montana Insurance Code, 33-1-101
Cities and towns, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**
Claims and benefits, See also **Beneficiaries or assignees; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Losses and claims**
  administration not a waiver, 33-15-504
  bad faith
    actions not allowed when, 33-18-242
    in settlement, 33-18-201
  contesting, 33-18-242
  discharge of insurer, 33-15-501
  discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-18-206, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
  execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-511 — 33-15-514
  facility-of-payment clause, 33-15-511, 33-15-512
  failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
  false or fraudulent, penalty, 33-18-401
  fraudulent practices, 33-15-511, 33-15-514, 33-18-242, 33-18-401, See also **Fraud**
  loss
    acknowledgment, 33-15-504
    investigation, 33-15-504
    proof of, 33-15-503, 33-15-504, 33-18-231, 33-18-232
  minors, 33-15-502
  nonpayment, 33-2-119, 33-18-232, 33-18-233
  notice of information practices, 33-19-202
  payment, 33-15-501, 33-15-502, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
  settlement, unfair practices
    prohibited, 27-1-220, 33-18-201
    violation, independent cause of action for damages, 33-18-242
  transfer excluded as secured transaction, 30-9-104
  unpaid, interest, 33-18-232
Common trust funds, exclusion as, 32-1-708
Compliance with Montana Insurance Code, 33-1-102
Condominiums, 70-23-612, 70-23-805
Confidentiality, See **Information and privacy protection**
Conservator's power, 72-5-427

INSURANCE (Continued)

Consideration for, See **Premiums**
Consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-306
Consumer reports, See **Information and privacy protection**; See also **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Contract of insurance
  agreements, to contain, 33-18-208
  applications for, See **Applications**
  breach, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1103, 33-18-242
  claims, See **Claims and benefits**
  definitions, 33-15-102, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
  discrimination, 33-1-502, 33-15-1101, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-501, 49-2-309
  insurable interests, See **Insurable interests**
  lenders, unreasonable rejection, 33-18-501
  minors, 33-15-103, 33-15-401, 33-15-502
  plain language in contracts provisions, nonapplicability, 30-14-1104
  policies, 33-15-302, See **Policies**
  power to, 33-15-103
  premiums, See **Premium finance companies**; **Premiums**; See also **Rates and rating plans**
  punitive damages, coverage of — inclusion, 33-15-317
  rates, See **Rates and rating plans**
  scope of provisions, 33-15-101
  temporary insurance, binders for, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
  unauthorized insurers, by, 33-1-612
  variable contracts, 33-20-601 — 33-20-606
  writing, 33-1-613
Corporate power to establish plans, 35-1-115
Cost of doing business, 30-14-202
Counties, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**
Coverages, definitions of kinds of insurance not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Crime Control, Division of — requests for information, 53-9-104
Crime victims compensation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
Damages
  collateral source reduction, insurance payments as, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  punitive, coverage of, 33-15-317
Day-care facilities, requirements for licensing, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance**; **Insurers**
Dividends
  discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-18-210
  rates, consideration in making and use, 33-16-201
  rating plans or systems, payments not, 33-16-104
  rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
Elderly drivers, reduction in premium rates, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Emergency medical services, 50-6-323
English language, See **Policies**, language simplification
Escrow accounts, premium payments from, 32-7-121
Estates and probate, assets of, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Insurance**
Evidence
  agreements, admissibility, 33-15-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  applications as, when, 33-15-402
  insurance fraud, 33-1-1203, 33-1-1204, 33-1-1206, 33-1-1210
  rating or advisory organizations
    licenses, prerequisites, 33-16-402
    orders, findings of fact on which based — prima facie evidence, 33-16-113

INSURANCE (Continued)
Evidence (Continued)

  workers' compensation classification and review committee, hearings, 33-16-1012
Exceptions to Montana Insurance Code, 33-1-102, 33-6-101, 33-7-117, 33-7-126
Factor's authority, 30-11-606
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Title 32, chapter 1, part 6
Finance companies, limitations, 32-5-306, See also **Premium finance companies**
Fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-7-117
Fraud, 33-1-1202
  citation of insurance fraud protection act, 33-1-1201
  confidentiality of documents, 33-1-1203
  cooperation with authorized agencies, 33-1-1204
  duties of insurers, adjusters, administrators, consultants, and producers, 33-1-1205
  hearings, 33-1-1211
  immunity from liability, 33-1-1210
  notice of alleged fraud, 33-1-1203, 33-1-1205
  penalties, 33-1-1211
  powers and duties of commissioner of insurance, 33-1-1203
  reports and information from persons not in insurance industry, 33-1-1206
  reward fund, 33-1-1206
  theft, offense of, 33-1-1211, 45-6-301
Government, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**
Hail, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2, See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Hazardous substance releases, remedial action sites — liable person's financial assurance, 75-10-719, 75-10-721
Health Care Information Act, Uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
HIV-related testing, consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Horseracing, public liability insurance required for meet, 23-4-205
Inducements prohibited, 33-18-211
Industrial accidents and illnesses, See **Workers' compensation** entries; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Information and privacy protection
  actions, 33-19-407, 33-19-408
  adverse underwriting decisions, 33-19-104, 33-19-303 — 33-19-305
  applicants, 33-19-104, 33-19-202
  authorization forms, content and disclosure, 33-19-204
  citation of insurance information and privacy protection act, 33-19-101
  claims, delayed payments — applicability of provisions, 33-18-234
  crime control, division of — requests for information, 53-9-104
  definitions, 33-19-104
  disclosure, 33-19-204, 33-19-301, 33-19-302, 33-19-306, 33-19-408
  enforcement, 33-19-401 — 33-19-406
  false information, 33-19-408
  false pretenses, obtaining information under, 33-19-409
  health care information act, uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
  immunity from action or relief when, 33-19-408
  investigative consumer reports, 33-19-104, 33-19-205
  marketing and research surveys, 33-19-203, 33-19-306
  medical record information, 33-19-104, 33-19-301, 33-19-303
  notice of information practices, 33-19-202
  penalties, 33-19-405
  personal information, 33-19-104, 33-19-202, 33-19-204, 33-19-301, 33-19-302, 33-19-306
  policyholders, 33-19-104, 33-19-202
  pretext interviews, 33-19-104, 33-19-201
  privileged information, 33-19-104, 33-19-204, 33-19-306
  purpose of provisions, 33-19-102
  residual market mechanism, 33-19-104, 33-19-304, 33-19-305

INSURANCE (Continued)
Information and privacy protection (Continued)

- rights of individuals and natural persons, 33-19-301, 33-19-302, 33-19-404 — 33-19-407
- scope of provisions, 33-19-103
- service of process, 33-19-403
- utilization reviews, applicability, 33-32-201
- violations, 33-19-405, 33-19-407 — 33-19-409

Insurable interests, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
- leases, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-531
- personal insurance, restrictions, 33-15-201, 33-15-401
- property insurance, 33-15-205 — 33-15-207

Investigators, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
Irrigation district undertakings, 85-7-1419
Jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
Kinds of, definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205
Leases
- agreement for payment or beneficiary, 30-2A-218
- insurable interest, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-531

Lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
Limited liability companies, purpose of organization, 35-8-106
Loan companies, limitations, 32-5-306
Losses, See **Claims and benefits**
Loss of income insurance on consumer loans, 32-5-306
Minors
- applications, 33-15-401
- claims and benefits, acquittance for payments, 33-15-502
- contracts, power to make, 33-15-103
- day-care facilities, requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
- transfers to, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

Mortgagor
- on loan guaranteed by
  - federal housing administrator, 32-1-434
  - national housing act, 32-2-501, 32-2-503
- policy, copy to — when, 33-15-412

Motor carriers, 69-12-402
Nongender insurance law, 49-2-309
Parking commission property or projects, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
Personal solicitation sales, exemption, 30-14-502
Policies
- advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-202
- applications for, See **Applications**
- arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
- assets as insurer's assets, 33-2-501
- assignability, See **Assignment**
- assignees, See **Beneficiaries or assignees**
- attorney-in-fact, 33-15-306
- beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries or assignees**
- benefits, See **Claims and benefits**
- binders for temporary insurance, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
- cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-15-1101 — 33-15-1107, 33-15-1111, 33-15-1121, 33-23-401
- charges, explanation, 33-15-308
- claims, See **Claims and benefits**
- combination policies, 33-15-307
- construction, 33-15-316
- content, 33-15-302 — 33-15-305
- contract contained in, 33-15-302
- countersignature requirements, 31-1-233, 33-11-106, 33-17-404, 33-17-1111 — 33-17-1114

INSURANCE (Continued)
Policies (Continued)

- definitions, 33-15-102, 33-15-323, 33-15-325, 33-15-335, 33-15-337, 33-15-1102
- delivery, 33-15-412
- discrimination, 33-1-502, 33-15-1101, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-501, 49-2-309, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Insurance**; **Insurers**
- duplicates, 33-15-412
- endorsements, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-2-708, 33-15-102, 33-15-302, 33-15-303, 33-15-315
- execution, 33-15-306
- facsimile signatures, 33-15-306
- fees, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
- forms, 33-15-323
  - casualty insurance, provision for defense costs within limits permitted when, 33-1-502
  - domestic insurers, transfer of domicile — effect, 33-2-127
  - filing, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-2-708, 33-15-328
  - identification, 33-15-303
  - noncomplying, validity, 33-15-315
- home or branch office, issuance at, 33-17-1114
- insurable interests, 33-15-201, 33-15-205 — 33-15-207, 33-15-401
- invalid provisions, 33-15-305
- language simplification
  - applicability schedule, 33-15-329
  - application of provisions, 33-15-324, 33-15-336
  - citations
    - life and disability insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-321
    - property and casualty insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-333
  - compliance with other statutorily required language, 33-15-339
  - construction of provisions, 33-15-326
  - coverage or liability not imputed, 33-15-340
  - definitions, 33-15-323, 33-15-325, 33-15-335, 33-15-337
  - enforcement, 33-15-338
  - exceptions, 33-15-324, 33-15-336
  - flesch reading ease test and score, 33-15-325, 33-15-327, 33-15-337, 33-15-338
  - forms, approval, 33-15-328
  - nonenglish policies, 33-15-324, 33-15-336
  - property and casualty insurance, 33-15-333 — 33-15-340
  - purpose of provisions, 33-15-322, 33-15-334
  - standards, minimum, 33-15-325, 33-15-337
- liability risk retention groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-106
- liquidation of insurer, coverage during, 33-2-1343
- marital status, discrimination, 33-1-502, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, 72-26-702
- misrepresentations prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-204
- mortgagor, copy to — when, 33-15-412
- notice of information practices, 33-19-202
- outside state, originating, 33-17-1113
- plain language in contracts provisions, nonapplicability, 30-14-1104
- pledgor, copy to — when, 33-15-412
- premiums, See **Premium finance companies**; **Premiums**
- prohibited practices, 33-18-202
- punitive damages, coverage of, 33-15-317
- recovery under, precluded when, 33-15-403
- reinstatement, 33-15-402
- renewal, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-15-317, 33-15-402, 33-15-413, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1102, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1106
- return, notice of right to, 33-15-415
- riders, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-2-708, 33-15-102, 33-15-302, 33-15-303, 33-15-315

INSURANCE (Continued)
Policies (Continued)

- sex, discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 49-2-309
- specimen copies required when, 33-2-115
- standard provisions, 33-15-301
- temporary insurance, binders, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
- twisting prohibited, 33-18-204
- unclaimed sums payable on, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
- underwriters' policies, 33-15-307
- unisex insurance, 49-2-309
- vendee, copy to — when, 33-15-412
- waiver of provisions, 33-15-301, 33-15-504
- workers' compensation, safety program requirement, 33-15-318

Power of attorney

- policies, execution, 33-15-306
- premium finance agreements, 33-14-304
- statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230

Premium finance companies

- cancellation, 33-14-303 — 33-14-305
- citation of insurance premium finance company act, 33-14-101
- definitions, 33-14-102, 33-14-301
- delinquency charge, 33-14-303
- discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Financial institutions**
- examination or investigation, 33-14-202 — 33-14-204
- exceptions, 33-14-307
- finance agreements, 33-14-102, 33-14-201, 33-14-301 — 33-14-304, 33-14-306
- finance charges, 33-14-302
- holding company systems, acquisition by, 33-2-1102
- licenses, 33-14-102, 33-14-201 — 33-14-204, 49-3-204
- records, 33-14-204
- refund of premiums when, 33-14-305
- service charge, 33-14-302
- unearned premiums, 33-14-102, 33-14-305
- violations, 33-1-318, 33-14-201, 33-14-203

Premiums, See also **Rates and rating plans**; See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

- abatement, 33-18-209, 33-18-210
- annual premium, increase not allowed when, 33-15-1104
- bonuses, 33-18-209
- consumer loan business loans, in lieu of filing or recording security, 32-5-301
- credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
- definitions, 33-10-202, 33-15-102, 33-15-1102
- discount for elderly drivers, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
- escrow accounts, payments from, 32-7-121
- failure to pay when due, 33-15-1103, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107
- illegal dealing in, 33-18-212
- increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106
- midterm increases prohibited, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1121
- notice of premium due, 33-15-1105
- policies, specified in, 33-15-303
- policyholders, credit extended to, 33-18-213
- prepaid, 33-15-1103
- rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-210
- reduction, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225, 33-18-210
- renewal, 33-15-1105
- retail installment sales, in lieu of filing or recording title or lien, 31-1-202

INSURANCE (Continued)
Premiums (Continued)

rights of insured, 33-15-1101
risks, classification for establishment, 33-16-201
termination of policy, calculation of earned premium, 33-15-1106
unabsorbed deposits, 33-16-104, 33-16-201, 33-18-210
Principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
Privacy, See **Information and privacy protection**
Private investigators and security patrol officers
coverage required, 37-60-202
nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
Professional employers organizations and groups, 39-8-207, 39-8-403
Prohibited practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Public assistance eligibility, effect of insurance settlements on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Rates and rating plans, See also **Premiums**
administration of provisions, 33-16-116
advisory organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
application of provisions, 33-16-103
complaints, 33-16-204
definitions, 33-15-1102, 33-16-102
deviations, filing, 33-16-203
discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-4-510, 33-16-101, 33-16-201, 33-16-1021, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 33-25-212, 49-2-309
dividends, 33-16-104, 33-16-201
domestic insurers, transfer of domicile — effect, 33-2-127
elderly drivers, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
enforcement of provisions, 33-16-116
examinations, 33-16-205
excessive, 33-16-201
expense experience, 33-16-201, 33-16-202
fictitious groups, preferred rates prohibited, 33-18-207
filing, 33-2-708, 33-16-203, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, 33-25-212
good faith complaints, 33-16-204
group rates and forms, preferred — approval, 33-18-207
hazards, consideration, 33-16-201
hearings, 33-16-204, 33-16-206
inadequate, 33-16-201
insurers acting in concert, 33-16-301, 33-16-302, 33-16-405
intent of provisions, 33-16-101
joint underwriting associations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
loss experience, 33-16-201, 33-16-202
mature defensive driving act, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
noncompliance, 33-16-205, 33-16-206
notices, 33-16-205, 33-16-206
policy renewals with altered terms, 33-15-1106
preferred rates, 33-18-207
purpose of provisions, 33-16-101
rating organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
RBC documents, use prohibited, 33-2-1909
reduction, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
reserve revenues and profits, consideration, 33-16-201
review, 33-16-204
risk retention groups, 33-11-102
risks, grouping, 33-16-201
rules and plans, 33-16-202
savings, 33-16-104, 33-16-201

INSURANCE (Continued)
Rates and rating plans (Continued)

- standards applicable to, 33-16-201
- title insurance, 33-25-212
- unabsorbed premium deposits, 33-16-104, 33-16-201
- underwriting profit and contingencies, consideration, 33-16-201
- unisex insurance, 49-2-309
- use prohibited when, 33-16-211
- violations, 33-1-318, 33-16-211
- workers' compensation, See **Workers' compensation, plan no. 2 insurers**

Rating or advisory organizations

- actions by, 33-16-115
- administration of provisions, 33-16-116
- advisory organizations, 33-16-102, 33-16-308
- appeals, 33-16-113
- application of provisions, 33-16-103
- authorization, 33-16-101, 33-16-115
- casualty insurance, agreement for apportionment, 33-16-305
- consultations, 33-16-304
- definitions, 33-16-102
- discrimination, 33-16-402, 49-3-204
- enforcement of provisions, 33-16-116
- examinations, 33-16-105, 33-16-106, 33-16-205, 33-16-403
- exchange of data, 33-16-304
- false information, 33-16-107
- filing, 33-1-501, 33-16-203
- forms, 33-1-501
- fraudulent practices, 33-16-111
- hearings, 33-16-111, 33-16-204, 33-16-206, 33-16-305, 33-16-403
- information, 33-16-106, 33-16-107
- insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
- insurers acting in concert, 33-16-301, 33-16-302, 33-16-405
- insurer's certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
- joint reinsurers and reinsurance, 33-16-306, 33-16-307
- joint underwriters and underwriting, 33-16-306, 33-16-307
- licenses, 33-16-111, 33-16-112, 33-16-401 — 33-16-403, 49-3-204
- loss and expense experience, assistance in compiling, 33-16-202
- membership eligibility, 33-16-404, 33-16-405
- notices, 33-16-305, 33-16-403
- orders, 33-16-111 — 33-16-114, 33-16-211, 33-16-305
- penalty, 33-16-114
- policy or bond forms, use, 33-16-303
- rates and rating plans, use, 33-16-303, See also **Rates and rating plans**
- records, 33-16-105, 33-16-106
- services, availability, 33-16-101
- title insurance provisions, applicability, 33-25-106
- underwriting rules, use, 33-16-303
- violations, 33-1-318, 33-16-111, 33-16-114
- workers' compensation
  - applicability, 33-16-1002, See **Workers' compensation, plan no. 2 insurers**
  - plan no. 3 insurers, membership, 33-16-1024, 39-71-2316

Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-210
"Resident of this state" defined, 33-1-202
Sale of goods, c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320
Secured transactions

- claims transfer, exclusion, 30-9-104
- collateral, 30-9-207

INSURANCE (Continued)

Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-105
Short title, 33-1-101
State, for, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**
Timeshare owners, 37-53-303
Twisting prohibited, 33-18-204
Unemployment, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Violations
  administrative penalties, 33-1-104, 33-1-313, 33-18-233
  cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-2-1120, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005, 33-30-112, 33-31-405
  claims, failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
  false or fraudulent applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
  fines, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  fraud, 33-1-1211, 45-6-301
  information and privacy protection, obtaining information under false pretenses, 33-19-409
  injunctions, 33-1-318, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-2-1321, 33-7-120, 33-7-122, 33-11-104, 33-25-402, 33-30-113, 33-31-405
  investigation, 33-1-303, 33-1-311
  penalties, 33-1-104, 33-1-313, 33-1-317, 33-1-318, 33-18-233
  premium finance companies, failure to have license, 33-14-201
  rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-111, 33-16-114, 33-16-211
  rules, 33-1-313
  surplus lines insurance producers, by, 33-2-308
  witnesses — failure to appear and testify, produce evidence, or false information, 33-1-315
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, financial assistance for municipal obligations, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1111
Workers' compensation, plan no. 2 insurers, See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  acts reducing competition prohibited, 33-16-1032
  advisory organization
    agent, recognition as, 39-71-2204, 39-71-2205
    classification and review committee, staffing and funding, 33-16-1011
    deductible plans, 39-71-435
    dividends, no regulation or prohibition, 33-16-1022
    examination, 33-16-403
    filings, 33-16-1026
      review, 33-16-1027
    license, 33-16-403, 33-16-1035
    membership, 33-16-1023
    notices of coverage or cancellation by, 39-71-2204, 39-71-2205
    permitted activities, 33-16-1033
    plan no. 3 insurers, membership, 33-16-1024, 39-71-2316
    prohibited activity, 33-16-1034
  appeals, 33-16-1036
  applicability of provisions, 33-16-1002
  claims, insolvent insurers, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**, **Claims**
  classification and review committee, 33-16-1011, 33-16-1012
  competitive market, 33-16-1020
  construction industry, premium rates, 39-71-2211
  data exchange, 33-16-1025
  definitions, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1032
  disability insurance, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-22-101
  dividends, no regulation or prohibition, 33-16-1022
  hearings, 33-16-1012, 33-16-1020, 33-16-1025, 33-16-1028 — 33-16-1030, 33-16-1035
  policy and purpose of provisions, 33-16-1001

INSURANCE (Continued)
Workers' compensation, plan no. 2 insurers (Continued)

- rates, 33-16-1001 — 33-16-1003, 33-16-1032
  - consent to rate in excess of determined rate when, 33-16-1031
  - cooperation in ratemaking, 33-16-1025
  - delay in noncompetitive market, 33-16-1030
  - filings, 33-16-1025, 33-16-1026, 33-16-1029, 33-16-1030
    - review, 33-16-1027
  - improper rates, 33-16-1028
  - restrictions on certain insurers, 33-16-1029
  - standards for ratemaking, 33-16-1021
- rating organizations, 33-16-1001, 33-16-1003
- rating plans, 33-16-1032
  - filing, 33-16-1023
  - interchange, 33-16-1025
- reciprocal insurers
  - applicability of provisions, 33-16-1003
  - surplus fund requirements, 33-5-401
- self-insurers guaranty fund, purchase of insurance, 39-71-2610
- violations and penalties, 33-16-1025, 33-16-1035

Workers' compensation, plan no. 3 insurers — state fund, Title 39, chapter 71, part 23, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Workers' compensation plans, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
Workers' compensation policies, safety program requirement, 33-15-318

INSURANCE, CASUALTY
See also generally **INSURANCE**; **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Actions
- existence of insurance not to be made evident, 33-23-102
- unfounded, not to be ground for insurance cancellation or premium rate increases, 33-23-301

Air carriers, requirements, 67-3-401 — 67-3-405
Alcoholic beverages
- agency franchise agreement requirements, 16-2-101
- businesses, liability insurance, 16-4-210

Business improvement districts, requirements, 7-12-1143
Coal mining permit, liability insurance requirement, 82-4-222
Corporate indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-458
Credit unions, requirements, 32-3-201, 32-3-610
Day-care facilities, liability insurance, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
Definitions, 33-1-206, 33-11-102, 33-15-1102, 33-23-311, 33-27-103
Detention centers, private parties operating — requirements, 7-32-2232
Discrimination, 33-1-502, 33-11-107, 33-15-1101, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 49-2-309, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
Dividends, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210
Drug distribution, wholesale — license requirement, 37-7-604
Elderly drivers, reduction in premium rates, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Elevators, inspection, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
Errors and omissions coverage, 30-9-403
Existence of insurance not to be made evident, 33-23-102
Farm mutual insurers, Title 33, chapter 4
Fraternal benefit societies, purchase, 33-7-307
Government, liability insurance, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**
Group liability insurance, See **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Guaranty association, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
Home insurance
- credit history not to affect, when, 33-18-210
- notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)

Horseracing, public liability insurance required for meet, 23-4-205
Hospital districts, requirements, 7-34-2122
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19
Insurers, See also **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
    home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
    professional liability, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-311
Lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
Mature Defensive Driving Act, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Medical liability, See **Professional liability**
Motorist information signs, franchisee — requirements, 60-5-509
Motor vehicle liability, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Liability insurance**
Nonprofit corporations, indemnification of directors, 35-2-453
Policies
    cancellation, renewal, or nonrenewal, 33-15-1101 — 33-15-1107, 33-15-1121, 33-23-401
    defense costs, 33-1-502, 33-11-102, See also **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
    home insurance, 33-15-1111, 33-23-401
    language simplification, 33-15-333 — 33-15-340
    motor vehicle, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Liability insurance**
Preferred rates prohibited when, 33-18-207
Premiums
    abatement, rebates, and reduction prohibited, 33-18-210
    annual premium, increase not allowed when, 33-15-1104
    definitions, 33-15-1102
    discrimination, 33-18-207, 33-18-210
    failure to pay when due, 33-15-1103, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107
    increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106
    midterm increases prohibited, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1121
    notice of premium due, 33-15-1105
    prepaid, 33-15-1103
    renewal, 33-15-1105
    rights of insured, 33-15-1101
    termination of policy, calculation of earned premium, 33-15-1106
Product liability, 33-2-721 — 33-2-723
Professional liability
    alteration of policy, 33-23-302
    cancellation of policy, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
    claims, 33-23-301, 37-3-402
    insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-311
    premium rates, increase prohibited when, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
Purchasing groups, See **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Rating or advisory organizations, agreements for apportionment, 33-16-305
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
Renewal refused when, 33-18-102
Risk retention groups and purchasing groups
    annual statements, 33-11-104
    audits, 33-11-104
    authority of commissioner of insurance, 33-11-121
    business in state not allowed when, 33-11-104
    charter, requirements, 33-11-103, 33-11-104
    compulsory participation in associations, 33-11-105
    deceptive practices, 33-11-104
    definitions, 33-11-102, 33-11-109
    delinquency proceedings, 33-11-104
    depositions, 33-11-121

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)
Risk retention groups and purchasing groups (Continued)

  dissolution proceedings, 33-11-104
  examinations, 33-2-708, 33-11-104
  fees, 33-2-708
  filings, 33-11-103, 33-11-104
  financial conditions, hazardous or impaired, 33-11-103, 33-11-104, 33-11-124
  financial statements, 33-11-104
  fines, 33-11-104, 33-11-122
  fraud, 33-11-104
  hearings, 33-11-121
  injunction, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-11-124
  insolvency guaranty fund, participation in or benefits from, 33-11-104, 33-11-105
  insurance producers, 33-11-104, 33-11-109, 33-11-110, 33-11-123
  investigations, 33-11-121
  licensing, 33-11-103, 33-11-122
  miscellaneous charges, 33-2-708
  orders, 33-11-121, 33-11-124
  out-of-state groups doing business in state, requirements, 33-11-104
  penalties, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-11-122
  plan of operation or feasibility study, 33-11-102 — 33-11-104
  policies, 33-11-104, 33-11-106
  premiums, tax and reports, 33-11-104, 33-11-110
  prohibited practices, 33-11-104
  purchasing groups, 33-11-102, 33-11-105, 33-11-107 — 33-11-110
  purpose of provisions, 33-11-101
  registration requirements, 33-11-104, 33-11-108
  regulations, 33-11-125
  reports and records, 33-11-104
  representatives, 33-11-104
  rules, 33-11-125
  service of process, 33-11-104, 33-11-108
  solicitation or sale of insurance unlawful when, 33-11-104, 33-11-124
  subpoenas, 33-11-121
  united states district court, enforceability of orders issued by, 33-11-124
  violations, 33-11-122
School trustees, requirements, 20-3-331
Small business independent liability funds
  additions to, 33-27-113
  administration costs, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-117
  citation of independent liability fund act, 33-27-101
  composition, 33-27-115
  contributions, taxation, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-118
  definitions, 33-27-103
  establishment, 33-27-111, 33-27-112
  income, treatment, 15-30-127, 15-31-117
  inviolability, 33-27-104, 33-27-116, 33-27-119
  liability claims, 33-27-103, 33-27-111, 33-27-117, 33-27-119
  limitations, 33-27-114
  purpose of provisions, 33-27-102
  rules, 33-27-104
  sanctions, 33-27-104
  taxation, 15-30-107, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 15-31-118
  termination, 15-30-107, 15-31-118, 33-27-119
  trust to administer principal upon termination, 33-27-119
Surplus lines insurance provisions, applicability, 33-2-317
Trustees, liability insurance for, 72-34-331

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)

Vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF
Actions, 33-1-409
  appeals from, See **Appeals**
  evidence, findings of fact and conclusions pursuant to examinations, 33-1-408
  examination expenses and charges, recovery, 33-1-413
  fines, recovery, 33-1-318
  fraternal benefit societies, violations, 33-7-120
  hearings, from, 33-1-706
  injunction, for, 33-1-318, 33-25-402, 33-30-113, 33-31-405
  insolvent insurers, collection of unpaid premiums due, 33-2-1362
  insurance producers, termination of appointment, 33-17-231, 33-17-237
  judicial review, 33-10-109, 33-10-228, 33-21-112, 33-21-113, 33-21-205, 33-30-106
  life insurers or qualified actuaries, disciplinary actions, 33-2-521
  liquidation and rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  premium tax and penalty, recovery, 33-2-312
    independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
    surplus lines, 33-2-312
  prohibited practices, to enjoin and restrain, 33-18-1003, 33-25-402
  rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings, rights, 33-2-1381
  service of process, See **Service of process on**
  stayed, when, 33-1-702
  surplus lines insurers, eligible — no action may lie in issuance of list, 33-2-307
Adjuster's license, duties, 33-17-102, 33-17-301, 33-17-1001 — 33-17-1003, 49-3-204
Administrators, duties, 33-1-318, 33-17-102, 33-17-603, 33-17-604, 33-17-611, 49-3-204
Alien insurers, duties, 33-1-401, 33-9-105; Title 33, chapter 2, part 2
Ancillary proceedings, institution, 33-2-1383
Ancillary receiver, petition for appointment, 33-2-1382
Appeals, 33-1-711
  assigned risk plans, from orders or acts pertaining to, 61-6-144
  fines, from orders imposing, 33-1-317, 33-1-318
  guaranty association member insurers, by, 33-10-106, 33-10-228
  holding company systems, from actions pertaining to, 33-2-1123
  rating or advisory organizations, from orders pertaining to, 33-16-113
  unfair practices, from intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
  violations, orders to cure, 33-1-409
  workers' compensation insurers or advisory organizations — from orders, decisions, or acts pertaining to, 33-16-1036
Appointment of personnel, 33-1-303
Appraisers, employment, 33-1-408, 33-2-607, 33-2-1345
Assigned risk plans, 33-2-119, 39-71-431, 61-6-144
Audits, 33-2-531, 33-2-1378, 33-17-611, 33-22-1502
Authority, delegation, 33-1-304
Benevolent associations, duties, Title 33, chapter 6
Bonds, additional — required when, 33-2-1311, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
Cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-2-1120, 33-2-1911, 33-17-1204, 33-18-1004 — 33-18-1006, 33-30-112, 33-31-405
Certification of records, documents, or insurer's authority, 33-1-312
Chief clerk for department, appointment, 33-1-303
Compensation, 33-1-305
Complaints filed with, 33-16-204, 33-18-501
Comprehensive health association, duties, Title 33, chapter 22, part 15
Conflicts of interest, 33-1-305, 33-1-410

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Consultants, duties, 33-1-318, 33-17-102, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002; Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
Credit life and disability insurance, duties, 32-5-504, 33-21-111 — 33-21-113, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
Credit union share insurance, approval, 32-3-611
Defined, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303, 33-31-102, 33-32-102
Departmental control and supervision by, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301
Depositions, 33-11-121
Deputies, 33-1-303 — 33-1-305, 33-2-1311, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1345
Designation, 2-15-1903
Development corporations, reports from, 32-4-306
Disability insurance, duties, 33-2-514, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 33-17-211; Title 33, chapters 22 and 32
Domestic stock and mutual insurers, duties, Title 33, chapter 3
Duties generally, 33-1-311, 33-2-1302
Employees, 33-1-303 — 33-1-306, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1345
Enforcement, 33-1-311, 33-1-315, 33-2-1909, 33-11-121, 33-15-338, 33-21-111
Evidence
  certificate of person's authority to transact insurance, of facts therein, 33-1-312
  examinations, investigations, or hearings — for, 33-1-315, 33-1-316, 33-1-408, 33-1-409, 33-1-704, 33-1-711
  insurance fraud, 33-1-1203, 33-1-1204, 33-1-1206, 33-1-1210
  records or documents, certified copies, 33-1-312
Examinations and investigations, 33-1-311, 33-1-408, 33-18-1002
  claims, insurer's failure to pay promptly, 33-18-232
  confidentiality, when, 33-1-409, 33-2-1116
  conflict of interest, 33-1-410
  continuing education for insurance producers and consultants, periodic reviews, 33-17-1204
  expenses, 33-1-413
  field investigators, appointment, 33-1-303
  hearings, 33-1-409
  hindrance, 33-1-411, 33-2-119
  insurance fraud, Title 33, chapter 1, part 12
  managing general agents, 33-2-1604
  out-of-state, 33-1-315
  records, 33-1-312, 33-1-411, 33-2-119, 33-2-1216, 33-18-205
  refusal, effect, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331
  reinsurance
    accredited reinsurer, 33-2-1216
    intermediaries, 33-2-1708
  reports, 33-1-409, 33-2-115, 33-2-708, 33-2-1116
  unclaimed property, identification, 70-9-314
Examiners, 33-1-303 — 33-1-305, 33-1-315, 33-1-413, 33-31-401
Farm mutual insurers, duties, Title 33, chapter 4
Fees paid to, 33-2-708, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  certificate of authority applications, applicable fees, 33-2-115
  deposit, 17-2-121, 33-2-708, 33-4-505, 33-6-401, 33-7-217
  genetics program, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
  service of process, 33-1-603, 33-1-613
  state, preemption, 33-2-707
Filings generally
  fees, 33-2-708
  forms, 33-1-318, 33-1-501, 33-15-303
  rebates, for, 33-18-210
  records, 33-1-312
Fines
  deposit, 17-2-121, 33-2-708

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
Fines (Continued)

imposition, 33-1-104, 33-1-317, 33-1-318, 33-1-411, 33-2-305, 33-2-701, 33-2-705, 33-2-1120, 33-7-125, 33-10-109, 33-17-411, 33-17-1205, 33-18-233, 33-31-211, 33-31-311, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
retaliatory, 33-2-709
Foreign insurers, duties, 33-1-401, 33-2-126 — 33-2-128, 33-2-1911, 33-9-105
Forms
approval or disapproval generally, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-15-328
fees, filing, 33-2-708
policies, filing, 33-2-127, 33-15-303
Fraternal benefit societies, duties, Title 33, chapter 7
Fraud, insurance — duties, Title 33, chapter 1, part 12
Genetics program fee, payment and disposition, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, undertaking of surety — form prescribed by, 46-9-412
Guaranty association, casualty and property — duties, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
Guaranty association, life and health — duties, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
Health care advisory council, information, 50-4-206
Health care benefits, determination of jurisdiction of providers, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
Health maintenance organizations, duties, Title 33, chapter 31
Health service corporations, duties, Title 33, chapter 30
Hearings, 33-1-701, 33-1-704
appeals, 33-1-711
cease and desist orders, 33-1-318
certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-1-411, 33-2-119
claims, insurer's failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
continuing education for insurance producers and consultants, noncompliance, 33-17-1205
controlling producer and controlled insurers, noncompliance, 33-2-1515
delinquency, liquidation, or rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
examination reports, 33-1-409
insurance fraud, 33-1-1211
managing general agent violations, 33-2-1605
notices, 33-1-313, 33-1-703, 33-1-705
order on, 33-1-409, 33-1-706, 33-1-711
records, 33-1-704, 33-1-711
refused when, 33-1-701, 33-1-711
rehearings, 33-1-705, 33-1-706, 33-1-711
reinsurance
credit for — assuming insurer's accreditation, revocation, 33-2-1216
intermediary violations, 33-2-1709
risk-based capital events, 33-2-1904 — 33-2-1906, 33-2-1908
rules, for, 33-1-313
small employer health insurance
carriers, 33-22-1811
reinsurance program, plan of operation, 33-22-1819
stay of action, 33-1-702
Holding company systems, duties, Title 33, chapter 2, part 11
Information and privacy protection enforcement, duties, 33-18-234; Title 33, chapter 19, part 4
Inheritance tax valuations by, 72-16-417
Injunctions, 33-1-318, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-2-1321, 33-7-120, 33-7-122, 33-11-104, 33-25-402, 33-30-113, 33-31-405
Insurance producers, duties, Title 33, chapter 17
Insurers generally, duties, Title 33, chapter 2
Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation — duties, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
Investigations, See **Examinations and investigations**
Jurisdiction to determine jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Life insurance, duties, Title 33, chapter 20
Long-term care insurance, duties, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11
Managed care community network, duties, 53-6-703
Medicare supplement insurance policies, duties, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9
Motor club service companies, duties, Title 61, chapter 12, part 3
Motor vehicle liability insurance, duties, 61-6-301; Title 33, chapter 23, part 2
Orders, 33-1-314, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  appeals from, See **Appeals**
  cease and desist, 33-1-318, 33-2-1120, 33-2-1911, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005, 33-30-112, 33-31-405
  certificate of authority, for refusal or period of suspension, 33-2-116, 33-2-121
  deposits
    release, 33-2-612
    retaliatory, for, 33-2-602, 33-2-610
  fines, for imposition, 33-1-317, 33-1-318
  forms generally, for disapproval or withdrawal of approval, 33-1-501
  hearings
    demand for, 33-1-701, 33-1-702
    on or pursuant to, 33-1-409, 33-1-701, 33-1-702, 33-1-705, 33-1-706, 33-1-711
  investments in real estate, property, or securities — disposal, 33-2-841, 33-2-843
  judicial review, 33-2-1605, 33-2-1709, 33-10-109, 33-10-228, 33-19-406, 33-21-112, 33-21-113, 33-21-205
  reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1701
  stay of order, request for, 33-1-711
  violation of, 33-1-318, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331, 33-17-1001, 33-21-113
Pleadings, rules of — nonapplicability, 33-1-704
Powers generally, 33-1-311, 33-2-1302
Premium finance companies, duties, 33-1-318; Title 33, chapter 14, part 2
Premium tax, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  comprehensive health association members, offset claimed by — reporting, 33-22-1513
  computation and collection, 33-2-705
  deposit, 17-2-121, 33-2-708
  fire insurance, 33-2-705
  independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
  risk retention groups, 33-11-104
  surplus lines insurance, 17-2-121, 33-2-311, 33-2-312, 33-2-706
Professional liability insurers, duties, 33-9-104, 33-9-105, 33-23-311
Quasi-judicial capacity when, 33-1-706
Rates and rating plans, duties, Title 33, chapter 16, parts 1 and 2
  domestic insurer, transfer of domicile — effect, 33-2-127
  filing, 33-5-201, 33-16-203, 33-16-222, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, 33-22-201, 33-22-812, 33-25-212
  preferred, approval, 33-18-207
  RBC documents, use prohibited, 33-2-1909
  violations, 33-1-318, 33-16-211, 33-22-911
  workers' compensation, construction industry, 39-71-2211
Rating or advisory organizations, duties, 33-1-318, 39-71-2211; Title 33, chapter 16
Reciprocal insurers, duties, Title 33, chapter 5
Records, 33-1-312, 33-1-704
  administrators, access and confidentiality, 33-17-611
  delinquency proceedings, confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, availability or removal, 33-3-401
  farm mutual insurers, inspection, 33-4-316
  insurance producers, termination of appointment, 33-17-237
  insurers, deposits, 33-2-605
  liquidation, disposition, 33-2-1377
  liquidator, possession, 33-2-1381

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
Records (Continued)

- premium finance companies, 33-14-204
- rating or advisory organizations, availability, 33-16-105
- service of process, 33-1-613

Reports to
- development corporations, 32-4-306
- fire departments, 19-18-511
- health service corporations, 33-30-202
- joint underwriting associations, 33-22-815
- multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-301
- professional liability insurers, 33-23-311

Retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations, 33-2-709
Risk-based capital provisions, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19
Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, duties, Title 33, chapter 11, part 1
Rules generally, 33-1-313
- claims, payment by insurers, 33-18-235
- continuing education for insurance producers and consultants, 33-2-708, 33-17-1204, 33-17-1206
- controlled insurers and controlling producers, 33-2-1517
- disability insurance, reserves, 33-2-537
- fees, charges, fines, or penalties, 17-2-121, 33-2-708, 33-2-1217
- financial institutions, financial condition and standing standards, 33-2-1501
- health service corporations, financial statements, 33-30-202
- insurance guaranty association, life and health — notice to policyholders, disclaimer, 33-10-210
- insurance producers, appointment — electronic filing, 33-17-231, 33-17-236
- investments by insurers, 33-2-1217
- life insurance
  - reserves, indeterminate premium plans, 33-2-537
  - standard valuation of reserve liabilities, pertaining to, 33-2-521, 33-2-529
- money market funds, definition, 33-4-403
- moody's corporate bond yield average, similar average established, 33-20-134
- mortality tables, approval, 33-2-523, 33-2-524, 33-20-208
- multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-209, 33-35-302
- risk-based capital provisions, implementation, 33-2-1910
- securities held by insurers, method of valuation, 33-2-532, 33-2-533
- small employer health insurance, 33-22-1808, 33-22-1813, 33-22-1814, 33-22-1822
- surplus lines insurers, 33-2-1217
- violations, 33-1-318, 33-17-1001, 33-22-911
- workers' compensation classification and review committee, 33-16-1012

Seal, 33-1-302
Service of process on
- alien insurers, 33-1-602
- attorney for, appointment as, 33-1-601, 33-1-612, 33-2-115
- combination policies, insurers issuing, 33-15-307
- copy, forwarding, 33-1-603
- domestic insurers, 33-1-602
- fee, 33-1-603, 33-1-613
- foreign insurers, 33-1-602
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-123, 33-7-531
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-201
- holding company systems, 33-2-1106
- insurance-support organizations doing business outside state, 33-19-403
- justices' or city courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- nonresident insurance producers, 33-17-405
- purchasing groups, 33-11-108
- rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-307, 33-16-308, 33-16-401, 33-16-402
- reciprocal insurers, 33-1-602, 33-5-301

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
Service of process on (Continued)

  reinsurance
    ceding insurers, 33-2-1216
    intermediaries, 33-2-1701
  risk retention groups, 33-11-104
  serving, 33-1-603
  surplus lines insurers or advisory organization, 33-2-315, 33-2-321
  unauthorized insurers, 33-1-612, 33-1-613, 33-2-104
Small business independent liability funds, duties, 33-27-104, 33-27-117
State buildings and contents, cooperation concerning plan for, 2-17-104
Subpoenas, 33-1-315, 33-1-408, 33-1-409, 33-1-704, 33-2-521, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1909, 33-3-702, 33-11-121, 33-17-1001
Surety bonds as bail, form of undertaking prescribed by, 46-9-403
Surplus lines insurance, duties, 17-2-121; Title 33, chapter 2, part 3
Title insurance, duties, Title 33, chapter 25
Unclaimed property, identification by, 70-9-314
Vending machine licenses, 33-17-221, 49-3-204
Witnesses, 33-1-315, 33-1-316, 33-1-408, 33-1-409, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345
Workers' compensation
  assigned risk plans, 33-2-119, 39-71-431
  classification and review committee, 33-16-1011, 33-16-1012
  construction industry, rate filing, 39-71-2211
  employers' liability insurance, optional deductibles, 39-71-435
  filings, 39-71-2211
  rates, rating plans, and advisory organization — duties, See **INSURANCE, Workers' compensation, plan no. 2 insurers**

INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
  See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, License, consultant**

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF
Appropriations, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301, 33-1-303, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1345
Cease and desist orders, enforcement, 33-18-1005
Chief clerk, 33-1-303
Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Continuing education for insurance producers and consultants, advisory council, 33-17-1204
Criminal justice agency, as, 33-1-311
Defined, 33-1-202
Examination reports filed with, 33-1-409
Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination, 33-1-1102
NAIC information, confidentiality, 33-2-1504
Product liability insurers, reports, 33-2-721, 33-2-722
Retail installment sales, rates filed with, 31-1-233
Service of process, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Supervision, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301, 33-1-303

INSURANCE, DISABILITY
  See also **INSURANCE; INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, LIFE**
Actions
  comprehensive health association, power to sue or be sued, 33-22-1503
  extended health insurance for older persons, joint underwriting associations — by, 33-22-804
  policies
    lapsed or forfeited, recovery under, 33-20-142
    recovery on, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
  small employer health reinsurance program, 33-22-1819

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

subrogation and third-party actions for damages, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
Age of insured
  handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
  limits, effect on coverage, 33-22-302
  mammography examinations, coverage, 33-22-132
  misstatements, effect, 33-22-205, 33-22-223, 33-22-302
Applications for, See also **INSURANCE, Applications**
  alterations, 33-15-402
  developmental disability, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
  evidence, as — when, 33-15-402
  health history, 33-22-110
  material misrepresentations, 33-22-121
  not required when, 33-22-603
  required, 33-15-401
Autopsy required when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
Bankruptcy, proceeds exempt from, 31-2-106
Beneficiaries, 33-22-212, 33-22-215, 33-22-604
Benevolent associations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-6-102
Blanket disability insurance, 33-2-713, 33-17-103, 33-22-601, See also **Policies, blanket disability**
Cancellation of policy, notice requirements, 33-22-121, 33-22-122
Child support, inclusion of health insurance coverage, 33-22-1202, 40-5-208, 40-5-272, 40-5-273, 40-5-226, 40-5-415, 40-5-443, 40-5-601, 40-6-116
Claims, See also **INSURANCE, Claims and benefits**
  denial, 33-22-205, 33-22-904
  forms, 33-22-209, 33-22-602
  nonrenewal of policy, effect, 33-22-924
  notice of, 33-22-208, 33-22-602
  payment, 33-22-211, 33-22-212, 33-22-602, 33-22-604
  proofs of loss, 33-22-209 — 33-22-211, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
  reduction, 33-22-205
  unpaid premiums, deduction, 33-22-228
Comprehensive health association
  accounting procedures, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1514
  administrative procedures, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1514
  articles, 33-22-1503
  assessment of members, 33-22-1513
  audits, 33-22-1502
  benefits, minimum, 33-22-1511, 33-22-1521
  bid procedures for selection of lead carrier, 33-22-1514
  bylaws, 33-22-1503
  cessation of disability insurance business by member, 33-22-1513
  claims, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1514
  contracts, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1514
  creation, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1503
  definitions, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1513
  directors, board of, 33-22-1504, 33-22-1514
  eligibility, limitations, 33-22-1517
  eligible persons, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1513 — 33-22-1516
  expenses, 33-22-1513
  informational projects, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1515
  lead carrier, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1513 — 33-22-1516
  liability, 27-1-732, 33-22-1505, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1514
  losses due to claims expenses, 33-22-1513
  mandatory membership, 33-22-1503
  medicare supplement health insurance coverage, 33-22-1503

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
Comprehensive health association (Continued)

- meetings, 33-22-1504
- participating membership, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1513
- plan, association, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1514, 33-22-1521
  - unfair referral to, 33-18-214, 33-22-1518
- policies, 33-22-1514, 33-22-1516
- powers generally, 33-22-1503
- preexisting condition, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1516, 33-22-1517
- premiums, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1512 — 33-22-1515, 33-22-1517
- premium tax payable by members, offset of assessments, 33-22-1513
- public awareness programs, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1515
- referral fees, 33-22-1515
- reinsurance of risks, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1513
- reports by lead carrier, 33-22-1514
- rules, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1503
- sue or be sued, power to, 33-22-1503
- taxation, exemption, 33-22-1503
- termination, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1514

Contract of, 33-15-401
- agreements, inclusion, 33-18-208
- insured, terms favorable to benefit of, 33-22-511
- policy to be, 33-22-204, 33-22-602, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1112

Coverages
- adopted children, 33-22-130
- age limits, effect on, 33-22-302
- alcoholism and drug addiction, 33-22-231, 33-22-701 — 33-22-705, 33-22-1203, 33-22-1827, 33-31-301
- child support, inclusion of health insurance coverage, 33-22-1202, 40-5-208, 40-5-272, 40-5-273, 40-5-226, 40-5-415, 40-5-443, 40-6-116
- denturist services, 37-29-104
- extended health insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 8
- family members, continuity of coverage, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311
- group, continuing — after reduction of work schedule, 33-22-507
- handicapped dependents, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
- home health care, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
- limited benefit disability insurance, 33-22-1203
- long-term care policies, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114
- mammography examinations, 33-22-132
- medicare supplement policies, 33-22-907
- mental illness, 33-22-231, 33-22-701 — 33-22-705, 33-22-1203, 33-22-1827, 33-31-301
- newborn infants, 33-22-301, 33-22-504, 33-22-1203
- "other valid coverage" provisions, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
- phenylketonuria (PKU), 33-22-131
- physician assistants-certified, services, 33-22-114
- preexisting conditions, 33-22-110
- pregnancy, 33-22-509
- public medical assistance, persons eligible for, 33-22-113
- skilled nursing care, 33-22-1114
- state institutions, services of, 33-22-112, 53-1-401, 53-1-405
- statements concerning, 33-22-502
- well-child care, 33-22-303, 33-22-512

Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, The Model Act for the Regulation of, Title 33, chapter 21
Crime victims compensation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
Damages, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
Definitions, 33-1-207, 33-22-109, 33-22-110, 33-22-122, 33-22-241, 33-22-243, 33-22-401

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Dentists
  denturist services performed by, coverage, 37-29-104
  freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111, 33-22-1706
Developmental disability, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
Disability, continuance — notice regarding, 33-22-208, 33-22-602
Discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-22-904, 33-22-1704, 49-2-309, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
Do not resuscitate identification, possession — effect, 50-10-104
Earnings of insured, relation to, 33-22-227
English language, policy requirements, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
Evidence
  cancellation notice, affidavit as prima facie evidence of notice, 33-22-122
  insurability, of, 33-22-308
  limited benefit policies, of coverage, 33-22-1202
  long-term care
    association maintained for, organizational requirements, 33-22-1107
    policy coverage, certificate as, 33-22-1107
Exceptions to provisions, 33-22-101
Execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-513
Extended health insurance for older persons
  deceptive practices prohibited, 33-22-814
  definitions, 33-22-802
  federal benefits, adjustments for, 33-22-816
  insurance producers, 33-22-813
  joint underwriting associations, 33-22-802 — 33-22-806, 33-22-814, 33-22-815
  policies, 33-22-811, 33-22-812
  purpose of provisions, 33-22-801
  rates, 33-22-812
  sale area, 33-22-813
Forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-22-122
Franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
Fraternal benefit societies, applicability of laws, 33-7-117
Genetics program fee, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
Grace period, 33-22-121, 33-22-206, 33-22-924
Group disability insurance, 33-2-704, 33-17-103, 33-22-501, 33-22-502, 33-22-803, See also **Extended health insurance for older persons; Policies, group**
Health care providers, insurance fraud, 33-1-1202, See also **INSURANCE, Fraud**
Health service corporations, applicability, 33-30-102
Home health care, 33-22-1001, See also **HOME HEALTH CARE**
  applicability of provisions, 33-22-1003
  comprehensive health association, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
  coverage, availability, 33-22-1002
  information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19
  long-term care insurance benefits, 33-22-1115
Incontestability, 33-22-205
Individual family members continuity of coverage, 33-22-308
  citation of individual family disability insurance continuity of coverage act, 33-22-305
  converted policies, 33-22-307, 33-22-308, 33-22-310, 33-22-311
  form of coverage, 33-22-308
  insurability, evidence of, 33-22-308
  notice to carrier, 33-22-309
  overinsurance, 33-22-311
  preexisting conditions, 33-22-308
  premiums, payment, 33-22-309
  purpose of provisions, 33-22-306

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
Individual family members continuity of coverage (Continued)

  rights to continuation or conversion, 33-22-307
Individual policies, See Policies, individual
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19
Institutions, state, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
Insureds, 33-22-102
  age, See **Age of insured**
  autopsy when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
  beneficiaries, 33-22-212, 33-22-215, 33-22-604
  benefits, subrogation right, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
  claims, See **Claims**
  conversion entitlement of family members, 33-22-510
  crimes, commission, 33-22-230
  death benefits to dependents, continuation, 33-22-503, See also See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
  earnings, relation to insurance, 33-22-227
  handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
  hospitals or professionals, claims paid directly to — when, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
  insurability, evidence of, 33-22-308
  intoxicants, use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
  lapse of policy, 33-22-232
  mentally handicapped as, payment of claims, 33-22-604
  minors as, payment of claims, 33-22-604
  narcotics, use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
  occupation, 33-22-205, 33-22-222, 33-22-230
  physical examination, when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
  practitioners, freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111
  public medical assistance, persons eligible for, 33-22-113
  reinstatement of policy, 33-22-207, 33-22-232
  third-party actions — subrogation, notice, and costs, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
Insurers, 33-22-802, 33-22-1201, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  affidavits, 33-22-122
  bulk reinsurance, 33-22-922
  cancellation or refusal to renew, notice requirements, 33-22-121, 33-22-122
  comprehensive health association, See **Comprehensive health association**
  discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Insurance**; **Insurers**
  extended health insurance, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
  franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
  genetics program fee, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
  health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-216
  insured lives, report requirement, 33-2-704
  life, transaction of disability insurance, 33-2-108
  long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1111
  medical care savings account administrators, as, Title 15, chapter 61
  medicare supplement insurance, 33-22-921 — 33-22-924
  preferred providers, See **Preferred provider agreements**
  state institutions, services of — policies excluding coverage unlawful, 33-22-112
  subrogation right, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
  third-party actions, notice and costs, 33-22-1602
  utilization reviews, applicability, 33-22-125, 33-32-105
Lapse, 33-22-122, 33-22-232
Legislators, employer contribution for coverage when and limitation, 5-2-303
Liens, exempt from — when, 71-3-1118
Life insurer, transaction by, 33-2-108

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Limited benefit disability insurance
  certification of policies, 33-22-1204
  definitions, 33-22-1201
  minimum requirements, 33-22-1202 — 33-22-1204
  premium tax, nonapplicability, 33-22-1205
  policies, 33-22-1201, 33-22-1202, 33-22-1204
  tax credits for providing, 15-30-129, 15-31-132
Long-term care insurance, See also **Policies, long-term care**
  advertising, 33-22-1103, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1115
  appropriate sale criteria, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1117, 33-22-1121
  citation of long-term care insurance act, 33-22-1101
  compliance with provisions required, 33-22-1103
  definitions, 33-22-1107
  disclosure standards, 33-22-1113
  life insurance, inclusion, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, 33-22-1107
  medical care savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 61
  purpose of provisions, 33-22-1102
  rules, 33-22-1121
  standards, 33-22-1102, 33-22-1113
Loss-of-time provisions, 33-22-208, 33-22-227, 33-22-602
Managed care community network, requirements, 53-6-703
Medical care savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 61
Medical Support Reform Act, Title 40, chapter 5, part 8, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Medicare supplement insurance, See also **Policies, medicare supplement**
  administrative procedures, 33-22-909
  advertising, 33-22-903, 33-22-906, 33-22-910
  citation of medicare supplement insurance minimum standards act, 33-22-901
  comprehensive health association, coverage by, 33-22-1503
  definitions, 33-22-903
  long-term care insurance, applicability of provisions, 33-22-1107
  penalties for violations, 33-22-911
  purpose of provisions, 33-22-902
  rates and rating organizations, applicability, 33-16-103, 33-22-906, 33-22-911
Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for, 33-22-701 — 33-22-705
  health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-301
  limited benefit disability insurance, coverage, 33-22-1203
  narcotics or intoxicants, use by insured — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
Minors
  beneficiaries, as, 33-22-212
  contract, power to, 33-15-103, 33-15-401, 33-15-502
  handicapped, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
  insured, as, 33-22-604, 41-1-404
  newborn infants, 33-22-301, 33-22-504
Multiple employer welfare arrangement
  certificate of authority, 33-35-201, 33-35-203
    application, 33-35-205
    eligibility, 33-35-202
    failure to obtain or maintain, 33-35-303
    issuance, 33-35-211
    revocation, 33-35-302
  citation of self-funded multiple employer welfare arrangement regulation act, 33-35-101
  definitions, 33-35-103
  disclosure notice, 33-35-307
  failure to comply with provisions, 33-35-302
  funding levels, minimum, 33-35-210

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
Multiple employer welfare arrangement (Continued)

- insurance code, applicability, 33-35-306
- organization after october 1, 1995, requirements, 33-35-203
- purpose of provisions, 33-35-102
- reporting requirements, 33-35-301
- reserve requirements, minimum, 33-35-209, 33-35-302

Other insurance
- in same insurer, 33-22-224
- misstatements, effect, 33-22-205

Payments
- acquittance, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
- claims, See **Claims**
- hospital and medical services, direct payment, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
- insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
- mammography examinations, minimum, 33-22-132
- mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction services — for, 33-22-702 — 33-22-705
- preferred providers, See **Preferred provider agreements**
- state institutions, services of, 33-22-112

Pharmacies, out-of-state mail service — consumer protection, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
Physical examination required when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
Policies
- cancellation or refusal to renew, 33-22-121, 33-22-122
- charges, explanation, 33-15-508
- health care insurers, preferred provider agreements, 33-22-1704, 33-22-1705
- language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
- subrogation right provisions, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602

Policies, blanket disability, 33-1-502, 33-22-109, 33-22-132, 33-22-602 — 33-22-604, 49-2-309, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Insurance**; **Insurers**
Policies, group, 33-22-502
- adopted children, coverage, 33-22-130
- alcoholism, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
- benefits to dependents, continuation, 33-22-503
- conversion on termination of eligibility, 2-18-704, 33-22-508 — 33-22-511, 33-22-513
- death of insured, 33-22-503
- disclosure of coverage, standards, 33-22-521
- discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 49-2-309, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Insurance**; **Insurers**
- drug addiction, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
- handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-22-506
- home health care, 33-22-1002
- hospital and medical services, direct payment, 33-22-505
- insured lives, report requirement, 33-2-704
- long-term care, See **Policies, long-term care**
- mammography examinations, coverage for, 33-22-132
- medicare supplement, See **Policies, medicare supplement**
- mental illness, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
- newborn infant coverage, 33-22-504
- phenylketonuria (PKU), coverage for, 33-22-131
- pregnancy, coverage, 33-22-509
- premium increase restriction and exception, 33-22-107
- reduction of work schedule, continuing coverage after, 33-22-507
- riders, 33-22-109
- state statutes, conformity with, 33-22-502
- uniform health benefit plan, 33-22-522
- well-child care, coverage for, 33-22-512

Policies, individual, 33-22-202
- actions pertaining to, 33-22-214

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
Policies, individual (Continued)

- adopted children, coverage, 33-22-130
- age of insured, See **Age of insured**
- alcoholism, coverage for, 33-22-703
- assignment, 33-15-414, 33-22-215
- autopsy required when, 33-22-213
- beneficiaries, 33-22-212, 33-22-215, 33-22-604
- claims, See **Claims**
- content, 33-22-201
- contract, entire — changes, 33-22-204
- disclosure of coverage, standards, 33-22-244
- discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 49-2-309, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance**; **Insurers**
- domestic insurers, requirements for policies issued out-of-state, 33-22-203
- drug addiction, coverage for, 33-22-703
- earnings, relation to insurance, 33-22-227
- extended health insurance, effect of policies providing additional coverage, 33-22-811
- family members, continuity of coverage, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
- foreign or alien insurers, requirements, 33-22-203
- format, 33-22-201
- grace period, 33-22-206
- incontestability, 33-22-205
- insured lives, report requirement, 33-2-704
- intoxicants, insured's use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
- lapse, 33-22-232
- long-term care, See **Policies, long-term care**
- loss-of-time provisions, 33-22-208, 33-22-227
- mammography examinations, coverage for, 33-22-132
- medicare supplement, See **Policies, medicare supplement**
- mental illness, coverage for, 33-22-703
- misstatements, 33-22-205, 33-22-223
- narcotics, insured's use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
- occupation of insured, 33-22-205, 33-22-222, 33-22-230
- omission of provisions, 33-22-202
- optional provisions, 33-22-221
- other insurance in same insurer, 33-22-224
- other insurers, insurance with, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
- "other valid coverage" provisions, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
- phenylketonuria (PKU), coverage for, 33-22-131
- physical examination required when, 33-22-213
- preexisting conditions, 33-22-110, 33-22-241, 33-22-242
- premiums, See **Premiums**
- proofs of loss, 33-22-210
- reinstatement, 33-15-402, 33-22-207, 33-22-232
- renewal, 33-15-402, 33-22-206, 33-22-232
- return, notice of right to, 33-15-415
- riders, 33-22-109
- state statutes, conformity with, 33-22-229
- substitute provisions, 33-22-202, 33-22-221
- termination, 33-22-232
- time limit on certain defenses, 33-22-205
- uniform health benefit plan, 33-22-245
- unpaid premiums, 33-22-228
- violation, issued in — validity, 33-22-203
- well-child care, coverage for, 33-22-303

Policies, limited benefit, 33-22-109, 33-22-1201, 33-22-1202

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Policies, long-term care
    applications, 33-22-1108
    benefits, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1112, 33-22-1114, 33-22-1115
    cancellation, 33-22-1114
    certificate, content, 33-22-1112
    compliance with provisions required, 33-22-1103
    content standards, 33-22-1113
    continuation, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1113
    conversion, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1113
    definitions, 33-22-1107
    disclosure standards, 33-22-1113
    eligibility, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1115
    exclusions, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1111 — 33-22-1113
    extraterritorial jurisdiction, 33-22-1120
    free look at policy, 33-22-1119
    health history of applicant, 33-22-1108
    home health care benefits, 33-22-1115
    hospitalization, condition for eligibility, 33-22-1115
    income tax, credit or deduction for premiums, 15-30-121, 15-30-128
    institutionalization, condition for eligibility, 33-22-1115
    jurisdiction, 33-22-1120
    limitations, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1111 — 33-22-1113, 33-22-1115
    loss or confinement coverage, 33-22-1108
    loss ratio standards, 33-22-1121
    nonforfeiture benefits, 33-22-1116, 33-22-1121
    outline of coverage, 33-22-1111
    out-of-state policies, 33-22-1120
    preexisting condition, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1113
    premiums, 15-30-121, 15-30-128, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1119
    prohibited practices, 33-22-1114
    purpose of provisions, 33-22-1102
    reductions, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1111 — 33-22-1113
    refund of premiums, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1114, 33-22-1119
    renewal, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114
    replacement, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114
    return of policy, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1119
    riders, 33-22-109, 33-22-1108
    rules, 33-22-1121
    skilled nursing care coverage, 33-22-1114
    standards, 33-22-1113
    termination, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114
    term of coverage, 33-22-1107
    waiting period, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1114
    waivers, 33-22-1108
Policies, medicare supplement
    administrative procedures, 33-22-909
    alternate policies or certificates, 33-22-921, 33-22-922
    benefits, 33-22-904, 33-22-905, 33-22-921, 33-22-923, 33-22-1107
    changes, notification requirements, 33-22-907
    claims for losses, 33-22-904, 33-22-905, 33-22-924
    coverage, outline of, 33-22-907
    defined, 33-22-903
    disclosure standards, 33-22-907
    discontinuance or nonrenewal, 33-22-921, 33-22-922
    discrimination, rules prohibiting, 33-22-904

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
Policies, medicare supplement (Continued)

- examination, notice of free, 33-22-908
- filing requirements, 33-22-906
- grace period, 33-22-924
- informational brochure, 33-22-907
- loss ratio standards, 33-22-904, 33-22-906
- mammography examinations, coverage for — nonapplicability, 33-22-132
- newborn infant coverage, nonapplicability, 33-22-504
- phenylketonuria (PKU) provisions, nonapplicability, 33-22-131
- preexisting conditions, 33-22-904, 33-22-921, 33-22-923
- premiums, 33-22-906, 33-22-907, 33-22-921 — 33-22-923, 33-22-1107
- rates and rating schedules, 33-16-103, 33-22-906, 33-22-911
- renewal, 33-22-907, 33-22-924
- replacement, 33-22-904, 33-22-921 — 33-22-924
- return, right to, 33-22-908
- riders, 33-22-109
- rules, 33-22-904 — 33-22-907, 33-22-909, 33-22-911
- standards, 33-22-904, 33-22-905

Practitioners, freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111, 33-22-1706
Preferred provider agreements

- authorization, 33-22-1704
- citation of preferred provider agreements act, 33-22-1701
- definitions, 33-22-1703
- discrimination prohibited, 33-22-1704
- emergency services, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1705
- incentive in policies and health benefit plans, 33-22-1704 — 33-22-1706
- mandatory provisions, 33-22-1706
- nonpreferred providers, payment difference, 33-22-1705, 33-22-1706
- permissible provisions, 33-22-1706
- purpose, 33-22-1702
- rules, 33-22-1707
- small employer health insurance, restricted network provision, 33-22-1803
- utilization review of provider, 33-32-105

Premiums

- abatement, 33-18-209
- age, misstatement — effect, 33-22-223
- bonuses, 33-18-209
- continuation or conversion of policies, 33-22-309, 33-22-507, 33-22-508, 33-22-513
- discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 49-2-309
- extended health insurance for older persons, 33-22-812
- federal benefits, adjustment for, 33-22-816
- income tax deduction, 15-30-121
- increase
  - proportionate distribution, 33-22-243
  - restriction and exception, 33-22-107
- long-term care insurance, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1119
- medicare supplement insurance, 33-22-907, 33-22-921 — 33-22-924
- nonpayment, 33-22-121, 33-22-122, 33-22-207, 33-22-232, 33-22-813
- occupation of insured, effect of change, 33-22-222
- readjustment, 33-18-209
- reduction, 33-18-209
- refunds, 33-22-302, 33-22-908
- unpaid, 33-22-228

Proofs of loss, 33-22-209 — 33-22-211, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-209

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Reinstatement, 33-22-207, 33-22-232
Renewal, 33-22-121, 33-22-206, 33-22-232, 33-22-907, 33-22-924, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114
Residence
  comprehensive health association
    eligible persons, 33-22-1501
    informational projects, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1515
  policies
    considered issued when, 33-22-112
    service of process, agent for, 33-22-805
  long-term care policies, issuance, 33-22-1120
  well-child care, coverage, 33-22-303, 33-22-512
Risk pooling, See **Comprehensive health association**
Small businesses, limited benefit disability insurance, 33-22-1201 — 33-22-1205
  tax credits for providing, 15-30-129, 15-31-132
Small employer health insurance
  administration of provisions, 33-22-1822
  applicability of provisions, 33-22-1804
  availability of coverage, 33-22-1811
  benefits
    basic health benefit plan, 33-22-1827
    standard benefit plan, 33-22-1828
  citation of small employer health insurance availability act, 33-22-1801
  classes of business, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1808, 33-22-1809
  definitions, 33-22-1803
  implementation of provisions, 33-22-1822
  market evaluation report, 33-22-1820
  plans required, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1811, 33-22-1814, 33-22-1819, 33-22-1821
    marketing standards, 33-22-1813, 33-22-1820
  preexisting conditions, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1811
  premium rates, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1819
  prohibited activities of carriers, 33-22-1813
  purpose of provisions, 33-22-1802
  rating practices, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1819
  reinsurance program, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1811, 33-22-1818, 33-22-1819
    plan of operation, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1819
  renewability of coverage, 33-22-1810, 33-22-1814
  rules, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1808, 33-22-1810, 33-22-1813, 33-22-1814, 33-22-1822
  scope of provisions, 33-22-1804
  terminated coverage, restoration, 33-22-1814
  violations, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1813
  voluntary purchasing pools, 33-22-501, 33-22-1815
    charges and premiums, collection, 33-22-1817
    registration, 33-22-1816
  waiver of certain laws, 33-22-1821
State statutes, conformity with, 33-22-229, 33-22-502
Subrogation rights, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
Termination, 33-22-232
Third-party
  actions, notice and costs, 33-22-1602
  ownership, 33-22-102
Uninsurability, See **Comprehensive health association**
Utilization reviews
  adverse decisions, 33-22-125, 33-32-103, 33-32-201, 33-32-203
  appeal or reconsideration, 33-22-125, 33-32-103, 33-32-201, 33-32-203
  applicability of provisions, 33-32-105

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
Utilization reviews (Continued)
  chiropractors, specific provisions, 33-22-125
  conduct, 33-22-125, 33-32-103, 33-32-201
  confidentiality of medical records, 33-32-103, 33-32-201, 33-32-204
  criteria, 33-32-103, 33-32-204
  definitions, 33-22-125, 33-32-102
  exemptions, 33-32-105
  federal law, preemption, 33-32-104
  plan, 33-32-103, 33-32-202, 33-32-204
  procedures, 33-32-103, 33-32-204
  purpose of provisions, 33-32-101
  rules, 33-32-204
  standards, 33-32-103, 33-32-204
Violations, 33-22-103
  comprehensive health association plan, unfair referrals to, 33-18-214
  medicare supplement insurance policies, 33-22-911
  state institutions, services of — exclusion from coverage, 33-22-112

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
  See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY
Actions
  immunity from liability, 33-10-110
  insured, against — when, 33-10-114
  judicial review, subject to, 33-10-109
  stay of proceedings when, 33-10-111
  sue and be sued, power to, 33-10-105
Appeals by member insurers, 33-10-106
Assessments, 33-10-109, 33-10-116, 33-10-117
Assets, 33-10-106
Assignment, rights of person recovering claim, 33-10-114
Borrowing, 33-10-105
Citation of Montana Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 33-10-101
Claims
  covered claims, 33-10-102, 33-10-105, 33-10-106, 33-10-111, 33-10-114, 33-10-116
  filing, procedures, 33-10-106
  insured, effect as to, 33-10-114
  notice, 33-10-113
  receiver, effect as to, 33-10-114
  recovery, sequence and nonduplication, 33-10-115
  workers' compensation, 33-10-105, 33-10-115
Construction of provisions, 33-10-101
Contracts, party to, 33-10-105
Creation, 33-10-103
Default judgments, reopening, 33-10-111
Definitions, 33-2-1303, 33-10-102
Delegation of power, 33-10-106
Directors, board of, 33-10-103 — 33-10-106, 33-10-108, 33-10-109, 33-10-112
Employees, 33-10-105
Examinations, 33-10-108, 33-10-112, 33-10-116
Exceptions to provisions, 33-10-101
Financial reports, 33-10-112
Fines, 33-10-109
Hearings, 33-10-106, 33-10-109
Immunity from liability, 33-10-110

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND... (Continued)

Insolvent insurers, 33-10-102, 33-10-105, 33-10-108, 33-10-109, 33-10-111, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
Liability, 33-10-110, 33-11-104, 33-11-105
Liquidators, 33-10-113, 33-10-114
Member insurers, 33-10-102, 33-10-105, 33-10-106, 33-10-108, 33-10-109, 33-10-111, 33-10-116, 33-10-117
Notices
  certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-10-109
  claims, 33-10-113
  insolvencies, 33-10-109
  rules, adoption and promulgation, 33-10-106
Plan of operation, 33-10-103, 33-10-104, 33-10-106, 33-10-109
Powers and duties, 33-10-103, 33-10-105, 33-10-106
Premiums, net direct written, 33-10-102, 33-10-109, 33-10-116
Purpose of provisions, 33-10-101
Receivers, 33-10-113, 33-10-114
Records, procedures for, 33-10-106
Reports, 33-10-108, 33-10-112
Rules, 33-10-106
Scope of provisions, 33-10-101
Servicing facilities, 33-10-105, 33-10-106, 33-10-109
Short title, 33-10-101
Sue or be sued, power to, 33-10-105
Surplus lines insurance contracts not covered by, 33-2-303, 33-2-310
Tax exemption, 33-10-107
Workers' compensation claims, 33-10-105, 33-10-115, See also **Claims**

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH
Accounts, 33-10-202, 33-10-203, 33-10-207
Actions
  appeals by member insurers, 33-10-228
  assessments, unpaid — recovery, 33-10-205
  immunity from liability, 33-10-207
  stay of proceedings, 33-10-222
  sue and be sued, power to, 33-10-205
Ancillary receiver, contracts with, 33-10-205
Appeals by member insurers, 33-10-228
Assessments
  abatement or deferment when, 33-10-227
  certificate of contribution, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
  classification and computation, 33-10-227
  collection, 33-10-216, 33-10-227
  distribution to stockholders, recovery prior to, 33-10-226
  failure to pay, 33-10-228
  insufficiency, 33-10-220
  member insurers subject to, 33-10-201
  university system optional retirement program contracts, benefits, and contributions not assessable, 19-21-212
  unpaid, recovery, 33-10-205
Assets
  certificate of contribution as, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
  directors, board of — reimbursement of expenses from, 33-10-204
  handling procedures, 33-10-216
  subrogation rights, 33-10-223, 33-10-225

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH (Continued)
Assets (Continued)

    use, 33-10-225
Assignment
    assignees, protection, 33-10-201
    rights of person recovering claim, 33-10-223
Beneficiaries, assignment by, 33-10-223
Borrowing, power of, 33-10-205
Citation of Montana Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 33-10-201
Claims, improper — payment avoided, 33-10-205
Conservator, 33-10-205, 33-10-215, 33-10-221
Construction of provisions, 33-10-201
Contract liens, 33-10-220
Contracts, party to, 33-10-205
Contractual obligations, 33-10-202
    assets, use, 33-10-225
    liability, extent, 33-10-224
    payment, 33-10-219, 33-10-220, 33-10-225
    unfulfillment, 33-10-201, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
Creation, 33-10-201, 33-10-203
Creditor, as, 33-10-225
Default judgments, reopening, 33-10-222
Definitions, 33-2-1303, 33-10-202
Delegation of power, 33-10-216
Directors, board of, 33-10-203, 33-10-204, 33-10-209, 33-10-215 — 33-10-218, 33-10-227, 33-10-228
Employees, 33-10-205
Examinations, 33-10-209, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
Exceptions to provisions, 33-10-201
Hearings, 33-10-216, 33-10-228
Immunity from liability, 33-10-207
Impaired insurers, 33-10-202, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
    assets, subrogation rights — priority, 33-10-223, 33-10-225
    contractual obligations, See **Contractual obligations**
    creditor of, association as, 33-10-225
    foreign or alien insurers, 33-10-215, 33-10-220
    liquidation, association's powers, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
    notices to, 33-10-215
    ownership rights, distribution, 33-10-226
    shareholders, distribution to, 33-10-226
    stay of proceedings, 33-10-222
Impairments or insolvencies, 33-10-201, 33-10-217
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
Jurisdiction, 33-10-205
Liability, 33-10-220, 33-10-224
Liens on policies or contracts, 33-10-220
Liquidation of insurers, 33-10-219, 33-10-220, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Liquidator, 33-10-205, 33-10-215, 33-10-221
Meetings, 33-10-203, 33-10-206
Member insurers, 33-10-202
    appeals, 33-10-228
    assessments, See **Assessments**
    certificate of authority, suspension or revocation when, 33-10-228
    directors, board of — selection, 33-10-204
    examinations, 33-10-218
    forfeitures when, 33-10-218

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH (Continued)
Member insurers (Continued)

- impairments or insolvencies, See **Impaired insurers**; **Impairments or insolvencies**
- plan of operation, compliance, 33-10-216
- premiums, 33-10-202, 33-10-215
- refunds, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
- tax writeoffs, 33-10-230

Moratoriums on payments, 33-10-220
Negotiations, 33-10-206
Notices
- certificate of authority, suspension or revocation, 33-10-228
- impaired insurers, to, 33-10-215
- policies, termination of benefits, 33-10-220
- policyholders, to, 33-10-210
- rules, adoption and promulgation, 33-10-216

Plan of operation, 33-10-203, 33-10-204, 33-10-216, 33-10-228
Policies
- alternative policies, 33-10-220
- benefits, notice of termination, 33-10-220
- covered policies, 33-10-202, 33-10-219, 33-10-220, 33-10-224, 33-10-225
- issuance, 33-10-205
- liens, 33-10-220
- policyholders, notice to, 33-10-210
- substitute coverage, 33-10-220

Powers, 33-10-205, 33-10-216
Premiums, 33-10-202, 33-10-215, 33-10-220
Prohibited practices, 33-10-210
Purpose of provisions, 33-10-201, 33-10-210
Records, 33-10-203, 33-10-206, 33-10-216
Regulation, 33-10-209
Rehabilitation of insurers, 33-10-219, 33-10-220, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Rehabilitator, 33-10-205, 33-10-215, 33-10-221
Reinsurance, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
Reports, 33-10-206, 33-10-209, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
Residents, coverage, 33-10-202
Rules, 33-10-216
Scope of provisions, 33-10-201
Short title, 33-10-201
Standing, 33-10-205
Subrogation rights, 33-10-223, 33-10-225
Sue and be sued, right to, 33-10-205
Supervision of association, 33-10-203, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Tax exemptions or writeoffs, 33-10-208, 33-10-230
Unfair trade practices, 33-10-210
University System Optional Retirement Program contracts, benefits, and contributions not covered or assessable by, 19-21-212

INSURANCE INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 33, chapter 19
See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

INSURANCE, LIFE
See also generally **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**; **INSURANCE**
Actions
- credit life and disability insurers, recovery of penalties from violations by, 33-22-113
- policies generally, 33-20-121
  - lapsed or forfeited, recovery under, 33-20-142

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-107, 33-20-305, 33-20-1206
Annuity contracts
  age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-305
  applications, See **Applications for**
  arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
  assets of insurers, 33-2-501
  assignability of rights, 33-15-514
  bankruptcy, proceeds exempt from, 31-2-106
  cancellation notice requirements, 33-20-141, 33-20-142
  consideration not included in premium income, 33-2-705
  contract, entire, 33-20-304
  damages, future — periodic payments through purchase of, 25-9-403, 25-9-412
  deferred compensation used to purchase, 19-50-102
  discrimination, 33-1-502, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-20-123, 49-2-309
  dividends, 33-20-306
  execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-514
  forms, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-15-303
  grace period, 33-20-302
  incontestability, 33-20-303
  individual deferred, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
  loans, 33-2-805, 33-20-101, 33-20-131, 33-20-135
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
  payments, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
  principal and income determination, 72-34-405
  prohibited plans, 33-20-123
  reinstatement, 33-20-119, 33-20-307
  reversionary, 33-20-212, 33-20-401
  standard nonforfeiture law, exception to, 33-20-212
  standard provisions, 33-20-301
  standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529
  trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
  variable contract law, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
Applications for, See also **INSURANCE, Applications**
  alterations, 33-15-402
  contract, part of, 33-20-106, 33-20-304, 33-20-1204
  developmental disability, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
  evidence, as — when, 33-15-402
  reinstatement, 33-20-112
  representations, statements as, 33-20-106
  required, 33-15-401
Assignment
  annuity contracts, 33-15-514
  creditors, for benefit of — exempt, 31-2-227
  loan, secured by, 33-2-825
  policy, of, 33-15-414, 33-20-131
  unclaimed funds held by life insurance corporation, 70-9-202
Beneficiaries
  industrial life policies, 33-20-115
  proceeds, holding — agreements for, 33-20-120
Benefits, See also **Payments**; See also **INSURANCE, Claims and benefits**
  additional, disregarded in calculation of values, 33-20-211
  age, misrepresentation — effect, 33-20-107, 33-20-305
  cash surrender, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
  death, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
  group life, See **Group life**

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)

  nonforfeiture, See **Nonforfeiture benefits**
  paid-up annuity, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
  prohibited plans, 33-20-123
  variable contract accounts, reserves for guaranteed benefits, 33-20-603
Benevolent associations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-6-102
Cancellation of policy or annuity, notice requirements, 33-20-141, 33-20-142
Cash surrender values, 33-20-203
  calculation, 33-20-202, 33-20-203, 33-20-208 — 33-20-211
  exhaustion, 33-20-112
  interest, rate of, 33-20-205 — 33-20-207
  loan value equal to, 33-2-825, 33-20-131
  nonforfeiture benefits, in lieu of, 33-20-202
  payment when, 33-20-202
  policies, 33-20-112, 33-20-203, 33-20-204
  table of values, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
  term insurance, 33-20-203
Certificate loans, 33-20-131, See **Loans, policy**
Claims, See also **Payments**; **INSURANCE, Claims and benefits**
  credit life and disability, 33-21-105
  grace period, during, 33-20-104, 33-20-302
  payment, 33-20-114, 33-20-115
  proofs required, 33-20-114, 33-20-115
Contestability, 33-20-118, 33-20-119
Contract of, See also **INSURANCE, Contract of insurance**
  agreements, to contain, 33-18-208
  annuity, See **Annuity contracts**
  deferred compensation used to purchase, 19-50-102
  entire, policy as, 33-20-106, 33-20-304
  group life, See **Group life**
  individual deferred annuities, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
  minors, 33-15-103
  requirements, 33-15-401
  reversionary annuity, 33-20-401
  scope of provisions, 33-20-101
  variable contracts, 33-20-601 — 33-20-606
Corporations, group insurance, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1105
Credit life and disability
  amount, 33-21-202, 33-21-204
  banks, authorization to sell, 32-1-105, 32-1-106
  citation of the model act for the regulation of credit life insurance and credit disability insurance, 33-21-101
  claims, 33-21-105
  construction of provisions, 33-21-102
  consumer loan businesses, 32-5-306, 32-5-504
  definitions, 33-21-103
  discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 49-2-309
  enforcement of provisions, 33-21-111
  evidence of insurability, 33-21-203
  existing insurance, 33-21-104
  finance companies, 32-5-306, 32-5-504
  forms, 33-1-501, 33-21-205
  installment sales, 31-1-233
  insurers
    capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
    choice of, 33-21-104

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
Credit life and disability (Continued)
  insurers (Continued)
    claims, 33-21-105
    forms, filing, 33-1-501, 33-21-205
    hearings, 33-21-111
    orders for compliance, 33-21-111 — 33-21-113
    policy or certificate, delivery, 33-21-204
    rates, filing, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
    substitution, 33-21-204
    violations, 33-21-113, 33-21-205
  issuance, form, 33-21-201
  loan companies, 32-5-306, 32-5-504
  policy or certificate, delivery and contents, 33-21-204, 33-21-207
  premiums, 33-21-204 — 33-21-206
  purpose of provisions, 33-21-102
  rates, 33-21-204 — 33-21-206
  refunds, 33-21-203, 33-21-206
  retail installment sales, 31-1-233
  rules for supervision, 33-21-111
  scope of provisions, 33-21-102
  term, 33-21-203, 33-21-204
  termination prior to scheduled maturity, 33-21-203, 33-21-206
Credit union groups, 33-20-1106
Cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309
Debtor groups, 33-20-1105
Definitions, 33-1-208, 33-2-521, 33-20-142
Dependent rider, 33-20-121
Developmental disability, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
Disability insurance, nonapplicability of provisions when, 33-22-101
Discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-20-123, 49-2-309, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance**; **Insurers**
Dividends, 33-20-108, 33-20-123
  annuity contracts, 33-20-306
  discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
  increase when, 33-20-131
  variable contract accounts, allocations, 33-20-603
Do not resuscitate identification, possession — effect, 50-10-104
Employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
Employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
Endowment contracts, See **Annuity contracts**
English language, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
Evidence
  cancellation notice, affidavit as prima facie evidence of notice, 33-20-142
  credit life and disability
    insurability, of, 33-21-203
    insurance, of, 33-21-204
  group life, of insurability, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1212
    credit union groups, 33-20-1106
    debtor groups, 33-20-1105
    employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
    employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
    labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
    not required when, 33-20-1209
    public employee groups, 33-20-1104
  insurability, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401
Exclusions contained in, 33-20-121
Execution, proceeds exempt from, 25-13-609, 33-15-511, 33-15-512, 33-15-514

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Facility-of-payment clause, 33-15-511, 33-15-512
Forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-20-142
Fraternal benefit societies, applicability of laws, 33-7-117
Grace period, 33-20-104, 33-20-141, 33-20-302, 33-20-606, 33-20-1202
Group life, See also **Groups and group requirements**
    age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-1206
    applications, 33-20-1204
    bankruptcy, proceeds exempt from, 31-2-106
    benefits, 33-20-1206, 33-20-1207
    certificate, 33-20-131, 33-20-1208, See also **Loans, policy**
    contracts, requirements, 33-20-1001, 33-20-1201
    conversions, 33-20-1209 — 33-20-1212
    credit life and disability, See **Credit life and disability**
    disability policies, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Policies, group**
    discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 49-2-309, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Insurance**; **Insurers**
    employee life insurance, 33-20-1002
    execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-512
    grace period, 33-20-1202
    incontestability, 33-20-1203
    individual policies, conversion to, 33-20-1209 — 33-20-1212
    insurability, evidence of, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1209, 33-20-1212
    insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
    liens, exempt from — when, 71-3-1118
    loans, policy, 33-20-101, 33-20-131
    nonforfeiture provisions required when, 33-20-1201
    part-time employees, coverage, 33-20-1209
    police protective associations, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123
    premiums, misstatement of age — effect, 33-20-1206
    settlement period and interest, 33-20-1207
    standard nonforfeiture law, exception to, 33-20-212
    state statutes, conformity — provision for, 33-20-1213
    violations, 33-20-1003
Groups and group requirements, See also **Group life**
    credit union, 33-20-1106
    debtor groups, 33-20-1105
    disability policies, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Policies, group**
    employee, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
    "employees" defined, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1104
    employer and labor union combinations, 33-20-1103
    labor union, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
    public employees, 33-20-1104
    trustee, 33-20-1103
    violations, 33-20-1003
Guaranty association, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
Incontestability, 33-20-105, 33-20-118, 33-20-119, 33-20-303, 33-20-1203
Indebtedness
    annuity contracts, on, 33-20-505, 33-20-507
    cash surrender values, deduction from, 33-20-203, 33-20-210
    interest, 33-20-131
    loan value or proceeds, 33-20-131
    reinstatement, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401
    settlement, deduction from, 33-20-120
Individual deferred annuities, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
Industrial life insurance, 33-20-102
    applications as evidence when, 33-15-402

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
Industrial life insurance (Continued)

  beneficiaries, 33-20-115
  cash surrender value in lieu of nonforfeiture benefits, 33-20-202
  dividends, 33-20-108
  grace period, 33-20-104
  mortality tables, 33-20-207, 33-20-208, See also **Mortality tables**
  nonforfeiture benefits, See **Nonforfeiture benefits**
  premiums, 33-2-705, 33-20-207, 33-20-208
  prohibited provisions, 33-20-122
  reinstatement, 33-20-112
  settlement period and interest, 33-20-115
  valuation, 33-2-523
  variable interest rates applicable when, 33-20-133
Information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19
Inheritance tax, transfers subject to — nonapplicability, 72-16-301
Installments, table of, 33-20-111
Insurability, evidence of
  group insurance, 33-20-1101 — 33-20-1106, 33-20-1111
  group life, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1209, 33-20-1212
  reinstatement, for, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401
Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  affidavits, 33-20-142
  annuities, granting, 33-2-108, 33-2-109
  assets, 33-2-501, 33-20-603
  cancellation notice requirements, 33-20-141, 33-20-142
  credit life and disability, See **Credit life and disability**
  discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Insurance**; **Insurers**
  fines, 33-18-301
  fraternal benefit societies, conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-216
  insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
  investments, 33-2-806, 33-2-825, 33-20-603
  loans, authorization, 33-2-805, 33-2-825
  misrepresentations, 33-18-202
  mortuaries, prohibited relationships with, 33-18-301
  name, conflicts, 33-2-107
  nonforfeiture values, filing of changes in interest rates or mortality tables, 33-20-208
  notices of compliance, filing, 33-20-206, 33-20-207, 33-20-213, 33-20-513
  policy loan interest rates, 33-20-135
  reciprocal, transaction of life insurance prohibited, 33-2-108, 33-5-501
  reserves, 33-2-511, 33-20-603
  standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529
  surplus, apportionment, 33-20-108, 33-20-306
  variable contracts, 33-20-603 — 33-20-606
Labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
Language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
Lapsed policies, actions to recover under, 33-20-142
Liability, 33-2-521, 33-20-119, 33-20-121, 33-20-122
Liens, exempt from — when, 71-3-1118
Living wills, effect, 50-9-205
Loans, policy, 33-20-131
  authorization, 33-2-805
  interest rates, 33-20-131 — 33-20-136
  investments, as, 33-2-825
  security for, 33-2-825
  settlements, amount withheld from, 33-20-120
  table of values, 33-20-110

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
Loans, policy (Continued)

variable interest rates, 33-20-112, 33-20-132 — 33-20-136
Long-term care provisions, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, 33-22-1107
Medical examination of applicants, 33-18-212
Minors
acquittance, 33-15-502
beneficiary, as, 33-20-115
contract, power to, 33-15-103
premiums, 33-20-204
transfers to, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
Mortality tables
cash surrender values, 33-20-202
individual deferred annuities, 33-20-503, 33-20-504, 33-20-506, 33-20-508
industrial policies, 33-20-207, 33-20-208
life policies, 33-20-205, 33-20-206, 33-20-208, 33-20-210
nonforfeiture benefits, 33-20-121, 33-20-202
Multiple employer welfare arrangement, provided by, 33-35-202
Nonforfeiture benefits
benefits in lieu of, 33-20-202
calculation, 33-20-121, 33-20-202, 33-20-211
cash surrender value in lieu of, 33-20-202
paid-up, 33-20-202, 33-20-203, 33-20-205 — 33-20-210
policy changes, date of inception for determination, 33-20-204
table of, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
term insurance offered as, See **Term insurance**
Nonforfeiture provisions
group life to contain when, 33-20-1201
individual deferred annuities, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
life insurance, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
surplus, payment, 33-20-108
variable contracts, 33-20-606
Nonforfeiture rights, policies issued before operative date, 33-20-117
Partnerships, group insurance, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1105
Payments
acquittance, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
default, 33-20-307, 33-20-401
insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
reduction, reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401
Pledge of policy, 33-2-825, 33-20-131
Policies, See this subject heading generally; See also **INSURANCE**, **Policies**
Premarital agreements for ownership rights and disposition of death benefits, 40-2-605
Premiums
abatement, 33-18-209
adjusted, 33-20-204 — 33-20-208, 33-20-210
age considered in determination, 33-20-107
bonuses, 33-18-209
credit life and disability, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
credit union groups, 33-20-1106
debtor groups, 33-20-1105
default, 33-20-112, 33-20-117, 33-20-202, 33-20-203, 33-20-210
discrimination, 33-1-502, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 49-2-309, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Insurance**; **Insurers**
employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
employee life insurance, 33-20-1002
employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
group life, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123, 33-20-1206, 33-20-1209

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
Premiums (Continued)

- industrial life, 33-2-705, 33-20-102, 33-20-207
- labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
- minors, life policies, 33-20-204
- nonforfeiture net level, 33-20-208
- nonpayment, 33-20-105, 33-20-141, 33-20-142, 33-20-1203
- payment generally, 33-20-113
- public employee groups, 33-20-1104
- readjustment, 33-18-209
- reduction, 33-18-209, 33-20-131
- unpaid, deducted from settlement, 33-20-120

Proceeds
- bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
- execution, exempt from, 25-13-609, 33-15-511, 33-15-512, 33-15-514
- holding, 33-20-120
- installments, table of, 33-20-111
- insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501

Prohibited policy plans, 33-20-123
Prohibited provisions, 33-20-121, 33-20-122
Proprietors, group insurance, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1105
Public employee groups, 33-20-1104
Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-209
Reciprocal insurers, transaction prohibited, 33-2-108, 33-5-501
Reinstatement, 33-15-402, 33-18-212, 33-20-112, 33-20-119, 33-20-307, 33-20-401, 33-20-606
Renewal, 33-15-402
Reserve liabilities, 33-20-606, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
Restrictions contained in, 33-20-121
Reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-212, 33-20-401
Scope of provisions, 33-20-101
Settlement of policies, 33-20-114, 33-20-120, 33-20-302, 33-20-401, 33-20-503, 33-20-603
Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities
- application of provisions, 33-20-502
- benefits
  - additional, 33-20-512
  - adjusted, 33-20-511
  - calculation, 33-20-503, 33-20-512
  - cash surrender, 33-20-503, 33-20-507
  - contract, termination, 33-20-504
  - death, 33-20-507, 33-20-510
  - maturity date, 33-20-509
  - minimum, not less than, 33-20-503
  - nonforfeiture amounts, minimum values based on, 33-20-505, 33-20-506
  - paid-up annuity, 33-20-503, 33-20-508
  - special, excluded, 33-20-512
- citation of standard nonforfeiture law for individual deferred annuities, 33-20-501
- exception, 33-20-504
- maturity date, 33-20-509
- mortality table, 33-20-503, 33-20-504, 33-20-506, 33-20-508
- nonforfeiture amounts, minimum, 33-20-505 — 33-20-508
- nonforfeiture provisions, 33-20-503
- operative date, 33-20-513
- termination, 33-20-504

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance
  cash surrender values, 33-20-203, 33-20-210, See also **Cash surrender values**
  citation of standard nonforfeiture law for life insurance, 33-20-201
  exceptions, 33-20-212
  industrial policies, mortality tables, 33-20-207, See also **Industrial life insurance**
  mortality tables, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
  nonforfeiture, 33-20-202, 33-20-203, 33-20-208, 33-20-209, See also **Nonforfeiture benefits**
  operative date, 33-20-206, 33-20-213
  premiums, adjusted, 33-20-204, 33-20-205, 33-20-208
  values, calculation, 33-20-211
Standard provisions, 33-20-103, 33-20-301, 33-20-401
Standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529
State statutes, conformity — provision for, 33-20-124, 33-20-1213
Substandard policies, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
Tables, 33-20-110, 33-20-111, 33-20-202, See also **Mortality tables**
Termination when, 33-20-131, 33-20-135, 33-20-504, 33-20-1210
Term insurance
  cash surrender value, 33-20-203
  paid-up, 33-20-112, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
  premiums, adjusted, 33-20-204
  standard nonforfeiture law, exception to — when, 33-20-212
  variable interest rates, nonapplicability, 33-20-133
Title on policy, 33-20-116
Transfer of property in contemplation of death, nonapplicability, 72-16-301
Trustee groups, 33-20-1103
Unclaimed funds held by, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
Values
  cash surrender, See **Cash surrender values**
  nonforfeiture benefits, See **Nonforfeiture benefits**
  premiums, adjusted — present value, 33-20-208, 33-20-210
  prohibited plans, 33-20-123
  table of, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
Variable contracts
  accounts, separate — establishment and allocations to, 33-20-603, 33-20-606
  assets, allocation and valuation, 33-20-603
  citation of variable contract law, 33-20-601
  contents, 33-20-606
  contract of insurance requirements, to meet, 33-20-606
  doing business requirements of insurer, 33-20-605
  issuance and sale, regulation, 33-20-602
  prospectus, filing, 33-20-606
  reserve liability, 33-20-606
  reserves for guaranteed benefits and funds, 33-20-603
  rules, 33-20-602
  statement of essential features, 33-20-604
  transfers between accounts, 33-20-603
Void when, 33-20-122, 33-20-131

INSURANCE, MARINE
  See also **INSURANCE**
Citation of Nationwide Inland Marine Definition Act, 33-1-221
Coverages and risks, 33-1-223 — 33-1-229
Definitions, 33-1-209
Discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 49-2-309, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance**; **Insurers**
Insurance producer, resident requirements — nonapplicability, 33-17-1111

INSURANCE, MARINE (Continued)

Policies, language simplification — nonapplicability, 33-15-336
Purpose of provisions, 33-1-222
Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
Service of process provisions, exemption, 33-1-614
Surplus lines insurance provisions, nonapplicability, 33-2-317

INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, LIFE AND DISABILITY, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
  See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification

INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT, Title 33, chapter 14
  See **INSURANCE**, **Premium finance companies**

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS
Address change, notice, 33-17-214
Adjusters, 33-17-102, 33-17-301, 37-60-101, See also **Administrators**; **License, adjuster**; **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
  farm mutual insurers, 33-4-411, See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  glass repair shops, prohibited practices, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 — 33-18-223, 33-18-1006
  motor vehicles, transfer of ownership when, 61-3-205
  private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
Administrators, 33-17-102, See also **Adjusters**
  advertising, approval, 33-17-612
  audits, 33-17-611
  availability of, notice to insureds, 33-17-618
  certificate of registration, 33-17-603, 33-17-604
  claims, 33-17-615, 33-17-617
  documents, delivery, 33-17-616
  fees, 33-17-603
  fiduciary account, establishment, 33-17-613
  fines, 33-17-603
  hearings, 33-17-603
  insureds, duties, 33-17-616, 33-17-618
  license, 33-17-102
  payments, 33-17-614, 33-17-615
  premiums and charges, collection, 33-17-613, 33-17-618
  records, 33-17-602, 33-17-611, 33-17-613
  small employer health insurance carriers, arrangements with, 33-22-1813
  utilization reviews, applicability, 33-22-125
  violations, 33-17-603
Advisory board contracts or agency company stock as inducements to insurance, prohibited, 33-18-211
Affidavits, 33-2-310, 33-2-313, 33-17-1003, 33-18-401, 33-20-142, 33-22-122
Appeals by, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**, **Appeals**
Associations
  adjuster license, 33-17-301, 33-17-1004
  insurance producer license, 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-17-1004
  "person" defined, 33-17-102
Cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-17-1204, 33-18-1006
Consultants, 33-17-102, 33-17-502, 33-17-507, 33-17-511 — 33-17-513, See also **Continuing education for insurance producers and consultants**; **License, consultant**; **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
Continuing education for insurance producers and consultants
  advisory council, 33-17-1204
  citation of insurance producer and consultant continuing education act, 33-17-1201
  compliance, 33-17-1205
  courses, review and approval, 33-17-1204

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS,... (Continued)
Continuing education for insurance producers... (Continued)

- exceptions, 33-17-1203
- fees, 33-17-1205, 33-17-1207
- funding for program, 33-17-1207
- mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
- noncompliance, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1205
- purpose, 33-17-1202
- requirements, basic, 33-17-1203
- rules, 33-2-708, 33-17-1204, 33-17-1206

Controlled business, 33-17-102, 33-25-105, See also **INSURANCE, TITLE**
- insurance producer license prohibited, 33-17-201

Corporations
- adjuster license, 33-17-301, 33-17-1004
- insurance producer license, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1004, 33-31-311
- license suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
- nonresident insurance producer, as, 33-17-401
- "person" defined, 33-17-102

Crime Control, Division of — requests for information, 53-9-104
Customer service representative, 33-17-102
Deceptive practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
Definitions, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-19-104, 33-25-105, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
Examinations
- adjusters, 33-1-402
- administrator's records, 33-17-611
- consultants, 33-17-505
- insurance producers, 33-1-402, 33-2-310, 33-2-313, 33-2-708, 33-17-212, 33-17-213, 33-17-1001, 33-25-201, 33-31-401

Fees, See also specific **License** entry
- administrators, certificate of registration, 33-17-603
- appointment of insurance producer, 33-2-708
- continuing education, 33-17-1205, 33-17-1207
- examination, 33-2-708, 33-17-212, 33-17-505
- retaliatory, 33-2-709

Fines, 33-1-317, 33-1-318, 33-1-411, 33-17-411, 33-17-502, 33-17-603, 33-17-1004, 33-17-1205, 33-18-305, 33-18-401, 33-31-211, 33-31-311
Forgery, 33-17-1001
Fraudulent practices, 33-17-1001, 33-18-401; Title 33, chapter 1, part 12
Funds
- commingling, 33-17-1102, 33-25-301
- misappropriation, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1102
- title insurance producers, 33-25-201, 33-25-301

Inducements to insurance prohibited, 33-18-210, 33-18-211
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19
Insurance producers generally, See also **Nonresident insurance producers**; **Resident insurance producers**
- administrators, applicability of provisions, 33-17-102
- advances, 33-2-502
- applications for insurance, 33-17-103, 33-18-401
- appointment, 33-2-127, 33-2-708, 33-17-232, 33-17-236, 33-17-237
- associations licensed as, 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-17-1004
- assumed business name, registration, 33-17-211
- authority suspended when, 33-2-120
- benevolent association insurance producers, 33-6-402, 33-6-403
- claims or proofs of loss, false or fraudulent, 33-18-401

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS,... (Continued)
Insurance producers generally (Continued)

- commissions, 33-17-1103, 33-17-1112, 33-17-1113, 33-17-1114, 33-18-210, 33-25-202
- competition, 33-15-1101
- consultant provisions, applicability to casualty insurance producers, 33-17-502
- consumer loan businesses, requirement of particular agent prohibited, 32-5-306
- controlled business, license for — prohibited, 33-17-201
- corporations licensed as, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1004, 33-31-311
- credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
- customer service representative, 33-17-102
- death, effect on license, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
- defined, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-19-104, 33-25-105, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
- disability, effect on license, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
- disability insurance
  - comprehensive health association plans, marketing and referral fees, 33-22-1515
  - excess or rejected business, placement, 33-22-1515
  - health maintenance organization insurance producers, applicability of provisions, 33-31-311
  - licensing qualifications, 33-17-211, See also **License, insurance producer**
  - long-term care facilities, prohibited relations, 33-17-1107
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-206, 33-3-217
- education requirements, 33-2-708
- employees, 33-17-103, 33-17-1111
- examination prior to licensing, See **License, insurance producer**
- exemptions from provisions, 33-17-103
- false or fraudulent applications, claims, or proofs of loss, 33-18-401
- false statements, 33-25-301
- farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- federal crop insurance, all-risk — persons licensed for, requirements, 33-17-201, 33-17-212
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-117, 33-7-525, 33-7-526, 33-7-532, 33-7-533, 33-17-201
- funds
  - commingling, 33-17-1102, 33-25-301
  - misappropriation, 33-17-1102
  - title insurance producers, 33-25-201, 33-25-301
- glass repair shops, prohibited practices, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 — 33-18-223, 33-18-1006
- guaranty association insurance producers
  - casualty and property, 33-10-106, 33-10-110, 33-10-113
  - life and health, 33-10-207, 33-10-216
- health insurance for older persons, extended
  - service of process, 33-22-804, 33-22-805
  - transaction, 33-22-813
- health maintenance organization insurance producers, 33-31-102, 33-31-211, 33-31-311, 33-31-312, 33-31-401
- health service corporation insurance producers, Title 33, chapter 30
- inducements to insurance prohibited, 33-18-210, 33-18-211
- insurer's certificate of authority suspended or revoked, notification and effect, 33-2-120, 33-2-121
- liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-109, 33-11-123
- license, See **License, insurance producer**; **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
- long-term care facilities, prohibited relations, 33-17-1107
- long-term care insurance producers, 33-22-1111, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Long-term care insurance**, generally
- managing general agents, 33-17-102
- mechanical breakdown insurance producers, 33-17-212
- misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1102
- multiple employer welfare arrangements, contracts with, 33-35-202
- notice provisions, noncompliance, 33-2-1347

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS,... (Continued)
Insurance producers generally (Continued)

- partnerships licensed as, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1004, 33-31-311
- place of business, 33-17-1101
- policies, See also **INSURANCE, Policies**
  - countersignature requirements, 31-1-233, 33-17-404, 33-17-1111 — 33-17-1113
  - discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210
  - employees, acts by, 33-17-1111
  - home or branch offices, issuance at, 33-17-1114
  - nonrenewal, notice to, 33-15-1105
  - outside state, originating — commissions, 33-17-1113
- policyholders, credit extended to, 33-18-213
- political contributions prohibited, 33-18-305
- premium finance companies, Title 33, chapter 14
- premiums
  - controlled business, on, 33-17-201
  - credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
  - discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210
  - employees, receipts by, 33-17-103
  - reporting and accounting, 33-11-104, 33-17-1102
- product liability insurance producers, 33-2-723
- rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-106
- records, 33-17-1101, 33-17-1111
- retaliatory fees and licenses, 33-2-709
- risk retention groups and purchasing groups, registration requirements, 33-11-108
- small employer health insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
- surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
- taxing, preemption of state, 33-2-707
- temporary license, 33-2-708, 33-3-206, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
- termination and notice of, 33-17-231
- title insurance producers, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
- training requirements, 33-17-211
- transportation ticket agents of common carriers, 33-17-212
- vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
- violations, 33-17-237, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1004, 33-17-1102, 33-25-301
- workers' compensation classification and review committee, appointment to, 33-16-1011

Insurers

- administrators
  - advertising, approval, 33-17-612
  - applicability of provisions to insurers, 33-17-102
  - documents, delivery instructions, 33-17-616
  - insureds, approval of notice for, 33-17-618
  - payments, 33-17-614, 33-17-615
  - premiums and charges, collection, 33-17-613
  - records, 33-17-602, 33-17-611
  - written agreements, 33-17-602
- annual statements, 33-2-701, 33-31-211, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- consultants, recommendations restricted, 33-17-513
- controlling producers, Title 33, chapter 2, part 15
- delinquency proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- exclusions from insurance producer provisions, 33-17-103
- fees, 33-2-708
- holding company systems, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS,... (Continued)
Insurers (Continued)

- insurance producers
  - appointment, 33-2-708, 33-17-231, 33-17-232, 33-17-236, 33-17-237
  - commissions, 33-17-1103
  - premiums, reporting and accounting, 33-17-1102
- policies, 33-17-1111 — 33-17-1114
- unauthorized, representing or aiding prohibited, 33-2-104

Investigators, private — nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Lenders, favoritism prohibited, 33-18-501
License, adjuster, 33-2-708, 33-17-102, 33-17-301, 33-17-1003, 33-17-1004, 49-3-204, See also **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
License, administrator, 33-17-102
License, consultant, 33-17-102, 33-17-501 — 33-17-507, 49-3-204, See also **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
License, insurance producer, 33-17-102, 33-17-201, See also **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**

- application, 33-2-708, 33-17-201, 33-17-211, 33-17-216, 33-31-311
- associations, 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-17-1004
- change of address, notice, 33-17-214
- contents, 33-17-214
- continuance, 33-17-201, 33-18-212, 33-17-216, 33-17-221
- controlled business, for — prohibited, 33-17-201
- corporations, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1004, 33-31-311
- death of insurance producer, effect, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
- disability insurance producer, 33-17-211
- disability of insurance producer, effect, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
- discrimination prohibited, 33-17-213, 49-3-204
- display, 33-17-1101
- domestic insurer, transfer of domicile — effect, 33-2-127
- domestic stock and mutual insurance producers, 33-3-206
- education requirements, 33-2-708
- effective period, 33-17-214, 33-17-216
- examinations, 33-2-708, 33-3-206, 33-17-211 — 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-30-102
- expiration, 33-17-216, 33-17-221
- failure to have, 33-17-1004
- federal crop insurance, all-risk — persons licensed for, 33-17-201, 33-17-212
- fees, 33-2-708, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-221, 33-31-311
- forms, 33-2-305, 33-17-201, 33-17-211
- health maintenance organization insurance producer, 33-31-311
- issuance, 33-17-201, 33-17-214
- lapse, 33-17-214
- liability risk retention group or purchasing group insurance producers, 33-11-123
- life insurance producers, 33-17-201, 33-17-211
- lost, destroyed, or stolen, 33-17-1003
- managing general agents, 33-2-1501; Title 33, chapter 2, part 16
- master license, 33-2-708
- mechanical breakdown insurance producer, 33-17-212
- partnerships, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1004, 33-31-311
- penalty, 33-17-214
- prohibited when, 33-17-201
- qualifications, 33-17-211
- reciprocity, 33-17-212
- reinsurance intermediary-managers, Title 33, chapter 2, part 17
- reissuance, 33-2-708
- renewal and fee, 33-2-708, 33-31-311
- resident association of licensed Montana insurance producers, 33-17-211, 33-17-212
- restricted license, 33-17-201

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS,... (Continued)
License, insurance producer (Continued)

- return of license, 33-17-1003
- state, property of, 33-17-1003
- surplus lines insurance producers, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES, Insurance producers**
- temporary insurance producer license, 33-2-708, 33-3-206, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1203
- termination, 33-17-201
- training requirements, 33-17-211
- transportation, common carriers — ticket agents, 33-17-212
- vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221

License, nonresident insurance producer, 33-2-708, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-401, 33-17-411, 49-3-204
License, public adjuster, 33-17-301
License suspension, revocation, or refusal

- adjuster license, 33-17-301
- appeals from, 33-1-711
- consultant license, 33-17-503, 33-17-506, 33-17-507
- domestic stock and mutual insurance producers, 33-3-206
- grounds for, 33-2-1605, 33-2-1709, 33-17-211, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1205, 33-25-301
- health maintenance organization insurance producers, 33-31-311
- hearings, 33-2-1347, 33-17-211, 33-17-507, 33-17-1001, 33-25-301
- ineligibility following revocation, 33-17-1002
- liquidation of insurer, notice requirements — noncompliance, 33-2-1347
- nonresident insurance producers, 33-17-411
- penalty, as, 33-17-211
- premiums owed, violation of recovery provision, 33-2-1362
- procedure following, 33-17-1002
- reissuance following revocation, 33-17-1002
- resident association of licensed Montana insurance producers, 33-17-211
- return of license, 33-17-1003
- title insurance producers, 33-25-301
- vending machines, 33-17-221

Life insurance producers, 33-17-201, 33-17-211, 33-17-1107, See also **Insurance producers generally**
Liquidation of insurer, notice requirements, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347
Long-term care insurance producers, 33-22-1111
Managing general agents, 33-17-102
Mechanical breakdown insurance producers, 33-17-212
Misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1102
Montana Insurance Consultant Licensure Act, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
Motor club service companies, agents for, 61-12-301, 61-12-302, 61-12-309, 61-12-312
Motor vehicle liability insurance, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
Nonresident insurance producers, See also **Insurance producers generally**; **Resident insurance producers**

- continuing education requirements, exception, 33-17-1203
- fines for violations, 33-17-411
- insurance code, subject to, 33-17-406
- license, 33-2-708, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-401, 33-17-411, 49-3-204
- limitations, conditions, or requirements — effect of imposition by other state, 33-17-401
- place of business, 33-17-1101
- policies, 33-2-710, 33-17-404, 33-17-1111, See also **INSURANCE, Policies**
- reciprocity when, 33-17-211, 33-17-401
- service of process, 33-17-405
- taxation, subject to, 33-17-407
- violations, 33-17-411

Partnerships

- adjuster license, 33-17-301, 33-17-1004

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS,... (Continued)
Partnerships (Continued)

- commissions, 33-17-1103
- insurance producer license, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1004, 33-31-311
- license suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-17-1001
- nonresident insurance producer, as, 33-17-401
- "person" defined, 33-17-102

Penalties, 33-1-318, 33-2-1347, 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-18-305
Political contributions prohibited, 33-18-305
Prelicensing education, 2-6-109
Premium Finance Company Act, Title 33, chapter 14
Private investigators, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Product liability insurance producers, 33-2-723
Prohibited practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
Public adjusters, 33-17-102, 33-17-301
Purpose of provisions, 33-17-101
Reciprocity

- licensing, when, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-301, 33-17-401
- policies, countersignature requirements, 33-17-1111

Residence

- adjuster license, 33-17-301
- insurance producers
  - license, 33-17-211
  - place of business, 33-17-1101

Resident insurance producers, See also **Insurance producers generally**; **Nonresident insurance producers**

- association of licensed Montana insurance producers, 33-17-211, 33-17-212
- domestic stock and mutual insurance producers, 33-3-206
- license, See **License, insurance producer**
- nonresident insurance producers, countersignature of policies, 33-17-404, 33-17-1111
- policies, 33-17-1111 — 33-17-1113, See also **INSURANCE, Policies**
- records, 33-17-1111
- surplus lines insurance producers, licensing as, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**, **Insurance producers**
- vending machine licenses, 33-17-221

Rules, 33-17-201, 33-17-209, 33-17-231, 33-17-236, 33-17-301
Scope of provisions, 33-17-101
Surplus lines insurance producers, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
Title insurance producers, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Training, 33-17-211
Transportation, common carriers

- ticket agents, 33-17-212
- vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221

Unauthorized insurers, representing or aiding prohibited, 33-2-104
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Unfair trade practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
Vending machines, licensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
Violations, 33-1-318, 33-17-1001

- adjusters, failure to have license, 33-17-1004
- administrators, 33-17-603
- consultants, failure to have license, 33-17-502
- false or fraudulent applications, claims, or proofs of loss, 33-18-401
- insurance producers
  - license, failure to have, 33-17-1004

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS,... (Continued)
Violations (Continued)
  insurance producers (Continued)
    misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1102
    nonresident insurance producers, 33-17-411
  political contributions, 33-18-305
  title insurance producers, 33-25-301

INSURANCE, PROPERTY
  See also generally **INSURANCE; INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE**
Definitions, 33-1-210, 33-15-1102
Defraud, damage or destruction to, 45-6-101
Discrimination, 33-1-502, 33-15-1101, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 49-2-309, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
Dividends, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210
Evidence, payment of money as premium as prima facie evidence of owner of property insured, 33-24-102
Fire insurance
  agricultural commodity
    dealers, requirements, 80-4-601
    warehouse operators, requirements, 80-4-502, 80-4-506
  condominiums, common expenses, 70-23-612
  county buildings, 7-8-2104
  credit unions, requirements, 32-3-201
  day-care facilities, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
  devise, proceeds acquired by — nonademption, 72-2-616
  farm property, stock, and rural buildings, 33-4-101, 33-4-501, 33-4-502, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
  indemnity, measure of and rescission for fraud, 33-24-101
  information to state agencies, 50-3-102, 50-63-203, 50-63-401 — 50-63-405
  insurer
    insolvency declared when, 33-2-1303
    reinsurance, limit of risk, 33-2-1201
  leakage and fire extinguishing equipment, against loss or damage caused by, 33-1-206
  nationwide inland marine, coverage inapplicable, 33-1-228
  premium tax, report requirements and payments from, 19-18-512, 33-2-705
  rates, standards, 33-16-201
  recovery on policy, testimony of law enforcement and fire protection personnel, 50-63-404
  tax lien on proceeds when, 33-24-104
Glass repair shops, prohibited practices, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 — 33-18-223, 33-18-1006
Guaranty association, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
Home insurance
  credit history not to affect when, 33-18-210
  notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525
Improvements, insuring — insurance equal to true value, 33-24-102
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19
Insurable interests, 33-15-205 — 33-15-207
Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  contracts rescinded when, 33-24-101
  discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Insurance**; **Insurers**
  insolvency declared when, 33-2-1303
  personal property, loss computations, 33-24-103
  policies, fraud in obtaining — as defense to suit, 33-24-102
Lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
Libraries, public — authority of board of trustees, 22-1-309
Parking commissions, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
Personal property, loss computations, 33-24-103

INSURANCE, PROPERTY (Continued)

Policies
  cancellation, renewal, or nonrenewal, 33-15-1101 — 33-15-1107, 33-15-1121, 33-23-401
  home insurance, 33-15-1111, 33-23-401
  language simplification, 33-15-333 — 33-15-340
  state statutes, conformity with, 33-24-105
Preferred rates, prohibited when, 33-18-207
Premiums, 33-15-1101 — 33-15-1107, 33-15-1121, 33-18-207, 33-18-210
Principal and income, determination, 72-34-404
Rates, 33-16-201, 33-18-207
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
School district property, requirements, 20-6-608
Service of process provisions, exemption, 33-1-614
State statutes, conformity with, 33-24-105
Surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
Trust property, against damage or loss, 72-34-331
Urban renewal property, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258
Valuation of property, 33-24-102, 33-24-103

INSURANCE, SURETY
  See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES
  See also **INSURANCE**
Actions
  insurers, against, 33-2-314
  premium tax and penalty, recovery, 33-2-312
Advisory organization, 33-2-303, 33-2-312, 33-2-316, 33-2-321
Certificate of insurance or cover note, 33-2-303, 33-2-308, 33-2-310
Citation of the Surplus Lines Insurance Law, 33-2-301
Contracts, 33-2-303 — 33-2-305, 33-2-314
Definitions, 33-2-301, 33-2-307
Discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 49-2-309, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Insurance**; **Insurers**
Evidence
  advisory organizations, examinations, 33-2-321
  insurance, of, 33-2-308, 33-2-310
Examination, 33-2-321
Exemptions, 33-2-317
Hearings, 33-2-321, 33-17-1001
Inspection of risk, fee, 33-2-306
Insurance producers, 33-2-301
  acceptance of business from other agents, 33-2-306
  advisory organizations, 33-2-321
  affidavit required when, 33-2-310, 33-2-313
  annual statements, 33-2-310, 33-2-312, 33-2-313
  authority, 33-2-306
  certificate of insurance or cover note — issuance, delivery, and changes, 33-2-308
  contract endorsements, 33-2-303
  corporations as, 33-2-305
  examination of, 33-1-402, 33-2-310, 33-2-313
  fees and fines, 33-2-305, 33-2-306
  filings, 33-2-303, 33-2-305, 33-2-310, 33-2-321
  inspection of risk, fee, 33-2-306
  insurance procured from, conditions for, 33-2-302
  insureds, failure to notify of policy changes, 33-2-308
  insurers, withdrawal of eligibility — notice, 33-2-307
  license, 33-1-711, 33-2-305, 33-2-306, 33-2-312, 33-2-313, 33-2-321, 33-2-708, 49-3-204

INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES (Continued)
Insurance producers (Continued)

offices, closure, 33-2-313
penalties, 33-2-308, 33-2-312, 33-2-313, 33-2-316, 33-2-326
placement of insurance, 33-2-306, 33-2-307
policies, 33-2-308, 33-2-310
premiums, 33-2-309, 33-2-310
premium tax, 33-2-305, 33-2-311 — 33-2-313
records, 33-2-310, 33-2-313
renewal of insurance, 33-2-306
risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-102, 33-11-108, 33-11-109
rules governing, 33-2-316, 33-2-321
stamping fee, 33-2-312, 33-2-321
surety bond requirements, 33-2-305
violations, 33-2-308, 33-2-313, 33-2-326
Insurers, 33-2-301, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
actions against, 33-2-314
certificate of authority requirement, exception to, 33-2-102, 33-2-104, 33-2-119
discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Insurance**; **Insurers**
eligible insurers, 33-2-301, 33-2-302, 33-2-307
insurance producers representing or aiding insurers in violations, 33-2-326
liability as to losses or unearned premiums, 33-2-309
liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-102, 33-11-109
rules, 33-2-316
service of process, 33-1-614, 33-2-315
Losses covered by, insurer's liability, 33-2-309
Policies
cancellation, renewal, or nonrenewal, 33-15-1102
issuance and delivery, 33-2-102, 33-2-308
Political subdivision insurance pools, excess coverage — procurement, 2-9-211
Premiums, 33-2-309, 33-2-321
Premium tax, 33-2-305, 33-2-311 — 33-2-313, 33-2-706, 33-18-212
Rates and ratemaking organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
Rules governing, 33-2-316, 33-2-321
Sale of, conditions precedent to, 33-2-302
Service of process, 33-2-315, 33-2-321
exemption, 33-1-614
Short title, 33-2-301
Stamping fee, 33-2-312, 33-2-321
Unearned premiums, insurer's liability, 33-2-309
Validity, 33-2-304
Violations, 33-2-308, 33-2-313, 33-2-321, 33-2-326

INSURANCE, TITLE
See also **INSURANCE**
Abstracts of title, 33-25-105, 33-25-111
subdivisions, local review — requirements, 76-3-612
Action for violation of prohibited practices, 33-25-402
Agency contracts, 33-25-302
Applicability of provisions, 33-25-106
Approved attorney, 33-25-105, 33-25-213, 33-25-214
Associate, 33-25-105, 33-25-403
Citation of Montana Title Insurance Act, 33-25-104
Claims, reporting, 33-25-215
Commitments, See **Preliminary report**
Conservation district conservation practice loans, on land secured for, 76-15-546
Contract of insurance, applicability of provisions, 33-15-101

INSURANCE, TITLE (Continued)

Controlled business, 33-25-105, 33-25-401
Debt adjustment by company, 31-3-203
Definitions, 33-1-212, 33-25-105
Discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-18-210, 33-25-212, 49-2-309, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
Escrow business regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103
Escrows, settlements, or closings, 33-25-201, 33-25-301
Information and privacy protection provisions, nonapplicability when, 33-19-103
Injunction, 33-1-318, 33-25-402
Insurability, determination, 33-25-105, 33-25-214
Insurance producers, 33-25-105
  accounts, maintenance, 33-25-201
  agency contracts, 33-25-302
  claims, reporting, 33-25-215
  commissions, acceptance, 33-25-202
  escrow, settlement, or closing — funds, records, and services provided, 33-25-201
  examinations, 33-25-201
  favoritism by producer or associate prohibited, 33-25-403
  irrigation districts, records of ownership as sufficient evidence of title, 85-7-102
  license, 33-17-212, 33-17-213, 33-25-301
  mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216
  obligations guaranteed, 33-25-213
  rates, 33-25-105, 33-25-202
  records, 33-17-1101, 33-25-201, 33-25-214
  rules, compliance, 33-25-201
  solicitation of business, 33-25-105
  stock, insurer's investment in, 33-2-851
  title indemnification, funds and records, 33-25-201
  title searches and examinations, 33-25-214
  violations, 33-25-301
Insurers, 33-25-105, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  agency contracts, 33-25-302
  assets, 33-2-502, 33-2-851
  authority, limitations, 33-25-213
  bonds, payment guarantees prohibited, 33-25-213
  claims, reporting to, 33-25-215
  coinsurers, 33-25-214
  commissions, acceptance, 33-25-202
  delinquency proceedings, applicability, 33-2-1304, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  deposit requirements, 33-2-111
  discrimination, 33-18-210, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
  escrow, settlement, or closing — funds, records, and services provided, 33-25-201
  favoritism by producer or associate prohibited, 33-25-403
  guaranteeing of obligations prohibited and exceptions, 33-25-213
  guaranty fund, establishment and maintenance, 33-2-517, 33-25-211
  investments, 33-2-851, 33-25-211
  mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216
  mortgages, payment guarantees prohibited, 33-25-213
  rates, 33-25-202, 33-25-212
  reciprocal, transaction by — prohibited, 33-5-501
  records, 33-25-201, 33-25-214
  reserves for unearned premiums, 33-2-512, 33-2-517
  rules, compliance, 33-25-201
  stock insurers, to be, 33-2-108

INSURANCE, TITLE (Continued)
Insurers (Continued)

title indemnification, funds and records, 33-25-201
underwriting rules and standards, insurability determined by, 33-25-105, 33-25-214
Law, practice of — not authorized, 33-25-106
Loss claims, reporting, 33-25-215
Mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216
Policies, 33-25-105
abstracts of title distinguished from, 33-25-111
issuance, 33-25-105, 33-25-214, 33-25-216
liens to be shown, 33-25-214
misrepresentation of terms, 33-25-301
Preliminary report, 33-25-105, 33-25-111, 33-25-214
Premiums, 33-2-705, 33-18-210. See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Premium tax**
Producer of title business, 33-25-105, 33-25-403
Prohibited practices, 33-1-318, 33-25-401 — 33-25-403
Rates, 33-18-210, 33-25-105, 33-25-202, 33-25-212
Reciprocal insurers, transaction by — prohibited, 33-5-501
Records of insurance producer or insurer, 33-17-1101, 33-25-201, 33-25-214, See also **Title plant**
Referrals, 33-25-105, 33-25-401
Reinsurance, contracts of, 33-25-214
Rules, 33-25-201, 33-25-214, 33-25-301
Short title, 33-25-104
Splitting charges, 33-25-401
Title abstracting, searching, and examining, 33-25-105, 33-25-214
escrow business regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103
Title indemnification, funds and records, 33-25-201
Title plant, 33-2-851, 33-25-105
subdivisions, local review — requirements, 76-3-612
tax provisions, 15-6-201, 15-24-602, 15-30-111, 15-31-114
Trust indenture, insurer or agent as trustee for, 71-1-306
Violations, 33-1-318, 33-25-301

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL
See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Actions
assessments, collection, 33-3-413
equity securities, inside trading — recovery of profit, 33-3-442
Acknowledgment, articles of incorporation, 33-3-201, 33-3-203
Advertising, 33-3-433, 33-3-502
Affidavits required when, 33-3-402
Agency contracts, 33-3-309
Agricultural land, holder of foreclosed — disposal, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
Appraisals when, 33-3-215
Articles of incorporation, 33-2-708, 33-3-201 — 33-3-203, 33-3-303
Assets, 33-3-401, 33-3-412, 33-3-415, 33-3-432, 33-3-433, 33-3-435, 33-3-436, 33-3-604
material transactions, 33-3-701 — 33-3-704
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bond requirements, 33-3-205, 33-3-307
Branch offices, 33-3-401
Bylaws, 33-2-115, 33-3-301, 33-3-302
Capital, impairment, 33-3-432, 33-3-433, 33-3-435
Certificate of authority, 33-3-204 — 33-3-208
amendment when, 33-3-432
ineligibility, effect, 33-3-202

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)
Certificate of authority (Continued)

mutual insurers, failure to qualify, 33-3-208
revocation or suspension when, 33-3-424, 33-3-502
Certificate of incorporation, 33-3-202, 33-3-205, 33-3-206, 33-3-208
Comprehensive health association, participation in, Title 33, chapter 22, part 15
Consolidation, 33-3-217, 33-3-218, 33-3-703
Contingent liability, 33-3-201, 33-3-411 — 33-3-415
Contracts, 33-3-309
Conversions, 33-2-1212, 33-3-215, 33-3-216
Corporate
charters, extinguishment when, 33-3-104, 33-3-217, 33-3-218
powers, cessation when, 33-3-208
Corporation statutes, applicability, 33-3-103
Definitions, 33-1-201, 33-3-102, 33-3-441, 33-3-502
Delinquency proceedings, 33-3-104, 33-3-401, 33-3-432, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Directors, board of, 33-3-301 — 33-3-306
assessments, levy, 33-3-412, 33-3-433
constitution, 33-3-201
deficiency, liability for losses during, 33-3-434
dividends, illegal — penalty, 33-3-424
equity securities, statement of ownership, 33-3-441
insurance, solicitation for applications, 33-3-206
merger or consolidation of insurer, consideration prohibited, 33-3-217
pecuniary interest prohibited, 33-3-308
policies, request for revocation of authority to issue, 33-3-415
property, control of disposition, 33-3-310
Disbursements, vouchers for, 33-3-402
Discrimination between policyholders within same classification prohibited, 33-3-421, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
Dissolution, voluntary, 33-3-103, 33-3-601 — 33-3-603
Dividends, 33-3-412, 33-3-422 — 33-3-424
Equity securities, 33-3-441 — 33-3-447, See also **Stock**
Evidence
certificate of incorporation, certified copy as prima facie evidence, 33-3-202
contingent liability, assessment for and amount of assessment as prima facie correct, 33-3-413
merger or consolidation, for, 33-3-217
Examination of, 33-3-601
Existence, duration, 33-3-201
Expenditures, vouchers for, 33-3-402
Filings
articles of incorporation, 33-3-202, 33-3-203
bonds, 33-3-205, 33-3-307
bylaws, 33-3-301
contracts, 33-3-309
deficiencies not made good, proof of, 33-3-432
dissolution, voluntary
plan, 33-3-601
revocation proceedings, 33-3-603
equity securities, statement of ownership, 33-3-441
fees, 33-2-708
loans, statement of purpose and proposed agreement, 33-3-431
material transactions, report, 33-3-702
merger or consolidation plans and agreements, 33-3-217, 33-3-218
trust agreements, 33-3-207
Fines, 33-3-401

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)

Foreign stock corporation, merger or consolidation with, 33-3-217
Formation of mutual insurer, 33-3-205 — 33-3-208, See also **Insurance**
Fraternal benefit societies, conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-216
Funds, 33-3-301, 33-3-308
Guaranty association's indebtedness as investment for, 33-10-205
Hearings, 33-3-215 — 33-3-218, 33-3-502, 33-3-601
Impairment of capital or assets, 33-3-432, 33-3-433, 33-3-435
Incorporation, 33-3-201, 33-3-202, 33-3-205, 33-3-206, 33-3-208
Incorporators, 33-3-201, 33-3-202, 33-3-205
Insolvency, 33-3-432, 33-3-601
Insurance
  applications, solicitation, 33-3-205, 33-3-206
  policies, See **Policies**
  policyholders, See **Policyholders**
  premiums, cash, 33-3-206 — 33-3-208, 33-3-604
  solicitation of business in other states, 33-3-502
  transactions, kinds, 33-3-201, 33-3-204
Insurance producers, 33-3-206, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**, generally
Liquidation, 33-3-436, 33-3-601, 33-3-602, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Loans, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, 33-3-431
  homesteads subject to execution for certain judgments, acknowledgment
Management contracts, 33-3-309
Material transactions, disclosure
  assets, acquisitions and dispositions, 33-3-702, 33-3-703
  ceded reinsurance agreements — nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, 33-3-702 — 33-3-704
  citation of disclosure of material transactions act, 33-3-701
  fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-7-117
  health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-111
  report, 33-3-702
Meetings, 33-3-203, 33-3-216, 33-3-218, 33-3-301 — 33-3-303
Members, See **Stockholders or members**
Merger or consolidation, 33-3-217, 33-3-218, 33-3-703
Mutual insurer, 33-3-102
  assets, distribution upon dissolution, 33-3-604
  bylaws, 33-3-301
  contingent liability of members, 33-3-201, 33-3-411 — 33-3-415
  failure to qualify, 33-3-208
  formation, 33-3-205 — 33-3-208
  membership in, 33-3-503
  merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
  nonassessable policies, 33-3-414, 33-3-415
  officers' bonds, 33-3-307
  stock insurers, conversion or mutualization, 33-2-1212, 33-3-215, 33-3-216
Name, 33-3-201
Notices
  amendments to articles of incorporation, 33-3-203
  assessments, 33-3-412, 33-3-413, 33-3-433
  bonds, cancellation, 33-3-307
  bylaws
    disapproval, 33-3-301
    modification of provisions prohibited, 33-3-302
  deficiencies, 33-3-432
  meetings, 33-3-203, 33-3-303

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)
Notices (Continued)

- mutual insurer
    - conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
    - merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
- proxy, revocation, 33-3-304
- stock insurer, mutualization, 33-3-215

Officers
- bond requirements, 33-3-307
- bylaws, provisions within, 33-3-301
- equity securities, statement of ownership, 33-3-441
- insurance, solicitation for applications, 33-3-206
- meetings, failure to attend, 33-3-303
- merger or consolidation of insurer, consideration prohibited, 33-3-217
- pecuniary interest prohibited, 33-3-308
- reports, 33-3-303

Offices or place of business, 33-3-401
Policies
- cash surrender values, lien on, 33-3-412
- classification, 33-3-421, 33-3-436
- contingent liability, 33-3-201, 33-3-411 — 33-3-415
- dissolution, distribution of assets, 33-3-604
- dividends, 33-3-412, 33-3-422 — 33-3-424
- issuance, 33-3-206, 33-3-207, 33-3-414, 33-3-415, 33-3-421
- nonassessable, 33-3-414, 33-3-415
- nonparticipating or participating, 33-3-421

Policyholders
- directors' election, participation in, 33-3-306
- discrimination within same classification prohibited, 33-3-421
- dissolution, 33-3-601, 33-3-604
- dividends to, 33-3-423
- mutual insurers
    - assets, distribution upon dissolution, 33-3-604
    - conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
    - merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
- officials becoming, 33-3-308
- rights and obligations, 33-3-503
- stock insurers
    - merger or consolidation, 33-3-217
    - mutualization, 33-3-215

Professional liability insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-311
Property, 33-3-310, 33-3-401
Reciprocal insurers, conversion to, 33-5-202
Records, 33-3-202, 33-3-203, 33-3-401
Rehabilitation or reorganization, 33-3-215, 33-3-601, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Reinsurance agreements, ceded — nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, 33-3-702 — 33-3-704, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reinsurance**
Reserves, 33-3-415, 33-3-432
Seal, corporate, 33-3-203
Scope of provisions, 33-3-101
Service of process, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Service of process**
Solicitation of business in other states, 33-3-502
Stock, 33-3-201, 33-3-215 — 33-3-217, 33-3-435, See also **Equity securities**
Stockholders or members
- assessment on members, 33-3-412, 33-3-413, 33-3-433

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)
Stockholders or members (Continued)

- bylaws, powers, 33-3-301, 33-3-302
- contingent liability, 33-3-201, 33-3-411 — 33-3-415
- directors, election, 33-3-305
- dividends, 33-3-412, 33-3-422 — 33-3-424
- liquidation, share of assets, 33-3-436
- meetings, 33-3-203, 33-3-216, 33-3-218, 33-3-301 — 33-3-303
- mutual insurers
  - conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
  - merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
- proxy, 33-3-203, 33-3-215, 33-3-216, 33-3-301, 33-3-303, 33-3-304
- quorum, 33-3-301, 33-3-303
- stock insurer
  - merger or consolidation, 33-3-217
  - mutualization, 33-3-215
- transfers of stock, liability, 33-3-435

Stock insurer, 33-3-102
- bylaws, 33-3-302
- merger or consolidation, 33-3-217
- mutualization, 33-3-215
- mutuals, conversion to, 33-2-1212, 33-3-216

Surplus
- borrowed surplus, 33-3-431
- deficiency, 33-3-432, 33-3-433, 33-3-435
- dividends paid from, 33-3-422, 33-3-423
- mutual insurer, conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
- requirements, 33-2-109, 33-3-204
- stock insurer, mutualization, 33-3-215

Violations
- dividends, illegal — payment or declaration, 33-3-424
- equity securities, sales when, 33-3-443
- proxies, corrupt practices, 33-3-304
- records or assets, removal or concealment, 33-3-401

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL
See also **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

Actions
- losses, collection, 33-4-415
- member's obligations, collection, 33-4-413
- sue and be sued, power to, 33-4-103

Acknowledgment, declaration of intention to incorporate, 33-4-202
Adjusters, 33-4-411
Annual statements, 33-4-305, 33-4-313, 33-4-314, 33-4-404
Appeals, 33-4-411
Applicability of provisions, 33-4-101
Appraisals when, 33-4-403
Arbitration, 33-4-302, 33-4-411
Assessment plan insurers, 33-4-412, 33-4-414, 33-4-504
Board of directors, See Directors, board of
Bylaws
- adoption or amendment, 33-4-301
- cash premium plan insurers, limitation on amount of assessment, 33-4-504
- contents, 33-4-302
- members, provisions for, 33-4-302, 33-4-303, 33-4-402, 33-4-412
- powers, 33-4-103

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)
Bylaws (Continued)

    reserves, safety fund, and surplus limitations, 33-4-407
Cash premium plans, 33-4-402, 33-4-406, 33-4-504
Certificate of authority, 33-4-203, 33-4-206, 33-4-314, 33-4-408, 33-4-505
Churches, insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Committee of reference, 33-4-411
Common stock, investment in, 33-4-403
Community houses, insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Corporate existence, commencement, 33-4-203
Corporate powers, general, 33-4-103
County mutual insurer, 33-4-102, 33-4-201, 33-4-206, 33-4-401, 33-4-505
Definitions, 33-4-102, 33-4-502
Directors, board of
    business conducted by, 33-4-103
    election, 33-4-302, 33-4-309
    initial directors, 33-4-202
        bylaws, adoption, 33-4-301
    insuring schools, community houses, or churches — validity, 33-4-511
    investments, 33-4-403
    losses, liability for — when, 33-4-413
    management by, 33-4-308
    number, 33-4-202
    officers elected by, 33-4-310
    quorum, 33-4-308
    records, location and inspection, 33-4-316
    term, 33-4-302, 33-4-309
    vacancies, 33-4-302
Discrimination in rates, 33-4-510, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Insurance**; **Insurers**
Dissolution, 33-4-103
Dividends, 33-4-407
Domestic insurer formed as affiliate, investment in common stock of, 33-4-403
Educational purposes, expenditures for, 33-4-313, 33-4-404
Employees, licenses and fees, 33-4-312, 49-3-204
Evidence, certified copies of articles of incorporation, 33-4-205
Examinations and costs, 33-4-315, 33-4-316, 33-4-409
Existence, 33-4-202 — 33-4-204
Fees, 33-4-202, 33-4-203, 33-4-409, 33-4-505
Filings
    annual statement, 33-4-313, 33-4-314
    articles of incorporation, 33-4-202 — 33-4-204
    educational purposes, expenditures for — report, 33-4-313, 33-4-404
    fees, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
    forms, application and policy, 33-4-505, 33-4-509
    incorporation, declaration of, 33-4-202
Hail insurers, 33-4-206, 33-4-401
Incorporation
    articles of, 33-4-103, 33-4-202 — 33-4-205
    declaration of intention, 33-4-202
    evidence of, 33-4-205
Incorporators, 33-4-201, 33-4-203
Insurance
    applications for, 33-4-206, 33-4-508, 33-4-509
    power to transact, 33-4-103
Insurance producers, 33-4-103, 33-4-312, 33-4-511, 49-3-204
Insuring powers generally, 33-4-501
Investigations, 33-4-315, 33-4-411

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)

Investments, 33-4-403
Liability risks, insuring and retention of liability, 33-4-501, 33-4-502
Losses, 33-4-302, 33-4-405, 33-4-410 — 33-4-415
Meetings, 33-4-103, 33-4-204, 33-4-302, 33-4-304 — 33-4-306, 33-4-403
Members
    assessments, 33-4-302, 33-4-412, 33-4-504
    bylaws, 33-4-301, 33-4-303
    directors, election, 33-4-309
    liability, 33-4-302, 33-4-402, 33-4-501
    obligations, 33-4-412, 33-4-413
    policies, renewal refused when, 33-4-510
    premiums, collection, 33-4-504
    proxy, 33-4-302, 33-4-307
    qualifications, 33-4-506
    suspension and expulsion, 33-4-302
    voting rights, 33-4-307
    withdrawal, 33-4-507
Membership, 33-4-302, 33-4-506
Montana Insurance Code, applicability, 33-1-102
Name, 33-4-103, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
Noncompliance with provisions, 33-4-505
Notices
    amendment of articles of incorporation, 33-4-204
    cancellation of member's policy, 33-4-507
    certificate of authority, impending expiration, 33-4-505
    losses, 33-4-410
    meetings, 33-4-302, 33-4-306
Officers, 33-4-302
    accounts, 33-4-302
    annual statement, preparation and filing, 33-4-313
    articles of incorporation, amendments signed by, 33-4-204
    bond requirements, 33-4-302, 33-4-311
    business conducted by, 33-4-103
    compensation, 33-4-302
    election, 33-4-310
    insuring schools, community houses, and churches — validity, 33-4-511
    licenses and fees, 33-4-312
    losses, liability, 33-4-413
    records, location and inspection, 33-4-316
    reports, 33-4-302
    term, 33-4-310
Offices, 33-4-202, 33-4-304, 33-4-316
Policies, 33-4-302, 33-4-501, 33-4-507, 33-4-509, 33-4-510
Profits, 33-4-407
Property, 33-4-103
Public buildings, rural — insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Rates, 33-4-510
Real estate loans, investment in, 33-4-403
Records, 33-4-203, 33-4-302, 33-4-316
Reinsurance, 33-4-502, 33-4-503
Reports, 33-4-302, 33-4-313
Reserves, 33-4-406, 33-4-407
Residential dwellings and personal property, insuring, 33-4-501
Risk, limit of, 33-4-502
Safety fund, 33-4-405, 33-4-407

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)

Schools, insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Scope of provisions, 33-4-101
Seal, corporate, 33-4-103, 33-4-204, 33-4-302, 33-4-313
State mutual insurer, 33-4-102, 33-4-201, 33-4-206, 33-4-401, 33-4-505
Sue and be sued, power to, 33-4-103
Surplus, 33-4-102, 33-4-206, 33-4-401, 33-4-407, 33-4-408, 33-4-501, 33-4-502
Taxes, 15-31-102, 33-4-409
Violations, 33-4-505

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY
  See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Accounts, examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-402, 33-1-408
Accreditation fee, 33-2-708
Actions
  bad faith actions not allowed when, 33-18-242
  cease and desist orders, violation — recovery of penalty, 33-18-1005
  controlled insurers or policyholders, recovery of damages, 33-2-1515
  deposits, recovery of income from, 33-2-608
  enforcement, institution, 33-18-1005
  holding company systems, merger or acquisition of control — violations of provisions, 33-2-1106
  NAIC, liability arising from information collected by, 33-2-1503
  premium tax for independently procured coverages, collection, 33-2-706
  prohibited practices, to enjoin and restrain, 33-18-1003
  punitive damages allowed when, 27-1-220, 33-18-242
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
  service of process, See **Service of process**
  settlements, unfair — independent cause of action for damages, 33-18-242
  unauthorized insurers, against or by, 33-1-612 — 33-1-616, 33-2-105, 33-2-314
Admission for investment only, 33-2-103
Advertising, 33-1-1114, 33-18-201 — 33-18-203, 33-22-814
Advisory board contracts as inducement, prohibited, 33-18-211
Advisory organizations, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**
Affidavits, 33-1-409, 33-1-613, 33-18-401
Affiliation and merger, See **Holding company systems**
Agency company stock as inducement, prohibited, 33-18-211
Alien insurers, See **Foreign or alien insurers**
Annual statements, 33-2-701, 33-2-708, 33-2-1216, 33-2-1517, 33-11-104
  certificate of authority, filing during suspension, 33-2-121
  convention forms, NAIC filing requirements, 33-2-1502
  failure to file, 33-2-701, 33-2-1331
  investment limitations relative to, 33-2-802
Appeals by, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Appeals**
Appraisals, 33-2-533, 33-2-830, 33-2-831, 33-2-1102
Arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114
Articles of incorporation, 33-2-115, 33-2-708, 33-2-1331
Assets
  allowable, 33-2-501
  deficiency, effect, 33-2-118
  deposit, See **Deposits**
  disposal, conveyance, or encumbrance prohibited when, 33-2-1321
  examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-408
  exclusions, 33-2-502, 33-2-1113
  "general assets" defined, 33-2-1303
  impairment, hearings concerning, 33-1-702
  invested, See **Investments**

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Assets (Continued)

  liabilities, 33-2-503, 33-2-511, See also **Liabilities**
  permissible, 33-2-501
  reinsurance, credit as asset — when, 33-2-1216
  risk-based capital, See **Risk-based capital**
  small business independent liability funds, 33-27-115
  subsidiaries, ownership and management, 33-2-1102
  treatment, 33-2-503
  trusteed, See **Foreign or alien insurers**
Assignment
  assets or securities, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
  controlling producers and controlled insurers, contracts between, 33-2-1510
  managing general agent contracts, 33-2-1602
  reinsurance intermediary-manager contracts, 33-2-1705
Authority
  admission for investment only, 33-2-103
  capital or surplus required, 33-2-109, 33-2-110
  certificate of, See **Certificates of authority**
  deposit requirements, See **Deposits**
  discontinued when, 33-2-112
  guaranty associations, condition of, 33-10-103, 33-10-203
  insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
  names, conflict, 33-2-107
  qualification for, generally, 33-2-106
  withheld when, 33-2-112
Bonds, 33-2-501, 33-2-532, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1601, 33-2-1701, See also **Investments**
Boycott prohibited, 33-18-303
Bulk reinsurance, 33-2-1206, 33-2-1211, 33-2-1212, 33-22-922
Bylaws, 33-2-115, 33-2-708, 33-2-1331, 33-15-305
Capital or surplus funds, 33-2-109, 33-2-110, 33-2-307, See also **Risk-based capital**
Captive insurers, 33-2-1501
Cash, 33-2-501, See also **Deposits**
Cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-2-1120, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005, 33-18-1006
Certificate of redomestication, 33-2-126
Certificates of authority, 33-2-101
  amendment, 33-2-117, 33-2-708
  application, 33-1-401, 33-2-115 — 33-2-117, 33-2-708, 33-35-205
  continuation, 33-2-117, 33-2-701, 33-2-708
  eligibility, 33-2-106, 33-35-202
  exceptions to requirements, 33-2-102, 33-2-104
  expiration, 33-2-116, 33-2-117
  fees, 33-2-117, 33-2-708
  foreign insurers, 33-2-103, 33-2-122, 33-2-126, 33-2-127
  issuance, 33-2-116, 33-2-117, 33-5-502, 33-9-104, 33-35-211
  lack of, effect, 33-2-1379
  limitations, 33-2-116, 33-25-213
  multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-201 — 33-35-203, 33-35-205, 33-35-211, 33-35-302, 33-35-303
  refusal, 33-1-408, 33-2-116
  reinstatement, 33-2-117, 33-2-121, 33-2-708
  service of process, designation of person to whom served — filing, 33-1-601
  specification of kinds of insurance, 33-2-116
  state property, as, 33-2-116
  suspension or revocation
    alien insurers, 33-2-211, 33-2-1379
    annual statement, failure to file, 33-2-701

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Certificates of authority (Continued)
  suspension or revocation (Continued)
    appeals from, 33-1-711
    credit life and disability insurers, when, 33-21-113
    delinquency proceedings or investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
    deposit deficiency, for, 33-2-611
    domestic stock and mutual insurers, when, 33-3-424, 33-3-502
    duration of suspension, 33-2-121
    effect, 33-2-1379
    examinations, hindrance, 33-1-411
    fees, payment during suspension, 33-2-121
    foreign insurers, 33-2-122, 33-2-1379
    grounds, special, 33-1-408, 33-2-119
    guaranty association assessments or plans of operation, nonpayment and noncompliance, 33-10-109, 33-10-228
    hearings, 33-1-411, 33-2-119
    holding company system violations, 33-2-1122
    investments, for failure to dispose of, 33-2-843
    mandatory when, 33-2-118
    multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-302
    notice, 33-1-411, 33-2-118, 33-2-120, 33-2-1122
    premium tax, for nonpayment, 33-2-705
    rating or advisory organization violations, for, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
    records, for destruction of, 33-1-411
    return of certificate upon, 33-2-116
    violations, for, 33-2-119
  termination, 33-2-116, 33-2-117
  title insurers, 33-25-213
  unauthorized insurers, procurement, 33-1-615, See also **Unauthorized insurers**
Claims, See **Losses and claims**; See also **INSURANCE; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Coercion prohibited, 33-18-221, 33-18-303
Competition, 33-16-101, See also **Prohibited practices**
Complaints, 33-18-501, 33-18-1001
Conflict of laws, 33-2-1124
Consolidation, See **Holding company systems**
Consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-306
Controlled insurers and controlling producers, 33-2-1501
  annual reports, 33-2-1512, 33-2-1513
  applicability of provisions, 33-2-1516
  audit committee, 33-2-1511
  compliance, 33-2-1516
  disclosure of relationship, 33-2-1514
  minimum standards, 33-2-1509, 33-2-1510
  penalties, 33-2-1515
  rules, 33-2-1517
Corporation law inapplicable, 35-1-114, See also **Incorporation**
Crime Control, Division of — requests for information, 53-9-104
Damages
  future, judgment for periodic payments, 25-9-403, 25-9-406, 25-9-412
  unfair claim settlements, 27-1-220, 33-18-242
Deceptive practices, See **Prohibited practices**
Defamation of, prohibited, 33-18-302
Definitions, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1501, 33-2-1902, 33-18-222, 33-18-223
Deposits, 33-2-111, 33-2-601, 33-2-602
  appraisal, 33-2-607

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Deposits (Continued)

- assets as, when, 33-2-501, 33-2-531, 33-2-603, See also **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers
- assignment, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
- certificate required when, 33-2-115
- claims secured by, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims**
- conveyance, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
- deficiency, 33-2-611
- depositary or custodian, 33-2-604, 33-2-605
- duration, 33-2-612
- excess, 33-2-609
- exchange, 33-2-608, 33-2-609
- income from, 33-2-608
- inspection, 33-2-608
- levy upon, 33-2-610
- loans as part of, 33-2-531
- records, 33-2-605
- release, 33-2-606, 33-2-609, 33-2-612
- reserves, 33-2-111
- retaliatory, 33-2-602, 33-2-603, 33-2-610, 33-2-612, 33-2-709
- rights of insurer, 33-2-608, 33-2-609
- securities, 33-2-531, 33-2-603, 33-2-604, 33-2-612
- substitutions, 33-2-608, 33-2-609
- trusteed assets, See **Foreign or alien insurers**

Development corporation, membership in, 32-4-208, 32-4-302
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**; **Insurance**; **Insurers**
Economic development projects, acquisition and financing, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
Electronic data processing equipment, 33-2-501
Eligibility generally, 33-2-106
Employees, 33-17-103
Equipment, 33-2-501, 33-2-502, 33-2-823
Evidence

- claim settlements, violation of unfair practices — proof of frequency of violations not required, 33-18-242
- holding company systems
  - control, presumption, 33-2-1101
  - judicial review, record as, 33-2-1123
  - proceedings, 33-2-1105
- prohibited practices, in actions regarding, 33-18-242, 33-18-1003
- RBC documents, in rate proceedings — prohibited, 33-2-1909
- unauthorized insurers
  - failure to defend action as prima facie evidence, 33-1-616
  - surplus lines, of reputation and integrity, 33-2-307

Examination of, 33-1-401, 33-1-402, 33-1-408, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1216, 33-2-1604, 33-2-1708, 33-10-108, 33-10-218, 33-18-1002, 33-18-501
Federal housing administrator

- loans insured by, 32-1-434
- obligations, investment, 33-2-833

Fees, 33-2-708

- certificate of authority
  - application, to accompany, 33-2-115
  - suspension, payment during, 33-2-121
- deposit, 17-2-121, 33-2-708
- foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-126, 33-2-708

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Fees (Continued)

- health service corporations, 33-30-204
- overpayment, refund, 33-2-708
- retaliatory, 33-2-709
- service of process, 33-1-603, 33-1-613
- state, preemption, 33-2-707

Filings
- annual statements, 33-2-121, 33-2-701, 33-2-1331
  - convention forms, NAIC requirements, 33-2-1502
- certificate of authority, 33-2-115, 33-2-117, 33-2-708
- controlled insurers, annual report by actuary, 33-2-1512
- fees, enumeration, 33-2-126, 33-2-708
- forms, 33-1-318, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-21-205, 33-22-812, 33-30-301
- holding company systems, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112
- independently procured coverages, report, 33-2-706
- life insurers, election for compliance with valuation of reserve liability provisions, 33-2-524
- loans as part of reserve deposits, statement regarding, 33-2-531
- premium reports, 33-2-705
- product liability insurers, reports, 33-2-721
- RBC reports, 33-2-1903 — 33-2-1907, 33-2-1911, 33-2-1912
- reinsurance, bulk — agreements, 33-2-1211, 33-2-1212
- reserve deposits, loans as part of — statement regarding, 33-2-531
- trusteed assets, 33-2-205, 33-2-207, 33-2-208, 33-2-211

Financial condition
- accounts, examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-402
- annual statements, See **Annual statements**
- assets, See **Assets**
- false statements prohibited, 33-18-302
- hearings, 33-1-702
- holding company systems, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1115
- liabilities, See **Liabilities**
- mergers or acquisition of control, acquiring party, 33-2-1104
- misrepresentation prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-302
- reserves, See **Reserves**
- risk-based capital provisions, See **Risk-based capital**
- statements, 33-2-115, 33-2-708, 33-2-1216, 33-2-1331, 33-18-205
- unsound, effect, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1517

Fines, 33-1-104, 33-1-317, 33-1-318
- annual statements, falsification or failure to file, 33-2-701
- deposit, 33-2-708
- falsification, 33-18-205, 33-18-401
- holding company system violations, 33-2-1120
- mortuaries, prohibited relations with, 33-18-301
- political contribution violations, 33-18-305
- premium tax, nonpayment, 33-2-705, 33-11-104
- records, destruction, 33-1-411
- retaliatory, 33-2-709
- risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-121

Fixtures and furniture, 33-2-502
Foreign or alien insurers, 33-1-201
- admission for investment only, 33-2-103
- annual statement, 33-2-701, 33-2-1502, See also **Annual statements**
  - convention forms, NAIC filing requirements, 33-2-1502
- articles of incorporation, copy required when, 33-2-115, 33-2-127
- authority, 33-2-106, 33-2-118
- canadian insurers, 33-2-215

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Foreign or alien insurers (Continued)

- charter, corporate — copy required when, 33-2-115
- deposits, 33-2-111, 33-2-115, 33-2-603; Title 33, chapter 2, part 2, See also **Deposits**
- disability policies, issuance requirements, 33-22-203
- domestic insurer, 33-2-126 — 33-2-128
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, applicability of provisions, 33-3-101, 33-3-414, 33-3-503
- domicile, 33-2-126 — 33-2-128, 33-2-709, 33-2-852
- duties and rights, 33-2-122
- examination of, 33-1-401, 33-2-212
- filing fees, 33-2-126, 33-2-708, See also **Fees**
- health care providers or professionals as members, 33-9-102
- impaired, 33-10-215, 33-10-220, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH, Impaired insurers**
- investments, 33-2-103, 33-2-852, See also **Investments**
- life insurance, valuation of reserve liabilities, See **Reserves**
- policies, requirements, 33-2-127, 33-15-301, 33-22-203
- professional liability insurers, 33-9-102, 33-9-105
- RBC documents, filing, 33-2-1911
- reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
- reinsurance, 33-2-1201, 33-2-1206, 33-2-1216
- reserve requirements, 33-2-106
- residence requirements, 33-2-709, 33-2-852
- rights and duties, 33-2-122
- risk retention groups, Title 33, chapter 11, part 1
- rules, 33-2-128
- service of process, 33-1-602
- surplus funds required, 33-2-110
- surplus lines coverages placed with, 33-2-306, 33-2-307
- title insurers, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
- trust account, establishment when, 33-2-1206
- trusteed assets of alien insurer
  - canadian insurers, applicability, 33-2-215
  - deposit requirements, 33-2-111, 33-2-202, 33-2-204, 33-2-213, See also **Deposits**
  - examination, 33-2-212
  - existing trusts, 33-2-203
  - hearings, 33-2-208
  - records, 33-2-210
  - scope of provisions, 33-2-201
  - separateness, 33-2-210
  - title to, 33-2-209
  - trust agreement, 33-2-205 — 33-2-208, 33-2-213
  - trustee, 33-2-209, 33-2-211, 33-2-213, 33-2-214
  - withdrawal, 33-2-213
- variable contracts, 33-20-605

Forfeiture of right to do business, 33-1-318
Forms — filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-1-318, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-2-126 — 33-2-128, 33-21-205, 33-22-602, 33-22-812, 33-30-301
Fraud, insurance, Title 33, chapter 1, part 12
Furniture and fixtures, 33-2-502
Holding company systems
- affiliates, 33-2-1101
  - authorized insurer, registration by — when, 33-2-1111
  - consolidated registration statements, 33-2-1111
  - disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112
  - examination when, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
  - transactions with, standards, 33-2-1113, 33-2-1120

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Holding company systems (Continued)

- appeals, 33-2-1123
- civil proceedings instituted when, 33-2-1120
- confidentiality of information when, 33-2-1114, 33-2-1116
- conflict with other laws, 33-2-1124
- criminal proceedings instituted when, 33-2-1120
- definitions, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1114
- discovery proceedings, 33-2-1105
- disposal
  - investments in subsidiaries, when, 33-2-1103
  - property or securities acquired under, 33-2-842
- dividends and other distributions, 33-2-1114, 33-2-1125
- examinations, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
- hearings, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1120
- injunction, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
- judicial review, 33-2-1123
- license of insurer — revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal when, 33-2-1122
- mandamus, writ of, 33-2-1123
- merger or acquisition of control, 33-2-1104 — 33-2-1106, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1333
- receivership, property of insurer placed in, 33-2-1121, 33-2-1125
- registration of insurers, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1116, 33-2-1120
- reports, 33-2-1517
- restrictions, 33-18-304
- rules and orders, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1106, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1117 — 33-2-1120, 33-2-1123
- securityholders, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1105
- sequestration of voting securities when, 33-2-1119
- service of process, 33-2-1106
- subsidiaries, 33-2-1101
  - authorization, 33-2-1102
  - investments in, authority and restrictions, 33-2-1103, 33-2-1113
- violations, 33-2-1106, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1120
- voting security, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1106, 33-2-1119

Incorporation

- admission for investment only, 33-2-103
- articles of, 33-2-115, 33-2-708, 33-2-1331
- authority, See **Authority**
- bylaws, 33-2-115, 33-2-708, 33-2-1331, 33-15-305
- capital or surplus funds, 33-2-109, 33-2-110, 33-2-307
- certificates of authority, See **Certificates of authority**
- corporation law inapplicable, 35-1-114
- deposits, See **Deposits**
- insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
- names, conflict, 33-2-107

Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19
Injunctions, 33-1-318, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-18-1003
Insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
Interinsurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Interlocking ownership, restrictions, 33-18-304
Intimidation prohibited, 33-18-221, 33-18-303
Investigators, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
Investments

- admission of insurer for investment only, 33-2-103
- african development bank obligations, 33-2-817
- appraisal required when, 33-2-830, 33-2-831
- assets, 33-2-501, 33-2-502, 33-2-806, 33-2-843

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Investments (Continued)

- authorization, 33-2-805
- bonds
  - corporate, 33-2-818
  - economic development, 17-5-1525
  - federal or canadian government, 33-2-811 — 33-2-813
  - health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
  - improvement district, 33-2-814
  - irrigation district, 33-2-815
  - local government, 17-5-1628, 33-2-812
  - mortgages, secured by, 33-2-830
  - revenue, 33-2-813
- broker-dealer, exclusion as, 30-10-103
- chattel mortgages, 33-2-534, 33-2-831
- collateral loans, 33-2-826
- corporate bonds and debentures, 33-2-818
- definitions applicable to, 33-2-818, 33-2-819, 33-2-822, 33-2-830, 33-2-831
- disposal, time limit and extension, 33-2-841 — 33-2-843, 33-2-1103
- diversification, 33-2-806
- eligibility, 33-2-802
- equipment trust certificates, 33-2-823
- farm mutual insurers, by, 33-4-403
- federal housing administrator obligations, 33-2-833
- federal obligations, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
- foreign, 33-2-828, 33-2-852
- government obligations, in, 33-2-811, 33-2-812
- health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
- health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-215
- housing authority bonds, 7-15-4505
- improvement district obligations, 33-2-814
- international bank obligations, 33-2-817
- investment trust securities, 33-2-806, 33-2-824
- irrigation district obligations, 33-2-815
- lien as security for, 33-2-831
- limitations, 33-2-802, 33-2-806
- loans
  - authorization, 33-2-805
  - collateral, 33-2-826
  - discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
  - guaranteed, 33-2-811
  - mortgage, 33-2-830
  - policy, 33-2-825
- miscellaneous, 33-2-829
- mortgages
  - chattel, 33-2-534, 33-2-831
  - national association, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
  - purchase money, 33-2-830
  - real estate, 33-2-830
- national mortgage association obligations, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
- policy loans, 33-2-825
- prohibited, 33-2-804
- purchase money mortgages, 33-2-830
- qualifications generally, 33-2-803
- real estate, 33-2-830, 33-2-832, 33-2-841
- records, 33-2-829
- revenue bonds, 33-2-813

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Investments (Continued)

- savings and loan accounts, 33-2-827
- scope of provisions, 33-2-801
- securities, 33-2-806, 33-2-824, 33-2-828, 33-2-842
- small business independent liability funds, 33-27-115
- small employer health reinsurance carriers, 33-22-1819
- stock
  - common, 33-2-820
  - insurance, 33-2-821
  - limitations, 33-2-806
  - preferred or guaranteed, 33-2-819
  - subsidiaries, in, 33-2-1102, 33-2-1103, 33-2-1113, 33-2-1120, See also **Holding company systems**
  - subsidiaries, of, 33-2-822, 33-2-1103
- supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321
- title insurers, special, 33-2-851, 33-25-211
- trust securities, investment, 33-2-806, 33-2-824
- underwriting prohibited, 33-2-804
- urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4306
- variable contract accounts, 33-20-603

Joint reinsurance or reinsurers, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**
Joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**; **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**; **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Judgments
- failure to pay, 25-9-406, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331
- future damages, periodic payments, 25-9-403, 25-9-406, 25-9-412
- levy upon deposits prohibited, 33-2-610

Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination
- citation of jurisdiction to determine jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits act, 33-1-1101
- disclosure, 33-1-1114
- examination, 33-1-1113
- how to show jurisdiction, 33-1-1111
- insurance department, authority and jurisdiction, 33-1-1102
- state laws, subject to, 33-1-1112

Language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
Lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
Liabilities, 33-2-1303
- assets, 33-2-503, 33-2-511, See also **Assets**
- reinsurance
  - credit as deduction, 33-2-1216
  - reduction of liability for, 33-2-1217
- reserve, See **Reserves**
- risk-based capital, See **Risk-based capital**

Licenses, See also **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- certificate of authority, payment during suspension, 33-2-121
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- fees, enumeration, 33-2-708
- retaliatory, 33-2-709
- state, preemption, 33-2-707
- suspension, refusal, or nonrenewal, 33-1-408

Liens
- examination expenses as, 33-1-413, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- fines, failure to pay — as, 33-1-318

Loans
- assets, as, 33-2-501

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Loans (Continued)

- deposits, as part of, 33-2-531, See also **Deposits**
- discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
- federal housing administrator, insured by, 32-1-434
- investment, See **Investments**
- supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321

Long-term care facilities, prohibited relations, 33-17-1107
Losses and claims, See also **INSURANCE, Claims and benefits**
- assets, availability for, 33-2-501
- bad faith actions not allowed, 33-18-242
- contesting, 33-18-242
- failure to pay promptly, 33-1-1205, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
- investigation, 33-2-104, 33-15-504, 33-18-201
- managing general agents, settlement, 33-2-1602
- product liability insurers, reports regarding claims, 33-2-721
- refusal to pay claims, effect, 33-2-119
- reinsurance intermediary-managers, settlement, 33-2-1705
- reserves for, See **Reserves**
- settlements, unfair, 33-1-1205, 33-18-201, 33-18-242
- unfair practices, 27-1-220, 33-18-201, 33-18-242
- unpaid, amount required for — as liability, 33-2-511
- workers' compensation claims, reserves for, See **Reserves**

Management qualifications and affiliations, 33-2-112, 33-18-304
Managers, 33-1-402
Managing general agents, 33-2-1501
- applicability of provisions, 33-2-1516
- compliance, 33-2-1516
- contract requirements, 33-2-1602, 33-2-1603
- duties of insurer, 33-2-1603
- examination of, 33-2-1604
- license requirements, 33-2-1601
- penalties and liabilities, 33-2-1605

Merger, See **Holding company systems**
Montana Insurance Code, particular provisions prevail, 33-1-103
Mortgages
- claims secured by, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims**
- deposit, security interest as, 33-2-531
- investment, See **Investments**
- property acquired by, valuation, 33-2-534
- purchase money, 33-2-535, 33-2-830, See also **Investments**

Mortuaries, prohibited relationships with, 33-18-301
NAIC, 33-2-1501, 33-2-1902
- annual statement convention forms, filing, 33-2-1502, 33-2-1503
- confidentiality of information, 33-2-1504
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, disclosure of material transactions, 33-3-702
- health service corporations, filings, 33-30-107
- risk-based capital provisions, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19

Names, conflict, 33-2-107
Obligations, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1331
Officers, 33-17-103
Penalties, 33-1-104, 33-1-317, 33-1-318
- cease and desist orders, violation of, 33-18-1005
- claims, for failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
- controlled insurers and controlling producers, 33-2-1515
- deposit, 33-2-708

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Penalties (Continued)

- financial statements, false — filing or publishing, 33-18-205
- investments, failure to dispose of, 33-2-843
- managing general agents, 33-2-1605
- mortuaries, prohibited relationships with, 33-18-301
- orders of commissioner, violation, 33-21-113
- political contributions, 33-18-305
- records or reports, false entries, 33-18-205
- reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1709
- retaliatory, 33-2-709
- risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-11-122

Policies generally, See **INSURANCE**
Political contributions prohibited, 33-18-305
Preferred Provider Agreements Act, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707
Preferred rates prohibited, 33-18-207
Premium Finance Company Act, Title 33, chapter 14
Premiums, See also **INSURANCE**
- assets, as — when, 33-2-501
- controlled insurers and controlling producers, standards, 33-2-1509, 33-2-1510
- fraud, insurance, Title 33, chapter 1, part 12
- life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities, See **Reserves**
- liquidation proceedings, recovery of premiums owed, 33-2-1362
- midterm increases prohibited, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1121
- product liability insurers, reports, 33-2-721
- reports, 33-2-705, 33-2-706
- unearned, reserves for, See **Reserves**

Premium tax, 33-2-705
- certificate of authority, payment during suspension, 33-2-121
- comprehensive health association members, offsets, 33-22-1513
- disability insurance, limited benefit — nonapplicability, 33-22-1205
- fire department relief associations, payments to, 19-18-512, 19-18-513, 19-18-606
- firefighters' unified retirement system, contribution to, 19-13-604
- fire insurance, 33-2-705
- fire prevention and investigation program, funding, 50-3-109
- health service corporations, exemption, 33-30-203
- independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
- liability, as, 33-2-511
- nonpayment, fine, 33-2-705, 33-11-104
- nonresident agents, on policies issued through, 33-2-710
- offsets, certificates of contribution as, 33-10-230
- police officers' retirement, payments to, 19-9-208, 19-9-702, 19-9-1007, 19-19-305, 19-19-506
- risk retention groups, 33-11-104
- small business independent liability funds, 33-27-118
- surplus lines insurance, 33-2-311 — 33-2-313, 33-2-706
- unauthorized insurers, 33-2-706
- volunteer firefighters' compensation fund, payments to, 19-17-301
- workers' compensation state fund subject to, when, 39-71-2314

Private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
Product liability insurers, reports, 33-2-721 — 33-2-723
Prohibited practices
- advertising, false or deceptive, 33-18-202, 33-18-203, 33-22-814
- advisory board contracts as inducement, 33-18-211
- advisory organizations, 33-16-308
- agency company stock as inducement, 33-18-211
- boycott, 33-18-303
- cease and desist orders, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Prohibited practices (Continued)

- charges for insurance, improper, 33-18-212
- claim settlements, 27-1-220, 33-1-1205, 33-18-201, 33-18-242
- coercion, 33-18-303, 33-25-301
- comprehensive health association plan, unfair referral to, 33-18-214
- controlled insurers and controlling producers, 33-2-1515
- deceptive practices, 33-18-101, 33-18-102
- defamation of insurer, 33-18-302
- discrimination, 33-15-1101, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-501, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**; **Insurance**; **Insurers**
- examination to determine, 33-18-501, 33-18-1001
- false applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
- financial statements, false — filing or publishing, 33-18-205
- fraternal benefit societies, applicability of laws, 33-7-117, 33-7-533
- glass repair shops, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 — 33-18-223, 33-18-1006
- guaranty association protection, use in sale of insurance, 33-10-210
- health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-312
- health service corporations, by, 33-30-305
- hearings, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
- injunction to restrain, 33-11-104, 33-18-1003, 33-25-402
- insurance producer, adjuster, consultant, and administrator license suspension, revocation, or refusal — grounds for, 33-17-1001
- insurance producers
  - false or fraudulent applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
  - lenders, favoritism, 33-18-501
  - title insurance producers, 33-25-301
- interlocking ownership when, 33-18-304
- intimidation, 33-18-303
- joint underwriters or reinsurers, 33-16-307
- joint underwriting associations, 33-22-814
- lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
- long-term care facilities, prohibited relations, 33-17-1107
- managing general agents, 33-2-1605
- mortuaries, relationships with, 33-18-301
- name of insurer, deceptive similarity, 33-2-107
- policies
  - advertising, false or deceptive, 33-18-202
  - cancellation or nonrenewal provisions, noncompliance, 33-15-1121
  - misrepresentation, 33-15-1121, 33-18-202, 33-18-204, 33-25-301
  - reductions in coverage, 33-15-1121
  - twisting, 33-18-204
- political contributions, 33-18-305
- preferred rates to fictitious groups, 33-18-207
- premiums
  - illegal dealing in, 33-18-212
  - midterm increases, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1121
- purpose of provisions, 33-18-101
- rebates, 33-18-208 — 33-18-210, 33-25-401
- records or reports, false entries, 33-18-205
- reinsurance intermediary-managers, 33-2-1706
- risk retention groups, applicability of provisions, 33-11-104
- small employer health insurance carriers, marketing violations, 33-22-1813
- title insurers and insurance producers and exceptions, 33-25-301, 33-25-401, 33-25-402
- undefined, procedure for determining and restraining, 33-15-1101, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
- unfair methods, 33-18-101, 33-18-102
- violations, 33-1-318

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Prohibited practices (Continued)

  workers' compensation insurers, effect of findings of unreasonableness, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-2907
Promoters, examination of, 33-1-402
Property
  assets, as — when, 33-2-501, 33-2-502
  certificate of authority as state property, 33-2-116
  damage or destruction to defraud insurer, 45-6-101
  examination of, 33-1-408
  investments in real estate, See **Investments**
  mortgages, See **Mortgages**
  security interest as deposit, 33-2-531
  valuation, 33-2-534
Rates, rating plans, or rating or advisory organizations, See **INSURANCE**
Real estate, See **Investments**; See also **Property**
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208 — 33-18-210
Records
  complaints, of, 33-18-1001
  deposits, 33-2-605
  destruction, penalty, 33-1-411
  examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-402, 33-1-408, 33-1-409, 33-2-1216
  false entries, 33-18-205
  investments, miscellaneous, 33-2-829
  managing general agents, 33-2-1602, 33-2-1603
  reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1702, 33-2-1705
  trusteed assets, 33-2-210
Reinsurance, See also **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**
  alien insurers, 33-2-1201, 33-2-1206, 33-2-1216
  assets, as, 33-2-501, 33-2-1216
  bulk reinsurance, 33-2-1206, 33-2-1211, 33-2-1212, 33-22-922
  certificate of authority, 33-2-102, 33-2-119
  comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503
  consent for, lack of — effect, 33-2-1331
  controlling producers, negotiation, 33-2-1510
  credit allowed domestic ceding insurer, 33-2-1216, 33-2-1218
  definitions, 33-2-1201, 33-2-1501
  deposits, 33-2-612
  farm mutual insurers, 33-4-503
  foreign insurers, 33-2-1206
  fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-214
  guaranty associations, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-201
  holding company systems, registration of insurers — information concerning, 33-2-1111
  impaired insurer's policies, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  interest in, original insured, 33-2-1207
  intermediary-brokers or intermediary-managers, 33-2-1501
    applicability of provisions, 33-2-1516
    books and records, 33-2-1703, 33-2-1705
    compliance, 33-2-1516
    contract requirements, 33-2-1702, 33-2-1705, 33-2-1707
    duties of insurers utilizing services, 33-2-1704
    duties of reinsurers utilizing services, 33-2-1707
    examination of, 33-2-1708
    license requirements, 33-2-1701, 33-2-1704, 33-2-1707, 33-2-1709
    penalties and liabilities, 33-2-1709
    prohibited acts, 33-2-1706

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Reinsurance (Continued)

- liability, reduction for, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1218
- life and health agreements, regulation, 33-2-1517
- managing general agents, authority, 33-2-1602, 33-2-1603
- policies, language simplification — nonapplicability, 33-15-336
- property and securities acquired under, disposal, 33-2-842
- reciprocal insurers, 33-5-501
- rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
- risk, limit of — amount of retention, 33-2-1201
- service of process, exemption from unauthorized insurer provisions, 33-1-614
- small employer health insurance program, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1811, 33-22-1818, 33-22-1819
- supervision of insurer, contracts during — prohibited, 33-2-1321
- surplus lines insurance provisions, nonapplicability, 33-2-317

Reports, 33-2-1517
- annual statements, See **Annual statements**
- false entries, 33-18-205
- independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
- premiums and other considerations, 33-2-705
- product liability insurers, 33-2-721 — 33-2-723
- prohibited practices, report of charges regarding, 33-18-1003
- RBC reports, 33-2-1903 — 33-2-1907, 33-2-1911, 33-2-1912

Reserves
- controlled insurers, 33-2-1510 — 33-2-1512
- deposit, See **Deposits**
- disability insurance, 33-2-514, 33-2-537
- foreign insurers, requirements, 33-2-106
- inadequate, 33-2-516
- increase required when, 33-2-516
- liability, as, 33-2-511
- liability insurance, 33-2-515
- life insurance, indeterminate premium plans, 33-2-537
- life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities, 33-2-521
  - contracts, 33-20-213 operative date, 33-2-522 — 33-2-524
  - deposit requirements, 33-2-531
  - interest rates, 33-2-527 — 33-2-529
  - limits, 33-2-526
  - methods of valuation, 33-2-525, 33-2-526
  - minimum reserves, 33-2-526
  - options, 33-2-526
- managing general agent, establishment, 33-2-1603
- multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-209
- product liability insurers, 33-2-721
- reciprocal insurers, 33-5-403
- reinsurance intermediary-managers, establishment, 33-2-1707
- title insurance, 33-2-512, 33-2-517
- undeterminable, rules for, 33-2-536
- unearned premium, 33-2-512, 33-2-513, 33-2-517
- workers' compensation, 33-2-515

Restraining orders, 33-18-1003
Retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations, 33-2-709, See also **Deposits**
Risk-based capital
- announcements prohibited, 33-2-1909
- applicability for 1995, 33-2-1912
- authorized control level event, 33-2-1906, 33-2-1911, 33-2-1912
- citation of the risk-based capital for insurers act, 33-2-1901

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Risk-based capital (Continued)

    company action level event, 33-2-1904, 33-2-1905, 33-2-1911, 33-2-1912
    confidentiality of documents, 33-2-1909
    definitions, 33-2-1902
    exemptions, 33-2-1910
    foreign insurers, 33-2-1911
    hearing, 33-2-1904 — 33-2-1906, 33-2-1908
    mandatory control level event, 33-2-1907, 33-2-1911, 33-2-1912
    notification by commissioner of insurance, 33-2-1908, 33-2-1913
    RBC reports, 33-2-1902 — 33-2-1907, 33-2-1911, 33-2-1912
    regulatory action level event, 33-2-1904, 33-2-1905, 33-2-1911, 33-2-1912
    rules, 33-2-1910
    supplemental provisions, 33-2-1910
    use of documents, restrictions, 33-2-1909
Risk, limit of, See **Reinsurance**
Risk retention groups, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Securities
    assets, as, 33-2-501
    deposit, See **Deposits**
    foreign, investment in, 33-2-828
    holding company systems, See **Holding company systems**
    investments, See **Investments**
    registration, exemption, 30-10-104
    sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119
    subsidiaries, insurer's investment in, 33-2-1103
    valuation, 33-2-532, 33-2-533
    variable contract accounts, transfers among, 33-20-603
    voting, See **Holding company systems**
Sequestration
    insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
    voting securities, 33-2-1119, See also **Holding company systems**
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    affidavit, 33-1-613
    alien insurers, 33-1-602
    attorney for, 33-1-601, 33-1-612, 33-2-115
    combination policies, insurers issuing, 33-15-307
    copy, forwarding, 33-1-603
    domestic insurers, 33-1-602
    foreign insurers, 33-1-602
    holding company systems, 33-2-1106
    joint underwriting associations, 33-22-804, 33-22-805
    pleading, time for, 33-1-603
    reciprocal insurers, 33-1-602, 33-5-301
    reinsurance
        ceding insurer, 33-2-1216
        intermediaries, 33-2-1701
    serving, 33-1-603
    surplus lines insurers, 33-2-315
    unauthorized insurers, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616, 33-2-104
Small employer health insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
Stock
    assets, 33-2-501, 33-2-502
    capital, chargeable as liability, 33-2-511
    investments, See **Investments**
    subsidiaries, insurer's investment in, 33-2-1103
    valuation, 33-2-533

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Subsidiaries, See **Holding company systems**
Surplus funds, requirements, 33-2-109, 33-2-110, 33-2-307, 33-2-1216
Taxation, 15-24-601, 15-24-602, 33-2-707
    premium tax, See **Premium tax**
    retaliatory, 33-2-709
Trade practices, regulation, See **Prohibited practices**
Transactions
    alien insurers, state of entry for, See **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers
    combinations of kinds of insurance, 33-2-108
    examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-402
Twisting prohibited, 33-18-204
Unauthorized insurers, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104
    affiliation with, effect, 33-2-119
    aiding, prohibited, 33-2-104
    citation of unauthorized insurers process act, 33-1-611
    premium reports and tax, 33-2-706
    representing, prohibited, 33-2-104
    service of process, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616, 33-2-104
    suits by, prohibited when, 33-2-105
    surplus lines procured from, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
Underwriters, See **INSURANCE**, **Rating or advisory organizations; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Unfair trade practices, See **Prohibited practices**
Unpaid losses and claims, See **Losses and claims**
Valuations
    bonds, 33-2-532
    life insurance, See **Reserves**
    property, 33-2-534
    purchase money mortgages, 33-2-535
    securities, other, 33-2-532, 33-2-533
    standard valuation of reserve liabilities law — life insurance, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529
Variable Contract Law, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
Vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
Violations
    cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-18-1005, 33-18-1006
    certificate of authority revoked or suspended for, 33-2-119, 33-2-1122, 33-21-113
    claims, failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
    damage or destruction of property to defraud insurer, 45-6-101
    examination reports, revealed by, 33-1-409
    financial statements, reports, or records — false statements or entries, 33-18-205
    fines, See **Fines**
    holding company systems
        criminal or civil proceedings and penalties, 33-2-1120
        mergers or acquisition of control, failure to file materials or lack of approval, 33-2-1106
        registration statements, failure to file, 33-2-1112
    injunctions, 33-1-318
    investigation, 33-1-303, 33-1-311
    mortuaries, relationships with, 33-18-301
    penalties, See **Penalties**
    policies, cancellation to avoid, 33-15-1103
    political contributions, 33-18-305
    risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-122
    unauthorized insurers, aiding or representing, 33-2-104
    willful, effect, 33-2-1331
    witnesses — failure to appear and testify, produce evidence, or false information, 33-1-315

INSURERS PROCESS ACT, UNAUTHORIZED, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
    See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, Service of process

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL
    See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Accounts, audits, 33-5-305
Acknowledgment, declaration by attorney-in-fact, 33-5-201
Actions
    attorney's bond, on, 33-5-304
    sue and be sued, power to, 33-5-103
Alien or foreign insurers, 33-5-104, 33-5-503
Annual statement, 33-2-701, 33-5-413
Assessments, 33-5-403, 33-5-406, 33-5-407, 33-5-412
Assets, 33-5-201, 33-5-403, 33-5-411, 33-5-412
Attorney-in-fact, 33-5-104
    annual statement, 33-2-701, 33-5-413
    assessments, levy, 33-5-406, 33-5-412
    assets, deficiency, 33-5-412
    audits of accounts and records, 33-5-305
    bond, 33-5-303, 33-5-304
    certificate of authority issued to, 33-5-502
    contingent liability, application for extinguishment, 33-5-409
    contributions to insurer, 33-5-402
    declaration, filing and acknowledgment, 33-5-201
    deficiencies, making up, 33-5-412
    designation and appointment, 33-5-201
    managing general agent, nonapplicability, 33-2-1501
    noncompliance with provisions, 33-5-502
    not doing business, 33-5-104
    power of attorney
        copy required when, 33-2-115, 33-5-201
        existing insurers, compliance, 33-5-101
        liability provisions, contained in, 33-5-404, 33-5-408
        policy provisions, contained in, 33-15-305
        terms and agreements, 33-5-301, 33-5-302
    rights and powers, 33-5-301
    service of process, 33-1-602, 33-5-301
    subscribers operating through, 33-5-102
Audits, 33-5-305
Certificate of authority, 33-5-201, 33-5-409, 33-5-502
Conservators, 33-5-407
Contributions to, 33-5-402, 33-5-411
Conversion or merger, 33-5-202
Definitions, 33-5-102, 33-5-104
Discrimination in distribution of savings, 33-5-410, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Insurance**; **Insurers**
Existing insurers, 33-5-101
Filings, 33-5-201, 33-5-303, 33-5-413
Finances, supervision, 33-5-305
Financial condition, 33-5-201, 33-5-403
Foreign or alien insurers, 33-5-104, 33-5-503
Formation, 33-5-201, 33-5-202
Impairment, 33-5-412
Insolvency, 33-5-412
Insuring powers, 33-2-108, 33-5-501
Judgments, 33-5-405

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL (Continued)

Liabilities, 33-5-403
Life insurance, transaction prohibited, 33-2-108, 33-5-501
Liquidation, 33-5-402, 33-5-406, 33-5-411, 33-5-412
Liquidators, 33-5-304, 33-5-407
Merger or conversion, 33-5-202
Name, 33-5-103
Offices, location, 33-5-201
Organization, 33-5-201
Policies, 33-5-101, 33-5-201, 33-5-404, 33-5-409
Power of attorney, See **Attorney-in-fact**
Premium tax, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Rates, filing and approval, 33-5-201
Rating organizations for workers' compensation, applicability of provisions when, 33-16-1003
Receivers, 33-5-304, 33-5-407
Records, audit, 33-5-305
Rehabilitators, 33-5-407
Reinsurance, 33-5-501
Representatives, liability, 33-5-503
Reserves, computation, 33-5-403
Savings, distribution, 33-5-410
Scope of provisions, 33-5-101
Service of process, 33-1-602, 33-5-301
Subscribers
    assessments, 33-5-403, 33-5-406, 33-5-407, 33-5-412
    assets, 33-5-411, 33-5-412
    attorney, 33-5-301, 33-5-304
    contingent liability, 33-5-301, 33-5-403, 33-5-404, 33-5-409
    deficiencies, 33-5-406, 33-5-412
    eligible, 33-5-503
    judgments against insurer, binding when, 33-5-405
    liability, 33-5-404 — 33-5-408, 33-5-503
    merger or conversion of insurer, 33-5-202
    offsets against assessments not allowed, 33-5-406
    representatives, liability, 33-5-503
    savings, distribution, 33-5-410
Subscribers' advisory committee, 33-5-201, 33-5-301, 33-5-302, 33-5-305, 33-5-406, 33-5-409
Subscribers' agreement, 33-2-115, 33-5-101, 33-5-201, 33-5-302, 33-5-305, 33-15-305
Sue and be sued, power to, 33-5-103
Surplus funds, 33-2-109, 33-2-110, 33-5-201, 33-5-202, 33-5-401, 33-5-402, 33-5-409
Title insurance, transaction prohibited, 33-5-501
Workers' compensation
    rates and rating organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-16-1003
    surplus fund requirements, 33-5-401

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION
Actions
    domiciliary liquidator, rights of, 33-2-1381
    insurance, commissioner of — rights, 33-2-1381
    insurer's net worth, recovery of reduction or loss, 33-2-1321
    liquidation order
        appeal pendency plan, preferences in — effect, 33-2-1342
        effect on, 33-2-1348
        petitions for, to defend against, 33-2-1336
    liquidator
        indemnification and settlement, 33-2-1392 — 33-2-1394

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
Actions (Continued)
- liquidator (Continued)
  - intervention when, 33-2-1348
  - rights of, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
- litigation, pending and potential — effect on, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348
- premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362
- prevention when, 33-2-1309
- receivers, brought by, 33-2-1306, 33-2-1515
- rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
- rehabilitator, indemnification and settlement, 33-2-1392 — 33-2-1394
- review, 33-2-1321
- stay of proceedings, 33-2-1307, 33-2-1334
- venue, 33-2-1308
- who may bring, 33-2-1305

Affidavits, 33-2-1365
Ancillary proceedings, 33-2-1382 — 33-2-1385, 33-10-111
Ancillary receivers
- appointment, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1382
- assets, failure to transfer, 33-2-1388
- claims, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
- domiciliary liquidator, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1382
- guaranty association, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
- liquidator, powers as, 33-2-1382
- powers, 33-2-1382

Ancillary receivership, petition for, 33-2-1381
Appeals, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1362
Applicability of provisions, 33-2-1304
Assessments against members of insurer, 33-2-1360
Assets
- additional, discovery, 33-2-1376
- administration costs, payment from, 33-2-1311
- ancillary receiver, 33-2-1382, 33-2-1388
- delinquency proceedings, release from — condition, 33-2-1391
- deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
- disposal, conveyance, or encumbrance prohibited when, 33-2-1321
- distribution, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1350, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1373, 33-2-1387, 33-3-436
- domiciliary liquidator, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1381
- general assets, 33-2-1303
- indemnification expenses from, 33-2-1393
- liquidation, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1350, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1380
- liquidator, administration, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
- listing and collection, 33-2-1350
- rehabilitation expenses, payment from, 33-2-1333
- rehabilitator, administration, 33-2-1332
- trusteed, transfer, 33-2-213
- waste prevented, 33-2-1309

Assignments, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1358
Attachment of property, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1386
Attorneys
- fees, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1375
- liability, personal, 33-2-1357
- services to insurer, transactions to pay for, 33-2-1356

Bonds
- commissioner and deputies, additional when, 33-2-1311
- liability of surety, 33-2-1354
- liens dissolved by, 33-2-1353

Breach of contract, 33-2-1322, 33-2-1332, 33-2-1333

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Citation of Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, 33-2-1301
Claims
  actions pertaining to, 33-2-1348
  ancillary receiver, filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  appeal pendency plans, 33-2-1342
  assessment necessary to pay, 33-2-1360
  claimants, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1368, 33-2-1384
  counterclaims, 33-2-1359
  coverage, See **Guaranty associations**; See also generally **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  creditors, See **Creditors**
  disputed, 33-2-1368
  distribution, order of and priority, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385, 33-2-1387
  domiciliary liquidator, filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  filing, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1358, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1367
  holders of void or voidable rights, of, 33-2-1358
  insureds or claimants against insureds, of, 33-2-1367
  interstate priorities, 33-2-1387
  liquidator, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1372, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1385
  nonresidents against insurer domiciled in state, of, 33-2-1384
  not allowed when, 33-2-1358
  outstanding, effect, 33-2-1379
  payment, order for, 33-2-1380
  preferred claim, 33-2-1303
  priorities, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385, 33-2-1387
  proof, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1365, 33-2-1385
  reciprocal state, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  residents against insurers domiciled in reciprocal state, 33-2-1385
  secured claim, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1370, 33-2-1382, 33-2-1387
  secured creditors, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1370
  setoffs, 33-2-1359
  special, 33-2-1366
  special deposit claim, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1382, 33-2-1387
  subordination when, 33-2-1388
  subrogation, 33-2-1369
  sureties, of, 33-2-1369
  third party, 33-2-1367
  unsecured, 33-2-1370
  unsecured creditors, of, 33-2-1387
Conservation
  complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
  foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1379
  guaranty associations for, Title 33, chapter 10, parts 1 and 2
  order for, petition, 33-2-1381
  termination, order for, 33-2-1379
Conservators, See also **Liquidators**; **Receivers**; **Rehabilitators**
  ancillary receiver, appointment as, 33-2-1379
  appointment, 33-1-318, 33-2-1379
  deposits, transfer to, 33-2-612
  reciprocal insurers, order concerning appointment, 33-5-407
  responsibilities, 33-2-1379
  trusteed assets transferred to, 33-2-213
Conservatorship, suspension of certificate of authority upon, 33-2-119
Construction of provisions, 33-2-1302

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Cooperation by officials, 33-2-1310
Counterclaims, 33-2-1359
Court
  ancillary receiver
    appointment, 33-2-1382
    claims, recommendation, 33-2-1385
  appeals to, 33-2-1362
  assessments, levy, 33-2-1360
  assets
    administration, supervision, 33-2-1332
    disbursement, submission for, 33-2-1350
    distribution, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1373
    liquidation, order for, 33-2-1380
  attorney's services, examination for payment transactions, 33-2-1356
  bond requirements of commissioner and deputies, additional, 33-2-1311
  claims
    allowance, 33-2-1385
    disputed, hearing for, 33-2-1368
    liquidator
      recommendations, 33-2-1367
      report, 33-2-1372
    payment, order for, 33-2-1380
  conservator, petition and order for appointment, 33-2-1379
  dissolution, order for, 33-2-1344
  ex parte seizure orders, 33-2-1322
  federal, petition for appointment of receiver, 33-2-1380
  funds, order to transfer, 33-2-1375
  injunctions, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1348
  insolvency, judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
  jurisdiction, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1306, 33-2-1354
  lien or security title, order for preservation, 33-2-1353
  liquidation
    appeal pendency plans, 33-2-1342
    order, petition for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341
    personnel, approval of compensation for, 33-2-1345
    reopening, petition for, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376
  liquidator
    accounting by, 33-2-1342
    actions against, settlement — approval, 33-2-1394
    claims, report concerning, 33-2-1372
    discharge, granting, 33-2-1375
    substitution for insurer as plaintiff, 33-2-1345
  orders, granting, 33-2-1309
  out-of-state, applications to — for relief, 33-2-1309
  property, judicial sale, 33-2-1352
  receiver's books, audit, 33-2-1378
  records, disposition — recommendation for, 33-2-1377
  rehabilitation
    hearings, 33-2-1333
    orders, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1336
  rehabilitator
    accounting by, 33-2-1332
    actions against, settlement — approval, 33-2-1394
  restraining orders, granting, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1321
  secured creditors, determination of security held by, 33-2-1370

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
Court (Continued)

  seizure orders, 33-2-1322
  stay of proceedings, order for, 33-2-1307
  summary jurisdiction, 33-2-1354
  transfer or obligation, order for preservation, 33-2-1351
  venue, 33-2-1308
Creditors, 33-2-1303
  claims, See **Claims**
  liquidation order, notice, 33-2-1346
  liquidator, agreements with, 33-2-1373
  preferences, 33-2-1353
  rights and liabilities, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  secured creditors, claims, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1370
  set off for further credit, 33-2-1355
  sureties, claims of, 33-2-1369
  transfers, fraudulent when, 33-2-1351
  unsecured creditors, 33-2-1387
Currency, negotiability, 33-2-1352
Definitions, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1310, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1369
Delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1303
  application, 33-2-1304
  commencement, 33-2-119, 33-2-1305, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
  cooperation by officials, 33-2-1310
  deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-104, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
  interference, prevention, 33-2-1309
  jurisdiction, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1306
  legal process, exemption during pendency, 33-2-1386
  liquidation order, set aside upon appeal — effect, 33-2-1342
  out-of-state, stay pending, 33-2-1307
  petition for, right to resist, 33-2-1310
  procedure exclusive, 33-2-1305
  reinsurers, amount recoverable from, 33-2-1361
  release from, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1391
  venue, 33-2-1308
Depositions, 33-2-1365
Dissolution, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1344
Domiciliary liquidator
  ancillary receiver, 33-2-1382, 33-2-1388
  assets, proposal for distribution, 33-2-1363
  claims, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  reciprocal state, in, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1381
Domiciliary state, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1383, 33-2-1387, 33-2-1911
Estate of insurer
  lien or security title preserved for, 33-2-1353
  liquidation order, petition for — defense costs, 33-2-1336
  liquidator, actions to protect, 33-2-1348
  rehabilitation termination, order for — expenses, 33-2-1336
Execution
  levying, prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
  lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  liquidator, powers, 33-2-1345
Filings
  ancillary receiver, petition for appointment, 33-2-1382
  claimant's objections for denied claims, 33-2-1368
  conservation orders, 33-2-1379

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
Filings (Continued)

- liquidation, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1380, See also **Claims**
- liquidators, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1363
- receiver's books, audits, 33-2-1378
- rehabilitation orders, 33-2-1332
- seizure order, petition for, 33-2-1322

Fines, 33-2-1310
Fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-2-1304, 33-7-117, 33-7-120
Garnishment, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1386
Guaranty associations, 33-2-1303, See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

- assets distributed to, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1363
- claims, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1365
- expenses, 33-2-1371
- liquidation, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1349, 33-2-1391
  - appeal pendency plans, 33-2-1342
- policy coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
- records of insurer, availability, 33-2-1345
- rehabilitation proceedings, standing in, 33-2-1335

Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-403
Hearings

- claims, 33-2-1368, 33-2-1385
- insolvency, for judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
- insurance producers, for noncompliance with notice requirements, 33-2-1347
- insurers, persons in executive authority — concerning, 33-2-1331
- liquidation generally, 33-2-1345
- premiums owed, regarding recovery, 33-2-1362
- rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
- seizure orders concerning, 33-2-1322
- supervision, for, 33-2-1321
- violations, concerning, 33-2-1310
- voiding preferences and liens, for, 33-2-1354
- waiver when, 33-2-1321

Indemnification, persons covered, 33-2-1392 — 33-2-1394
Injunctions, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1322

- jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
- liquidation order, inclusion, 33-2-1348
- supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321

Insolvency, 33-2-1303

- assets, distribution, 33-2-1363
- deposits, right of insurer, 33-2-609
- dissolution of insurer, 33-2-1344
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-432
- guaranty associations for, Title 33, chapter 10, parts 1 and 2
- judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
- liquidation, ground for, 33-2-1341
- preferences avoided, 33-2-1353
- premiums, unpaid — payment, 33-2-1362
- reciprocal insurers, 33-5-412

Insurers, 33-2-1303

- attachment, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1386
- defenses available to, 33-2-1345
- dissolution, 33-2-1344
- domiciled in
  - reciprocal state, residents against, 33-2-1385
  - state, nonresident claims, 33-2-1384

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
Insurers (Continued)

- estate of, See **Estate of insurer**
- execution, See **Execution**
- executive authority, persons in
  - authority, suspension and redelegation, 33-2-1333
  - jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1306
  - liability, personal, 33-2-1357
  - untrustworthy, failure to remove — effect, 33-2-1331
- foreign or alien
  - assets, liquidation, 33-2-1380
  - conservation, 33-2-1379
- garnishment, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1386
- insurance producers
  - domiciliary liquidator, right to balances, 33-2-1381
  - liquidation order, notice, 33-2-1346
  - policyholders, notice to, 33-2-1347
  - premiums, unpaid — payment, 33-2-1362
- members
  - assessments against, 33-2-1360
  - rights and liabilities, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
- policy coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
- premiums, recovery, 33-2-1362
- restoration of possession of property and control of business, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1379

Interstate
- agreements, 33-2-1302, 33-2-1345
- claims, priorities, 33-2-1387

Investigations, 33-2-1310, 33-2-1372
Judgments against insurer, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1360, 33-2-1365
Judicial review, 33-2-1321 — 33-2-1323
Judicial sale of property, 33-2-1352
Jurisdiction, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1306
Legal process, exemption when, 33-2-1386
Liens
- liquidator, power to avoid, 33-2-1345
- obtaining, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1353
- policies, on — when, 33-2-1333
- preference by way of, 33-2-1353
- security for repayment, 33-2-1351
- surrender when, 33-2-1358
- transfers creating, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352
- voidable when, 33-2-1353
- voiding, procedures, 33-2-1354

Liquidation
- complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-436, 33-3-601, 33-3-602
- evidence in proceedings
  - claims, proof, 33-2-1365
  - liquidator's authority, 33-2-1345
  - premiums owed, evidence of violation of recovery provisions, 33-2-1362
  - transfers
    - inference of, being made prior to petition for liquidation, 33-2-1357
    - validity, burden of proof on person asserting, 33-2-1352
- foreign insurers, 33-2-1911
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-2-1304, 33-7-120
- grounds for, 33-2-1341
- guaranty associations for, Title 33, chapter 10, parts 1 and 2

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
Liquidation (Continued)

- holding company systems, plans for liquidation, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
- merger or acquisition of control, plans or proposals for liquidation, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
- orders for, 33-2-1125, 33-2-1310, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1515, 33-2-1602, 33-2-1705, 33-3-601, 33-3-602, 33-31-403
- policy coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
- proceedings
  - claims, interstate priorities, 33-2-1387
  - constructive notice, commencement as, 33-2-1352
  - delinquency proceedings, conversion, 33-2-1391
  - formal delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303
  - guaranty associations, standing in, 33-2-1349
  - legal process, exemption during pendency, 33-2-1386
  - litigation, pending and potential — effect, 33-2-1348
  - reciprocal state, claims belonging to claimants in, 33-2-1384
  - termination, 33-2-1375
- reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
- reopening, petition for, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376

Liquidators, See also **Conservators**; **Receivers**; **Rehabilitators**

- accounting by, 33-2-1342
- acknowledgments by, 33-2-1345
- ancillary receiver, powers, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1382
- appointment, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1342
- assessments, order for and recommendations, 33-2-1360
- assets
  - administration, 33-2-1342
  - distribution, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1373
  - listing and collection, 33-2-1350
  - trusteed, transferred to, 33-2-213
- attorney's services to insurer, petition for examination of payment transactions, 33-2-1356
- claims
  - claimant's objections, filing, 33-2-1368
  - denied, 33-2-1368
  - disputed, 33-2-1368
  - filed with, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1385
  - late filing, 33-2-1364
  - money or property delivered for, 33-2-1358
  - proof, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1365
  - review and recommendations, 33-2-1372
  - third party, filed by, 33-2-1367
- creditors, 33-2-1370, 33-2-1373
- defenses, 33-2-1345
- deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
- discharge, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1375
- dissolution of insurer effected when, 33-2-1344
- domiciliary, See **Domiciliary liquidator**
- guaranty association, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
- indemnification, 33-2-1392 — 33-2-1394
- insurance producers, notice requirements and compliance report, 33-2-1347
- insurer's executive personnel, liability, 33-2-1357
- judgments against members for assessments, 33-2-1360
- lien or title, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354
- liquidation order, notice requirements, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347
- litigation, pending and potential — actions concerning, 33-2-1348
- managing general agent violations, reimbursement for losses caused by, 33-2-1605
- policy obligations, transfer, 33-2-1343

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
Liquidators (Continued)

- powers generally, 33-2-1345
- preferences, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354
- premiums, unpaid — collection, 33-2-1362
- property, recovery, 33-2-1353
- reciprocal insurers, 33-5-304, 33-5-407
- reinsurers, amount recoverable from, 33-2-1361
- transfers invalid when, 33-2-1352
- unclaimed and withheld funds, 33-2-1374
- voiding preferences and liens, 33-2-1354

Multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-209
Negotiable instruments, negotiability, 33-2-1352
Notices
- claims, 33-2-1368, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
- conservation order, filing as, 33-2-1379
- domiciliary liquidator, of application for approval of proposal to disburse assets, 33-2-1363
- hearings, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1354, 33-2-1362
- liquidation orders
  - creditors, to, 33-2-1346
  - filings as, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1352, 33-2-1380
  - insurance producers, to and by, 33-2-1347

Obligations
- fair consideration, 33-2-1303
- fraudulent when, 33-2-1351
- policy, transfer, 33-2-1345
- setoffs and counterclaims not allowed when, 33-2-1359

Orders, 33-2-1309
- ancillary receiver, appointment, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1382
- assessments, for payment, 33-2-1360
- assets, for liquidation, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1380
- claims, payment, 33-2-1380
- conservation, for, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1381
- conservator, for appointment, 33-2-1379
- damages, quantum — not considered as, 33-2-1365
- dissolution, for, 33-2-1344
- funds, for transfer, 33-2-1375
- judicial review, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322
- liability, evidence of — not considered as, 33-2-1365
- liquidation, for, 33-2-1125, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1381
  - notice requirements, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347
  - reopening, 33-2-1376
- recovery of indemnifying property or avoidance of indemnifying lien, 33-2-1354
- rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1125, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1332
  - termination, 33-2-1336
- resist, right to, 33-2-1310
- restoration of possession of property and control of business to insurer, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1379
- restraining orders, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1321
- seizure, for, 33-2-1322
- stay of proceedings, 33-2-1307
- supervision, for, 33-2-1321
- transfer or obligation, for preservation, 33-2-1351
- violation, 33-2-1310

Penalties
- delinquency proceedings and investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
- insurance producer's failure to give notice or file compliance report, 33-2-1347
- orders, violation, 33-2-1310

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
Penalties (Continued)

  premiums, unpaid — violation of recovery provision, 33-2-1362
  supervision orders, violation, 33-2-1321
Policies
  appeal pendency plans, 33-2-1342
  coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
  obligations, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  outstanding, effect, 33-2-1379, 33-15-1103
  policyholders
    notice of liquidation order, 33-2-1347
    rights and liabilities, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362
Preferences, 33-2-1353
  liquidator, avoided by — when, 33-2-1353
  obtaining, prevention, 33-2-1309
  personal liability, 33-2-1357
  set off for further credit, 33-2-1355
  surrender when, 33-2-1358
  voidable, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1357
  voiding, procedures, 33-2-1354
Premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362
Property
  domiciliary liquidator, title to, 33-2-1381
  fair consideration, 33-2-1303
  foreign insurers, 33-2-1911
  judicial sale, 33-2-1352
  liquidator, authority, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  seizure when, 33-2-1322
  transfers, See **Transfers**
Purpose of provisions, 33-2-1302
Receivers, 33-2-1303, See also **Conservators**; **Liquidators**; **Rehabilitators**
  actions brought by, 33-2-1306
  ancillary, See **Ancillary receivers**
  appointment, 33-1-318, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1380
  audit of books, 33-2-1378
  deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
  dividends, recovery, 33-2-1125
  fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-120
  fraudulent transfers, obligations, or transactions — avoiding, 33-2-1351
  guaranty association, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
  injunctions, application for, 33-2-1309
  interference, prevention, 33-2-1309
  liquidator, powers and agreements, 33-2-1345
  orders, application for, 33-2-1309
  reciprocal insurers, 33-5-304, 33-5-407
  restraining orders, application for, 33-2-1309
  transfers, valid when, 33-2-1352
Receivership
  ancillary, petition for, 33-2-1381
  certificate of authority suspended upon commencement, 33-2-119
  complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
  fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-120
  health service corporations, 33-30-113
  holding company system's property placed in, when, 33-2-1121
  records, 33-2-1378

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Reciprocal state
    ancillary proceedings, allowance of claims, 33-2-1384
    ancillary receivers, rights and powers, 33-2-1382
    claims, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1387
    defined, 33-2-1303
    domiciliary liquidator in, 33-2-1380 — 33-2-1382
    liquidation proceedings, interstate priorities on claims, 33-2-1387
Records
    ancillary receivers, rights and duties, 33-2-1382
    availability, cooperation for, 33-2-1310
    confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
    domiciliary liquidator, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1382
    guaranty associations, availability to, 33-2-1345
    liquidation, disposition during and after, 33-2-1377
    liquidator, authority, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
    seizure when, 33-2-1322
    withholding, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1331
Referees, 33-2-1360, 33-2-1368
Rehabilitation
    complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
    delinquency proceedings, conversion, 33-2-1391
    domestic stock and mutual insurers, following disapproval of dissolution, 33-3-601
    domestic stock insurer, mutualization, 33-3-215
    grounds for, 33-2-1331, 33-3-601
    guaranty associations for, Title 33, chapter 10, parts 1 and 2
    life insurers, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1335
    orders for, 33-2-1125, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1332, 33-2-1515, 33-31-403
    plans for, 33-2-1333
    proceedings, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1333 — 33-2-1335, 33-2-1352
    request for or consent to, 33-2-1331
    termination, order for, 33-2-1336
Rehabilitators, See also **Conservators**; **Liquidators**; **Receivers**
    accounting to court, 33-2-1332
    appointment, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1332
    assets, 33-2-213, 33-2-1332
    deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
    indemnification, 33-2-1392 — 33-2-1394
    litigation, pending and potential — actions concerning, 33-2-1334
    managing general agent violations, reimbursement for losses caused by, 33-2-1605
    powers and duties, 33-2-1333
    reciprocal insurers, order concerning appointment, 33-5-407
    termination of rehabilitation, petition for, 33-2-1336
Reinsurers, 33-2-1306, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1361
Reports, 33-2-1372, 33-2-1378
Restraining orders, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1321
Risk-based capital provisions, placement under regulatory control
    authorized control level event, 33-2-1906
    mandatory control level event, 33-2-1907
        foreign insurers, 33-2-1911
Secured creditors, See **Creditors**
Seizure orders, 33-2-1322
Sequestration, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1379
Setoffs, 33-2-1355, 33-2-1359, 33-2-1362
Short title, 33-2-1301
Subpoenas, 33-2-1345

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Summary orders, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1906, 33-2-1907
Supervision, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1323, 33-31-403
Supervisor, appointment, 33-2-1321
Sureties, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354, 33-2-1369, 33-2-1393
Transfers, 33-2-1303
  attorney's services, for payment, 33-2-1356
  fraudulent, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352
  liquidator, power to avoid, 33-2-1345
  policy obligations, 33-2-1345
  preferences, 33-2-1353
  prevented when, 33-2-1309
  receivers, avoidance, 33-2-1351
  surrender when, 33-2-1358
Unclaimed and withheld funds, 33-2-1374
Violations, 33-2-1310, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1362
Voidable preferences and liens, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354
Witnesses, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1365, 33-2-1371

INSURRECTION
  See also **RIOT**; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Cities and towns
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-4251
  purchases, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303
Community college districts, "emergency" defined, 20-15-323
Counties
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-2341
  purchases, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-2304
County sheriff, duties, 7-32-2121
District court, change of venue, 3-5-405
Facility siting provisions, waiver, 75-20-304
Firefighters, military duty exemption — nonapplicability, 7-33-2314
Property, involuntary deposit resulting from, 70-6-103
School finance, budget amendment — purpose, 20-9-161
Schools, "emergency" defined, 20-9-802
School trustee meetings, effect on, 20-3-322

INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
  See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Const., XI, 7
Agreements
  contents, 7-11-105
  creation, authorization, 7-11-104
  emergency services mutual aid agreements, effect, 10-3-1114
  filing, 7-11-107
  funding, 7-11-108
  hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310
  local governments
    self-government units, powers, 7-1-112
    study commission recommendations, 7-3-190
  multijurisdictional service districts, 7-11-1105, 7-11-1111
  recommendation for, 7-11-230
  self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211
  service consolidation or transfer, effect of provisions for, 7-11-301
  transportation services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111
  youth detention facilities, 41-5-811

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION (Continued)

Applicability of laws, emergency services mutual aid agreements, 10-3-1114, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Interstate emergency services**
Authorization, Const., XI, 7
Citation of Interlocal Cooperation Act, 7-11-101
Commission, 7-11-203
  appointment of members, 7-11-209
  appropriation for, 7-11-223
  chairman, 7-11-207, 7-11-212, 7-11-227
  compensation of members, 7-11-211
  composition, 7-11-207
  conduct of business, 7-11-213
  establishment, 7-11-204
  expenses, 7-11-211, 7-11-223
  funds, 7-11-222, 7-11-223
  information furnished to, 7-11-227
  meetings, 7-11-212, 7-11-213
  number, limitation, 7-11-205
  organization, 7-11-212
  powers and duties, 7-11-221
  qualifications of members, 7-11-208
  rules, 7-11-213
  services
    consolidation or transfer, See **Consolidation or transfer of services**
    program for, preparation, See **Program for services**
  term, 7-11-206
  travel expenses, 7-11-211
  vacancies, 7-11-210
Consolidation or transfer of services
  effect of provisions for, 7-11-301
  recommendation for, 7-11-229, 7-11-230, 7-11-302, 7-11-304 — 7-11-307
  service plan, 7-11-304 — 7-11-306
Contracts, See **Agreements**
Correctional facilities, regional, Title 53, chapter 30, part 5
County attorneys, contracts for services, 7-4-2707, 7-4-4606
Definitions, 7-11-103, 7-11-203
Detention centers
  private party ownership, policies and programs, 7-32-2234
  services and facilities, contracts for, 7-32-2243
Election to require, Const., XI, 7
Extent of cooperation, Const., XI, 7
Funding
  agreements, 7-11-108
  commission, 7-11-223
  public or private, 7-11-221
Health and safety inspections, 50-8-105
Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, applicability of laws, 44-11-312, See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT**, **Assistance, mutual**
Local governments
  self-government units, powers, 7-1-112
  study commission recommendations, 7-3-190
Motor fuel excise tax, apportionment of revenue, 7-14-303
Multijurisdictional service districts
  administration, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1111
  authority to form, 7-11-1101
  boundary, 7-11-1105, 7-11-1106

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION (Continued)
Multijurisdictional service districts (Continued)

  creation, 7-11-1105
  financing, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1112
  libraries, specific provisions, 7-11-1102, 7-11-1111, 7-11-1112
  notice of ordinance, 7-11-1107
  protests, written, 7-11-1107
  services provided, 7-11-1102
  tax levy, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1112
Planning boards, joint or consolidated — establishment, 76-1-112
Policy of state, 7-11-201
Program for services
  considerations in preparation, 7-11-225, 7-11-226
  hearings and notice, 7-11-228, 7-11-230
  preparation, 7-11-224
  property and indebtedness of units of local government, consideration, 7-11-226
  recommendations, 7-11-229, 7-11-302, 7-11-304 — 7-11-307
    procedure for making, 7-11-230
Property
  acquisition and disposal, 7-11-105
  program for services, affected by — consideration, 7-11-226
Purpose of provisions, 7-11-102, 7-11-202
Rodent control districts, multicounty — establishment, 7-22-2233
Safety and health inspections, 50-5-105
Service districts, See **Multijurisdictional service districts**
Short title, 7-11-101
State-tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
Youth detention facilities, contracts for, 41-5-811

INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX AGREEMENT, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Agricultural marketing, 90-9-401, 90-9-402
Aircraft, licensing — exception, 67-3-201
Airports and landing fields near ports of entry, airport authority powers, 67-11-221
Canada, with, See **CANADA**
Capital companies, utilization of research resources, 90-8-103
Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, Uniform — application, 40-7-124
Child support jurisdiction, order issued by foreign country, 40-5-201
Community college district trustees, agreements, 20-15-225
Criminal identification, state system — cooperation with other agencies, 44-2-206
Environmental Quality Council, duties, 85-2-105
Flathead Basin Commission, cooperative programs, 75-7-304, 75-7-308
Foreign money-judgments recognition, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
Insurers, investments — international bank obligations, 33-2-817
Japan, 90-9-401
Law, judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.EV., Rule 202
Legislative Council, cooperation, 5-11-301
Pacific Northwest economic region, Title 5, chapter 11, part 7
Pacific Rim countries, 90-9-401
Prison-made furniture, sale, 53-1-301
Public contracts, reciprocal bid preference, 18-1-102
Sales
  overseas shipments
    bill of lading required, 30-2-323
    “letter of credit” defined, 30-2-325
  prison-made furniture, 53-1-301
Secured transactions, financing statement — filing not required when, 30-9-302

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (Continued)

Securities commissioner, cooperation, 30-10-107
Taxation
  air carriers, assessment, 15-23-401
  compressed natural gas laws, information for enforcement, 15-70-713
  domestic international sales corporations (DISC)
    corporation license tax, exemption, 15-31-102
    income tax, individual — adjusted gross income of shareholder, 15-30-111
    water's-edge election, 15-31-322
  fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
  income tax, individual — wages, exclusion, 15-30-201
  nonprofit corporations, sports or athletic event training facilities — exemption, 15-6-201
Wills, execution, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9

INTERNATIONAL WILL ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Wills**

INTERPLEADER
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**

INTERSTATE COMPACTS
  See also **INTERSTATE COOPERATION**
Adoption assistance, 52-2-521 — 52-2-528
Children, placement of, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Corrections, Title 46, chapter 19, parts 3 and 4, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**
Detainers, Title 46, chapter 31, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Detainers, interstate agreement**
Driver license, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4
Educational personnel, interstate agreement on qualification, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123, See **TEACHERS, Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel**
Highway Transportation Agreement, Multistate, 61-10-1101
Juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Library, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
Mental health, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Mutual aid, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Nuclear, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
Oil and gas conservation, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
Parolees and probationers, supervision, 46-23-1102, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
Radioactive Waste Management, Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-level, 75-3-501, 75-3-502, See also **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Rules, uniform — filing and publication, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
Tax Compact, Multistate, 15-1-601, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Vehicle equipment safety, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2
Water compacts, authorization for, 85-1-223, See **WATER USE, Compacts**
Weather modification, authority for, 85-3-103
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Wildlife violator compact, 87-1-801 — 87-1-805
Yellowstone River, 85-20-101, See **WATER USE**

INTERSTATE COOPERATION
  See also **INTERSTATE COMPACTS**
Aeronautics regulation, 67-1-102
Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-410
Air quality, 75-2-112, 75-2-301
Alfalfa seed industry, 80-11-304

INTERSTATE COOPERATION (Continued)

Apiaries, agreements concerning, 80-6-201
Child custody jurisdiction, 40-7-102, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Child support
  administrative enforcement, 40-5-206, 40-5-263, See also **CHILD SUPPORT, Enforcement**
  income withholding, 40-5-431 — 40-5-434, See also **CHILD SUPPORT, Income withholding**
  interstate enforcement, 40-5-165, See also **CHILD SUPPORT, Enforcement**
Clerks of district courts, 7-5-2143
Commercial feeds, 80-9-104
Communicable diseases, disclosure of health care information when, 50-16-603
Council of State Governments, authority, 5-11-302
County clerk and recorders, 7-5-2142
County commissioners, boards of, 7-5-2141
Criminal identification and investigation, 44-2-206
Detainers, interstate agreement, Title 46, chapter 31
Disaster and emergency services, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-107, 10-3-202, 10-3-501, 10-3-503
Emergencies, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-107, 10-3-202, 10-3-501, 10-3-503, 60-2-213, 90-4-310; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
Energy supply emergencies, 90-4-310
Fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Hazardous waste management, 75-10-419
Health care information, disclosures when, 50-16-603
Highways
  national defense plans, 10-3-107
  transportation, department of — agreements
    emergency maintenance services, 60-2-213
    fees or taxes, collection, 60-2-311
  weights on, analysis of effects, 60-2-207
Historic sites, 23-1-107
Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation, 33-2-1302, 33-2-1345, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Labor and employment, health safeguards, 50-70-105
Law enforcement, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT, Assistance, mutual**
Laws, See also specific uniform act or specific subject matter
  reciprocity with other states, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
  uniform interpretation, Title 1, chapter 12, See **LAW**
Legislative Council, functions, 5-11-301
Lottery games, 23-7-202
Medical record information, disclosures when, 50-16-603
Milk control, 81-23-404
Mine reclamation, 82-4-323
Mint Committee, 80-11-403
Motor carrier registration, 61-3-708
Motor vehicles
  overweight and oversize permits, agreements for issuance, 61-10-113
  registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Fleet vehicle registration**
Nuclear regulation, 75-3-102, 75-3-108
Nurseries, disease and insect control, 80-7-132
Oil and gas conservation, 82-11-112
Open-space lands, 76-6-109
Parks, state, 23-1-107
Partner or family member assault, order of protection — enforcement, 40-15-301
Pesticides, 80-8-110
Planning and economic development, 90-1-103
Produce, 80-3-303, 80-3-312
Property, personal — unclaimed, 70-9-121, 70-9-122

INTERSTATE COOPERATION (Continued)

Radioactive substances, regulation, 75-3-102, 75-3-108, 75-3-201
Realty Regulation, Board of, 76-4-1205
Recreational areas, 23-1-107
School districts, agreements, Title 20, chapter 9, part 7
Securities commissioner, 30-10-107
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, 37-15-103
Taxes
  compressed natural gas laws, information for enforcement, 15-70-713
  special fuel, information, 15-70-324, 15-70-344, 15-70-351
Unemployment insurance, 39-51-502
Veterinarians, 37-18-104
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
Weapons, concealed — permit reciprocity agreements, 45-8-329
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**
Youth correctional facilities, industries programs — goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

INTERSTATE EMERGENCY SERVICES MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

INTERSTATE LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
  See **LAW ENFORCEMENT, Assistance, mutual**

INTOXICATION
  See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

INVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
  See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1808
Administration of unified investment program, 17-6-201; Const., VIII, 13
Bonds and bond issues, duties
  cities and towns
    general obligation bonds, 7-7-4275
    redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
  counties, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
  economic development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
  employment security building, 17-5-609, 17-5-619
  health facility authority, purchase, 90-7-320
  municipal finance consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
  school district, 17-6-213, 20-9-435, 20-9-436, 20-9-441
  volume cap, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1325
  workers' compensation, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355
Coal trust funds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7; Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
Depositories, 17-2-202, 17-6-101, 17-6-105
Execution, property exempt from, 17-5-1648
Health Facility Authority, loans to, 90-7-320
Historical Society, acquisitions trust funds, 22-3-114
Housing, Board of — commitment agreements with, 17-6-211
Investment funds, 17-6-201 — 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
Investment officer and assistant, 2-15-1808, 2-18-103
Investments by
  agriculture, department of — for, 80-4-721, 80-9-207, 80-11-210, 80-15-302
  alfalfa leaf-cutting bee committee, leaf-cutting bee fund and income from, 80-6-1109
  alfalfa seed assessment money, 80-11-310
  anhydrous ammonia inspection fee, 80-10-207
  city and town funds, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Investments by (Continued)
- coal severance tax bonds and anticipation notes, 17-5-718
- county funds, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
- hail insurance, board of — funds, 80-2-222
- highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
- historical society, acquisitions trust funds — principal, 22-3-114
- in-state, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
- limitations on, Const., VIII, 13
- livestock, department of — state special revenue funds, 81-1-104
- local government funds, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
- mint account, 80-11-415
- nursery revenue, 80-7-123
- permissible, 17-6-201; Const., VIII, 13
- pesticide management account, 80-8-116
- property owned by board as, repair expenditures, 17-6-201
- public retirement system assets, Const., VIII, 13
- rail authority funds, 7-14-1635
- resource development account, 77-1-609
- resource indemnity trust fund, 15-38-202
- restrictions, Const., VIII, 13
- retirement funds, 17-6-201, 17-6-203
  - fire department relief association disability and pension fund, 19-18-403, 19-18-606
  - police officers' retirement funds, 19-19-203
  - public employees' retirement fund, 19-2-503, 19-2-504
  - teachers' retirement fund, 19-20-501
- school district money, 7-6-2701, 7-6-2802, 7-7-2112, 20-9-213
- social security contribution account, 19-1-602
- state funds, 17-2-202, 17-6-201
- subsequent injury fund, 39-71-902
- tax protest fund, 15-1-402
- treasury cash, surplus, 17-6-201
- venture capital companies, in, 17-6-201
- warrants, general fund, 17-6-212
- workers' compensation funds, 39-71-503, 39-71-2320

Land Commissioners, Board of — authority regarding funds, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
Loans, direct — limitations, 17-6-201
Mortgages, custody and control, 17-6-221
Pooled investment fund, 17-6-201, 17-6-203, 17-6-204
Preference to
- in-state firms, 17-6-211
- Montana labor, 17-6-325

Prudent expert principle, 17-6-201
Public Employees' Retirement Board, representation, 2-15-1808
Public employees' retirement fund, duties, 19-2-407, 19-2-503, 19-2-504
Public fund deposits, duties, 17-6-101 — 17-6-104
Repurchase agreements, custody and control, 17-6-221
School trustees, issuance and sale of obligations to board, 20-9-471
Securities generally, duties, 17-1-113, 17-6-201, 17-6-221
Solid waste management systems, failure to pay fee for disposal or incineration — interest rate on reimbursement, 75-10-116
Staff, 2-15-1808, 2-18-103
State cabinsite sales, purchase of contract for deed or mortgage, 17-6-207
Supervision of investments, Const., VIII, 13
Teachers' Retirement Board, representation, 2-15-1808
Treasure state endowment program, loans, 90-6-701
Workers' compensation state fund unfunded liability, additional funding, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2505

IRRIGATION
Agricultural practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Beaver, damage by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
Clark Fork River Dam, priority of use of water for Montana irrigation, 85-1-122
Conduction of water from or over land of another, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
Districts, Title 85, chapter 7
Ditch company employees, immunity from liability and indemnification, 27-1-731
Ditches, See also **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**, generally
    city or town regulation, 7-31-4103
    fish screens and wheels, installation when, 87-1-222
    open ditch provisions, exemption from, 7-31-4207
    owners and operators, safety duties and nonliabilities, 85-7-2211, 85-7-2212
    weed management, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152
Drainage districts — benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
Federal projects, sale of state land within, See **STATE LANDS, Sales**
Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Ground water assessment, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
Highways, irrigable land acquired for, 60-4-109
Land Commissioners, Board of — appropriation of water by, 85-2-304
Muskrats, damage by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
Navigable waters as public ways, preexisting irrigation rights, 85-1-111
Nonprofit water user entities, exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Pollution controls, Title 75, chapter 5
Public use, Const., IX, 3
Sprinkler systems, tax exemption, 15-6-206
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
Streambed protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Tax exemption for facilities, 15-6-206, 15-31-102
Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Utility lines, relocation, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404
Water commissioners, See **WATER USE, Water commissioners**
Water conservancy districts to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
Water quality districts, water withdrawals within — fee assessment prohibited, 7-13-4523
Water use
    adjudication of rights, final decree, 85-2-234
    beneficial use, 85-2-102
    irrigation works, construction, 85-1-208
    state water, sale for irrigation purposes, 85-1-204, 85-1-210
Water works, 85-1-102
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
Yellowstone River basin appropriations, moratorium, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS
Accounts, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913
Acknowledgments
    consent of owners, 85-7-2204
    contracts for exchange of water, 85-7-1912
    elections, elector's voting authority, 85-7-1710
Acreage and boundaries
    addition of lands to district, 85-7-1808
        creation of district, additions by court at time of, 85-7-107

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Acreage and boundaries (Continued)
    addition of lands to district (Continued)
        hearing, 85-7-1809, 85-7-1810
        irrigated lands, 85-7-1934, 85-7-1935
        order for, 85-7-1810, 85-7-1811
        petition, 85-7-1808 — 85-7-1811
        subdistricts, 85-7-404, 85-7-411
        taxes and assessments, 85-7-2102
        withdrawal of lands, by, 85-7-1833
    adjudicated streams, creation of districts — acreage requirements, 85-7-202, 85-7-205
    change in boundaries, authorization and effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1934
    common water supply, districts of — requirements for creation, 85-7-302
    exclusion of lands from district, 85-7-1802
        creation of district, exclusion by court at time of, 85-7-107
        errors or omissions, 85-7-1804, 85-7-1811
        hearing, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1806
        order for, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1811
        petition, 85-7-1802 — 85-7-1807, 85-7-1811
        subdistricts, 85-7-404, 85-7-411
    irrigable area
        determination, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2112 — 85-7-2115
        limitation on particular farm operation, 85-7-1837
    joint operations, apportionment of cost on acreage basis, 85-7-1617
    subdistricts, 85-7-404, 85-7-411
    taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination and adjudication, 85-7-1841
        appeals, 85-7-1845
        decree fixing acreage, 85-7-1844, 85-7-1845
        hearing, 85-7-1843, 85-7-1844
        "irrigable land" defined, 85-7-2205
        petition, 85-7-1842 — 85-7-1844
        restrictions, 85-7-2116
        subdistricts, 85-7-411
        summons, 85-7-1843
    united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands, 85-7-1821
        hearing, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1824
        interpretation of provisions, 85-7-1826
        order for, 85-7-1825
        petition, 85-7-1822 — 85-7-1824
    voting rights, on acreage basis, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1974
    withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district, 85-7-1831 — 85-7-1833
Actions
    bond funds, misconduct relating to, 85-7-2143
    bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2016
    bond of commissioner, upon, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1506
    commissioners, board of — capacity, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2162
    decrees and orders, statute of limitation on actions attacking, 85-7-2201
    dissolution of district, 85-7-1006
    errors, nonsubstantial — court to disregard, 85-7-2203
    joint board of control, authority, 85-7-1612
    procedure and costs, 85-7-2203
    quiet title to tax-deed lands in district, 85-7-2161
    united states, contracts with — court confirmation, 85-7-1957
Addition of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Adjudicated streams, districts of, See **Creation of districts, adjudicated streams**
Affidavits
    bond issue petitions, to accompany, 85-7-2013
    state, contracts with — to accompany petition, 85-7-1974

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Affidavits (Continued)

  united states, contracts with — to accompany petition, 85-7-1956, 85-7-2013
Annexation of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**, addition of lands to district
Appeals
  addition of lands, order for, 85-7-1810
  bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2018
  consolidation, 85-7-2202
  correction of errors and omissions in orders and decrees, order for, 85-7-1811
  creation of district, 85-7-108
  exclusion of lands, orders for, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1825
  irrigable area, commissioners' determination, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2115
  taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination and adjudication — judgment from, 85-7-1845
  taxes and assessments
    bonded indebtedness, to pay — amount of tax, 85-7-2115
    refunds or cancellation, determination, 85-7-2112
  united states, indebtedness of district to — order for exclusion of lands, 85-7-1825
Apportionment of water
  commissioners, authority, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922
  common water supply, districts of, 85-7-305
  "distribution system" defined, 85-7-1921
  entry on land to facilitate, 85-7-1923
  equipment for, installation and costs, 85-7-1925
  interference or tampering with system, 85-7-1924
  joint board of control, authority, 85-7-1612
  sufficient water to be supplied, 85-7-1907
  united states, water acquired through contract with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**
Assignment
  dissolution, petition signed by assignees, 85-7-1002
  property, disposal, 85-7-1910
  tax-deed lands, partition of interest, 85-7-2165
  tax sales
    certificates of, 85-7-2158, 85-7-2159
    debenture certificates, 85-7-2153
Audits, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Bankruptcy proceedings, 85-7-2041
Beaver or muskrat, damages by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
Bids and bidding
  bonds, sale of, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2033
  construction contracts, 85-7-1941 — 85-7-1943; Title 18, chapter 1, part 2
  tax-deed or tax sale lands, sale of, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2160, 85-7-2162
Bond issues, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
  adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-205
  advertising, 85-7-1437, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2033
  assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
  bids, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2033
  bond principal and interest fund, 85-7-2166
  cancellation, 85-7-1955, 85-7-2025, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2166
  common water supply, districts of, 85-7-301
  confirmation by court of validity of proceedings, 85-7-2015 — 85-7-2018, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
  contract payments, issuance for, 85-7-2024
  defined, 85-7-2020
  delivery of bonds, 85-7-2026
  details relating to, 85-7-2020
  dissolution of district, effect, 85-7-1001 — 85-7-1003, 85-7-1006

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Bond issues (Continued)

  funds for payment, See **Funds**
  insurers, investment in, 33-2-815
  interest, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104, 85-7-2001, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2137, 85-7-2141
  irrigation, lands already under — no assessment for, 85-7-1935
  issuance, 85-7-2014
  lien of bonds, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1841, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2112
  local government sinking funds, investment in bonds — approval required, 7-7-123
  notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
  petition
    confirmation of validity of proceedings, for, 85-7-2016, 85-7-2017
    issuance, for, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2114
  preexisting districts, 85-7-110
  proceeds, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2141
  purposes, 85-7-1403, 85-7-2012
  redemption, 17-5-105, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2138
  refunding bonds, 85-7-2019
  reserves, 85-7-2012
  revenue bonds
    additional, 85-7-1419
    cancellation, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603
    citation of irrigation district revenue bond act, 85-7-1401
    definitions, 85-7-1402
    details, 85-7-1435
    interest, 85-7-1413 — 85-7-1417, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1435
    interim receipts or certificates, 85-7-1438
    interpretation of provisions, 85-7-1403
    issuance
      authorization, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1612
      costs and expenses, determination, 85-7-1414
    liens, 85-7-1433
    nature of, 85-7-1415
    negotiability, 85-7-1438
    payment, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1415 — 85-7-1417, 85-7-1432, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1435
    redemption, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1435, 85-7-1603
    registration, 85-7-1435
    remedies, 85-7-1431
    reserves, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1416, 85-7-1417, 85-7-1419
    resolution for issuance, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1431 — 85-7-1433, 85-7-1435
    sale, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1436, 85-7-1437
    undertakings, 85-7-1402, 85-7-1403
      authorization, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1612
      expenses, 85-7-1414, 85-7-1417
      insurance, 85-7-1419
      joint, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603, 85-7-1612
      operation and maintenance, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1612
      proceedings relating to, effect on validity of bonds, 85-7-1432
      revenue, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1415 — 85-7-1417, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1433
      security interest, 85-7-1434
      self-supporting, to be, 85-7-1416
    validity, presumption, 85-7-1432
  revolving fund for tax sale purchases, funding by, 85-7-2157
  sale of bonds, 17-5-106, 85-7-2022, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2033
  sinking fund, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2139 — 85-7-2142, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2166
  state, loan from to liquidate bonded indebtedness, 85-7-1971 — 85-7-1975

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Bond issues (Continued)

- subdistricts, 85-7-404, 85-7-2013
- taxable acreage determinations, effect, 85-7-1841
- tax exemption, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
- tax or assessment for, See **Taxes and assessments**
- united states
  - contracts with, funding, 85-7-1906, See **United States, contracts with**, bond issues
  - loan from to liquidate bonded indebtedness, 85-7-1951 — 85-7-1958
- validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2

Bonds and undertakings
- commissioners, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1504 — 85-7-1506
- contracts, successful bidders, 85-7-1942
- creation of district, to accompany petition, 85-7-104
- exclusion of lands, to accompany petition, 85-7-1803, 85-7-1822
- joint board of control member at large, 85-7-1611
- lease of property, bond of lessee, 85-7-1910
- revenue bonds for undertakings, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
- secretary of district, 85-7-1504
- united states, indebtedness of district to — to accompany petition for exclusion of lands, 85-7-1822

Boundaries, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Bylaws, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1902
City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
Commissioners, board of, See also **WATER USE, Water commissioners**
- adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-203
- appointment, 85-7-107, 85-7-203, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1703
- apportionment of water by, See **Apportionment of water**
- bankruptcy proceedings, initiation, 85-7-2041
- bond, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1504 — 85-7-1506
- bond issues, See **Bond issues**
- common water supply, districts of, 85-7-301, 85-7-305, 85-7-306
- compensation, 85-7-1505
- conflict of interest, 85-7-1507
- construction, authority, See **Construction**
- contracts, authority, See **Contracts**; **State, contracts with**; **United States, contracts with**
- dissolution of district, petition signed by, 85-7-1002
- distribution of water, See **Apportionment of water**
- election, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1703, See also **Elections**
- entry on land, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
- errors and omissions, application for correction, 85-7-1811
- exchange of water by, 85-7-1912
- expenses, 85-7-1505
- funds of district, See **Funds**
- indebtedness of district
  - exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, consent to petition, 85-7-1822
  - limitations, 85-7-2001
  - liquidation, contracts for, 85-7-1951 — 85-7-1958, 85-7-1971 — 85-7-1975
- interference with, unlawful, 85-7-1924
- irrigable area
  - determination, 85-7-1710, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
  - limitation on particular farm operation, 85-7-1837
- joint board of control, 85-7-1611, See **Joint operation**, board of control
- joint operation of districts, 85-7-1601, 85-7-1602, 85-7-1905
- liability, 85-7-1506
- management of district, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1908
- meetings, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1913
- offices, 85-7-1502

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Commissioners, board of (Continued)

  organization as board, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1702
  powers and duties generally, 85-7-1902
  preexisting districts, payment to owners of lands not included in new district, 85-7-110
  president, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133
  property, authority, 85-7-1901, 85-7-1908, 85-7-1910
  qualifications, 85-7-1501
  records, See **Records**
  removal, 85-7-1506, 85-7-1913
  report, annual, 85-7-1914
  revenue bonds, issuance, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
  secretary, See **Secretary**
  subdistricts, creation, 85-7-401 — 85-7-404
  taxable acreage, petition by landowners — parties, 85-7-1842
  taxes and assessments, levy and collection, See **Taxes and assessments**
  tax sales and tax deeds, See **Taxes and assessments**
  term of office, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1703
  vacancies, 85-7-1703
  withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district, applicability, 85-7-1833
Common water supply, districts of, See **Creation of districts, common water supply**
Consent of owners, requirements, 85-7-2204
Consolidation of districts, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
Construction
  bond issues for, 85-7-2012
  commissioners, authority, 85-7-1901, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1909
  consolidation of districts, effect, 85-7-1832
  contract, by, 85-7-1941, See **Contracts**
  dissolution of district, effect, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
  fund, 85-7-2138, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
  joint construction with other entities, 85-7-1905
  lands already under irrigation, effect on charges, 85-7-1935
  preexisting districts, effect of laws, 85-7-110
  right-of-way for, 85-7-1909
  separation of districts, effect, 85-7-1832
  sinking fund for, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971
  state, contracts with, 85-7-1971
  taxable acreage, effect on, 85-7-2103
  undertakings, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
  united states, contracts with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, 85-7-2113, 85-7-2119, See **United States, contracts with**
Contracts, 85-7-1941, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
  bid requirements, 85-7-1941 — 85-7-1943; Title 18, chapter 1, part 2
  boundary changes, effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1831
  commissioners, capacity, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1941, 85-7-1942
  conflict of interest of officers, 85-7-1507
  exceptions, 85-7-1943
  exchange of water, for, 85-7-1912
  joint operation, for, 85-7-1601 — 85-7-1604, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1617, 85-7-1905
  preexisting districts, effect of laws, 85-7-110
  professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  records, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1913
  state, with, See **State, contracts with**
  undertakings, for, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1412
  united states, with, See **United States, contracts with**
Corporate authority, 85-7-109, 85-7-301, 85-7-308, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1902

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Creation of districts, adjudicated streams, 85-7-201
  applicability of laws, 85-7-202
  conflict of laws, 85-7-207
  dissolution, 85-7-208
  indebtedness, 85-7-205
  petition, hearing, and order, 85-7-203
  tax levy, 85-7-205, 85-7-206
  trustees, board of, 85-7-204, 85-7-205
Creation of districts, common water supply, 85-7-301, 85-7-303
  applicability of laws, 85-7-302
  apportionment of water, 85-7-305
  development of water supply, 85-7-306
  exclusions from provisions, 85-7-304
  preexisting districts, 85-7-308
  tax levy, 85-7-306, 85-7-307
Creation of districts generally
  decision by court, 85-7-107, 85-7-2201
  evidence of title, 85-7-102
  hearing, 85-7-103, 85-7-105 — 85-7-107
  irrigated lands, inclusion, 85-7-1934
  order for, 85-7-107, 85-7-108, 85-7-110, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2201
  petition, 85-7-103 — 85-7-107, 85-7-1811
  preexisting districts, 85-7-110
  report by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-7-103
  state land purchasers, participation, 77-2-315, See also **STATE LANDS, Sales**
  subdistricts, 85-7-401 — 85-7-404
  titleholders, by — requirements, 85-7-101, 85-7-102
  withdrawal of lands, by, 85-7-1833
Definitions, 85-7-1402, 85-7-1826, 85-7-1921, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2205
Dissolution of district
  adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-208
  corporation, use to carry out dissolution, 85-7-1004
  decree, 85-7-1007, 85-7-1008
  hearings, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005, 85-7-1006
  order for, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1007
  partition of tax-deed lands, 85-7-2165
  petition, 85-7-1001 — 85-7-1003, 85-7-1006
  preexisting districts, disorganization and reorganization, 85-7-110
  property, disposition, 85-7-1007, 85-7-1910
  sale of assets, 85-7-1007
  subdistricts, 85-7-412
Distribution of water, See **Apportionment of water**
Ditches, irrigation
  nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
  safety, duties, 85-7-2211
Divisions, 85-7-107, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1703, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1811
Elections, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-1-301, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
  campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206
  commissioners, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1703
  electors, 85-7-1710
  joint operation of districts, 85-7-1602
  limitation on acreage on particular farm operation, 85-7-1837
  nonirrigable lands, no voting rights, 85-7-2110
  revenue bonds, resolution for issuance — not required, 85-7-1418
  special elections, 85-7-1712

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Elections (Continued)

state, contracts with — for, 85-7-1974
trustees of adjudicated stream districts, 85-7-204
united states, contracts with — for, 85-7-1956
voting rights, 85-7-1710, 85-7-2110
where documents filed and proceedings held, 85-7-1713
Electrical power generation by, 85-7-1961
Elimination of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**, exclusion of lands from district
Emergency expenditures, 85-7-2001
Eminent domain, 85-7-1904
    prohibitions, 85-7-1411
    rights do not abridge right of eminent domain, 85-7-1932
    use of water for irrigation a public use, 85-7-1931
Employees of district, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1924
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Public employers**
Engineers
    duties and report, 85-7-1901
    state services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Equipment
    costs, assessment, 85-7-1925
    distribution system, as part of, 85-7-1921
    installation, 85-7-1923, 85-7-1925
    interference or tampering with, unlawful, 85-7-1924
    tax exemption, 85-7-2011
Errors or omissions
    bond issue proceedings, 85-7-2018
    correction when in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2201
    creation of district, in petition for, 85-7-104
    dissolution of district, in proceedings for, 85-7-1006
    exclusion of lands, in petition for, 85-7-1804
    nonsubstantial, court to disregard, 85-7-2203
    subdistricts, creation — in notice of hearing, 85-7-402
    taxes or assessments, 85-7-2106, 85-7-2117
Evidence
    correction of errors and omissions in decrees or orders, facts in petition and notice of hearing, 85-7-1811
    creation
        facts in petition, 85-7-105
        hearing on petition, 85-7-106
        subdistricts, testimony, 85-7-403
    engineer's report, certification of notice, 85-7-1901
    exclusion of lands
        notice of hearing, facts in, 85-7-1805
        petition, hearing on, 85-7-1806
        united states, indebtedness of district to — hearing on petition, 85-7-1824
    indebtedness, liquidation — cancellation and surrender of bonds, 85-7-1955
    irrigable area, hearing on determination, 85-7-2107
    revenue bonds, validity — recitals as evidence of, 85-7-1432
    tax sales, debenture certificate as interest and claim of district, 85-7-2152
    title to lands, 85-7-102
Exclusion of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Funds
    bond
        bond principal and interest fund, 85-7-2166
        misconduct in relation to, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
        proceeds, disposition, 85-7-2027

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Funds (Continued)
  bond (Continued)
    separateness, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2166
    sinking fund for redemption, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2139 — 85-7-2142, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2166
  construction fund, 85-7-2138, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
  custodian, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2166
  distribution, authorization, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2157
  general fund, 85-7-1417, 85-7-2166
  investment, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2140, 85-7-2141
  liability of county treasurer, 85-7-2166
  maintenance fund, 85-7-2166
  reserve fund, 85-7-2133
  revolving fund for tax sale purchases, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158
  separateness, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133
  sinking fund for betterments, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971
  surplus funds, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2138
  taxes and assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
  tax sale proceeds, deposit and credit, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2153, 85-7-2157
  transfers, 85-7-2139
  united states contract fund, 85-7-1952, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
Future fisheries improvement program, cooperation, 87-1-272
Highways, irrigable land acquired for, 60-4-109
Indebtedness of
  adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-205
  bankruptcy proceedings, 85-7-2041
  bonded, See **Bond issues**
  common water supply, districts of, 85-7-301
  dissolution of district, effect, 85-7-1001 — 85-7-1003, 85-7-1007
  insurers, investment in evidences of indebtedness of, 33-2-815
  limitations, 85-7-2001
  state, contracts with, 85-7-1971
  subdistricts, 85-7-404
  united states
    contracts with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, See **United States, contracts with**
    exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, 85-7-1821 — 85-7-1826
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
"Irrigable land" defined, 85-7-2205
Irrigated lands, lands already under irrigation, 85-7-1934
  costs, limits on charges for, 85-7-1935
  creation of district, inclusion in, 85-7-107, 85-7-1934
  exclusion of lands, 85-7-1808
Joint operation
  agreements for, 85-7-1905
  authorization, 85-7-1601
  board of control, 85-7-1602
    compensation and expenses, 85-7-1613
    composition and vacancies, 85-7-1611
    costs of operation paid to, 85-7-1617
    creation, 85-7-1601
    funds, 85-7-1618
    manager, hiring and supervision, 85-7-1615
    offices, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1618
    powers and duties, 85-7-1612
    preexisting boards, 85-7-1604
    records, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1616
    revenue bonds, issuance, 85-7-1603; Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
    withdrawal from joint district, notice to, 85-7-1603

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Joint operation (Continued)

- costs and expenses, apportionment, 85-7-1617
- election, 85-7-1602
- funds, 85-7-1618
- managers, 85-7-1611, 85-7-1615
- preexisting joint operations, 85-7-1604
- purpose of provisions, 85-7-1605
- withdrawal from, 85-7-1603

Landowner's liability to recreationists, 70-16-302
Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Leases, authority, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2162
Liens
- bonds, lien of, 85-7-404, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1841, 85-7-2019, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2112
- boundary changes, effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1831
- state, lien of contract amounts owed to, 85-7-1973
- taxes and assessments, lien of, 85-7-1953, 85-7-1973, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2114
  - nonirrigable lands, 85-7-2110
  - tax sale debenture certificate, lien vests in purchaser of, 85-7-2153
- undertakings, on, 85-7-1415, 85-7-1417
- united states, lien of contract amounts owed to, 85-7-1953, 85-7-2021

Loans
- coal severance tax bond program, from, 85-7-1971, 85-7-1974
- liquidation of indebtedness, for, 85-7-1951 — 85-7-1958, 85-7-1971 — 85-7-1975

Maintenance
- commissioners, authority, 85-7-1908
- fund, 85-7-2166
- joint operation for, 85-7-1905, 85-7-2119
- taxes and assessments for, 85-7-306, 85-7-1617, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
- united states, contracts with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1954, See also **United States, contracts with**

Management, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1908
Motor vehicles
- gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
- license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**
- new vehicle sales tax, exemption, 61-3-502
- registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321
- tax exemption, 85-7-2011
- weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510

Navigation, noninterference, 85-7-1932
Officers, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2001
Owner of water, 85-1-102
Pleadings
- dissolution proceedings, 85-7-1006
- proceedings in general, 85-7-2203
- taxable acreage, proceedings to determine and adjudicate, 85-7-1843

Preexisting districts, 85-7-110, 85-7-308
- electrical power operation, continuation, 85-7-1961
- joint operations agreements, 85-7-1604

Property
- bond issues to acquire, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024; Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
- boundary changes, effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1821, 85-7-1825, 85-7-1831
- commissioners, authority, 85-7-1901 — 85-7-1906, 85-7-1908, 85-7-1910
- dissolution of district, 85-7-1007, 85-7-1008
- distribution system, defined as, 85-7-1921
- ditches, irrigation — nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
- entry on land, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Property (Continued)

- interference or tampering with, 85-7-1924
- leases, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910
- natural resources and conservation, department of — conveyance to, 85-7-1910
- tax exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011

Records, 85-7-1913
- bond issues, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2026
- engineer's report, certificate and notice, 85-7-1901
- joint board of control, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1616
- meetings, of, 85-7-1503
- offices of district, to be kept at, 85-7-1502
- orders and resolutions, voting records, 85-7-1902
- secretary to keep, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1508, 85-7-2020
- taxable lands, list of, 85-7-2109

Reports, 85-7-1914; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Revenue bonds, See **Bond issues**
Rulemaking authority
- commissioners, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2103
- joint board of control, 85-7-1612

School bond payment funds, liability to district, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
Seal, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133
Secretary
- bond, 85-7-1504
- bond issues
  - petitions, filing, 85-7-2013
  - records and signatures, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2027
- compensation, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1508
- correction of errors and omissions, petition — preparation, 85-7-1811
- duties generally, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1508
- election, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1702
- electors, instrument of voting authority filed with, 85-7-1710
- engineer's report, certificate and notice, 85-7-1901
- state, contracts with — petition, filing, 85-7-1974
- taxable acreage, petition by landowners — parties, 85-7-1842
- united states, contracts with
  - petition, filing, 85-7-1956, 85-7-2013
  - unites states contract fund, orders concerning payment from, 85-7-2133
- united states personnel, access to records, 85-7-1913

Securities, 85-7-2166
Separation of district, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
State, contracts with, 85-7-1971
- assessments, 85-7-1971, 85-7-1972
- court approval, 85-7-1975
- election or petition required, 85-7-1974
- lien and special tax, 85-7-1973
- taxes and assessments, 85-7-2103

Stream protection provisions, applicability, 87-5-507
Subdistricts
- acreage and taxable area, alteration and determination, 85-7-404, 85-7-411
- apportionment of water, 85-7-1911
- bond issues, 85-7-404, 85-7-2013, See also **Bond issues**
- creation, 85-7-401 — 85-7-404
- dissolution, 85-7-412
- distribution system, 85-7-1921, See also **Apportionment of water**
- indebtedness of district, limitations, 85-7-2001

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Subdistricts (Continued)

  property for, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1908, 85-7-1910
  sufficient water to be provided, 85-7-1907
  taxes and assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**
Subdivision, survey requirements affecting, 76-3-406
Surety bonds, See **Bonds and undertakings**
Surveys
  construction, required prior to, 85-7-1941
  contracts for, 85-7-1904
  engineer, duties and report, 85-7-1901
  entry on land, 85-7-1903
  indebtedness for, 85-7-2001
  irrigable area, for determination of, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2114
Taxes and assessments
  addition of lands to district, 85-7-2102
  adjudicated streams, water and acreage requirements, 85-7-203, 85-7-205, 85-7-206
  administrative charge, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
  annual levy, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104
  apportionment, 85-7-206, 85-7-307, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
  back assessments, 85-7-2106
  bonded indebtedness, to pay, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2114 — 85-7-2116, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2141, 85-7-2166
    addition of lands to district, 85-7-2102
    apportionment of costs, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
    cancellation of levy, 85-7-2105
    confirmation by court, 85-7-2016 — 85-7-2018
    petition for bond issue, contents, 85-7-2014
    revenue bondholders may not compel levy, 85-7-1415
    sinking fund, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2157, See also **Funds**
  cancellation, 85-7-1844, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2118
  collection, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136
    addition of lands to district, 85-7-2102
    failure to collect, 85-7-2137
    transmittal of funds between counties, 85-7-2135
  commissioners, board of — duties, 85-7-1952, 85-7-1972, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2117, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2137
  common water supply, districts of, 85-7-306, 85-7-307
  conclusiveness of, 85-7-2117
  county officers, duties, 85-7-2133 — 85-7-2135, 85-7-2166
  deficiency assessments, 85-7-1952, 85-7-1972
  delinquencies, 85-7-1902
  distribution equipment, for, 85-7-1925
  excess taxes, 85-7-1844, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112
  exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2011, 85-7-2110
  failure to levy or collect, 85-7-2137
  gravity systems, 85-7-2103
  investigation costs, for, 85-7-103
  irrigable area, determination, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2112 — 85-7-2116
  irrigable lands, chargeable alike, 85-7-109, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
  irrigated lands, lands already under irrigation, 85-7-1935
  liability of county treasurer, 85-7-2166
  lien of tax, 85-7-1953, 85-7-1973, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2153
  list of lands in district, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2136
  maintenance, for, 85-7-306, 85-7-1617, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
  municipal corporation, district defined as, 15-1-101
  nonirrigable lands, 85-7-2110

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Taxes and assessments (Continued)

- out-of-state, when district is partially, 85-7-2119
- property tax exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
- pumping charges, 85-7-2103
- reduction, 85-7-2112
- refunds, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112
- revolving fund for tax sale purchases by district, levy for, 85-7-2157
- sale of lands, effect, 85-7-2167
- sinking fund, creation, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971
- state, contracts with — for, 85-7-1971 — 85-7-1973
- subdistricts, 85-7-411
- taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination and adjudication, 85-7-411, 85-7-1841 — 85-7-1845, 85-7-2116
- tax deeds
  - issuance, 77-2-315, 85-7-2159, 85-7-2163
  - partition of lands in certain districts, 85-7-2165
  - purchase of tax-deed land, 85-7-2158
  - quiet title action by district, 85-7-2161, 85-7-2162
  - sale of tax-deed lands, 85-7-2160
- tax sales, 85-7-2151
  - acquisition and management of lands, 85-7-2162
  - application of laws, 85-7-2164
  - certificate of, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158, 85-7-2162, 85-7-2163
  - county as seller, 85-7-2155, 85-7-2156
  - debenture certificates, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2156
  - proceeds, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2155 — 85-7-2157
  - purchase by
    - county, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2152
    - district, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158
  - redemption, 85-7-2154, 85-7-2156, 85-7-2159
    - debenture certificate, interest, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2154
    - payment of delinquent taxes, 85-7-2136
    - proceeds, disposition, 85-7-2157
    - right of, extent, 85-7-2151
  - rentals from property, 85-7-2157
  - revolving fund, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158
  - state land within district, 77-2-315
  - struck off to county, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2156, 85-7-2162
  - struck off to district, 85-7-2157
- transfer of lands, effect, 85-7-2167
- transmittal of funds between counties, 85-7-2135
- united states, contracts with — for, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951 — 85-7-1953, 85-7-2103
  - addition of lands to district, 85-7-2102
  - amendment of contract, 85-7-2118
  - cancellation, 85-7-2118
  - exclusion of lands, 85-7-1825
  - irrigable area, determination, 85-7-2113
  - out-of-state, when district is partially, 85-7-2119
  - united states contract fund, 85-7-2133
- works in progress, 85-7-2103

Undertakings, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds; **Bonds and undertakings**

United States, contracts with

- amendatory contract, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032, 85-7-2118
- apportionment of water acquired by, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
- bid requirements, exception, 85-7-1943

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
United States, contracts with (Continued)

- bond issues to fund, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2015
  - confirmation by court, 85-7-2015, 85-7-2032
  - deposit with united states, 85-7-2024
  - tax or assessment for, 85-7-2014
- bonds not deposited with united states
  - addition of lands to district, 85-7-2102
  - funds to be separate, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133
  - issuance of bonds not required, 85-7-2015
  - tax or assessment in lieu of bond issue, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2104
  - united states contract fund, 85-7-2133
- boundaries of district, determination of taxable acreage — effect, 85-7-1845
- commissioners, capacity, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2031
- conveyance of property to united states, effect, 85-7-1908
- creation of district to cooperate with, 85-7-101, 85-7-103, 85-7-107, 85-7-1934
- exclusion of lands when, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1821 — 85-7-1826
- fiscal agent for united states, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1913
- irrigated lands, inclusion in district, 85-7-1934, 85-7-1935
- lien of amounts due, 85-7-2021
- loan for liquidation of indebtedness or construction, contract for, 85-7-1951
  - assessments for, 85-7-1951 — 85-7-1953
  - court approval, 85-7-1957
  - cumulative authority of district or commissioners to contract, 85-7-1958
  - default, 85-7-1954
  - election or petition required, 85-7-1956
  - lien and special tax, 85-7-1953
  - liquidation of indebtedness, cancellation and surrender of bonds, 85-7-1955
- petition, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2032
- records of district, access to, 85-7-1913
- supplementary contract, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032, 85-7-2118
- taxes and assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**
- united states contract fund, 85-7-1952, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
- withdrawal of lands for cooperation with the united states, 85-7-1831 — 85-7-1833

Violations

- conflict of interest of officers, 85-7-1507
- interference or tampering with distribution system or commissioners, 85-7-1924

Water commissioners, powers and duties, 85-5-101, See **WATER USE, Water commissioners**

Waters and water rights

- apportionment of water, See **Apportionment of water**
- appropriation, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1912
- appurtenant water rights
  - adjudicated streams, creation of districts, 85-7-202
  - common water supply, creation of districts, 85-7-302
  - inclusion of lands having, 85-7-107, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1934, 85-7-2103
- bond issues to acquire, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024; Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
- boundary changes, effect, 85-7-1825
- commissioners' authority for acquisition, 85-7-1904
- common water supply, districts of, 85-7-305
- dissolution of district, effect, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1006
- distribution, See **Apportionment of water**
- ditches, irrigation — nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
- diversion of waters, 85-7-1933
- exchange of water, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103
- interference with, unlawful, 85-7-1924
- lease of property, effect, 85-7-1910
- navigation, noninterference, 85-7-1932

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Waters and water rights (Continued)

  sale or transfer of land, effect, 85-7-2167
  shortage of water, 85-7-1911
  storage of water, acquisition of right, 85-7-1905
  substitution of water, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103
  sufficient water to be provided, 85-7-1907
  surplus water, 85-7-1911
  tax exemption, 85-7-2011
  use of water for irrigation a public use, 85-7-1931
  withholding of water
    interference with system, 85-7-1924
    tax and assessment delinquency, 85-7-1902
    united states, upon default on obligation to, 85-7-1954
Water users' associations, 85-6-105
Withdrawal of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**

ITINERANT VENDORS
  See also **SALES, Personal solicitation**
Bond, 7-21-2306 — 7-21-2308
Definitions, 7-21-2301
Licenses, 7-21-2303 — 7-21-2305, 7-21-2308 — 7-21-2310, 49-3-204
Purchasers, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2307
Scope of provisions, 7-21-2302
Violations, 7-21-2309, 7-21-2310

J

JAILS
  See **DETENTION CENTERS**

JOB INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Citation of Job Investment Act, 17-6-501
Definitions, 17-6-503
Grants, gifts, and donations, 17-6-512
Job investment administrative account, 17-6-509
Legislative findings and purpose, 17-6-502
Legislative oversight, 17-6-511
Loan review committee, 17-6-503, 17-6-510
Loans, 17-6-503, 17-6-505, 17-6-510, 17-6-511
  application endorsement, 17-6-504
Rulemaking authority, 17-6-505

JOB SERVICE
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Employment service, state**

JUDGES AND JUSTICES
  See also specific court; **COURTS GENERALLY**; **JUDICIAL BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Adjournment of court when absent, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
Affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 26-1-1003 — 26-1-1006, 26-1-1012
Appellate defense counsel for indigent defendants, roster of attorneys, 2-15-1020
Appointment, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**
Arrest, privilege from, 46-6-102

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)

Censure, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
  power to punish for, 3-1-403
  rules of court, failure to comply with, 3-1-112
  superior court — disobedience to, as contempt, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
Decrees, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
Defined, 1-1-202, 46-1-202
Disciplinary action or proceedings, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
Election judges, See **ELECTIONS**, **Judges of elections**; **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Judges**
Election of, See **ELECTIONS**, **Judicial candidates**
Estates, prohibited as personal representative when, 3-1-601
Ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4, See also **Judicial Standards Commission**
Firewardens, complaints regarding forest law violations, 77-5-105
Forfeiture of office, Const., VII, 10
Group insurance, participation, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Group benefits**
Immunity from liability, 2-9-112, See also **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Incentive program for employees, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11
Indigent defendants, appellant defense counsel for — roster of attorneys, 2-15-1020
Instruments, interpretation, 1-4-101, 1-4-102
Investigation of, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
Judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
Judicial Nomination Commission
  application procedures, 3-1-1007, 3-1-1009, 3-1-1010
  appointment of nominee to judicial office, Const., VII, 8
    duration, 3-1-1014
    election requirements, 3-1-1013, 3-1-1014; Const., VII, 8
      ballot form, 13-14-213
    senate confirmation, 3-1-1013; Const., VII, 8
  compensation or travel expenses, 3-1-1004
  confidentiality of proceedings, 3-1-1007
  creation, composition, and function, 3-1-1001
  failure of governor to nominate, 3-1-1012
  investigation of eligible persons, 3-1-1009
  judicial office, members ineligible when, 3-1-1005
  list of nominees, 3-1-1007, 3-1-1008, 3-1-1010, 3-1-1011
  meetings when, 3-1-1010
  nomination for judicial appointment, 3-1-1011
  quorum, 3-1-1008
  reports, 3-1-1007, 3-1-1010
  rulemaking authority, 3-1-1007
  secretary, 3-1-1006
  terms of members, 3-1-1002
  vacancies, how filled, 3-1-1003
Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11
  action by supreme court, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1126
  audit, 3-1-1125
  compensation or travel expenses, 3-1-1104
  complaints, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1125, 3-1-1126
  confidentiality of proceedings, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1125; Const., VII, 11
    waiver, 3-1-1122
  convicted of crime, procedure when judicial officer is, 3-1-1110
  creation and composition, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
  disclosure for judicial selection or appointment, 3-1-1124

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)
Judicial Standards Commission (Continued)

- disclosure of proceedings, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1121, 3-1-1122
- disqualification of judicial officer, interim, 3-1-1109
- evidence, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1122
- hearings, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1121, 3-1-1122
- investigation of judicial officer, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1123; Const., VII, 11
- nonparticipation of interested judicial officer, 3-1-1108
- orders for retirement or removal of judicial officer, 3-1-1111
- public statement by commission, 3-1-1123
- recommendations by, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1109, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1126; Const., VII, 11
- report to legislature, 3-1-1126
- rulemaking authority, 3-1-1105; Const., VII, 11
- subpoena power, Const., VII, 11
- termination of membership, 3-1-1103
- terms of members, 3-1-1102
- vacancies, how filled, 3-1-1103
- witnesses, Const., VII, 11

Jurisdiction, presumption, 26-1-602
Law, practice of
- partner in, prohibited when, 3-1-603
- prohibited when, 3-1-601
- restrictions after expiration of term of office, 3-1-605
- suspension from, when, 3-1-1111

Marriage, solemnization, 40-1-301
Masters, See **COURTS GENERALLY**
Military service
- appointment of "acting" officer, 10-2-227
- reinstatement upon completion, 10-2-221

Motions and orders, obedience — power to compel, 3-1-402
Nomination, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**
Notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
Oaths, Const., III, 3
- power to administer, 1-6-101, 3-1-402

Official records, certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)
Order in judicial proceedings, power to compel, 3-1-402
Out of court powers, 3-1-401
Political candidacy, resignation from judgeship required, Const., VII, 10
Powers generally, 3-1-401, 3-1-402; Const., III, 1
"Public servant" defined, 45-2-101
Purchase of goods, Title 18, chapter 4
Quasi-judicial
- boards, 2-15-124
- function, 2-15-102

Referees, See **COURTS GENERALLY**
Removal from office, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
Restrictions generally, Title 3, chapter 1, part 6
Retired judge, information pertaining to — disclosure, 3-1-1124
Retirement, forced — when, 3-1-1111; Const., VII, 11
Retirement system, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Rules of Civil Procedure — suggestions on and copies of amendments to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
Salaries, 25-1-201; Const., VII, 7
School elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Sentencing, exclusive authority, 46-18-103
State land violations, failure to prosecute offenders, 77-1-114
Statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)

Statutes, interpretation, 1-2-101
Subpoena, power of, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 26-2-102
Substitution
    costs, 19-5-404, 25-10-205, 25-10-405
    motion for, filing fee, 25-1-201
Suspension, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
Terms of office, Const., VII, 7
Tribal judges, solemnization of marriage, 40-1-301
Vacancy in judicial office, Const., VII, 11, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**
Veterans, See **Military service**
Witnesses
    as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
    power to compel attendance and testimony, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 26-2-102
Writs, See heading for specific writ; **WRITS**, generally

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Administration, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
    alternate payees, 19-2-907
    bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
    compensation limit, 19-2-1005
    disability retirement, 19-5-601, 19-5-612
    discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
    distributions, required, 19-2-1007
    forfeitures, use prohibited, 19-2-1006
    judge pro tempore, while acting as, 19-5-501
    optional forms of payment, 19-5-701
    service credits, additional — purchase, 19-5-409
    service retirement, See **Service retirement benefits**
    survivorship, 19-5-701, 19-5-801, 19-5-802
    tax exemption when, 19-2-1004
    vesting, 19-5-301
    workers' compensation, effect, 19-2-905
Citation of Judges' Retirement Act, 19-5-105
"Compensation" defined, 19-5-101
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
    employment-related death, 19-5-801
    generally, 19-5-802
    lump sum payments when, 19-5-802
Death of retiree, effect on optional benefits, 19-5-701
Definitions, 19-2-303, 19-5-101
Disability retirement
    benefits, 19-5-601
        cancellation when, 19-5-612
    medical examination requirements, 19-5-612
Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Establishment, 19-5-102
Exemption, 19-2-1009
Fine, 19-2-1009
Fraud, penalty, 19-2-1009
Funds
    district court fees, 25-1-201
    pension trust fund, payments into, 3-2-404, 3-2-405, 19-5-401, 19-5-404, 25-1-201
Involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement benefits**
Legal process, exemption, 19-2-1004

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Member contributions
  disposition, 19-5-401
  distributions, required, 19-2-1007
  employer, pick up, 19-5-402
  inactive vested or nonvested, 19-5-301
  payroll deduction for, 19-5-402
  rate, 19-5-402
  refunds, 19-5-403
  resignation or discharge, 19-5-403
  state, by, 19-5-404
Membership, 19-5-301
Public Employees' Retirement Board, duties, Title 19, chapter 2, part 4
Public Employees' Retirement Division
  fees paid to, 19-5-404
  funds and accounts therein, 19-5-401
Public Employees' Retirement System
  administration by, Title 19, chapter 2
  membership in, 19-5-301
Records, falsification, 19-2-1009
Refunds of contributions, 19-5-403
Retired judges, 19-5-101
  call for duty, 19-5-103
  judge pro tempore
    benefits while acting as, 19-5-501
    membership, ineligibility, 19-5-301
Service credits, purchase of additional, 19-5-409
Service retirement benefits
  alternate payees, 19-2-907
  computation, 19-5-502
  distributions, required, 19-2-1007
  eligibility, 19-5-501
  involuntary retirement, 19-5-503
  judge pro tempore, while acting as, 19-5-501
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104
Survivorship benefits
  alternate payees, 19-2-907
  death from other causes, 19-5-802
  distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007
  employment-related death, 19-5-801
  optional forms, 19-5-701
Voluntary retirement, call for duty following, 19-5-103
Workers' compensation benefits, effect, 19-2-905

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
  See also specific subject area
Admissions, partial — judgment upon, 25-4-601
Affidavits
  default judgment, of amount due, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  foreign judgments, filing, 25-9-504
  foreign-money claims, 25-9-712
  joint debtors, liability — application to, 25-15-103, 25-15-105
  summary judgment
    delay or in bad faith, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
Affidavits (Continued)
  summary judgment (Continued)
    form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)
    motion, not required for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
    opposing, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
    unavailability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)
Agreed statement of facts, upon, 25-7-602
Agricultural commodity licensees, effect of outstanding judgments, 80-4-421
Alteration, 25-10-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 59(g), 62(b)
Amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(g)
  appeal
    notice, computation of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    stay of execution pending, time limitation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  findings of fact, upon amendment of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
    time for determining, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(d)
  foreign-money claims, 25-9-706, 25-9-713
  stay of proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
Amount
  entitlement, to equal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
  expression, 25-9-203, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Appeals, 3-2-204, 3-5-118, 25-9-603, 25-9-607, 25-12-101; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
Arbitration award, judgment on, 27-5-314, 27-5-322
Arrest, prejudgment — application of money deposited upon, 27-16-604
Attachment
  attachment of judgment, 27-18-408
  security for judgment, as, 27-18-201
Attorney general, duties generally, 2-15-501
Boat dealers, unlawful conduct — prior to collection on bond, 23-2-513
Bonds, official — effect of separate judgments, 2-9-516
Business association, effect against, 25-5-104
Child support, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-6-116
  administrative orders, docketing, 40-5-227
  distraint, warrant for — filing, 40-5-247
  future damages, periodic payment — assignment, 25-9-405
  income withholding provisions, income exempt, 40-5-403
  lien, extent, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303
  paternity, order establishing, 40-5-235
Cities and towns
  payment, manner of, 7-6-4122, 7-6-4453
  urban renewal property, effect on, 7-15-4260
City courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
Clerical mistakes, See **Defect**
Community college districts, against, 20-15-323
Conclusive, 26-3-201, 26-3-205
Confession of defendant, See **Confession of judgment**
Confession of judgment, 27-9-101 — 27-9-103, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
  city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  consumer loan businesses — confession of judgment to, unlawful, 32-5-305
  contracts, illegal provisions, 28-2-709
  jurisdiction of courts, 3-10-301, 27-9-101
  justice's court, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  negotiable instruments, 28-2-709, 30-3-104
  rental agreements, prohibited, 70-24-202
Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Consumer reports, inclusion of information, 31-3-112, 31-3-126

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Contempt
  counsel's failure to deliver and pay fee, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  disobedience to judgment as, 3-1-501, 25-9-406, 45-7-309
  proceedings, judgment in, 3-1-523
Contents, 25-9-201, 26-3-102
Contract actions, admission of counterclaim when, 25-4-602
Corporations
  creditor's claims, unsatisfied — effect, 35-1-938
  dissenters, 35-1-838
  indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-451
Costs, 25-1-201; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  bill of costs, 25-10-406, 25-10-504
  declaratory judgment, 27-8-311
  default, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  entry not delayed for, 25-10-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
  foreign, filing, 25-9-506
  foreign-money claims, 25-9-708
  modification, 25-10-104
  offer of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
  summary judgment, affidavit in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
Counterclaim, effect of admission, 25-4-602
Credit reports, inclusion of information, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
Criminal code, effect on court's power, 45-1-104
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Cross-claim must not delay judgment to plaintiff, 25-4-404
Death of party
  after judgment, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
  future damages, periodic payments — effect of death prior to completion, 25-9-403, 25-9-412
  prior to judgment, effect, 25-9-103
Declaratory judgment, See also generally **REMEDIES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
  administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-506
  air contaminant source owners, establishment of existence of trade secret, 75-2-105
  appeal, 27-8-312
  availability, 27-8-201 — 27-8-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  citation of uniform declaratory judgments act, 27-8-101
  class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(b)
  constitutional questions, 27-8-301
  construction of provisions, 27-8-102, 27-8-103
  costs, 27-8-311
  ditch company employees, clarification of obligations to, 27-1-731
  effect, 27-8-201, 27-8-301
  federal law, harmony with, 27-8-103
  form, 27-8-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14
  franchise questions, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
  hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — liability for costs, 75-10-722
  issue of fact, 27-8-302
  jury trial, 27-8-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale violations, 30-14-806
  municipal ordinance questions, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
  obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — determination of obscenity, 45-8-207
  oil and gas owners and operators, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 82-11-117
  parties, 27-8-301
  "person" defined, 27-8-104
  power of court, 27-8-201
  public officers and employees, 2-9-305

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
Declaratory judgment (Continued)

- purpose of provisions, 27-8-102
- refusal, 27-8-206
- review, 27-8-312
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
- scope of authority, 27-8-201
- summary judgment, application during proceedings for declaratory judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
- supplemental relief, 27-8-313
- taxes
  - assessment rule or procedure challenges, 15-1-406
  - erroneous taxation, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408
- uniformity of provisions, 27-8-103
- water pollution source owners, establishment of existence of trade secret, 75-2-105

Default judgment
- chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
- demand for judgment, to equal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
- discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
- entry, 3-5-311; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 55(a), 55(b), 55(c)
- issue of law, when judgment on, 25-9-104
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Judgment**
- parties applicable to, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
- setting aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
- summons, notice that default judgment will be entered for failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C

Defect
- clerical mistakes, correction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
- dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
- harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
- real property, validation of preexisting judgments affecting, 25-9-105

Defined, 25-9-502, 46-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
Demand for judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
Dismissal of action, effect upon, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
Dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution, 40-4-130, 40-4-133, 40-4-134, 40-4-136
Docketing of judgment, 25-9-301
- appeal, decision on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
- arbitration award, 27-5-314, 27-5-322
- child support
  - administrative orders, 40-5-227
  - distraint, warrant for — filing, 40-5-247
  - paternity, order establishing, 40-5-235
- costs, insertion, 25-10-504
- district court, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
- federal judgments, filing in state court, 25-9-303
- fee, 25-1-201, 25-9-506; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
- filing in another county, 25-9-302
- foreign judgments, 25-9-506
- justice's court, 3-10-501
- real property
  - subject to execution, determination by day of docketing, 25-13-305, See also **Property**
  - venue, change, 25-2-206
- redemption papers, copy required in, 25-13-807
- satisfaction, docketing, 25-9-311
- workers' compensation, payments due, 39-71-506

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Drainage district assessments as judgment, 85-8-619
Effect, 26-3-201, 26-3-205
Enforcement
  clerk of the court, process to enforce grantable by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(c)
  contempt, disobedience as, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
  court's power to compel, 3-1-111
  execution, See **EXECUTION**
  foreign judgments, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508
  foreign-money claims, 25-9-711, 25-9-712
  foreign money-judgments recognition, 25-9-603, 25-9-604
  receivers to implement, 27-20-102
  stay of proceedings, See **Stay of proceedings to enforce**
  trusts, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
Entry of judgment
  appeal
    notice, time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    stay of execution pending, time limitation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
  clerk of court's duties, 3-5-501, 3-5-507, 25-9-204; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
  confession of judgment, 27-9-103
  default judgment, 3-5-311; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 55(a), 55(b), 55(c)
  district court, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  docketing, See **Docketing of judgment**
  fee, 25-1-201
  findings of fact by court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  foreign-money claims, variation by agreement, 25-9-704
  future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-403, 25-9-412
  interest, statement of, 25-9-204
  judgment book, 3-5-507; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  justice's court, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
  multiple claims or parties, entry for some, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(b)
  notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)
  offer, acceptance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
  small claims courts, 3-10-1005, 25-34-401
  submission of controversy without action, 27-7-103
Error, See **Defect**
Evidence
  effect of judgment and conclusive when, 26-3-201
  foreign tribunals, judgments of, 26-3-205
  former judgment, what considered adjudged, 26-3-102
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  presumption created by judgment, 26-1-601, 26-3-205
  real property, preexisting judgments — validation, 25-9-105
  res judicata, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
  summary judgment, affidavit contents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)
Execution, judgment for, 25-13-102, See also **EXECUTION**
Extent of judgment, 3-5-312, 26-3-102; Const., VI, 4
Federal judgments, docketing, 25-9-303
Foreign corporations, use of other corporation's name, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826
Foreign judgments, enforcement, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial records**
  citation of uniform enforcement of foreign judgments act, 25-9-501
  defined, 25-9-502
  effect, 25-9-503, 26-3-205
  fees, 25-9-506

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
Foreign judgments, enforcement (Continued)

- filing, 25-9-503, 25-9-504, 25-9-506
- foreign-money claims, 25-9-711
- injunction to stay proceedings not permitted, 27-19-103
- interpretation and construction of provisions, 25-9-508
- optional procedure, 25-9-507
- status, 25-9-503
- statute of limitation for action upon, 27-2-201
- stay of execution, 25-9-503, 25-9-505

Foreign judgments, pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
Foreign-money claims

- asserting and defending, 25-9-707, 25-9-709
- citation of uniform foreign-money claims act, 25-9-701
- contract claims, determining amount of money of, 25-9-706, 25-9-708
- conversions of foreign money, 25-9-709, 25-9-713
- currency revalorization, effect, 25-9-713
- definitions, 25-9-702
- enforcement, 25-9-711, 25-9-712
- interest, prejudgment and judgment, 25-9-710
- judgments and awards, 25-9-708
- money of claim, determining, 25-9-705, 25-9-707
- scope of provisions, 25-9-703
- supplementary principles of law, 25-9-714
- uniform application and construction, 25-9-715
- united states dollar value of, determining — limited purposes, 25-9-712
- variation by agreement, 25-9-704

Foreign money-judgments recognition

- appeal pending or entitlement to, 25-9-603, 25-9-607
- applicability of provisions, 25-9-603
- citation of uniform foreign money-judgments recognition act, 25-9-601
- definitions, 25-9-602
- interpretation, uniformity, 25-9-609
- nonrecognition, grounds for, 25-9-605
- personal jurisdiction, 25-9-605, 25-9-606
- recognition and enforcement, 25-9-603, 25-9-604
- saving clause, 25-9-608

Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412
Harmless error, See **Defect**
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release

- contribution, from noncontributing person, 75-10-724
- liability for costs, declaratory judgment, 75-10-722

Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Housing authority obligees, deficiency judgments, 7-15-4532
Impeachment proceedings, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Imprisonment of judgment debtor, effect of discharge, 25-14-310
Index, 7-4-2619
Insurance, Commissioner of — court order for stay of judgment, 33-1-711
Insurance guaranty associations, reopening of default judgments, 33-10-111, 33-10-222
Insurance, liability — existence not to be made evident when, 33-23-102
Insurers

- failure to pay, effect, 25-9-406, 33-2-119
- future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-403, 25-9-406, 25-9-412
- levy upon deposits prohibited, 33-2-610
- reciprocal, against, 33-5-405

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
Insurers (Continued)

- rehabilitation and liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Interest on
- amount, 25-9-205
- appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 31
- debt not yet due, when, 27-18-901
- decedent's estates, claims against, 72-3-805
- execution, 25-13-304, 25-13-713
- foreign-money claims, 25-9-710
- joint debtor, judgment against, 25-15-106
- prejudgment interest, 27-1-210
- revival of judgment, 25-13-713
- securities fraud, 30-10-307
- statement in judgment required, 25-9-204
- trust, breach of — as measure of liability, 72-34-509

Investments, Board of — effect of judgments against, 17-5-1648
Issues of fact
- death of party, effect, 25-9-103
- findings of fact by court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
- proposed findings and conclusions, failure to file — effect, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8

Issues of law, procedure after judgment on, 25-9-104
Joinder of parties, when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 20(a)
Joint debtors
- compromise with creditors, 25-15-201
- contribution, right to, 25-13-104, 25-15-202
- discharge, effect, 25-15-201, 25-15-202
- liability, application to, 25-15-101 — 25-15-106

Judge pro tempore or special master, authority, 3-5-113, 3-5-116
Judge's jurisdiction, 3-5-113, 3-5-116, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
Judgment book, 3-5-507; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
Judgment liens, See **Lien of judgment**
Judicial record, See **EVIDENCE**
Jury's interrogatories, consistency with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Lapse and renewal, 25-13-102
Leases, default, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-529
Lien of judgment, 71-3-1504
- applicability of laws, 15-1-701, 15-1-704, 15-16-401, See also **LIENS**, specific tax area
- attorneys at law, upon client's cause of action or counterclaim, 37-61-420
- criminal judgment, 46-18-601
- death of party, effect, 25-9-103
- distraint, warrant for, 15-1-701, 15-1-704, 72-16-432
- docketing to effect, 7-4-2613, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303, 25-13-305
- exemption, 25-13-713
- extent, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303
- federal judgment, 25-9-303
- foreign-money claims, judgments and awards — effect, 25-9-708
- justice's court, 25-31-914
- railroad property, against, 69-14-555
- redemption when property sold on execution, 25-13-801, See also **EXECUTION, Redemption**
- revival of judgment, 25-13-713
- secured party, relation back of lien of, 30-9-501
- state, action upon bonds or obligations, 2-9-528

Limited liability company members, liability, 35-8-304
Married person, for or against, 25-9-102

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Matter of law, judgment as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50, 52(c), 56(c)
Medical malpractice, periodic payment of future damages, 25-9-412
Medical treatment, future, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
Merits, to be on, 25-9-101
Mistake, See **Defect**
Motor carriers, arising from negligent operation, 69-12-402
Motor vehicles
  auto auction licensees, unlawful conduct— loss or damage caused by, 61-4-120
  dealer's and wholesaler's unlawful conduct, loss or damage caused by, 61-4-101
  financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**
Multiple claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(i), 54(b), 62(h)
Multiple plaintiffs and defendants
  determination of rights, 25-9-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(b), See also **Joint debtors**
  joinder of defendants not served, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  justices' and city courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21B
Municipal court, in, 3-6-110, 25-30-106
Municipalities, manner of payment, 7-6-4122, 7-6-4453
Negotiable instruments
  confession of, 28-2-709, 30-3-104
  default, 28-2-709
  enforcement of lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-309
  guarantor, obligation when, 30-3-415
New trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, New trial**
Nonprofit corporations
  creditor's claims, unsatisfied — effect, 35-2-518, 35-2-728
  directors, indemnification or violation of duty, 35-2-423, 35-2-446
  name of other corporation, for use, 35-2-305
Offer of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Compromise**
  service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of papers not process**
Parking commissions, against, 7-14-4666
Partnerships, effect against, 35-10-312
Pleadings, judgment on the, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
Pleadings, relation to, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Pleadings**
Postsecondary educational institutions, against, 20-30-305
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
Prejudgment interest, 27-1-210, See also **Interest on**
Presumption created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-205
Principal debtors, designation, 25-9-202
Proceedings supplementary to and in aid of judgment, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
Property
  perishable, appeal of judgment directing sale, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  real
    change of venue, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206
    death of party, effect, 25-9-103
    defect in judgment, validation, 25-9-105
    recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201, 70-21-205, 70-21-206, 70-21-306
    trusts, actions or proceedings, 72-36-206
  specific acts and vesting title, judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Publication, effect of judgment when service by, 25-3-505
Publication of decree, frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
Purchase of judgment unlawful when, 3-1-606
Real estate appraisers, 37-54-402

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Real estate brokers and salespersons, unsatisfied judgments against, Title 37, chapter 51, part 5, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS, Recovery account**
Receivers to implement, 27-20-102
Reference of action, 25-9-104
Relief from judgment
  city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
  grounds for, 26-3-105, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
  justice's court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60(b), 60(c)
  stay of execution pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
Relief granted to equal party's entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
Renewal, 15-1-704, 25-13-102
Representative, against when counterclaim, 25-4-402
Res judicata, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
Restitution as, 46-18-247; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
Review, 25-12-101, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
Revival of judgment, 25-13-713
Satisfaction of judgment
  acknowledgment, 3-1-404, 25-9-311, 37-61-401
  docketing, 25-9-311
  foreign judgments, 25-9-503
  future damages, periodic payment — purchase of approved annuity, 25-9-403, 25-9-412
  joint debtors, liability, See **Joint debtors**
  lien extinguished by, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303
  taxing units, nonapplicability of limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-412
  trusts, petition by judgment creditor, 72-33-302
School districts, against, 2-9-316, 20-9-161, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-471
Security for judgment, 25-9-505, 27-18-201
Separate trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
Shoplifting, assignment of judgment, 27-1-718
Small claims court, district court, 25-34-302, 25-34-401, 25-34-403, 25-34-404
Small claims court, justice's court, 3-10-1005, 25-35-801, 25-35-803, 25-35-807
Special improvement districts, validity of proceedings, 7-12-4256, 7-12-4257
Specific acts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Statute of limitation for actions upon, 27-2-201
Stay of execution, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**; **EXECUTION**
Stay of proceedings to enforce
  grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
  injunction pending appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 62(c), 62(g)
  multiple claims, stay pending completion of adjudication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(h)
  security
    adverse party, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 62(b), 62(c)
    waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  state government, in favor of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  supreme court power not limited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
Submission of controversy without action, upon, 27-7-102 — 27-7-104
Summary judgment
  affidavits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b), 56(c), 56(e), 56(f), 56(g)
  claimant, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(a)
  defendant, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(b)
  dismissal of action
    failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, for — applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
Summary judgment (Continued)
  dismissal of action (Continued)
    notice before motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
  issuance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(c), 56(d)
  judgment on the pleadings, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(c)
  motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b), 56(c), 56(d), 56(e), 56(f)
  partial adjudication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(d)
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Sureties, 25-9-202, 26-3-104, 28-11-404
Tax liens, applicability of laws, 15-1-701, 15-1-704, 15-16-401, See also **LIENS**, specific tax area
Third-party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
Timeshare sales violations, recovery of interest in property, 37-53-505
Trusts
  created or determined by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  declaratory judgments, 27-8-204
  enforcement, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
  interest or measure of liability for breach of trust, 72-34-509
  real property actions or proceedings, 72-36-206
  recording, 72-34-206
Unknown parties defendant, effect of judgment, 25-3-505
Voluntary partial payments of liability claims, effect, 26-1-706
Workers' compensation, payments due, 39-71-506
Youth court, 41-5-106, 41-5-208, 41-5-523, 41-5-532, 41-5-533, 45-5-624

JUDICIAL BRANCH
  See also **COURTS GENERALLY; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Appropriations
  claims for disbursements, 17-8-202
  general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
  nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
Audits, Title 5, chapter 13
Budget and budget amendments, Title 17, chapter 7
Communications systems, rules, 2-17-302
Constitutional provisions, Const., VII
Contracts, public, 18-1-101, 18-4-123, 18-7-302
Criminal history record information accuracy, rulemaking, 44-5-213
Data and information technology resources, security, 3-2-605
Electronic information, public access, 2-6-110
Employees, 2-18-103, 2-18-701, 2-18-1101, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
Employment preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30
Gasohol, state vehicles — use requirements, 2-17-414
Indian reservation residents, hiring preference, 2-18-111
Printing provisions, 18-7-302
Privatization of state programs, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3
Procurement provisions, 18-4-123
Public participation in government, exception, 2-3-102
Records management and preservation, 2-6-203, 22-3-203
State building energy conservation program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
Statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103

JUDICIAL NOMINATION COMMISSION, Title 3, chapter 1, part 10
  See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  See **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial notice**

JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION, Const., VII, 11; Title 3, chapter 1, part 11
  See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUNK DEALERS
  See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

JUNK VEHICLES
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Wrecking facilities and graveyards**

JUNKYARDS
Agreements with United States, 75-15-204
Definitions, 75-15-203
Injunction, 75-15-205
Interpretation of provisions, 75-15-202
Licenses, 49-3-204, 75-15-211, 75-15-214, 75-15-215
Location, restrictions, 75-15-215
Nuisances, as, 75-15-201, 75-15-205
Purpose of provisions, 75-15-201
Relocation, removal, or disposal, 75-15-223
Rules, 75-15-215, 75-15-222, 75-15-223
Screening, 75-15-214, 75-15-215, 75-15-222, 75-15-223

JURIES AND JURORS
Absence of jury, 25-7-303, 25-7-401, See also **Deliberations**
Additional jurors, 3-15-506, 25-7-206, 25-7-304; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
Advisory jury, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
Affidavits of jurors, 3-15-313, 3-15-505, 25-11-102; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
Alternate jurors, 25-7-304; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 47(c)
Approval of jurors, 25-7-205
Arrest or attachment of juror to compel attendance, 3-15-321
Attendance of jurors, 3-15-501
  failure to attend, 3-1-501, 3-15-321, 25-7-206
  record of, 3-5-510, 3-15-204
Bribery of, 45-7-101
Call of jurors at opening of court, 3-15-507; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
Challenges for cause, 25-7-221, 25-7-223; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(a), 47(b), 47(c)
  additional jurors subject to same rules, 25-7-206
  referees, applicability of laws, 25-7-702
Challenges, peremptory, 25-7-221, 25-7-224; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 47(c)
  additional jurors subject to same rules, 25-7-206
Challenges to panel or array, 25-7-221, 25-7-222
Charge of jury, 25-7-301, See also **Instructions to jury**
City courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, courts of; CITY COURTS, Juries and jurors**
Communication with
  contempt when, 3-1-501
  criminal charges, 45-7-102
  prohibited when, 25-7-402, 25-7-403
  view of premises, during, 25-7-401
Compensation, See **Fees**
Competency of jurors, See **Qualifications of jurors**
Computer data base for selection of jurors, 3-15-404, 3-15-503, 3-15-506, 3-15-601, 3-15-602
Consent, jury trial by, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
Contempt of court when, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
Coroner's jury, See **COUNTY CORONER, Inquests**
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Defamation, issues of fact and law — determination, 46-16-103; Const., II, 7

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Definitions, 1-1-202, 3-15-101, 3-15-103 — 3-15-105, 45-2-101
Deliberations, 25-7-403
  alternate juror, call during, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  court's activity during, 25-7-303
  information requests, 25-7-405
  papers which may be taken to jury room, 25-7-404
  presumption on all matters within issues, 26-1-602
Designation of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
Discharge from service as juror, 3-15-312
  alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  ballots, return to jury box, 25-7-208
  confinement of deliberating jury until, 25-7-403
  illness of juror, 25-7-304
  nonjudicial day, 3-1-302
  retrial, 25-7-305
  verdict, upon agreement on, 25-7-501
Disqualification of jurors, 3-15-303; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
District courts
  instructions and verdict forms, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
  pretrial procedure, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
  questionnaire, completion by jurors, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9
  trial juries, See this heading generally
Drawing of trial jury, 3-15-501, 3-15-503, 25-7-202 — 25-7-206
  alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  defect, 25-7-222
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, 3-15-704
  multijudge district, drawing in, 3-15-504
Embracery, See **Influence on jury, improper**
Eminent domain proceedings, trial by jury, 70-30-107, 70-30-304
Evidence, specific provisions, See also **EVIDENCE**
  confessions, hearings to be out of hearing of jury, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  deliberations, 25-7-404, 25-7-405
  inadmissible evidence, suggestion to jury to be prevented, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  instructions on, See **Instructions to jury**
  issues of fact, determination by, 26-1-202, 26-1-602
  view of premises, 25-7-401
  weight of evidence judged by, 25-7-103, 26-1-203, 26-1-303, 26-1-403
  witnesses
    called or examined by court, objections when jury not present, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
    credibility, jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302
Examination, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(a), 47(b), 47(c)
Exclusion from court proceedings
  juror as witness, objection to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  witness called or examined by court, objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
Excuse of juror, 3-15-312, 3-15-313, 3-15-411, 3-15-501, 25-7-206
  affidavit to claim, 3-15-313, 3-15-505
  ballot, return to box, 25-7-209
  for cause, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
  forfeiture of fees, 3-15-201, 3-15-203
  public employees, 2-18-619
Fees
  courts not of record, 3-15-203
  courts of record, 3-15-201

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)
Fees (Continued)

  duties of clerk of district court, 3-5-510, 3-15-204
  mileage, allowance and computation, 2-18-503, 2-18-504
  parties, assessment to when jury impaneled after settlement, 3-15-205
  public employees, 2-18-619
Fine for failure to attend, 3-15-321, 25-7-206
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, trial by jury, 70-27-201
Grand jury, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Illness of juror, 25-7-304
Impaneling, 3-15-509; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, 3-15-705, 25-34-301
Indictment by, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**
Inferences, 26-1-501, See **EVIDENCE, Inference**
Influence on jury, improper
  contempt, as, 3-1-501
  criminal charges, 45-7-101, 45-7-102
  new trial, grounds for, 25-11-102
  witness, juror as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
Initial panel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
Inquest, juries of, See **COUNTY CORONER**
Instructions to jury, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
  alternate jurors, conduct regulated by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  burden of persuasion, standard of proof required to meet, 26-1-403
  evaluation of evidence, 26-1-303
  forms, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
  general verdict, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
  limited admissibility of evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 105
  nonjudicial days, 3-1-302
  pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  ruling on, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
  separation, admonition upon, 25-7-402
  special verdicts, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
    request for, service in writing of issues or questions of fact, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
  when given, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
  written findings and interrogatories, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49
Issues of fact, decision by, 3-15-101, 3-15-104, 25-7-103, 25-7-302, 25-31-803, 26-1-202, 26-1-602; Const., II, 7
Issues of law, determination when, Const., II, 7
Judges at chambers, power to obtain jury, 3-5-311
Jury box, 3-15-404, 3-15-503, 3-15-601
  ballots, 3-15-507
    drawing, 25-7-202 — 25-7-204, 25-7-206
    jurors not sworn, return to box, 25-7-209
    segregation when juror sworn, 25-7-208
Jury commissioner, 3-15-502
  computer data base, entry of jury list, 3-15-404
  discharge of jurors by, 3-15-312, 3-15-313
  drawing of jurors by, 3-15-503, 3-15-506, 25-7-202, 25-7-204, 25-7-206
  grand jury, summoning of, 3-15-602
  jury box, preparation and keeping, 3-15-404
Jury lists
  clerk of district court, to, 3-15-403, 46-17-202
  compilation, 3-15-401
  computer data base, entry, 3-15-404

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)
Jury lists (Continued)

  county coroner, to, 46-4-202
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, 46-17-202
  new counties, for, 7-2-2421 — 7-2-2424
  new list, effect, 3-15-411
  public availability, 3-15-503, 3-15-601
  selection of persons, 3-15-402
Justices' courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, courts of**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**, **Juries and jurors**
Kinds of juries, 3-15-102
Limited jurisdiction, courts of, See also **CITY COURTS**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  call of jurors summoned, 3-15-704
  criminal proceedings, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, 46-17-403
  drawing, 3-15-704
  impaneling, 3-15-705, 25-34-301
  number of jurors, 3-15-106, 3-15-107, 3-15-704
  right to jury trial in, 25-30-105, 25-34-301
  summoning, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703
Mandamus, upon writ of, 27-26-303
Mentally ill persons, commitment proceedings, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126
Misconduct, 3-1-501, 25-11-102
Municipal courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, courts of**
New jury while another is impaneled, 25-7-203
Notice to selected jurors, 3-15-505, 25-7-206
  defect, 25-7-222
Number of jurors, 3-15-106, 3-15-501, 25-7-205, 25-7-224; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 48
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, 3-15-106, 3-15-107, 3-15-704
Oath, 25-7-205, 25-7-207, 25-7-304; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
"One-day or one-trial" basis, 3-15-501
Order for trial by jury, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
Order for trial jury to be drawn and summoned, 3-15-501
Partition proceedings, 70-29-201
Police, exemption from jury duty, 7-32-4115
Poll of jury, 25-7-501
Public employees as jurors, 2-18-604, 2-18-619
Qualifications of jurors, 3-15-301, 3-15-302
  alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  lack of, grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, 3-15-702
Questionnaire, completion by jurors, 3-15-505; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9
Questions of fact, decision by, 3-15-101, 3-15-104, 25-7-103, 25-7-302
Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-207
Retirement, See **Deliberations**
Right to jury trial, Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a)
  declaratory judgment, effect of demand for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  default judgment, in proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  demand of trial by right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(b)
    agricultural chemical ground water protection administrative civil penalty, appeal of assessment, 80-15-412
    designation of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
    failure to demand, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 39(b)
    issues, specification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(c)
  estate and probate matters, 72-1-208
  guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-30-105, 25-34-301
  nonexistence of right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)
Right to jury trial (Continued)

trusts, internal affairs — no jury, 72-35-107
waiver of right, 3-5-115, 41-5-521, 72-1-208; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 49(a)
Selection of jury when, 25-7-201
Separation of jury, admonition, 25-7-402
Small claims court, district court, 25-34-301
Summoning of jurors, 3-15-501, 3-15-504, 3-15-505
  additional jurors, 3-15-506, 25-7-206
  defect, 25-7-222
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703
Term of service, 3-15-411, 3-15-503
Threats and other improper influence on, 45-7-102
Trial jury, 3-15-102, 3-15-104, See this heading generally; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Unauthorized communications to, 45-7-102
Verdict, See specific court; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
View of premises, 25-7-401
Voir dire examination, 46-11-503; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b); Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 20
Witnesses
  called by court, objections when jury not present, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
  credibility, jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302
  juror as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
    witness to previous action, ground for challenge as juror, 25-7-223
  "oral examination" defined, 1-1-202
Youth court
  hearing without jury when, 41-5-206
  jury trial when, 41-5-521

JURISDICTION
  See also specific court or subject matter; **CONFLICT OF LAWS**; **FOREIGN LAWS**; **SOVEREIGNTY**
Big Hole National Battlefield, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
Big Horn Canyon, 2-1-214
Blackfeet highway, 2-1-206
Cession, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2
Cities or towns, federal buildings within, 2-1-203
Close pursuit, 46-6-411
Courts, exercise, 3-1-113, 26-1-602, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of courts**
Courts-martial, 10-1-408
Criminal offenses, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Extent, 2-1-102
Federal buildings, legislative jurisdiction, 2-1-203
Federal enclaves, in, 2-1-201
Federal lands, on, 2-1-205 — 2-1-208, 2-1-213 — 2-1-216
Foreign trade zones, 30-15-103
Forest lands, national, 2-1-210
Fort Harrison Veterans Center, 2-1-212
Fort Peck Dam territory, 2-1-209
Fort Union Trading Post, 2-1-214
Fuel Tax Agreement, International, 15-70-121, 15-70-122
Full faith and credit, See this heading generally; **EVIDENCE, Judicial records**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Foreign**
Glacier National Park, 2-1-205, 2-1-206
Grant-Kohrs National Historic Site, 2-1-214

JURISDICTION (Continued)

Health care benefits, providers of — determination, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**
Indian lands, on, See **INDIANS**
Juveniles, Interstate Compact on, 41-6-101
Long arm statutes, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Migratory bird reservations, 2-1-211
Military courts, 10-1-401, 10-1-403, 10-1-408
Military reservations, on, 2-1-204
Multistate Tax Compact, 15-1-601
National forest lands, 2-1-210
National park purposes, lands dedicated to, 2-1-205 — 2-1-208, 2-1-213 — 2-1-216
Nonresidents, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Notaries public, 1-5-415
Personal, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of persons**
Placement of Children, Interstate Compact on the, 41-4-101, See also **MINORS**
Planning boards, Title 76, chapter 1, part 5, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Jurisdictional area**
Realty Regulation, Board of, 76-4-1210
Retrocession, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2
State, Title 2, chapter 1
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales, 76-4-1250
Subject, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of subject**
Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-702, 10-3-703
Territorial extent, 2-1-102
Timeshare instruments designating jurisdiction outside state, void when, 37-53-306
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, 75-16-103, See also **POLLUTION**
Yellowstone National Park, 2-1-207, 2-1-208

JURISDICTION TO DETERMINE JURISDICTION OF PROVIDERS OF HEALTH CARE BENEFITS ACT, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
  See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**

JURISPRUDENCE, MAXIMS OF, Title 1, chapter 3
  See **LAW, Maxims of jurisprudence**

JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23
  See generally **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS**

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF, Title 2, chapter 15, part 20
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Alcoholic beverages, investigations, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4, 6
Amusement games, inspections, 23-6-105
Arsonist, written notice of release from state facility, 53-1-104
Attorney general as department head, 2-15-2001, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Boats, duties, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
Carnival games, inspections, 23-6-105
Cigarette tax enforcement, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1
Concealed weapons, carrying
  exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
  permits, forms by and copies to, 45-8-322
County attorney
  salary, inclusion in department budget, 17-7-112
  training coordinator, position created, 44-4-101 — 44-4-103, 44-4-111, 44-4-112
  vacancy in office, certification of election or appointment and salary computation, 7-4-2502
Crime Control, Board of, See **CRIME CONTROL**

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Crime victims compensation, supervision, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
Criminal identification, state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, 44-2-205, 44-2-206
Criminal investigations, agents and assisting personnel, 44-2-111, 44-2-113 — 44-2-116
Criminalistics, laboratory of, 44-3-214, 44-3-301 — 44-3-303
Criminal justice information, authority, Title 44, chapter 5
Divisions
  crime control, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
  data processing, 61-3-345
  forensic sciences, 44-3-104, 46-4-123, 61-8-404
  highway traffic safety, 61-13-105
  law enforcement services, consolidation of offices outside helena — exemption, 2-17-101
  motor vehicle, 2-17-101, 61-3-342, 61-3-345, 61-11-102, 81-5-104
DNA testing and procedures, duties, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
Drug abuse resistance education trust fund account, use restrictions, 44-2-705
Drugs, authority, 44-2-115, 44-12-206, 50-32-401 — 50-32-404
Emergency medical services, authority, 50-6-104, 50-6-203
Employees
  civilian inspectors as peace officers, 44-1-1005
  lottery, state — participation in, 23-5-114
  subpoenas, compensation when answering, 2-18-626
Fire marshal, 2-15-2005
Fire prevention and investigation, duties, Title 50, chapter 63
Fire service areas, administration and enforcement, 7-33-2402, 50-61-102, 50-61-114, 50-63-202
Forensic science, duties, 61-8-404; Title 44, chapter 3
Gambling, regulation, Title 23, chapter 5, parts 1 — 6
Gaming Advisory Council, 2-15-2021
Governor, transportation provided to, 44-1-104
Health care facility certificates of public advantage, duties, Title 50, chapter 40, part 6
Highway patrol officers, duties, 19-6-612; Title 44, chapter 1
Indigent persons, determination of indigence — form for financial statement, 25-10-404
Laboratories, operation, 44-3-301, 61-8-404
Law enforcement academy, duties, 44-10-201 — 44-10-203
Law enforcement communications system, 2-17-306; Title 44, chapter 2, part 3
License plates, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2; Title 61, chapters 3 and 4
Machine guns, registration duties, 45-8-309
Medicaid fraud control unit, 53-6-156
Military Affairs, Department of — cooperation with, in emergency, 10-3-107
Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
Missing persons, duties, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
Motor carrier safety standards, responsibilities, 44-1-1005
Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee, representation on, 20-7-511
Motorcycles, duties, 20-7-510, 61-9-417
Motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale violations, 30-14-806
Motor vehicles, authority and responsibilities, 44-1-1005; Title 61
National Crime Information Center (NCIC), 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106
Off-highway vehicles, duties, 61-3-345, 61-3-347; Title 23, chapter 2, part 8
Probation officers, training and qualifications, 41-5-702, 41-5-706
Public assistance investigations, authority, Title 53, chapter 2, part 5
School bus inspections, 61-9-502
Sentencing, Commission on — employee as member, 46-18-130
Sexual or violent offender registration
  change of address, notification, 46-23-505
  statement, fingerprints, and photographs to, 46-23-504
Small business regulation and licensing system plan, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303
Smoke detectors, residential — rules for installation, 70-24-303

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Snowmobiles, duties, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Taxation
    indian tribes, motor fuels taxes
        cooperative agreements, negotiating team representation, 15-70-234
        tribal motor fuels administration account, use, 15-70-235
    inheritance tax laws, enforcement, 72-16-201, 72-16-208, 72-16-210
Traffic regulations, authority and responsibilities, Title 61
Victims of crime, compensation — supervision, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
Voter lists supplied by, 13-38-103
Workers' compensation fraud investigation and prosecution, duties
    establishment, 2-15-2015, 39-71-211
    expenditure accounting, 39-71-211
    funding, 39-71-316
    legal advisers, 39-71-206

JUSTICES' COURTS
    See also **COURTS GENERALLY**
Acknowledgments
    justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
    service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
Adjournment, See also **Postponement**
    application of party, 25-31-709
    docketing, 3-10-501
    time limits, 25-31-702, 25-31-709
Affidavits
    arrest, prejudgment
        defendant, 27-16-1003
        plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
    attachment of property, plaintiff, 27-18-1501
    claim and delivery, plaintiff, 27-17-102
    interpleader, 25-31-119
    judgment, showing cause for relief, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
    justices of the peace, disqualification, 3-1-805
    justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 26-1-1003
    postponement, application of party, 25-31-706
    service of papers not process, proof of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
    service of process, affidavits pertaining to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    undertaking on appeal, sufficiency of sureties, 25-33-203
    venue, change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
Answer, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
    amended pleadings, to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 8B, 8C
    arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1006
    guardian ad litem, appointment before, 25-31-602
    issues of fact arise from, 25-31-802
    time for, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 4C
    transfer to district court upon, when, 25-31-102
Appeals to district court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
    concealed weapons, permits to carry — denial or revocation, applicability, 45-8-324
    costs, 25-33-304, 25-33-305
    criminal proceedings, 46-17-304, 46-17-311
    default judgment, from, 25-33-303
    delay, effect, 25-33-304
    dismissal, 25-33-207, 25-33-304
    docketing, 3-10-501

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
Appeals to district court (Continued)

- exclusive method of review, 25-33-101
- fees, 25-31-112
- judgment of district court, effect, 25-33-306
- jurisdiction, 3-5-303
- notice of, 25-33-103, 25-33-104
  - docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
- papers to be transmitted, 25-33-104, 25-33-301
- partner or family member assault protection order, 40-15-302
- pleadings, 25-33-301, 25-33-303
- reversal or set aside of judgment, procedure upon, 25-33-302
- rules of appellate procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
- small claims court, from, 3-10-1005, 25-35-803, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
- taken how, 25-33-103
- time for, 25-33-102
- trial de novo, 25-33-301, 25-33-302, 25-35-803
- undertaking on, 25-33-104, 25-33-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
  - defective undertaking, 25-33-207
  - deposit of money in lieu of, 25-33-205, 25-33-206; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
  - docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  - justification of sureties, 25-33-203
  - prevailing party, when appeal by, 25-33-202
  - stay of execution, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
  - waiver when, 25-33-201, 25-33-206
- unsuccessful appeal, 25-33-305
- venue, when improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

Appearance of parties, 25-31-601
- arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1003
- continuance not granted when, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 18
- docketing, 3-10-501
- failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 14B, 15C, 16A, 16B, 21A
- fee, 25-31-112
- jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- motor vehicle violations, 61-12-208
- pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 16
- summons, directions in, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
- time for, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
- trial date, setting, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
- venue established by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

Applicability of laws, 3-10-111, 3-10-221, 25-31-111
- confession of judgment, 27-9-101

Arraignments, time for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15

Arrest, civil — judgment making defendant subject to, 25-31-908

Arrest, prejudgment
- affidavit, undertaking, and sureties of plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
- answer or appearance, 25-31-406, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1006
- costs, 27-16-1005
- custody of defendant, 27-16-1005
- discharge, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1005, 27-16-1006
- docketing, 3-10-501
- municipal court, applicability, 25-30-101
- notice to plaintiff, 27-16-1004
- order, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1006

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
Arrest, prejudgment (Continued)

  postponement when, 25-31-707
Attachment in, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Attorney, who may act as, 25-31-601
Bail bonds, payment, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17, See also **Arrest, prejudgment**
Boating violations, fine and bond forfeitures, 23-2-507
Briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 6, 10
Budget, constable's fees credited to, 3-10-702
Caseload apportionment in multi-judge courts, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
Citations, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 4
City courts, combination with, 3-10-101
"Civil action" defined, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
Claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
Class actions not permitted, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12D
Clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
Clerk of the court
  hours of court, posting, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
  judgment, certification, 25-31-914
  pleadings, filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  service of process, duties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  summons, issuance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Commencement of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
Complaint, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  amendment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 8B, 21A
  answer, See **Answer**
  caseload apportionment, effect, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
  docket, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 4
  filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
    fee, 25-31-112
  issues of fact arise from, 25-31-802
  landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-24-429
  service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D
  signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
Compromise before trial, offer to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
Confession of judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  applicability of laws, 27-9-101
  costs, 27-9-104
  docketing, 27-9-104
  fee, 25-31-112, 27-9-104
  filing, 27-9-104
  jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 27-9-101, 27-9-104
Constables, See also **CONSTABLES**
  attendance at court, 3-10-701
  deputy constables, 3-10-704, 3-10-705
  fees, 3-10-702
  powers and duties, laws governing, 3-10-702
  retiring constable, execution of process, 3-10-706
  salary and expenses, 3-10-703
Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**
  acts which constitute, 3-10-401
  arrest when, 3-10-403
  commission in presence of court, 3-10-402
  commission not in presence of court, 3-10-403
  conviction, entry in docket, 3-10-405
  judgment, review, 3-1-523

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
Contempt (Continued)

  pretrial conferences, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
  punishment, 3-10-402, 3-10-404
Continuance, See **Postponement**
Costs, See **Fees and costs**
Counterclaim, Titie 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  amended pleadings, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 8C
  failure to assert, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  judgment, 25-31-907
  signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
Court of justice, enumeration as, 3-1-101
Criminal proceedings, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  appeal, 46-9-107, 46-17-304, 46-17-311
  appearance and arraignments, time for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
  assigned counsel, 46-8-201
  charge upon defendant's conviction or forfeiture, imposition and disposition, 46-18-236, 46-18-251
  costs, 46-8-201, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
  discharge of defendant, 46-17-302
  docket, 46-17-102
  drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
  fines, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
  judgment, 46-9-107, 46-17-302
  juries and jurors, 3-15-705, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 19
  jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 46-2-202, 46-2-203; Const., VII, 5
  plea of guilty, 46-17-203
  postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101
  preliminary examination before, 3-10-303, 46-10-105; Const., VII, 5
  record, 46-17-102
  sentencing, 46-18-202
  special master, justice of the peace as, 3-5-122
  trial de novo, 46-17-203, 46-17-311
Decorum, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 13
Default
  judgment, See **Judgment**
  parties, failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
Depositions, 25-31-708; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 11
Discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13
  depositions as method of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 11
Dismissal of action
  complaint, upon improper venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B
  judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  misjoinder of parties not grounds, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  parties
    failure to proceed, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16C
    real party in interest, failure to name, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
    substitution, failure to make, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11B
  plaintiff's failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16B
  state's liability at issue, 25-31-102
Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, restraining orders, 40-4-122 — 40-4-125
District court, transfer of action to, 25-31-102, 25-31-112
Docket, 3-10-501; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 4
  acting justice, entries by, 3-10-232

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
Docket (Continued)

- appeal
  - notice and undertaking, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  - transmittal of papers, 25-33-104
- confession of judgment, 27-9-104
- constable, deputy — entry of deputation, 3-10-704
- contempt, entry of conviction, 3-10-405
- criminal proceedings, 46-17-102
- entries, how made, 3-10-502, 3-10-1005
- evidence, prima facie — entries as, 3-10-502
- fees and costs, 3-10-501, 25-31-1002
- index required, 3-10-503; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 4
- judgment, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, 25-31-914; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- jury trials, 3-10-501; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
- papers filed, number included, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 5
- small claims cases, entries, 3-10-1005
- successor in office, delivery to and jurisdiction, 3-10-511, 3-10-514
- transcript, transmittal when, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- vacancy in office, deposit requirements, 3-10-512

Evidence
- deposition, by, 25-31-708
- discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
- docket entries to be evidence of facts therein, 3-10-502
- exhibits or public records, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
- inadmissible evidence, 25-31-101
- judgment, entry — pertaining to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- postponement for, 25-31-705
- presentation in trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
- service of process, affidavit of inquiry for personal service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- small claims division, 25-35-702
- variance, 25-31-523

Excusable neglect, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 6B, 22A
Execution of judgment, 25-31-1104; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
- county or county officer, collection, 25-31-1111
- criminal proceedings, 46-17-302
- docketing, 3-10-501
- fee, 25-31-112
- imprisonment of judgment debtor, 25-31-1106
- small claims court, 25-35-807
- stay of execution, 25-33-201, 25-33-204

Exhibits, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
Ex parte matters, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 7
Facilities, provision for, 3-10-103; Const., VII, 5
Fees and costs, 25-31-112, 25-31-1002; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
- appeal
  - dismissal, 25-33-304
  - undertaking on, 25-33-201, 25-33-202; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
  - unsuccessful appeal, 25-33-305
- confession of judgment, 27-9-104
- constable's fees, 3-10-702
- cost bill not necessary, 25-31-1002
- county or county officer, collection of judgment, 25-31-1111
- disposition, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602, 46-18-235
- docketing, 3-10-501, 25-31-1002
- forest protection and fire protection, amount due — action to collect, 76-13-211

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
Fees and costs (Continued)

- judgment, 25-31-112; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  - inclusion in, 25-31-113
  - relief from, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
- payable when, 25-31-113
- plaintiff's failure to appear, costs awarded to defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16B
- pretrial conferences, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
- report of receipts, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
- security for costs, 25-31-402
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- small claims division, 25-35-608
- venue, upon change, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

Files, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
Fines, 3-10-601, 3-10-602, 46-17-302, 46-18-235
Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
Forest protection and fire protection
- amount due, action to collect — fees or costs, 76-13-211
- fines for violations, 76-13-111, 76-13-114

Forfeitures, disposition, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
Form of civil action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
Handicapped persons' employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
Holidays, 3-10-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 21
Hours of court, 3-10-102, 3-10-208; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
In forma pauperis, 25-31-113, 25-33-201
Interpleader actions, 25-31-119
Interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
Issues, 25-31-801
- fact, 25-31-801 — 25-31-803
- inadmissible, those which are, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
- law, 25-31-801, 25-31-803, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
- tried by whom, 25-31-803

Joinder of claims or parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12
Judgment
- amount exceeding jurisdiction of court, 25-31-906
- appeal, 25-33-101, 25-33-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
  - default judgment, 25-33-303
  - district court judgment on appeal, effect, 25-33-306
  - reversal or set aside of judgment, procedure, 25-33-302
  - undertaking on
    - amount, 25-33-201
    - money in lieu of, amount, 25-33-205
- arrest, when defendant subject to, 25-31-908
- clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
- confession of judgment, See **Confession of judgment**
- costs, inclusion in, 25-31-113
- counterclaim, when established, 25-31-907
- county or county officer, against — collection, 25-31-1111
- default, 25-31-406
  - appeal, 25-33-303
  - fee, 25-31-112
  - summons, notice in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
- docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
- enforcement, 25-31-707

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
Judgment (Continued)

  entry, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  execution, See **Execution of judgment**
  exhibits, withdrawal or disposal, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
  fees, 25-31-112
  lien of judgment, 25-31-914
  multiple defendants, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21B
  relief from, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  signature of judge required, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
Judicial power vested in, Const., VII, 1
Juries and jurors, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Limited jurisdiction, courts of**
  alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
  arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1006
  bias or prejudice of jury, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  charge of jury, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
  criminal proceedings, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311
  demand for jury trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 15B, 15C
  docketing, 3-10-501; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
  fees, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
  illness of juror, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
  impaneling of jury, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 18B, 18C
  instructions to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 19
  number of jurors, 3-15-107, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18A
  request for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 12
  right to jury trial, 25-31-803, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 15A, 21A
  verdict, See **Verdict**
  voir dire examination, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 20
  waiver, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
Jurisdiction
  acting justice, 3-10-233
  alcoholic beverage code violations, 16-6-201, 41-5-203
  caseload apportionment, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
  civil, 3-10-301, 3-10-304
  concurrent
    city courts, 3-11-102, 3-11-302, 37-4-328, 40-4-123, 40-15-301; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B
    district courts, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303, 16-6-201, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
    municipal court, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
    youth court, 41-5-203
  confession of judgment, 3-10-301, 27-9-101, 27-9-104
  cosmetics, detainer or embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
  criminal, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 46-2-202; Const., VII, 5
  dentists, misdemeanors committed by, 37-4-328
  district courts
    appellate jurisdiction, 3-5-303, 25-35-803, 46-17-203, 46-17-311
    concurrent jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303, 16-6-201, 40-4-123
  drugs, detainer or embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
  exclusions, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  food, detainer or embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
  forcible entry and detainer, 3-10-302, 25-31-101, 70-27-101
  forest fire protection amount, collection, 76-13-211
  gambling violations committed by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203
  hazardous substances, misbranded or banned — petition for condemnation, 50-30-307
  judgment, required for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21B
  landlord-tenant actions, 3-10-302, 70-24-103

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
Jurisdiction (Continued)

- livestock market violations, 3-10-303, 81-8-217
- livestock, trespassing — actions to recover damages by, 81-4-307
- mental illness, commitment, 53-21-121 — 53-21-123
- misdemeanors, 3-5-302, 3-10-303
- municipal courts, coordinate and coextensive jurisdiction, 3-6-103
- original, Const., VII, 5
- person, of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- preliminary examination, 3-10-303, 46-10-105; Const., VII, 5
- real property, injury, 3-10-301, 25-31-101
- small claims court, 3-10-1004
- successor in office, docket of predecessor, 3-10-514
- taxation, assessment violations, 15-8-309
- venue, change of — transferee court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

Justices of the peace, 1-1-202, 3-1-1501, See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

- absence, 3-10-231, 27-16-1003
- acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
- affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 26-1-1003
- appeal
  - notice of, filing with, 25-33-103
  - papers, transmittal, 25-33-104
  - undertaking
    - justification of sureties, 25-33-203
    - money in lieu of, transmittal, 25-33-205
    - stay of execution, 25-33-204
- appointment when, 3-1-1503, 3-10-206, 7-4-2203
- bail bonds, establishment, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17
- caseload apportionment, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
- city court judge
  - designation as, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
  - jurisdiction, to have same as — when, 3-11-102
- city courts
  - city-county consolidated government — jurisdiction, powers, and duties, 7-3-1342
  - justice to preside when, 3-10-101, 3-11-201, 3-11-203, 3-11-205
  - records transferred to justice, when, 7-2-4914
- consolidation of office, 7-4-2301
- contempt punishable by, 3-10-401, See **Contempt**
- counties, creation of new — effect, 7-2-2225
- criminal cases, special master — justice as, 3-5-122
- decorum, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 13
- depositions, powers, 3-1-404
- deputy officers, appointment prohibited, 7-4-2401
- detention center work program, inmate eligibility, 7-32-2227
- disbursements, reporting, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
- dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 16B, 16C
- disqualification, 3-1-602, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-1-1507, 3-10-203, 3-10-231, 3-10-602; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- driver improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
- drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
- drug users before, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
- duties generally, 3-10-221
- election, 3-10-201, 7-4-2203, 13-15-405; Const., VII, 5
- execution, writ of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23B, 23C, 23E
- expenses, 3-10-209, 7-5-2145
  - acting justice, 3-10-234

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
Justices of the peace (Continued)
  expenses (Continued)
    city judge, presiding as, 3-11-205
    county charge, as, 7-6-2426
    training or orientation, for, 3-1-1506, 3-10-203
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
  facilities, provision for, 3-10-103
  fees received, reporting, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214, See also **Fees and costs**
  files taken from court, consent, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
  fires, property rescued from — fixing of amount of expenses incurred, 7-33-2313
  fish and game laws distributed to, 87-1-405
  guardian ad litem, appointment, 25-31-602
  highway patrol officers, arrests by, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102
  illness of justice, 3-1-1503, 3-10-231; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  interpleader affidavits, 25-31-119
  irrigation district commissioners, qualification in same manner, 85-7-1501
  judgment
    entry, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    imprisonment of judgment debtor, 25-31-1106
    purchase of judgment unlawful when, 3-1-606
    relief from, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  juror, discharge, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
  justice, department of — records to, 61-11-104
  law practice restricted, 3-1-602
  livestock owners' bonds, approval, 81-4-307
  malfeasance in office, 3-1-602, 3-10-602
  marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
  meetings or conventions, expenses, 7-5-2145
  motor vehicle liability insurance cards, demand for exhibit, 61-6-302
  motor vehicle violations, jurisdiction, 61-12-208
  municipal court judge, jurisdiction and responsibility, 3-6-103
  number of justices, Const., VII, 5
  oath of office, 3-10-202
  oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
  office hours, determination, 3-10-208
  orders, signature requirements, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
  orientation courses, 3-10-203; Const., VII, 5
  pleadings, filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  pretrial conferences, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
  prohibited practices, 3-1-602, 3-1-606
  qualifications and residence requirements, 3-10-204, 3-11-205; Const., VII, 5; VII, 9
  removal from office, 3-1-602, 3-10-602
  salaries, 3-10-207, 3-10-208; Const., VII, 5
    acting justice, 3-10-234
    city judge, presiding as — when, 3-10-101, 3-11-205
  search warrants, issuance, 46-5-220
  separation of claims or parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
  service of process, duties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
  subpoenas, issuance, 26-2-102
  substitute justice, 3-1-805, 3-10-231
    docket entries by, 3-10-232
    expenses and salary, 3-10-234
    jurisdiction, 3-10-233
  successor to office, 3-10-511 — 3-10-514

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
Justices of the peace (Continued)

- summons, 25-31-407, 25-31-409; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
- term of office, 3-10-205; Const., VII, 7
- training and certification, 3-1-1501 — 3-1-1503, 3-1-1506 — 3-1-1508, 3-10-202, 3-10-203, 3-10-231, 13-15-405; Const., VII, 5
- trial, time and place — notice, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 20
- undertakings, sum fixed by, 25-31-707, 25-31-709
- vacancies in office, 3-10-206
  - docket and records, deposit when, 3-10-512
  - successor, 3-10-513, 7-4-2206
  - training sessions, failure to attend may create, 3-1-1507, 3-10-203
- witness, as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- youth court, probable cause hearings, 41-5-303

Location, 3-10-101
Long Arm Statute, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Misdemeanor probation office, establishment, 46-23-1005
Motions and orders, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 6

- appeal
  - dismissal, motion for, 25-33-207
  - transmittal of papers, 25-33-104
  - undertaking on, conditions, 25-33-201, 25-33-202
- application for order, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 6
- clerical mistakes and motion or order for correction, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
- continuance, motion for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 9, 12, 18
- discovery, for or reference to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 11
- dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16C
- disobedience as contempt, 3-10-401
- docketing, 3-10-501
- fees, disposition, 3-10-222
- guardian ad litem, for appointment, 25-31-602
- judgments on pleadings or default judgments, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- nonresident attorneys, representation by — motion for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14
- pleadings
  - amendment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 8A
  - motions are not, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
- postponement, motion for, 25-31-703
- pretrial orders, failure to obey — sanctions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
- separation of parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
- service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 10
- signing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
- substitution of parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
- time, computation or extension, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 6A, 6B
- venue, change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

Motor carrier violations, 69-12-108
Municipal courts, applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107
Nonjudicial days, 3-10-102; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17
Number of courts, 3-10-101
Objections

- discovery, inadmissibility — not ground for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
- venue, improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 21A

Orders, See **Motions and orders**
Papers filed, form and quality, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 5

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Parties, 25-31-601; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
  adjournment, application for, 25-31-709
  appearance, See **Appearance of parties**
  discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
  guardian, appointment, 25-31-602
  joinder, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12
  order of trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
  orders, presenting for signature, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
  pleadings, signing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
  postponement
    application for, 25-31-705 — 25-31-708
    consent for, 25-31-704
  representation, 25-31-601; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 14, 16
  service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5B, 5C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  subpoenas for witnesses, request for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9
  substitution, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  trial date, notice, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Partner or family member assault or stalking victims, order for protection, 40-15-201, 40-15-203, 40-15-301 — 40-15-303
Pawnbrokers, stolen property — appeal of validity of administrative warrant to hold, 46-5-212
Penalties, disposition, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
Pleadings, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  amendment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 8
  appeal
    filing of pleadings for trial, 25-33-301, 25-33-303
    transmittal, 25-33-104
  clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
  docketing, 3-10-501
  filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5, 7D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  issues arise upon, 25-31-801
  judgment on, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  jury trial, demand for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15B
  parties
    real party in interest, failure to name, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
    representatives, naming, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  service of process by publication, filing for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
  transmittal when, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  variance, 25-31-523
  venue established by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
Postponement, 25-31-702; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 7
  application of party, 25-31-705 — 25-31-708
  consent of parties, 25-31-704
  defense, for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  motion for continuance, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 9, 18
  motion of court, 25-31-703
Pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 16
Procedure, Rules of, See **Rules of Civil Procedure**

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Process, See also **Service of process**
  constables — execution, service, and return, 3-10-701, 3-10-704 — 3-10-706
  disobedience as contempt, 3-10-401
  fees, disposition, 3-10-222
  territorial jurisdiction, 3-10-304
  unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
Records
  clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
  successor in office, delivery to, 3-10-511
  vacancy in office, deposit requirements, 3-10-512
Replevin, Title 27, chapter 17
Rules for the Justice and City Courts, Uniform, Title 25, chapter 24
  scope, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 1
Rules of Civil Procedure, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23
  landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, applicability, 70-24-429
  small claims court, inapplicability, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
Security, See **Undertakings**
Separation of claims or parties, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
Service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 10, 18
  mail, additional time when service by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6C
Service of process, 3-10-701; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10
  jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  small claims division, applicability of laws, 25-35-604
Severance of issues, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
Small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Snowmobile violations, fines and forfeitures, 23-2-644
Stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Subpoenas, 3-10-401, 25-35-702; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10
Summons, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  alias summons, 25-31-409
  arrest, prejudgment — order on, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1004
  constable, deputy — service, 3-10-704
  docketing, 3-10-501
  guardian ad litem, appointment when, 25-31-602
  issuance, 25-31-512
  landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-24-429
  return, 25-31-409
  security for costs, prior to issuance, 25-31-402
  service, 3-10-304, 25-31-407, 25-31-409; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  time for answer or appearance stated in, 25-31-406
  unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
Survival of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
Time
  computation and extension, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 21
  execution of judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23B
Transfer of interest in action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
Trial
  adjournment or postponement, See **Adjournment; Postponement**
  commencement, 25-31-702
  court, by, 25-31-803

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
Trial (Continued)

- issues, See **Issues**
- jury, by, 25-31-803, See **Juries and jurors**
- notice of, 25-31-702; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
- order of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
- place of, See **Venue**
- severance of issues, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
- timeliness, 25-31-702

Undertakings
- adjournment, upon, 25-31-709
- appeal, on, See **Appeals to district court**
- arrest, prejudgment — for, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
- costs, security for, 25-31-402
- deposit of money in lieu of, 25-1-401, 25-31-115, 25-31-402; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
- district court, transfer of action to, 25-31-102
- postponement, upon, 25-31-707

Venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- change of, 3-10-231; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 25-31-205
- improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3B, 21A
- small claims division, 25-35-504

Verdict
- docketing, 3-10-501
- forms, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 19
- judgment in accordance with, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- jury instructions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
- prevention, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18D

Warrants, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 10
Witnesses, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9
- arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1003
- docket, contents, 3-10-501
- interpleader actions, 25-31-119
- small claims court, 25-35-602, 25-35-702

Youth matters cited in, public record, 3-10-518

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE
See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally; **JUSTICES' COURTS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT
See **SUPREME COURT, Chief justice**; **Justices**; See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 6
See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

K

KINSHIP
See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY**

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
c. 2 v. 11
3 0000 00046 7265

DOES NOT CIRCULATE

State Law Library Of Montana
KFM9030 1995 .A2
Montana code annotated : adopted by chap
c. 2 v 11
3 0000 00066 7281